CAMERA 3

REEL 2469

SHIFT 1

YEAR 1907

VOLUME 1 9 9 0

FROM MAY 4, 1907 to MAY 5, 1907

Patent
Land

ST. ANDREWS
IDAHO

VOLUME 1 9 9 0

FROM MAY 4, 1907 to MAY 5, 1907

Patrin
Secretary

S.J. ANDREWS
IDAHO

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1990

May 4-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....
day of JUL 5 19[illegible], 194..... [signature]

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUL [signature]
Date

[signature]
Camera Operator

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the SS Mexico, from Habana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F B Knight
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1901

at New York
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

1990

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1901 (6)

I, Marcus McCutchen, Surgeon of the SS Mexico, employed by the owners thereof, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had Many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Penn State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Marcus McCutchen

Sworn to before me this 30 day of April, 1901

at ____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

8/14/07

1 1 1 1 1
9 7 161 1 12 15
7 32 19 51 2

Dyt

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—103

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS [illegible] MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR [illegible] PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. MEXICO sailing from HAVANA, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Luis Cordova	21	m								Cuba	Havana	Newyork	Yes	Self	Yes	No							
2	John Hankin	26		m					U. S. City															
3	Isabel Hankin	25		f					U. S. City															
4	Charles Travis	28		m					U. S. City															
5	Jack Rigo	26		m	Married	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Cuba	Havana	Newyork	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	N.Y.	Relative Stoke N.Y.			Good	No
6	Nathan Rigo	22		f	Married	Dress Maker	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Cuba	Havana	Newyork	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	N.Y.	Relative Stoke N.Y.			Good	No
7	Louis Southworth	50		m					U. S. City															
8	Celia Southworth	51		f					U. S. City															
9	Arthur Steele	30		m					U. S. City															
10	Wiley Still	26		m					U. S. City															
11	Joseph Farrell	30		m					U. S. City															
12	William Sutton	32		m					U. S. City															
13	Clarence Harris	24		m					U. S. City															
14	Nicola Nicholas	40		m					U. S. City															
15	Otto Lassdorf	37		m					U. S. City															
16	Adolf Glaser	44		m					U. S. City															
17	Valentin Serrano	32		m	Married	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Newyork	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Relative America N.Y.			Good	No
18	Julia Soza Serrano	28		f	Married	Dress Maker	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Newyork	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Relative America N.Y.			Good	No
19	Ephrain Nicson	24		m					U. S. City															
20	Francisco Terry	57		m					U. S. City															
21	Francis Terry	26		m					U. S. City															
22	Gerald Smith	22		m	Married	Merchant	Yes	Yes	England	English	Cuba	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1904	N.Y.	Visiting 1893 Pacific St Brooklyn N.Y.			Good	No
23	Marquis de Lanmay	48		m	Married	Tourist	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Paris	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1905	N.Y.	Joining Hotel Victoria			Good	No
24	Marquis de Lanmay	31		f	Married	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Paris	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1905	N.Y.	Joining Hotel Victoria			Good	No
25	Edmond Stanton	37		m	Married	Merchant	[illegible]																	
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

PLACE OF BIRTH.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS [illegible] SEPARATELY REGISTERED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CLASS PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. MEXICO sailing from HAVANA, 190, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Luis Cordova	21	m	s							Cuba	Cuba	Stevens	New York	Self	Yes	No						
2	John Rankin	26	m	s								U. S. City											
3	Isabel Rankin	25	f	s								U. S. City											
4	Charles Stanis	28	m	s								U. S. City											
5	Jack Rigo	46	m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Stevens	Newyork	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	N.Y.	Waldorf	Stroke N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
6	Nathan Rigo	22	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Stevens	Newyork	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	N.Y.	Waldorf	Stroke N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
7	Louis Southworth	50	m	m								U. S. City											
8	Celia Southworth	51	f	m								U. S. City											
9	Arthur Steele	36	m	m								U. S. City											
10	Wiley Still	26	m	m								U. S. City											
11	Joseph Farrell	30	m	s								U. S. City											
12	William Sutter	32	m	m								U. S. City											
13	Clarence Harris	24	m	s								U. S. City											
14	Hesse Stebbins	40	m	m								U. S. City											
15	Otto Lassdorf	37	m	s								U. S. City											
16	Adolf Glaser	44	m	m								U. S. City											
17	Valentin Serrano	32	m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Stevens	Newyork	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	N.Y.	Hotel Astor N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no
18	Julia Sagarra	28	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Stevens	Newyork	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	N.Y.	Hotel Astor N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no
19	Ephrain Nelson	24	m	s								U. S. City											
20	Francisco Perry	57	m	m								U. S. City											
21	Francis Perry	26	m	s								U. S. City											
22	Gerald Smith	22	m	s	Merchant	yes	yes	England	English	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	New York	Newyork	Self	Yes	Yes	1904	N.Y.	Waldorf		no	no	no	good	no
23	Marquis de Larmaja	48	m	m	Journalist	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Paris	France	Self	Yes	Yes	1905	France	Hotel Victoria		no	no	no	good	no
24	Marquis de Larmaja	31	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Paris	France	Self	Yes	Yes	1905	France	Hotel Victoria		no	no	no	good	no
25	Edmond Stanton	37	m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	U. S.	U. S.																	
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

PLACE OF BIRTH

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master David of the S/S Mexico, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. B. Knowlton
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 190)

at New York

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon. R90/4

I Manfred Sundheim, Surgeon of the U.S. Immigrant Service, duly sworn, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty ____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am ~~now~~ in practice as such by and under the authority of the United States

of ____ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Manfred Sundheim

Sworn to before me this 31st day of April, 1907

at ____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Form

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either **M (male)** or **F (female)**.

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either **M** (married), S (single), **Wd** (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—4115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

"The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE SEPARATELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Line 11

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. MEXICO sailing from HAVANA, ——, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK May 4th, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person with a mental defect.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Paul Herrmann	42		M					a. Italy																
2	Oscar Anden	40		M					a. Italy																
3	Phillip Fuss	46		M					a. Italy																
4	Michael Cokinda	41		M					a. Italy																
5	Elizabeth King	50		M					a. Italy																
6	mary King	20		S					a. Italy																
7	Louis Tolman	50		M					a. Italy																
8	Genevi Clay	30		S					a. Italy																
9	Estelle Kennedy	46		M					a. Italy																
10	Lillian Kennedy	24		S					a. Italy																
11	Earl Rood	23		S					a. Italy																
12	Samuel Hemingse	58		M					a. Italy																
13	Frank Wilcox	27		S					a. Italy																
14	Erastus Knight Jr.	20		S					a. Italy																
15	Mary Knight	44		M					a. Italy																
16	Francis Hardie	52		S					a. Italy																
17	James Goggins	25		S					a. Italy																
18	Frank Parisi	51		M					a. Italy																
19	David Foster	33		M					a. Italy																
20	Aida Westh	33		M					a. Italy																
21	Alfred Farina	14		S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	England	England	Italy	Havana	Marysville	Ohio	Self	$50	N.Y.	1906	1	N.Y.						
22	Hortin Cooper	41		M					a. Italy											10th Red Star Steamer						
23	Mamie Deplanche	30		S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Antwerp	Belgium	Yes	Self	$50	N.Y.	1902	5	N.Y.	Belgian Steamer						
24	Lizzie Warner	63		S					a. Italy											Hotel Armenia	Liverpool					
25	Cyprian Scavarri	42		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Roman	Italy	Rome	Italy	Yes	Self	$50	N.Y.	1901	2	N.Y.	Hotel Armenia	Liverpool					
26	Evangelina Scavarri	38		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rome	Italy	Yes	Self	$50	N.Y.	1901	2	N.Y.	Hotel Armenia	Liverpool					
27	mary Feldwig	35		S					a. Italy																
28	Jose Reyes	21		S	Steward	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Steward	Marysville	Ohio	Self	$50	N.Y.	1906	1	N.Y.	Hotel America						
29	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	239 West 6th St.						
30	Mary Cleon	41		S					a. Italy																

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Complexion. Hair. Eyes. Marks of Identification.

PLACE OF BIRTH.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, Jacot, of the S/S Moxie, from Boston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. B. Jacot
(Master.)

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 1905

at Boston

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1905/5

I, , Surgeon of the , , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists) should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parenthesis, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Mexico sailing from Progreso on April 27th, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York on May 4th, 1907.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Time or period.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? Yes or No.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Leandro Arrocha	25	11m	S	Husband	Mexican			Mexican	Spanish	Merida	New York	Yes	Self	$60	No			Hotel America 131 W 38th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Josefa Arrocha	45		M	Wife	"			"	"	"	"	"	Husband	"	Yes	6 years		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Delfina Arrocha	17		S	Daughter	"			"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	6 years		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Leandro Arrocha	15		S	Son	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 years		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Abraham Arrocha	11		S	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 years		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Jose Vera	50		M	Engineer	"			American	Spanish	Veracruz	Paris	"	"	"	"	3 years		In Transit to Europe	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Domingo Vera Jr	25		S	Master	"			"	"	Mexico	Europe	"	"	"	"	2 years		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	[illegible]	44		M	Engineer	"			"	"	[illegible]	New York	Yes	"	"	"	3 "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Josefa Vera	41		M	Domestic	"			"	"	Mexico	"	"	Husband	"	"	2 "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	[illegible] Vera	17		M	Doctor	"			"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	4 "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	[illegible] Vera	7		"	Scholar	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Victoria Vera	5		M		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Laura Vera	3		S		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Francisco Vera	1		"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									

5 C
1 Car Mexican

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

PLACE OF BIRTH.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, * of the S/S Mexico, from Vera Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. B. Knowlton
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible] Commissioner
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1990/2

I, Manuel L. Iglesias, Surgeon of the employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mexican Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Manuel L. Iglesias

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood-turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1114

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Master, Commander, or Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Mexico" sailing from Veracruz April 25, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 6th, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 or more.	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Time of last previous residence.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Charles N. Sparks	30	M	M	—			U.S.	American															
2	Catherine F. Sparks	26	—	F.	—			"	"															
3	Charles Baron	40	—	M.	—			"	German															
4	Harold C. DeLong	26	—	S.	—			"	American															
5	Anna Murdock	49	—	F.	M.	—		"	"															
6	Elsa Murdock	22	—	—	S.	—		"	"															
7	Clara Carey	58	—	—	M.	—		"	"															
8	Marguerite Feeney	28	—	—	S.	—		"	"															
9	Arthur Feeney	2	5	M.	—	—		"	"															
10	Hermann Ahmen	38	—	—	Barber	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Mexico	Veracruz	Germany	no	Self	0700	No	—	—	1906	Hamburg	Stuttgart			good	no
11	Cristina Richard	54	F	—	—	No	No	Canada	Canada	"	Canada	"	"	Mother	—	"					Montreal			"	"
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

* If any of these persons intend to follow agricultural pursuits, state in column 6 whether they are "farmers" or "farm laborers."
† Race or people, as returned by the alien, whether Hebrew, Italian, Spanish-American, African (black), Chinese, Japanese, East Indian, Irish, English, Scotch, French, German, Bohemian, Magyar, Russian, Polish, Dutch, Flemish, Slovak, Roumanian, Portuguese, Swedish, Norwegian, Finnish, Turkish, Armenian, Greek, Syrian, Indian (Hindu), Negro, Mexican, Pacific Islander, West Indian, Cuban, Porto Rican, South American, Other (specify).

Instructions for filling out the list of aliens will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master * of the Str Mexico from Vera Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F B Knight
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 190[illegible]

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1905

I, Manuel L Ygleses, Surgeon of [illegible] employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Louisiana State Medical Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Manuel L. Ygleses

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to scrutiny by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Master or Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Mexico sailing from Vera Cruz April 25 1907 Arriving at Port of New Orleans May 1st 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country	Last Permanent Residence City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town, if to which the Alien is destined in the United States)	Whether having a ticket through	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards	If not, how much	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, and if so, how, and cause
1	Frank H. Bleile	29		M	S	—			U.S.	Germany														
2	Louise Royce	29		F	—	—			"	"														
3	Jack Allmon	26		M	"	—			"	"														
4	Nadine Royce	35		F	M	—			"	"														
5	John R. Royce	50		"	"	—			"	"														
6	Albert Royce	64		M	"	—			"	"														
7	James M. Royce	9		"	S	—			"	"														
8	Alice Royce	7		F	"	—			"	"														
9	Rose B. Sears	40		F	M	—			"	"														
10	Samuel Sears	35		F	"	—			"	"														
11	Margery L. Sears	1		"	S	—			"	"														
12	Stanley L. Sears	1		"	"	—			"	"														
13	Walter B. Hunt	71		M	M	—			"	"														
14	Nancy H. Hunt	68		F	"	—			"	"														
15	Helen L. Hunt	35		"	"	—			"	"														
16	Agatha Hunt	24		"	S	—			"	"														
17	Charles J. Hunt	30		M	M	—			"	"														
18	[illegible]	25		F	"	—			"	"														
19	[illegible]	40		M	"				"	"														
20	[illegible]	21		F	S				"	"														
21	[illegible]	30		M	M	—			"	"														
22	[illegible]	23		F	"	—			"	"														
23	[illegible]	31		M	M	—			"	"														
24	[illegible]	29		F	"	—			"	"														
25	[illegible]	2		M	S	—			"	"														
26	[illegible]	40		"	M	—			"	"														
27	[illegible]	42		"	S	—			"	"														
28	[illegible]	38		"	"	—			"	"														
29	[illegible]	28		"	"	—			"	"														
30	[illegible]	28		F	M	—			"	"														

} Died not Landed

See Prospect Alien Book

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the S.S. Mexico, from Vera Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. B. Wright
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1907

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel L. Iglesias, Surgeon of the employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mexican Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Samuel L. Iglesias

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wool turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance, indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 101
Manifest of Aliens for ...

SALOON, STEERAGE, AND OTHERWISE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Mexico sailing from Nassau April 25, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 1 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether in possession of $50 and how much; if less than $50, how much	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person previously deported	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Kate Morden	28	7	M	Home		Yes	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Mexico	New Orleans	Toronto Canada	$100	self		direct N Y Central R R Toronto Canada	no	no	no	good	no
2	Samuel Rodriguez de Arellano	50		M	Merchant				Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Vera Cruz	New York	$10	"		Hotel Breslin New York					
3	Mrs Refugio de Arellano	25	7	F	Home				"	"	"	"	"	$10	"		Hotel Restaurant New York					
4	Ethel K Drury	35	7						England	English	Mexico City	Montreal Canada	"	$10	Husband	Yes 1904	In Transit to Montreal Canada direct					
5	Morris Drury	9	6 m	S	school		"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Ditto					
6	Hazel Drury	4	7		infant		"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Ditto					
7	John James	50		M	Farmer		Yes	Yes	British Subject	Welsh	Mexico	Piedmont England	Los Angeles Cal	$100	self		In transit to Los Angeles Cal via White Star Line Steamer					
8	Mary James	20	7	S										$10	father							
9	Anita James	35		M											husband							
10	Sidney James	4		S											father							
11	Guillermo Emma	30		M	Student				Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	Hoth		self	Did not Sail						
12	Wolfgang Kielich	24			Merchant				Germany	German		Germany					1st Cl to Hamburg Transferred Apprentice Cert to Clerk German Lloyd Stn to Genoa						
13	Elisabetta Bosse	41	7		Officer's wife		no	no	Germany	German		Italy										
14	Marie Schmidt	25			Finnish		Yes	Yes	France	French		France										
15	Margaret J Richard	31		M	Home				Canada	Canada		Canada					Transit to Montreal Canada					
16	Muriel Taylor	25		S					Canadian			Canada					direct to Montreal					
17	Wilhelmy Engelenberg	25		M	Waiter				Germany	German	Mexico	New York					Hotel Belvidere New York City					
18	Edward E Drury	27	7		Home				Canada	Canadian		Montreal					Going direct to Montreal Can					
19	Mary E Drury	30																				
20	Juan Bosse	47		M	Merchant				Italy	German		Italy					1st Cl to Hamburg Transferred Apprentice Cert to Clerk German Lloyd Stn to Genoa						
21	Ada Bosse	41	7		Finnish				Mexico	French		France										
22	Federico Bosse	9	5	S											husband							
23	Ema Bosse	15													father							
24	Marguite Aubert	20							U S	American												
25	Robert L Clay	26		M												Did not sail						
26	Williams Flanigan	20																				
27	Percy Flanigan	20	7																			
28	Omar Sanchez Hotel	34	7	M	M																	
29	Antonio Sanchez	30	7																			
30	Rafael J Blatte	21		M																		

Did not sail

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cir. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

PLACE OF BIRTH.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ACCOUNTED FOR.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Mexico" sailing from Veracruz April 25, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 6, 1907

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and how much?	Whether over before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Kate Morden	28		F	M.	home	Yes	Yes	Canada British	Canadian	Mexico	Montreal	Toronto Canada							direct R.R. Cyntia St Toronto Canada					
2	Samuel R de Arellano	30		M	M.	Merchant			Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Vera Cruz	New York				No			Hotel Richmond New York					
3	Mrs Refugio de Arellano	25		F	M.	home			"	"	"	"	"				"			Hotel Westminster New York					
4	Ethel K. Drury	35		F	M.				England		"	Accra City	Montreal Canada				Yes			In transit to Montreal Canada					
5	Morris Drury	9		M	S	school			"		"	"	"				"			direct					
6	Hazel Drury	17		F	S	"			"		"	"	"				"			ditto					
7	John James	50		M	M.	Farmer			British Welsh		Mexico	Pachuca	England Etc				No			ditty					
8	Mary James	20		F	S				"		"	"	"				"			In transit to Liverpool per White Star Line Steamer					
9	Anita James	35		F	M				"		"	"	"				"								
10	Segundo James	9		M	S				"		"	"	"				"								
11	[illegible]	20		M	S	Steward			Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	[illegible]	[illegible]							Did not Sail					
12	Wolfgang Hahlen	24		M	M.	Merchant			Germany	German			Germany							1st St to Hamburg Germany Hamburg Agencies Line & Hall German Lloyd St Co Genoa					
13	Elisabetta Bosse	41		F	M.	(School) Teacher			Italy	Italian			Italy				No								
14	Marta Schussnak	25		F	S	Teacher			Hungary	French			Canada												
15	Margaret J. Muchand	31		F	M	Nurse			Canada	Canadian			Canada				No			Inamed to Montreal Canada					
16	Muriel Taylor	25		F	S				Canadian				Canada				"			direct to Montreal					
17	Wolfgang Hahlenberg (Adelaide)	25		M	M	Baker			Germany	German	Mexico		New York							Hotel Belvedere Rue 50 City					
18	Edward E. Drury	37		F	M	Nurse			Canada	Canadian			Montreal Canada				"			Going direct to Montreal					
19	Mary G. Drury	30		F	M.				"				"				"								
20	Juan Bosse	47		M	M	Merchant			Hungary Austria	German French			Italy				No			1st Park German Lloyd Str & Genoa					
21	Ana Bosse	41		F	M.	Teacher			"				"				"								
22	Federico Bosse	19		M	S				"				Switzerland				"								
23	Lina Bosse	15		F	S				"				"				"								
24	Marguita Ambert	20		F	S				U.S. American																
25	Lester C Riley	26		M	M				"											Did not sail					
26	William J Flanagan	20		M	S				"																
27	Henry Flanagan	20		M	S				"																
28	Emma Anna Mustad	30		F	M				"																
29	Benjamin Daniels	29		M	S				"																
30	Robert J. Blake	32		M	M				"																

* Inclusion of the words "Citizen or Subject" in answer to column 8 is sufficient. Any one of the words "American," "U. S.," "Citizen," or "Subject" will be sufficient for a native of the United States. Otherwise the alien must state whether a citizen or subject of some other country, and which country he claims.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Gr Mexico, from Vera Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. B. Knight
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 1907

at New Orleans

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Manuel A. Iglesias, Surgeon of the employed by owners thereof (crossed out) sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mexico City School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Manuel A Iglesias

Sworn to before me this [blank] day of [blank], 190[blank]

at [blank]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily means "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary; or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10-2339

S. S. Mexico sailing from Veracruz April 25, 1907, Arriving at Port of New York May 4, 1907.

NOTE.—The ship manifest required to the right is in accordance with Sec. 8th, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information headings given by the masters of vessels.

7

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—When?	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether over 16 years of age and able to read.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	William McCullough	22		M	S	—			U S American																					
2	James Woods	22																												
3	Howard Lee	22																												
4	Cruz Perez	23			Cigarmaker	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	City N. York	Yes	left over	no	—	—		Rosen Beach, Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	DK	Bld	Brn		Mexico
5	Solomon Page	24																Revere Beach Boston Mass							5	7		Bld	Brn		Mexico
6	Mayeno Gerola	30			Merchant				Argentine Republic									170 Broadway N.Y. City							5	8	DK	Bld	Blk		Argentine Republic
7	Clarence Williams	42							U S American																					
8	Mary Gorra	47		F	Wife	home	no	no	Italy			N. York	Yes	left over	Yes	1906	N. York	home 71 Washington St N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	DK	Bld	Blu		Italy
9	Constantine Lekacopoles	30		M	S	—			U. S. A. Greek																					
10	Morris Meardock	45		M	M	—																								
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														
31																														
32																														
33																														
34																														
35																														
36																														
37																														
38																														
39																														
40																														

2 Cert Mexd

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the birth from which they spring and the language they speak. Like all items will be found on page of this sheet.

Form 500.
Department of Commerce and Labor
Bureau of Immigration

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10 to-day S. S. Mexico sailing from Veracruz April 25, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 4, 1907.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right of the manifests. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information headings given by the masters of vessels.

7

No. on list	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes.	If Yes—When?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	William McCullough	22		M	S				U S	American																			
2	James Woods	22																											
3	Howard Fox	22																											
4	Eloy Perez	23			Engineer		Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico City	N. York	Yes	Self	over	No													
5	Solomon Paige	24																Rivers Beach Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	DK	Gy Bn			Mexico
6	Mayano Ginola	30			Merchant				Argentine Repub	Spanish								Revere Beach Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Gld Bn			Mexico
7	Clarence Williams	42					U S		American									170 Broadway N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Blk Blk			Mexico
8	Mary Serra	47		W	Home				Turkey	Syrian		N York	Yes	Self	over	No	1906		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	DK	Blk Blu			Syria
9	Constantine Lekeopoles	30		M					U S	Greek																			
10	Morris Moorack	45		M																									

2 Cab merchants

Kb
Va

Affidavit of Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, * of the S.S. Mexico, from Progreso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. B. Knight
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 1907

at Mex Dan'l Schmidt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1990
76

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List G

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Main sailing from Bremen April 27th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 4, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	"Race or People."	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Time of previous visit.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from a physical or mental defect, and if so, what?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, cause.
1	Gustav Niessen	41		M.	M.	Engineer	Yes	Yes	German	German	Russia	Germany	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	3 yrs			Uncle Gerhard Rapp 5th Ave No Bremen	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Josefina Toro	34		F.	M.	Domestic	"	"	Italy	Italian	Venezuela	Spain	Yes	Husband	$100	"	4 yrs			545-5th Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Asuncio Toro	12		F.	S.	Scholar	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	"	Self	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Carlos Toro	7		M.	S.	Student	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Victoria Toro	5		F.	S.		"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Maria Toro	2		F.	S.		"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Francesca Toro	4		F.	S.		"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

** "Race or People" is to be determined by the nation from which they come, and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Duro* of the S.S. Mexico, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. B. Knight
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of May, 190)
at Mobile
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1906
8

I, Maurice Castellanos, Surgeon of the U.S. Revenue Cutter Service employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universidad de Puerto Rico, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Maurice Castellanos

Sworn to before me this 30 day of April, 1907
at .....
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List K

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **MEXICO** sailing from HAVANA, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK May 4, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
															If Yes, Your or prior visit of years.	If Yes, Where?						
1	Adelaida Alfonso	2	6	F					Cuba		Cuba	Newark		Self	$30	No		Brother Pablo Alfonso 228 W. 6th St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Maria Alfonso	4	8	F					Cuba		Cuba	Newark		Self	$4	No		228 W. 6th St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Nellie Alfonso	2	6	F					Cuba		Cuba	Newark		Self	$5	No		228 W. 6th St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Alicia Alfonso	1	6	F					Cuba		Cuba	Newark		Self	$4	No		228 W. 6th St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Calixto Alfonso	17		M					Cuba		Cuba	Newark		Self	$9	No		Brother Victoriano Alfonso 228 W. 6th St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Americo Pompa	22		M					Spain		Spain	Paris		Self	$50	No		Friend Paris	No	No	No	Good	No

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

9

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	5	Dk	Blk	Br		Cuba
5	4	"	"	"		Cuba

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List K

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **MEXICO**, sailing from HAVANA, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK May 4, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Time or times.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity. Yes, or No.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. Yes, or No.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Adelaide Alfonso	24		F	m	none	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	$20	No			Brother Pedro Alfonso 220 W. 56 St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Blk	Br		Cuba
2	Maria Alfonso	4	9	F		none	No	No	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	7	No			220 W. 56 St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	4	"	"	"		"
3	Nellie Alfonso	2	6	F		none	No	No	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	4	No			220 W. 56 St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
4	Alicia Alfonso	1	6	F		none	No	No	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	1	No			220 W. 56 St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
5	Carmela Alfonso	17	8	F		none	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	17	No			Stopping Victoria Hotel 5 Ave & 27 St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
6	Amelia ~~Pompeyo~~	22	2	F	single	none	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Matanzas	Paris	Yes	Self	25	No			Husband Victor Pompeyo 5 Rue de Paris	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Blk	Br		Cuba

blank

* "Race or People." It is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the Ss Mexico, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. B. Knight
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1907

at [illegible] Port of Laredo

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Manuel Castellanos, Surgeon of U.S. Government Employ, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of Immigration of Texas, and that* I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Manuel Castellanos

~~Sworn to before me this~~ 31st day of March, 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 18, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List # J

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10

S. S. MEXICO sailing from HAVANA, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK May 6th, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether over 16 years of age, able to read, has been in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Fanny Knapik	23		S					Austria	Bohemian	Austria	New York	yes	Self	$30	No							Good	5	3	Dk	Brn	Brn		Austria
2	Fry Sarilla Ray	25		S					Austria	Bohemian	Austria	New York	yes	Self	$30	No							Good	5	3	Dk	Brn	Brn		Austria
3	Jose Montagudo	28		M	Housekeeper		Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Havana	Newark	yes	Self	$100	No							Good	5	7	Dk	Bl	Brn		Spain
4	Jose Ruiz	31		M	Waiter		Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Havana	Newark	yes	Self	$100	No							Good	5	10	"	"	"		"
5	Hannah Mitchell	71		W					England	English	Havana	Newark	yes	Self	$30	No							Good	5	3	Gy	Gy	Brn		England
6	Rena Mitchell	38		D					England	English	Havana	Newark	yes	Self	$30	No							Good	5	3	Lt	Gy	Brn		England
7	Edward Mitchell	24		S					England	English	Havana	Newark	yes	Self	$30	No							Good	5	8	Lt	Gy	Brn		England
8	Glenn Watkins	49		M					England	English	Havana	Newark	yes	Self	$30	No							Good	5	6	Dk	Gy	Brn		England
9	Joseph Jones	38		S					England	English	Havana	Newark	yes	Self	$30	No							Good	5	7	Lt	Gy	Brn		England
10	Lotta Watkins	49		W					England	English	Havana	Newark	yes	Self	$30	No							Good	5	3	Lt	Gy	Brn		England
11	Lucie Watkins	28		W					England	English	Havana	Newark	yes	Self	$30	No							Good	5	4	Lt	Gy	Brn		England
12	Louis Lempert	61		M					France	French	Havana	Newark	yes	Self	$30	No							Good	5	7	Lt	Lt	Blue		France
13	Juan Olsina	31		M	Photographer		Yes	Yes	France	French	Havana	Newark	yes	Self	$30	No							Good	5	5	"	"	"		"
14	Rosa Olsina	23		W	Wife		Yes	Yes	France	French	Havana	Newark	yes	Self	$30	No							Good	5	4	"	"	"		"
15	Barbe Ehresmann	52		S	Nun		Yes	Yes	France	French	Havana	Newark	yes	Self	$30	No							Good	5	4	"	"	"		"
16	Henry Stainer	28		M					England	English	Havana	Newark	yes	Self	$30	No							Good	5	7	Dk	Bl	Brn		England
17	Jannie Newton	40		S					England	English	Havana	Newark	yes	Self	$30	No							Good	5	3	Lt	Gy	Brn		England
18	Jack Scanlon	18		S					England	English	Havana	Newark	yes	Self	$30	No							Good	5	7	Dk	Bl	Brn		England
19	Frank Rosey	27		S	Artist	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Austria	Bohemian	Havana	New York	yes	Self	$114	1907	2442 Coney Island	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Bl	Brn		Austria
20	Charles Young	22		S					Italy	Italian	Havana	New York	yes	Self	$30	No							Good	5	9	Dk	Bl	Brn		Italy
21	Romeo Fonti-Bon	38		M	Artist	"	"	Italy	Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	1906	164 St. Bleecker New York	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	"	"		"
22	Jane Fonti-Bon	42		M	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	1906	do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"		"
23	Owen Stacy	25		S					England	English	Havana	Newark	yes	Self	$30	No							Good	5	7	Lt	Gy	Blue		England
24	Nikkes Lloyd	37		M	Artist	Yes	Yes	England	England	English	Havana	Newark	yes	Self	$30	1907	N.Y. 321 W. 44th St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt	Blu	Blue		England
25	Alfred Gutzo	43		M					Italy	Italian	Havana	Newark	yes	Self	$30	No							Good	5	6	Dk	Brn	Brn		Italy
26	Maggie Gutzo	33		M					Italy	Italian	Havana	Newark	yes	Self	$30	No							Good	5	4	Dk	Brn	Brn		Italy
27	Joseph Jacobs	2		S					Italy	Italian	Havana	Newark	yes	Self	$30	No							Good	3	0	Dk	Brn	Brn		Italy
28	Richard Bizzy	30		M	Valet	Yes	Yes	England	England	English	Havana	Paris	yes	Self	$30	1907	N.Y. Waldorf Astoria	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt	Gy	Blue		England
29	Ramon Pardo	41		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spain	Spanish	Havana	Newark	yes	Self	$30	No	N.Y. - 3rd Ave. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Gray	Brn		Spain
30	Concepcion Reyna	38		M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuba	Spanish	Havana	Newark	yes	Self	$30	No	228 - 56 St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Dk	Brn		Cuba

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A J

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10

S.S. MEXICO sailing from HAVANA, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK May 6, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex. Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Time or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Jeremy Steapl	28		S				U.S. citizen																						
2	Fly Le Allo Hay	24		S				U.S. citizen																						
3	[illegible]	28		S	Police Business	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No		N.Y.	333	3rd Ave	N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Bl	Brn	Spain
4	Jose Diaz	21		S	Hotel Business	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No		N.Y.	333	3rd Ave	N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	"	"	"	"
5	Hannah Aitchen	71	F	M				U.S. citizen																						
6	Rosa Aitchen	38	F	M				U.S. citizen																						
7	Edward Aitchen	24	M	S				U.S. citizen																						
8	Glenn Watkins	29	M	M				U.S. citizen																						
9	Hope Jones	38	F	S				U.S. citizen																						
10	Lotta Watkins	49	F	M				U.S. citizen																						
11	Lewis Watkins	28	M	M				U.S. citizen																						
12	Louis Newport	61	M	M				U.S. citizen																						
13	Juan Olsen	31	M	M	Hungarian	Yes	Yes	France	French	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No		N.Y.	314	W. 14th St.	N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt	Lt	Blue	France
14	Rose Olsen	23	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	France	French	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No		N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"
15	Barbe Ehrenmann	51	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	France	French	Havana	[illegible]	Yes	Self	Yes	No		1902	N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"
16	Leroy Stainton	28	M	M				U.S. citizen																						
17	Jeanne Nicolas	46	F	S				U.S. citizen																						
18	Jack Ericsson	18	M	S				U.S. citizen																						
19	Frank Kirsey	21	M	S	Cabinet Maker	Yes	Yes	Austria	Austrian	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1904	1904	244	West 85th St Coney Island		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Bl	Brn	Austria
20	Charles Young	22	M	S				U.S. citizen																						
21	James Forte-Bow	38	M	M	Artist	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No		1904	149	Bleecker St New York City		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Lt	Bl	Brn	Italy
22	James Forte-Bow	42	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	"	"	"	"	"	No			do			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9				Italy
23	Oscar Young	25	M	S				U.S. citizen																						
24	Wilkes Lloyd	37	M	M	Architect	Yes	Yes	England	English	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	1902	N.Y.	321	W. 44th St.	N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt	Bl	Blue	England
25	Alfred Gutzon	48	M	M				U.S. citizen																						
26	Maggie Gutzon	35	F	M				U.S. citizen																						
27	Joseph Jacobs	28	M	S				U.S. citizen																						
28	Richard Briggs	30	M	M	Valet	Yes	Yes	England	English	Havana / Paris	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	1902	N.Y.	Stopping Waldorf Hotel [illegible]			No	No	No	No	Good	No						
29	Alonzo Parker	49	M	M	Mason	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Stockton	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	U.S. - 5 yrs	N.Y.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Hazy	Brn	Spain
30	Concepcion Reyes	29	F	S	Servant	Yes	No	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	238 - 56 St	Brooklyn		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Dk	Brn	Cuba

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S.S. Mexico, from Veracruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, ~~to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also,~~ according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. B. Knight
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May, 1907

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

S—3000

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Medical [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheets [illegible] in duplicate, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, [illegible] true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Samuel S. Iglesias
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May, 1907

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

S—3070

1907 (2)

8, S. Mexico, May 4/1907

10/20

Polish

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

S—370

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List E

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11

S. S. Mexico sailing from Veracruz April 25 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 6 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which last purchased allegiance.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Antonia Ulloa Lamuch	23		M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Mexico, Mexico	N. York	No	Herself	$5	No	Her husband Juan Lamuch Cuauhtla Morelos Mex	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Light	Blue		Spain
2	Alfonso Liggia	43		M	Married	Merchant	No	No	Italy	North Italy	Mexico, Mex	"	"	Self	$5	N.Y. 1907	Friend Salome Lopez 179 Lafayette St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	DK	DK	DK		Italy

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Ste Mexico, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [ ] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. B. Kingsbott
Master [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 1907

at New York

Wm A Leech
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1440 (11)

I, Maurice Washburn, Surgeon of the U.S. Steamship Kroonland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma of Paris Faculty, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [ ] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Maurice Washburn

Sworn to before me this 31st day of April, 1907

at [ ]

[ ]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **MEXICO** sailing from HAVANA, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK May 4th, 1907

12

No.	List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1		Harry Nielsen	26		S.					U.S. citizen																					
2		Nelle Nielsen	25		M.					U.S. citizen																					
3		William Sanford	22		S.					U.S. citizen																					
4		Geo. Bath	22		S.					U.S. citizen																					
5		Chas. Bates	24		S.	Mch	Yes	Yes	Canada	~~England~~ Canada	Cuba	Havana	Canada		Self	one	1907	N.Y.	Grand Central Depot	Toronto Canada	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5	9	Lt	Dk	Dk		Canada
6		Harry Eastman	26		S.					U.S. citizen																					
7		Louis Schoenfeld	34		M.	Mch				~~U.S.A.~~ Naturalized	Cuba	Havana	N.Y.		Yes	"	"	"	N.Y.	334 Sackett St.	Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	fair	"	5	10	Dk	Dk	Dk		Roumania
8		Lopez Fuentes	25		S.	Unknown	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Brooklyn		Yes	Self	$75.00	No			439 W. 56 St. N.Y.				Good		5	7					Spain
9		Bernardo Arego	20		S.	Unknown	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Brooklyn		Yes	Self	$75.00	No			439 W. 56 St. N.Y.				Good		5	7					Spain
10		Geza Sobolos	34		M.	Mch	Yes	Yes	Austria	Austrian			Scranton					1907			Scranton, Pa. 867 Second Avenue New York						5	9					Budapest
11		Jan Alvarado	23		S.				Porto Rico	~~Porto Rico~~ U.S.A.																	5	7					Porto Rico
12		Miguel Barandes	20		S.	Mch	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Newark		Yes	Self	$75.	No			729 Prospect Ave. N.Y.				Good		5	8					Havana
13		John Norman	24		S.					U.S. citizen																					
14		George Scales	53		M.					U.S. citizen																					
15		William Scales	21		S.					U.S. citizen																					
16		Edwin Hansen	25		M.	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Cuba	Havana	Norway		Yes	Self	$106	00-16			177 Carroll St. N.Y.				Good		5	8	Lt	Lt	Lt		Norway
17		Jose Antonio Guevara	27		S.	Cooper	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Newark		Yes	Self	$75.	No			183 Scott St. N.Y.				Good		5	8	Dk	Bld	Brn		Spain
18		Max Huber	180		S.	Cook	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Cuba	Havana	Newark		Yes	Self	~~$75.~~ $99.00	No			7416 Newkirk Av. Brooklyn				Good		5	8	Lt.	Lt	Blue		Munich
19																																
20																																
21																																
22																																
23																																
24																																
25																																
26																																
27																																
28																																
29																																
30																																

1/Canada
1/Cuba

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
("Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of these will be found on back of this sheet.)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. McKenzie, master of the British SS Pretoria, from Hamilton Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. McKenzie
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May 1907

at New York

Allen A. Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—11b

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William H. Treat, Surgeon of the SS. Pretoria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Yale University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

W. H. Treat.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May 1907

at Pretoria

5/4/07
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—11a

1907 (2) 3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—11b

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Victoria, sailing from Bermuda, 1 May, 190?, Arriving at Port of New York, May, 1907

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height	Build	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Aaron Silver	21		M	m	diamond cutter	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	New York City	New York City	yes	self	over	yes two times in U.S.	527 2nd Street Brooklyn N.Y.	5 5	fair	dark	dark brown	none	Amsterdam Holland
2	Hilda Silver	21		F	m	none	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	New York City	New York City	yes	self	over	yes two times in U.S.	do do	5 2	fair	light brown	gray	none	Austria
3	Mabel Smith	40		F	s	none	yes	yes	Canada	English													
4	William Trew	56		M	s	carpenter lawyer	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	over	no	100 West Ade New York	5 8	fleshy	dark	gray brown	none	Somerset Bermuda
5	James Callender	39		M	s	clerk	yes	yes	Great Britain	African Colored	Bermuda	Boston	no	self	over	110	c/o Rev RC Ransom 36 Am. Church Charles St Boston	5 10	brown	dark	brown black	none	Georgetown British Guiana
6	Effie Darrell	57		F	m	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	over	110	Sundry Tourists Post Office New York City U.S.A.	5 6	fair	gray			Bermuda
7	Alfred Dowse	22		M	s	Surgeon Chief	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Montreal Canada	no	self	over	yes to N.Y.	108 Fleman Street Long Island N.Y.						
8	Frederick Young	31		M	m	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Long Island	yes	self	over	yes to Islands		5 7					
9	Edward Bland	56		M	m	clergyman	yes	yes	Canada	English													
10	Marie Bland	56		F	m	none	yes	yes	Canada	French													
11	Samuel Gauntlet	49		M	w	merchant customs	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	over	yes to N.Y.	31 W. 14th Street Brooklyn N.Y.	5 11	dark	gray			London England
12	Algernon Ockenbridge	52		M	m	officer	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	over	back 1902	16 Graham Court New York City						
13	Violet Atwood	28		F	m	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Portsmouth England	yes	self	over	yes to Europe 1906	16 Graham Court Portsmouth England	5 3	fair	auburn	gray	none	Hedgeal England
14	Martha Lightbourn	27		F	m	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	Irish	Bermuda	Boston Mass	no	self	over	1906	Hamilton Bermuda Post Office Mail	5 6	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland
15	Charlotte Lightbourn	9		F	s	none	no	no	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Boston Mass	no	mother		110	do		fair	light brown	blue	none	Bermuda
16	Allan McNicol	45		M	m	hotel proprietor	yes	yes	Great Britain	Scotch	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	Over	yes $75	Holland House New York City	5 11½	fair	brown	blue	none	Glasgow Scotland
17	Allen Dorothea	29		F		none	U.S.																
18	Allen Julia	63		F		none	U.S.																
19	Boerum, Henry	37		M		Clerk	U.S.																
20	Coale, Wm E	20		M		Student	U.S.																
21	Crowell, Peter	70		M		Clerk	U.S.																
22	Clough, Clarence	24		M		Salesman	U.S.																
23	Clough, Ethel	21		F		none	U.S.																
24	Coleman, Dennis	34		M		Law	U.S.																
25	Connolly, Patrick	62		M		Rev	U.S.																
26	English, Geo	49		M		Broker	U.S.																
27	Frenty, Marie	28		F		none	U.S.																
28	Ford, Wm	50		M		Broker	U.S.																
29	Ford, Cora	50		F		none	U.S.																
30	Gray, Leslie B	50		F		none	U.S.																

3 Cash

30.00

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Victoria sailing from Bermuda 1 May 190 7 Arriving at Port of New York May 1 190 7

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Aaron Silver	21	M	S	diamond cutter	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	New York City	New York City	yes	self	over $50	Yes lives in U.S.	537 2nd Stret Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	dark brown	blue dark	none	Somerset Bermuda
2	Hilda Silver	21	F	M	none	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	New York City	New York City	yes	self	over $50	Yes lives in U.S.	do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown	gray		
3	Mabel Smith	40	F	S	none	yes	yes	Canada	English																			
4	William Trew	56	M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	over $50	No	1200 First Ave	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	dark	blue	none	Somerset Bermuda
5	James Callender	39	M	S	lawyers clerk	yes	yes	Great Britain	Colored	Bermuda	Boston Mass	no	self	over $50	No	c/ Rev RC Ransom 134 W 132 St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	dark brown	dark black	none	Georgetown Brit Guiana
6	Effie Darrill	37	F	M	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	over $50	No	Am Seamens Christ Society Rooms 126 W 11th Street New York City U.S.A.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	gray			
7	Alfred Dorow	22	M	M	Seaman steward	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Montreal Canada	no	self	over $50	No	Sailors Institute & Seamans Rest Office Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no						
8	Frederick Young	31	M	M	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Long Island	yes	self	over $50	Yes N.Y. Splendid	208 Fleeman Street Long Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5					
9	Edward Bland	56	M	M	clergyman	yes	yes	Canada	English																			
10	Marie Bland	56	F	M	none	yes	yes	Canada	French																			
11	Samuel Gauntlet	49	M	W	merchant customs officer	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	over $50	Yes 1906	31 W. 11th Street New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	dark	gray			
12	Algernon Outridge	52	M	M		yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	over $50	Yes 1906	16 Prince Albert Street New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair				
13	Violet Atwood	28	F	M	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Portsmouth England	yes	self	over $50	Yes 1906	Institute Seamens Rest Office Portsmouth England	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	auburn	gray	none	London England
14	Martha Lightbourn	27	F	M	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	Irish	Bermuda	Boston Mass	no	self	over $50	Yes 1906	Quincy Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	blue	none	Donegal Ireland
15	Charlotte Lightbourn	9	F	S	none	no	no	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Boston Mass	no	mother	over $50	No	do	no	no	no	no	good	no		fair	light brown	blue	none	Hamilton Bermuda
16	Allan McNicol	45	M	M	hotel proprietor	yes	yes	Great Britain	Scotch	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	Over $50	Yes 1906	Hollands House New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11½	fair	brown	blue	none	Glasgow Scotland
17	Allen Dorothea	27	F		none	U.S.																						
18	Allen Julia	63	F		none	U.S.																						
19	Beeman, Henry	37	M		Clerk	U.S.																						
20	Coale, Wm E	20	M		Student	U.S.																						
21	Crowell, Peter	70	M		Clerk	U.S.																						
22	Clough, Clarence	24	M		Salesman	U.S.																						
23	Clough, Ethel	21	F		none	U.S.																						
24	Coleman, Dennis	34	M		Law	U.S.																						
25	Connolly, Patrick	62	M		Rev	U.S.																						
26	English, Geo	49	M		Broker	U.S.																						
27	Frantz, Marie	28	F		none	U.S.																						
28	Ford, Wm	50	M		Broker	U.S.																						
29	Ford, Cora	50	F		none	U.S.																						
30	Gray, Sarah B.	50	F		none	U.S.																						

3 years

30 days

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. McKenzie Master of the S/S Pretoria, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. McKenzie
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ____ day of May 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1990 (13)

I, W. H. Treat, Surgeon of the S.S. Pretoria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Yale University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Treat.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at ____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 4 C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Victoria sailing from Bermuda, May 1st, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, May 4th, 1907

14

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Scranton Marion	28		F		none			U S																	
2	Baker Wm P	32		M		Merchant			U S																	
3	Baker, Marguerite	21		F		none			U S																	
4	Thumm, Frederick	30		M		Brewer			U S																	
5	Wolfe, Blanche	20		F		none			U S																	
6	Warner, Lillian	37		F		none			U S																	
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Last or recent will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. McKenzie, Master of the S.S. Pretoria, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. McKenzie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 1907

at New York

Inspector
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1136

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1907

I, W. H. Treat, Surgeon of the S.S. Pretoria, sailing therewith* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Yale University

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Treat

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at ____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Pretoria sailing from Bermuda, May 1st, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, May 11, 1907

15

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Time, or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18	19	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Grafton, Wm H.	52		M	M	Jeweller			U S																	
2	Grafton, Alice	53		F		none			U S																	
3	Griffith, Louie	30		F		none			U S																	
4	Green, Wm C	53		M		Mfgr			U S																	
5	Green, Sarah	51		F		none			U S																	
6	Hussey, Richard	28		M		Elec Engr			U S																	
7	Hussey, Mary	28		F		none			U S																	
8	Howe, Frederick	41		M		Hotel Mgr			U S																	
9	Howe, Stanley	11		M		none			U S																	
10	Hazard, Daniel			M		none			U S																	
11	Hazard, Delia			F		none			U S																	
12	Hubbard, Samuel	31		M		none			U S																	
13	Hubbard, Alice	31		F		none			U S																	
14	Illingworth, Saml	32		M		Supt			U S																	
15	Illingworth, Elsie	30		F		none			U S																	
16	Klein, Clarence	16		F		none			U S																	
17	Klemer, Charles	52		M		Law			U S																	
18	Lowell, Edwin	35		M		Mfgr			U S																	
19	Lowell, Florence	27		F		none			U S																	
20	Monroe, Thomas	31		M		Dentist			U S																	
21	Monroe, Margaret	24		F		none			U S																	
22	Oakley, Charles	24		M		none			U S																	
23	Oakley, Gladys	20		F		none			U S																	
24	O'Kerin, Wm	61		M		Supt			U S																	
25	Pegram, Wm E	60		M		Conductor			U S																	
26	Smith, Alice	35		F		none			U S																	
27	Shaw, Thos K	41		M		Broker			U S																	
28	Stone, Geo M	45		M		Druggist			U S																	
29	Sherrod, Edward	40		M		Clerk			U S																	
30	Scranton, Washington	30		M		Vice President			U S																	

30 ✓

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 8 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James W. MacKenzie Master of the Br. SS Pretoria, from Hamilton Bermuda do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, ~~or the Surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Jas W. McKenzie
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May 1907

Frederick Lynch
Consul of the United States at Hamp. Roads

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(B) 1990

I, William H Treat, Surgeon of the SS Pretoria, sailing therein solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Yale, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

W H. Treat

Sworn to before me this _____ day of May 1907

_____
Consul of the United States at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 6500.
(17-8-3003-500)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List a

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16

S. S. Victoria sailing from Hamilton Bermuda 1 May, 1907 Arriving at Port New York, May, 1907

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Charles Nickpatrick	39		M	M	Coachman	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Self	Over $50	Yes 1906	417-5 1st Street Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Yellow	Black	brown	none	Somerhouse Bermuda
2	Austin, Francis	26		F		Maid			U. S.																			
3	Brown, Thomas	21		M		Bellman Hotel			U. S.																			
4	Conrad, Robert	35		M		Chef			U. S.																			
5	Conrad, Nellie	35		F		none			U. S.																			
6	Dempsey, Belle	22		F		waitress			U. S.																			
7	Hallard, Elmer	24		M		Cook			U. S.																			
8	Howard, Mabel	26		F		Waitress			U. S.																			
9	Jones, Arthur	21		M		Printer			U. S.																			
10	Johnson, Frank	20		M		Hotel Employ			U. S.																			
11	Klein, Chas	37		M		Baker			U. S.																			
12	Kinsella, Mary	24		F		Waitress			U. S.																			
13	Le Bennett, Jean	28		M		Cook			U. S.																			
14	Le Bennett, Mrs J	26		F		waitress			U. S.																			
15	Miland, Katherine	28		F		Waitress			U. S.																			
16	Malone, Margaret	29		F		Maid			U. S.																			
17	McCann, Celia	27		F		Maid			U. S.																			
18	McGill, Sadie	26		F		waitress			U. S.																			
19	O'Hara, James	27		M		Hotel Man			U. S.																			
20	Smith, Bessie	39		F		Maid			U. S.																			
21	Smith, Chas	33		M		Watchman			U. S.																			
22	Shepard, Wm	34		M		Cook			U. S.																			
23	Thompson, Jennie	30		F		waitress			U. S.																			
24	Wright, Wm	30		M		Hotel Help			U. S.																			
25	Williams, Joseph	48		M		Hotel Employe			U. S.																			
26	Walsh, Mary	27		F		waitress			U. S.																			
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.
(7-1-08 100)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List a

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Victoria sailing from Hamilton Bermuda 1 May, 1907 Arriving at Port New York, May, 1907

16

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
No. of List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Charles Kirkpatrick	39		M	M	Coachman	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Self	Over	Yes 1906	Wife 5151 St Street Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	Good	No.
2	Austin, Frances	26		F		Maid			U. S.											
3	Brown, Thomas	21		M		Bellman Hotel			U. S.											
4	Conrad, Robert	35		M		Clerk			U. S.											
5	Conrad, Nellie	35		F		None			U. S.											
6	Dempsey, Nellie	22		F		Waitress			U. S.											
7	Hallard, Elmer	24		M		Cook			U. S.											
8	Howard, Mabel	26		F		Waitress			U. S.											
9	Jones, Arthur	21		M		Painter			U. S.											
10	Johnson, Frank	20		M		Hotel Employ			U. S.											
11	Klein, Chas	37		M		Baker			U. S.											
12	Kinsella, Mary	21		F		Waitress			U. S.											
13	Le Bennett, Jean	28		M		Cook			U. S.											
14	Le Bennett, Mrs J	26		F		waitress			U. S.											
15	Meland, Katherine	28		F		Waitress			U. S.											
16	Malone, Margaret	29		F		Maid			U. S.											
17	McCann, Alice	27		F		Maid			U. S.											
18	McGill, Sadie	26		F		waitress			U. S.											
19	O'Hara, James	24		M		House Man			U. S.											
20	Smith, Bessie	29		F		Maid			U. S.											
21	Smith, Chas	33		M		Watchman			U. S.											
22	Shepard, Wm	36		M		Cook			U. S.											
23	Thompson, Jennie	30		F		waitress			U. S.											
24	Wright, Wm	30		M		Hotel Help			U. S.											
25	Williams, Joseph	48		M		Hotel Employ			U. S.											
26	Walsh, Mary	27		F		waitress			U. S.											
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	6½	Yellow	Black	brown	none	Devonshire Bermuda

N. Y. Form 12.

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

Department of Commerce and Labor

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

17

Port of New York May 4, 190)

To the Master, Commanding Officer, or Agent of S. S. .....

..... *Line.*

You are directed to { *deliver* / ~~detain~~ } *the following-named Aliens (at the U. S. Immigrant Station, Ellis Island, Port of New York), your attention being called to the U. S. Statute of which a copy appears on the reverse side of this notice.*

Manuel Carrera

.....

.....

By .....

Immigrant Inspector.

ROBERT WATCHORN,
Commissioner of Immigration

11—1181

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MARCH 3, 1903.

SEC. 18. That it shall be the duty of the owners, officers, and agents of any vessel bringing an alien to the United States to adopt due precautions to prevent the landing of any such alien from such vessel at any time or place other than that designated by the immigration officers, and any such owner, officer, agent, or person in charge of such vessel who shall land or permit to land any alien at any time or place other than that designated by the immigration officers, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall on conviction be punished by a fine for each alien so permitted to land of not less than one hundred nor more than one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, and every such alien so landed shall be deemed to be unlawfully in the United States and shall be deported, as provided by law.

11-11a

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas W McKenzie, master, of the British SS Pretoria, from Hamilton Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets ——— in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, ~~to the Surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

J. McKenzie
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ——— day of May 1907

———
Consul of the United States at ———

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

8 & Pretoria 1440 (12) (1)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William H Treat, Surgeon of the SS Pretoria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had One years experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Yale, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets ——— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

W H Treat

Sworn to before me this ——— day of May 1907

———
Consul of the United States at ———

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

I. G. SEY, M. C. R & O. R. & S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14 lines 12

1 Dr 1 Wed

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.
(Ed. 12-15-1909—80,000.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List A

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

18

S. S. Pretoria sailing from Bermuda 1 May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, May, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country.	Nationality. Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Joseph Brown	23		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	$20.00	no	friend Dana Brown 232 W. 59th Street Manhattan City	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	black	black	black	none	Bermuda
2	Ada Larington	19		F	S	housekeeper	no	no	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	$30.00	no	brother Edgar Larington 225 W. 61st Street New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	black	black	black	none	Bermuda
3	James Swan	37	M	M		mason	yes	yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	New Jersey	no	self	$30.00	no	brother Benjamin Swan 527 West Avenue Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	black	black	black	none	Bermuda
4	Frank Boyne	19		M	S	laundry	yes	yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Mass	no	self	$30.00	no	cousin Miss Catherine Boyle 626 Chamberlain Ave Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	yellow	black	blue	none	Barbadoes
5	Manuel Correa	30	M	M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Fall River Mass	no	self	$30.00	Yes	Brother Fall River Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	brown	bunch back	Azores
6	Thomas Kuckel	55	M	M		carpenter	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	New York	yes	Consul	none	Yes	German Consul at New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	fair	light	blue	anchor tattoo on right hand	Germany
7	Samuel Pink	16	M	S		clerk	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	London	New York City	yes	Friends	none	Yes	British Consul at New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	fair	light	blue	scar on left thumb	London England
8	Henry Bramness	19	M	S		ordinary seaman	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	London	New York City	yes	Friends	none	Yes	British Consul at New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	light	brown	none	London England
9	John Deus	22	M	S		able seaman	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	New York City	yes	Consul	none	Yes	Russian Consul at New York	no	no	no	Good	no	6	0½	fair	light	blue	none	Reiber Russia
10	Jens Helgesen	34	M	S		able seaman	yes	yes	Norway	Norwegian	Scandinavian Norwegian	New York City	yes	Consul	none	Yes	Norwegian Consul New York City	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	light	brown	none	Arendal Norway
11	Carl Joys	30	M	M		mate	yes	yes	Norway	Norwegian	Scandinavian Norwegian	New York City	yes	Consul	none	Yes	Norwegian Consul New York City	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	light	blue	none	Christiana Norway
12	Emil Kristianson	32	M	S		able seaman	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian Norwegian	Scandinavian Norwegian	New York City	yes	Consul	none	Yes	Norwegian Consul New York City	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	light	blue	none	Stromsö Norway
13	Bertil Jonassen	33	M	M		steward	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian Norwegian	Scandinavian Norwegian	New York City	yes	Consul	none	Yes	Norwegian Consul New York City	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	light	blue	none	Bergen Norway
14	Lewis Lefevre	28	M	S		second officer	yes	yes	United States	French	French American	New York City																	England
15	Henry Cecil Hearn	31	M	S		Steward	yes	yes	England		Kent		yes		$30.00	yes	Steward	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark		dark		
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.
(Ed. 12-13-1905—40,000)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List A

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pretoria sailing from Bermuda 1 May 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 1907

18

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country.	Nationality. * Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Joseph Brown	23		M	S	labourer	yes	yes	Great Britain	African	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	$30.00	no	friend Dana Brown 337 W. 57th Street Auburn City	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	black	black	black	none	Bermuda
2	Ada Larington	24		F	S	housekeeper	no	no	Great Britain	African	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	$30.00	no	brother Edgar Larington 223 W. 61st Street New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	black	black	black	none	Somerset Bermuda
3	James Swan	37	M	M		mason	yes	yes	Great Britain	African	Bermuda	Jersey City	no	self	$30.00	no	brother Benjamin Swan 527 Melrose Avenue New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	black	black	black	none	Christ Church Barbados
4	Frank Boyne	19		S		laundry	yes	yes	Great Britain	African	Bermuda	Salem Mass	no	self	$30.00	no	consul miss Catherine Boyne 620 Chauncey Ave Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	yellow	black	blue	none	St Mary Antigua
5	Manuel Correia	30	M	S		farm laborer	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Bermuda	Fall River Mass	no	self	$30.00	no	Dorothea Fall River Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	brown	much back	Azores
6	Thomas Kuckpel	39	M	M		carpenter	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	New York City	yes	Consul	none		German Consul at New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	fair	light blue		anchor tatoo on right hand scar on left thumb	Germany
7	Charles Kuckpel	16	M	S		boy	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	London	New York City	yes	Consul	none		British Consul at New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	0½	fair	light blue			London England
8	Samuel Pink	16	M	S		ordinary seaman	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	London	New York City	yes	Consul	none		British Consul at New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	light brown		none	London England
9	Henry Bramauer	19	M	S		able seaman	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	New York City	yes	Consul	none		Russian Consul at New York	no	no	no	Good	no	6	0½	fair	light blue		none	Reiber Russia
10	John Leer	27	M	S		able seaman	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	New York City	yes	Consul	none		Norwegian Consul New York City	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	light brown		none	Arendal Norway
11	Jens Helgesen	34	M	S		able seaman	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	New York City	yes	Consul	none		Norwegian Consul New York City	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	light blue		none	Christiana Norway
12	Carl Joys	30	M			mate	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	New York City	yes	Consul	none		Norwegian Consul New York City	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	light blue		none	Stromsale Norway
13	Emil Krestianson	32	M	S		able seaman	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	New York City	yes	Consul	none		Norwegian Consul New York City	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	light blue		none	Bergen Norway
14	Bertel Fonaeris	33	M	M		steward	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	New York City	yes	Consul	none		Norwegian Consul New York City	no	no	no	Good	no							
15	Lewis Lefevre	28	M	S		steward officer	yes	yes	United States	French	Martinique		yes		$36.00	no	Steward												England
16	Solomon Crook	36	M	S		farmer	yes	yes	England	White	Bermuda		yes				Steward	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark				
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. PRETORIA (QUEENSTOWN) arrived May 4 1907, 190, M, from

Form No.	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	Page No.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Not Adm.	Adm.	Remarked.	Admitted.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	DETAILS.
30m	5	Canha Carvalho, Manuel	L.	8	11	L. P. C. Dr. Certs. HELD Withdrawn					5/4 69 3 1st							

Totals

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, second Officer * of the HAMBURG from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a contract laborer, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Christmann
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1907

at New York

agodenel
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1496 (17)

I, R. G. Forgler, Surgeon of the HAMBURG, S. H. 4, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Forgler.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1907

at New York

agodenel
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1118

S. D.

70/23 ✓ 70/23 ✓ 9 ✓ 79/119 ✓ 142 ✓ 6

I. C.
M. C.
R. C. & C.
R. & A.
F.
D. & C.

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

20

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Naples on April 27, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on May 2, 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. * (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Every person who is unable to read some language, or who has been in any country or place named by clerk, Yes, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether a person who has a mental or physical defect of such a character as to affect the ability to earn a living.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Francesco Tosalli	28		m	m	valet	Yes	Yes	Italy	S. Italian	Naples	Old City Pa	no	Mr Chickering	yes	no	with Mr R. Chickering	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	black	no	Naples
2	Mr H. M. Cannon	50		m	m				U. S. A.		Richmond Pa																		
3	Mrs Cannon	43		f	m												Richmond, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"							
4	Miss A. L. Davidson	21		f	s						Cambridge, Mass						do	"	"	"	"	"	"							
5	Mr. G. L. Mansfield	44		m	m						New York City						Cambridge, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"							
6	Mrs Mansfield	32		f	m						D.—D						home	"	"	"	"	"	"							
7	Miss M. Reid	30		f	s						— —							"	"	"	"	"	"							
8	~~Nicholas Polizzi~~	~~21~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~servant~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~S Italian~~	~~Corleone Sicily~~	~~Corleone Sicily~~	~~no~~	~~Self~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~Going to join husband Salvatore Polizzi Corleone Sicily~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~fair~~	~~black~~	~~black~~	~~no~~	~~Corleone Sicily~~
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

16/1

* "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Hamburg sailing from Naples on April 27, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on May 2, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prepaid ticket by relative or friend.	Whether in possession of a ticket to complete journey.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Height. inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Francesco Tosatti	28		m	m	valet	Yes	Yes	Italy	S. Italian	Naples	Mil City Pa	no	Mr Clabaugh	yes	no	visit to Mr. H. Clabaugh Richmond, Va	No	No	No	good	no	5	2	fair	black	black	no	Naples
2	Mr H. A. Cannon	50		m	m				U. St. Cit		Richmond Va						Richmond, Va	"	"	"	"	"							
3	Mrs Cannon	43		f	m						"						do	"	"	"	"	"							
4	Miss A. S. Davidson	21		f	s						Cambridge Mass						Cambridge, Mass	"	"	"	"	"							
5	Mr C. H. Mansfield	44		m	m						New York City						} home	"	"	"	"	"							
6	Mrs Mansfield	32		f	m						"							"	"	"	"	"							
7	Miss A. Reid	30		f	s						"							"	"	"	"	"							
8	~~Isabella Pelicano~~	~~30~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~S Italian~~	~~Penfield Ill City~~	~~Penfield Ill City~~	~~no~~	~~husband Ill City~~	~~no~~	~~husband Ill City~~	~~husband Penfield Ill City~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~good~~	~~no~~							

7/6/07

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, second Officer, * of the HAMBURG, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wilhelmsen
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1907
at New York
Agdenal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1995 (8)

I, Dr. A. Fogler, Surgeon of the HAMBURG, U. S. N., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Fogler

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1907
at New York
Agdenal
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

A. M. M.

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Naples April 20th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 2, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States) and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	C. Heaton Chickering	60		m	m				U. S. of A.	U. S. of A.	Oil City Pa	Oil City Pa					127 W 3 St Oil City Pa
2	Mrs. ———	58		f	w												
3	Mr. James H ———	27		m	s												
4	Miss Alyce Scott	26		f	s												
5	Miss Cornelia ———	22		"	s												
6	Miss Mary ———	20		"	s												
7	Mr. Leon L Rose	46		m	m						Madison N.J.	Madison N.J.					Madison N.J
8	Mrs. ———	37		f	"												
9	Mr. Edward B. Owen	18		m	s						Shrewsbury Mass	Shrewsbury Mass					Shrewsbury Mass
10	Mrs. Maria Scattergood	45		f	w						Phila Pa	Phila Pa					Philadelphia, Pa
11	Dr. T. Guilford Smith	67		m	m						Buffalo N.Y.	Buffalo N.Y.					Allen St Square Buffalo N.Y.
12	Mrs. ———	60		f	"												
13	Mr. Julius S. Covington	57		m	s						New York	New York					New York
14	Mrs. ———	52		f	"												
15	Mrs. F. C. Whitney	40		"	"												house
16	Miss Julia H. Engle	55		"	s						Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill					Chicago Ill
17	Miss E. Amelia ———	30		"	s												
✓	18 Mr. Francesco Pherreno	17		m	s	clerk	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Castellamare	New York	yes	self	more	no	accompanies cousin D. Peronetti 309 ½ 116 St New York
	19 Mr. Biagio Peronetti	42		"	m				U. S. A.	New York							309 ½ 116 St New York
	20 Mr. L. T. Damon	35		"	s						Providence R.I.	Providence R.I.					Providence, R. I.
	21 Mrs. ———	32		f	"												
✓	22 Mr. Luigi Vacchini	22		m	s	student	yes	yes	Italy	No Italian	Venice	New York	yes	self	more	~~no~~ yes	friend Sig Adolfino Pira 52 Penn Ave. Pittsburg Pa
	23 Mrs. C. C. Phelps	48		f	m				U. S. A.	Pittsburg Pa	Pittsburg Pa						Pittsburg Pa
	24 Miss Ruth ———	16		"	s												
	25 Miss Martha ———	12		"	"												
	26 Mr. James J Malone	40		m	m						Toledo Ohio	Toledo Ohio					home
	27 Mrs. ———	40		f	"												do
	28 Miss Martha Reaves	37		"	s						Cincinnati O	Cincinnati O					3767 Clifton Ave Cincinnati O
	29 Miss Margaret ———	22		"	s												
	30 Mrs. Mary R. Toland	50		"	m						Hagerstown Md	Hagerstown Md					Hagerstown Md

17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet / inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.						
no	no	no	no	good	no						

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Forms 2500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

A. M. M.
11—1118

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Naples April 24th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 2, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Duo to polygamous or unnatural practices or tendencies, or to any mental or physical defect.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether over 16 years of age, and can read the language or some other language.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	E. Keaton Steickering	60	m	m							U. S. A.	Ocean City Pa					127 W 3rd St Ocean City Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no						
2	Mrs. ———	58	f	w																								
3	Mr. James H.	27	m	"																								
4	Miss Edyth Scott	26	f	s																								
5	Miss Cornelia	22	"	"																								
6	Miss Mary	20	"	"																								
7	Mr. Lewis S. Rose	46	m	m							Madison N.J.	Madison N.J.					Madison N.J.											
8	Mrs.	37	f	"																								
9	Mr. Edward B. Owen	48	m	"							Brookbridge Mo	Brookbridge Mo					Brookbridge Mo											
10	Mrs. Maria Scattergood	45	f	w							Phila Pa	Phila Pa					Philadelphia, Pa											
11	Dr. T. Guilford Smith	67	m	m							Buffalo N.Y.	Buffalo N.Y.					Elliott Square, Buffalo N.Y.											
12	Mrs. ———	60	f	"																								
13	Mr. Julius A. Covington	57	m	"							New York	New York					New York											
14	Mrs. ———	52	f	"																								
15	Mrs. F. E. Whitney	40	"	"													Rome											
16	Mrs. Julia K. Engle	55	"	"							Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill					Chicago Ill											
17	Miss C. Amelia	30	"	s																								
✓ 18	Mr. Francesco Pecorano	17	m	"	clerk	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Castellamare	New York	yes	self	none	no		accompanies cousin D. Pecoretti 309 E 116 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark brown	none	Valle di Lucania
19	Mr. Biagio Pecoretti	42	"	m					U. S. A. 6	New York							309 E 116 St New York											
20	Mrs. L. I. Damon	35	"	"						Providence R.I.	Providence R.I.						Providence, R.I.											
21	Miss. ———	32	f	"																								
✓ 22	Mr. Luigi Vecchione	22	m	s	Student	yes	yes	Italy	No Italian	Service	New York	yes	self	none	2 cents in Cash		friend bro Salvatore Pisa 52 Penn Street, Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Red	Blue	none	Venice
23	Mrs. C. G. Phelps	48	f	m					U. S. A. 6	Pittsburg Pa	Pittsburg Pa						Pittsburg Pa											
24	Miss Ruth	16	"	s																								
25	Miss Hattie	12	"	"																								
26	Mr. James J. Malone	40	m	m						Toledo Ohio	Toledo O.						Home											
27	Mrs. ———	40	f	"													do											
28	Miss Hattie Pearson	30	"	s							Cincinnati O	Cincinnati O					3767 Clifton Ave Cincinnati O											
29	Miss Margaret	22	"	"																								
30	Mrs. Mary R. Tolland	50	"	m						Keyserton W. Va	Keyserton W. Va						Keyserton W. Va											

30 2/30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, second officer * of the HAMBURG, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wintermann
second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1907

at New York

A Godenrath
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

D 1490

I, Dr Forgber, Surgeon of the HAMBURG, U.K., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Forgber

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1907

at New York

A Godenrath
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration service
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

a. m. h.

S. S. HAMBURG sailing from Genoa April 27, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 6, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—Read	Able to—Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before to the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in this country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Samuel Russell	7		M.	S.				U.S.A.	United States		Chicago Ill.					Chicago Ill. 4110 Prairie Ave.	no	no	no	no	New York	no						
2	John T. Maynard	15		M.	S.				"	"	"	Chicago Ill.					Same.												
3	Mary Maynard	15		F.	S.				"	"	"	"					"												
4	Josephine Durrett	32		F.	M.				"	"	"	Chicago Ill.																	
5	Marie Durrett	12		F.	S.				"	"	"	"																	
6	Isabella Byrne	17		F.	S.				"	"	"	"																	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					"	"	"	"																	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					"	"	"	"																	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					"	"	"	"																	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					"	"	"	"																	
11	Septimus Cassanega	28		M.	S.				"	"	"	New York																	
12	F. Gordon	32		F.	S.				"	"	"	"																	
13	Gerald Gaynor	44		M.	M.				"	"	"	"																	
14	Gaynor	42		F.	M.				"	"	"	"																	
15	Mrs. F. L. Preston	55		F.	M.				"	"	"	"																	
16	Mrs. A. D. Leighton	45		F.	M.				"	"	"	"																	
17	Master D. Crosby	10		M.	S.				"	"	"	"					Hotel New York												
18	Miss Lane	23		F.	S.				"	"	"	"																	

Halsey Consul General New York

14 C

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found in back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 2500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Nov 2

2 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

a m 11,

S. S. HAMBURG sailing from Genoa April 17, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 6, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Personal Description: Height (Feet)	Height (Inches)	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Lamont Tassell	7		M.	S.				U.S.A.			Chicago					Chicago Ill. 1911 Prairie Ave.							
2	John T. Maynard	15		M.	S.				"			"					Home, Taunton, Mass.							
3	Mary Maynard	15		F.	S.				"			"					"							
4	Josephine Dissett	32		F.	M.				"			Chicago					Chicago Ill.							
5	Marie Dissett	12		F.	S.				"			"					"							
6	Isabella Byrne	17		F.	S.				"			"					"							
7	[illegible]																Home							
8	[illegible]																Home							
9	[illegible]																Home, Chicago Ill.							
10	[illegible]																"							
11	Raymund Hernandez	22		F.	S.				"			New York					Home							
12	F. Gordon	32		F.	S.				"			New York					New York							
13	Genie Genina	24		M.	M.				"			"					Going Home							
14	Emmy "	23		F.	M.				"			"					"							
15	Mrs. L. L. Barton	55		F.	M.				"			—	—				Holland Consul General New York							
16	Mrs. A. P. Leighton	35		F.	M.				"			—	—				"							
17	Master D. Ginsby	10		M.	S.				"			—	—				"							
18	Miss Sarah La Gatta	23		F.	S.				"			—	—				Hotel New York							

14 C

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the whole blood, which they belong with the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer * of the HAMBURG, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

31—1111

Affidavit of Surgeon. (990) 20

I, Dr Fogler, Surgeon of the HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Fogler

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1113

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Hamburg" sailing from Cherbourg April 19th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 2nd 1907.

23

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Harriette Church	40		F.	S.	Nurse	yes		United States			Albany N.Y.					Nurse, 81 Dove Street, Albany N.Y. Family, Northampton Mass.													
2	Mary Martha Pennington	40		F.	S.	Nurse	yes		United States			Albany N.Y.					Nurse, 81 Dove Street, Albany N.Y. Family, Northampton Mass.													
3	Margaret Pennington	5		F.					United States			Albany N.Y.					Nurse, 81 Dove Street, Albany N.Y. Family, Northampton Mass.													
4	Otto Watermeister	28		M.	S.	Engineer	yes		Swiss	German	Ky Canada	Ky Canada	No	Self			Ky Canada													
5	Joseph Longest	37		M.	S.						Portland Me.	Portland Me.					Portland (Maine)													
6	Alain Campbell White	27		M.	S.				United States		Fairfield	Fairfield					Fairfield (Connecticut)													
7	Mary Whitlock White	35		F.	S.				"		"	"					"													
8	Lawrence Scott	27		M.	S.	mason	yes	yes	Swiss	French	New York	Litchfield Conn.	Ticket to Litchfield Conn.	Self	yes	No since 1899	Litchfield Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark			Vienna
9	Wilhelm Baer	28		M.	S.	merchant	yes	yes	German	German	Bilbao (Spain)	Bilbao (Spain)	no	self	yes	no	and transit for Canada Toronto Can.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue		Hallangen (Norway)
10	Mrs. Sarah G. Waters	60		F.	M.				United States	citizen	Tolwood Pa.	Tolwood Pa.					Tolwood Pa.													
11	Eliza Espelanza	42		F.	S.	maid	yes	yes	Mrs. Waters (P.10)		Ingmire	Tolwood Pa.																		
12	Mr. John R. Graham	67		M.	M.				United States	citizen	Rochester	Rochester					Rochester, N.Y. 224 Rowth													
13	Mrs. "	62		F.	M.				"		"	"					"													
14	George H. Campbell	52		M.	M.				"		Denver Col.	Denver Col.					Denver, Col.													
15	Silsbee P. Campbell	47		M.	M.				"		"	"					"													
16	Clarence P. Campbell	20		M.	S.				"		"	"					"													
17	Margerie Campbell	17		F.	S.				"		"	"					"													
18	Cornelia Walker	44		F.	M.				"		New York	New York					New York 91 Water street													
19	C. W. Walker	43		M.	M.				"		"	"					"													
20	Gemma Zapelli	26		F.	S.	Lady companion	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Brazil S. A.	N. Y.	yes	Mr. Walker	yes	No	to join Mr. Walker 41 Cedar St. Worcester Mass. U.S.	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	brown			Lucca
21	Mary Robinson Colton	57		F.	S.				United States	citizen	Pittsburg	Pittsburg					Hotel Lincoln, Pittsburg													
22	Caroline Lysle	58		F.	S.				"		"	"					"													
23	Eliza Lysle	60		F.	S.				"		"	"					"													
24	Henry H. Armistead	55		M.	M.				"		New York	New York					New York, Lexington													
25	Alice M. "	61		F.					"		"	"					"													
26	George Prentice Taylor	43		M.	M.				"		New York	New York					New York													
27	Sarah Duncan Taylor	40		F.	M.				"		"	"					"													
28	Mary Gilliat Taylor	18		F.	S.				"		"	"					"													
29	Norman H. McKennie	28		M.	S.	Valet	yes	yes	English	English	London	New York	yes	Mr. Taylor	yes	No	New York													
30	Florence Tarbell	25		F.	M.	Nurse	yes	yes	United States	citizen	New York	Chicago Ill. 4316 Prairie Ave					Chicago Ill. 4316 Prairie Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Medium	Dark	Brown		London

* Race or People to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Hamburg" sailing from Genoa April 19th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 2nd 1907

23

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Yes or No.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Henrietta Church	40		F.	S.	Lace.	yes		United States			Albany N.Y.					Sister, 11 Dove Street Albany N.Y.												
2	Henrietta Lamansky	6		F.	S.							"					Family, Christmas												
3	Augusta Ramacce	1		F.	S.							"																
4	Otto Watermeister	28		M.	S.	Engineer	yes		Swiss	German	Ky Canada	Ky Canada	No	self	yes	Sept 1903 Dec 1903	Ky Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	healthy	black	no		Germantown
5	Joseph Youngst	37		M.	S.							Portland (Maine)																
6	Alain Campbell White	27		M.	S.							Litchfield (Connecticut)																
7	Mary Whitlock White	35		F.	S.							"																
8	Lawrence Potts	27		M.	S.	maid	yes		Swiss	Swiss	New York	Litchfield Conn.	White	yes															
9	Wilhelm Haer	28		M.	S.	merchant	yes		German	German	Wilmington Del.	no	self	yes			in transit for Canada							5	4	dark	dark	no		Germany Wilhelmsau (Prussia)
10	Mrs. Sarah G. Waters	60		F.	M.				United States citizen		Tallwood						Tallwood Va.												
11	Celina Repelaire	47		F.	S.	maid	yes		Mrs. Waters (No. 10)		Do. "																		
12	Mr. John R. Graham	67		M.	M.				United States		Rochester						Rochester N.Y. 124 Rowan St.												
13	Mrs. "	62		F.	M.				"		"						"												
14	George H. Campbell	52		M.	M.				"		Texas	Col					Denver Col.												
15	Silvanus B. Campbell	47		M.	M.				"		"						"												
16	Clarence C. Campbell	20		M.	S.				"		"						"												
17	Margaret Campbell	17		F.	S.				"		"						"												
18	Cornelia Walker	41		F.	M.				"		New York						New York 91 Water street												
19	C. W. Walker	43		M.	M.				"		"						"												
20	Gemma Zapelli	26		F.	S.	Lady companion	yes		Italian	Italian	Harvard Mass	N. Y.	yes	Brother	yes	No	to join Mr. Walker 91 Water St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	brown	brown	no		Lucca
21	Mary Robinson Colton	57		F.	S.				United States Citizen		Fitchburg						41 Edar St. Worcester Mass. U.S.												
22	Caroline Lysle	58		F.	S.				"		"						7 Hotel Lincoln Pittsburg												
23	Eliza Lysle	60		F.	S.				"		"						"												
24	Harvey H. Armistead	55		M.	M.				"		New York						New York Longate												
25	Alice M. —	6		F.	—				"		"						"												
26	George Prentice Taylor	43		M.	M.				"		"						New York												
27	Sarah Duncan Taylor	40		F.	M.				"		"						"												
28	Mary Gillies Taylor	18		F.	S.				"		"						— " —												
29	Thomas H. K. Thomas	28		M.	S.	Valet Groom	yes		English	London	New York	N. Y.	yes	G. P. Taylor	yes	No	New York	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	6	Medium	Brown	Brown	no		London
30	Florence Tassell	25		F.	M.	Nurse			United States Citizen								Chicago Ill. 4246 Prairie Ave.												

* Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, second officer of the HAMBURG, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that you, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Hamm
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May 1907

at New York

Ogdonnel
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—4116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1480

I, Dr A Forgler, Surgeon of the HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the german Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Forgler

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May 1907

at New York

Ogdonnel
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

4—4116

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Naples Apr 26, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 2, 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether over before in the United States and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Write "yes" or "no" after each.)	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Andrea Vincenzo	21		M	S	Stonemason	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Pasadena Cal	New York	yes	Self	$50	1902-1904 N.Y.	Brother Leandro Longo 76 Barton st. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Giorgio Pio Vincenzo	57		M	M	Proprietor					Amagno	Scranton Pa			$200	No	Louisa Magno Avoca 104 Lackawanna Ave Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Ramsden	10		M	S													no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Salvatore Gaetano	25		M	M	Mason					Montecorvino Rovella	Philadelphia Pa	yes		$10	1904-1905 Philadelphia Pa	Sandia Avenue 2009 Work Bro. Antonio Salvatore do do	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Bocchino Pasquale	18		M	S	3-779562-105-3/30/07 Personality										No		no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Pasquale Pompa	39		M	M	Farmer					Melegnano	Schenectady N.Y.			$100	1898-1906 Schenectady N.Y.	Schenectady Home do 1500 Washington do	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Ivan Francesco	12		M	S	—										No		no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Gangitano Concetta	18		F	S	—												no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Joubert A. F. Joachim	24		M	M	U. S. Citizen						Pittsburg					Pittsburg Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Sapuccinella Giuseppe	52		M	M	Merchant			Italy	Italian	Pergola	New York	yes		$1000	No	Brother in Law Rosario Palermo Mulberry st 261-263	yes	no	no	no	good	no
11	Rosaria Palermo wife	56		F	M	Housekeeper										No		yes	no	no	no	good	no
12	Sapuccinella Teresa daughter	24		F	S											No		yes	no	no	no	good	no
13	Di Giovanni Nicola	47		M	M	Farmer					Grottaminarda					1902-1905 N.Y. 1893-1907 Barberton Ohio	Brother in Law Di Nicola di Trevigo 114 Mulberry st New York Louisa Carmela Giovanni Troy st 1815 Cincinnati	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Campana Antonio	32		M	M	Butcher					Bonito					No		no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Di Pasquale Pompeo	19		M	S											No		no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Di Pasquale Pompeo	19		M	S											No		no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Damiani Mario	30		M	M	Saloonkeeper	Yes	No			S. Jenaro	Brooklyn N.Y.		No	self	$60	1903-1906 Brooklyn N.Y.	Cousin Damiano Mariano 614 Fourth Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Colucci Antonio	55		M	M	Wid Proprietor	yes	yes			Lioparo	Utica N.Y.		No	self	$20	1904-1906 Utica N.Y.	S. Stephens Francesco Colucci Brother in Law Saverio Di Mari 51 Dec St. Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Fiorelli Nicola	19		M	S	Fabricator Artificial Flowers					Castelvenere	Chicago Ill		No		$20		Stephen Giovanni Maria 611 Dd. Ohio St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Sportiano Domenico	21		M	M		yes	yes			Briggiano	Chicago Ill			$20			no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Liguori Girolamo	30		M	S	Doctor					Castagnaro	Bayonne N.J.			$60	no	my cousin Lorenzo Bottarella Bayonne N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Longo Saverio	43		M	M	Laborer	no	no							$80		Bro. Antonio Longo 76 Barton st. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Bianco Nicola Luca	34		M	S	Farmer	yes				Potenza	Waterbury Ct.			$10		18 Bradford Waterbury Ct.	no	no	no	no	good	no

Mrs Scarlett
Ellis Island May 2/07

19/180

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
5		Medium	dark	dark	Scar on the left eyebrow	Cantonia
5	10	Brown	—	—	—	Atiano
5	7	Fair				Sporito
5	4	Medium	—	Blue	Scar on the chin	Montecorvino
5	1	Fair	—	dark	—	—
5	5	—	Fair	Blue	—	Melegnano
3	9	"	chestnut	"	—	—
4	8	"	"	"	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	9	Medium	dark	dark	Scar on the forehead	Cerqueto
5	3		gray	—	—	Teresa
5	1		dark	black	—	Cerqueto
5	5	Brown	—	—	—	Giovinazzo
5	3					Potenza
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	—	—	—	—	—	S. Jenaro
—	—	—	—	—	—	Capone
—	—	—	—	—	—	Colorno
—	—	—	—	—	—	Briggiano
5	1	"	"	"	—	Montemurro
5	8	—	—	—	—	Lioparo
—	—	—	—	—	—	Lavorino

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

7

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

24

A. No. 1. 11—1110 S. S. Hamburg sailing from Naples April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 2, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane? Whether not a person able to care for himself without becoming a public charge.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Andrisio Vincenzo	21		M	S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Carbonia New York	New York	yes	Self	$8.00	1904 N.Y.	Brother Leandro Longo 76 Barton St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5		Medium	dark	dark	Scar on the left eyebrow	Carbonia
2	Pio or Pio Vincenzo	57		M	M	Proprietor					Emagno	Scranton Pa					Louisa Magno Andriano 203 Shoemaker Ave Scranton Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Medium				Ollano
3	Rosalia	10		F														no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair				Spoleto
4	Salvatore Gaetano	25		M	M	Mason					Montecorvino Rovella	Philadelphia Pa	no		10.	1904-1905 Philadelphia Pa	Brother-in-law Clement Lalvatore 609 Washington Ave Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Medium	Olive	dark	Scar on the chin	Montecorvino
5	Bocchino Pasquale	18		M	S	Farmer											do do	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	dark			
6	Pasquale Pengo	39		M	M	Farm Laborer					Melegrano	Schenectady N.Y.			$100	1898-1905 Schenectady N.Y.	Schenectady Home 530 Washington Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Olive			Melegrano
7	Juan Francesco	42		M	S	Laborer										No	do	no	no	no	good	no	3	9	"	Colored			
8	Evangelina Evangelina	18		F													do	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	"				
9	Herbert A. F. Hoertin	24		M		U.S. Citizen						Pittsburg						no	no	no	good	no							
10	Pasquariello Giuseppe	52		M	M	Merchant			Italy	Italian	Longobucco	New York	yes		$1000.00	No	Brother in Law Cesario Palumbo Wellington St 261-247 Pittsburg Mass	yes	no	no	good	no	5	9	Medium	dark	dark	Scar on the forehead	Longobucco
11	Rosaria Palumbo wife	56		F	M	Housekeeper										No	do	yes	no	no	good	no	5	3		gray	dark		Terrza
12	Pasquariello Teresa daughter	24		F	S											No	do	yes	no	no	good	no	5	1		dark	black		Longobucco
13	Dr Giuliano Nicola	47		M	M	Physician					Grotmaggio				60	1902-1905 N.Y. 1893-1897 Boston Mass	Brother in Law Dr Nicola di Tronza 112 Mulberry St New York Cousin Domenico Giuliano Library St 1815 Cincinnati	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown				Grotmaggio
14	[illegible]	32		M	M	Barber												no	no	no	good	no	5	3					Bodoli
15	[illegible]	40														No	do	no	no	no	good	no							
16	[illegible]	36																no	no	no	good	no							
17	Damiano Mario	34		M	M	Laborer	no	no			S. Jenaro	Brooklyn N.Y.			60	1903-1905 Brooklyn N.Y.	Cousin Damiano Stefano 614 Liberty Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Medium	dark	dark		S. Jenaro
18	Colucci Stefano	65		M	Wid	Retired Farmer	yes	yes			Lioni	Utica N.Y.	No	self	20.	1902-1906 Utica N.Y.	Nephew Francesco Colucci 51 Sec St. Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	gray	"		Lioni
19	Finch Walter	19		M	S	Tobacconist	Austria				Czernowitz	Chicago Ill	no		50.	No	Brother in Law Severo Di Maio at the address of the Corrispondenza Nipotes Giovanni Nino 61 Ed. Ohio St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	dark			Czernowitz
20	Sebastiano Domenico	21		M	M	yes	yes				Briggiano	Chicago Ill			$20			no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"				Briggiano
21	Liguori Graziano	30		M	S	Doctor					Latangiano	Bayonne N.J.	yes		60	no	my cousin Dominico Pasquariello 2460 Ave Bonnaventure						5	1	"				Montebruno
22	Longo Silvio	43		M	M	Laborer	no	no							80		Wife friend Guiseppe Pasquariello 2460 Ave Bonnaventure Hoboken N.J.						5	5	"				Latangiano
23	Ferrara Nicola Rocco	34		M	S	Merchant	yes				Tiboneto	Munchy N.Y.			10		my brother Laurie Nicola 18 Bradford Munchy N.J.						5	1	Medium	brown	brown		Laurino

Wm Searlett
Asst. Inm. Station May 2/07

19/180

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, second officer, of the HAMBURG, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

second officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May 1907

at New York

Woodward
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1895
23

I, D. A. Fegler, Surgeon of the HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. A. Fegler

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May 1907

at New York

Woodward
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Albanian (Arnaut)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moorish
Negro
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

Form 1500-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 5

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

a.m.h. S. S. Hamburg sailing from Naples Apr 1 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 2, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Height. Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Marsano Giuseppe	35		M	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	S. Mariano	White Plains N.Y.	Yes	Self	$30	1903-1907 Philadelphia	Cousin Annarello Antonio White Plains N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Medium	dark	dark	—	Marano
2	Ciaramella G. Battista	47				Proprietor					Mount Tomasthy				$14	No	Brother Ciaramella Bernardino 10 South 10th Ave Mount Vernon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Medium			—	
3	[illegible]	46				[illegible]					[illegible]					1899-1902	Brother in law Antonio Sabetta [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Medium			—	
4	[illegible]	42									[illegible]						Uncle Teodoro Martino [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no							
5	Pergetta Bonaventura	27			Tailor						Fania	Hoersching	No		$25		Friend Daniel Nicola 18 Brooklyn Ave Hoersching N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
6	De Bufo Lorenzo	36		M	Stonemason						S. Lorenzo	Elmhurst	No			1895-1903 Elmhurst	Brother Giuseppe De Bufo Box 240 Justice Ave Elmhurst	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Medium	dark	gray	—	
7	[illegible]	15									[illegible]						Friend Carlo Bianco [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no							
8	Topazio Giacinto	22		M		Yes Yes					Fania	Hoersching	No		$50	1906-1907	Brother in law Costantino Nicola Laura Wisc.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		dark		—	Fania
9	Modelli Giovanni	17		S													Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					
10	Quintodo Francesco	45		M		Yes Yes					Piana Crati	Bonita Springs Canada	X		$200		Friend Carlo Biagio Mount D. Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6					
11	Perrino Chiara wife	50		F		Servant												no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		gray	dark	—	Piana Crati
12	Quintodo Pasquale	23		M		Laborer												no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7			dark	—	
13	" Filomena	18		F														no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				—	
14	" Giuseppe	16		M														no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				—	
15	De Piano Domenico	25		M		Yes Yes					Caserta	Utica	No		$60	1902-1905 North Bay	Uncle Alfonso De Piano 211 Orkhiem St. Sault Ste Marie Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Medium			Scar on the left cheek	Piana Crati
16	Maria Filippo Joseph	19		F		Housekeeper					Celenza Valfortore	Bridgeport Conn	No		$20		Husband Angelo Capozza 588 Brunswick St. Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				Scar on the eye	Celenza Valfortore
17	Ragiaschella Annunziata	20		F							Elena	Rochester N.Y.			$140		Husband Gaetano Francesco Hotel Plaza 176 Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair			—	
18	Mirto Matteo wife	30									Pale Tel Colle	New-York	Yes				Husband Gaetano Maenza 77 Lawrence st Long New-York	no	no	no	no	Died at Ward's Island	no							
19	Cinicolo Carlo	41		M		Dealer					S. Bartolomeo				$200	1901 1903 Petersburg Pa	Brother Domenico Fiore 378 Broom st N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				—	
20	di Maio Teone	45				Laborer	Yes	No			Canaro	Brooklyn	No		$10	No	Brother in law Fusco Francesco 703 Fifth Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
21	Vella Luigina	40		F		Housework	Yes	Yes			Bovino	New-York	Yes		$40		Father Sabino Vella 384 Mulberry st N. Y.	no	no	no	no	Died of Typhoid Fever	no	5	5	Fair	fair		—	
22	Gilberti Giovanni	22		M	M	Dealer					Pietraperzia					1897 1904 N.Y.	Cousin Antonio Tricamo 915 9th Ave New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no							
23	Filippi Maria wife	26		F		Housekeeper									$20			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Medium	dark		—	Pietraperzia
24	[illegible]	25		S													Uncle Rocco Lino [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no							
25	Quintodo d'Ippolito	33		M	M	Laborer						New-York	Yes		$18	No	Father in law Luigi Calabrese 535 9th st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair			—	
26	Ciaramella Domenico	42									Morano					1900-1904 White Plains N.Y.	Brother in law Mario Dell'Agostino Negroni Ave N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7					
27	Forte Francesco Nicola	42				Yes Yes					Fania	Hoboken N.J.			$10	1900-1905 Patterson Pa	Friend Camillo Fortebuta [illegible]													
28	Lo Bardi Cristofano	25				Farm Laborer					Pignataro	Omaha Nebraska N.Y.	No	Yourself	$50	1900-1907 Nebraska City	37 Odson st Hoboken N.Y. Friend in law Gabriele Bertramonzacchi 30-33 Eliot st. Omaha Nebraska	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		gray	blue	Scars on the eyebrows	Morano Fania Pignataro
29	[illegible]	18		F		Housekeeper																		5	6	Medium	dark		—	
30																	De Lorenzo Francesco [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	chestnut		—	
																								5	4		dark		Two spots on the left hand	

Examined by Dr. Kendall at Ellis Island May 2/07

* "Race or People" to be determined by the whole history, birth, mixture, and the language they speak. Lists of names will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, second Officer, of the HAMBURG, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Kamm
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1990

I, H. a. Forgber, Surgeon of the HAMBURG (P. S.H.) (23), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Forgber

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Naples 30th, April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 2, 1907

26

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 If under contract or offer, or having a friend or relative to send for him, what?	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ventura Bacigalupo	36		M	S	Priest	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Brescia	Guinas (Mexico)	Yes	Self	50	No		no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Cuneo Pietro Antonio	41		M	M	Merchant	—	U. S.	Citizen		New York	New York	—	—	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no
3	" Emilia	37		F		—					"	"	—	—	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no
4	" Edward Guidberg	15		M	S	—					"	"	—	—	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no
5	" Alexander	11				—					"	"	—	—	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Francesco Esposito	35		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	S. Giovanni	New York	yes	Self	80	No	Cassanisco della Isola P.o Greenwich Ave 12 st. N.y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Vincenzo Addonizio	47		M	M	Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	Limatola	Hackley Mo	No		30		Brother Gerardo Addonizio Argyle N.Y.	✓no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Scipoan Mario	15		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	Casa Di Torano	Sterling Ills	Yes	Father	40		Relative del fourth Domenico 163 Bore New York	✓no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Falbetti Michele	59		M	M	Wine Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Sterling	"	Self	80		San Domenico Agent Box 153 Sterling Ills	✓no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Lamaglia Benedetto	55		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Sterling Ills	✓no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Rizzo Giuseppe	26		M	M	Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	Limatola	"	"	"	20	1902-1906	Cognac Giuseppe del Mexico Angelo Ct. N.y.	✓no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Nocci Giuseppe	37		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Maddaloni	"	"	"	40	1898-1900	Brother in law Antonio Ruggiero N.y. 209 Mulberry St New York	✓no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Gragnano del Medico	25		M	M	Shoemaker	No	No	"	"	Limatola	Dobbs Ferry N.y.	"	"	20	1901-1903	Stephen Nicholas Galvin Boonton Dobbs Ferry N.y.	✓no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Mezzapelle Stanislao	27		M	S	Peasant	Yes	yes	"	"	Piedimonte D'Alife	New York	"	"	40	1903-1905	Brother Nicholas Galvin N.y. 36 Mulberry st New York	✓no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Andrea Lotito	22		M	S	Mason	"	"	"	"	Castello	"	"	"	50	1905	Brother 209 Mulberry St N.y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Pasquale Salvatore	36		M	M		"	"	"	"	Orta d'Atella	New York	yes		200	No	Cousin Giovanni Barrelle 75 Mulberry st New York Leaving a relative	✓no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Bottone Salvatore	31		M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		100		50	✓no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Ricci Rocco	22		M	S	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Alvignano	Waterbury Conn	"		10		Cousin Ernesto Mexico Bank # 230 Waterbury Conn	✓no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Sorrentino Pietro	22		M	S	Peasant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		10	1904-1905	Uncle Vincenzo Buonpane Waterbury Conn Bank # 229 Mercury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	di Matteo Giovanna	32		F	M	Housekeeper	No	No	"	"	Casandrini	Paterno	"		50		Brother Salvatore di Matteo North st 6 Dutton N.y.	✓no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Mancini Giuseppe	38		M	M	Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		50	1899-1907	Brother Luigi Mancini Dutton Ave. North st 6 Dutton N.y.	✓no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Martinelli Pasquale	25		M	M	Merchant	Yes	yes	"	"	"	New York	"		50	1903-1905	Uncle Raffaele Martinelli Home Bedford # 114 + 116 New York City	✓no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Campanaro Antonio	29		M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	S. Pelo Matese	"	"		50	1905-1907	Brother in law Eugene Fonelli 113 st. New York	✓no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Santillo Giovanni	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		50	1890-1901	Uncle Michelangelo Nicanro New York # 114 st. New York	✓no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Francesco la Neve	33		M	M	Farmer	No	No	"	"	Cerisano	Pittsburg Pa	"	Self	50	1897-1905	Brother Pasquale la Neve Salvatore 801 Webster Ave Pittsburg Pa	✓no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Mandarino Luigi	28		M	M	Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		30	1895-1897	Brother in law Francesco Mandarino 801 Webster Ave Pittsburg Pa	✓no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Iorio Salvatore	13		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			No		✓no	no	no	no	good	no
28	di Blasio Giovanni	29		M	M	Peasant	Yes	yes	"	"	Cerisano	New York	"		40	1901-1905	Brother Pasquale di Blasio Waterbury Conn Robert Ave 69 New York	✓no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Carlo Salvio	18		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		340	No	50	✓no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Salvatore	51		M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		50	1899-1907	Brother Nicholas Galvin N.y. 36 Mulberry st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
5	1	Medium	dark	dark	—	Torreglia
5	6	dark			—	Ciaschi
5	—	"	"	"	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	6	Medium	dark	dark	—	Cerreto
5	10	Brown			—	Limatola
5	6	"			—	Paterno
5	6	Medium	gray	dark	Mark on the finger	Casa Di Torano
4	7	"	dark	dark	—	— " —
5	4	Brown	dark	dark	—	Limatola
5	5	Medium			Mole on the right eye	Maddaloni
5	3	Brown	black		—	Limatola
5	8	Fair	dark		—	Piedimonte d'Alife
5	3	Brown	dark	dark	—	Orta d'Atella
5	1		gray	blue	Scar on the left side of the throat	Caserta
5	6		dark	dark	—	Alvignano
5	1	Fair	black		Scar on the left cheek	"
5	3	Medium	dark		—	Casandrini
5	6	Brown	black		—	"
5	—	Fair	dark	blue	—	S. Agata di Puglia
5	6	Medium	dark		Scar on the forehead	S. Pelo
5	6				—	
5	10	Brown			—	Cerisano
5	7	Fair		blue	—	Mendicino
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	1	Medium	dark	dark	Scar on the cheek	Buccaino
4	11	Fair			—	—
5	6			gray		Unknown

3

* "Race or People." Also ascertained by the facts from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Naples 30th April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 2, 1907

26

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Umberto Caccagaligo	36	M	S	Priest	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Bozza	Guinnes (Mexico)	Yes	Self	50	No		no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Lenzo Pietro Antonio	41	M	M	Merchant	—	U. S. Citizen			Vera York	Vera York	—	—	—	—	Home 9. Guinnes (Mexico) Port Jervis New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	" Emiliano	3	F							"	"	—	—	—	—	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	" Edoardo	1	M	S						"	"	—	—	—	—	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	" Alessandro	14								"	"	—	—	—	—	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Lenzo Esposito	35		M		yes	yes	Italy	Italian	S Giovanni	New York	yes	Self	50	No	Cousin Casimiro delli Paoli 50 Herbert Street Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Vincenzo Addonizio	47		S	Farm Lab	"	"	"		Pongoli	Cinckley Pa	No		50		Brother Gerardo Addonizio Angelo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Scipioni Mario	15		S	Student	"	"	"		Caira di Teano	Sterling Pa	Yes	Father	50		Celestino del Fiorito Domenico 163 Bond New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Liberti Michele	59		M	Wat. Merchant	"	"	"		"	Sterling	"	Self	80		Son Domenico Liberti Box 153 Sterling Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Pamphili Enrichetta	25		S	Housekeeper	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		50	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Rizzo Giuseppe	26		M	Farm Lab	"	"	"		Pongoli	"	"	"	20		1902-1906 May Cousin Giuseppe del Mexico Angelo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Iore Giuseppe	37		M	Musician	"	"	"		Maddaloni	"	yes	"	40		1898-1900 Brother in Law Agostino Ruggiero N.Y. 209 Nursery st. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Graziano del Mexico	25		S	Shoemaker	No	No	"		Pongoli	Dobbs Ferry N.Y.	"	"	20		1901-1903 Shepherd Marchetti Gaetano Boonton Dobbs Ferry N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Jacopelli Leonardo	24		S	Peasant	yes	yes	Old Country		Piedimonte d'Alife	New York	"	"	40		1883-1905 Father Salvatore 38 Mulberry st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Stefano Antonio	22		M	Mason	"	"	"		Castella	"	"	"	50		1905 Brother "	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	di Pasquale Salvatore	36		M		"	"	"		Orta d'Atella	New York	yes		200		No Cousin Giovanni Barrella 75 Mulberry st New York Cousin Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Bottoni Salvatore	31		M		"	"	"		Ubrigiano	Waterbury Conn			100		50	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Ricci Rocco	22		S	Shoemaker	"	"	"		"	"			10		Cousin Ernesto Mosco Bank N. 230 Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Prostraglio Pietro	22		S	Peasant	"	"	"		"	"			10		1906-1905 Uncle Vincenzo Buonpane Waterbury Conn Bank N. 229 Norwalk Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	di Matteo Giovanna	32	F	M	Housekeeper	No	No	"		Casandrino	Passaic N.J.			50		Brother Salvatore di Matteo North N. 6 Division N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Mancini Giuseppe	34	M	M	Farm Lab	"	"	"		"	"			50		1899-1907 Brother Luigi Mancini Division Hwy 1903-1907 Home Bedford N. 44 46	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Marinelli Pasquale	25	M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	"		"	New York			50		No 1905-1906 Brother in care Eugenio Fiorillo N.Y. 113 st. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Campanaro Antonio	29		M	Labourer	"	"	"		S Pietro Infine	"			50		1890-1901 Uncle Michelangelo Milano New York N. 141 New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Santillo Giovanni	16		S	"	"	"	"		"	"			50		1891-1905 Brother Da Rosa Salvatore 801 Webster Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Francesco la Neve	33	M	M	Tailor	No	No	"		Cerisano	Pittsburg Pa		Self	50		1895-1897 Son Francesco Mancuso 801 Webster Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Mandarino Luigi	28		S	Farm Lab	"	"	"		Cerisano	"	Yes	"	30		No	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Pane Salvatore	13		S		"	"	"		"	"					1901-1905 Brother Pasquale del Bianco Waterbury Conn 261 Park Ave Bq New-York	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	del Bianco Giovanni	29		M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	"		Buccino	New-York			40		No 1885-1887 Nephew Quinciello Antonio 104 White Plains N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Pane Carlo Antonio	18		S		"	"	"		"	"			40		30	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Pane Salvatore	51		M		"	"	"		Buccino	"			50								

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height: Feet	inches.	Complexion	Color of: Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
5	1	Medium	dark	dark	—	Caserta
5	6	dark			—	Cianchi
5	"	"	"	"	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	6	Medium	dark	dark	—	Caserta
5	10	Brown			—	Pongoli
5	6				—	Palermo
5	6	Medium	gray		Mark on the finger	Casa di Teano
4	7	"	dark	dark	—	—
5	7	Brown	dark	dark	—	Pongoli
5	5	Medium			Mole on the right eye	Maddaloni
5	3	Brown	black		—	Pongoli
5	4	Fair	dark		—	Piedimonte d'Alife
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	3	Brown	dark	dark	—	Orta d'Atella
5	1		gray	blue	Scar on the left side of the throat	Caserta
5	6		dark	dark	—	Ubrigiano
5	1	Fair	black		Scar on the left cheek	
5	3	Medium	dark		—	Casandrino
5	6	Brown	black		—	
5	—	Fair	dark	blue	—	S Agata di Puglia
5	6	Medium	dark		Scar on the forehead	S. Pola
5	6				—	—
5	10	Brown			—	Cerisano
5	7	Fair		blue	—	Mandarino
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	1	Medium	dark	dark	Scar on the cheek	Buccino
4	11	Fair			—	—
5	6		gray			

30

* In "Race or People" columns indicate by the South from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Naples June, April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 2, 1907

26

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Umberto Bacigalupo	36		M	S	Priest	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Genoa	Guinnas (Mexico)	Yes	Self	50	No		no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Enrico Pietro Antonio	41		M		Merchant	—	U. S.	Italy		New York	New York	—	—	—	—	Same as Port Jervis New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Emiliano	3		F			—				"	"	—	—	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Edoardo Guiseppe	15		M	S		—				"	"	—	—	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Alessandro	14					—				"	"	—	—	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Francesco Esposito	35		M			yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Giovanazzo	New York	yes	Self	50	No	Cognano delli Terra Prov. Caserta Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Vincenzo Addorisio	17			S	Farm Lab.	"	"	"		Pongoli	Hackley Pa.	No		30		Brother Gerardo Cassano Argyle N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Scopon Maria	15				Student	"	"	"		Casa di Torre	Steelton Pa	yes	Father	30		Celestin del Fratte Domenico 163 Box New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Liberti Michele	59			Wid	Merchant	"	"	"		"	Steelton	yes	Self	80		San Domenico Fratte Box 163 Steelton, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Lacagnina Conchetta	25		F	S	Housekeeper	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		do	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Rizzo Giuseppe	26		M	M	Farm Lab.	"	"	"		Pongoli	"	"	"	20	1902-1906 May	Cousin Giuseppe del Medico Anaelia N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Sposo Giuseppe	34			M	Musician	"	"	"		Naddalone	"	yes	"	40	1901-1903 N.Y.	Brother in law Agostino Ruggiero 309 Nursery st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Graziano del Medico	35				Shoemaker	Yes	No			Pongoli	Dobbs Ferry N.Y.			30	1900-1903	Cousin Michele Gobia Dobbs Ferry N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Jacopoli Saverio	24			S	Carpenter	yes	yes		Old Lait	Piedimonte D'Alife	New York			40	1883-1905	Father Salvatore 326 Mulberry st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Adriano Lotorio	Detained				Merchant					Castel					1905	Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Pasquale Salvatore	36									Vita d'Atella	New York	yes		200	No	Cousin Giovanni Barrelli 75 Mulberry st New York Leaving on a visit	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Bottone Salvatore	31			M										100		do	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Riccio Rocco	22			S	Shoemaker					Alvignano	Waterbury Conn			10		Cousin Vincenzo Mezzo Bank st 230 Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Bastiaglio Pietro	22				Peasant									10	1906-1905 Waterbury	Uncle Vincenzo Buonfiglio Bank st 229 Norbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	di Matteo Giovanna	32		F	M	Housekeeper	Tho	No			Casandrino	Paterson N.J.			50		Brother Salvatore di Matteo North st 6 Dutton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Mancini Giuseppe	34		M	M	Farm Lab.					"	"			50	1869-1907	Brother Luigi Francini	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Marsonelli Pasquale	15				Merchant	yes	yes			New York				50	1903-1907 Dutton Ont.	Dutton Ont. North st	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Campanaro Antonio	29				Labourer										1903-1907 Paterson N.J.	Brother Raffaele st 178	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Santillo Giovanni	16			S						S. Pietro Mater				50	1905-1907 N.Y.	Brother in law Laurent Fonelli New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Francesco la Neve	33			M		Tho	No			Cerisano	Pittsburg Pa		Self	30	1890-1901 N.Y.	Uncle Nicholangelo Nicasano 113 st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Mandarino Luigi	28				Farm Lab.					Cerisano		Yes		30	1891-1905 N.Y.	Brother in law Salvatore New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Iorio Salvatore	13			S								No			1895-1905 Pittsburg Pa	Brother Pasquale 801 Webster Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	di Blasio Giovanni	29				Peasant	yes	yes			Buccianno	New York			40	1901-1905 Waterbury Conn	Brother Pasquale 230 st Ave Bq New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Carlo Guerrino	18													340	1906	Nephew Antonello Antonio 30 White Plains N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Salvatore	51			M						Naples	Waterbury Conn			50			no	no	no	no	good	no

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
5	1	Medium	dark	dark	—	Torniglia
5	6	dark			—	Cianciana
5		"			—	—
5		"			—	—
5		"			—	—
5	6	Medium	dark	dark	—	Pongoli
4	10	Brown			—	Pongoli Palermo
5	6					
5	6	Medium	gray		Short on the fingers	Casa di Torre
4	7	"	dark	dark	—	— " —
5	7	Brown	dark	dark	—	Pongoli
5	5	Medium	—	—	Mole on the right eye	Naddalone
5	3	Brown	black		—	Pongoli
5	4	Fair	dark		—	Piedimonte d'Alife
5	3	Brown	dark	dark	—	Vita d'Atella
5	1		gray	blue	Scar on the left side of the throat	Caserta
5	6		dark	dark	—	Alvignano
5	1	Fair	black		Scar on the left cheek	
5	3	Medium	dark		—	Casandrino
5	6	Brown	black		—	
5	—	Fair	dark	blue	—	S. Agata di Puglia
5	6	Medium	dark		Scar on the forehead	S. Pia
5	6				—	
5	10	Brown			—	Cerisano
5	7	Fair		blue	—	Mendicino
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	1	Medium	dark	dark	Scar on the cheek	Buccianno
4	11	Fair			—	
5	6		gray			

* "Race or People" should be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, second officer, of the HAMBURG, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1907

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1907

I, Dr. A Forber, Surgeon of the HAMBURG, S. th (24), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Forber.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1907

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon," sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1609 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Genoa, 19 April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 2 May, 1907

27

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Stecchetti B. Luigi	21		m.	S.	peasant	no		Italy	Italian	Sesto Lunate	Fresco	yes	self	$20	never	Uncle Apfel San Francisco Cal		No	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Brown			Sesto Lunate
2	Penazzo Pietro	19		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	"	Cousin Falconi Buenos Ayres Cal		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Genoa
												Boston					Boston Mass. Hotel Manager												
												Genoa				1905-06													
5	Bonchi Giuseppe	28		m.	S.	peasant	yes		"	"	Tellio	Boston			$60.	yes	John brother Bonchi Bernardo		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Tellio
											Italian	Sandrici			$40.	no	2265 N 4th Oppin	Left	Blood										Lucca
6	Ferri Fancisco	26		m.	S.	laborer	"	"	"	"	Italian	Baths of			$30.	"	friend Bolli Raffaele							5	8	"	"	"		Sabadobbio
											South	Lucca					River Finchio Kennetti Cal												
7	Cerimonati Ottavio	27		m.	S.	waiter			"	"	Italian	Cadenabbia				yes	friend Aristide Brancoui							5	5	"	"	"		Pian d'Coppa
							Yes Left				North	(Como)				1903 1906	64 2nd Street N. Y.												
8	Monti Laurenico	568		m.	S.	laborer	no		"	"	North	Medrio	"	"	$20.	1903-1906	uncle Zoli Gius. 342 E							5	6	"	"	"		Lonigrando
																	115 Th. East York												
9	Lanagino Candido	30		m.	S.	intrapreter	yes		Italy	"	Monvando	Boston	no		$20.	1892-1906	acquaintance P. 102 Wall							5	5	"	"	"		Vaccarezzi
											Vaccarezzi	Roberdan					Boston 73 Harver St. Boston Mass.												
10	Angelo Benvenuto	205		m.	M.	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	(Genoa)	N. Y.	"	"	$0.	1894 1906	brother Francesco Bonvenuto							5	7	"	"	"		Lugano
																	Hoboken 119 Willow Ave Hoboken N.J.												
11	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Lucca	Lucca	yes		$20.	no	brother in Law [illegible]							5	4	"	"	"		Lucca
												Trieste																		
12	Venzante Maria	33		f.	M.	servant	"	"	"	"	Lucca	Flatiron	yes	"	$32	"								5	5	"	"	"		Lucca
	" dau Teresa	7		f.								New York																	
14	Rasmell T. Hill	46		m.		artist	"	"	American	Teutonic	Syracuse	Bridgeport	no	self	more	"	Bridgeport 605 Noble Avenue Connecticut		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue		Connecticut
15	Nellie " Hill	41		f.		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"
16	Bracigalupo Salvatore	10		m.	S.	—	Yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Genoa	New York					F. Fondero Steward 44 138 Main Street Nyack N.Y.		With parents					5	2	"	Chestnut	"		Genoa
17	— " Giuseppina	14		f.	S.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"												5	—	"	"	"		"
18	— " Anna	9811/12	11	f.	S.	—	Read	2-17649	no	ea	6/30/41	"												4	9	"	"	"		"
19	Sciandra Maria	32		f.	M.	—	yes	yes	Italy	Italy	Savonna	San Francisco	yes	self	$30.	no	Son husband San Francisco Broadway 420.							5	2	"	"	"		Genoa
20	— " Nicolo	5½		m.	S.	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Cicalo Nicola - "		"	"	"	"	"	3	2	"	"	"		"

Mr Learlett
Mr San Francisco May 2/07

17 3/4 40

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Genoa, 19 April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 2 May, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Nicoletti B. Luigi	40		M	S.	peasant	no		Italy	Italian	Sestri Levante	Boston	yes	self	$30	NEVER	Agnes a Hotel Fabiani San Francisco Cal.		no	no	no	good	no
2	Penuzzi Pietro	19		M	S.	22737/26	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	"	Cousin Fabiani do		"	"	"	"	"
																	Boston Mass. Hotel Manager						
3	[illegible]	27		M	M.	sculptor	yes				[illegible]	Boston		self	$60.								
4	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M.	[illegible]					Florence	[illegible]			$60.		[illegible]						
5	Donchi Giuseppe	28		M	S.	peasant	yes		"	North Italian	Sestri Levante	Boston	"	"	$40.	no	Sister Angela Donchi Bergamo P. 165 Via Sapienza Italy		"	"	"	"	"
X 6	[illegible] Fabrizio	16		M	S.	laborer	"		"	South Italian	Lucca	Barre, Vt.	"	"	$30.	"	Friend Emilio Bonfiglio Naples Italy		"	"	"	"	"
7	Cannizzaro Ottavio	27		M	S.	master		N.S. left	"	"	Messina	New York	yes	"	$40.	yes 1899-1906	friend Aristide Bancioni 56 Cord Street N. Y.	✓	"	"	"	"	"
8	Monti Domenico	58		M	S.	laborer	no		"	North Italian	Modena	"	"	"	$20.	no 1901-1906	niece Zoli Guido 342 E. 116th St. New York	✓	"	"	"	"	"
9	Lanagno Candido	30		M	S.	[illegible]pet	yes		Italy	"	Monarando (Genoa)	Boston	no	"	$20.	" 1892-1906	acquaintance Dr. Geo. Wall Boston 73 Warren St. Boston Mass.	✓	"	"	"	"	"
10	Angelo Bersanetti	35		M	M.	Merchant	"		"	"	Abbenesi (Genoa)	Hoboken N. J.	"	"	$ 0.	1896-1906	brother Francesco Monsanto Via Milano 7 Piano Colombo 1 Hoboken N. J.	✓	"	"	"	"	"
11	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S.	Laborer	"		"	Latin	Lucca	Trenton	yes	"	$ 20.	no	brother in law Biggi [illegible]		"	"	"	"	"
S 12	Bersante Maria	33		F	M.	servant	"		"	North	Sestri Levante	New York	yes	"	$32	"	sister Bersante Carlotta 61 W. 7th St. New York	✓	"	"	"	"	"
S 13	" dau Teresa	7		F	S.																		
14	Roswell S. Hill	46		M	M.	artist	yes	yes	U.S.	Anglo Saxon American	Syracuse	Bridgeport	no	self	$44	never	Bridgeport 605 Noble Avenue Connecticut	✓	no	no	no	good	no
15	Hattie Hill	41		F	M.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" "						
16	Baccigalupo Salvatore	40		M	S.	—	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Genoa	New York	yes	self	$12 3/4	no	G. Fondero Newark N.J. 138 Main Street Newark N.J.	✓	no	no	no	good	no
17	— " Giuseppe	14		M	S.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	First R.		" "						
18	— " Anna	9	11	F	S.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" "						
19	Feciandra Maria	32		F	M.	—	yes	yes	Italy	Italy	Livorno	San Francisco Cal.	yes	self	$30.	no	husband Sam Francisco Broadway 420.	✓	no	no	no	good	no
20	— " Richa	5½		M	S.	—	no	no	U.S.	"	"	"	"	"		no	Ricardo Ricchi "	✓	"	"	"	"	"
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

The Learlett
N.Y. Sun Steamship May 2/07

17/3/14

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

27

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
5	5	fair	brown			Sestri Levante
5	6	"	"			"
5	7	"	"			"
5	5	"	"			Sestri Levante
5	8	"	"			Lucca
5	5	"	"			Sestri Levante
5	6	"	"			Bonglio
5	5	"	"			Monarando
5	7	"	"			Bersanetti
5	7	"	"			Lagasio
5	5	"	"			Bersanetti
5	5	"	"			"
5	5	"	"			"
5	5	10	brown	blue	—	Connecticut
5	7	"	"	"	—	"
5	2	"	Chestnut	"	—	Genoa
5	—	"	"	"	—	"
4	9	"	"	"	—	"
5	2	"	"	"	—	Genoa
3	2	"	"	"	—	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, second Officer of the HAMBURG, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
2. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1907

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—3118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1970
(25)

I, Dr A Forgler, Surgeon of the HAMBURG, 1. Kl. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Forgler

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1907

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—3118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—3118

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

A. M.

S. S. Hamburg — sailing from Genoa 19 April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 2 May, 1907

28

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Fill in "yes" or "no".)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Pasquino Lorenzo	39	m	m		laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Lucca	Fresno Cal	yes	self	$15.		Anne Perino California		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Lucca
2	Nonallino Archonade	26	m	m							Massa	Oakland Cal			$20.		brother Giuseppe San Francisco Cal							5	3					
3	Mazzei Gerardo	17	m	m		Cabinet maker					Lucca	Chicago		self	300		Tesla Cal cousin Carmela Cagnacci							5	8					Lucca
4	wife Mariannina	21	f	m											no		Chicago. Ill 657 West Erie Geo Clemente Cagnacci							5	1		darked			
5	son Gastone	6	m	s													do							2	8					
6	Buoncristiani Agostino	21	m	s		laborer					Florence	Fresno			$15	no	brother at San Francisco Giuseppe Buoncristiani 1175 Chestnut St							5	6		brown			Florence
7	Guasti Domenico	27	m	m		baker					Leghorn	N York			$35	no	Paola Algranati Angelo 103							5	3					Lucca
8	wife Italia	31	f														do													
9	~~Banducci Guido~~	~~11~~	~~m~~	~~s~~		~~carpenter~~					~~Lucca~~	~~Fresno~~			~~$15~~	~~no~~	~~brother in law Giovanna~~							5	3					~~Lucca~~
10	Cecchini Luigi	31	m	m		laborer						Santa Rosa Cal	yes	self	$45		brother Santa Rosa							5	6					Lucca
11	Lenci Luigi	32	m	m											~~$20~~ 50 cents		Uncle Francesco Fruguli Santa Rosa Cal							5	8					
12	wife Teresa	18	f	m											$100		residing at S. Rosa Cal							5	6					
13	~~Binelli Basilio~~	~~40~~	~~m~~			~~shoemaker~~					~~Lucca~~	~~Fresno~~			$15		do do							5	4					
14	Mercatelli Orlando	18	m	s		23-66640		12-22-98				~~San Rafael Cal~~			$20	no	friend at San Francisco.							5	3					
15	~~Martini Dante~~	~~21~~	~~m~~	~~s~~		~~laborer~~											brother in law Pietro Cotatella Cal							5	7					
16	Grassani Eugenio	32	m	m													do							5	1					
17	~~Lucchesi Guido~~	~~17~~	~~s~~														friend do Giovanni Lucchesi							5	10					
18	Gio Batta Lunardi	13	m	m											$15		Cousin at 198 Clarke Ave Reno E. Rossetti							5	6					
19	Cagnacci Clemente	36	m	m		27-111777 laborer		8-15-07	Italy	Italian	Lucca	Chicago			$50	born	friend at 111 Jackson Chicago							5	6					
20	Del Prete Stefano	21	m	s											$15	no	brother in law Colombo Hotel Fiori													
21	Nicoli Francesco	22	m	s								San Francisco Cal			27	no	Cousin at 40 Dora Street							5	10	fair	brown			Lucca
22	Calle Federico	21	m	s			22-63759	7/13/37							20		Cousin at Genoa Italy							5	7				moles on left cheek	
23	Frank Boggio	22	m	s					United States citizen															5	7		fair			
24	Gaggia Paolo	16	m	m		laborer			Italy	Italian	Pergola	N York			18	no	Amsterdam NY													
25	Formica Luigi	24	m	s											20		brother Bedford Park							5	3	fair	brown			Pergola
26	Patrignani Benardino	20	m	s											30	no	friend Gaggia Oreste c/o 346 Jerome Ave							5	5		Black			
27	Trombola Giovanni	30	m	m		peasant					Varazze	Belgium Utica Cal			$40		friend at Chicago Cal Canal Belgium							5	6		Brown			
28	Pino Antonio	31	m	m								Fresno			40		Giov Trombola nephew at San Francisco 235-42nd Ave							5	5					Varazze
29	Prato Giobatta	18	m	s		student					Chiavari	Los Angeles Cal	yes	father	$20	no	44-46 Park Place mother Antonia Chiavari 116 Christ							5	8		Dark			
30	~~Lucchesi Giuseppe~~	~~18~~	~~m~~	~~s~~		~~waiter~~					~~Lucca~~	~~Fresno~~			~~$20~~	~~no~~	Uncle Italian Consul at Los Angeles Castello Bernardino brother waiter in Fresno 116 Chinest							5	6		Black			Chiavari

Agodeneschi

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Hamburg — sailing from Genoa 19 April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 2 May, 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether an Anarchist.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Assisted Immigrant.	20 Whether coming under contract, agreement, or promise to perform labor.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Pasquino Lorenzo	39	M	M	laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian	Lucca	Fresno Cal	yes	self	$15	[illegible]	Home Fresno California	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Lucca
2	Nemesline Archimede	28	M	M						Massa	Cagnacco Cal	yes		$20		brother Luigi [illegible] Fresno Cal							5	3					
3	Mazzi Orlando	17	M	M	Cabinet [illegible]					Lucca	Chicago	yes	self	$40		Chicago Ill 657 West Erie Ave							5	8					Lucca
4	wife Marianna	18	F	M												do							5	1		chestnut			
5	son Gaetano	2	M	S												do							2	8					
6	Buoncristiani Angelo	21	M	S	laborer					Fiesca	Fresno	yes	self	$15	no	brother at San Francisco Cal Giuseppe Buoncristiani 1173 Chestnut St							5	6		brown			Florence
7	Giusti Lorenzo	37	M	M	baglio					Seghone	New York	yes	self	$32	no	friend at Chester Penn							5	3					Lucca
8	wife Italia	31	F													do							5	3					
9	~~Bandacci Guido~~	~~18~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~conductor~~					Lucca	Fresno Cal	yes	self	$15	no	brother in San Francisco Cal Santa Rosa							5	6					Lucca
10	Giuliani Luigi	31	M	M	laborer						Santa Rosa Cal	yes	self	$45	1905 Sept 19 Returned to Cal	Uncle Francesco Giuseppe Giuliani Santa Rosa Cal							5	6					
11	Lenci Luigi	32	M	M							Santa Rosa Cal	yes	self	$100	1905 Returned to Cal	residing at S. Rosa Cal							5	6					
12	wife Teresa	18	F	M							do	yes	self	$10		do do							5	4					
13	~~Ghilli Basilio~~	~~40~~	~~M~~		shoemaker					Lucca	Fresno	yes	self	$15		friend at San Francisco							5	3					
14	Mesenelli Orlando	18	M	S							Cotatella Cal	yes	self	$20	no	brother Luciano Lenci at Cotatella Cal							5	4					
15	~~Mangini Oreste~~	~~21~~	~~M~~		laborer											do							5	1					
16	Graziani Eugenio	32	M	M								yes	self	$15		friend do do							5	4					
17	~~Lucchesi Guido~~	~~17~~	~~M~~													Cousin at 190 Clarke Ave Fresno							5	6					
18	Gio Batta Lenci	13	M	M								yes	self	$15		friend at Watsonville							5	6					
19	Cagnacci Clemente	13	M	M							Chicago			$50	born	Chicago							—	—	—	—			
20	Del Rute Stefano	21	M		laborer			Italy	Italian	Lucca	Fresno	yes	self	$15	no	brother in Italy Colombo Rolet Fresno							5	10	fair	Brown			Lucca
21	Nicoli Francesco	22	M	S							San Francisco Cal	yes	self	$20	1907 no	Cousin at San Francisco Cal Ben Weeden & Son							5	7				marks on left cheek	
22	Calli Federico	21	M	S								yes	self	$20		Cousin do do							5	7		fair			
23	Frank Beggio	22	M	S	laborer											Amsterdam N.Y.							—	—	—	—			
24	Gaggia Paolo	16	M	M	laborer			Italy	Italian	Bergola	New York	yes	self	$18	no	brother Bergola New York	no	no	no	no			5	3	fair	brown			Bergola
25	Formica Luigi	24	M	S										$20		friend do do							5	5		Black			
26	Patrignani Bernardino	20	M	S							Belgium Cal	yes	self	$60	no	friend at Chicago Ill Belgium							5	6		Brown			
27	Trombola Giovanni	30	M	M	peasant					Varazze	Frisco	yes	self	$40		Nephew at San Francisco							5	5					Varazze
28	Pino Antonio	31	M	M								yes	self	$40	1906 4 years	Mother Varazze							5	8		Dark			
29	Prati Giobatta	18	M	S	student					Chiavari	Los Angeles Cal	yes	father	$20	no	Uncle Italian Consul at Los Angeles							5	6		brown			Chiavari
30	~~Mazzei Giuseppe~~	~~18~~	~~M~~		tailor					Carrogli	Frisco	yes		$20	no	brother Frisco 116 Church							5	6		Black			Carrogli

22-63759 7/13/37

Admitted to United States

agodenes 5/20

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the HAMBURG, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arnold Aymin
2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May 1907

at New York

A Odell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1970

I, E. A. Fergler, Surgeon of the HAMBURG, aged 32 years, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Fergler.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May 1907

at New York

A Odell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Abkhas (Slavic)
Albanian
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Cantabrian
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dane
East Indian
Englishman
Finn
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Lapp
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Moor
Montenegrin
Pole
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Swede
Syrian
Turk
Welsh
West Indian

SEALED, SOILED, AND STEERAGE PASSAGE SHEET NOT CONSECUTIVELY NUMBERED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Genoa 19/4, 1907 Arriving at Port of N York 2 May 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States) and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Can he read or write any language?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Giuseppe Bianchi	34		m	m	stone cutter	yes		Italy	Italian	Malgrate	N. York	yes	self	50—	Sept 6 1903 N York	Home 238 Monroe St		no	no	no	no	
2	Karl Schmitz	27		m	s	Engineer			Germany	German	Mettmann	N			150—	yes	Miss Angelina Place New York 207 3 W St.						
3	Bacigalupo	39		m	m	laborer			Italy	Italian	Genoa	Newark N.J.			200—	no							
4	wife	34		f								do				no to 5 Yes 1907 2 yrs	9 Mondero - Newark N.J. 131 Main Street						
5	Richard W. Wagner	63		m	m	draftsman			Germany	German	Bremen	Worcester					57 Tower Street - Worcester Mass						
6	Rosa Schueck	29		f	m				Germany	German	Stuttgard	Staten Island	no		300—	no	Depend Mrs Augusta Faigenbaum Staten Island N.Y.						
7	Maria Alberici	25		f	s	Cook			Italy	Italian	Naples	New York				3 yrs 6 mos	Brighton Seattle Wash						
8	Verga Giuseppe	40		m	m	cheese maker			United States	Citizen							New York Friend Annaloff 27 W 44 St						
9	wife Maria	32		f					do	do							712 Vallejo San Francisco Cal						
10	son Volla	6		m	s				do	do							do						
11	" Alberto	7		m	s				do	do							do						
12	daughter Elidia	2		f	s				do	do							do						
13	son Romolo	10		m	s				do	do							do						
14	Delfiero Enrico	28		m	single	clerk	yes		Italy	Italian	Teghorn	Valleja Cal	yes	S	100—	no	Bro in law Benedetti 33 Sacramento Vallejo Cal		no	no	no		
15	Alessandro Benedetti	41		m								do		S			do						
16	Giuseppe Del Nero	9		m	s							do		S			do						
17	Eugenio Quarantina	14		f	s						Genoa	Oakland	yes	S	30—	no	Uncle G. Fasce 7 Park St Adams Mass						
18	Donato G. Cornelia	32		f	m				US Citizen	Hudson	Hudson	self			10 years		husband at 237 Warren St Hudson						
19	Antonio Fasce	38		m	m	farmer			United States	Citizen							Adams Mass						
20	Fasce Ygi son	9		f	s				do								do						
21	Rossi Maddalena	26		f	s	house	yes		Italy	Italian	Chiavari	Oakland Cal	yes	self	150—	no	Friend S. Franc Cal 712 Vallejo St						
22	Croce Victoria	25		f	s							do		S	100—		do						
23	Donato Victoria	5		m	s				United States	Citizen							do						
24	Lorenzo Maria	11		f	s						Genoa	Fresno	yes	self			1315 Lawrence St Fresno Cal						
25	Maria Francone	27		f	s	mother			Italy	Italian		Emplacement	yes	S.	40—		Uncle Luigi Carmagno						
26	Antonio Secondo	30		m	married	laborer					Genoa	Oakland			100—		1315 Lawrence St Fresno Cal						
27	wife Teresina	27		f	m						Lemengo	Mont			100—		Bro in law Stefano Lavarello Oakland Cal						
28	Alfredo Bo Italian	7		m													do						
29	Raffaelle Secondo	58		m	married	laborer			Italy	Italian	Lucca	Chicago	yes	S	40—	no	Father Lorenzo Lotta 33 Hooper St Chicago						
30	Andreani Luigi	21		m	s						Bonendelle	Oakland Cal		S	30—	no	Uncle Tusco R. Tamma County Alameda						

Agt Odenerdt

* Give the people to which he belongs, as Hebrew, Bohemian, Negro, Polish, Russian, Scandinavian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Teutonic, etc.

Each alien must be accounted for by the words "Not to be examined" if he is to be examined at the port where they arrive, or by the words "To be detained" if he is to be detained on board the vessel, or by the name of the immigrant station to which he is to be taken. Each alien must be accounted for individually by name. Ditto marks will not be used for any purpose. Each sheet must be signed by the master or commanding officer. Lists of cabin passengers will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Genoa 19/4 1907 Arriving at Port of N.York 2 May 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and cause.
1	Giuseppe Bianchi	34		m	m	stonecutter	yes		Italy	Italian	Malgrate	N. York	yes	self	50		Rome 328 Bowery St	no	no	no	good	no
2	Karl Schmitz	27		m	s	Engineer			Germany	German		N			150	no						
3	Bacigalupo	39		m	m	laborer			Italy	Italian	Genoa	Newark NJ			200	no	8 Wheeler - Newark N.J.					
4	Wife	34		f												yes	131 Main Street - do -					
5	Richard W. Wagner	53		m	m	Baltimore						Worcester					57 Tower street Worcester Mass					
6	Rosa Schneck	29		f	m												Upsend Mass Quogue L.I. Steamer					
7	Maria Alberici	25		f	s	Cook			Italy			New York					New York Friend Annastaff 97 W 17th St					
8	Vega Giuseppe	40		m	m	cheese monger			United States Citizen								772 Vallejo San Francisco Cal					
9	wife Maria	32		f					do		do						do					
10	son Volla	7		m	s				do		do						do					
11	" Adolfo	7		m	s				do		do						do					
12	daughter Elvira	2		f	s				do		do						do					
13	son Romolo	10		m	s				do		do						do					
14	Delfiero Emilio	26		m		clerk	yes		Italy	Italian	Liguria	Vallejo Cal	yes	S.	100	no	Bro in Law C Benedetti 33 Sacramento St Vallejo Cal.	no	no	no	poor	no
15	Alessandria Benedetto	41		f								do		S.			do					
16	Giuseppe Del Nero	9		m	s							do		S.			do					
17	Eugenio Sirenina	14		f	s						Genoa	Hoboken	Europe	U States	30	no	Uncle A Tasca 7 Park St Adams Mass					
18	Benetto G. Cornelius	32		f	m				U.S. Citizen		Hudson	Hudson	self			10 years	Husband at 357 Henry St Hoboken					
19	Antonio Fusco	31		m	m	barber			United States Citizen								Calumet Mass					
20	Fusco Iyzi son	5		f	s						do						do					
21	Rossi Maddalena	26		f	m	house	yes		Italy	Italian	Chiavari	Hoboken	yes	self	250	no	Friend Mrs. S. Hand 712 Vallejo St. Cal. 712 Vallejo St. R. Wagner					
22	Croce Victoria	25		f	s						Asti	do	yes	S.	100		Sister do					
23	Scinetto Antonio	15		m	s				United States Citizen								as No 18 on list					
24	Fusco Maria	11		f	s						Genoa	Genoa					1315 Lawrence St Genoa					
25	Maria Francone	27		f	s	waitress			Italy	Italian		Empire N.Y.	yes	S.	40		Uncle Luigi Carmagno					
26	Settimaba Secondo	30		m	m	waiter					Carmagno	New York			100		do 1315 Lawrence St					
27	wife Theresa	27		f	m										70		Bro in law Filomena 1315 Lawrence St					
28	Alfredo 13 Hudson	17		m					United States Citizen								do do					
29	Rafanelli Riccardo	53		m	m	laborer			Italy	Italian	Lucca	Chicago	yes	S.	40		Father Leonarda Botta 1117 Madison Ave Chicago Ill.					
30	Andreini Luigi	21		m	s								yes		20		Brother Chicago 33 Prospect St Chicago Ill.					
															25	no	Uncle in Tusco P. Zamagna Commune County Abbondale					

* Nationality to be determined by the race or people to which they belong and the language they speak. Each of these will be found on back of the sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

SECOND OFFICER of the "Hamburg," from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other ~~crime or misdemeanor~~ involving moral turpitude, or ~~a polygamist, or an anarchist, or~~ under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

SECOND Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 2 1907 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

"Hamburg," S. TH

I, DR. A FORGBER, Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GERMAN GOVERNMT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Forgber

Sworn to before me this MAY 2 1907 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

27 1907

May. 4 07

1049 1

1267 L61

1132 Lit

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 234

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Hamburg" sailing from Naples, 20 APR. 1909, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 2 1909, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color. Hair.	Color. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Pellecia Concetta	22		F	S				Italy	Italian	Pietraroia Italy	New York	Yes	self	$10		cousin Pellecia Joaquin 249 Forsyth St City					sound		5	6	medium	brown	brown	scar of chin	Pietraroia Italy
2	Carbonaro Rosa	19		F	S				"	"	Pietraroia Italy	"	"	"	10		brother Carbonaro Pietro 44 1/2 Mott St New York					"		5	3	"	"	"	moles upper lip	Pietraroia Italy
3	Carbone Giovanni	24		M	M	laborer			"	"	Naples Italy	Montreal Canada			10		brother-in-law Pietro Lepre 1760 2nd Ave New York					"		5	4	"	"	"	none	Naples Italy
4	Cannavino Francesco	24		M	S	"			"	"	"	Montreal Canada / New York			10		brother Carbone Carlo					"		5	4	"	"	"	"	"
5	Mannino Giovanni	23		M	S	"			"	"	Caivano Italy	Mt Pleasant Pa			17		father Mannino Luigi Paul Cravino Mt Pleasant Pa					"		5	11	"	"	"	"	Mt Pleasant Pa
6	Rosato Giovanni	21		M	S	"			"	"	Calvi Italy	Morris NY			12		brother-in-law Ciaccio & Lauro Morris NY					"		5	6	"	"	"	"	Calvi Italy
7	Caccavale Pasquale	20		M	S	farmer			"	"	"	Cleveland Ohio			12		uncle Cattolica Peppe 108 Box Cliffside Park NJ					"		5	2	"	"	"	"	"
8	Cacciatore Nicola	21		M	S	"			"	"	Acquanova Italy	Edmeston NY			10		brother-in-law Palleria Nicola 1224 W 11 St Cincinnati Ohio					"		5	6	"	"	"	"	Acquanova Italy
9	Di Giacomo Giovanni	18		M	S	mason			"	"	Montemarano Italy	Phila Pa			12		uncle Di Giacomo Michele 1808 Ridge Ave Phila Pa					"		5	6	"	"	"	"	Montemarano Italy
10	Mennillo Ernesto	24		M	M	baker			"	"	Avellino Italy	New York	"	"	11		brother-in-law Pecoraro Francesco 98 Mulberry St City					"		5	1	"	"	"	"	Avellino Italy
11	Carbone Carlo	20		M	M	farmer			"	"	Pietraroia Italy	Cleveland Ohio			10		cousin Mastrogiovanni Salvatore 128 Main Cleveland Ohio					"		5		dark	brown	brown	none	Pietraroia Italy
12	—																										
13	Cannavale Michele	24		M	M	mason			"	"	Cervinara Italy	Scranton Pa			10		cousin Mennillo Francesco 1225 Capouse Ave Scranton Pa					"		5	1	medium	brown	brown	none	Cervinara Italy
14	Bodaro Pasquale	24		M	S	"			"	"	Mugnano Italy	Montreal Canada			10		brother Bodaro Antonio 160 St James St Montreal Canada					"		5	2	"	"	"	"	Castel Baronia Italy
15	Fontanella Maria	20		F	S				"	"	Monte Vergine Italy	Bloomfield Pa			20		father Fontanella Luigi 1442 6th Bloomfield Pa					"		5		"	"	"	"	"
16	Compagnone Pasquale	24		M	M	shoemaker			"	"	Pietraroia Italy	Phila Pa			20		brother-in-law Di Lucia Pietro 1224 Lombard St Phila Pa					"		5	11	"	"	"	"	"
17	Nellin Pasquale	24		M	S	laborer			"	"	Naples Italy	Yonkers NY			20		brother Nellin Carlo 22 Nepperhan Ave Yonkers NY					"		5	8	"	"	"	"	Naples Italy
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

13

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Forms 2500 15

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 234

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Hamburg" sailing from Naples, 20 APR 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, Apr. 2, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Tolliano Cosmo	28		M	M	laborer			Italy	Italian	Bottonuovo	New York	Yes	owner	10		cousin Tolliano Gaspare 233 First Av City							5	6	medium	brown	brown		Piedmont Calabria
2	Carbonaro Paolo	39		M	M	laborer	yes		"	"	Terranuova	San Francisco Cal	"	"	10									5	3	"	"	"	scars upper lip	Mercuraus
3	Carbone Cosmo	24		M	M	laborer	no		"	"	Rocca	Mariposa Cal	"	"	10		brother-in-law Rocco Cipres 160 E 107 St Mongrad Caruso's							5	4	"	"	"	none	Rocca
4	Abruzzese Francesco	29		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mariposa Cal	"	"	14		brother Nicola Abruzzese 1 Paul Square Boston Mass							5	4	"	"	"	"	"
5	Mammini Giovanni	25		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Caivano	Utica NY	"	"	12		brother-in-law Vincenzo & Laura Morina 44 Utica NY							5	11	"	"	"	"	Mefolico
6	Rosello Saverio	21		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cerpelena	Morris NY	"	"	12		uncle Salvatore Lupo 108 Bro Chittenden NY							5	6	"	"	"	"	Cerpelena
7	Caiazzo Pasquale	29		M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Clarksville Tex	"	"	17		brother-in-law Felicia Mocarone 1234 W 8 St Cincinnati Ohio							5	2	"	"	"	"	"
8	Cacopardo Antonio	21		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mezzanno	Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	16		uncle Luigi Cacopardo 1005 Ave D Pittsburg Pa							5	6	"	"	"	"	Mezzanno
9	de Vincenzo Vincenzo	13		M	"	mason	"	"	"	"	Monreale	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	12		brother-in-law Pietro Lo Coco Pittsburg Pa							5	6	"	"	"	"	Monreale
10	Nemolo Cosmo	24		M	M	laborer	no		"	"	Tufo	New York	"	"	16		uncle Nicola Coccia 91 Market St NY							5	1	"	"	"	"	Tufo
11	Carbone Carlo	20		M	M	"	yes		"	"	Pesaro	Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	10		cousin Mariapina Tancredi 828 Chas Cincinnati Ohio														
12																								4		dark	brown	brown	none	Cincinnati
13	Campofreale Michele	29		M	M	mariner	yes		"	"	Cefalu	Newark NJ	"	"	10	yes	Louis Miglio 43 Catania Sicily Cousin							5	1	medium	brown	brown	"	Miglionico
14	Bodda Salvatore	24		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mineo	Montreal Can	"	"	10		uncle Salvatore Bonanno 180 E 107 St Montreal Canada							5	2	"	"	"	"	Casa Bologna
15	Fontanello Mario	20		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Messina Sicily	Worcester Mass	"	"	20		father Pietro Fontanello 448 6th Worcester Mass							5	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Compagno Leonardo	21		M	M	shoemaker	yes		"	"	"	Utica NY	"	"	20	yes	brother Salvatore Compagno 1 Lago St Utica NY							5	11	"	"	"	"	"
17	Nullo Pasquale	32		M	"	laborer	"		"	"	Napoli	Goshen NY	"	"	20	yes	brother-in-law Giuseppe Zerbo 22 Mc Goshen NY							5	3	"	"	"	"	Napoli
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

13

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, SECOND OFFICER * of the "Hamburg," from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

SECOND Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 2 1907 day of 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officers.

11—1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1990 233

I, DR. A. FORGBER Surgeon of the "Hamburg," S. TH. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GE MAN GOVERNMT and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Forgber

Sworn to before me this MAY 2 1907 day of 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1114

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR BLANK MANIFESTS.

[illegible] scientific. Figures 500, 501, and 502, so far as it relates to [illegible] to be kept, report, and tabulate, should be made in accordance with the [illegible] The number of the column to be manifested [illegible] and [illegible] as well as [illegible] to which it relates.

Column 3.—Age. The entry in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to infants under 1 year of age.

Column 4.—Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5.—Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6.—Occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation claimed, or professed, at the time of arrival, as for example, [illegible] merchant, manufacturer, [illegible] carpenter, mason, painter, shoemaker, [illegible] and not simply as laborer, laboring man, [illegible] or servant.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money possessed.

Farmer.—One owning a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer.—One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steps should be taken to make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the aliens.

Column 7.—Can read or can not read. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read) and write, or No (can neither read nor write, or Yes (can read) and No (can not write).

Column 8.—Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 9.—Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given [illegible] and when possible.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "German" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "German" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central or South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the dialects of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10.—Last residence. The entry in column 10 should show the *country, city, or town* of the last permanent residence, instead of the mere town, city, or town.

Column 11.—Final destination. The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, locality, or town of final destination.

Column 12.—Whether having ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13.—By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14.—Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 14 should give in each case the individual or family the exact amount in money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15.—(Whether a free settler to the United States, and if so, where and how.) The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 233

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Naples, 20 APR. 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 4, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	15 If Yes— Year or period.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming under any other exclusion provision, or representative class not included in those enumerated, to be noted in the words of the law.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Mannura	Wolfgang	32	M	M	farmlabr	yes	yes	Austy	Slavonian	Palagrana	Mount Vernon	no	self	10	yes	1906	Mount Vernon	Cousin Carmine Trinetta 924 – 92 St Mount Vernon							5	6	medium	brown	blue	none	Palagrana
2	Guetta	Emanuele	36	"	"	farmer	no		"	"	"	New York	yes	"	10	yes	1901	N.Y.	Wife Salvatora Anna 203 Grand St N.Y.							5	7	"	"	"	"	"
3	Scalora	Biagio	32	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Mount Vernon	no	"	10	no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Scalora 924 – 92 St Mount Vernon							5	2	"	"	"	"	"
4	Bertoni	Francesco	29	"	"	"	"		"	"	Ottaro	New York	yes	"	10	"	"	"	brother Giovanni Bertoni 1911 – 64 St N.Y.							5	7	"	"	"	"	Ottaro
5	Comunale	Antonio	18	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Newark NJ	no	"	10	"	"	"	brother Pasquale Comunale 134 Delaware Ave Newark NJ							5	3	"	"	"	"	"
6	Franceschini	Nicola	22	"	S	"	"		"	"	"	New York	yes	"	10	"	"	"	cousin Gaetano Facelli 239 Elizabeth Ave Newark NJ							5	3	"	"	"	"	"
7	Gratini	Luigi	33	"	M	"	yes		"	"	"	Newark NJ	no	"	10	"	"	"	friend Joseph Palazzetti 134 Seventh St Newark NJ							5	5	"	"	"	"	Toscana
8	Ceccoli	Francesco	30	"	"	"	no		"	"	Roma	New York	yes	"	10	"	"	"	brother Orazio Ceccoli 1911 – 64 St N.Y.							5	4	"	"	"	"	Roma
9	Nicosia	Giulio	20	"	S	"	yes		"	"	Peresina	Cranbrook Conn	no	"	10	"	"	"	cousin Pietro Longo 350 38 – Cranbrook N.Y.							5	3	"	"	"	"	Peresina
10	Cani	Luigi	32	M	M	laborer	no		"	"	Peresina	Brainerdlake	no	self	10	yes	1906	Brainerdlake	friend Carmine Cabrini Portland Brainerdlake Me							5	6	"	"	"	"	Caracco
11	Romano	Nicola	25	"	"	"	"		"	"	Pompeiana	Brooklyn NY	yes	"	12	no	no	no	cousin Pietro Altano 2093 Pacific St Brooklyn NY							5	8	"	"	"	"	Pompeiana
12	Sabonaro	Antonio	21	"	S	Cook	yes		"	"	Pesina	New York		"	18				cousin Beniamino Barbato 924 – 92 St N.Y.							5	3	"	"	"	"	Pesina
13	Capobianco	Nicola	46	"	M	laborer	no		"	"	Castel di Sangro	Paterson NJ	no	"	20	yes	1906	Chicago	brother Clemente 25 Van Houten Paterson							5		"	"	"	"	Castel di Sangro
14	Simone	Ottavio	28	"	"	"	yes		"	"	Alfedena	Jersey City	"	"	20	no	no	no	brother Carlo Simone 25 Van Houten Paterson							5	6	"	"	"	"	Alfedena
15	Cocciolli	Teodoro	27	"	S	farmer	"		"	"	Valleroano	Scotland Conn	"	"	20	"	"	"	cousin Pasquale Cocciolli 44 Front St Scotland Conn							5	1	"	"	"	"	Valleroano
16	Ciarella	Giuseppe	24	"	"	laborer	"		"	"	Carinola	New York	yes	"	12	"	"	"	cousin Giuseppe Ciarella 245 E 104th St N.Y.							5	3	"	"	"	"	Sulejmano
17	Meregalli	Umberto	19	"	S	plasterer	no		"	"	Castel di Sangro	New York	"	"	14	"	"	"	father Pietro Meregalli 3 Bradley Place N.Y.							5	4	"	"	"	"	Castel di Sangro
18	Mastroni	Silvio	20	"	"	laborer	"		"	"	Alfedena	Jersey City	"	"	12	"	"	"	brother Vincenzo Mastroni 77 Van Vorhees St Jersey City							5	1	"	"	"	"	Alfedena
19	Sanduccio	Cesare	26	"	S	"	"		"	"	"	Cranbrook Conn	"	"	24	"	"	"	brother Domenico Sanduccio 85 Cain St Cranbrook Conn							5	6	"	"	"	"	"
20	Ciarella	Pietro	22	"	M	mason	yes		"	"	Carinola	New York	"	"	12	"	"	"	father-in-law Giuseppe Ciarella 245 E 104th St N.Y.							5	3	"	"	"	"	Terni
21	Mastroni	Emilio	18	"	S	laborer	yes		"	"	Castel di Sangro	Cranbrook Conn	"	"	24	"	"	"	brother Antonio Mastroni 77 Van Vorhees St Jersey City							5	1	"	"	"	"	Castel di Sangro
22	Barbarino	Modesto	20	"	M	laborer	no		"	"	Alfedena	Newark NJ	yes	self	12	yes	1906	Jersey City	cousin Carmella Ciarella 87 Mary St Newark NJ						scar of forehead	5	1	"	"	"	"	Castel di Sangro
23	Mennicelli	Luigi	17	"	S	"	yes		"	"	"	Albion NY	no	brother	20	no	no	no	brother Peter 1 Albion NY							5	1	"	"	"	"	Alfedena
24	Palumbo	Mariano	37	"	M	"	no		"	"	Pacaroven	Francesco Italy	no	self	10	yes	1906	Utica NY	cousin Pietro Pasquale 6 Via Spinazzi Italy							5	7	"	"	"	"	Pacaroven
25	Alfi	Domenico	20	"	S	"	"		"	"	Castel di Sangro	Hoosick Falls NY	"	"	14	no	no	no	cousin Ezekiel Cimmarusti 105 Main St Hoosick Falls							5	3	"	"	"	"	Castel di Sangro
26	Tarocchioni	Giovanni	39	"	M	"	no		"	"	Rotondi	Washington NY	no	"	12	yes	1906	Washington NY	cousin Leopoldo Lorenza 235 St Hoosick Washington NY							5	6	"	"	"	"	Rotondi
27	Cardarano	Achille	22	"	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	1906	"	cousin Francesco Antoni 235 St Hoosick Washington NY							5	5	"	"	"	"	"
28	Mazzarella	Valentino	24	"	M	"	"		"	"	Castellano	Fort Edward NY	5	brother	10	no	no	no	brother Gaetano 624 Main St Fort Edward NY							5	3	"	"	"	"	Castellano
29	Fiorini	Giuseppe	28	M	S	"	"		"	"	Alfedena	Mechanicville NY	5	self	12	no	no	no	brother Luigi Fiorini 5 Main St Mechanicville NY							5	7	"	"	"	"	Alfedena

Geo Kaczkowski
Inspector

a "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 233

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Naples, 20 APR. 1907, 190. Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 4, 190

31

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Mannura	Giuseppe	32	M	M	farmlabr	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Patagrano	Mount Vernon	no	self	$9	yes Mount Vernon 1904	Cousin Carmine Grisillo 924 E 32 St Mount Vernon							5	6	medium	brown	brn	none	Patagrano
2	Guerra	Emanuele	36	"	"	farmer	no				"	New York	yes	"	10	yes N.Y.	brother Salvatore Serra 203 Grand St N.Y.							5	7	"	"	"	"	"
3	Scalia	Biagio	32	"	"	"	"				"	Mount Vernon	no	"	10	no no no	cousin Giuseppe Scalia 924 E 32 St Mount Vernon							5	2	"	"	"	"	"
4	Bertoni	Francesco	27	"	"	"	"				Roma	New York	yes	"	10		brother Giovanni Bertoni 1274 E 42nd St N.Y.							5	7	"	"	"	"	Roma
5	Cannizzo	Antonio	44	"	"	"	"				"	New York	yes	"	10		brother Pasquale Cannizzo 139 Worden St Newark NJ							5	8	"	"	"	"	"
6	Franceschini	Nicola	22	"	S	"	"				"	Newark NJ	no	"	10		cousin Giuseppe Cecelli same house							5	9	"	"	"	"	"
7	Gratini	Louis	23	"	M	"	yes				"	New York	yes	"	10		friend Frank Blakeslee 139 Seventh St Newark NJ							5	5	"	"	"	"	"
8	Cresani	Francesco	30	"	"	"	no				Roma	New York	yes	"	10		brother Orazio Cresani 1274 E 42nd St N.Y.							5	6	"	"	"	"	Roma
9	Nicola	Giulio	22	"	S	"	yes				Pereira	Cranbrook Conn	no		10		cousin Pietro Paja Box 38 Cranbrook Conn							5	9	"	"	"	"	Pereira
10	Cani	Luigi	32	no	M	laborer	no				Pereira	Branchville Conn	no	self	10	yes Branchville Conn	friend Cosmo Cotoni Portland Branchville Conn							5	6	"	"	"	"	Caracco
11	Romano	Nicola	35	"	"	"	"				Pantigliano	Brooklyn NY	yes	"	12	no no no	cousin Pietro Alfano 209 Grand Brooklyn NY							5	8	"	"	"	"	Pontigliano Italy
12	Alfonso	Charles	21	"	S	Cook	yes				Cresia	New York		"	18	" " "	cousin Beniamino Barbato 174 E 72nd St N.Y.							5	3	"	"	"	"	Cresia
13	Capobianco	Charles	46	"	M	Laborer	no				Castel di Sangro	Pittsburg Pa	no	"	20	yes yes no	brother Lawrence 1719 Sarah St Pittsburg Pa							5		"	"	"	"	Castel di Sangro
14	Ferrara	Vincenzo	28	"	"	"	yes				Alfedena	Jamaica NY	"	"	20	no no no	brother Pietro Ferrara 1719 Sarah St Pittsburg Pa							5	6	"	"	"	"	Alfedena
15	Cocalla	Teodoro	27	"	S	Cook	"				Valleroano	Jackson Heights NY	"	"	20	" " "	cousin Pasquale Cocalla 69 Park St Jackson Heights NY							5	1	"	"	"	"	Valleroano
16	Citarella	Raffaele	24	"	"	laborer	"				Cannelo	Babylon	yes	"	12		cousin Gennaro Citarella 283 S Jackson St Babylon NY							5	5	"	"	"	"	Patigliano
17	Mazzarelli	Umberto	29	"	M	painter	yes				Castel di Sangro	"	"	"	14		friend Pasquale Mazzarelli 3 Hatfield Place Yonkers NY							5	4	"	"	"	"	Castel di Sangro
18	Alfedena	Silvio	30	"	"	laborer	"				Alfedena	Yonkers NY	"	"	12		brother Vincenzo Ferrara 77 Elm St Yonkers NY							5	1	"	"	"	"	Alfedena
19	Sanducci	Cesare	22	"	S	"	"				"	Cleveland O	"	"	24		brother Antonio Sanducci 83 Bank St Cleveland O							5	6	"	"	"	"	"
20	Citarella	Vito	22	"	M	mason	yes				Cannelo	Babylon	"	"	12		brother Raffaele Citarella 283 S Jackson St Babylon NY							5	3	"	"	"	"	Teora
21	Ilario	Leandro	46	"	M	Laborer	yes				Castel di Sangro	Dunbar Pa	"	"	26		brother Pietro Ilario 77 Elm St Dunbar Pa							5	1	"	"	"	"	Castel di Sangro
22	Castrano	Modesto	20	"	M	Laborer	no				Alfedena	Newark NJ	"	"	12	yes yes no	friend Carmelo Ferrara 149 Mercer St Newark NJ							5	1	"	"	"	year of husband	Alfedena
23	Mennicelli	Luigi	17	"	S	"	yes				"	Albion NJ	"	brother	20	no no no	brother Pietro Mennicelli 1 E Albion NJ							5	2	"	"	"	"	"
24	Palomba	Alessandro	37	"	M	"	no				Vacavoona	Jamaica Long Island	"	self	40	yes yes no	friend Biagio Scarpelli 1 Pine Jamaica Long Island							5	7	"	"	"	"	Vacavoona
25	Alfi	Domenico	20	"	S	"	"				Castel Campagnano	Hoboken NJ	"	"	14	no no no	cousin Ferdinando Alfi 223 Park Ave Hoboken NJ							5	3	"	"	"	"	Castel Campagnano
26	Tarrecchioni	Vincenzo	39	"	M	"	"				Roccaravindola	Washington NJ	"	"	12	yes yes no	cousin Pasquale Tarrecchioni 231 W 39th St New York NY							5	6	"	"	"	"	Roccaravindola
27	Castellano	Achille	22	"	M	"	"				Alfedena	Washington NJ	"	"	12	yes yes no	cousin Domenico Alfedena 231 W 39th St New York NY							5	9	"	"	"	"	Alfedena
28	Mazzarella	Silvio	32	"	M	"	"				Castelberg	Castle Point Pa	"	brother	15	no no no	brother Emilio Mazzarella 626 New York Ave Castle Point Pa							5	3	"	"	"	"	Valle
29	Forsia	Giorgio	21	"	S	"	"				Alvedena	Meriden Conn	"	self	12		brother Luigi Forsia Meriden Conn							5	7	"	"	"	"	"

Geo Kaufmann
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, SECOND OFFICER of the "Hamburg," from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

SECOND Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 2 day of 1910

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1910. 232

I, DR. A. FORGBER Surgeon of the "Hamburg," S.T. TH. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had THFFI years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GERMAN GOVERNMT and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Forgber

Sworn to before me this MAY 2 1910 day of 1910

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—118.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form 502.3
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 232

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cpt. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Hamburg" sailing from Naples, 190, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 1907 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane? Supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH:
																Yes or No.	If Yes— Year. Where?											
1	Novello Lucia	24		F	M	house keep		no	Italy	Italian Race	Cassino Italy	New York	yes	husband	10	no	yes	no	husband Angelo Novello 37 Bleecker St NY					5	3	medium	brown	brown		Cassino Italy
2	" Pasquale	3	m											father	7				father " "										
3	Fusco Antonio	31		M	Single	Laborer		no			Caserta Italy	South Troy NY		cousin	10				cousin Natale Scopato 1607 Ave Brooklyn NY					5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Caserta Italy
4	Salvatino Carmine	34		M	"	"		yes			"	"		"	10				cousin Francesco Longo 251 Pine St South Troy NY					5						
5	De Marco Lizzetta	34		F	"	"		no			Rocca	New York		self	30	yes	1902 New York		brother Michele "					5	6	medium	"	"	scar of throat	Rocca
6	Mattuna Francesco	17		M	Single	"		no			"	Chicago Ill		"	12	no	no		brother Pietro " 2172 Grand St Chicago Ill					5	2	"	"	"	scar of forehead	"
7	Cerreo Salvatore	33		M	Married	Stone cutter		yes			Mondrisio	N Bedford		"	70	yes	yes 1905	N Bedford	brother Pietro " 1217 Purchase St N Bedford Mass					5	1	"	"	"	none	Mondrisio
8	Mantia Domenico	12		F	Single	Laborer		yes			Sessano	New York		"	10	no	no	no	cousin Filippo Legnetti 1217 Purchase St NY					5	4	"	"	"		Sessano
9	Cuffo Giuseppe	41		M	married	laborer		yes	Italian		Oliveto	Jeffersonville Pa		self	26	yes	1904 Jeffersonville Pa		brother Francesco " Jeffersonville Pa					5	4	"	"	"		Oliveto
10	Rossi Domenicantonio	16		F	Single	Laborer		no	Italy		Cassino	South Troy NY		brother	10	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe " 1217 Purchase St NY					4	10	"	"	"		Cassino
11	Cuzzo Vito	19		F	Single	Laborer		yes			Salapoccia	St Nicola Rom		self	70				cousin Giuseppe Amodeo 1217 Purchase St NY					5	2	dark	"	"		Salapoccia
12	Fersino Rocco	26		"	"	"		"			Alvano	New Rochelle NY		"	70				cousin Luigi Cuzzo 146 Main St New Rochelle NY					5	2	medium	"	"		Alvano
13	Abruzzo Domenico	20		M	"	"		no			Sessano	Jeffersonville Pa		"	10				brother Giuseppe " 1217 Purchase St NY					5	3	"	"	"		Sessano
14	Viola Alfonso	26		M	married	"		yes			"	Phila Pa		"	72	no			cousin Raffaele Rizzo 720 Allen St Phila Pa					5	6	"	"	"		"
15	Bruni Vincenzo	20		F	Single	Laborer		no			"	"		"	72				brother Giuseppe " 720 Allen St Phila Pa					5	8	"	"	"	scar of upper lip	"
16	Cardillo Erasmo	18		F	"	"		no			"	Maplewood NJ		"	70				brother Pietro " 17 Pearl St Maplewood NJ					5	4	"	"	"	none	"
17	Vaccarino Saverio	18		M	"	"		yes			"	Jeffersonville Pa		"	70				brother Giuseppe " Jeffersonville Pa					5						
18	Cupolo Giuseppe	28		M	married	Laborer		no			Spagnola	Brooklyn NY		self	40	yes	1906 Brooklyn NY		husband					4	11	"	"	"		Spagnola
19	Maria	2		F											1	no	no	no	father Costanzo Lazzara 111 Sheriff										
20	Lazzara Teresa	3		"											1				father " "										
21	Rosa	8		"											1				father " Brooklyn NY										
22	Tigniataro Vincenzo	41		M	married	Laborer		yes			Mola	Elizabeth NJ	No		70				cousin Leandro Jerace					5		medium				Mola
23	" Vito	16		F	Single	"		"			"	"			1				cousin " 111 Bleecker St					6		"				
24	Rosa Anna	11		"	"	"		"			"	"			1				cousin " "					5		"				
25																														
26	Cerelli Giuseppe	21		M	Single	Laborer		yes			Palagonia	Elizabeth NJ			70				cousin Francesco Modica 1217 Purchase St Newark NJ					5	2	pale	brown	brown	scar of cheek	Palagonia
27	Abbruzzo Michele	16		M	"	"		"			"	"			70				cousin Filippo Amodeo 1217 Purchase St Newark NJ					5	3	dark	"	"	none	"
28	Modica Antonio	22		F	"	"		yes			"	"			70				brother Francesco " 1217 Purchase St Newark NJ					5		"	"	"		"
29	D'Alessi Pasquale	37		M	"	"		no			"	"	No		20				cousin Nunzio Valenti 1217 Purchase St Newark NJ					5	7	"	"	"		"
30	Violante Salvatore	29		M	"	"		yes			Vanzaglia	Brooklyn NY			72	yes	1906 Brooklyn NY		cousin Giuseppe Amodeo 1217 Purchase St Newark NJ					5	7	"	"	"	scar of chin	Vanzaglia Italy

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500-3
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 232

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Hamburg" sailing from Naples, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 1907, 190

32

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in pursuance of a previous condition to that effect.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Novello Lucia	14	f	M	house keep		no		Italy	Italian Race	Cervinara Italy	New York	yes	husband	10	no no no	husband Novello Pasquale 69 Mulberry St NY						5	3	medium	brown	brown	scar eye right	Cervinara
2	" Pasquale	3	m						"	"	"	"	"	father	1													
3	Fasso Antonio	31		M	laborer		no		"	"	Cepalone	South Bethlehem Pa	yes	cousin	10		cousin Natale Fasso 901 Main St South Bethlehem Pa						5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Cepalone
4	Sabatino Carmine	31		M	"		yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	10	yes yes							5		medium	"	"		
5	De Marco Pasquale	31		M	"		no		"	"	Rocca	New York	left	self	30	yes yes	brother Antonio 2153 Front St NY						5	6	"	"	"	scar of thumb	Rocca
6	Mastrino Francesco	17		S	"		no		"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	12	no no no	brother Pasquale 238 Hyde Chicago Ill						5	2	"	"	"	scar of forehead	"
7	Greco Salvatore	33		M	Mason		yes		"	"	Mendrisio	W Hartford Ct	"	"	70	yes yes W Hartford	brother Peter Greco 1st Ward Hotel W Hartford Ct						5	1	"	"	"	none	Mendrisio
8	Mastro Domenico	12	m	S	plaster		yes		"	"	Pastene	New York	"	"	10	no no no	cousin Pasquale Mastro 347 Mulberry St NY						5	4	"	"	"		Pastene
9	Carfo Giuseppe	41		M	mason	USA	"		"	"	Ottaviano	Schenectady NY	"	"	20	yes yes Feb	brother Pasquale Carfo 1st Ave Schenectady NY						5	4	"	"	"		Ottaviano
10	Rossi Domenico	16		S	plaster		no		Italy	"	Cepalone	South Bethlehem Pa	"	brother	10	no no no	brother Pasquale Rossi 901 Main St South Bethlehem Pa						5	2	dark	"	"		Palagonia
11	Cavaco Vito	19		S	plaster		yes		"	"	Palagonia	St Louis Mo	"	self	20		cousin Pasquale Cavaco 937 N 9th St St Louis Mo						5	2	medium	"	"		Cities
12	Sestino Rocco	26		M	"		no		"	"	Alcara	New Rochelle NY	"	"	10		cousin Angelo Cappa 115 Lincoln Ave New Rochelle NY						5	3	dark	"	"		Alcara
13	Amatore Gaetano	20		M	"		no		"	"	Alcara	Johnstown Pa	"	"	10		brother Antonio Amatore 217 Center St Johnstown Pa						5	6	"	"	"		"
14	Viola Alfonso	26		M	smith		yes		"	"	"	Utica Pa	"	"	12		cousin Salvatore Viola 90 Elm St Utica Pa						5	8	"	"	"	scar of upper lip	"
15	Bucci Vincenzo	20		S	plaster		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	12		brother Rocco Bucci 90 Elm St Utica Pa						5	4	"	"	"	none	"
16	Cirelli Gennaro	18		S	"		no		"	"	"	Amsterdam NY	"	"	20		brother Antonio Cirelli 12 Eastland St Hayes Gardens NY						5		"	"	"		"
17	Vaccaro Simone	18		M	farmer		yes		"	"	"	Tall Oak Pa	"	"	70		brother Salvatore Vaccaro Tall Oak Pa						5		"	"	"		"
18	Capolo Giuseppe	28		M	laborer		no		Italy	"	Spezzano	Brooklyn NY	"	"	40	yes yes	husband						5	11	"	"	"		Spezzano
19	" Rosa	2							"	"	"	"	"	"	1	no no no	father Carmine Capolo 111 Atlantic												
20	" Teresa	3							"	"	"	"	"	"	1		father Brooklyn NY												
21	" Rosa	5							"	"	"	"	"	"	1														
22	Tignadaro Saverio	41		M	smith		yes		"	"	Mola	Elkhart Ind	"	"	50		cousin Leandro Tignadaro Jr 1st Ave						5		medium	"	"		Mola
23	" Vito	16		S	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	1		cousin Leandro Tignadaro Jr 1st Ave to Elkhart Ind						6		"	"	"		"
24	Dorisi Simone	11							"	"	"	"	"	"	1		uncle						5						
25																													
26	Sestito Giuseppe	21		S	plaster		yes		"	"	Palagonia	Rhinebeck	"	"	10		cousin Pasquale Sestito 937 N 9th St St Louis Mo						5	2	fair	brown	brown	scar of cheek	Palagonia
27	Albanese Michele	16		M	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	10	13	cousin Francesco Albanese 937 N 9th St St Louis Mo						5	3	dark	"	"	none	"
28	Medico Antonio	12		S	"		yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	10	20	brother Pasquale Medico 937 N 9th St St Louis Mo						5		"	"	"		"
29	D'Alessandro Pasquale	27		M	"		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	10	16	cousin Salvatore D'Alessandro 937 N 9th St St Louis Mo						5	7	"	"	"		"
30	Violando Salvatore	21		M	"		yes		"	"	Pompeiana	Brooklyn NY	"	"	12	yes yes	brother Giuseppe Violando 108 Bleecker Brooklyn NY						5	7	"	"	"	scar of chin	Pompeiana

Renard

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, SECOND OFFICER, * of the "Hamburg" from Naple, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

SECOND Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 2 1907 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1990
30 231

I, DR. A. FORGBER, Surgeon of the "Hamburg", S.S. TH. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GERMAN GOVERNMT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Forgber.

Sworn to before me this MAY 2 1907 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 500, 500A, and 500B], so far as it relates to aliens, including those in transit and boarded, should be made in accordance with the following directions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in the special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 20, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Cyclone engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made by inspectors, where necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each arrival.

Columns 8 and 9 (Can read and can write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the nationality column of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (With how much in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
29 Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 231

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Hamburg, sailing from Naples, 20 37, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 2, 190

33

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed, or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Tondi Vincenzo	35		M	M	labrer		yes	Italy	Italian	Carovilli	Willoughby O	no	self	60	yes 1892 Willoughby O	father Antonio Tondi						5	3	medium	brown	brown		Carovilli
2	" wife Maria	29		F										husband	1		brother-in-law Box 210						5						
3	" son Stefano	5		M										father	1		grandfather Willoughby O												
4	Di Francesco Antonio	20		M	labrer		yes					Youngstown O		self	30	yes 1902 Youngstown O	brother Domenico Di Francesco						5	2	medium	brown	brown		
5	Conti Domenico	29										Brentwood Pa			30	yes 1901 brother-in-law Stefano Conti Brentwood Pa							5	6					
6	Santini Domenico	28										Box 61 Millvale Pa			30	yes 1902 brother-in-law Domenico Santini Box 61 Millvale Pa							5	5					
7	Di Berardi Stefano	50		M				no				Shickshinny Pa			30	yes 1902 brother-in-law Shickshinny Pa							5	6					
8	Di Berardi Domenico	52		M								Rocky Glen Pa	yes	self	50	yes 1902 brother-in-law Berardi Pittston Pa							5	4					
9	Renna Giuseppe	31		M		farmer					S. Angelo Muxaro Agrigento	Wallenberg Cambria Co		father-in-law	5	no no no father-in-law Pellegrino Pecoraro 1st Manchester Co. Wallenberg Cambria Co							5	5					
10	Chiavacci Salvatore	46		M		laborer					Pittsburg Wallenberg Cambria Co			brother	5	yes 1902 brother Francesco Chiavacci Wallenberg Cambria Co							5	6					
11	Chiavacci Giuseppe	44		M										uncle	10	no							5	10					
12	Pascucci Ernesto	19				shoemaker		yes			Africo	New York		brother	10	yes 1902 brother Francesco Pascucci 20 Thompson St N.Y.							5	5					
13	D'Amerio Pasquale	17				laborer					Africo	New York		brother	10	yes 1902 uncle Antonio Maccarone 338 E. 58 St. Cleveland O.							5	3					Africo
14	Gattobello Bonaventura	23		M								Longwaterford Ireland	no	self	10	yes 1902 brother Giuseppe Gattobello 1822 Lexington Ave N.Y.							5	2					
15	De Pietro Nicola	19		S				no				New York	yes		10	yes 1902 uncle Emilio Di Pietro 1822 Lexington Ave N.Y.							5	6					
16	Jacovello Raffaele	17													10	yes 1902 brother-in-law Carmine Rocco 1822 Lexington Ave N.Y.							5	2					
17	Rocco Pasquale	23		M											10	yes 1902 cousin Stefano Rocco 1822 Lexington Ave N.Y.							5	4					
18	Chiappi Francesco	43									Carovilli				20	yes 1902 nephew Carmine Chiappi 141 Grand St N.Y.							5	11					Carovilli
19	Di Nunzio Vito	43		M											30	yes 1902 cousin Domenico Di Nunzio 338 E. 58 St N.Y.							5	5					
20	Perrotta Domenico	29		S							Pescopennataro			brother	60	no no no brother Pasquale 50 Chatham St N.Y.							5	5					
21	Di Santis Salvatore	45		M				yes			Sepinello	Paterson N.J.		nephew	10	yes 1901 nephew Pietro Di Santis Paterson N.J.							5	4					Paterson
22	Chiocchio Angelo	37										N. Hackensack	no	self	10	yes 1902 brother Pietro Chiocchio Paterson N.J.							5	5					Sepinello
23	Di Nunzio Alfonso	19		S				no				Derby Conn			10	no no no brother Pasquale Di Nunzio 20 Chatham St N.Y.							5	4					
24	Rotondi Nicola	28		M		mariner					Shota	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes		10	1st Hackensack Derby Conn							5	5					
25	Di Santis Donato	25		S				yes							10	forward Chiocchio Brooklyn N.Y.							5	6					Shota
26	Capuozzo Domenico	22		S		laborer									10	yes 1902 brother Pietro Di Santis 347 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn N.Y.							5	6					
27	Vitani Ernesto	32		M				no			Mignatti	New York			10	no no no brother-in-law Salvatore Pagano 1083 Lexington Ave N.Y.							5	7					
28	Geronimo Leonardo	29		S							Casandrino	Hackensack N.J.	no		10	yes 1902 cousin Fabiano Bruno 14 Summit St Hackensack N.J.							5	5					
29	Di Paola Francesco	21		M							Agnone	Hackensack			20	yes 1902 brother Gennaro Di Paola Hackensack N.J.							5	4					
30	Di Nunzio Domenico	18		S					Italy		Cerro Torrese	Hoboken N.J.	yes	father	10	yes 1902 father Gabriele Di Nunzio 618 Grand St Hoboken N.J.							5	2					Cerro Torrese

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 11
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 231

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Hamburg, sailing from Naples, 20, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 2, 190

33

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 * Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—1 year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his Name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether going to any institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Conti Vincenzo	35		M	M	labor		yes	Italy	Italian	Caserta	Willimantic Conn	no	self	60	yes	1913	Willimantic Conn	father	Antonio Conti				
2	wife Maria	29		F																				
3	son Stefano	5		M										father										
4	Francesco Antonio	20		M		labor		yes				Youngstown Ohio		self	30									
5	Conti Domenico	29		M								Barre Vt		self	80									
6	Santini Domenico	28		M								Youngstown Ohio		self	80									
7	Berardi Stefano	50	X	M								Rutland Vt	yes	sons	50	yes	1892	5 yrs	Berardi Pasquale					
8	Trifilo Salvatore	52	X	M															son					
9	Renna Giuseppe	31		M		farmer					S. Angelo Matese	Wallingford Conn		father-in-law		no	no		Rubbi Vito					
10	Chiuncci Salvatore	46		M		laborer					Pietrelcina	Wallingford Conn		brother					Pellegrino Prencipe					
11	Chiuncci Giuseppe	19		S															1st Cousin Wallingford Conn					
12	Pascucci Ernesto	19		M	shoemaker		yes				Apice	New York		brother					Francesco					
13	D'Amborsio Stefano	17		M		laborer					Apice	Long Island City New York	no	self					20 Thompson St N.Y.					
14	Pettobello Domenantonio	23		M									yes						Antonio Bacigalupo					
15	De Pietro Nicola	19		S															38 to Fleming Jan Cherry					
16	Jacovello Raffaele	17		S															Giuseppe					
17	Conte Pasquale	23		M															239 Jackson St N.Y.					
18	Chiappe Francesco	43		M															Pietro Priore					
19	Palumbo Vito	40		M							Caserta								239 Jackson St N.Y.					
																			Emma Russo					
																			239 Jackson St N.Y.					
																			Antonio Bacigalupo					
																			141 Grove St N.Y.					
																			Sarah Cristina Domenico					
																			1st Cousin 308 E 12 N.Y.					
20	Perrotta Domenico	29		M							Riccia			brother	60	no	no	no	Pasquale					
21	DeSanto Salvatore	46		M				yes			Sessano del Molise	Paterson N.J.		cousin	10	yes	yes	Paterson N.J.	30 Spruce St Paterson N.J.					
22	Chiocetta Angelo	37		M												yes	yes		brother					
23	DiLeonardo Alfonso	19		S				no				W. Hazleton Pa.	no	self	10	no	no	no	31 Hazleton St. Hazleton Pa.					
24	Rotondi Nicola	28		M	musician							Derby Conn			10				brother Vincenzo					
25	DeSanto Donato	25		S				yes											friend Giuseppe Tolve					
																			387 Richards Brooklyn N.Y.					
26	Capuozzo Domenico	22		S		laborer					Sessano del Molise	Brooklyn N.Y.		brother	10	yes	yes	yes	brother Antonio Capuozzo					
																			388 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn N.Y.					
27	Vitani Ernesto	32		M	Dr. Laundry			no			Pietrelcina	New York		brother	10	no	no	no	brother Antonio Vitani					
																			1883 Lexington Ave N.Y.					
28	Geronimo Leonardo	29		S							Casandrino	Chambersburg Pa.	no		10	yes	yes	yes	cousin Fabiano Domenico					
																			16 Bowery St Chambersburg Pa.					
29	DiPaola Francesco	51		M							Pietrelcina	Hazleton Pa.			20	yes	yes	yes	brother Gennaro Paolo					
																			Jackson St Hazleton Pa.					
30	Armanasco Domenico	18		S								New York	yes		10	yes	yes	yes	father Giuseppe Armanasco					
																			320 Grove St N.Y.					
31	Cappa Domenico										Casandrino	Hoboken N.J.		father	10	no	no	no	father Giuseppe Cappa					
																			618 Grand St Hoboken N.J.					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, SECOND OFFICER * of the "Hamburg," from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DEC— that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

SECOND Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(31) 1990 230

I, DR. A. FORGBER Surgeon of the "Hamburg," S.S. TH do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GERMAN GOVERNMT and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Forgber

Sworn to before me this MAY 2 day of 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—4118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to all aliens not including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following explanations. The number of the column on the manifest in which each item is to be entered is indicated in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 17, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Name).—The return of name in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowed, or divorced.

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Clerk, merchant, dressmaker, engineer, locomotive engineer, railway engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, cabinetmaker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns a farm, or rents a farm either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Strained assignments of trade to make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made when necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the aliens.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be Yes or No. Yes can read and write. No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in answer to question 9 of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew in race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central or South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, people of African descent, or any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the passport, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bo nian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
28 Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 230

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Naples, 21 — 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 4 1907 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	"Race or People."	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of such offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement as is contract-labor under the United States laws.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Palumbo	Vincenzo	32		M	farmer	yes		Italy	Italian	Avercino	Rockford Ill	no	self	14	no	no	no							5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Avercino
2	Augustino	Raffaele	18		S			no			Caserta	Worth Mass	no	self	20										5	3	"	"	"	"	Caserta
3	Custoso	Domenico	16		S			no			Avercino	Waterbury Conn	yes	uncle	10										5	2	"	"	"	"	Avercino
4	De Angelis	Nicola	18		M			yes			Caserta	Nunda	no	self	10	yes	1903 Detroit Mich								5		pale	"	"	"	Caserta
5	Festa	Ezeco	11		S																										
6	Pellegrini	Edmondo	18		S			no			Montefalcone	New York			10	yes	no	no							5	2	medium	"	"	scar left arm	Montefalcone
7	Della Vecchia	Giovanni	24		M			yes			Avercino	Saukville Wis			12	yes	1906	Husband Wis							5	3	"	"	"	scar eyebrow right	Avercino
8	Wife	Maria Nicola	24		M										1	no	no	no							4	11	"	"	"	none	
9	Lombardo	Angelo Michele	11		S			no			Nunzi				10										5	6	"	"	"	scar nose right	
10	Minichello	Gaetano	11		S			no			Cicala	Ogden Kansas			10										5	3	"	"	"	none	Cicala
11	Simonyello	Sangio	17		S	carpenter		yes			"	Hartsdale Mass		uncle	10										5	1	"	"	"	"	
12	Madrone	Angelo	18		S			no			"	Ellenville N.Y.		friend	10										5	1	"	"	"	scar of thread	
13	Simonyello	Biagio	19		S	mason		yes			"	Hartsdale Mass		uncle	10										5	1	"	"	"	none	
14	Morrone	Antonio	51		M	laborer		no			Sessa Avernia	New York		relative	10										5	3	"	"	"	"	Sessa Avernia
15	Avernia	Arcangelo	21		S	weaver		yes			Sessa	Waterbury Conn		self	8										5	8	"	"	"	"	Sessa
16	Sarracino	Michele	13		S	laborer		no			Avercino	New York		father	12										5	4	"	"	"	"	Avercino
17	Borelli	Saverio	25		S	"		no			Avercino	"		self	12										5	3	"	"	"	"	
18	Scarabello	Carlo	25		M	farmer		yes			"	Hoboken N.J.		cousin	12	yes	1906	Husband N.J.							5	4	"	"	"	"	
19	D'Elia	Pasquale	30		M	barber		yes			"	"		self	12	yes	no	no							5	5	"	"	"	nutty	
20	Sorrio	Calogero	16		S						"	New York			12										5	4	"	"	"	none	
21	Ferrara	Felice	16		S	peasant		yes			"	"			12										5	4	"	"	"	"	
22	Scarabello	Sebastiano	6		S						"	"			12	yes	1906	Husband N.J.							5	3	"	"	"	"	
23	Russo	Leandro	14		S	laborer		yes			"	"			12	yes	no	no							5	3	"	"	"	"	
24	Falace	Salvatore	22		M	shoemaker		no			Cicala	Schenectady			10	yes	1906	Schenectady							4	11	"	"	"	"	Avercino
25	Wife	Mariannina	23					no																	5	6	"	"	"	nutty	Cicala
26	Consiento	Gregorio	19		S	laborer		no			Sessa	New York		brother	12										5	6	"	"	"	none	
27	Pellegrini	Saverio	19		S	"		no			Avercino	"		self	76										4	11	"	"	"	"	Sessa
28	Jannicello	Gaetano	21		S	mason		yes			Sessa	"			20										5	4	"	"	"	scar marked	Avercino
29	Cuccio	Guiseppe	18		S	laborer		yes			Cicala	Jamaica N.Y.			10										5	2	"	"	"	none	Sessa
30	Finello	Salvatore	23		M	"		yes			Cicala	Rockaway N.Y.			10	yes	1906	Rockaway N.Y.							5	3	"	"	"	"	Cicala

Eager

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 230

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Hamburg, sailing from Naples, 20 —, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 4 1907 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment, or in consequence of any encouragement of whatever nature, whether such person has any ticket or not, or whether he has any money or not.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Palumbo Vincenzo	52		M	M	fabbro	yes	yes	Italy	Latin (Italy)	Ruvo	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	self	10	no			son Salvatore Cognome 96 Nassau St Brooklyn N.Y.	Dr. of old dislocation of left shoulder recently reduced						5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Ruvo
2	D'Agostino Raffaele	18			S			no			Caccuri	Mott Haven N.Y.	no	self	20				brother Cognome Nicola 17 Locust St Mott Haven N.Y.							5	3	"	"	"	"	Caccuri
3	Cutsone Domenico	16			S						Ruvo	Hackensack N.J.	yes	uncle	10				cousin Cognome Salvatore 18 Jackson St Hackensack N.J.							5	2	"	"	"	"	Ruvo
4	De Angelis Paola	18		M	M			yes			Sant Jeffreso	Newark N.J.	no	self	10	yes	1906	Newark N.J.	cousin Cognome Enrico 133 Bremen St Newark N.J.							5		pale	"	"	"	Sant Jeffreso
5	Rotta Enrico	16			S								no		1	yes										5		"	"	"	"	
6	Rutard Giovanni	18			S			no			Castiglione	Newark			10				brother Pasquale 9 Shelby St Newark							5	2	medium	"	"	scar left elbow	Castiglione
7	Della Vecchia Giovanni	14			S			yes			Ruvo	Jamaica L.I.			12	yes	1906	Newark	brother Salvatore Cognome 110 Van Vranken St Jamaica L.I.							5	3	"	"	"	scar eyebrow right	Ruvo
8	Mele Maria Nicola	26		F	M										1	no	no	no								4	11	"	"	"	none	"
9	Lombardo Angelo	16		M	S			no			Ruvo				10											5	6	"	"	"	scar nose right	"
10	Manichello Vincenzo	44		M	M						Andria	Oyster Bay N.Y.			10											5	5	"	"	"	none	Andria
11	Simongello Biagio	17		M	S	carpenter	yes	yes			"	Hartford Ct.			10											5	1	"	"	"	"	"
12	Medrone Angelo	18		M	S	fabbro	yes	no			"	Ellenville N.Y.			10											5	1	"	"	"	scar r. thread	"
13	Simongello Biagio	19		M	S	mason	yes	yes			"	Hackensack N.J.			10											5	1	"	"	"	none	"
14	Morrone Antonio	31		M	M	fabbro	yes	no			Castiglione	New York			10											5	3	"	"	"	"	Foglianise
15	~~Simone Biagio~~	~~21~~		M	S	mason	yes	yes			Ruvo	Hackensack N.J.			10											5	8	"	"	"	"	Ruvo
16	Sarracino Michele	13			S	fabbro	no	no			Ruvo	New York			12											5	4	"	"	"	"	Ruvo
17	Borrelli Antonio	25		M	S	"	"	no			Ruvo	"			12											5	5	"	"	"	"	"
18	~~Sgambato Pietro~~	~~28~~		M	M	laborer	yes	yes			"	Hoboken N.J.			12	yes	1902	Hoboken								5	4	"	"	"	ruddy	"
19	D'Elia Pasquale	30		M	M	fabbro	yes	yes			"	"			12	no	no	no								5	5	"	"	"	none	"
20	Sorrio Antonio	16			S						"	New York			12											5	4	"	"	"	"	"
21	Fenarelli Vitorio	16			S			yes			"	"			12											5	3	"	"	"	"	"
22	~~Sgambato Sebastiano~~	6		M	S						"	"			12	yes	1901	N.J.								3	3	"	"	"	"	"
23	Ruffo Leandro	18			S	fabbro	yes	yes			"	"			12	no	no	no								4	11	"	"	"	"	Ventaruso
24	Falace Fabrizio	12		M	S	~~mason~~	no	no			Castiglione	Schenectady N.Y.			10	yes	1906	Schenectady N.Y.	brother Pasquale Falace 9 Shelby St Newark							5	6	"	"	"	ruddy	Castiglione
25	~~Mele~~ Mariannina	23			S			no			"	"			1	no	no	no								4	6	"	"	"	none	"
26	Condenzio Vincenzo	19		M	S	fabbro	no	no			Sessa	New York			12				brother Salvatore 66 Grand St N.Y.							4	11	"	"	"	"	Sessa
27	Pellegrino Giovanni	19			S						Ariano	"			10											5	4	"	"	"	speck marked	Ariano
28	Iannicello Benjamin	21		M	S	mason	yes	yes			Sclavo	"			10											5	2	"	"	"	none	New York
29	Cerreta Sabbatino	41		M	S	fabbro	yes	yes			Cancello	Jamaica L.I.			12											5	3	"	"	"	"	Cancello
30	Turello Salvatore	33		M	"	"	yes	yes			Cancello	Ridgefield N.J.			12	yes	1906	Ridgefield N.J.								5	6	"	"	"	"	"

Eager

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, SECOND OFFICER, of the "Hamburg" from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

SECOND Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 2 1907 day of 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1900 (3) 229

I, DR. A. FORGEER, Surgeon of the "Hamburg," S. TH. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GERMAN GOVERNMT and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Forgeer

Sworn to before me this MAY 2 1907 day of 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—416

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

[illegible] manifest [illegible] should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The entries [illegible] manifest [illegible] the following [illegible] the column in which it relates.

Column 1. [illegible] consecutively expressed in a series of numbers [illegible] each passenger.

Column 2. [illegible] Mr., Mrs., Miss, Master, Infant, etc.

Column 3. Write [illegible] whether M. married or S. single.

Column 4. [illegible] Include all children accompanying parents, [illegible] servants, [illegible] under the same roof, [illegible] police, [illegible] turnkeys, and [illegible] prisoners.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the actual [illegible] other kinds of laborers.

[illegible] farm for the man who operates it.

[illegible] to check the entries in the manifest, and corrections should be made [illegible] tors and registry clerks during the personal examination [illegible]

Column 6. [illegible] established and the entry therein should be [illegible] and not "No. 5," or even another word for "house," or "No. 5, Anystreet."

Column 7. [illegible] should be entered in full. Abbreviations must not be used.

Column 8. The entry in column 8 should be [illegible] which the alien last had a domicile.

Column 9. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as Irish, German, English, French, Italian, Spanish-American, Negro, Chinese, Japanese, East Indian, Scandinavian, Finnish, Hebrew, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Polish, Russian, Scotch, Welsh, Dutch, Flemish, Magyar, Croatian, Servian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Bulgarian, Roumanian, Greek, Turkish, Syrian, Mexican, West Indian, Cuban, Pinlander, Portuguese, Spanish, Japanese, Korean, Chinese, Hebrew, Negro (black), Negro (mulatto), Negro (white), Montenegrin, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Carniolan, Croatian, Slavonian, Lithuanian, Finnish, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Polish, Russian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Bulgarian, Roumanian, Greek, Turkish, Syrian, Armenian, Pinlander, Portuguese, Spanish, Japanese, Korean, Chinese, Hebrew, Negro (black), Negro (mulatto), Negro (white), Montenegrin, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Carniolan, Croatian, Slavonian, Lithuanian, Magyar, Mexican, Cuban, Pinlander, Portuguese, Spanish, Japanese, Korean, Chinese, Hebrew, Negro (black), Negro (mulatto), Negro (white), Montenegrin, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Carniolan, Croatian, Slavonian, Lithuanian, Magyar, Mexican, West Indian

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 229

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Hamburg sailing from Naples, 20 [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK [illegible] 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	If neither one of any other inadmissible class.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Catano Victor	38	m	M	Laborer		yes	yes	Italy		Monteforte	Altoona Pa		self	10	yes	1907 Pittsburg		brother in law Mr Miller Gaetano 99 Juniata st Altoona Pa						
2	Gabriello Michele	19	"	S	"		no	no			Nocera	Roosevelt Conn		"	10	yes	no	no	cousin Francesco Monfrino 3 Pine st Roosevelt Conn						
3	Lagonia Cosmo	39	"	M	"		no	no			"	Jersey City NJ		"	10				brother Francesco Lagonia 40 Pine st Jersey City NJ						
4	Guarto Rosario	12	"	"	"		"	"			Salza	Jersey City NJ		"	10				brother in law Raffael Cupolo 213 West 11 Wayne st Roosevelt Conn						
5	Bellino Sabino	39	"	M	"		no	no			Castle Kamb	Roosevelt Conn		"	10	yes	1903 Pittsburg	yes	cousin Luciano Esposito 26 Maple st Roosevelt Conn						
6	Esposito Antonio	20	"	S	"		yes	no			"	Roosevelt Conn		"	10	yes	no	no	nephew Salvatore Esposito Hopewell Junction Co						
7	Parente Andrea	26	"	M	"		yes	no			"	Roosevelt Conn		"	10				cousin G Gerola Eagle 67 Broad st Newburgh Conn						
8	Mastracchio Leo	16	"	S	"		yes	no			"	Roosevelt Conn		"	10				brother in law Nicola Pasquale 127 Lincoln st Roosevelt Conn						
9	Giagliardi Isaia	21	"	"	"		yes	no			"	New York		"	10				nephew Pasquale Lagonia 137 Jackson st Roosevelt Conn						
10	Lanarello Mario	24	"	M	"		no	no			Mercatello	Newburgh Conn		"	10				cousin Pasquale Lagonia 137 Jackson st Roosevelt Conn						
11	Pappano Luca	18	"	S	Mechanic		yes	no			Castle Kamb	Roosevelt Conn		"	10				brother in law Angelo Cupolo 25 Pearl st Roosevelt Conn						
12	Pappano Salvatore	39	"	M	Laborer		no	no			"	Roosevelt Conn		"	10				brother Angelo Cupolo 25 Pearl st Roosevelt Conn						
13	Lazzarino Francesco	33	"	"	"		yes	no			Magnet Hill	New York		brother	10				brother Raffaele 118 Eckford st Williamsbridge						
14	Luzzara Bernardo	21	"	M	"		no	no			Agnone	Jersey City NJ		self	10	yes	1906 Italy	yes	uncle Giuseppe Agnone 97 Pine st Jersey City NJ						
15	Augiello Antonio	19	"	S	"		yes	no			"	"		"	10	yes	no	no	brother Raffaele 118 Eckford st Williamsbridge						
16	Nelsonnio Antonio	18	"	S	"		no	no			Calabritto	Williamsbridge NY		"	10				uncle Raffaele Nelsonnio 118 Eckford st Williamsbridge						
17	Nelsonnio Raffaele	21	"	M	"		yes	no			"	"		"	10	yes	1899 Italy		uncle Michele Della Rocca 118 Eckford st Williamsbridge						
18	Wife Carlotta	22	"	"	housekeeper		"	"			"	"		"	1	no	no	no							
19	D'Alessio Alfonzo	18	"	S	farm lab		"	"			"	Newark NJ		"	10				uncle Raffaele Nelsonnio 118 Eckford st Newark NJ						
20	Migaro Luigi	38	"	M	[illegible]														cousin Raffaele Nelsonnio 118 Eckford st Newark NJ						
21	Abellona Nicola	22	"	M	carpenter		yes				Calabritto	Newark NJ		self	20	yes	no	no	brother Raffaele Nelsonnio 118 Eckford st Newark NJ						
22	Wife Concetta	20	"	"	housekeeper		"				"	"		"					brother in law Raffaele Nelsonnio 118 Eckford st Newark NJ						
23	Angelo Michelina	1	"	F	"						"	"		"					cousin Raffaele Nelsonnio 118 Eckford st Newark NJ						
24	Acarrino Filippo	20	"	S	farm lab		no	no			Monteforte	Newburgh NY		brother	10				brother Luigi Acarrino 67 Washington st Newburgh NY						
25	Napolitello Angelina	16	"	S	[illegible]		yes				Calabritto	Newark NJ		self	10				cousin Raffaele Nelsonnio 118 Eckford st Newark NJ						
26	Caraunne Lazzaro	26	"	M	flat		"	"			Rocca [illegible]	Derby Conn		uncle	10				brother Giuseppe Caraunne 10 Ferry st Derby Conn						
27	Carbone Luigi	20	"	"	"		"	"			"	Southington Conn		"	10				uncle Giuseppe Carbone 10 Ferry st Derby Conn						
28	Tammaro Carmela	16	"	S	[illegible]		yes				Cusano	Waterbury Conn		brother	10				brother Pasquale Tammaro 6th Bronx st Waterbury Conn						
29	Orlani Tommaso	21	"	M	farmer		yes				"	"		self	10				uncle Giuseppe Tammaro 6th Bronx st Waterbury Conn						
30	Colletti Concetta	19	"	M	"		"				Buonalbergo	Southington Conn		brother	10	yes	1903 Hartford Conn		brother [illegible] Southington Conn						

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	2	medium	brown	brown	none	Monteforte
5	11	"	"	"	"	Nocera
5	6	"	"	"	"	
5	"	pale	"	"	"	Salza
5	1	medium	"	"	"	Castle Kamb
5	3	"	"	"	"	
5	3	"	"	"	"	
5	11	"	"	"	"	
5	2	"	"	"	"	
5	3	"	"	"	"	
5	3	"	"	"	"	Montefalcone
5	1	"	"	"	"	Castle Kamb
5	1	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	
5	3	"	"	"	"	Magnet Hill
5	3	"	"	"	"	Agnone
5	3	"	"	"	"	
5	3	"	"	"	"	Calabritto
5	6	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	
5	2	"	"	"	"	
5	5	"	"	"	"	
5	1	medium	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Calabritto
4	11	"	"	"	none	"
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Montalbano
5	"	"	"	"	"	Calabritto
5	1	"	"	"	"	Nocera
5	"	"	"	"	"	
5	3	"	"	"	"	Castle Kamb
5	4	"	"	"	"	
5	1	"	"	"	scar of stuck right	Nocera

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 229

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Naples, 20 April 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK May 6 1907

11—2516

1. No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Tobaro Matteo	31		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy		Montalbano Italy	Albany N.Y.	yes	self	10	yes	1905	Italy	brother Salvatore Mollo 237 Lark St Albany N.Y.						5	2	medium	brown	brown	none	Montalbano
2	Gabarillo Michele	17		S							Pescara	Greenville Conn			10	yes	no	no	cousin Francesco Giambrone 3 Mon Greenville Conn						4	11	"	"	"		Pescara
3	Cavarillo Cosmo	19		M							"	New Haven Conn			10				brother Francesco Montrone 21 Mon Greenville Conn						5	8	"	"	"		
4	Guarlo Rocco	32		"	"						Salva	Jersey City N.J.			10				brother Antonio Guarlo 108 Bay St Jersey City N.J.						5		pale	"	"		Salva
5	Bellaro Fabio	39		M							Cerchi Rocca	Meriden Conn			14	yes	1906	Italy	brother-in-law Pasquale Mafia 319 Hope St Meriden Conn						5	1	medium	"	"		Cerchi Rocca
6	Cacciocco Antonio	20		S			yes				"	Waterbury Conn			12	yes	no	no	relative Gennaro Cacciocco 20 Wood St Waterbury Conn						5	3	"	"	"		
7	Faraco Andrea	28		M			yes				"	Waterbury Conn			12				mother Lucrezia Faraco 20 Wood St Waterbury Conn						5	3	"	"	"		
8	Mastracchio Pio	16		S			yes				"	New Haven Conn			12				uncle Biagio Caggio 4 Wood St Waterbury Conn						4	11	"	"	"		
9	Caggiardi Isaia	21		"	"		yes				"	New York			14				brother-in-law Biagio Mastracchio 21 Bridge St New Haven Conn						5	2	"	"	"		
10	Lamarello Mario	24		M			no				Mandalona	Milwaukee Wis			12				nephew Costanzo Lamarello 437 So. Washington Conn						5	3	"	"	"		Mandalona
11	Pappano Luca	18		S		Shoemaker	yes				Cerchi Rocca	Waterbury Conn			12				cousin Modesto Pappano 125 Grand Waterbury Conn						5	1	"	"	"		Cerchi Rocca
12	Pasquarosa Edoardo	29		M		Laborer	no				"	"			20				brother-in-law Angelo Gentile 125 Grand St Waterbury Conn						5	1	"	"	"		"
13	Saccagnino Francesco	33		"	"		yes				Magnati Rocca	New York		Self	10				brother Orazio 5th Mono St N.Y.C.						5		"	"	"		Magnati Rocca
14	Inghilda Bernardo	21		M			no				Agnone	Jersey City N.J.		Self	15	yes	1906	Italy	cousin Francesco Agnone 108 Bay St Jersey City N.J.						5	5	"	"	"		Agnone
15	Sagarola Antonino	18		S			yes				"	"			28	no	no	no	brother Raffaele Sagarola 108 Bay St Jersey City N.J.						5	3	"	"	"		
16	Calsonnio Antonio	18		S			no				Calabritto	Wilmington Del			10				uncle Raffaele Calsonnio 108 Bay St Jersey City N.J.						5	3	"	"	"		Calabritto
17	Calsonnio Raffaele	24		M	M		yes		U.S.A.		"	"			100	yes	1903	Wilmington Del	uncle Michele Calsonnio 218 Orchard St Wilmington Del						5	6	"	"	"		"
18	Wife Carlotta	22		F		Housekeeper			Italy		"	"			1	no	no	no	uncle Raffaele Calsonnio 218 Orchard St Wilmington Del						5		"	"	"		"
19	D'Alessio Alfonso	18		M	S	Farm Laborer					"	Newark N.J.			10				cousin Raffaele Calsonnio 108 Bay St Jersey City N.J.						5	2	"	"	"		"
20	Megaro Luigi	38		M	M		2-65778-7/18/34				"	"			12	yes	1902	Pittsburg Pa	brother Raffaele Calsonnio 108 Bay St Jersey City N.J.						5	3	"	"	"		"
21	Abalbro Nicola	22		M	M	Laborer	yes				Calabritto	Newark N.J.		Self	20	yes	no	no	brother-in-law Raffaele Calsonnio 108 Bay St Jersey City N.J.						5	1	medium	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Calabritto
22	Wife Francesca	21		F		Housekeeper					"	"							uncle Raffaele Calsonnio 108 Bay St Jersey City N.J.						4	11	"	"	"	none	"
23	daughter Michelina			F			2-99253	SDS	6/18/14																							
24	Marchese Filippo	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	3-2276	5-2/20/42	Montalbano	Waterbury Conn		brother	10				brother Luigi Marchese 21 Washington Ave Waterbury Conn						5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Montalbano
25	Napolillo Angelina	16		F	S	Housekeeper	yes				Calabritto	Newark N.J.		Self	10				brother Luigi Napolillo 108 Bay St Jersey City N.J.						5	"	"	"	"		Calabritto
26	Caravano Cayetano	26		M	M	Laborer	yes				Rocca Imperiale	Derby Conn		self	10				nephew Pietro Caravano 107 Front St Derby Conn						5	1	"	"	"		Rocca Imperiale
27	Carbone Luigi	30		"	"	"	"				"	Southampton L.I.		brother	10				brother Giuseppe Carbone Southampton Conn						5	"	"	"	"		4
28	Jannarelli Carmela	21		F		Housework	yes				Caraffa	Waterbury Conn		self	10				cousin Francesco Jannarelli 64 Grand St Waterbury Conn						5	5	"	"	"		Caraffa
29	Antoni Francesco	21		M	M	Laborer	yes				"	"			10				cousin Pietro Antoni 107 Front St Waterbury Conn						5	4	"	"	"		"
30	Scoletti Giuseppe	27		M	M	"	"				Guardia	Southampton L.I.		brother	10	yes	1903	Southampton L.I.	brother Luigi Scoletti Southampton Conn						5	1	"	"	"	scar of cheek right	Guardia

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, SECOND OFFICER, * of the Hamburg,, from Naple, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

SECOND Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 2 1907 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(33) 1990 228

I, DR. A. FORGBER Surgeon of the Hamburg,, S. TH. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GERMAN GOVERNMT and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Forgber.

Sworn to before me this MAY 2 1907 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

31—3118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[CITIZENSHIP AND RACE TO BE GIVEN ON MANIFESTS.]

The information required on the manifests (Forms 500, 501, 502, and 502 B), so far as it relates to nationality and race, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in the first alphabetical arrangement, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 7, by a designation indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (age).—The record of age in infancy should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only before the end of the first year of age.

Column 5 (sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (whether married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married) S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, or trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, "farmer," "merchant," "clerk," "laborer," "engineer," "mining engineer," "brass polisher," "steel polisher," "cotton spinner," "weaver," etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner," etc., without qualification.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of property owned by the former.

Laborers should be described as such, whether for himself or others.

Persons without occupation should be known as such, a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made by the inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Column 8 (Can read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be "Yes" or "No" (Yes—can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No—can read, but not write.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in the following list, which is based upon

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro or Negress coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern, South, Central America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in the then Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last residence).—The entry in column 11 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence abroad of the person, city, or town.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, parent, brother, or other relative friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and places; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

31—3118

Form 500 11
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 228

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Hamburg, sailing from Naples, 20 APR, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 2, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Lattini	Gennaro	17	m	S	Laborer		yes	Italy	Italian	Avigni	New York	yes	self	10	yes	1902	Atlantic	Father Lattini 324 E. 14th St. N.Y.					5	11	medium	brown	brown	eye brown	Avigni
2	Granchi	Alessandro	15								S. Bartolomeo				10				uncle Tarsini Consolazione 338 Broome St. New York					5	11				scars	S. Bartolomeo
3	Charuso	Orchelle	35		M			no			S. Rufo	Long Island City	no		10	yes	1902	Pittsburgh	brother Buonincontro Pasquale Sidney City N.Y.					5	2					S. Rufo
4	Tarara	Nancy	32	f	M	wife					Napoli	New York	yes	husband	20	no	no	no	husband Raffaele Cocozza 338 Broome St. N.Y.					5	3					Napoli
5	Cocozza	Felicia	5	f										father										4	11					Pola Falls
6	Bitetto	Charina	35	f	M	seamstress		no			Pola Falls			sister	10				sister Cocozza 337 E. 116th N.Y.					5	3					
7	Lapietra	Innocenzo	28	m	S	Laborer		yes						cousin	10	yes	1902	N.Y.	cousin Bernardo Cocozza 219 E. 116th N.Y.					5	11				scars forehead	Italy
8	Caporazzi	Concetta	17	f	S	Housewife					Italy	Chicago, Ill.	yes	brother	10	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo 247 W. Fairview Ave. Chicago, Ill.					5	11				scars forehead	
9	Ruscetta	Rocco	17	m	S	Laborer					Evangelista	Ash Tabula Ohio	no	self	20				brother Pellegrino Cammarat Ohio					5	11				none	S. Angelo
10	Bertone	Raffaele	11	m	S							Cammarat Ohio			20				brother Domenico Cammarat Ohio					5	7					
11	Caddeo	Ottavio	24	m	S										20	yes	1900	Cammarat Ohio	brother Domenico Cammarat Ohio					5	6					
12	Vacca	Giovanni	32	m	M			no			Castiglione	Ash Tabula Ohio			20	yes	1901	Ash Tabula Ohio	brother Salvatore Bertone Domenico Ash Tabula Ohio					5	5				none	Castiglione
13	D'Arrigo	Giuseppe	27	m	S						Ottaviano	New York	yes		20	no	no	no	brother Salvatore Cazzarino 1st Pittsburg Pa.					5	6					Ottaviano
14	Bertone	Antonio	21	m	S			yes			S. Angelo	Ash Tabula Ohio	no		20	yes	1901	Ash Tabula Ohio	brother Domenico Ash Tabula Ohio					4	11					S. Angelo
15	Figlioli	Antonio	36	m	M			no			Falo	Pittsburg			20		1901	Pittsburg	cousin Benedetto Cincinnati 60 Washington St. Pittsburg					5	2					Falo
16	Chiabou	Giovanni	27	m	M			no			Cleto	Buffalo			10	no	no	no	cousin Domenico Cammarat Buffalo 219 Pearl St. Buffalo					5	8				scars cheek	Cleto
17	Castrilli	Giovanni	16	m	S						S. Angelo	Cammarat Ohio			20				brother Michele Cammarat Ohio					4	11				none	S. Angelo
18	Chiarelli	Peter	45	m	M			yes			Terranova	Chicago, Ill.	yes	brother	10				brother Luciano 3333 3/8 Chicago Ill.					5	2					
19	Carluccio	Giuseppe	17	m	S						S. Angelo	Cammarat Ohio	no	self	20				brother Domenico Cammarat Ohio					4	11					
20	Sadamarco	Vincenzo	20	m	M						Chiarella	Massachusetts			10				cousin Carlo Sadamarco Massachusetts Pa.					5	7					
21	Bertone	St. Antonio	28	m							S. Angelo	Ash Tabula Ohio			20	yes	1901	Ash Tabula Ohio	cousin Bertone Pellegrino Ash Tabula Ohio					5	7					
22	Petrusa	Nicodemo	21	m	S			no			Cleto	Chester W.Va.	yes	brother	10	no	no	no	brother Antonio 3333 Chester W.Va.					5	3					Cleto
23	D'Arbo	Salvatore	27	m							Cleto	Pittsburg	yes	self	10				brother Francesco 60 E. Wabash Ave. Pittsburg					5	3					
24	Cerminara	Giuseppe	30	m	M										10				cousin Pellegrino Cammarat 60 E. Pittsburg Pa.					5	10				scar upper lip	
25	Cinisio	Francesco	21	m	S										10				cousin Salvatore Cammarat 247 Fifth Ave. Pittsburg					5	3				none	
26	De Franco	Nicodemo	36	m											10				brother Pasquale 60 E. 11th Cincinnati Ohio					5	5					Montradico
27	Charuso	St. Antonio	65	f	W						Ottaviano	Albany	yes		10	yes	1900	Albany	father Salvatore Charuso 20 Steuben St. Albany N.Y.					5	3				part of eye	Ottaviano
28	Rosetta	Luigia	24	f	M							Binghamton			10	no	no	no	husband Michelangelo Rosetta 1 Court Square Binghamton N.Y.					5	4				ward of steel	
29	Marchetta	Vincenzo	1	m	S										10				father Bozzetto Cammarat 33 Prospect Ave. Rochester N.Y.										none	
30	Stasio	Raffaele	16	m	S	Laborer		yes							10				Ship broke down — Cammarat Ohio — Stasio, Inspector					5	5				scar chow	

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the nation from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 11
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 228

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Hamburg, sailing from Naples, 20 APR, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 2, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Sabini	Giuseppe	17		M				Italy	Italian	Avigliano	New York	yes	self	10	no										5	11	medium	brown			Avigliano
2	Iacchi	Alessandro	15								S. Bartolomeo				10											5	11					S. Bartolomeo
3	Charmo	Orchela	35		M		no				S. Rufo	Long Island N.Y.	no		10	yes	1902	Pittsburgh								5	2					S. Rufo
4	Grara	Chiara	32		M	cook					Naples	New York	yes	husband	20	no	no	no	husband Raffaele Capparo 338 Broome N.Y.							5	3					Naples
5	Pellegrini	Felicia	5											father	1				father							5	11					Bella Colla
6	Bitetto	Chiara	35		M	servant	no				Bella Colla			sister	10				sister Angelina 337 E. 204th St N.Y.							5	3					
7	Lapiccha	Francesco	28		M	laborer	yes							cousin	10	yes	1901	N.Y.	cousin Emanuele Ruggiero 210 E. 108th St N.Y.							5	11					
8	Caporizzi	Carmine	17		S	shoemaker					Lecce	Chicago Ill.		brother	10	no	no	no	brother Nicola 390 W. Huron St. Chicago Ill.							5	11					
9	Ruscetta	Rocco	17		M	laborer					S. Angelo Fratte	Ashtabula Ohio	no	self	20				brother Stefano Ashtabula Ohio							5	11					
10	Bertone	Raffaele	11									Cincinnati Ohio			20				brother Domenico Cincinnati Ohio							5	7					
11	Caddeo	Ottavio	24		M										20	yes	1901	Cincinnati Ohio	brother Domenico Cincinnati Ohio							5	5			marked pock		
12	Vacca	Giovanni	32				no				Castellamare	Ashtabula Ohio			20	yes	1901	Ashtabula Ohio	brother Antonio Bertone Domenico Ashtabula Ohio							5	5			none		Castellamare
13	D'Avino	Giuseppe	27								Ottaviano	New York N.Y.	yes		10	yes	1901	Ashtabula Ohio	brother Antonio Cazzarina							5	6					Ottaviano
14	Bertone	Antonio	31					yes			S. Angelo Fratte	Ashtabula Ohio	no		20	no	no	no	brother Domenico Ashtabula Ohio							4	11					S. Angelo
15	Pigliotta	Antonio	36								Gaeta	Philadelphia			20	yes	1901	Philadelphia	uncle Benedetto Commodore 609 Washington St. Philadelphia							5	2					Gaeta
16	Schiavone	Giovanni	27				no				Cleto	Brooklyn N.Y.			10	no	no	no	cousin Giovanni Frianiro 219 Pearl cor. Butler St. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	8			many	Cleto	Cleto
17	Castrilli	Giovanni	16		S						S. Angelo Fratte	Cincinnati Ohio			20				brother Erasmo Cincinnati Ohio							4	11			none		S. Angelo
18	Maselli	Pietro	45		M			yes			Terrazzano	Chicago Ill.	yes	brother	10				brother Erasmo 373 S. Clinton St. Chicago Ill.							5	2					
19	Carlucci	Giuseppe	17		S						S. Angelo Fratte	Cincinnati Ohio	no	self	20				brother Alberto Cincinnati Ohio							4	11					
20	Sadamarco	Vincenzo	30		M						Chiapella	Monongahela Pa			10				uncle Cirolo Lucchesano Monongahela Pa							5	4					
21	Bertone	Sr. Antonio	68								S. Angelo	Ashtabula Ohio			20	yes	1882	Ashtabula Ohio	cousin Bertone Ashtabula Ohio							5	7					
22	Petrusa	Nicodemo	21		S		no				Cleto	Cleto W.Va.	yes	brother	10	no	no	no	brother Antonio Cleto W.Va.							5	3					Cleto
23	D'Albo	Salvatore	27								Cirò	Pittsburg Pa			10				brother Francesco 67 Webster ave Pittsburg Pa							5	3			one		
24	Seminara	Raffaele	30		M										10				cousin Peppino Bavaro 56 Webster ave Pittsburg Pa							5	3					
25	Amigno	Francesco	21												10				cousin Salvatore Amorosa 269 7th ave Pittsburg Pa							5	10			year & perhaps		
26	De Franco	Nicodemo	36												10				brother Pasquale 56 & 116 Robinson Pittsburg Pa							5	3			many		
27	Chirico	Sr. Antonio	63	F	W						Cirò	Albany			20				late visit to Italy Salvatore 20 Clinton st Albany N.Y.							5	5					
28	Rosetta	Luigia	24	F	M						Cleto	Albany	yes	husband	10	yes	1901	Albany	husband Michelangelo Giachetta Box 38 [illegible]							5	3			part of eye		Cleto
29	Giacchetta	Vincenzo	1	Sex	S										10	no	no	no	father [illegible]							5	4			part of eye none		
30	Di Stasio	Raffaele	16		S	laborer	yes					Wilkesbarre	no		20				sister Teresa [illegible] Wilkesbarre Pa							5	5					

Inspector.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the nation from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, SECOND OFFICER, * of the "Hamburg" from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

SECOND Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

34) 1490 **227**

I, DR. A. FORGBER, Surgeon of the "Hamburg", S. TH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GERMAN GOVERNMT and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Forgber

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

[illegible] and labor, and it is [illegible] that it [illegible] should be kept in the handwriting [illegible] Each question should be answered in the proper column, and no question should be omitted unless specifically directed. [illegible] in all cases underlined. [illegible] heading, namely, the subject to which it relates.

[illegible] should be entered in years or months as [illegible] age.

[illegible] the words [illegible] Manifest [illegible]

Column 3 [illegible] The next succeeding column should be either Married or Single. [illegible]

Column 4 [illegible] The answer in this column should designate as nearly as possible [illegible] the person, or of the nation or people to which he belongs, as "English," "French," "German," "Italian," "Hebrew," "Negro," "Polish," "Russian," "Spanish," "Swedish," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Mexican," "Indian," "Scotch," "Irish," "Welsh," "Cuban," "West Indian," "Portuguese," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Belgian," "Finnish," "Norwegian," "Danish," "Icelandic," "Greek," "Bulgarian," "Servian," "Roumanian," "Syrian," "Turkish," "Arabian," "Corean," "Hindoo," "Canadian," "Pacific Islander," "African (black)," "Croatian," "Dalmatian," "Bohemian," "Moravian," "Slovak," "Slovenian," "Ruthenian (Russniak)," "Magyar," "Lithuanian," "Montenegrin," "Herzegovinian," etc. [illegible]

A distinction [illegible] "Scotch," "Irish," "English," "Welsh," or "Canadian" [illegible] for himself or others [illegible] a term for the man who employs it.

[illegible] distinction to the numbers and corrections [illegible] steerage tickets and registry clerks during the personal [illegible]

Column 5 [illegible] subdivided and the entry in the proper subdivision should be made [illegible] Yes or No can neither read nor write.

Column 6 [illegible] should be construed to mean the country of which the person named is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 [illegible] The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as stated in column 4. [illegible] heading on manifest.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following discriminations should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible] refers to the people of Mexico. [illegible] belonging to or born in Cuba or other islands of the West Indies. [illegible] South America [illegible] of Spanish descent, whose appearance indicates an admixture [illegible] should be classified under the proper race.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

By "Italian (north)" is meant a native of the provinces of Italy north of the River Po, [illegible] northern Italy [illegible] Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and the descendants, who the passport viséd in

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 227

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

37

S. S. Hamburg, sailing from Naples 20 APR. 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 2 1907 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	D'Elia Maria	17		F		Laborer		no	Italy	Italian	Naples Italy	New York	yes	self	$30	yes	1907	no	father D'Elia Pietro						5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Buccino Italy
2	" Isolina	11		F															father 1299 Bushy Ave N.Y.												
3	" Filomena	10		F																											
4	Lello Giuseppe	33		M		Laborer		yes			Naples Italy	Scottdale Pa.		coupon	$8	yes	1906	Scottdale	cousin Francisco Lello 1299 Bushy Ave Scottdale Pa.						5	6	medium	brown	brown	none	accidental
5	de Martino Felice	38	m	M				no			Cerreto	Brooklyn N.Y.			15	yes	1906	Scottdale	cousin						5						Cerreto
6	Rosa Concetta	36	f	M		Housekeeper										no	no	no	cousin $45 to Rutland Rd						5						
7	Stefano Rosina	13	"	M															cousin Raffaele Carriera 218 E Rutland Ave						5						
8	daughter Rosaria	12	"																cousin												
9	son Antonio	9	m																cousin												
10	" Francisco	7	"																cousin												
11	" Angelo	2	"																cousin												
12	daughter Rosa	2	"																cousin												
13	Nolfo Mariagrazia	30		M		Housework		no							20				husband Via Acquacanina Napoli												
14	daughter Concetta	3																	father 418 E. Rutland Brooklyn N.Y.						5	6	medium	brown	brown	none	
15	Trotta Giovannina	19		M		Housework		no							20				husband Mariagrazia Nolfo												
16	de Jesu Barbara	30		M		Housework									20				husband 418 E. Rutland Brooklyn N.Y.						5	5	"	"	"	"	
17	daughter Concetta	9													1				father Pennsylvania 418 E. Rutland Brooklyn N.Y.						5	5	"	"	"	"	
18	Pesoli Stefano	18		M		Farmer					Avigliano	Port Jervis N.Y.			15				brother-in-law Salvatore Cappiello 27 Ave E Port Jervis N.Y.												
19	Lucia Rocco	41		M				no				Brooklyn N.Y.			20	yes	1906	Cognard	sister Lucia Concetta 27 Ave E Port Jervis N.Y.						5	3	"	"	"	scar on forehead	Buccino
20	Lenarau Carmine	41																	brother-in-law Pasquale Arcadia N.Y.												
21	Pelotti Mariano	20		M				no				Scranton Pa.			10	no	no	no	brother 27 Ave E Port Jervis N.Y.						5	7	"	"	"	none	
22	Ferrucchia Augusto	44										Scranton Pa.			10	yes	1906	Scranton Pa.	brother Ufficio Cambio 101 Jackson Ave Scranton Pa.						5	3	"	"	"	scar on forehead	
23	Fiorenowski Eugene	18						no				Millinnsport Pa.			25		1906	Millinnsport	brother Francesco Lanno 104 Jackson Ave Scranton Pa.						5	4	"	"	"	none	
24	Pace Antonio	34		M								New York			16	no	no	no	cousin Pietro Cardillo 104 Jackson Ave Scranton Pa.						5	6	"	"	"	scar on eye left	
25	Scaracchione Carmine	24		M				no			Syracuse				12	yes	1906	husband	cousin Angelo Lello 1299 Bushy Ave N.Y.						5	7	"	"	"	none	Syracuse
26	Carnello Pietro	17										Cortland N.Y.			15	no	no	no	brother Michele 27 Ave E Port Jervis N.Y.						5	8	"	"	"	"	
27	Bellavidua Antonio	17						yes				Auburn N.Y.			14				brother Ufficio Cambio 46 Broad St Auburn N.Y.						5	4	"	"	"	"	
28	Mannino Giuseppe	19		M		—		yes							17				uncle Camillo Natale 46 Broad St Auburn N.Y.						5	1	"	"	"	"	
29	Cassano Simeon	43		M				no			Avigliano	New York			12	yes	1906	Cognard	friend Pasquale Arcadia N.Y.						5	4	"	"	"	scar eyebrow left	
30	Pasquale Carmine	42		M				yes			Syracuse				60				brother-in-law Pietro Cardillo 27 Ave E Port Jervis N.Y.						5	6	"	"	"	none	
															12		1906	Nolfo	brother to Mariagrazia Nolfo 418 E. Rutland Brooklyn N.Y.						5	4	"	"	"	"	Avigliano Syracuse

20 John D. Marino

10

* "Race or People." is to be determined by the nation from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 227

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Hamburg, sailing from Naples, 20 APR. 1907, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 2 1907, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People*	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes—Year or period of years	15 If Yes—Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	D'Elia Maria	19		F	Single	Servant			Italy	Italian	Cerreto Alfedena	New York	yes	Self	$18	no	no		father	D'Elia Pietro										
2	" Pietro	16		M															father	1291 Bailey Ave N.Y.										
3	" Filomena	13		F															father	1291 Bailey Ave N.Y.										
4	Gallo Concetta	33		F	Married	Laborer	yes				Pescasseroli	Scottdale Pa							cousin	Francesco Cavalli 639 Main Scottdale Pa										
5	de Nicolo Felice	38		M							Civita	Brooklyn N.Y.							cousin	245 Division Rutland Vt										
6	Vito Concetta	26		F															cousin											
7	Scafera Teresa	19		F															cousin	Raffaele Carrozza										
8	daughter Teresa	4		F															cousin	418 E. Rutland Ave										
9	Son Antonio	9		M															cousin											
10	" Francesco	7		M															cousin											
11	" Angelo	2		M															cousin											
12	daughter Rosa	2		F															cousin											
13	Nolfo Mariagrazia	20		F	Married	Servant									$20				husband	Mariagrazia Raffaele										
14	daughter Concetta	2		F															father	418 E. Rutland Brooklyn N.Y.										
15	Trotta Giovannina	19		F	Married	Servant													husband	Mariagrazia Raffaele										
16	Di Jorgi Barbara	18		F	Married	Servant									$25				husband	418 E. Rutland Brooklyn N.Y.										
17	daughter Concetta	2		F															father	Ramon Felice 418 E. Rutland Brooklyn N.Y.										
18	Pesoli Maggi	18		M	Single	Laborer	yes			Italian	Avagno	Port Jervis N.Y.			$15				brother-in-law	Salvatore Quagno 27 Elm St Port Jervis N.Y.										
19	Lucchi Luigi	41		M	Married	Laborer						Rockdale Pa			$20	yes	yes	Ingraud	cousin	Vincenzo Lucchi 49 Hamilton Ave Rockdale Pa										
20	Ferraro Domenico	21		F	Single	Servant	yes								$4	no	no	no	brother	Pasquale Ferraro 27 Elm St Port Jervis N.Y.										
21	Pelotti Mariano	20		M	Married	Laborer	no					Scranton Pa			$4	yes	yes	Lucchi Pa	brother	Luigi Pelotti 101 Jackson Scranton Pa										
22	Ferrucchia Augusto	44		M								Williamsport Pa			$25	yes	yes	Williamsport	son	Francesco Ferrucchia 6 Elm Williamsport Pa										
23	Fioramonti Eugenio	18		M	Single	Laborer	no					New York			$6	no	no	no	cousin	Pietro Cardillo 226 Lafayette N.Y.										
24	Pau Antonio	34		M	Married	Laborer					Lugnola				$12	yes	yes	Lucchi Pa	friend	Carlo Pau 1 Elm Scranton Pa										
25	Scarracchia Carmine	26		M	Married	Laborer	no					Cortland N.Y.			$15	no	no	no	brother	Michele Scarracchia 18 Main Cortland N.Y.										
26	Carrilli Pietro	17		M	Single	Laborer	yes					Yonkers N.Y.			$4				brother	Gabriel Carrilli 16 Howard Ave Yonkers N.Y.										
27	Bellavia Antonio	17		M	Single	Laborer	no								$4				uncle	Carmelo Bellavia 16 Lloyd Yonkers N.Y.										
28	Mannino Giuseppe	19		M	Married	Laborer	yes			U.S.		New York			$12	yes	yes	Lucchi Pa	friend	Pasquale Campanaro 245 Division Rutland Vt										
29	Cassano Ignazio	43		M	Married	Laborer					Avagno				$60	yes	yes	Ingraud	brother	Salvatore Cassano 27 Elm St Port Jervis N.Y.										
30	Pasquale Carmine	22		M	Single	Laborer	yes				Lugnola				$12	yes	yes	Lucchi Pa	brother	Pietro Pasquale 6 Mulberry N.Y.										

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

John F. Wa...

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, SECOND OFFICER, * of the "Hamburg," from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

SECONT Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of 1907

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(5) 226

I, DR. A. FORGBER Surgeon of the "Hamburg," S. TH do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GERMAN GOVERN and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Forgber

Sworn to before me this MAY 2 1907 day of 1907

of NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[Issued for the information and guidance of masters, surgeons, and other officers concerned.]

The information required by the manifest (Forms 6, 6a, 6b, and 6c-B) so far as it relates to [illegible] should be made in the following manner, and no other. The words of the column on the manifest [illegible] in full, and should be [illegible] in all cases, in the order required in the column, [illegible] subscribed. Strictly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1. [illegible] should be expressed in years or months, the latter only [illegible] face.

Column 2. [illegible] either Male (M) or Female (F).

Column 3. [illegible] Bachelors or widowers should be either Married, single, Widow, or Widower.

Column 4. [illegible] entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each [illegible] on his earlier arrival, as for example, Cooper, [illegible] engineer, farmer, laborer, merchant, miner, painter, plasterer, [illegible] steel polisher, stone mason, weaver, etc., and not simply as "Cotton polisher, molder, turner, etc., or the [illegible].

A distinction is [illegible] between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of [illegible] a farm.

Column 5. [illegible] Citizen, either for himself or others.

Column 6. [illegible] owns or rents a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7. [illegible] the [illegible] distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be [illegible] by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination [illegible].

Column 8. [illegible] Column 8 subdivided and the entries therein limited to Yes and Read and write; No; No (can read, but cannot write); or Yes—No (can read but cannot write).

Column 9. [illegible] should be construed to mean the country of which the [illegible] a citizen or subject.

Column 10. [illegible] people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given [illegible] and not the [illegible] manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finn" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the race of Central or South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last residence).—The entry in column 11 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence, as head tax is levied on this basis.

Column 11 (Printed Matter).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through from point of embarkation).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
25 Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—1116

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 226

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Hamburg, sailing from Naples, 20 APR. 1907, 190, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 2 1907, 190

38

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or previous years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Rocco	Ceccio	37		M	M	Laborer		no	Italy	Italian north	Naples	New York	yes	self	12	no			brother-in-law	Carmella Cammino	226 E 24th St NY						5	2	dark	grey	brown	none	Naples
2	Carmine	Calogero	30		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"			father	Carmine Cammino	226 E 24th St NY						5	11	medium	brown	brown	scar on eyebrow	"
3	Rosetta	Angelo	24		M	"	"		yes	"	"	"	Castrogiovanni	"	"	15	"			husband	Rosetta Sciacca	258 E 24th St NY						5	4	"	"	"	"	Castrogiovanni
4	Lombardo	Vincenzo	18		M	"	Farm Laborer		no	"	"	Caccamo	Utica NY	"	"	30	"			father	Angelo Lombardo	1228 Bleecker St Utica NY						5	8	"	"	"	scar on eye right	Caccamo
5	Lombardo	Vincenzo	9		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"			father	Angelo Lombardo	1228 Bleecker St Utica NY						4	1	"	"	"	"	"
6	Jura	Donato	23		M	Married	Laborer		no	"	"	Roccelladi Castrogiovanni	Akron Ohio	U.S.	"	10	yes	1906	Mongo	Wife	Angelina Jura	Roccelladi Castrogiovanni						5	2	medium	"	"	scar on forehead	Roccelladi Castrogiovanni
7	Martino	Michele	27		M	Single	"		yes	"	"	Ottaviano	Milford Mass	"	"	10	no	no	no	cousin	Rocco Saverio	13 Federal St Milford Mass						5	3	"	"	"	none	Ottaviano
8	Pignatello	Antonio	21		M	"	"		yes	"	"	"	Middletown N.Y.	"	"	10	"			friend	Donato Lombardo	258 Van Buren St						5	2	"	"	"	"	"
9	Romano	Nicola	16		M	"	Laborer		no	"	"	Castrogiovanni	Newark N.J.	"	"	10	"			father	Vito Romano	31 Union Newark NJ						5	"	"	"	"	scar on forehead	Castrogiovanni
10	Pasquale	Anna	20		F	Married	Housekeeper		no	"	"	"	Hoboken NJ	"	"	10	"			husband	Pasquale Pasquale	87½ Bowery & Hoboken NJ						5	3	"	"	"	"	"
11	Russo	Carolina	43		F	"	"		"	"	"	"	Brooklyn NY	"	"	20	yes	1906	Brooklyn	husband	Pasquale Pasquale	305 Johnson Brooklyn NY						5	5	"	"	"	none	"
12	Cozzari	Michele	39		M	Married	Laborer		no	Italy	"	"	Hoboken NJ	"	"	10	"			brother	Pasquale Pasquale	87½ Jefferson Hoboken NJ						5	6	"	"	"	"	"
13	Toscano	Nicola	28		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	no	no	brother-in-law	Giuseppe Cammino	226 E 24th St NY						5	8	"	"	"	"	"
14	Romano	Giuseppe	30		M	"	"		yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn NY	"	"	10	"			brother	Vito Romano	31 Union Newark NJ						5	4	"	"	"	"	"
15	Caparino	Salvatore	19		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	Hoboken NJ	"	"	10	"			uncle	Antonio Mendolia	116 118 Clinton St Hoboken NJ						5	4	"	"	"	"	"
16	Albino	Salvatore	33		M	Married	"		yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			brother	Pasquale Pasquale	87½ Jefferson Hoboken NJ						5	3	"	"	"	"	Sacco
17	Cardino	Edoardo	26		M	Single	Laborer		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			father-in-law	Giovanni Spagnuolo	139 Adams St Hoboken NJ						5	7	"	"	"	"	Sacco
18	Alberto	Armando	41		M	Married	"		yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn NY	"	"	10	"			brother-in-law	Giovanni Scognamiglio	190 Hudson St Brooklyn NY						5	3	"	"	"	"	Monte Romano
19	Calcagno	Nicola	22		M	"	"		"	"	"	Palermo	Newark NJ	"	"	25	yes	1906	Newark	brother-in-law	Vincenzo Bonanno	15 Pine St Newark NJ						4	11	"	"	"	"	Palermo
20	Cammarata	Giuseppe	24		M	"	"		yes	"	"	Palermo	Canal St	"	"	10	"		Canal St	brother	Vincenzo Cammarata	224 Grand St Chambers NY						5	4	"	"	"	"	Palermo
21	Mezzacca	Francesco	21		M	"	"		yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	no	no	brother	Giuseppe Mezzacca	2038 Pleasant St Cincinnati Ohio						5	3	"	"	"	scar on upper lip	"
22	Scalia	Alessandro	16		M	Single	Laborer		no	"	"	"	New York	"	"	20	"			brother-in-law	Gaetano Guarisella	65 1st Island Avenue Brooklyn NY						5	3	"	"	"	scar on cheek right	"
23	Scarabbi	Francesco	28		M	Married	Barber		yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	yes	1906	Palermo	brother	Vincenzo Scarabbi	65 1st Island Avenue Brooklyn NY						5	2	"	"	"	none	"
24	Chiarenza	Francesco	13		M	Single	Laborer		no	"	"	Ogliastrello	"	"	"	10	no	no	no	brother-in-law	Giuseppe Mezzacca	2038 Pleasant St Cincinnati Ohio						4	11	"	"	"	"	Ogliastrello
25	Scarpino	Domenico	23		M	Single	Laborer		no	"	"	"	"	"	cousin	10	"			cousin	Rosario Scarpino	1163 Forbell St Brooklyn NY						5	8	"	"	"	scar on forehead	"
26	Di Stefano	Di Matteo	38		M	Married	"		no	"	"	Naccarato	"	"	"	10	yes	1901	Palermo	cousin	Santo Longo	643 Grand St Brooklyn NY						5	3	"	"	"	none	Naccarato
27	Lauricella	Antonio	12		M	Single	at home		"	"	"	Corleone	"	"	self	10	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						5	1	"	"	"	"	Sciacca Agrigento
28	Scardino	Di Vincenzo	18		M	Single	Laborer		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"			brother	Giuseppe Scardino	1163 Forbell St Brooklyn NY						5	5	"	"	"	"	Naccarato
29	Scalia	Donato	16		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"			brother	Alessandro Scalia	65 1st Island Avenue Brooklyn NY						4	11	"	"	"	"	"
30	Scalia	Pietro	24		M	Married	Laborer		no	"	"	Ogliastrello	New York	"	"	20	yes	1905	NY	brother	Alessandro Scalia	65 1st Island Avenue Brooklyn NY						5	1	"	"	"	"	Ogliastrello

Cargo

28

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the people from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 226

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Hamburg," sailing from Naples, 20 APR. 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY. 2 1907, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or months of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 If a subject or citizen of any country or place other than the United States, indicate the country or place to which he clings.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Nicola Cerro	37		M	M	laborer		no	Italy	Italian	Acerra	New York	yes	self	17	no			brother-in-law						
2	Mariano Calogero	20		M	S										75										
3	Rosalia Nunzio	24		M				yes			Castellammare				15										
4	Gennaro Theresa	18		M		housekeeper		no			Acerra	Utica N.Y.			20										
5	Antonio Bernardo	9																							
6	Luca Donato	23		M	M	laborer		no			Novoli Vesuvio	New York U.S.			16	yes	2	Naples							
7	Martino Michele	27		M				yes			Acerra	Milford Mass.			16	no	no	no							
8	Pignatello Antonio	27		M	M			yes				Middletown N.Y.			20										
9	Romano Marina	16		F	S			no			Novoli Vesuvio	Newark N.J.			10										
10	Pasquale Luca	26		M	M	housekeeper		no				Hoboken N.J.			10										
11	Risso Paolina	43		F	M							Brooklyn N.Y.			10	yes	22	Brooklyn N.Y.							
12	Cordaro Michele	39		M	M	laborer		no				Hoboken N.J.			16	no	20	Hoboken N.J.							
13	Toscano Maria	28		M	M										10	no	no	no							
14	Romano Giuseppe	24		M	S			yes				Brooklyn N.Y.			10										
15	Caparano Salvatore	19		M	S							Hoboken N.J.			10										
16	Abate Salvatore	33		M	married			yes							10										
17	Carusio Edoardo	25		M	S	laborer									10										
18	Alberto Nunziato	41		M	M							Brooklyn N.Y.			10										
19	Calcinina Nicola	28		M	M						Pietrarsa	Morristown N.J.			22	yes	20	Brazil							
20	Semmini Giuseppe	21		M	S			yes			Palazzolo	Canonsburg N.J.			10		yes	Canonsburg N.J.							
21	Mezzocchia Francesco	21		M	M			yes							10										
22	Isola Alessandro	16		M	S	laborer		yes				New York			20	no	no	no							
23	Scarabba Francesco	28		M	S	smith		yes							10	yes	yes	Italy							
24	Chiumiento Francesco	13		M	S	laborer		no			Ottaviadella				10	no	no	no							
25	Scarpone Domenico	23		M	S	laborer		no							10										
26	Di Costanzo Raffaele	35		M	M			no			Nocera				10	yes	yes	Italy							
27	Lauria Guglielmo	13		M	S						Corpo dell'Abate			self	10	no	no	no							
28	Pecoraro Michelangelo	18		M	S	laborer		no							12										
29	Amato Donato	18		M	S										12										
30	Lolli Pio	27		M	M	laborer		no			Orgosolo	New York			20	yes	yes	N.Y.							

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	2	dark	grey	brown	none	Naples
4	11	medium	brown	brown	scar on eyebrow	"
5	4	"	"	"	"	Carbonara
4	11	"	"	"	scar on eye right	Caserta
—	—	"	"	"	1	"
5	2	medium	"	"	scar on forehead	Acerra
5	3	"	"	"	none	Ottaviano
5	2	"	"	"	"	"
5	—	"	"	"	scar on forehead	Ponte Landolfo
5	—	"	"	"	"	"
5	—	"	"	"	none	"
5	—	"	"	"	"	"
5	6	"	"	"	"	"
5	3	"	"	"	"	"
5	6	"	"	"	"	"
5	4	"	"	"	"	"
5	—	"	"	"	"	Lauro
5	7	"	"	"	"	Lahonoro
5	—	"	"	"	"	Monte Vesuvio
4	11	"	"	"	"	Pietrarsa
5	4	"	"	"	"	Palazzolo
5	3	"	"	"	scar on upper lip	"
5	—	"	"	"	scar on cheek right	"
5	2	"	"	"	none	"
4	11	"	"	"	"	Ottaviadella
5	3	"	"	"	scar on forehead	"
5	3	"	"	"	none	Nocera
5	4	"	"	"	"	Corpo dell'Abate
5	5	"	"	"	"	Nocera
4	11	"	"	"	"	"
5	1	"	"	"	"	Orgosolo

Cargo

98

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the nation from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, SECOND OFFICER of the "Hamburg," from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon ... and true ... to make a personal and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the ... or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own ... that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public ... from a contagious or loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a ... or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or ... or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best ... and belief, the information contained in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is ... in every respect.

SECOND Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 2 1907 day of 190

NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1990 39 225

I, DR. A. FORGER Surgeon of the "Hamburg," S. TH. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GERMAN GOVERNMT and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Forger

Sworn to before me this MAY 2 1907 day of 190

NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

... should be made in ... which it ... is required by years of ... Manifest ... and ... Female ... matters ... regarded of the ... when ... and ... the ... Cuban ... Negroes ... should show the race or people ... nationality. ... Spanish-American ... Negroes ... from Cuba or ... West Indies, ... South ... Indian ... Italian ... Mexican ... Portuguese ... Russian ... Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish) ... Spanish ... Spanish-American ... Syrian ... Turkish ... Welsh ... West Indian ...

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

... 12 should be either Yes (Oui) or No (Non).

Column 14 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.)—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrant.

... money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 18 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904, Philadelphia.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Cuban.	Mexican.
Dalmatian.	Montenegrin.
English.	Moravian.
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.
Dutch.	Polish.
German.	Portuguese.
Greek.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
French.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
French.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22 5

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

39

S. S. Hamburg, sailing from Naples, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less; how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or periods of years.	If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any person or corporation, society, or body of any kind, or by reason of the existence of conditions in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Giorgi	24		M	S	Laborer		Yes	Italy	Italian	Rochester N.Y.	Rochester N.Y.	No	Self	60	No	No	No	brother Fortunato Amodeo 88 Hartford St. Rochester N.Y.	No	No	No	No		5	7	medium	brown	brown		Castellamare
2	Mary	21		F	M	Wife		No						husband	1																	
3	Giorgio	2		M	S	Child								father	1																	
4	Genaro	22		M	S	Laborer		Yes			Salerno	Rochester N.Y.	No	Self	20				brother Giacomo Salvatore 198 Light St. Rochester N.Y.													
5	Salvatore	18		M	S							Rochester N.Y.	No		15				brother Francesco 39 Irving St. Rochester N.Y.													
6	Rosa	26		F	M			No				Rochester N.Y.	Yes		12				cousin Rosa Salvatore 198 Light St. Rochester N.Y.													
7	Josie	2		F	S	Child		Yes			Rochester N.Y.	Rochester N.Y.	No		30				cousin Rosario Pecoraro Jr. 39 Irving St. Rochester N.Y.													
8	Antonio	22		M	S	Laborer		No			Naples	Rochester N.Y.	Yes	Brother	30				brother Salvatore Gaetano 5 Arthur St. Rochester N.Y.													
9	Pasquale	20		M	S										30				brother Francesco 39 Irving St. Rochester N.Y.													
10	Giovanni	23		M	S	Laborer	12-16-26	Yes			Palermo	Utica N.Y.	No	Brother	30				brother Salvatore 1 Genesee St. Utica N.Y.													
11	Battaglia	33		M	M	Laborer		No			Catania	Buffalo N.Y.	No	Self	60	Yes	1904	Buffalo N.Y.	cousin Rosario Salvatore 96 Commercial St. Buffalo N.Y.													
12	Wife	22		F	M									husband	1																	
13	Carmela	2		F	S			Yes								No	No	No	cousin Antonio Salvatore 198 Light St. Rochester N.Y.													
14	Santospasquale	34		M	M	Laborer		No			Palermo	Brooklyn N.Y.			30				cousin Giovanni Giacalone 53 Jay St. Brooklyn N.Y.													
15	Cipolla	Nicolo	26	M	S	Laborer		No			Palermo	New York	Yes		30				brother Antonio 60 Catherine St. N.Y.													
16	Gerardo	Salvatore	19	M	S			Yes			Palermo	Schenectady N.Y.	No		30				cousin Domenico Sacco 8 Elliott St. Schenectady N.Y.													
17	Cascio	Umberto	22	M	S	Photographer	1-242498-505-3/17/40-20 C/A				Palermo	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes		30				cousin Francesco Brattoglia 10 Frederick St. Boston Mass.													
18	Lachimia	Rosario	26	M	M	Laborer		No			Palermo	Philadelphia Pa.	No		30				husband Rosalia Cardillo 1911 N. 11th St. Philadelphia Pa.													
19	Cimino	Francesco	26	M	S							Chicago Ill.	Yes		30				brother Salvatore Gaetano 67 Chestnut Ave. Chicago Ill.													
20	Biscone	Rosario	19	M	S	Laborer		No			Racalmuto	Hamilton Can.	No		30				cousin Filippina Salvatore 181 Macnab St. Hamilton Ont.													
21	Vella	Giuseppa	23	F	M	Housework		No			Palermo	Chester W.Va.			15				brother Gaetano Pecora 1031 Virginia St. Chester W.Va.													
22	Ignato	Salvatore	34	M	M	Laborer		No							15				husband Giuseppe Saccio Chester W.Va.													
23	Centrobi	Francesco	21	M	S			Yes			Cianciana	Jeffersonville			15				brother Gaetano Saccio Box 30 Jefferson Conn.													
24	Centrobi	Gaetano	30	M	M							Chester W.Va.			15				wife Vincenza Centrobi Box 302 Chester W.Va.													
25	Wife	Rosa	35	F	M									husband		Yes	1900	Russia														
26	Quartaro	Domenico	50	M	M						Palermo	Schenectady		Self	30	No	No	No	brother Francesco Quartaro 1166 E. 6 St. Schenectady N.Y.													
27	Quartaro	Giuseppe	16	M	S			No						Father	30																	
28	Quartaro	Stefano	14	M	S														brother Salem Chery													
29	Guerardi	Gaetano	32	M	M			Yes			Salerno	Seneca Falls N.Y.			16				brother Giuseppe Guerardi Seneca Falls N.Y.													
30	Scandola	Anna	16	F	S							Rochester N.Y.	Yes		30				sister Francesco 19 Elliott St. Rochester N.Y.													

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22, 5

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

39

S. S. Hamburg, sailing from Naples, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 2, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read	Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or periods of years.	If Yes—Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Cirillo	Girolamo	24		M	Laborer		yes	Italy	Italian	Rochester N.Y.	Rochester N.Y.	no	self	60	no	no	no	brother Antonio Cirillo 88 Hartford St. Rochester N.Y.				well		5	7	medium	brown	brown		Castellammare
2	Majo	Cirino	21					no						husband																	
3	Tramontano	Gaetano	2											father																	
4	Ferrara	Domenico	22	m	M	Laborer		yes			Solofrone	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	20										5	4	dark	brown	brown		Solofrone
5	Falcone	Vincenzo	19		S							Jamestown N.Y.	no		15										5	1					
6	Pepi	Giuseppe	26					no				Brooklyn N.Y.	yes		10										5	1					
7	Jacobi	Nicola	20					yes			Cajanello	Barrington N.Y.	no		30										5	3					Cajanello
8	Lo Bianco	Giuseppe	22		M			no			Pietrastornina	Rochester N.Y.	yes	brother	30				brother Felice Gaetano 5 Arthur St. Rochester N.Y.				well		5	5					Pietrastornina
9	Spagnola	Felice	26												30																
10	Mazzarella	Domenico	23			12-1-[illegible] 2-[illegible]		yes			Partanna	Hoboken N.J.	[illegible]	[illegible]	30				brother Vincenzo Mazzarella 1844 Bay St. St. Louis Mo.				well		5	6	fair				Partanna
11	Battaglia	Ignazio	33		M	Laborer		no			Cerreto	Buffalo N.Y.	no	self	60	yes	1904	Buffalo N.Y.					well		5	2	dark				Cerreto
12	Wife	Grazia	22	f										husband		no	no	no													
13	Cardinale	Vincenzo	21	m	S							Mount Vernon N.Y.	no	self	30								well		5	4					
14	Santopadre	Giuseppe	34		M			no			Pietrastornina	Brooklyn N.Y.			30				brother Alfonso Cardinale 53 E. 7th St. New York N.Y.				well		5	5					Pietrastornina
15	Capotta	Teresa	26		S						Racalmuto	New York	yes		30				brother Alfonso Capotta 63 Catherine St. city				well		5	3					Racalmuto
16	Ferrara	Salvatore	19					yes			Trinitto	Schenectady N.Y.	no		30				cousin Pasquale Jacca 47 Nott St. Schenectady N.Y.				well		5	4					Trinitto
17	Casano	Umberto	22			Shipper													cousin Francesco Scattaglia 69 Beckwith St. Rochester N.Y.				well		5	3	dark	brown	brown		Palermo
18	Lachimia	Rosario	26		S	Servant		no			Pietraperzia	Rochester N.Y.	no		30				husband Lotta Calogero 1911 Main St. Buffalo				well		5	5					Pietraperzia
19	Cimino	Francesco	26									Chicago Ill.	yes		30				brother Raffaele Cimino 97 Chestnut Ave. Syracuse N.Y.				well		5	5					Racalmuto
20	Bicone	Rosario	19		S	Laborer					Racalmuto	Hamilton Ont.	no		30				cousin Filippina Salvatore 121 Macnab St. Hamilton Ont.				well		5	1					Racalmuto
21	Vella	Girolamo	23		M	Tailoring					Palermo	Chester Mass.			15				brother Antonio Lascari 1031 Main St. Chester Mass.				well		5	4	dark	brown	brown		Palermo
22	Ignato	Salvatore	34	m		Laborer		no							15				nephew Giuseppe Lascari Box 30 Jefferson conn.				well		5	5					Villafrati
23	Centrabi	Francesco	21					yes			Cinisi	Jefferson conn.			15				uncle Vincenzo Centrabi Box 302 Chester Mass.				well		5	7	stout	brown	brown		Cinisi
24	Centrabi	Gaetano	30									Chester Mass.			15								well		5	2					
25	Wife	Che Rosa	35	f										husband		yes	1903	Chester Mass.					well		5	1					
26	Quartaro	Domenico	38	m							Partinico	Schenectady		self	30	no	no	no	brother Antonio Quartaro 1844 E. 6 St.				well		5	6					Partinico
27	Quartaro	Rosalia	16	f										brother	30								well		5	3					
28	Quartaro	Alfonso	11																				well		4	11					
29	Guevardi	Rosalia	32					yes			Salemi	Seneca Falls N.Y.		self	30	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo Guevardi Salem church Seneca Falls N.Y.				well		5	2	dark	brown	brown		Salemi
30	Scardulla	Vito	16									Brooklyn N.Y.	yes		30				brother Francesco Scardulla 19 Elliott St. Brooklyn N.Y.				well		5	2	fair				

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, SECOND OFFICER of the "amburg," from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 50 in numbers, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information of said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

SECOND Officer

Sworn to before me this ... day of 190

NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

*Insert whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

1990 (37) 224

S. TH.

I, DR. A. FORGBER Surgeon of the "Hamburg," do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GERMAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Forgber

Sworn to before me this AY 2 190 day of 190

NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

... Spanish-American ... South American or Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers ... coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies. Negro ... whose appearance indicates an admixture ...

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are ... in Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and the northern portions of Emilia, Tuscany, and the Marches, whether they be Piedmontese, Ligurians, Lombards, Venetians, Friulians, Tuscans, or Italians (north). Most of ... the speakers of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are ... in the portions of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising most of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants born ... in the United States.

Columns 1, 2, and 3.—Name ... and show the *country* ... city or borough ... permanent home ...

Columns 4, 5, and 6.—Under these ... show definitely the place of birth ... town or island ...

Column 7. (Whether ... married or single.)—Under this ... The entry in column 7 should be either Yes or No, as the case ... No or Single.

Column 8. (Age at last birthday.)—The ... should show definitely by whom passage was paid ... himself, husband, father, mother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13. (Have they in possession ... $50, and if less, how much?)—The entry in column 13 should give in each case ... individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.)—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16. (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.)—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrant.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Cantabrian.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Dalmatian.	Pacific Islander.
Dutch.	Pole.
East Indian.	Portuguese.
English.	Roumanian.
Finnish.	Russian.
French.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
German.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Greek.	Scotch.
Hebrew.	Servian.
Herzegovinian.	Slovak.
Irish.	Slovenian.
Italian (North).	Spanish.
Italian (South).	Spanish-American.
Japanese.	Syrian.
	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.

11—118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 224

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Naples, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 4 1907 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Russo Gaetano	28	m	M	Laborer				Italy	Sicilian	Nicastro	Cleveland O	yes	self	20	yes	2 yrs	Cleveland O	brother Russo Antonio 1329 Orange St Cleveland O					5	3	medium	brown	brown		Nicastro
2	Russo Fernando	11	m	S							"	"	"	"	20	yes	yes	Cleveland O	brother Russo Antonio 1329 Orange St Cleveland O					5	2	"	"	"		"
3	Lanzara Benedetto	11	m	S			yes				"	"	"	"	20				brother Lanzara Guiseppe 1329 Orange St Cleveland O					5	1	"	"	"		"
4	Lanzara Guiseppe	11	m	S							"	"	"	"	20				brother Nicolosi Calogero 1329 Orange St Cleveland O					4	9	"	"	"		"
5	Carla Fermo	19	m	S			yes				Petrapertosa	Lawrence Mass			30				brother Carla Nicola 97 Broadway Lawrence Mass					5	3	"	"	"		Petrapertosa
6	Maneuso Maria	31	f	M	housewife						"	Norton Mass			20				husband Santo Calzetta 3 Jackson Norton Mass					4	11	"	"	"		"
7	Callisto Salvatore	32	m	S	laborer						"	Chicago Ill			20				brother Callisto Filippo 67 Milwaukee Chicago Ill					5	2	"	"	"		"
8	Callisto Nicolletta	16	f	S	housekpr						"	"			20				brother Callisto Filippo 67 Milwaukee Ave Chicago Ill					5	3	"	"	"		"
9	Russo Filippo	38	m	M	laborer						"	Boston Mass			20				husband Salvatore 8 Medford Boston Mass					5	3	"	"	"		"
10	Lanzara Antonia	28	f	M					11-339742-505 3/17/07 NY C/A		"	Chicago Ill			20				father Raffaele Lanzara 67 Milwaukee Ave Chicago Ill					3						
11	Lanza Luca	64	f						11-343844 Phila 505 NY C/A 6/18/07		"	"			6				father Lanzara 67 Milwaukee Ave Chicago Ill					—	—					
12	Jon Calogero		m								"	"												—	—					
13	Russo Maria	16	f	S	house kpr		yes				"	Mt York			20				father Russo Raffaele 19 Edwards Mt York					4	10	"	"	"		"
14	Lanza Guiseppe	44	m								"	"												—	—					
15	Brancato Providenza	9	f	S				no			"	Chicago Ill			20				father Lanzara 67 Milwaukee Ave Chicago Ill					—	—					
16	Scalamanna Cosmano	41	m	M	farmer			no			Roccalumera	Cleveland O			20	yes	20 yrs	Cleveland O	cousin Mangiaracina Giuseppe 187 Edward St Cleveland O					5	4	medium	brown	brown		Roccalumera
17	Cassaro Angelo	17	m	S							"	"			20	no	no	no	cousin Ragonese Concetta 97 Woodland St Cleveland O					5	5	"	"	"		"
18	Esposito Giovanni	32	m	S	shoemaker		yes				Lucerne	Rockford Ill			20				brother-in-law Cappuzzo Pellegrino 607 Mulberry St Rockford Ill					5	1	"	"	"		Lucera
19	Bracci Francesco	18	m	S	shoemaker		yes				"	"			20				brother-in-law Giampietro Carlo 607 Mulberry St Rockford Ill					5	1	"	"	"		"
20	Guigmacaro Giovanni	24	m	M	laborer				1 Portland Me 1/19/03 No C/A 2-1024963		Petrapertosa	Cleveland O		brother	30				brother Francesco 97 Broadway Lawrence Mass					5	2	"	"	"		Petrapertosa
21	Lupo Rosalia	38	f	M	housekpr			no			Ramacca	Elizabeth NJ		husband	20				husband Lupo Salvatore 3 Jackson Norton Mass					5	2	"	"	"		Ramacca
22	Maria	14	f								"	"		father	20				father Lupo Maggio Gaetano 67 Milwaukee Ave Chicago Ill					—	—					
23	Concetta	10	f								"	"		father	20				father Lupo Salvatore 3 Jackson Norton Mass					—	—					
24	Nicola	6	m								"	"		father	20				father Lupo Rosalia Elizabeth NJ					—	—					
25	Pachigiacomo Igino	23	m	S	laborer			no			Bayonne	Chicago Ill		self	20				brother Pachigiacomo Melchiorre 67 Milwaukee Ave Chicago Ill					5	1	medium	brown			Bayonne
26	Tocharello Pietro	44	m	M							U.S.A.	Mt Olive Ala			20	yes	20 yrs	Mt Olive Ala	brother-in-law Cholakis Evangelos 321 Detroit St Mt Olive Ala					5	7	"	"	"		"
27	Cuffaro Gaetano	44	m	M							Canosa	Phila Pa	No		20	yes	20 yrs	Phila Pa	brother-in-law Cannone Angelo 828 Christian St Phila Pa					5	6	"	"	"		Canosa
28	Jenaro Maria	44	f	M	housekpr						"	"			20	no	no	no	brother Lagonegro Filippo 1711 N 5th St Phila Pa					5	2	"	"	"		"
29	Rosario Anna	18	f	S					2-75274 (105) 4-4-07		Avellanum	Rochester NY	No		20				brother Taglia 37 Portland St Rochester NY					4	11	"	"	"		Avellanum
30	Scarbecchi Antonio	23	m					no			Ramacca	Amsterdam NY	No	brother	20				brother Scarbecchi Salvatore 19 Church St Amsterdam NY					5	0	"	"	"		Ramacca

Q. 28 Jas. Portuguese Imp

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 h
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 224

NOTE—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Hamburg, sailing from Naples, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 6 1907 190

40

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. or List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
		Yrs.	Mos.												Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.												
1	Russo Calogero	28		M	Laborer			Italy	Sicilian	Racalmuto	Cleveland Ohio	yes	self	$	yes	2 yrs Cleveland O	brother Russo Giuseppe 1329 Quay St Cleveland Ohio						5	3	medium	brown	brown	none
2	Russo Francesco	11													yes	2 yrs	brother Russo Giuseppe 1329 Quay St Cleveland Ohio						5	2	"	"	"	"
3	Cangemi Benedetto	16		S			yes										brother Cangemi Rosario 1329 Quay St Cleveland Ohio						5	1	"	"	"	"
4	Amoroso Giuseppe	16		S			no										brother Amoroso Calogero 1329 Quay St Cleveland Ohio						4	9	"	"	"	"
5	Accola Vincenzo	19		S			yes			Castrapenna	Lawrence Mass			20			brother Accola Michele 97 Broadway Lawrence Mass						5	3	"	"	"	Castrapenna
6	Marcenaro Maria	31		M	housekeeper		no				Boston Mass			$			husband Scarda Salvatore 3 Sparhawk St Boston Mass						4	11	"	"	"	"
7	Gallucci Salvatore	22		M	Laborer		no				Chicago Ill			$			brother Gallucci Felippo 67 Milton St Chicago Ill						5	2	"	"	"	"
8	Gallucci Benedetto	16		S	Farmlaborer		no							$			brother Gallucci Felippo 67 Milton St Chicago Ill						5	5	"	"	"	"
9	Russo Felippo	38		M	Laborer		no				Boston Mass			$			brother Salvatore Boston Mass						5	3	"	"	"	"
10	Lauria Antonina	21		M				11-339742-505-3/17/07 = no C/A			Chicago Ill			$			husband Scarda Antonio Boston Mass						5					
11	Lauria Luisa	6						11-343844 505 5/18/07 C/A 6/18/07									father Lauria Antonio 67 Milton St Chicago Ill											
12	Lauria Pasquale	4															father Lauria Antonio 67 Milton St Chicago Ill											
13	Russo Maria	16		S	Farmlaborer		yes				New York			$			father Russo Raffaele 19 Bond St New York						4	10	"	"	"	"
14	Nicolia Giuseppe	44		M	Laborer												father Nicolia Antonio 67 Milton St Chicago Ill											
15	Municato Providenza	9		S			no				Chicago Ill			$									5	4	medium	brown	brown	none
16	Scarbarcana Cosmano	41		M	Laborer		no			Roccella	Cleveland Ohio			$	yes	20 yrs Cleveland O	cousin Scarbarcana Pasquale 137 Johnson St Cleveland Ohio						5	3	"	"	"	none
17	Castano Angelo	17		S										$	no	no	brother Castano Pasquale 97 Woodland St Hartford Conn						5	0	"	"	"	scar of chin
18	Esposito Giovanni	22		S	Shoemaker		yes			Lucera	Rockford Ill			$			brother Esposito Michele 624 Main St Rockford Ill						5	1	"	"	"	none
19	Barrali Francesco	18		S	Shoemaker		yes							$			brother Barrali Giuseppe 624 Main St Rockford Ill						5	1	"	"	"	"
20	Guglielmucci Rocco	24		M	Laborer			2-1024863 1/14/03 No C/A		Pratola Peligna	California Pa		brother	$			brother Guglielmucci Francesco 1 Main St California Pa						5	2	"	"	"	scar of forehead
21	Rupo Natalia	58		M	housekeeper		no			Cannamela	Elizabeth NJ		husband	$			husband Rupo Carmine 67 Milton St Chicago Ill						5	2	"	"	"	none
22	Maria	14											father	$			father Maggio Gaetano 67 Milton St Chicago Ill											
23	Rosa Concetta	10											father	$			father Maggio Gaetano 67 Milton St Chicago Ill											
24	Nicola	6											father	$			father Maggio Gaetano 67 Milton St Chicago Ill											
25	Pacchiarotti Luigi	23		S	Laborer		no			Bayonia	Chicago Ill		self	$			brother Pacchiarotti Alfredo 67 Milton St Chicago Ill						5	1	medium	brown	brown	none
26	Tocchetto Pietro	44		M	"						Mill Ohio			$	yes	20 yrs Mill Ohio	brother Tocchetto Angelo 531 Belmont St Mill Ohio						5	7	"	"	"	scar of forehead
27	Cellupica Gaetano	44		M	"					Cerreto	Phila Pa	No		$	yes	20 yrs Phila Pa	brother Cellupica Pasquale 827 Clinton St Phila Pa						5	6	"	"	"	none
28	Jerardi Maria	44		M	housekeeper									$	no	no	husband Jerardi Pasquale 1722 N 5th St Phila Pa						5	2	"	"	"	"
29	Rocchi Enrico	18		S	Laborer					Scarbarcana	Rochester NY	No		$			brother Rocchi Pietro 57 Baltimore St Rochester NY						4	11	"	"	"	Operation
30	Scarbarcana Antonio	23					no			Racalmuto	Rochester NY	No	brother	$			brother Scarbarcana Cosmano 57 Baltimore St Rochester NY						5	8	"	"	"	scar of finger

Q. C. 28 JAB O'Shaughnessy Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, SECOND OFFICER * of the "Hamburg," Naple, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the Foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

SECOND Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 8 1907 day of 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1998 (38) 223

I, DR. A. FORGELER Surgeon of the "Hamburg," S. TH. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GERMAN GOVERNMT and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Forgeler

Sworn to before me this 8 day of 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

31—4116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43—

Column 9. Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the testimony of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"African (black)" refers to natives of Africa coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies. Natives of South America or other parts of Africa. All [illegible] separately indicated and their races or peoples should be classified under those heads.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people of Italy native to the locality of the River Po north in Italy, including the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and all Italians who have resided in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or Greece, their native country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of the people speaking the dialect of the Italian Tyrol

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi e Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants who have resided out of Italy.

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—The entry in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence, as distinguished from country of birth.

Column 11. Final destination.—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12. Whether having a ticket through.—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13. Whether paid by self or others.—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16. Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Chinese.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Servian.
German.	Slavonian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Greek.	Scotch.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Herzegovinian.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (North).	Spanish-American.
Italian (South).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.

31—4116

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 223

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. "Hamburg," sailing from Naples, 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 4, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Granelli Giuseppe	18		M	S	laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Assoli Rome	Utica N.Y.	yes	brother	20	no	no	no	brother Gennaro 121 Chestnut St Utica N.Y.							5	4	medium	brown	brown		Assoli
2	Luce Gennaro	21		M	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40				brother-in-law Giuseppe Granelli 121 Chestnut St Utica N.Y.							5	6	"	"	"		"
3	Cemburnello Antonio	20		M	S	"	no	"	"	"	Solmona Aquila	Brooklyn N.Y.		brother	10				brother Michele 118 - 5th Long Island City N.Y.							5	8	"	"	"		Solmona
4	Ruggio Michele	22		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Utica N.Y.	Utica N.Y.			40	yes	1906	Utica N.Y.	cousin Antonio Rocco 11 Van Horn N.Y.							5	2	"	"	"		Utica
5	Tomasone Antonio	31		M	M	"	no	"	"	"	Utica N.Y.	Cleveland Ohio			25	yes	1906	Utica N.Y.	cousin Costanzo Rocco 157 East 4th Street Cleveland Ohio						scar of forehead	5	5	"	"	"		Bojano
6	Antonucci Giacomo	39		M	M	"	no	"	"	"	Capriati Syracuse N.Y.	Syracuse N.Y.		brother	40	yes	1906	Utica N.Y.	brother-in-law Pasquale Ventricelli 108 Kingsford St Syracuse N.Y.							5	8	"	"	"		Conversano
7	Pace Angelo	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Conversano Italy	New York		self	10	no	no	no	brother-in-law Pasquale Ventricelli 2617 4th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.							5	7	"	"	"		"
8	~~Molfino Antonio~~	22		M											10																
9	Ruggiero Vito	44		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Avellino Italy				40				son Carlo 2319 First Ave NY							5	2	"	"	"		Montemiletto
10	2																									5	2	"	"	"		Ottaiano
11	Casoria Paolo	22		M	M	mason	"	yes	"	"	Ottaiano Naples	New York			12	yes	1906	N.Y.	brother-in-law Antonio Cuccinello 57 Christie St NY						scar of cheek	5	6	"	"	"		"
12	Casoria Giovanni	21		M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Yonkers N.Y.			10	yes	1906	Yonkers N.Y.	cousin Felice Casoria 118 Edgecomb Ave Yonkers N.Y.						none	5	5	"	"	"		"
13	Casoria Rocco	24		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York			12	no	no	no	brother-in-law Antonio Casoria 118 Hatting St NY						none	5	6	fair	"	"		"
14	Pagano Donato	39		M	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"			20	yes	1906	Utica N.Y.	brother-in-law Salvatore Tafuri 624 Monroe St NY						"	5	6	medium	brown	"		"
15	Lepri Michelangelo	36										Utica N.Y.			21	no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Lepri 120 Genesee St Utica N.Y.						"	5	5	"	"	"		"
16	Cerbone Rocco	34		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York			10	yes	1903	N.Y.	brother-in-law Antonio Cerbone 118 Hatting St NY						"	5	6	"	"	"		"
17	Sarno Gaetano	18		S	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cleveland Ohio			15	no	no	no	cousin Antonio Sarno 1027 Fulton Avenue Cl.	no	no	no	no	no	"	4	9	"	"	"	scar of cheek left	"
18	Scarcappa Paolo	15		S	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York			10	no	no	no	brother Pietro 118 Hatting St NY						scar of fingers left	4	4	"	"	"		"
19	Di Prinzio Donato	37		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	Guardregale Italy	Cleveland Ohio			10	yes	1899	Cleveland Ohio	brother Pasquale Di Prinzio 6 Des Moines St Cleveland Ohio						none	5	6	"	"	"		Guardregale
20	Di Prinzio Girolamo	21		M	S	"	"	yes	"	"	Roccamandolfi Campobasso	Cleveland Ohio			10	no	1906	Cleveland Ohio	cousin Di Prinzio Salvatore 46 Forest St Cleveland Ohio						sock marked	5	3	"	"	"		Roccamandolfi
21	Marcella Mariano	18		S	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			20	no	no	no	brother Pasquale Marcella 1027 Fulton Ave Cleveland O.						none	4	8	"	"	"		"
22	Carmela Maria	46		M	M	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	Utica Naples	New York			30				wife Carmela 118 Hatting St NY						scar eyebrow	5	3	"	"	"		S. Vito
23	Antonelli Carmela	21		S	S	"	"	no	"	"	Roccamandolfi Campobasso	Cleveland Ohio	yes	unable	25				cousin Antonella Pasquale 46 Norman St Cleveland Ohio						none	4	9	"	"	"		Roccamandolfi
24	Di Franco Domenico	18		M	S	laborer	"	yes	"	"	"	"		father	40				brother Di Franco Salvatore 46 Forest St Cleveland Ohio						"	4	9	"	"	"		"
25	Angrisano Cosmo	32		M	M	"	"	no	"	"	Us Italy	Cleveland Ohio	yes	self	20	yes	1906	Cleveland Ohio	brother-in-law Nicola Iannone 46 Norman St Cleveland Ohio						"	4	11	"	"	"		"
26	Pagnarella Serafino	29		M	M	"	"	no	"	"	Orsara Bari	Cleveland Ohio			20	no	no	no	cousin Nicola Carabelese 118 Hatting St NY						scar of cheek left	4	3	"	"	"		Orsara
27	Fabbrini Michele	28		M	M	"	"	yes	"	"	Us Italy	Hamilton Ohio			30	yes	1906	Hamilton Ohio	cousin Agostino Fabbrini Hamilton Ohio						"	5	1	"	"	"		"
28	Williams Leonardo	31		M	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	Mt Clemens Mich			20	yes	1899	Mt Clemens Mich	nephew-in-law Leonardo Williams 130 Cypress St Mt Clemens Mich						scar eyebrow left	5	5	"	"	"		"
29	Fabbrini Leonardo	24		S	S	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Hamilton Ohio			30	no	no	no	cousin Antonio Fabbrini Hamilton Ohio						sock marked	5	4	"	"	"		"
30	Di Carlo Fedele	32		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cleveland Ohio			12	yes	1906	Cleveland Ohio	cousin Antonio Di Carlo 46 Norman St Cleveland Ohio						small cheek left	5	3	"	"	"		"

F. A. Tuttle
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22-3

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Hamburg, sailing from Naples, [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 4, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	"Race or People."	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by or in behalf of any corporation, association, or member of any of the foregoing.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet.	Height: Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Grenulli Giuseppe	18		M	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Naples Italy	Utica N.Y.	yes	brother	$20	no	no	no	brother Gennaro 21 Royden St. Phila Pa							5	4	medium	brown	brown		Naples
2	Sare Tomasino	21		M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	independent	$19											5	6	"	"	"		"
3	Lombardello Antonio	22		M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Utica N.Y.	"	brother	10				brother Gennaro 21 Royden St. Phila Pa							5	8	"	"	"		Lucca
4	Russo Richard	22		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Phila Pa	"	"	$5	yes	yes	4 yrs	Ring off brother Carmine 115 Cary Place Utica N.Y.							5	2	"	"	"		Pisa
5	Perussini Antonio	31		M	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	Utica	Canada East	"	$25	no	no	no	brother Gennaro 21 Royden St. Phila Pa							5	5	"	"	"	scar of forehead	"
6	Notarosa Gennaro	39		M	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Utica	Syracuse N.Y.	brother	$5	yes	yes	4 yrs	Ring off brother Carmine 115 Cary Place Utica N.Y.							5	5	"	"	"		Bergamo
7	Pace Nicola	23		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Amsterdam	New York	"	$10	no	no	no	brother Gennaro 21 Royden St. Phila Pa							5	0	"	"	"		Amsterdam
8	~~Molbia Antonio~~	22		M																										
9	Ruccuss Vito	44		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Utica	"	"	$5				brother Gennaro 21 Royden St. Phila Pa							5	7	"	"	"		"
10																															
11	Casoria Paolo	22		M	married	"	yes	"	"	"	Orsara di Puglia	New York	"	"	$8	yes	2 yrs	Italy	brother Gennaro 21 Royden St. Phila Pa							5	6	"	"	"	scar of cheek	"
12	Casoria Giovanni	21		M	S	laborer	no	"	"	"	"	Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	$20	yes	2 yrs	Italy	brother Gennaro 21 Royden St. Phila Pa							5	3	"	"	"		"
13	Casoria Rocco	24		M	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$25	no	no	no	brother Gennaro 21 Royden St. Phila Pa							5	6	pale	"	"		"
14	Pagano Donato	29		M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	yes	10 yrs	Italy	brother Gennaro 21 Royden St. Phila Pa							5	6	medium	brown	"		"
15	Lezzi Michelangelo	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	$1	no	no	no	brother Gennaro 21 Royden St. Phila Pa							5	5	"	"	"		"
16	Cerrone Rocco	24		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$10	yes	2 yrs	Italy	brother Gennaro 21 Royden St. Phila Pa							5	6	"	"	"		"
17	Jaia Basilio	11		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Utica N.Y.	"	"	$5	no	no	no	cousin Carlo Bonaventura 127 Mott St. N.Y.							4	9	"	"	"	scar of cheek left	"
18	Scaraffino Paolo	13		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$10				brother Gennaro 21 Royden St. Phila Pa							4	4	"	"	"	scar of fore lip	"
19	D'Princio Donato	37		M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Alexandria	Utica N.Y.	"	"	$10	yes	1896	Italy	brother Gennaro 21 Royden St. Phila Pa							5	6	"	"	"	none	Ricardi Caserta
20	D'Ineuzo Carmine	21		"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Richard Canada	Cleveland Ohio	"	"	$5	yes	1902	Cleveland Ohio	brother Gennaro 21 Royden St. Phila Pa							5	3	"	"	"	stuck marked	Roma Cascina
21	Marcella Marcus	18		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$2	no	no	no	brother Gennaro 21 Royden St. Phila Pa							4	4	"	"	"	none	"
22	Carmela Maria	46		F	M	housekeeper	yes	"	"	"	Utica Canada	New York	"	Son	$6				Son Carlo 21 Broome St. N.Y.							5	3	"	"	"	scar eyebrow	S. Vito
23	Rubinelli Carmela	21		F	S	"	"	no	"	"	Romano Canada	Cleveland Ohio	yes	mother	$4				married Carmine Rubinelli 14 Morgan St. Cleveland Ohio							4	9	"	"	"	none	Romano Cascina
24	D'Franco Domenico	18		M	S	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	$4				brother D'Franco Salvatore 14 Morgan St. Cleveland Ohio							4	9	"	"	"	"	"
25	Andreano Romano	32		M	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Utica	"	self	$2	yes	1901	Cleveland Ohio	brother-in-law Carlangelo Romano 14 Morgan St. Cleveland Ohio							4	11	"	"	"		"
26	Pagnarulli Leonardo	29		"	"	"	no	"	"	"	Orsara	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	$2	no	no	no	married Donato Lombardello 18 Royden St. Phila Pa							5	3	"	"	"	scar of cheek left	Cesaro
27	Fabbrini Michele	21		"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Hamilton Ont.	"	"	$30	yes	1900	Hamilton Ont.	married Agnese Fabbrini Hamilton Ont.							5	1	"	"	"		"
28	Pellerini Leonardo	21		M	S	"	"	no	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$5	yes	1900	Utica N.Y.	nephew Rocco Cerrone 18 Royden St. Phila Pa & Mrs. Michele Fabbrini Hamilton Ont.							5	3	"	"	"	scar eyebrow left	"
29	Fabbrini Leonardo	24		"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Hamilton Ont.	"	"	$30	no	no	no	married Michele Fabbrini Hamilton Ont.							5	4	"	"	"	stuck marked	"
30	D'Carlo Fedele	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	$2	yes	1901	Italy	cousin Andrea Cerrone 18 Royden St. Phila Pa							5	3	"	"	"	mole cheek left	"

F. A. Tuttle
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, SECOND OFFICER DECLARE of the "Hamburg," from Naple do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigations, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

SECOND Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR. 2 1907 day of 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(39) 1998 22 2

I, DR. A. FORGBER, Surgeon of the "Hamburg," S. TH. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GERMAN GOVERNMENT and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Forgber.

Sworn to before me this MAR 2 1907 day of 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

RACE OR PEOPLE.

The grammatical construction of the sentence and the fact that, so far as it relates to the race or people of the alien, it is in the singular and not the plural number, indicate that the intention of the statute is that a separate and individual entry shall be made of the race or people of each alien, and not that the race or people of all aliens of each family shall be entered in the aggregate. The following rules and explanations, briefly stated, are intended to indicate briefly the subject to which it relates:

General rule.—The race or people to which aliens should be expressed in years or treated is the primary subject to those under 1 year of age.

Color.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Condition.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe the occupation which the alien has followed for a short period—one year, for example—immediately preceding his arrival. Such occupations as "gentleman," "lady," "servant," "child," "infant," "boy," "girl," "baby," "scholar," "student," "housekeeper," "housewife," "at home," etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or cotton-mill operative."

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of property values, as follows:

[illegible] for himself or others, either for himself or others.

[illegible] who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Subject to such corrections as may be made by the district-in the manifests and corrections shown by [illegible] inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination [illegible]

[illegible] Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be made as follows: Read and write, Ro—No alien neither read nor writes, or [illegible] can read but cannot write.

Country of nationality.—The word "country" should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant claims citizenship.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in [illegible] and Mexican mixed.

Specific attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finns" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Frenchmen" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish-American refers to the people of Spanish America or Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to [illegible] coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South America, North America, or Africa. An [illegible] appearance indicates a half-[illegible] negro [illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who inhabit the basin of the River Po in north Italy, comprising the departments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and the descendants of the same residing in Italy, Switzerland, [illegible] Italian (north)." Most of the people speaking a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people of all parts of Italy not included in the basin of the River Po, that is, the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants—chiefly Italians of the Italian [illegible].

Column 9 (Ability to read).—The entry in column 9 should show the possession or [illegible] ability or lack of ability to read some language or dialect.

Column 11 (Last residence).—The entry in column 11 should show the [illegible] place (city or town) in which the immigrant has last resided for one year or more.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, [illegible] other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the [illegible] period of years) and place as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Chinese.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Germann.	Scotch.
Greek.	Servian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Herzegovinian.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (North).	Spanish-American.
Italian (South).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.

11—118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 222

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Hamburg," sailing from Naples, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 2 1907 190

43

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Pirri	21		M	single		yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Calitri Italy	New York	yes	self	$2				brother Luigi Gardenia Hacketts						5	7	light	brown	brown		Calitri Italy
2	Lerenzo	16		M	single		yes	yes			Avellino			father					brother Pietro Gardenia Hacketts						5	1	"	"	"		Avellino
3	Lorenzo	38		M	married		yes	yes			"			self	$2				sister Rosa Gardenia Hacketts						5	2	"	"	"		"
4	Pingliano	16		M	single		no	no			Calitri	Worcester Mass		father	$2				brother Vincenzo Gardenia Hacketts						5	4	"	"	"	scar on forehead	Calitri
5	Cuoco	24		M	married		yes	yes			Calitri	Jersey City		self	$2	yes	1903	New York	sister Rosa Gardenia Hacketts						5	3	"	"	"	scar	Calitri
6	Nappi	12		M	single		no	no			Calitri	New York		husband	$30				husband Antonio Nappi 30 Catlin Street Jersey City						5	4	"	"	"		Calitri
7	[illegible]	8		F							"	"		father					father Domenico D'Allegio 2181 First St. NY												Castelvetere
8	[illegible]	1		F							"	"		father					father												
9	Colella	Antonio	38	M	married	Fish	no				Castelvetere	New York		self	$2				cousin Giovanni Branch 1586 West 33 St. NY						5	2	"	"	"		"
10	D'Amora	Pasquale	36	M	"	"	"				"	"		"	$2				brother Francesco D'Allegio 146 33 St NY						5	6	"	"	"	scar on chest	Avellino
11	Lanzamartano	Angelo	38	M	"	"	"				"	"		"	$2				cousin Nicola Lanzamartano 37-846 - 4th NY						5	3	"	"	"	mole	Castelvetere
12	De Rocco	Benjamino	41	M	"	"	"				"	"		"	$2				sister Carmela Cuoco 146-37-5th NY												
13	Pisanello	Francesco	24	M	"	"	"				"	"		"	$2				cousin Luigi Colella 33 Hall St NY						5	8	dark	light	brown	scar on forehead	Pesciano
14	Pergamano	Raffaele	32	M	"	Laborer	"				Cerreto	Jersey City		self	$2				brother Francesco Pergamano 13 Cor 11 Jersey City						4	11	dark	"	"	mole	Macchiagodena
15	Gallo	Giuseppe	24	M	"	Laborer	yes				Montemaggiore	Newark		uncle	$2				uncle Raffaele Gallo 118 Mulberry St NY						5	8	"	"	"		Pesciano
16	Liccio	Carmine	21	M	"	Laborer	no				Macchiagodena	Springfield Mass		brother	$2				brother Giuseppe Liccio 8 Union St Springfield Mass						4	11	"	"	"		Macchiagodena
17	Lombardi	Ambrosio	16	M	single	Clerk	yes				Castelpagano	San Francisco Cal		uncle	$2				uncle Eugenio Lombardi 34 & 4 Lippard Depot Cal						4	11	"	"	"	scar on forehead	Castelpagano
18	Ambrucci	Giovanni	26	M	married						Calitri	Columbus Ohio		self	$50	yes	1903	Columbus Ohio	brother Ignazio Cuoco 183 Bon Ellingwood Ohio						5	4	"	"	"	mole	"
19	Lombardo	Vincenzo	13	M	single		no	no			Castelpagano	Schenectady		cousin	$2	no	no	no	cousin Edmundo Lombardo 23 Van Schenectady						5	7	"	"	"		Castelpagano
20	Pastore	Francesco	30	M	married	Laborer	"				Calitri	Boston Mass		brother	$2	yes	1903	Italy	brother Luigi Pastore 24 Shut St Boston Mass						5	4	"	"	"		Calitri
21	Gerardinos	Cordo	27	M	married						Potenza	Worcester Mass		self	$2	no	1903	Italy	brother Carmine Gerardinos 24 Shut St Worcester Mass						5	5	"	"	"		Potenza
22	De Marco	Vito	37	M	"		no				Calitri				$2	yes	1903	Italy	brother Luigi Pastore 24 Shut St Boston Mass						5	3	"	"	"		Calitri
23	Fabio	Vito	39	M	"		no				"				$2	yes	1903	Italy	brother Vincenzo Fabio 24 Shut St Worcester Mass						5	3	"	"	"		"
24	Testi	Francesco	20	M	single						"				$2	no	no	no	brother Pietro Gardenia Hacketts 24 Shut St Worcester Mass						5	2	"	"	"		"
25	Catalbiano	Giuseppe	16	M	single		yes				"				$2	yes	1903	Italy	brother Domenico Pisano 24 Shut St Worcester Mass						5	0	"	"	"		"
26	Pepe	Vito	35	M	married		yes				"				$2	yes	1903	Italy	brother Francesco 24 Shut St Worcester Mass						5	4	"	"	"		"
27	Lupoli	Vito	22	M	single		yes				"				$2	yes	1903	Italy	uncle Francesco Lupoli 24 Shut St Worcester Mass						5	7	"	"	"		"
28	Leone	Vincenzo	37	M	married		yes				"	Baltimore			$2	no	no	no	friend Angelo Leone 97 Stanley St Baltimore						5	6	"	"	"		"
29	Della Rocco	Pietro	37	M	"		no				Calitri	Baltimore			$2	yes	1903	Italy	cousin Luigi Gardella 101 South Broad Baltimore						5	4	"	"	"	mole left side	Calitri
30	Occhiogrosso	Francesco	25	M	"		no				"	Trenton			$2	yes	1903	Italy	cousin Luigi Cuoco 17 Hall St Trenton						5	5	"	"	"	scar on forehead	"

Examined
Inspector

* — Race or People to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 222

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Hamburg," sailing from Napoli 5 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 2 1907 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Nicola	26		M		laborer	yes		Italy	Italian Hebrew	Castrovillari	Newyork	yes	self	50				brother in law						
2	Lucia	Marian	26		S	cook	yes				Cosenza			brother	50				brother						
	Lucia	Lucia	34		S	seamstress					"			self	50				brother						
4	Angelina	Lele	19		M	baker					Calabria	Wyoming Co			100		4 yrs	North Dak. U.S.	cousin						
5	Laura	Angelina	29		W	farmer	yes				Salvia	Jersey City			50				husband						
6	Nazzo	Paolo	12		M						Calabria	Newyork		husband	30				brother						
7	[illegible]	Giuseppina	8								"			father	100				father						
8	"	"	1								"			"	100				"						
9	Carlo	Calogero	36		M	farmer					Mal Odorisi	Newyork		self	40				cousin						
10	D'Amico	Pasquale	36		"	"					"	"		"	100				brother						
11	Lauricamberto	Angelo	34		M	"					"	"		"	100				cousin						
12	De Rocco	Gaetano	41		"	"					"	"		"	100				sister						
13	Pisano	Saverio	24		M	"					"	"		"	100				cousin						
14	Bugarnard	Raffaele	22		S	laborer					Cosenza	Jersey City			50				brother						
15	Cello	Leonello	24		M	laborer	yes				Mendicino	Newyork		uncle	100				uncle						
16	Sacco	Lorenzo	24		S	laborer	no				Mendicino	Johnstown		brother	100				brother						
17	Lombardi	Gaetano	40		S	laborer	yes				Castrovillari	Newyork		self	42				uncle						
18	Barbarucci	Giovanni	26		M	"	"				"	Columbus			50				brother						
19	Lombardo	Vincenzo	18		S	"	no				Castrovillari	Other City		cousin	50				cousin						
20	Pinto	Francesco	30		M	"	"				Calvi	Boston		self	42				brother						
21	Spatarano	Carlo	20		M	"	"				Rocca	Boston			50				brother						
22	De Marco	Vito	37		M	"	no				"	"			12				brother						
23	Fabio	Vito	39		W	"	no				"	"			10				brother						
24	Tocci	Francesco	20		M	"	"				"	"			50				brother						
25	Carbonaro	Giuseppe	16		M	"	yes				"	"			17				brother						
26	Pepe	Vito	35		W	"	no				"	"			10				brother						
27	Luigi	Pietro	22		M		no				"	"			50				brother						
28	Leone	Vincenzo	37		W	"	yes				"	Cadillac			18				brother						
29	Della Penna	Pietro	34		"	"	no				Pedace	Cadillac			10				brother						
30	Carbonaro	Domenico	21		M	"	no				"	Cadillac			20				brother						

1	2	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.							
1	Nicola	5	7	[illegible]	brown	brown	none	Calitri Prov Caserta
2	Lucia	5	1	"	"	"	"	Cosenza
	Lucia	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
4	Angelina	5	4	"	"	"	scar of forehead	Calitri
5	Laura	5	3	"	"	"	none	Salvia
6	Nazzo	5	4	"	"	"	"	Stefano
7	[illegible]	—	—	"	"	"	"	Mendicino
8	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
9	Carlo	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
10	D'Amico	5	6	"	"	"	scar on chin	Cosenza
11	Lauricamberto	5	3	"	"	"	none	Mendicino
12	De Rocco	5						
13	Pisano	5	8	dark	brown	brown	scar of forehead	Fiscano
14	Bugarnard	4	11	dark	"	"	none	Bocchigliero
15	Cello	5	8	"	"	"	"	Fiscano
16	Sacco	4	11	"	"	"	"	Bocchigliero
17	Lombardi	4	11	"	"	"	scar on forehead	Castrovillari
18	Barbarucci	5	4	"	"	"	none	"
19	Lombardo	5	7	"	"	"	"	Castrovillari
20	Pinto	5	4	"	"	"	"	Calvi
	Spatarano	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
22	De Marco	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
23	Fabio	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
24	Tocci	5	0	"	"	"	"	"
25	Carbonaro	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
26	Pepe	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
27	Luigi	5	9	"	"	"	"	"
28	Leone	5	8	"	"	"	"	Pedace
29	Della Penna	5	4	"	"	"	mole on left cheek	Pedace
30	Carbonaro	5	5	"	"	"	scar on forehead	Pedace

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

"Hamburg"

I, SECOND OFFICER, of the ... from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

SECOND Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 2 1907 day of ... 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(40) 1090 221

I, DR. A FORGBER, Surgeon of the "Hamburg" S. TH. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GERMAN GOVERNMT and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Forgber.

Sworn to before me this MAY 2 1907 day of ... 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—4136

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

... manifest ... [illegible] ...

The uniform ... [illegible] ... so far as it ... should be ... [illegible] ... Columns 1 to 20. The number of the column to be inserted in the manifest ... [illegible] ... columns, by a description ... [illegible] ... to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age).—The age of each alien should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to infants under one year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married) or S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe each alien's calling or occupation, if any, at the time of his arrival, as given by him. ... [illegible] ... persons of no occupation, such as women and children, should be returned as having no occupation. ... [illegible] ... laborers, or other indefinite designations.

Children should be returned as having *former* occupations, and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of knowledge they may have of agriculture.

... [illegible] ... with a farm, either on his own account or for wages.

... [illegible] ... should be made in addition on the manifests, and corrections ... [illegible] ... inspectors and registry clerks during the personal ... [illegible] ...

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should ... [illegible] ... Norwegian, or Finnish, not simply as a subject of Russia, Sweden, Austria-Hungary, Turkey, or other political country.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in listed record on alien unidentified.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central or South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO.

"African (black)" refers to all Negroes coming to the United States from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any Negro whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this race.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, northern Italy (comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo-Italian dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country or city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the temporary visit or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether own passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Kerean.
Albanian.	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

30

11—4136

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 221

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Hamburg, sailing from Naples, 26 APR 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 4- 1907 MAY 4- 1907 MAY [illegible] 1907 190

43

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	33	m	M	[illegible]	yes		Italy	Italian	[illegible]	Cleveland O	no	self	$ 19				friend [illegible] 10 Via [illegible] Cleveland O							5	6	medium	brown	brown		[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M	[illegible]	no					Chicago Ill			$ 18				cousin [illegible] 169 Dearborn St Chicago Ill							5	7	"	"	"		"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	11									[illegible]	yes		$ 15				brother [illegible] Chicago Ill							5	2	"	"	"	none	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M										$ 11				father [illegible] 36 Mulberry St N.Y.							5	3	"	"	"		"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	16												$ 12				cousin [illegible] 66 Bowery St N.Y.							5	10	"	"	"		"
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	1												$ 12				cousin [illegible] 66 Bowery St N.Y.							4	4	"	"	"		"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	29		M		yes				[illegible]			brother	$ 10				father [illegible] 242 Mulberry St N.Y.							5	9	"	"	"		Monte Tarzio
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		M						[illegible]			self	$ 16				friend [illegible] 116 Mulberry St N.Y.							5	1	"	"	"		Schoellkopf
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	12								[illegible]	Boston Mass		coupon	$ 20	yes	1906	self	cousin [illegible] 116 Mulberry St N.Y.							5	11	"	"	"		Portcannone
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	32		M	[illegible]								self	$ 10				friend [illegible] 169 Salem St Boston Mass							5	1	"	"	"	none	"
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	32		M	barber					Naples	New York			$ 40				to the [illegible] Provincia Napoli Italia							5	3	"	"	"	scar of cut	Napoli
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	41		M	[illegible]					Roccalo	Portland Ore			$ 30				friend [illegible] 669 5th St Portland Ore							5	6	"	"	"	none	Roccalo
13	son	[illegible]	14											Father																	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	34		M	[illegible]						Chicago Ill		self	$ 40				brother [illegible] 169 Dearborn St Chicago Ill							5	2	medium	"	"	scar of cut	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	33		M							Portland Ore			$ 50				brother [illegible] 669 5th St Portland Ore							5	5	"	"	"	none	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	43												$ 278				cousin [illegible] 669 5th St Portland Ore							5	3	"	"	"		
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	17				yes				[illegible]			Brother	$ 5				brother [illegible] 445 E 116th St N.Y. City							5	2	"	"	"	scar of forehead	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		M		no				[illegible]	Pittsburg Pa		self	$ 40				cousin [illegible] 667 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa							5	6	"	"	"	none	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	37								[illegible]	Boston Mass		self	$ 15				friend [illegible] 169 Portland St Boston Mass							5	1	"	Black	Brown		Portcannone
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	42		M										$ 15				nephew [illegible] 169 Portland St Boston Mass							5	5	"	"	"		
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	43		M		yes								$ 15				brother-in-law [illegible] 169 Portland St Boston Mass							5	4	"	"	"		
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	37				no				[illegible]	Rockford Ill			$ 40				brother-in-law [illegible] 169 Portland St Boston Mass							5	5	"	"	"		Calitzzano
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		M	[illegible]	yes				Naples	Scottdale Pa		self	$ 60	yes	1906	self	friend [illegible] 445 E 116th St N.Y.							5	8	"	"	"		Naples
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	38		M	[illegible]	no				[illegible]	Rochester N.Y.			$ 10	no	no	no	brother-in-law [illegible] 171 Naples St Rochester N.Y.							5	1	"	"	"		[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	38		M		yes				Naples	New York			$ 15	yes	1899	self	brother-in-law [illegible] 169 Portland St Boston Mass							5	4	"	"	"		Naples
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	24								[illegible]	Portland Ore			$ 10	no	no	no	brother-in-law [illegible] 669 5th St Portland Ore							5	1	"	"	"		[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	36		M	[illegible]	no				[illegible]	Kingston	no		$ 30	yes	yes	self	brother-in-law [illegible] 445 E 116th St N.Y.							5	7	"	"	"	scar of temple	Naples
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		M	[illegible]	yes				[illegible]	Toledo O			$ 10	no	no	no	brother-in-law [illegible] 53 Grand St Jersey City N.J.							5	2	"	"	"	none	Italy
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		M	[illegible]	yes				Italy	New York		husband	$ 80				friend [illegible] 445 E 116th St N.Y.							5	5	"	"	"		Italy
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	37				yes							father	$ 50				father [illegible] 445 E 116th St N.Y.							5	1	"	"	"		"

English

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500.11
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 221

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Naples 20 APR 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 4 1907 MAY 4 1907 MAY 1907 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	If under contract (labor or other), whether prepaid or otherwise, or assisted, and by whom. If prepaid, or assisted, to come to the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet, Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
		Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write							Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?													
1	Guerriero	Pietro	33	M	M	Miners	yes	Italy	Italian born	Edwardsville Pa	no	self	$ 10	yes	no	no							5	6	medium	brown	brown	scar of forehead	Pietro
2	Guerriero	Agostino	30	"	M	Laborer	no		"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$ 18	"	"	"							5	7	"	"	"	scar of chin left	"
3	Rocco	Angelo	11	"	S	"	"		"	Newark	yes	"	12	"	"	"							5	2	"	"	"	none	Italy
4	Rocco	Giuseppe	24	"	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"							5	3	"	"	"	"	"
5	De Carolis	G. Battista	16	"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"							5	10	"	"	"	"	"
6	De Carolis	Gaetano	11	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"							5	4	"	"	"	"	"
7	De Cesco	Giuseppe	29	"	M	"	yes		Mont Carmelo	"	"	brother	10	"	"	"							5	9	"	"	"	"	Mont Carmelo
8	Graparni	Gennaro	23	"	M	"	"		Pachon Italy	"	"	self	16										5	1	"	"	"	"	Castellamare
9	Campofreda	Antonio	32	"	S	"	"		Portocannone	Boston Mass	no	cousin	40	yes	1902 Boston Mass	yes							5	6	"	"	"	scar of forehead	Portocannone
10	Manes	Giovanni	32	"	M	Mariner	"		Naples	New York	"	self	10	no	no	no							5	1	"	"	"	none	"
11	Rocco	Antonio	32	"	"	Cooper	"		"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"							5	3	"	"	"	scar of cheek	Naples
12	Ferrolo	Salvatore	11	"	"	Laborer	no		Rocco	Portland Ore	"	Father	25	yes	1903								5	6	"	"	"	none	Rocco
13	" son	Michele	14	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"													
14	Campanello	Michele	34	"	M	Laborer	"		"	Chicago Ill	"	self	40	"	"	"													
15	Carrello	Gennaro	33	"	M	"	"		"	Portland Ore	"	"	80	yes	1903	"							5	2	medium	"	"	scar of cheek	"
16	Cazzaro	Michele	43	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	278	yes	1903	"							5	5	"	"	"	none	"
17	Longio	Antonio	17	"	S	"	yes		Valeracamo	"	"	Brother	20	"	"	"							5	3	"	"	"	"	"
18	Campanello	Antonio	26	"	M	"	no		Campomarino	Pittston Pa	"	self	10	"	"	"							5	2	medium	"	"	scar of forehead	Valeracamo
19	Bocco	Michele	37	"	"	"	"		Portocannone	Boston Mass	"	"	14	"	"	"							5	6	"	"	"	none	Campomarino
20	Mercurio	Michelantonio	42	"	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"							5	1	"	"	"	"	Portocannone
21	Cordaro	Antonio	43	"	M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"							5	5	"	"	"	"	"
22	Carosso	Ferdinando	37	"	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"							5	4	"	"	"	"	"
23	Aloe	Giuseppe	40	"	M	Miner	yes		Colonna	Rochester N.Y.	"	"	12	"	"	"							5	5	"	"	"	"	Campomarino
24	Palmieri	Antonio	38	"	M	Farmer	no		Lucera	Scranton Pa	"	"	200	yes	1902	yes							5	8	"	"	"	"	Lucera
25	Pecoraro	Ferdinando	38	"	M	"	yes		Colonna	Rochester N.Y.	"	"	10	no	no	no							5	1	"	"	"	"	Colonna
26	Jezzi	Laura	21	"	W	"	"		Lucera	New York	"	"	15	yes	1902	yes							4	4	"	"	"	"	Lucera
27	Palermo	Giovanni	34	"	M	Miner	no		Colonna	Cleveland O.	no	"	10	no	no	no							5	1	"	"	"	"	Colonna
28	Greco	Michele	29	"	M	Laborer	yes		Lucera	Scranton Pa	no	"	200	yes	1902	yes							5	7	"	"	"	scar of temple	Lucera
29	Coppone	Angela	26	"	M	Laborer	no		Valva	Joliet Ill	no	"	10	no	no	no							5	2	"	"	"	none	Valva
30	Bisetti	Agata	17	"	S	Do	yes		Pali	New York	"	Father	8	"	"	"							5	1	"	"	"	"	"

English

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, SECOND OFFICER * of the "Hamburg," from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel duly sworn, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own inquiries alone, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May 1907 190

NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(41) 1490 220

I, DR. A FORGBER Surgeon of the "Hamburg," S. TH. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GERMAN GOVERNMT and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Forgber

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of 190

NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible] Immigrants.

The [illegible] return [illegible] Regulations No. 2 [illegible] A, of 1903, so far as it [illegible] required [illegible] and [illegible] should be made in [illegible] the number of the column on the manifest at [illegible] to which [illegible] followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and [illegible] by a description [illegible] indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

[illegible] should be expressed in years or [illegible] by the word "Under" 1 year of age.

Column 3.—Sex.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4.—Single or Married.—The entry in column 4 should be either S (single) or M (married).

Column 5.—Age.—The entry in column 5 should be the age at last birthday, as nearly as can be ascertained.

Column 6.—Can read.—The entry in column 6 should describe the ability of the immigrant to read, or [illegible] arrival, as for example [illegible] can read English, can read Hebrew or Arabic, can read Polish, etc. [illegible] speaking [illegible] can read, and not simply as one [illegible] Polish, Russian, German, or other [illegible] to which he belongs.

Column 7.—Can write.—The entry in column 7 should describe the ability of the immigrant to write, or [illegible] arrival, as for example [illegible] can write English, can write Hebrew or Arabic, can write Polish, etc. [illegible] speaking [illegible] can write, and not simply as one [illegible] Polish, Russian, German, or other [illegible] to which he belongs.

A [illegible] should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the [illegible] owning [illegible] cultivate.

[illegible] Farm, either [illegible] of others.

[illegible] own farm for the man who operates it [illegible] the distinction in the manifests, and corrections [illegible] inspectors and registry clerks during the personal [illegible] aliens examined.

Column 8.—Calling or occupation.—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be made as follows: [illegible] No. No [illegible] read nor write; or [illegible] No.

Column 9.—Nationality.—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant subject [illegible]

Column 10.—Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people [illegible] to which each alien immigrant belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

Spanish-American [illegible] descent.

"African (black)" refers [illegible] from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, [illegible] appearance indicates an admixture [illegible]

JEWISH PEOPLE.

The people who are [illegible] of the River Empire [illegible] portuguese, Spanish, [illegible] speaking Jews, [illegible] speaking in Irish, Swiss, Dutch, [illegible] Italian (north), Italian (south), [illegible] Jews.

ITALIAN PEOPLE.

The people classed [illegible] Italy south of the [illegible] of the River [illegible] Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as Italian (south).

Column 11.—Ability to read.—[illegible] should be [illegible] according to the [illegible] Immigrants [illegible] should be [illegible] as follows:

Column 12.—Port [illegible] Country.—The entry in [illegible] should be entirely the place [illegible] town of final destination.

Column 13.—Whether [illegible] such final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14.—By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15.—Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Columns 16.—Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.	
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 220

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Hamburg, sailing from Naples 20 APR 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 2 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

44

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	15 If Yes— Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	B Vincenzo	Giuseppe	17		M	Laborer		yes	Italy	Italian	Molfetta	Little Falls NY	no	self	20	no	no	no		father Domenico Molfetta Italy						5	3	medium	brown	brown		Molfetta
2	Giovannella	Concetta	37		M						"	Little Falls NY	yes	"	20	yes	yes	yes		friend Luigi Cannella 571 Rock St Syracuse NY						5	3	"	"	"		"
3	Angelone	Giovanni	21		M	miner		no			Castelvetrano	Old Forge Pa	yes	cousin	20	no	no	no		cousin Rosalia Bracco 18 Bay Old Forge Pa						5	6	"	"	"		Castelvetrano Trapani
4	Mariannella	Filomena	26		M	Tailor		yes			Calatafimi	Newark		husband	16					brother-in-law Raffael Stella Florida Ave Newark NJ						5	6	"	"	scar cheek left		Calatafimi
5	Accardi Angelo	Giovanni	25		M	Laborer		no			Cinisi	"		self	40					cousin Vincenzo Cardinale 62 Mulberry St New York NY						5	3	"	"	none		Cinisi
6	Frederici	Alfredo	11								"	Baltimore MD		self	70					cousin Giuseppe Federici 27 1/2 President St Baltimore MD						5	6	"	"	"		"
7	D'Accardi	Antonio	16		S						Molfetta	Fort Scott Kans		"	10					brother Cristoforo 123 Angelina St Mt Vernon NY						5	8	"	"	"		Molfetta
8	Verrocchio	Carlo	21		S						Cinisi	Pittsburg Pa		"	10					father Giuseppe 178 Coppinger St Pittsburg Pa						5	4	"	"	"		Cinisi
9	Alessandro	Nicola	21		S						"	"		"	10					friend Giuseppe Bracco 178 Coppinger St Pittsburg Pa						5	7	"	"	"		Molfetta
10	Guarino	Maria Francesca	18		S						Calatafimi	Mount Vernon NY		"	20					husband Giovanni Frazzetta 2173 Frost St NY						5	2	"	"	"		Calatafimi
11	Alaughe	Cosmo	20		S						"	"		"	7					father Tommaso Frazzetta 2173 Frost St NY						5	2	"	"	"		"
12	Falzone	Giovanni	34		M						Ramacca	New York		"	10					brother-in-law Pasquale Longo 2173 Frost St NY						5	3	"	"	scar r cheek right		Ramacca
13	Falzone	Domenico	22		M			yes			"	"		"	10					cousin Salvatore Ferrarone 2173 Frost St NY						5	5	"	"	scar r forehead		"
14	Vasquez	Lorenzo	34		M						"	"		"	10					cousin Pasquale Longo 2173 Frost St NY						5	8	"	"	none		"
15	Andreoli	Francesco	38		S			no			Robecchetto	Wappingers Falls NY		brother-in-law	40	yes	yes	NY		brother Antonio Perugini 208 Canal St Lowville NY						5	2	"	"	"		Rocca Imperiale
16	Bosco	Giovanni	34		M	Laborer		yes			Collebeato	Auburn NY		cousin	10	yes	no	no		cousin Arcangelo Carbone 11 Hall St Auburn NY						5	4	"	"	"		Collebeato
17	Occhionero	Saverio	20		S						"	"		brother-in-law	10					brother-in-law Giuseppe Rizzuto 49 Monroe St Cayhoga NY						5	6	"	"	none		"
18	Gallo	Accelgio	31		M	Tailor		yes			Collebeato	"		self	10					cousin Gabriel Gallo 17 Hoyt St Auburn NY						5	3	"	"	scar r eyebrow	left	"
19	De Renzo	Lola	32		S	House keeper		yes			"	Bridgeport Conn		"	10					brother Vito 201 Main St Bridgeport Ct						5	3	"	"	scar r upper lip		"
20	De Renzo	Tommaso	29		S	House keeper					"	"		"	10					brother Vito 201 Main St Bridgeport Ct						5	2	"	"	none		"
21	Sferrazza	Gaetano	28		M	Fisherman		no			Sferracavallo	New York		cousin	40					cousin Giuseppe Sferrazza 179 Mulberry St NY						5		"	"	scar r eye	right	Sferracavallo
22	Palmeri	Pietro	34								Terrasini	Boston Mass		self	10	yes	yes	NY		cousin Salvatore Palmeri 27 Prince St Boston Mass						5	6	"	"	none		Terrasini
23	De Gabriele	Pasquale	23		S						Citta Sant Angelo	Easton Pa		self	10	no	no	no		friend Vincenzo Di Nardo 125 Lloyd St Easton Pa						5	3	"	"	"		Citta Sant Angelo
24	Cacciatore	Giovanni	26								Pizzo	Conway NY		"	12					friend Giuseppe Cacciatore 146 Spa Conway NY						5	2	"	"	"		Pizzo
25	Bonanno	Vincenzo	41		M						Alcamo	New York		"	12	yes	yes	Naples Italy		brother Giuseppe 66 Broad St NY						5	4	"	"	scar r eyebrow	left	"
26	Mancuso	Pasquale	31								"	"		brother-in-law	10	no	no	no		brother-in-law Vincenzo Pace 66 Broad St Utica						5	2	"	"	none		Pizzo
27	Cusa	Pietro	23		S						"	Utica NY		cousin	12					cousin Salvatore Cusa 1911 Genesee St Utica						4	11	"	"	scar cheek		Pizzo
28	Lorenzo	Elia	40		M			yes			Monreale	Spuyten Duyvil		self	10					cousin Salvatore Lorenzo 1918 Spuyten Duyvil Ave						5	6	"	"	none		Monreale Cerda
29	Abruzzo	Domenico	23								"	"		"	20					cousin Salvatore Cerrone 121 Lawton St Spuyten Duyvil						5	10	"	"	"		"
30	Lilla	Saverio	28		S			no			Cinisi	Brooklyn NY		self	10					cousin Antonio Di Nardo 18 Atlantic St Brooklyn NY						5	11	dark	"	scar r forehead		Cinisi

30

* "Race or People." It is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 220

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Hamburg, sailing from Naples, 20 APR 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 2 1907 190

44

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of others, or coming in any other condition tending to the violation of the United States laws.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible] Vincenzo	Giuseppe	17	m	S	labor		yes	Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	self	20	no	no	no	father	Domenico							5	3	medium	brown	brown		Italian
2	Cimmarusti	Concetta	37	f	M														friend	Luigi Cimmarusti [illegible]							5	3	"	"	"		"
3	Angelone	Giovanni	26	m	single	farmer	yes	no		Caribaldi	Old Forge Pa	yes	cousin	20	no	no	no	cousin	[illegible] Old Forge Pa							5	6	"	"	"		East Liberchio Italy
4	Mardinetti	Vincenzo	24	m	S	flat	yes			Calvi	Auburn			16				brother-in-law	[illegible] Auburn N.Y.							5	6	"	"	"	scar cheek left	Calvi
5	Cecere Angelo	Giovanni	19	m	S	labor	no			Guarcino	"		self	10				cousin	Cimarelli Carlantonio							5	3	"	"	"	none	Guarcino
6	Fraccia	Alfredo	21	m	S	"	"			"	Baltimore Md			10				father	217 E. Lombard St Baltimore Md							5	6	"	"	"		"
7	La Bracio	Antonio	16	m	S	"	"			Melfina	[illegible]			10				father	[illegible]							5	8	"	"	"		Melfina
8	Cecere	Emilio	21	m	M	"	"	no		Guarcino	Phila Pa			10				friend	1918 Carpenter St Phila Pa							5	4	"	"	"		Guarcino
9	Mastrofi	Paolo	20	m	S	"	"			"	"			10				friend	1918 Carpenter St Phila Pa							5	7	"	"	"		Melfina
10	Guarino	Maria [illegible]	11	f	S					Calvi	Mount Vernon N.Y.			10				husband	Guarino Frank 1918 St Mount Vernon N.Y.							5	2	"	"	"		Calvi
11	Maiello	Carmine	11	m	S					"	"			1				father	[illegible]							5	2	"	"	"		"
12	Falzone	Giovanni	36	m	M	"	"			Ruviano	New York			10				brother-in-law	1918 Carpenter St Phila Pa							5	3	"	"	"	scar r cheek right	Ruviano
13	Falzone	Domenico	22	m	M	"	yes			"	"			10				cousin	Carpenter Guarcino 1918 Carpenter St Phila Pa							5	3	"	"	"	scar r forehead	"
14	Carpenino	Vincenzo	24	m	M	"	"			"	"			10				cousin	Carpenino Guarcino 1918 Carpenter St Phila Pa							5	8	"	"	"	none	"
15	Andreotti	Gennaro	36	m	S	"	no			Pietra Pelcina	Perth Amboy N.J.		brother-in-law	10	yes	20	NY	brother-in-law	Pietrangelo Andreotti 1918 Carpenter St Phila Pa							5	2	"	"	"		Pietra Pelcina
16	Bosco	Giovanni	34	m	M	laborer	yes			Calitri	Auburn N.Y.		cousin	10	no	no	no	brother-in-law	Spezio Giovanni 31 Thos Auburn N.Y.							5	4	"	"	"		Calitri
17	Occhionero	Severio	20	m	S	"	"			"	"		brother	10				brother	49 Genesee St Cayuga N.Y.							5	6	"	"	"	scar r cheek	"
18	Gallo	Pasquale	31	m	M	tailor	yes			Calitri	"		self	10				cousin	Gallo Paolo [illegible]							5	3	"	"	"	scar r elbow left	"
19	De Renzo	Lola	22	f	S	house keeper	yes			"	Bridgeport Ct			10				brother	608 Main St Bridgeport Ct							5	3	"	"	"	scar upper lip	"
20	De Renzo	Teresina	29	f	S	housekeeper	"			"	"			10				brother	608 Main St Bridgeport Ct							5	2	"	"	"	none	"
21	Pizzarello	Pasquale	28	m	M	fisherman	no			Sferracavallo	New York			10				cousin	Pizzarello Salvatore 179 Attorney St N.Y.							5		"	"	"	scar r eye right	Sferracavallo Italy
22	Palmieri	Pietro	28	m	S	"	"			Cerreto	Boston Mass			10	yes	200	NY	brother	Palmieri Gaetano 22 Tyler St Boston Mass							5	6	"	"	"	water	Cerreto
23	De Gabriele	Pasquale	25	m	S	"	"			Colli Portugallo	Easton Pa			10	no	no	no	friend	Gabriele Edward 122 Edward St Easton Pa							5	3	"	"	"		Colli Portugallo
24	Crocetti	Giovanni	26	m	"	"	"			Sessa	Conway Pa			12				brother-in-law	Iannone Lorenzo 176 Spr Conway Pa							5	2	"	"	"		Sessa
25	Bonsenti	Andrea	41	m	M	"	"			Vico	New York			12	yes	200	Hungary	brother	Bonsenti Nicola 65 Mercer St N.Y.							5	4	"	"	"	scar r cheek left	"
26	Mancuso	Pasquale	31	m	"	"	"			"	"		brother-in-law	10	no	no	no	brother-in-law	Iaccarino Pietro 46 Beach St Phila Pa							5	2	"	"	"	none	Sessa
27	Cuzzo	Pietro	23	m	S	"	"			"	Utica N.Y.		cousin	10				cousin	Lecchi Domenico 1918 Carpenter St Phila Pa							4	11	"	"	"	scar cheek r left	Sessa
28	Marocco	Celia	22	f	M	"	yes			Roccabascerana	Spuyten Duyvil N.Y.		self	10				cousin	Galotti Vincenzo 1918 Carpenter St Phila Pa							5	6	"	"	"	none	Roccabascerana
29	Mercuro	Domenico	13	m	S					"	"			10				cousin	Barbagallo Salvatore 1918 Carpenter St Phila Pa							5	10	"	"	"		"
30	Della	Severio	22	m	S	"	no			Guarcino	Brooklyn N.Y.			10				uncle	Barbagallo Salvatore 46 Attorney St Brooklyn N.Y.							5	11	dark	"	"	scar r forehead	Guarcino

30

U. S. Inspector

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, SECOND OFFICER * of the "Hamburg" from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

SECOND Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon. (42) 1990 219

I, DR. A FORGBER, Surgeon of the "Hamburg," S. TH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GERMAN GOVERNMT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Forgber

Sworn to before me this 2 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should** describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood-turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
29 Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigrant Service
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 219

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Hamburg," sailing from Naples, 20 APR. 1907 to Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 4 1907

45

No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes—Year or period of years	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a mental defect, or other condition that may exclude him from admission into the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PLACE OF BIRTH	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification
1	Colucci Gaetano	31	m	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Hartford Ct	yes	self	$18	no			cousin Nicola Rotondo 19 Bridge St NY							5	6	medium	brown	brown	scar right eye	S Martino
2	Casella Salvatore	23	m	M							Castellabate	Newark NJ	yes	"	12	yes	1906	Newark NJ	father Casella 88 Mercer St Newark NJ							5	2	"	"	"	scar	Castellabate
3	Sorace Nicola	43	m	M							Maierato	Syracuse NY	yes	"	40	no	no	no	nephew Antonio D'Amato Syracuse NY							5	2	"	"	"		S Martino
4	D'Amato Angelina	17	f	M							"	"	"	"	10	yes	1904	Syracuse NY	husband Salvatore "							5	1	"	"	"		"
5	Cocolin Pietro	31	m	M							Caldonazzo	Salt Point NY	"	"	50	yes	1901	Rochester NY	brother-in-law Candeloro Ciliberto 148 Robert Brown NY							5	3	"	"	"	scar of head	Orbona
6	Cuccio Agnese	17	f	M	Housekeeper						Caposele	Newark NJ	husband	none	no	no	no	no	husband							5	6	"	"	"	scar of thread	Caposele
7	Russo Giuseppe	1	m	I	Child						"	"	father	"					father Cono Russo												
8	Cuglietto Vincenzo	5	m	I							"	"	"	"	1				father 148 Robert Brown NY												
9	Russo Vincenzo	3	m	I							"	"	"	"					father												
10	Cuglietto Alfonso	32	m	M	Laborer		yes				Caserano	Fairfield	self	self	40				brother-in-law Pasquale Cuglietto 148 Robert Brown NY												
11	Nesi Luigi	38	m	M	mason		no				"	Bridgeport Ct	"	"	10				brother-in-law Giuseppe Cuglietto 148 Robert Brown NY												
12	Farina Guglielmina	17	f	S	Laborer						"	New York	father	none	20				father Nicola " 110 E 11th NY												
13	Carusso Giuseppe	41	m	M	Laborer		yes				Caserano	Boston Mass	self	self	16				brother-in-law Pasquale Cuglietto 148 Robert Brown NY							5	5	"	"	"		Caserano
14	Carsi Edoardo	22	m	S	Laborer		yes				Perfetto	Jersey City N J	"	"	100				friend Vincenzo Pasquale 178 Oak Jersey City N J												Perfetto
15	Calcinaio Paolo	23	m				yes				Castelfalfi	Cortlandville N Y	"	"	25				friend Fred Cirillo 137 Lot St Cortlandville N Y							5	5	"	"	"		
16	Canevaro Francesco	38	m	M							Sori	Sori Penn	"	"	40				friend Vincenzo Francesco 230 Hot Tompkins Penn							5	7	"	"	"		
17	Cercellini Ida	20	f	S			no				Cortlandville	Cortlandville N Y	"	"	100				friend Fred Cirillo 137 Lot St Cortlandville N Y							5	4	"	"	"		
18	Cuccinello Giacomo	23	m				yes				"	"	"	"	25				friend Fred Cirillo 137 Lot St Cortlandville N Y							5	6	"	"	"		Caserano
19	Pellegatti Luigi	25	m				yes				Sori	Penn	"	"	40				brother Francesco 230 Hot Tompkins Penn							5	7	"	"	"		Perfetto
20	Cercellini Cercellino	20	m	M	Merchant		yes				Cortlandville	Cortlandville N Y	"	"	100				cousin Cercellini Cirillo 137 Lot St Cortlandville N Y							5	5	"	"	"		
21	Abbotti Alberto	20	m	S	Waiter		no				Montefalcone	Montefalcone Italy	"	"	50				230 Hot Tompkins Penn							5	7	"	"	"		
22	Crocco Nicolino	21	m	S			yes				Mercato	Newark NJ	"	"	60	yes	1905	Mercato Italy	cousin Pasquale Cuglietto 148 Robert Brown NY							5	2	dark	"	"		Montefalcone
23	Cobuzzi Carlomagno	18	m	M							Mercato	Newark NJ	"	"	12	yes	1905	Mercato Italy	brother Nicola Cobuzzi 25 Ave Newark NJ							4	11	"	"	"	pock marked	
24	Mercaldo Pietro	20	m								Mercato	Newark NJ	"	"	20	no	no	no	brother-in-law Pasquale Cuglietto 148 Robert Brown NY							5	4	"	"	"	scar of cheek left	
25	Ferrara Ferrante	20	m				yes				"	Scottdale Penn	"	"	20	yes	1906	Chicago Ill	brother Tomaso Ferrara Scottdale Penn							4	11	"	"	"	pock marked	
26	Cardinale Pasquale	43	m	M			no				Caserano	Montclair N J	"	"	40	no	no	no	son Pasquale " 64 Hamburg St NY							5	5	"	"	"	scar eye left	
27	Ruggiero Salvatore	16	m	S			yes				"	"	"	"	10				brother Pasquale Cuglietto 148 Robert Brown NY							5	4	"	"	"	mole	Caserano
28	Fico Lorenzo	24	m	S							Calvanico	Baltimore Md	"	"	100				friend Gabriel Cuneiglio 16 Hamburg St NY												
29	Marchesi Edoardo	24	m	M			no				Caserano	Caserano Italy	"	"	50				brother Pasquale Cuglietto 148 Robert Brown NY							5	6	"	"	"	scar eye right	Caserano
30	Chiocciola Donato	31	m	M	Laborer		yes				Molfetta	Molfetta Italy	"	"	20				friend Domenico D'Ascanio 483 Penn Perth Amb NJ							5	7	"	"	"	mole of cheek left	Canosa Italy
					except 1-27																					5	0	medium	brown	blue	scar of forehead	Caserano

Surname amended. Central office
Circular letter of 5/23/05, No. 58875/710.
3-4 345

Jno Rayfeuner
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 D

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 219

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Hamburg," sailing from Naples, 20 APR. 1907 to Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 4 190, 190

45

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Colucci Gennaro	31		M	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian North	Pittsburg	Pittsburg Pa		self	$12		brother Nicola Colucci 77 Lodge St Albany N.Y.					
2	Fabella Nicolina	22		F	M						Port Jervis	Port Jervis N.Y.		self	$20		brother Carmelo 68 Mercer St Syracuse N.Y.					
3	Serrao Nicola	43		M	M						Syracuse	Syracuse N.Y.		"	$2		nephew Antonio di Serrao Syracuse N.Y.					
4	D. Maio Angelina	41		F	M						"	"		"	$10		son Gaetano "					
5	Carolino Carlo	34		M	M						Utica	Utica N.Y.		"	$10		brother-in-law Antonio D. Alessio 748 Potter Ave Utica N.Y.					
6	Lucci Agnese	27		F	M	Housekeeper					Naples	Newark N.J.		husband	$2		husband					
7	Russo Giuseppe	5		M							"	"		father	1		father Luigi Russo 744 Ave E Newark N.J.					
8	" Luigi	3		M							"	"		"	1		father					
9	" Vincenzo	2		M							"	"		"	1							
10	Cipriano Alfonso	32		M	M	Laborer					Sorrento	Bayonne		self	40		brother Vincenzo Cipriano Bayonne N.J.					
11	Rossi Rosa	34		F	M	wife					"	Bayonne N.J.		"	10		husband					
12	Parrena Guglielmina	14		F		Laborer					"	Newark		father	20		father Pietro Parrena 110 Ave E Bayonne N.J.					
13	Parrena Pietro	41		M	M	Laborer					Sorrento	Bayonne N.J.		self	16		brother-in-law Raffaele Cuomo 110 Ave E Bayonne N.J.					
14	Tocci Davide	28		M	M	Laborer					Perjoli	Jersey City N.J.		self			friend Elisabetta Pasquale 25 Mercer St Jersey City N.J.					
15	Palombi Paolo	33		M	M		yes				"	Cedar Falls Iowa		"	40		friend Pietro Pasquale 25 Mercer St Jersey City N.J.					
16	Lombardi Francesco	38		M	M						"	Cedar Falls Iowa		"	25		friend Felix Adolfo 329 Lott St Cedar Falls Iowa					
17	Cercellini Vito	20		M	S						"	Iowa River Iowa		"	40		friend Vincenzo Tognarelli 330 West Iowa River Iowa					
18	Tognarelli Vincenzo	23		M	M		yes				"	Cedar Falls Iowa		"	20		friend Felix Adolfo 329 Lott St Cedar Falls Iowa					
19	Tognarelli Luigi	25		M	M		yes				"	"		"	20		brother Francesco 329 Lott St Cedar Falls Iowa					
20	Tognarelli Luigi	25		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes			"	Iowa River Iowa		"	40		brother Francesco 330 West Iowa River Iowa					
21	Concetta Abbotti	20		F	M	Housework	yes				"	"		"	40		cousin Antonello Abbotti & sons 330 West Iowa River Iowa					with husband
22	Abbotti Albino	20		M	S	Laborer					"	"		"	20		brother-in-law Antonello Abbotti & sons 330 West Iowa River Iowa					
23	Crowe Rosetta	24		F	S		yes				Montefalcone Campobasso Italy	Newark N.J.		husband	60	yes 1905	cousin Pasquale Crowe 174 Belmont Ave Newark N.J.					
24	Codrik Barbara	20		F	M						Abruzzi Prov.	Newark N.J.		"	12	yes 1906	brother Adolfo Codrik 78 Ave E Bayonne N.J.					
25	Merrick Rebekah	30		F	M						Russia	Russia		"	30	yes 1905	brother-in-law Jacob Goldstein 14 Bay Street Staten Island					
26	Ferraro Rosario	24		M	M		yes				Naples	Brooklyn N.Y.		self	30	yes 1905	brother Vincenzo Cafiero Jersey City N.J.					
27	Candrake Carmela	43		M	M						Sorrento	Newark		husband	40	yes 1905	cousin 64 Spring St Jersey City N.J.					
28	Rapiano Salvatore	16		S			yes				"	"		father	10		brother-in-law 66 Spring St Jersey City N.J.					
29	Fei Lorenzo	24		M	M		yes				Calvisi S. Potito Prov.	Baltimore Md		self	$12		friend Gabriele Cercelli 217 Fayette St Baltimore Md					
30	Mosley Orlando	20		M	M						Sorrento	Sorrento		father	10		brother-in-law Gabriele Cercelli 217 Fayette St Baltimore Md					
31	Cuccolo Donato	34		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes			Molochano	Little Falls N.Y.		self	20		friend Domenico D. Bernardino 188 West Little Falls N.Y.					

except 4-27

Jno Rankiewicz
Inspector

Surname amended. Central Office
Circular letter of 5/23/06, No. 50875/710.

8-14095

5 32 M 47

345

6 "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	6	medium	brown	brown	scar left eye right	S. Maddalena
5	2	"	"	"	nose	Castellone
5	2	"	"	"	"	S. Maddalena
5	1	"	"	"	"	"
5	3	"	"	"	scar of thread	Orbona
5	6	"	"	"	scar of thread	Caprotti
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	4	medium	brown	brown	scar of forehead	Laurino
5	7	"	"	"	scar of eye left	Pesco
1	2	"	"	"	scar of forehead	Laurino
5	3	"	"	"	nose	Carrocco
5	5	"	"	"	"	Pergola
5	7	"	"	"	"	"
5	7	"	"	"	"	"
5	6	"	"	"	"	S. Maria
5	5	"	"	"	"	Pergola
5	7	"	"	"	"	"
5	5	"	"	"	"	"
4	11	"	"	"	pock marked	"
5	4	"	"	"	scar of cheek left	"
4	11	"	"	"	pock marked	"
5	5	"	"	"	scar eye left	"
5	7	"	"	"	nose	Carrocco
5	2	"	"	"	"	"
5	6	"	"	"	scar eye right	Carbona
5	4	"	"	"	mole of chin left	Castellammare
5	8	medium	brown	brown	scar of forehead	Cerreto

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, SECOND OFFICER, * of the "Hamburg,," from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel employed by, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

SECOND Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(43) 1990 218

I, DR. A. FORGBER, Surgeon of the "Hamburg,," S. TH. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GERMAN GOVERNMT and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Forgber

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon," sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—119

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is placed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people, as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last residence).—The entry in column 11 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
27 Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—119

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 218

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Hamburg, sailing from Naples, 20 APR. 1907, 190 — Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 4 1907, 190

46

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health: Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Vegiani Antonio	15	6	M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Sesse	Hartford	yes	self	18	no	no	no	brother to Luigi Gennaro 1 Mulberry St						5	medium	low	ruddy		Sesse
2	Gaetano Giovanni	22		M							"	"			12	yes	1904	Italy	brother Domenico 1 Mott St						5	2	"	"		"
3	Molinaro Salvatore	11		M							Italy	Conway Mass			10	no	no	no	brother in law Antonio Paffinio 149 Mulberry St						5	1	"	"		"
4	Cocumbarino Francesco	40		M							"	[illegible]			100	yes	1903	Italy	brother in law Pasquale D'Wallace 72 Mulberry St						5	7	"	"	scar on cheek	"
5	Maltagliano Carmine	22		M							"	Wolcott R.I.			20	no	no	no	brother Raffaele Cardone 119 Wolcott St						5	6	"	"	scar eyebrow left	"
6	Capolupo Gennaro	21		M							Senerchia Italy	Waterbury Conn		brother	19				brother 18 Church St Waterbury Conn						5	6	"	"	scar of forehead	S Angelo a Fasanella
7	Saccaria Pasquale	32		M							"	"		self	10	yes	1904	Italy	brother-in-law Giovanni Meschiapani						5	8	"	"	scars	"
8	Criscitello Gennaro	24		M							"	Rochester N.Y.			10	yes	1902	Italy	brother in law Antonio Cardone 18 Jackson St Waterbury Conn						5	8	"	"		"
9	Ferraniello Gennaro	24		M							"	"			10	yes	1902	Italy	cousin Gennaro Cappiello 18 Jackson St Waterbury Conn						5	5	"	"		"
10	Criscitello Giovanni	24		M							"	"			10	yes	1902	Italy	brother Pasquale "						5	2	"	"	scars of forehead	"
11	Lazzarro Gaetano	18		S							"	Waterbury Conn			10	no	no	no	father Gaetano "						5	7	"	"	scars of cheek	"
12	Joyliano Ferrara	32		M							"	"			10				brother 18 Jackson St Waterbury Conn						5	6	"	"		"
13	Pizzarello Angelo	23		M							Senerchia "	"		self	10	yes	1902	Italy	cousin Gennaro Cappiello 18 Jackson St Waterbury Conn						5	2	"	"	scars of forehead	Avellino
14	Leo Antonio	19		M		Farmhand					"	Boston Mass			10	yes	1902	Italy	husband Pasquale Cardone 6 Morgan St Boston Mass						5	7	"	"	scars of cheek	S Angelo
15	Cardiano Francesco	20		M		Laborer					Summonte	Waterbury Conn			10	no	no	no	brother in law Giovanni Summonte 11 Jackson St Waterbury Conn						5	6	"	"	none	"
16	Corollo Matteo	26		M		"					Pietradefumo	Colpo N.Y.		brother	10				brother Gennaro "						5	5	"	"	"	Summonte
17	Napoletano Ferdinando	19		S		"					Avigliano	Waterbury Conn		self	10				cousin Biagio Cappiello 18 Jackson St Waterbury Conn						5	4	"	"	"	S Andrea
18	Scalero Raffaele	28		M		"					"	"			10	no	no	no	brother in law Cardone Agostino 18 Jackson St Waterbury Conn						5	6	"	"	"	S Angelo
19	Palazzo Francesco	21		M		"					Castelfranci	Wolcott R.I.			10	no	no	no	brother Carmine "						5	8	"	"	"	"
20	Pignatello Domenico	20		S							"	Butler N.J.			10				285 Rear Bailey St Jersey City N.J.						5	8	"	"	"	"
21	Fabbrocino Giuseppe	26		M		"					Sesse	New York			10	no	no	no	friend Vito Cardiello 18 Bank St N.Y.						5	2	"	"	scars of throat	Castelvetere
22	Bruno Isidoro	22		M		"					Sesse	"			10				brother-in-law Salvatore Cannici 66 Bank St N.Y.						5	6	"	"	none	Sesse
23	Carelli Arcangelo	21		S		Shoemaker					"	"			10				friend Gennaro Nardelli 118 E 40th St N.Y.						5	6	"	"	"	"
24	Pesti Vincenzo	16		M		Laborer					"	"			10				brother Candido " 62 E 40th St N.Y.						5	2	"	"	scars of upper right eyelid	"
25	Greco Domenico	18		S		"					"	"			10				brother Carmine " 66 Bank St N.Y.						4	9	"	"	none	"
26	Cozzuolo Gaetano	18		S							"	"			10				cousin Biagio Cappiello 18 Jackson St Waterbury Conn						5	2	"	"	scars of forehead	"
27	Cardarello Giorgio	21		S		"					"	"			10				step brother Gabriel Cardone 66 Bank St N.Y.						5	3	"	"	none	"
28	Nicolella Raimondo	18		S		Carpenter					Pietradefumo	"		brother	10				brother Leo " 18 Bethany St N.Y.						4	11	"	"	scar of nose	"
29	D'Paolo Nicola	24		M		Laborer					"	"		self	10				cousin Giuseppe Cardone 18 Jackson St Waterbury Conn						5	3	"	"	scar eyebrow right	Pietradefumo
30	D'Amico Michele	21		M		"					Cervinara	Waterbury Conn			100	yes	1904	Italy	wife Antonia Cardone 18 Bank St N.Y.						5	6	"	"	none	Cervinara
																									5	6	"	"		

Augustus Thiss
Inspector

a "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, SECOND OFFICER, of the "Hamburg," from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

SECOND Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 2 1907 day of 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(94) 1990 217

I, DR. A. FORGBER, Surgeon of the "Hamburg," S. TH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GERMAN GOVERNMT and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Forgber.

Sworn to before me this 2 1907 day of 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING MANIFESTS.

The information required in the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to aliens arriving (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in the first instruction, and is inserted, as well, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including the one to be described, with a description of the matter to which it refers.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as, for example: Clerk, farmer, tailor, factory operative, engineer, mining engineer, draughtsman, stenographer, shoemaker, miner, weaver, cook, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in letter or reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, or to one coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo-Molise, Campania, Aquila, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence instead of the province, state, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 217

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Hamburg, sailing from Naples, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK March 1905 190

No. 500 List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Ferrarelli	Francesco	48		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	yes	self	25	no		no	self						5	5	dark	brown	brown		Stazzano
2	Ferrelli	Giuseppe	26		M							Warwick Pa			12				brother-in-law Alfonso Calogero 181 Bay Bridge Pa						5	5	medium				
3	Troiano	Gaetano	24		M						Baltimore	Altoona Pa			20				brother Bernardo Lucera 1416 Chestnut Altoona Pa						5	7					Baltimore
4	Faraone	Gaetano	32		M		no								12				uncle Faraone Felice 1416 Chestnut Altoona Pa						5	3				dead of arm	
5	Buffone	Biodato	21		S										12				brother-in-law Lucadello Mariantonia 1416 Chestnut Altoona Pa						5	6				none	
6	Ferrarelli	Enrico	17			tailor	yes				Pennsylvania	Phila Pa			14				uncle Caccavajo Raffaele 700 Chestnut Phila Pa						5	2				scar of eyebrow right	Stazzano
7	Cuoci	Biodato	31		M	Laborer	no								12				cousin Cesarelli Giuseppe 172 Christian St Phila Pa						5	2				none	
8	Cecchinelli	Alberto	42		M										12				brother Francesco 172 Christian St Phila Pa						5	3					
9	Ferrarelli	Paolo	21		M		yes								12				cousin Faraone Giuseppe 172 Christian St Phila Pa						5	3					
10	Cuoci	Luigi	39		M		no								14	yes	1902 1903	Phila Pa	brother-in-law Faraone Giuseppe 172 Christian St Phila Pa						5	6					Baltimore
11	Marrone	Rosabella	26												12		1902 1903		cousin Faraone Giuseppe 172 Christian St Phila Pa						5	2					Stazzano
12	Marone	Raffaela	17		S	seamstress	no				Nocera	Newark N J			30	no	no	no	brother-in-law Petrocelli Alberto 16 Dey St Newark N J						5	6					Nocera
13	Mazza	Gaetano	26	yes	M	waiter	no				Ottaviano	New York		brother	12				brother Cristofalo 19 Anthony St N Y						5	3					Ottaviano
14	Antonucci	Giuseppe	42	yes	M	carpenter	no							self	60	yes	1903 1905	N Y	cousin Mirabile Angelo 1 Wallabout St N Y						5	4				scar of cheek right	
15	Cuoci	Saverio	14		S			yes						father		no	no	no	brother Angelo											
16	Ammirabile	Isidoro	17		S	Laborer	no					Greenfield Mass		brother	12				brother Angelo 1420 Pine Pittsburg Pa						4	11	medium	brown	brown	none	
17	Rocco	Giuseppe	24		M			yes			Italy	Brooklyn N Y		self	100				cousin Bacciella Nicholas 19 Rhode St 785 Broadway Brooklyn N Y						5	4					Santa Ammone
18	Faraone	Raffaele	17		S			yes			Pennsylvania	Youngstown Ohio		brother-in-law	12				brother-in-law Tomeucci Felice 1420 Pine Pittsburg Pa						5	1					Roure
19	Tomeucci	Giovanni	28	yes	M									self	25				brother Tomeucci Felice 1420 Pine Pittsburg Pa						5	4					Pennsylvania
20	Cerbone	Giacomo	40	no	M			yes			Italy	New York		self	12	yes	1903 1904	Phila Pa	brother-in-law Tomeucci Stephen Canton St N Y						5	3					Cerreto
21	Tomeucci	Giovanni	32				no				Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			20	no	no	no	brother Cerbone 1316 East Penn Youngstown Ohio						5	4					Pennsylvania
22	Colavecchia	Domenico	31	yes	M							New York			20				brother Cerbone 17 Brook St N Y						5	3					
23	Domenico	Louis	17	yes	S										16				uncle Cerbone Giuseppe 17 Brook St N Y						5						
24	Liddi	Bartolomeo	18									Pittsburg Pa			20				brother Stefano 1009 Webster Ave Pittsburg Pa						5						
25	Arapicco	Giacomo	28	yes	M							New York			15				brother-in-law Colavecchia Cerbone 17 Brook St N Y						5	7					Terreti
26	Mormone	Luigi	18	yes	S										12				uncle Domenico Giovanni 17 Brook St N Y						5	7					Pennsylvania
27	Cuoci	Gaetano	21	yes	M			yes							20				brother Cerbone Giuseppe 17 Brook St N Y						5	3					
28	Cerbone	Vincenzo	19	yes	M			yes			Castelluccio	Phila Pa			20	yes	1904 1905	Phila Pa	cousin Cerbone Leonardo 19 Shell Bay Harlem Calc						5	6					Castelluccio
29	Cerbone	Leonardo	27	yes				no			Italy	Phila Pa			20	yes	1904 1905	Phila Pa	cousin Cerbone Vincenzo 19 Shell Bay Harlem Calc						5	2					
30	Cermichiola	Michele	31	yes	S		no	yes			Grand Canary Isl				12	no	no	no	cousin Cerbone Giuseppe 608 Pine Pittsburg Pa						5						Italy

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, SECOND OFFICER, of the "Hamburg," from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of (or surgeon sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

SECOND Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. A FORGBER, Surgeon of the "Hamburg," S. TH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GERMAN GOVERNMT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Forgber

Sworn to before me this MAY 2-1907 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1990 216

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (forms 6001, 6002, and 6101) so far as it relates to aliens arriving at seaports, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following directions. The number of the column on the manifest in which the information called for is to be given in parentheses in all cases up to and including column 16, by a description and indication briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the actual occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, farmer, merchant, lawyer, clerk, engineer (locomotive engineer, civil engineer, mining engineer, stationary engineer), laborer, servant, tailor, etc. Such indefinite designations as engineer, machinist, mechanic, manufacturer, merchant, laborer, servant, tailor, etc., should be avoided.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of property they own, as follows:

Farmer.—Any person owning a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer.—Any person working on a farm for the man who operates it.

Attention is enjoined upon the officers to make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read or write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Y—Yes—(can read and write), N—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last two paragraphs of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico, South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., in the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether coming in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, Africa, or other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the post-office, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500.ft
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 216

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Hamburg, sailing from Naples, 20 APR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 4 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Crapia Isidoro	17	m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Sicilian	Cuore	New York	yes	self	12	no	no	no	brother	Crapia Rosario 1 Piazza Cavour Naples														Cuore
2	Cavallaro Salvatore	22	"	"	"	no														cousin	Crapia Rosario 1 Piazza Cavour Naples										
3	Stazqua Francesco	21	"	"	"	yes					Marcellina	Paterson N.J.			12					brother-in-law	Mattey Calvello 276 E 114 St New York										Marcellina
4	Funcecurrin Concetta	24	"	M	"	"					Cuore	"			20					brother-in-law	Crapia Rosario 1 Piazza Cavour Naples										Cuore
5	Mio Giuseppa	26	f	M	housekeeper	no					"	"			1					cousin	276 E 114 St New York										"
6	" Giovanni	8	m								"	"			1																"
7	Piazza Giuseppe	24	f	M	housekeeper	yes					Cuore	Brooklyn city			20					husband	Vittorio Cornicello										"
8	" Concetta	7	m			no					"	"			1					father	276 E 114 St New York										"
9	" Giovanni	6	m			"					"	"			1					father	Brooklyn city										"
10	Cerbone Francesco	43	f	M	housekeeper	no					Napoli	New York			20	yes	1907	city		husband	Pasquale Cerbone 1 Piazza Cavour Naples										Napoli
11	" Giovanni	9	m								"	"			1	no	no	no		father	337 E 116 St New York										"
12	" Concetta	2	"								"	"			1																"
13	D'Orsofio Antonio	20	"	M	laborer	yes					Perla	Orange N.J.			12					brother	Orsofio Concetta 1874 1st Ave Newark N.J.										Perla
14	Dannunzio Antonio	21	"	S	"	no					Mercogliano	Madison N.J.			10					cousin	Pasquale Valentino 8 Nash St Madison city										Mercogliano
15	Chiocchi Antonio	38	"	M	"	no					Ischia	"			10					brother-in-law	Nicola Mazzarone 8 Nash St Madison city										Ischia
16	Magno Pasquale	24	"	"	"	yes					"	"			10					brother-in-law	Guglielmo Magno 8 Nash St Madison city										"
17	Cazzato Nicola	50	"	S	"	no					Acerlonia	Rockaway			10					cousin	Pasquale Valentino 8 Nash St Madison city										Acerlonia
18	Fusco Vincenzo	33	f	S	seamstress	no					Bagnoli	Mount Holly			12					brother-in-law	Gennaro 1898 Mott St New York										Bagnoli
19	Fusco Lorenzo	8	m	M	laborer	yes					"	New York			20	yes	1907	city		father	Vincenzo Fusco 1898 Mott St New York										"
20	Celoro Camillo	31	"	M	"	no					"	"			12	yes	1907	city		brother-in-law	Domenico Lupo 53 Mulberry St N.Y.										"
21	Stella Camillo	26	"	S	"	no					"	"			12	no	no	no		cousin	Celoro Camillo 116 Mott St N.Y.										"
22	Pirenia Maria Rosa	30	f	M	housekeeper	"					Melfi	Woburn Mass		husband	12	no	no	no		brother-in-law	Lorenzo Grasso 334 Cherry St N.Y.										Melfi
23	Mongelli Raffaele	33	m	M	farmer	"					"	"		self	12					cousin	Vincenzo Carbonaro 218 Pine Center Woburn city										"
24	Lobrio Alfonso	21	"	S	laborer	"					"	"		self	12					cousin	Quirino Lobrio 218 Pine Center Woburn city										"
25	Alfonetti Raffaele	24	"	M	"	no					"	Nutley		brother	12					brother-in-law	Pasquale Pecoraro 218 Pine Center Woburn city										"
26	Pedevecco Luigi	32	"	S	shoemaker	yes					"	Wilkesbarre		self	12					cousin	Angelo Lenzo 218 Pine Center Woburn city										"
27	Leone Michele	47	y	M	farmer	no					"	"		self	12					brother-in-law	Lorenzo Lupo 218 Pine Center Woburn city										"
28	Crojano Vincenzo	35	"	M	"	no					S Vincenzo	Albion Pa.		No	12					son	Giovanni Mazzella 116 Pine St Albion Pa										S Vincenzo
29	Lanuza Lucia	16	f	S							"	Beaver Dam			12					brother	Peter 218 Pine St Albion Pa										"
30	Ardinari Raffaele	26	"	M	"	yes					"	Pitts Pa			12					brother-in-law	Domenico 218 Pine St Albion Pa										"

J B Fitzgerald Insp

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, SECOND OFFICER * of the "Hamburg," from Naple do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

SECOND Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 190

NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(18) 1990

I, DR. A. FORGBER Surgeon of the "Hamburg," S. TH do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GERMAN GOVERNMT and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Forgber.

Sworn to before me this MAY 2 1907 day of 190

NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15—4116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible] DESCRIPTION [illegible] ALIENS.

The tables [illegible] calling for the [illegible] Items 56, 59, and 60 B, so far as it [illegible] the following [illegible] should be made in accordance with the following classification. The initials of these races or peoples are to be used in the manifest [illegible] Italian (north), Italian (south), Spanish, Spanish-American, Scandinavian, Scotch, Slovak, Slovenian, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian, or Other, as the case may be, and not by a description of the individual by the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in each case should be expressed in years or months. The latter applies only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as nearly as possible the calling or occupation of each alien of 14 years of age and over, as, for example, farmer, merchant, laborer, engineer, tailor, clerk, etc. Persons having a specific trade should be returned by that trade, and not simply as mechanic, laborer, jobber, dealer, or other general designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *agriculturists*, regardless of the amount of land owned or cultivated.

Column 8 (Able to read).—Every alien, either for himself or others, who can read in any language should be returned as able to read.

Column 9 (Able to write).—Every alien who can write his name should be returned as able to write.

Special emphasis should be laid on the distinction between columns 8 and 9, and corrections should be made at once by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 10 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be made as follows: Yes—Can read and write; No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 11 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 12 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people of which each alien is a member, as Bohemian, Chinese, Dutch, Finnish, French, German, Hebrew, Irish, Italian (north), Italian (south), Japanese, Magyar, Mexican, Pacific Islander, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes), Scotch, Servian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian, or Other, as the case may be, and not by nationality.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH (NOT).

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 13 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the nearest city or town.

Column 14 (Destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Chinese.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—4116

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 215

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Hamburg," sailing from Naples, 20 APR 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 2 1907, 190

49

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. M.	Sex. F.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the care of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Francisca Francesco	18		M		S				Italy	Italian	Galati														4	11	dark	dark brown	dark		Galati
2	Francisca Vincenzo	24		M		M																				5	4	fair				
3	Fattata Raffaele	37		M		M																				5	3					Acireale
4	Ucci Carolina	28			F	M						Acireale	New York	yes		50										4	11					
5	Salvia Rocco	17		M		S									brother											5	5					Otrocen
6	Pino Antonio	27		M		M				no		Otrocen	Albany	no	self	12										5	3	dark				
7	Pino Lorenzo	11		M												30										5	6			scarf	check	Acireale
8	Orlando Vincenzo	24		M		S										20										5	6					Patti
9	Genovese Giuseppe	15		M		S										12	no	no	no							4	5					Otrocen
10	Pino Antonio	27		M		M				yes						12										5	5	fair				
11	Oteri Salvatore	31		M		M				no						30										5	6	dark				
12	Arlotta Antonio	27		M		S		Shoemaker		yes		Sortia	New York	yes		14	yes	yes	Albany							5	4					Sortia
13	Cattania Michele	40		M		M		Laborer		no						20										5	5					
14	Palmeri Francesco	25		M		S				yes			Brooklyn	yes		20	yes	yes	N.Y.							5	5					Vittoria
15	Zappa Giacomo	40		M		M		Laborer		no						10	no	no	no							5	5					Scaletta
16	Oteri Rosario	15		M		S				yes						20	yes	yes	N.Y.							5	6					Bercanova
17	Cannizzaro Antonio	18		M		S				no		Nasso	Philadelphia	no		20	no	no	no							5	4	medium				Nasso
18	Sinno Carmelo	36		M		M										20										5	4					
19	Sinno Antonio	28		M		S										16										5	1					
20	Chiazzese Gaetano	37		M		M							Washington			20										5	4					
21	Lo Cicero Pietro	28		M		S							Philadelphia			16										5	5					
22	Pino Sebastiano	40		M		M				yes		Acireale	New York	yes		60	yes	yes	N.Y.							5	5					
23	Ferrara Salvatore	17		M		S				no		Oteri	Albany	no		20	yes	yes	Albany							5	8			scarf	eyebrows	Acireale
24	Russo Maria	23			F	M										12	no	no	no							5	7			mark	of forehead	Otrocen
25	Lella Giuseppe	21		M		M						Fiarra	Cleveland			20										5	7					Fiarra
26	Ferraro Vincenzo	53		M		M				no		Agira	Detroit			40										5	2					Agira
27	Ferraro Anna	20			F	S						Regalbuto	New York		self	80										5	3			scarf	cheek	Regalbuto
28	Ferraro Salvatore	15		M		S				yes					father											5	2					
29	Lastrina Salvatore	28		M		M				no		Fiarra	Cleveland		self	12										5	5					
30	Nicolosi Alfio	22		M		S				yes			Boston		self	12										5	7			mole	of chin	Fiarra
																										5	7			scarf	left	

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 215

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Hamburg," sailing from Naples, 30 APR 1907, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 2 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Grassia Francesco	18		M	S	Labor			Italy	Italian Southern	Galati	Boston, Mass	yes	self	15	no no	Cousin Pasquale Pastofa 44 Carlo St Brooklyn N.Y.							5	11	dark	brown	brown		Galati
2	Grassia Vincenzo	24		M	S							Philadelphia Pa	yes		15	no no								5	11	fair				
3	Laffata Quirafio	37		M	M							Stamford Conn	no		15									5	3					Regalbuto
4	Laffata Carolina	28		F	M	Wife					Regalbuto	New York	yes		50									5	4					
5	Salvaro Rocco	17		M	S									husband	1		Cousin Pasquale Pastofa 44 Carlo St							5	5					
6	Pino Antonio	34		M	M						Oliveri	Albany N.Y.	no	self	12		Cousin Pasquale Pastofa 44 Carlo St							5	3	dark				Oliveri
7	Pino Saverio	11		M	S										30		Brother Pasquale Pastofa 44 Carlo St							4	11					
8	Orlando Vincenzo	24		M	S										20	yes yes	brother Pasquale Pastofa 44 Carlo St							5	6					
9	Genovese Quirafio	15		M	S										12	no no no	brother Pasquale Pastofa 44 Carlo St							5	6					Milazzo
10	Pino Antonino	27		M	M			yes							12		brother Pasquale Pastofa 44 Carlo St							5	4					Patti
11	Orlando Salvatore	21		M	S	Shoemaker		yes			Sortla	New York	yes		30	yes yes	brother Pasquale Pastofa 44 Carlo St							5	5					Oliveri
12	Arlotta Antonino	24		M	M	Laborer		no							14	no no no	brother Pasquale Pastofa 44 Carlo St							5	5	fair				
13	Cardamone Stefano	40		M	M	merchant		yes			Vibona	Brooklyn N.Y.			20		brother Pasquale Pastofa 44 Carlo St							5	6	dark				
14	Salvatore Francesco	25		M	S			yes							20	yes yes	brother Pasquale Pastofa 44 Carlo St							5	3					
15	Lapa Giacomo	10		M	S			no							10	no no no	brother Pasquale Pastofa 44 Carlo St							5	5					
16	Mari Rosario	15		M	S			yes							20	yes yes	brother Pasquale Pastofa 44 Carlo St							5	6					
17	Cannizzaro Antonio	16						no			Naso	Patterson N.J.	no		20	no no no	brother Pasquale Pastofa 44 Carlo St							5	4	medium				Vittoria
18	Lino Cono	36		M	M										20		brother Pasquale Pastofa 44 Carlo St							5	4					Scaglitti
19	Lino Salvatore	23		M	S							Washington D.C.			16		brother Pasquale Pastofa 44 Carlo St							5	4					Bernanova
20	Chillemi Gaetano	37		M	M										20		brother Pasquale Pastofa 44 Carlo St							5	4					Naso
21	Lobiondo Vincenzo	28		M	M							Patterson N.J.			16	yes yes	brother Pasquale Pastofa 44 Carlo St							5	11					
22	Pino Sebastiano	40		M	M			yes			Antillo	New York	yes		60	yes yes	brother Pasquale Pastofa 44 Carlo St							5	5					
23	Farrugia Salvatore	17		M	S			no			Oliveri	Albany N.Y.	no		20	yes yes	brother Pasquale Pastofa 44 Carlo St							5	7					
24	Cassisi Maria	28		F	M	wife									12	no no no	brother Pasquale Pastofa 44 Carlo St							5	1					
25	Lisa Giuseppe	21		M	S	Laborer		no			Fiaca	Cleveland Ohio			20		brother Pasquale Pastofa 44 Carlo St							5	2					
26	Ferrarone Vincenzo	53		M	M						Agira	Utica N.Y.			10		brother Pasquale Pastofa 44 Carlo St							5	1					
27	Lisa Anna	20		F	S	Servant					Regalbuto	New York		self	80		brother Pasquale Pastofa 44 Carlo St							5	3					
28	Lisa Salvatore	15		M	S	Laborer		yes						father	1		brother Pasquale Pastofa 44 Carlo St							5	2					
29	Scalfina Salvatore	28		M	M			no			Piana	Utica N.Y.		self	12		brother Pasquale Pastofa 44 Carlo St							5	5					
30	Nicolosi Alfio	22		M	S			yes				Boston Mass			12		brother Pasquale Pastofa 44 Carlo St							5	7					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, SECOND OFFICER, of the "Hamburg," from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigations I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

SECOND Officer

Sworn to before me this MAY 2 1904 day of 1904

NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(47) 1990 214

I, DR. A. FORGBER Surgeon of the "Hamburg," S. TH. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GERMAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Forgber

Sworn to before me this MAY 2 1904 day of 190

NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT LISTS OR MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms No. 2000, edition [illegible]) so far as it relates to alien passengers, including those in transit and from ships, should be made in accordance with the following specifications:

Number (1).—The number (1) in column 1 on the manifest is printed in the column. All entries are to be followed in per cent sign in all cases bound including ordinary by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married) or (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien on arrival, as for example, [illegible] laborer, [illegible] merchant, [illegible] engineer, [illegible] tailor, [illegible] seamstress, [illegible] physician, [illegible] teacher, [illegible] clerk, [illegible] servant, [illegible] painter, [illegible] baker, [illegible] butcher, or other occupations designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money they may have, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who owns a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Examining inspectors should make this distinction on the manifest and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens and cases.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or manifest columns of alien immigrant.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, not recently coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
26 Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 214

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

A. Inch

S. S. "Hamburg," sailing from Naples, 20 APR. 1907, to Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 2 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	"Race or People"	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes — Year or period (years)	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Scarpitti Michele	19		M	S	f laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Roccia	Castellone Pa	no	self	6	yes	Pa.	Friend Antonio Greco Mt Vernon Castellone Pa						5	2	medium	brown	brown		Roccia
2	Leria Filippo	28		M	M	shoemaker	yes		"	"	Sessano Prov	Newyork	yes		16	yes	2 yrs Castellone	friend Gaetano Greco 346 E 116th St Newyork						5	3	"	"	"	scar of throat	Sessa Prov
3	Maria Giuseppe	1		F	S	f laborer	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	20	no	no	uncle Gaetano Greco 328 East 116th St Newyork												
4	Crisaguoli Carmelo	21		M	M	"	yes		"	"	Lucera Prov	Troy Pa	"	"	30	yes	yes Pittsburg Pa	brother in law Luigi Pasquale 17 Cozzy Court Troy Pa						5	6	dark	"	"		Lucera
5	Martino Antonio	30		M	M	"	yes		"	"	"	Phila Pa	No	"	14	no	no	brother Luigi Napoli Giacomo Phila Pa												
6	Spinnegatti Antonio	16		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	Troy Pa	No	"	20	"	"	uncle Gaetano Spinnegatti 17 Mon Troy Pa												
7	Andrale Antonio	24		M	M	Cabin	yes		Italy	Italian	Marcellina	Newyork	"	"	12	"	"	wife Antonia Andrale 44 Elizabeth St												
8	Lauria Felice	19		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	cousin Antonio Greco 44 Mott St Newyork												
9	Covalone Carmelo	28		M	M	Contadino	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	cousin Antonio Salentino 44 Mott St Newyork												
10	Perrino Sebastiano	60		M	M	mason	"		"	"	Rocca Castello	Shenandoah Pa	"	"	60	"	"	son Francesco 124 Main St Shenandoah Pa												Rocca Castello
11	Maffiola Carmelo	33		M	M	laborer	yes		"	"	Sessano	Newyork	"	"	20	"	"	cousin Giuseppe Maffiola 210 Mott St NY												
12	Mangiardo Francesco	34		M	M	shoemaker	no		"	"	Vasto	"	"	"	13	"	"	cousin Giuseppe Castaldo 108 Forsyth St NY												
13	Tabacchiaro Pietro	38		M	M	housekeeper	no		"	"	Lucera	Hudson Pa	"	"	12	"	"	brother Pasquale Stapleton 1907 Mott St Phila Pa										scar of finger index	Vasto
14	Di Lorenzo Salvatore	36		M	M	f laborer	no		"	"	Vasto	Chicago Ill	No	"	25	"	"	brother in law Michelantonio Natale 67 Filippo de Chicago Ill										none	Lucera
15	Fumiga Pepe	18		M	S	27-10360 2-12/9/10 house keep			"	"	Riga Italy	Newyork	"	"	22	"	"	brother Raffaelle 172 Mercer St NY												Riga Italy
16	Sitta Francesco	21		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"												
17	Pasalacqua Angelo	21		M	S	house keep	yes		"	"	Fracavia	Jersey City	"	"	20	"	"	brotherin law Luigi Pasquale 44 Erie St Jersey City												Fracavia
18	D'Amelio Rosario	24		M	S	house keep	"		"	"	"	Cleveland O	"	"	18	"	"	cousin Giuseppe Capparelli 137 Myrtle St Cleveland O										scar of forehead	
19	Pellella Salvatore	23		M	S	laborer	no		"	"	Guagnano	"	"	"	20	"	"	cousin Antonio Carcaterra 1913 Mayfield St Cleveland O										none	Guagnano
20	Mancuso Mario	29		M	S	shoemaker	yes		"	"	Fracavia	Williamsburg	"	"	24	"	"	brother Giuseppe 218 Throop Williamsburg												Fracavia
21	Di Blasi Giuseppe	24		M	S	merchant	"		"	"	Orsogna	Newyork	"	"	30	"	"	brother Angelo 214 Front St NY										scar of temple	Orsogna
22	Jules Domenic	23		M	M	mason	yes		"	"	Vasto	Rochester NY	"	"	20	"	"	brother Pasquale Vasto Pa										scar of forehead	Vasto
23	Quaranaro Giovanni	23		M	S	housekeep	no		"	"	Mesagne	Woodbridge NJ	"	"	14	"	"	brother Francesco Quaranaro 197 Mott St Woodbridge NJ										none	Mesagne
24	Mauro Michele	24		M	S	tailor	yes		"	"	"	Newyork	"	"	20	"	"	mother Carmela Mauro 96 Gle St NY												Vasto
25	La Rosa Giovanni	41		M	M	laborer	no		"	"	"	Woodbridge NJ	"	"	12	"	"	cousin Salvatore Campofelice 197 Mott St Woodbridge NJ												Mesagne
26	Galliano Pasquale	29		M	M	laborer	yes	27-335 2-11-11	"	"	Carmine	Newyork	"	"	15	"	"	friend Nicolas Agostino 178 Elizabeth St NY										scar of forehead	Carmine
27	Stavolla Giovanni	23		M	M	laborer	"		"	"	Mesagne	Woodbridge NJ	"	"	14	"	"	friend Rocco Di Vanni Woodbridge NJ										scar of eye left	Mesagne
28	Rosa Giovanni	38		M	M	laborer	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	49	yes	yes NY	friend Giuseppe Campofelice 197 Mott St Woodbridge NJ										none	
29	Carfora Gaetano	40		M	M	laborer	yes		"	"	Mesagne	Woodbridge NJ	"	"	18	yes	yes Woodbridge NJ	cousin Gabriele Francesco Carfora Woodbridge NJ												
30	Chiodo Biagio	18		M	S	laborer	yes		"	"	Scalea	Cleveland O	No	"	13	no	no	cousin Francesco Chiodo 44 Mott St Cleveland O										scar of eye left	Scalea

16

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, SECOND OFFICER, * of the "Hamburg,, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

SECOND Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 2 day of 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(AP) 1490 213

I, DR. A. FORGBER, Surgeon of the "Hamburg,, S. TH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GERMAN GOVERNMT and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Forgber

Sworn to before me this 2 day of 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—113

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who owns a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
27 Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—113

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Hamburg," sailing from [illegible], ... 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 2, 1907, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

51

1 No. on list	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Mezzacchera Antonio	39		M	M	Labor	no		Italy	Italian	Nola	Scheyenell N.Y.	Yes	self	12	no	no	no	brother in law Valentino Grasso 338 Penn St. Scheyenell N.Y.							5	7	dark	brown	brown		Nola
2	Severo Carmina	21		M	S										12				brother Valentino 338 Penn St. Scheyenell N.Y.							5	4					
3	Ludovico Ferraro	24		M	M			yes							12				brother Vincenzo 338 Penn St. Scheyenell N.Y.							5	4					
4	Salvatore Enrico	17		M	S			no							12				brother in law Ciarrio Mariano 338 Penn St. Scheyenell N.Y.							5	3					
5	Abruzzi Pietro	20		M	M	[illegible]		yes				Toronto Can.			12				brother Vincenzo 191 Bathurst St. Toronto Canada							5	8					
6	Pellicelli Luigi	24		M	M			no				Scheyenell N.Y.			12				employer P. Cardillo 71 Penn St. Scheyenell N.Y.							5	5					
7	Cerrone Giovanni	28		M	S							Scheyenell N.Y.			12				brother Salvatore Cerrone 338 Penn St. Scheyenell N.Y.							5	4					
8	Romano Maria Maria	39		M	M						Castelfranco	Scheyenell N.Y.			10				brother Romano Gaspare 28 Penn St. Scheyenell N.Y.							5					Castelfranco	
9	Guerra Francesco	20		M	S			yes				Wallingford Pa.			10				cousin Rocco Cerrone 71 Penn St. Scheyenell N.Y.							5	3	medium				
10	Roberto Angelina	17		F	S							Wallingford Pa.			12				brother Rocco Cerrone 71 Penn St. Scheyenell N.Y.							5	3					
11	Abbatiello Giuseppe	28		M	M							Wallingford Pa.			10				brother Vincenzo Cerrone 71 Penn St. Scheyenell N.Y.							5	4					
12	Cardano Francesco Antonio	24		M	S							Cornwall Ont.			10				brother Giuseppe 191 Bathurst St. Toronto Can.							4	11					
13	Napolitano Felicia Luigi	28		F	M										10				brother in law Pasquale Pacitti 191 Bathurst St. Toronto Can.							5	7					
14	Boccella Nicola Felice	20		M	S			yes							10				brother Giuseppe 191 Bathurst St. Toronto Can.							5	4					
15	Cerce Domenico	38		M	M			no				Wallingford Pa.			10				cousin Rocco Cerrone 71 Penn St. Wallingford Pa.							5	4					
16	Boccella Nicolino	18		M	S							Cornwall Ont.			10				brother Pasquale Pacitti 191 Bathurst St. Toronto Can.							5					near clock eyelid	
17	Roberto Felice Salvatore	33		M	M			yes				Wallingford Pa.			10				cousin Rocco Cerrone 71 Penn St. Wallingford Pa.							4	11					
18	Paolillo Luigi	44		M	M										10				brother in law Rocco Cerrone 71 Penn St. Wallingford Pa.							4	11					
19	Cardillo Soccavo Luigi	36		M	M			no				Cornwall Ont.			10				brother in law Pasquale Pacitti 191 Bathurst St. Toronto Can.							4	11					
20	Roberdazzi Vincenzo	18		M	S						Buccino	Newark N.J.			10				cousin Emilio Pasquale 43 Henry St. Newark N.J.							5	1				Buccino	
21	Fonzo Paolo	41		M	M	[illegible]		no			Nola	Newark N.J.	yes		20				brother in law Gaetano Cappiello 19 Stevens St. Nola							4	7				Nola	
22	Grazio Crispin	18		M	S	Laborer		no			Buccino	Wilkesbarre			20				cousin Pasquale Grazio 19 Ellis St. Wilkesbarre							5	3				Buccino	
23	Roberto Francesco	20		M	M	Cooper		yes			Nola	Newark N.J.			20	yes	1904 1905	N.Y.	friend Enrico Cardaglia 19 Stevens St. Nola							5	6				Nola	
24	Grazio Crispino	38		M	M	Laborer		no			Buccino	Wilkesbarre			20	yes	1904	Wilkesbarre	friend Grazio Cardaglia Wilkesbarre Pa.							5	3				Collesano	
25	Del Pozzo Luigi	38		M	M						Fonzo	Valley Park Mo.			12	no	no	no	brother in law Gaetano Pasquale 4 Hyde Valley Park Mo.							4	10				Fonzo	
26	Donnelli Gennaro	44		M	M			yes			Buccino	Chicago Ill.			20				brother Stefano Cappiello 1000 S.H. & A. Chicago Ill.							5	1				Buccino	
27	Falcone Salvatore	42		M	M						Tufara Valle	Salem Mass.			20	yes	1902 1905	Chicago Ill.	friend Antonio Cuoco 466 Broadway Salem Mass.							5					Tufara Valle	
28	Cannelli Ippolito	39		M	M			no							20	yes	1901 1906	Salem Mass.	friend Antonio Cuoco 466 Broadway Salem Mass.							5					Treviso	
29	[illegible] [illegible]	14		S	S											no	no	no	friend Antonio Cuoco 466 Broadway Salem Mass.												
30	Cannelli Luigi	21		M	S										20	yes	1902 1906	Salem Mass.	friend Antonio Cuoco 466 Broadway Salem Mass.							5	2				near eyebrow	

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

51—1115

S. S. "Hamburg," sailing from Naples, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 2 1907, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

51

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
																Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?												
1	Mazzachiera Antonio	39		M	M	farmer		no	Italy	Italian	Sora	Schenectady N.Y.			12	no	no	no	brother in law Pellegrini Eugenio 338 Penn St Schenectady N.Y.						5	7	dark	brown	brown		Sora
2	Zenone Concepcion	21		M	S														brother 338 Penn St Schenectady N.Y.						5	4					
3	Ludovico Veronica	24		M	M		yes								40				brother Tunnel 325 Penn St Schenectady N.Y.						5	4					
4	Sabatino Ennio	17		M	S		no								12				brother in law Cuccio Margherita 338 Penn St Schenectady N.Y.						5	3					
5	Moreau Pietro	20		M	M	2-6-1905	yes					Canada Canada			60				brother Mungia Stefano 87 York St Toronto Canada						5	8					
6	Polsinelli Luigi	24		M	M	1-5-07	no					New York			12				nephew Angelini Ernesto 9 Charles St N.Y.						5	5					
7	Petrone Giovanni	28										Schenectady N.Y.			12				brother Pellegrini Eugenio 338 Penn St Schenectady N.Y.						5	4					
8	Romano Maria Maria	39		M						East Indians		New York			10				brother Romano Eugenio 28 Mac Rodger St N.Y.						5					East Indians	
9	Guerra Francesco	20		M			yes					Rockefeller Sta			40				cousin Rebuli Giovanni 71 Mac Rockefeller Pl.						5		medium				
10	Roberto Angelina	17		S								Utica N.Y.			12				brother Rebuli Gaetano 71 Mac Rockefeller Pl.						5	3					
11	Mobilia Giuseppe	28		M								Brooklyn			10				brother Zaccaglia Gaetano 1 Monroe Pl.						5	7					
12	Lombardo Francesco Andrea	24										Canandaigua N.Y.			40				brother Lombardo 141 W Genesee St Canandaigua N.Y.						4	11					
13	Napoletta Felicia Luigi	28													10				brother in law Pascarella Pasquale 141 W Genesee St Canandaigua N.Y.						5	7					
14	Boccella Nicola Felice	20		S			yes								10				brother Boccella Pasquale 141 W Genesee St Canandaigua N.Y.						5	4					
15	Terese Domenico	31		M			no					Rockefeller Pl.			10				cousin Rebuli Giovanni 71 Mac Rockefeller Pl.						5	4					
16	Boccella Nicolino	18		S								Canandaigua N.Y.			10				brother Boccella Pasquale 141 W Genesee St Canandaigua N.Y.						5				near elbow right		
17	Roberto Felice	33		M			yes					Rockefeller Pl.			10				brother in law Rebuli Giovanni 71 Mac Rockefeller Pl.						4	11					
18	Perillo Luigi	44		M											20				brother in law Pizzano Gaetano 71 Mac Rockefeller Pl.						4	11			none		
19	Amelia Soccorso Luigi	36					no					Canandaigua N.Y.			10				brother in law Pizzano Gaetano 141 W Genesee St Canandaigua N.Y.						4	11					
20	Ambrosano Vincenzo	18		S						Russian	Russia	New York			10				cousin Rebuli Gaetano 71 Mac Rockefeller Pl.						5	1				Russia	
21	Fonno Paolo	41		M		coal miner					Nola	New York	yes		20				brother in law Gaetano Carbone 19 Monroe St Newark N.J.						5	4				Nola	
22	Grazio Crispin	18		S		laborer	no				Baccaro	Williamsport			20				cousin Cuccio Gaetano 71 Mac Rockefeller Pl.						5	3				Baccaro	
23	Roberto Francesco	20		M		cooper	yes				Nola	New York			20	yes	2nd 1908	N.Y.	brother in law Carbone Gaetano 19 Monroe St Newark N.J.						5	6				Nola	
24	Greco Gaetano	24		M		laborer	no				Baccaro	Williamsport			20		1906	Williamsport	friend Greco Gaetano Williamsport Pa.						5	3				Colliano	
25	Del Pozzo Luigi	38		M							Fonno	Rockefeller Pl.			40	no	no	no	brother in law Gaetano Pasquale 71 Mac Rockefeller Pl.						4	10				Fonno	
26	Daniele Giuseppe	44		M			yes				Baccaro	Utica N.Y.			30				brother Daniele Pasquale 66 E. Utica St. Utica N.Y.						5	1				Baccaro	
27	Palermo Salvatore	42								Italian	Spain Spain	Rockefeller Pl.			20	yes	1902 1907	Europe Italy	friend Antonio Greco 71 Mac Rockefeller Pl.						5					Spain Italian	
28	Leonardi Joseph	21					no								60		1906	Italy	friend Antonio Greco 141 Mac Rockefeller Pl.						5					Trevico	
29	[illegible] Antonio	11		S												no	no	no	friend Antonio Greco 141 Mac Rockefeller Pl.												
30	Leonardi Leonardo	21													20	yes	1906 1907	Italy	friend Antonio Greco 141 Mac Rockefeller Pl.						5	2			near eye from a		

Joseph D. Moore
M. I. Inspr.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, SECOND OFFICER, * of the "Hamburg," from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

SECOND Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 2 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1138

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(49) 1990 212

I, DR. A. FORGBER, Surgeon of the "Hamburg," S. TH., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GERMAN GOVERNMT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Forgber

Sworn to before me this MAY 9 1907 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1716

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in colulmn 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
29 Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 212

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Hamburg," sailing from Naples, JUNE 30, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 2 1907

No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes—Year or period of years	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Angelicola Antonio	28		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Calitri Italy	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Self	40	No			Husband							5	3	medium	brown	brown		Calitri Italy
2	" Nicola	6		M															father Angelo Antonio												
3	" Maria Luisa	5		F															327 Metropolitan Av												
4	" Marianina	3		F															father Brooklyn N.Y.												
5	" Maria Rosa	2		F															father												
6	Capitoffeo Giuseppe	10		M		Laborer	Yes	No			Carlinedria	Waterbury Conn			10				cousin Salvatore Tagliarino							5	6				Calitri Italy
7	Cocciaro Erminia	25		F	M	Housekeeper	No	No			Calitri Italy	New Haven Conn			20	Yes	1904	New Haven Conn	with husband at Waterbury Conn							5	1		scars forehead		Calitri Italy
8	" Evangelista	8		M															husband Maria Felice										scar nose		Italy
9	" Carlina	6		F															father 44 Hull St New Haven Conn												
10	" Maria Isabella	4		F															father												
11	Carcione Raffaele	26		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No			Francavilla	New York	Brother in law		100	Yes	1902	New York	brother in law Pasquale Carcione 104 Cedar St New York							5	7		scar cheek left		Francavilla Italy
12	Cocciaro Francesco	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No			Calitri Italy	New Haven Conn		Self	100	No			brother in law Domenico Cocciaro 44 Hull St New Haven Conn							5	6		scar forehead		Calitri Italy
13	Mondragone Giovanni	44		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No				Waterbury Conn		Self	50	Yes	1899	Brooklyn N.Y.	sister Carlina Cocciaro 44 Hull St New Haven Conn							5	1		mark of forehead		"
14	" Andrea	16		M	S	Laborer	No	No								No			brother Carlina Cocciaro 44 Hull St New Haven Conn												
15	Cocciolo Maria Luisa	21		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	No				Brooklyn N.Y.			10				wife 367 Metropolitan Ave Brooklyn N.Y.							5	3		scar forehead		
16	Carbo Donato	43		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No			Calitri Italy	New York			20				nephew Cosmo Cocaro 129 Elizabeth St NY							5	3		none		Calitri Italy
17	daughter Maria	14		F	S														cousin Donato Cocaro 129 Elizabeth St NY												
18	Pandolfi Giuseppe	21		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No			Calitri Italy	Waterbury Conn			10				cousin Pasquale Giovannini 68 Ward St Waterbury Conn							5	3		scar eye left		Calitri Italy
19	Meolino Lucia	22		F	S	housekeeper	Yes	No			Carlinedria	West Haven Conn			10				uncle Pasquale Graziano 1390 Whitney Ave New Haven Conn							5	1		scar of chin forehead		Carlinedria Italy
20	Maurizio Paolina	16		F	S	housekeeper									10				uncle Pasquale Graziano 1390 Whitney Ave New Haven Conn							4	4		scar of chin		"
21	Di Vito Giovanni	18		M	S	Laborer	No	No			Calitri Italy	Waterbury Conn			10				cousin Pasquale Giovannini 68 Ward St Waterbury Conn							5	2		scar eye right		Calitri Italy
22	Russo Giovanni	39		M								Brooklyn N.Y.			10	No	1906	Brooklyn N.Y.	father Angelo Antonio 26 Hillebrant St Brooklyn NY							5	3		scar forehead		
23	Guardiano Giovanni	34		M				Yes			Sora	Naugatuck			10	No	No	No	uncle Salvatore Tagliarino 37 Bank St Waterbury Conn							5	5		none		Sora
24	Johnnardo Stellato	24		S				Yes							10				friend Vincenzo Tardugno 37 Bank St City							5	8				Rome
25	D'Ignazio Vincenzo	34		M		Laborer	No	No				Braddock Pa			10	No			brother in law Raffaele Carcione 607 Kelton Ave Pittsburgh Pa							5	8				Sora
26	Cenci Giovannino	26		M							Baltimore	Pittsburgh Pa			10	No			brother in law Pasquale Mango 117 Grand St Pittsburgh Pa							5	2				Baltimore
27	Ceccato Domenico	19		S				Yes			Mount Vernon	New York			10	No	1906	Rome Italy	friend Vincenzo Del Core 37 Bar Harbor NY							5			scar of cheek left		Mount Vernon N.Y.
28	Jacobucci Francesco	21		S				Yes			Pescosolido	Toronto Canada			10	No	No	No	uncle Giuseppe Cocciaro 44 Hull St New Haven Conn							5	9		none		Pescosolido Italy
29	Cenci Pasquale	13		M							Baltimore	Bound for			10	No			cousin Pasquale Graziano 37 Bank St New Haven Conn							5	2				Baltimore
30	Cerrone Cosmo	39		M							Sora	Connecticut			10				brother Domenico Cocciaro 44 Hull St New Haven Conn							5	3				Sora

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 212

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Hamburg," sailing from Naples, JUNE 30, 1906, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 6, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to express or labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
																Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?													
1	Angelicola	Antonio	28		M	farmer			Italy	Italian	Catania	Brooklyn, NY	yes	self	40	no	no	no	husband							5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Catania
2	Rosa	Nicola	6	m															father Antonio Angelicola												
3		Maria Giuseppa	5	f															father 207 Montpellier St. Brooklyn, NY												
4	Angelicola	Marianna	3	f															father												
5		Maria Carmela	2	f															father												
6	Migliaffo	Giuseppe	10	m	S	farm laborer	yes				Catania	Waterbury, Conn			10				cousin Salvatore Fragapane 44 Whalley Ave Waterbury Conn							5	6				Catania	Catania
7	Toscano	Domenico	19	m	S	laborer	no				Catania	New Haven, Conn			20	yes	1904 1905	Montreal Canada	husband Maria Felice 84 Hallock St New Haven Conn							5	1			scar on forehead	Catania	Catania
8	Son	Evangelista	8	m															father												
9	Do	Carlina	4	f															father												
10	Do	Maria Linda	2	f															father												
11	Marrone	Raffaele	26	m	S	laborer	no				Francavilla	New York		brother	100	yes	1904 1905	Italy	brother Luigi Marrone 1043 Bay 8th St Brooklyn NY							5	7			scar on left cheek	Francavilla	
12	Cornaro	Francesco	18		S		yes				Catania	New Haven, Conn		self	100	yes	1904 1905	New Haven	brother Maria Felice 84 Hallock St New Haven Conn							5	6			scar on forehead	Catania	Catania
13	Montagano	Giovanni	14	m	M		no					Waterbury, Conn			20	yes	1904 1905	Waterbury	father Antonio Cavera 137 Elliott St Waterbury Conn							5	1			mole on forehead		
14	Do	Andrea	16													no	no	no	brother Carlo Cavera 137 Elliott St Waterbury Conn												
15	Cardile	Maria Luisa	21	f	S	house keeper					Brooklyn, NY				10				nephew Antonio Cardile 367 Metropolitan Ave Brooklyn NY							5	3			scar on forehead		
16	Carlo	Donato	43	m	M	laborer					Carlentini	Albany, NY			20				cousin Corrado Cavera 219 Elizabeth St NY							5	3			none	Carlentini	
17	daughter	Mary Laura	14	f	S														cousin Vincenzo Gregorami 614 Ward St Waterbury Conn													
18	Pandolfo	Vincenzo	21	m	M	laborer	no				Catania	Waterbury, Conn			10				uncle Paolo Spagnolo 1390 Hudson St Conn							5	3			scar on eye left	Catania	Catania
19	Merlino	Lucia	22	f	S	housekeeper	yes				Carlentini	Middlefield, Conn			10				uncle Luigi Spagnolo 1390 Hudson St Conn							5	1			scar on chin, forehead	Carlentini	Catania
20	Martino	Paolina	16	f	S	housekeeper									10				cousin Vincenzo Gregorami 614 Ward St Waterbury Conn							4	7			scar on chin		
21	Di Lello	Giovanni	18	m	S	laborer	no				Catania	Waterbury, Conn			10				brother Angelo Cardile 367 Metropolitan Ave Brooklyn NY							5	2			scar on eye right	Catania	Catania
22	Russo	Giovanni	39		M							Brooklyn, NY			10	yes	1904 1905	Brooklyn, NY	uncle Domenico Terry 84 Grand St NY							5	3			scar on forehead		
23	Guardalumi	Ferrara	36		M		yes				Lora	Albany, NY			10	no	no	no	friend Vincenzo Cardazzo 84 Grand St NY							5	3			none	Lora	
24	Johannato	Stellato	24		S		yes								10				brother-in-law Pellegrino Petrina 607 Anthony St Brooklyn NY							5	8				Conca	
25	Pignatello	Vincenzo	34		M	laborer	no					Bridgeport, Conn			10				brother-in-law Pasquale Russo 113 Grand St Bridgeport Conn							5	5				Lora	
26	Cusso	Giovacchino	26		M						Melbourne	Meriden, Conn			10				friend Vincenzo Cardazzo 84 Grand St NY							5	2				Melbourne	
27	Occhipinti	Pietro Ignazio	19		S		yes				Alimusa	Yonkers, NY			10	yes	1904 1905	Yonkers, NY	uncle Giuseppe Cangemi 87 Nepperhan Ave Yonkers NY							5				scar on cheek left	Alimusa	Yonkers
28	Jacobini	Francesco	21		S		no				Pescosolido	Cornosa			10	no	no	no	to join Cpl. Carbonetti Conrad Conrad							4	9			none	Pescosolido	
29	Cusso	Pasquale	13		M		no				Melbourne	Bridgeport, Conn			10				cousin Pasquale Russo 113 Grand St Bridgeport Conn							5	2				Melbourne	
30	Cerrone	Cesare	39		M						Lora	Connecticut			10				brother Pietro Cerrone 338 W 51st St New York City NY							5	3				Lora	

Conrad

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, SECOND OFFICER, * of the "Hamburg," from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

SECOND Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 1907 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(30) 1990 211

I, DR. A. FORGBER, Surgeon of the "Hamburg," S. TH., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GERMAN GOVERNMT and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Forgber

Sworn to before me this MAY 3 1907 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—910

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read, but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
30 Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 H

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 211

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. "Hamburg," sailing from Naples, 20 APR 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190

33

1 No. on list.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Can it prime or steerage or restricted for cash and transferred at the income, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Valentino	17	M	S	stonecutter			Italy	Italian	Sicuro	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	brother	18	yes	no	no	brother Carmine 147 1st St Brooklyn N.Y.						5	3	medium	brown	brown	scar of forehead	Sicuro
2	di Simone	Carmine	24	M	M	mechanic		"	"	Napoli	New York	"	brother in law	20	"	"	"	brother Orsola Schiavitello						5	3	"	"	"	scar of forehead	Napoli
3	Wife	Maria	23	F	M	housekeeper		"	"	"	"	"	brother	1	"	"	"	wife 488 Broom St						5	3	"	"	"	none	"
4	daughter	Immacolata	4	F	S			"	"	"	"	"	wife	1	"	"	"	wife N.Y.												
5	"	Elena	3	F	S			"	"	"	"	"																		
6	"	Concetta	1	F	S			"	"	"	"	"																		
7	Russo	Carmine	34	M	M	milkman		yes	"	Piancastagnaio	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	self	10				cousin Di Lauro Giovanni 1379 Atlantic Av Brooklyn N.Y.						5	8	"	"	"		"
8	Abbatiello	Marcantonio	44	M	M	laborer		no	"	Morolo	Utica N.Y.	"	"	20	yes	1906	Utica N.Y.	brother in law Ortea Luigi 178 1/2 Whitesboro Utica N.Y.						5	6	"	"	"		Pontecorvo
9	Pietropaolo	Gaetano	43	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	20	yes	1903 1908	Utica N.Y.	brother Domenico 39 Mechanic St Utica N.Y.						5	6	"	"	"	scar of forehead	Morolo
10	Mastrocola	Ferdinando	21	M	S	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	1907	"	father Pietropaolo Domenico 39 Mechanic St Utica N.Y.						5	2	"	"	"	none	"
11	Rosa	Amato	33	M	M	carman		no	"	Cittiglio	Newyork	"	brother	19	yes	no	no	brother Giuseppe 147 42nd St N.Y.						5	8	"	"	"		Cittiglio
12	Brother	Romano	18	"	S	laborer		"	"	"	"	"	brother	1	"	"	"	brother Carmine 147 42nd St N.Y.						5	4	"	"	"		"
13	Guerrio	Carmine	33	M	M	laborer		no	"	Roccadarsido	Cincinnati Ohio	"	self	50	yes	1904 1906	Utica N.Y.	cousin Pasquale Giambrocano 1854 Gilbert Av Cincinnati Ohio		Onondaga County N.Y. County Court				5	6	"	"	"		Roccadarsido
14	Russo	Donato	20	M	S	horse keeper		"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	no	yes	brother in law Pasquale Giambrocano 178 Union St Cincinnati Ohio						5	4	"	"	"		"
15	Lagarusso	Angelo	39	no	M	laborer		"	"	"	New York	"	"	10	"	"	"	brother Carmine 178 42nd St N.Y.						5	4	"	"	"		"
16	Imperiuba	Domenico	17	"	S	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	brother in law Pasquale Giambrocano 178 42nd St N.Y.						4	9	"	"	"		"
17	Corrente	Romano	26	"	M	~~Farmer~~		"	"	"	Cincinnati	"	"	10	"	"	"	uncle Domenico Orlando 1840 Gest St Cincinnati Ohio						5	3	"	"	"		"
18	Russo	Michele	18	"	S	~~Farmer~~		no	"	"	New York	"	brother	10	"	"	"	brother Carmine 178 42nd St N.Y.						5	6	"	"	"		Ercole
19	Galeo	Pasquale	36	"	M	"		"	"	Ercole	Utica N.Y.	"	self	12	yes	1906	Utica N.Y.	cousin Giuseppe Giovannelli 2123 West St Utica N.Y.						4	11	"	"	"	scar of wrist	Roccadarsido
20	Abbatiello	Filippo	37	"	M	"		"	"	Morolo	"	"	"	12	yes	1906	"	cousin Pasquale Abbatiello 17 Court St Utica N.Y.						5	7	"	"	"	none	Morolo
21	Scardamaglia	Angelo	18	"	S	"		"	"	Melfi	Rochester N.Y.	"	"	12	no	no	no	cousin Capobianco Carmelo 116 Front St Rochester N.Y.						5	5	"	"	"		"
22	Boschetto	Salvatore	22	"	M	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	cousin Campolo Gerardo 116 Front St Rochester N.Y.						5	1	"	"	"	scar on shin left	Melfi
23	Cacciamano	Michele	24	M	S	farmer		no	"	Melfi	New York	"	"	12	"	"	"	cousin Cacciamano Pasquale 3765 East St N.Y.						5	5	"	"	"	none	"
24	Russo	Raffaele	19	"	"	barber		yes	"	Nocagnano	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	cousin Rde D'Agostino 733 Cath St N.Y.						5	1	"	"	"	scar on chin left	"
25	Chiarone	Pasquale	21	M	S	fisherman		yes	"	Agropoli	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	cousin Alfonso Di Angelo 118 Stanley St N.Y.						5	3	"	"	"	scar on chin	Nocagnano
26	Antignani	Francesco	41	M	M	carpenter		no	"	"	"	"	"	10	yes	1903 1906	N.Y.	brother in law Alfonso Di Angelo 93 Stanley St N.Y.						5	8	"	"	"	none	Agropoli
27	Isaia	Alfonso	26	M	S	jewelry		yes	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	cousin Pasquale Antignani 93 Stanley St N.Y.						5	3	"	"	"		"
28	Minelli	Edoardo	31	"	M	~~Farmer~~ laborer		no	"	Agnone	Rome Italy	"	brother	20	no	no	no	brother Carmine 178 Union St Utica N.Y.						5	6	"	"	"	scar of elbow	"
29	Angelicchio	Giovanni	32	"	M	"		"	"	Celano	Kaltsa Wilkesbarre Pa.	"	self	10	"	"	"	brother in law Pasquale Antignani 17 Jordan St Wilkesbarre Penn						5	6	"	"	"	none	Agnone
30	Jannizzo	Crescenzo	18	"	S	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	cousin Angelo Giambrocano 69 Jackson St Wilkesbarre Penn						5	3	"	"	"	scar of left eye	Celano Kaltsa
																								4	11	"	"	"	none	"

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, SECOND OFFICER * of the "Hamburg," from Naple do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

SECOND Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 2 1907 day of 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(51) 1990

I, DR. A. FORGBER Surgeon of the "Hamburg," S. TH. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GERMAN GOVERNMT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Forgber

Sworn to before me this MAY 2 1907 day of 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—41a

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFEST.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-E], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases but one, by the title of the column, or, by a description indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Clerk, grocer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bra-s polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should write this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 9 (Can read and write).—Column 9 has subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes—can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, a native coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the insular, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
25 Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—41b

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 210

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Hamburg," sailing from Naples 20 APR 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 8 1907 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other offense for which he has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Sabato	Domenico	18	m	s	labor	yes		Italy	Italian	Acquanova	New York	yes	brother	10	no	no	no	brother Domenico Sabato							5	11					Acquanova
2	Zarro	Vincenzo	29		M	Shoemaker	no				Arbatax				12											5	7					Arbatax
3	Portiglione	Domenico	25		s	labor	yes							brother	12				brother Raffaele Portiglione 116 Chrystie St. N.Y.							5	6					
4	Portiglione	Giovanni	18	f		laundress									12											5	7					
5	Schaffi	Pasquale	24			laborer	no					Patchogue		father	12				father Salvatore 1132 E. 174th St. Bronx							5	11					
6	Caccia	Giuseppe	30	m	M	labor					Cerisiano	New York		wife	12				brother Giuseppe Of Calumet Mary							5	6					Bernalda
7	Spagnuolo	Antonio	35								S. Arcangelo			brother	12				brother Gaetano Ch. Lupo hospital							5	3					Arbatax
8	Bellomo	Giuseppe	31								Cerisano			brother-in-law	12				brother-in-law Vincenzo Pellegrino 70 Monroe St.							5	3					Cosenza
9	Spina	Luigi	23				yes							brother	12				brother Vincenzo 1851 Cristobal							5	3					
10	Caccia	Lorenzo	21								Cerisano			wife	12				brother Giuseppe 70 Columbia St.							5						
11	Romanello	Filippo	24				no							brother	12				brother Michele 864 Spuyten Duyvil							5	11					
12	Bruno	Giovanni	15	f	s		yes				Carlantino			wife	10				uncle Salvatore Bruno 172 Bowery							5	4	Light				Carlantino
13	Cosco	Domenico	25				no								10				brother Cosco 1429 Broadway							5	2	medium				Carlantino
14	Ferrara	Nicola	26	m	M						Lucera	Brooklyn		brother	10	yes	1906	N.Y.	brother Vincenzo 777 Eastern Av	Brooklyn						5	3					Lucera
15	Scaffa	Angelina	34	f							Roccanova	Mount Vernon N.Y.		husband	10	no	no	no	father Filiano Domenico							5	2					Roccanova
16	Filone Son	Antonio	13	no										father					father Richard Verona ave							4	11					
17		Carmela	4	f															Richard Verona N.Y.													
18	Di Lello	Maria	22		s	laborer	no				Vitulano	Brooklyn		self	10				owner Brooklyn Laborer													
19	Cantilli	Pasquale	29		M						Roccanova	Mattawan	no		11				brother Biagio 88 Pitt St. Mattawan							4	11					Vitulano
20	Mesinali	Francesco	15	m	s	farmer	yes				Sant Arcangelo	Chicago Ill.		father	10				father Rocco 1336 Carlton St.							5	4					Roccanova
21	Mesinali	Vitale	23	f		housework	no								10				brother Raffaele Chicago Ill.													
22	Abbracia	Maria	25	f								Brooklyn N.Y.		brother	10				brother Raffaele 58 Pitt St. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	2					Terriana
23	Natteri	Antonio	30	m	M	laborer	yes				Noia	Mattawan N.Y.	no		10	yes	1905	N.Y.	brother Gaetano Alexander St. Rochester N.Y.							5	1					
24	Cipparello	Salvatore	15		s						Bovino	Corsaro Ohio		father	10	no	no	no	father Domenico Corsaro Ohio							5	3					Avena
25	Sagarese	Domenico	25		M									uncle	10				uncle 1012 1/2 Broadway Corsaro Ohio							5	8					Bovino
26	Cabrella	Alfonso	34			carpenter					Sciroco	Mount Vernon N.Y.		self	12				owner Antonio Crapfa 208 E. 107th Ave Mount Vernon							6	2					Chiaro
27	Ferrara	Giuseppe	27		s	farmer	no				Sant Angelo	Phila Pa			10				brother Antonio 721 Christian St. Phila							4	11					Sant Angelo
28	Chiocca	Giovanni	26		M	Blacksmith	yes				Benedetto	East Liberty Pa	no		20	19			brother Vincenzo 221 Rockhill East Liberty Pa							5						Benedetto
29	Sarda	Luigi	26			laborer					Sant Angelo	Phila Pa			10				brother Antonio 721 Christian St. Phila							5	3					Sant Angelo
30	Troiano	Vincenzo	25			Shoemaker	no				Nocera	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	brother	10				brother Antonio 492 - 3rd Ave Brooklyn N.Y.							5	3					Nocera

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

"Hamburg," from Naples

I, S[illegible] OFFICER, * of the ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

SECOND Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 2 1907 day of ....., 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(62) 1990 299

I, DR. A. FORGBER Surgeon of the "Hamburg," S. TH ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GERMAN GOVERNMT and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Forgber

Sworn to before me this MAY 2 1907 day of ....., 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.**

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.**

Column 17 to 22.—**The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.**

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 209

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. "Hamburg" sailing from Naples, 20 APR 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 2 1907, 190

55

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed by reason of any other infirmity, peculiarity, or defect, or crippled, or otherwise physically defective in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible]	Domenica	64		W	[illegible]	no		Italy	Italian	[illegible]	Waterbury Ct	[illegible]	self	15				[illegible]							5	1	dark	brown		none	Naples Italy
2	Giordano	Daniele	42		M	laborer	no		"	"	"	New York	yes	"	14				"							5	3	"	"		"	"
3	Patigli	Antonio	39		"	"	"		"	"	"	Cleveland Ohio	"	"	110	yes	200	Cleveland Ohio	cousin Raffaele [illegible] 10 Bond St Cleveland Ohio							5	3	"	"		"	Capistrano
4	Mercuro	Vincenzo	23		S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	110	yes	no	no	cousin Gennaro Raffaele 10 Bond St Cleveland Ohio							5	7	"	"		scar of forehead	"
5	Mauriello	Raffaele	29		M	Tailor	yes		"	"	Isernia	Ashtabula Ohio	"	"	60				cousin Gennaro Pugliese 816 Main St Ashtabula Ohio							5	6	"	"		none	Isernia
6	Carbone	Carmine	28		"	Tailor	no		"	"	Capodrise	Bridgeport Ct	"	"	20				cousin Gerardo Antonucci 1866 Main St Bridgeport Ct							5	4	"	"		scar right eyebrow, right	Capodrise
7	Mauriello	Vincenzo	24		"	Tailor	yes		"	"	Isernia	Ashtabula Ohio	"	"	10				cousin Carbone Carmine 196 Main St Ashtabula Ohio							5	8	"	"		scar back of left	Isernia
8	D'Carlo	Michele	18		"	(Sic) Tailor	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	15				father D'Angelo Giuseppe 218 West 2nd St Ashtabula Ohio							—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	D'Pillo	Salvatore	18		M	Tailor	"		"	"	Avellino	Brooklyn NY	"	self	12	yes	200	Brooklyn NY	cousin Pasquale Salvatore 211 Prospect St Brooklyn NY							5	1	"	"		none	Avellino
10	Iannuzzo	Carlo	19		S	Cutter	yes		"	"	Castellammare	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	10	yes	200	Pittsburg Pa	father Ignazio " 1848 Sarah St Pittsburg Pa							5	4	"	"		"	Castellammare
11	D'Rocco	Antonio	17		"	mason	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	20	no	no	no	uncle Domenico D'Angelo 4721-923 South St Philadelphia Pa							5	6	"	"		"	Rocca Imperiale
12	Barbieri	Pasquale	40		M	cook	no		"	"	Naples	Syracuse NY	"	"	40	yes	yes	Syracuse NY	wife Raffaela Barbieri 19 Syracuse St Syracuse NY							5	2	"	"		scar of chest right	Naples
13	D'Antonio	Gennaro	20		S	Tailor	yes		"	"	Frigentina	New York	"	"	10	no	no	no	cousin Luigi Gennaro 120 Forsyth St NY							5	5	"	"		scar on	Frigentina
14	Bonavita	Nicola	22		M	Tailor	no		"	"	Rotondella	New York	"	father	10				brother Vincenzo Bonavita 120 Forsyth St NY							5	3	"	"		"	Rotondella
15	Manerio	Rosa	19		M	housekeeper	no		"	"	Naples	New York	"	husband	70				husband Giuseppe Manerio 120 Forsyth St NY							5	[illegible]	"	"		scar of chest	Naples
16	daughter	Carmela												father					father " " "												
17	D'Auria	Pasquale	28		M	Tailor	no		"	"	Naples	Brooklyn NY	"	self	20				brother-in-law Alessandro Sabbatelli 1281 Fulton St Brooklyn NY							5	11	"	"		scar of eye left	Naples
18	D'Balbiola	Nicola	19		S	Tailor	no		"	"	Notaresco	Phila Pa	"	uncle	10				uncle D'Balbiola Domenico 1600 North St Phila Pa							5	7	"	"		none	Notaresco
19	Alessi	Reginaldo	16		S	Tailor	yes		"	"	"	New York	"	self	12				cousin Nicola Alessi 15 Stanton St NY							5	4	"	"		"	"
20	Sciandrella	Luigi	41		S	Tailor	no		"	"	"	Phila Pa	"	brother	12				brother Vincenzo Sciandrella 945 Christian St Phila Pa							5	3	"	"		"	Abruzzi
21	Salvatello	Francesco	16		S	Tailor	yes		"	"	"	"	"	uncle	10				uncle Pasquale Salvatello 1600 North St Phila Pa							5	2	"	"		"	Notaresco
22	Zaccheo	Domenico	41		M	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	friend	12	yes	200	Phila Pa	friend Ottavio D'Annunzio 1600 North St Phila Pa							5	4	"	"		scar on left eyebrow	"
23	Zaccheo	Luigi	16		S	"	yes		"	"	"	Palumpa NY	"	brother	12	no	no	no	brother Ignazio Zaccheo 19 Church St Palumpa NY							4	11	"	"		none	"
24	D'Ubaldo	Francesco	18		M	"	no		"	"	"	Phila Pa	"	self	18				self Ottavio D'Annunzio 1600 North St Phila Pa							5	3	"	"		"	"
25	Carrillano	Pietro	33		M	"	yes		"	"	Guagnano	Brooklyn NY	"	self	20				friend Saverio Guaccione 211 Prospect St Brooklyn NY							5	3	"	"		"	Guagnano
26	Rubino Mrs.	Teresa	29		"	housekeeper	no		"	"	"	"	"	husband	1				friend Saverio Guaccione 211 Prospect St Brooklyn NY							5	3	"	"		"	"
27	"	Maryluisa	6		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	father	1				friend " " "							3	7	"	"		"	"
28	"	Giovanni	2		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	1				friend " " "							—	—	—	—		—	—
29	D'Leo	Innocenzo	28		M	carpenter	yes		"	"	"	New York	"	self	20				cousin Pasquale Ciarlo 101 Broadway St NY							5	8	"	"		none	"
30	D'Carlo	Pasquale	40		"	mason	"		"	"	Notaresco	Phila Pa	"	brother	12				brother Antonio " 1039 S 3rd St Phila Pa							5	8	"	"		"	Notaresco

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 209

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

55

S. S. "Hamburg" sailing from Naples, April 2, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, May 2 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner or stateless, or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by or in behalf of any person or corporation, or agent thereof, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Geronimo	Domenico	64	M	M	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Naples Italy	Waterbury Conn	Yes	Self	15	no	no	no						5	1	dark	brown	brown	none	Naples Italy
2	Giordano	Domenico	42	M	M	laborer	no	no			"	New York	yes	"	14									5	3	"	"	"	"	"
3	Falzone	Antonio	39	"	"	"	"	"			Campania	Cleveland Ohio	"	"	40	yes	yes	Cleveland Ohio						5	3	"	"	"		Campania
4	Cerrano	Carmelo	23	"	S	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	40	no	no	no						5	7	"	"	"	scar of forehead	
5	Mannisella	Rocco	39	"	M	Farmer	yes	yes			Sternia	Middlebury Ohio	"	"	20									5	6	"	"	"	none	Sternia
6	Carboni	Carmine	21	"	"	laborer	no	no			Campobasso	Bridgeport Conn	"	"	20									5	4	"	"	"	scar over left eye and eight	Campobasso
7	Mannisella	Emanuele	24	"	"	smith	yes	yes			Sternia	Middlebury Ohio	"	"	10									5	8	"	"	"	scar over left eye right	Sternia
8	D'Carrio	Michele	18	"	S	laborer	yes	yes			"	"	"	"	15									—	—	"	"	"	"	"
9	Di Pillo	Salvatore	18	"	M	laborer	"	"			Pietrario	Brooklyn NY	"	self	12	yes	yes	Brooklyn NY						5	1	"	"	"	none	Pietrario
10	Mannaro	Carlo	19	"	S	tailor	yes	yes			Casalanguida	Phila Pa	"	"	10	yes	yes	Phila Pa						5	4	"	"	"		Casalanguida
11	D'Rocco	Antonio	17	"	"	mason	"	"			"	"	"	"	10	no	no	no						5	6	"	"	"		"
12	Barbaria	Pasquale	20	"	M	cook	no	no			Naples	Syracuse NY	"	"	40	yes	yes	Syracuse NY						5	2	"	"	"	scar of cheek right	Italy
13	D'Antonio	Carmine	22	"	S	laborer	yes	yes			Potenza	Newyork	"	"	10	no	no	no						5	5	"	"	"	none	Potenza Italy
14	Monaco	Nicola	22	no	M	flaker	no	no			Rotondella	Newyork	"	husband	10									5	3	"	"	"		Rotondella
15	Manerio	Rosa	19	f	M	housekeep	no	no			Naples	Newyork	"	husband	20									5		fair	"	"	scar of chest	Naples
16	daught.	Carmela									"	"	"	father										—	—	"	"	"		
17	D'Auba	Biagio	18	"	M	laborer	no	no			Pietrario	Brooklyn NY	"	self	10									4	11	"	"	"	scar of finger left	Pietrario
18	D'Babbalo	Pietro	19	"	S	flaker	no	no			Notarasco	Phila Pa	"	uncle	10									5	7	"	"	"	none	Notarasco
19	Alossi	Rezzardo	16	"	"	laborer	yes	yes			"	Newyork	"	self	12									5	4	"	"	"		
20	Scafarella	Luigi	41	"	M	tailor	"	"			"	Phila Pa	"	brother	12									5	3	"	"	"		Abi
21	Salzarulo	Francesco	16	"	S	flaker	yes	yes			"	"	"	uncle	10									5	2	"	"	"		Notarasco
22	Franchi	Domenico	41	"	M	"	no	no			"	"	"	friend	12	yes	yes	Phila Pa						5	4	"	"	"	scar of forehead	
23	Macchitti	Emanuele	16	"	S	"	yes	yes			"	Palmyra NY	"	brother	12	no	no	no						4	11	"	"	"	none	
24	D'Abbate	Francesco	41	"	M	"	no	no			"	Phila Pa	"	nephew	18									5	3	"	"	"		
25	Carrilano	Pietro	33	yes	M	"	yes	yes			Casapano	Brooklyn NY	"	self	20									5	5	"	"	"		Casapano
26	Pasquale	Teresa	29	f	"	housekeep	no	no			"	"	"	husband										5	3	"	"	"		
27		Mary Rosa	6	"							"	"	"	father										3	7	"	"	"		
28		Teresa	2	no							"	"	"	"										—	—	"	"	"		
29	D'Aio	Innocenzo	28	"	M	coachman	yes	yes			"	Newyork	"	self	20									5	5	"	"	"		
30	D'Carlis	Pasquale	40	"	"	mason	"	"			Notarasco	Phila Pa	"	brother	12									5	5	"	"	"		Notarasco

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, SECOND OFFICER, of the "Hamburg," from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a ~~polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or~~ agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

SECOND Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 2 1907 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(53) 1990 208

I, DR. A FORGBER, Surgeon of the "Hamburg," from S. TH., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GERMAN GOVERNMT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Forgber

Sworn to before me this MAY 2 1907 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parenthesis, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who owns or hires a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500-11

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 208

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Hamburg," sailing from Naples, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 5 1907, 190

56

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Spano	Giuseppe	37		M	Laborer		yes	Italy	Italian	Reggio Calab	Rochester NY	yes	self	12				cousin Salvatore Greco Rochester NY						5	1	medium	brown	brown		Reggio Calab
2	D'Agostini	Greco	35					no							12				brother-in-law Paolo Spano Rochester NY						5	4					
3	Amodeo	Antonio	19		S							Utica NY			12				brother Giuseppe Amodeo Utica NY						5	4					
4	Amodeo	Antonio	18									Utica NY			12				brother Antonio Amodeo Via Lauro 4 Utica NY						5	2					
5	Carrara	Giacomo	17									Utica NY			12				uncle Orazio Tramonte 1st Ave & 12th Street Cincinnati O						4	4					
6	Malanga	Antonio	43		M							Rochester NY			12				boss Nunzio 1st Ave & 12th Street Cincinnati O						5	3					
7	Cunsolo	Giovanni	23		S			yes			Lipari				12				friend Giovanni Raggi 1st Ave & 12th Street Cincinnati O						5	1					
8	La Rosa	Antonio	39		M			no			Reggio Cal	New York			14										5	2					
9	Wife Reggio	Maria	29		M	Housekeep					Barcellona Sic	Paterson N.J.			400	yes	1906	Paterson N.J.													
10	daughter	Cristina	9																												
11	La Rosa	Raffaele	28		M	Laborer		yes							16																
12	Farone	Domenico	29		M			no																							
13	Farone	Antonio	16		S										20				Marshal Lands												
14	Cunsolo	Michele	47		M	Cobbler		yes																							
15	Cannamazzi	Marrina	22	f	S	housekeep		no							16																
16	Nicolosi	Domenico	20		M	Laborer		yes								yes	1906	Italy	Marshal Lands												
17	Cunsolo	Nicolamaria	43		M																										
18	Son	Domenico	18		S																										
19	Pino	Giuseppe	60		M																										
20	Mulloni	Luigi	17		S			no							20	yes	1906	Paterson N.J.													
21	Labena	Antonio	21		M										20																
22	Bracchi	Paolo	18		S																										
23	Legato	Annunziata	22	f	S	housekeep		no							10																
24	Belbanno	Domenico	36		M	Laborer									10																
25	Ferraro	Alfonso	29		M						Reggio Cal	New York			10																
26	Pelo	Vincenzo	18		S							Paterson N.J.			20																
27	Neri	Antonino	32		M			yes							16				Marshal Lands												
28	Nocera	Domenico	19		S			no							14																
29	Sperro	Sebastiano	16					yes							12																
30	Romeo	Angelo	18					no							12																

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 208

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

56

S. S. "Hamburg," sailing from Naples, ... 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 5 1907, 190

1 No. on list.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period, or years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Spano	Giuseppe	31	m	M	labrer	—	yes	Italy	Italian South	Reggio Calab	Rochester NY	y/s	self	12	[illegible]	no	no	cousin Salvatore Rocco Rochester NY						5	1	medium	brown	brown		Reggio Calab
2	Agostini	Rocco	35	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	brother in law Pietro Aborde Rochester NY						5	7	"	"	"		"
3	Amodio	Erasmo	14	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	West Troy NY	"	"	12	"	"	"	brother Antonio West Troy NY						5	4	"	"	"		"
4	Amodio	Antonio	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	West Troy NY	"	"	10	"	"	"	brother Erasmo West Troy NY						5	2	"	"	"		"
5	Bruzzo	Giacomo	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gloversville NY	"	"	12	"	"	"	uncle Mariano Tomasso 39 Bleecker St Gloversville NY						4	4	"	"	"		"
6	Malerba	Antonio	43	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Tetaro	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	son Nicola Malerba Tetaro						5	3	"	"	"		"
7	Cuffaro	Giovanni	23	"	S	"	—	yes	"	"	Reggio Cal	Mayfield	"	"	14	"	"	"	friend Salvatore Cuffaro Mayfield						5	3	"	"	"	near eye	Reggio Cal
8	Del Rosso	Antonio	39	m	M	"	no	"	"	"	Tarsopoli	Cohoes NY	"	"	16	"	"	"	brother Pietro Del Rosso Cohoes NY						5	1	"	"	"	near ear	Reggio
9	Del Rosso	Maria	19	f	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	yes	1906	Cohoes NY	husband Pietro Del Rosso 114 1st Cohoes NY						5	2	"	"	"		"
10	daughter	Teresa	2	f	I	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	no	no	no	uncle Pietro Del Rosso Cohoes NY						3		"	"	"		Cohoes
11	Del Rosso	Raffaele	28	m	M	labrer	—	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	brother Pietro Del Rosso 114 1st Cohoes NY						5	4	"	"	"		"
12	Saronno	Benjamino	29	m	M	"	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	brother in law Pietro Saronno 114 1st Cohoes NY						5	8	"	"	"		"
13	Saronno	Antonio	16	m	S	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marshal Cards				brother Pietro Saronno 114 1st Cohoes NY						5	8	"	"	"		"
14	Cuisito	Salvatore	17	m	M	barber	—	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	20				uncle Pietro Saronno 114 1st Cohoes NY						5	4	"	"	"		"
15	Cammarieri	Marcina	22	f	S	housekp	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	yes	1906	Marshal Cards	cousin Pietro Saronno 114 1st Cohoes NY						5	8	"	"	"		"
16	Scalati	Domenico	28	m	M	labrer	—	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Saronno NY	"	"	"	brother in law Pietro Saronno 114 1st Cohoes NY						5	1	"	"	"		"
17	Cicerlo	Nicolantonio	43	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	cousin Pietro Saronno 114 1st Cohoes NY						5	9	"	"	"		"
18	son	Domenico	18	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	uncle Pietro Saronno 114 1st Cohoes NY						5	7	"	"	"		"
19	Pino	Giuseppe	40	"	M	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"							5		"	"	"		"
20	Balzano	Luigi	17	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	yes	1906	Saronno NY	sister Antonio Pietro Saronno 114 1st Cohoes NY						5	1	"	"	"	scars of right hip	"
21	Salerno	Antonio	21	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	no	no	no	brother Pietro Saronno 114 1st Cohoes NY						4	11	"	"	"		Mariafab
22	Basile	Paolo	18	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12				brother Pietro Saronno 114 1st Cohoes NY						5	3	"	"	"	scar of forehead	"
23	Legato	Annunziata	32	f	S	housekp	no	"	"	"	"	West Troy NY	"	"	10				friend Pietro Saronno 114 1st Cohoes NY						5	3	"	"	"		Reggio Calab
24	Malbarone	Domenico	30	m	M	labrer	no	"	"	"	"	Watervliet NY	"	"	12				brother Pietro Saronno 114 1st Cohoes NY						5	3	"	"	"		"
25	Serrano	Alfonso	29	"	M	"	—	"	"	"	Reggio Cal	West Troy NY	"	"	10				brother Pietro Saronno 114 1st Cohoes NY						5	3	"	"	"	scar of chin	Mottafr Carcas
26	Polis	Vincenzo	18	"	S	"	7-1-1/15/07	5/9/40 (5?)	"	"	Tarsopoli	Cohoes NY	"	"	20				brother Pietro Saronno 114 1st Cohoes NY						5	3	"	"	"	mole	Reggio Calab
27	Neri	Antonio	32	"	M	"	—	yes	"	"	Marshal Cards	"	"	"	16				uncle Pietro Saronno 114 1st Cohoes NY						5	1	"	"	"	scar ear - right	Mariafab
28	Nocera	Domenico	19	"	S	"	—	no	"	"	"	Watervliet NY	"	"	14				brother Pietro Saronno 114 1st Cohoes NY						4	11	"	"	"	scar upon left	"
29	Sperno	Salvatore	16	"	"	"	—	yes	"	"	"	West Troy NY	"	"	12				brother Pietro Saronno 114 1st Cohoes NY						5	5	"	"	"	mole	Reggio Calab
30	Romeo	Angelo	18	"	"	"	—	no	"	"	"	Watervliet NY	"	"	14				brother Pietro Saronno 114 1st Cohoes NY						4	11	"	"	"		"
															12				cousin Pietro Saronno 114 1st Cohoes NY						4	11	"	"	"	scar of forehead	"
																									5		"	"	"	none	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, SECOND OFFICER,* of the "Hamburg" from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

SECONT Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 2 1906 day of 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(54) 1990 207

I, DR. A. FORGBER Surgeon of the "Hamburg," S. TH., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GERMAN GOVERNMT and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Forgber

Sworn to before me this MAY 2 day of 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
29 Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 207

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Hamburg," sailing from Naples, ____, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 2, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
															Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							
1	Tolosa	Giuseppe	22		M	S	Labor		Italy	Italian South	Stazzo	Mid. Plains, Ky						comm Luigi Zuccaro, Mid. Plains, Ky							
2	Guarnaccia	Giacomo	39		M							Montreal, Can.						bro Raffaele Guarnaccia, 1460 St. James St. Montreal Canada							
3	Guarnaccia	Giacomo	30		M							"						brother Giuseppe Guarnaccia, 1460 St. James St. Montreal Canada		Dr. Nervous Weakness					
4	Lizzio	Benedetto	28		S							"						brother Salvatore Guarnaccia, 1460 St. James St. Montreal Canada							
5	Innocente	Natale	26		M							"						brother in law Palermo Domenico, 1460 Montreal Canada							
6	Bellone	Vincenzo	30		M							"						brother Pietro Guarnaccia, 1460 St. James St. Montreal Canada							
7	Palermo	Pietro	16		S							"						brother Giuseppe Guarnaccia, 1460 St. James St. Mid. Plains, Ky							
8	Pizzaro	Domenico	30		M							Mid. Plains, Ky						comm Francesco Pizzaro, 1460 St. James St. Montreal Canada							
9	Ciccarino	Carmelo	40		M							Montreal, Can.						comm Pietro Ciccarino, 1460 St. James St. Montreal Canada							
10	Carbonaro	Antonio	18		S							"						comm Angelo Francesco, 1460 St. James St. Montreal Canada							
11	Pasquale	Michele	42		M							"						brother Ciccillo, 1460 St. James St. Montreal Canada							
12	Ciccarino	Vincenzo	24									"						brother Ciccillo, 1460 St. James St. Montreal Canada							
13	Guarnaccia	Pietro	32		M							"						brother Pietro Guarnaccia, 1460 St. James St. Mid. Plains, Ky							
14	Ferrara	Antonino	18		S							"						comm Pietro Guarnaccia, 1460 St. James St. Montreal Canada							
15	~~Martino~~	~~Pietro~~	23															~~wife at San Pietro address~~							
16	Abbonante	Giovanni	32		S							"						comm Concetta Angelo, 1460 St. James St. Montreal Can.							
17	Mangiarotti	Giuseppe	42		M							"						brother Cristoforo, 127 Hanford St. Mid. Plains, Ky							
18	Spattarone	Giuseppe	18		S							"						brother Antonio, 123 Hanford St. Mid. Plains, Ky							
19	Graziano	Antonino	24									"						brother in law Carolo Labella, 9 Mid. Plains, Ky							
20	Calabria	Paolo	44		M							"						comm Rocco Calabria, 9 Mid. Plains, Ky							
21	Pinto	Antonio	21		M							"						brother in law Pietro Demetrio, 105 Jarvis St. Toronto, Ont.							
22	Mandolfo	Andrea	32		M							"						comm Demetrio Di Stefano, Pittsville, Pa.							
23	Pulcini	Ferdinando	23									"						friend Ang. Demetrio, Pittsville, Pa.							
24	Pizzuto	Bruno	19		M							"						brother in law Gaudioso Lorenzo, Mount Pleasant, Pa.							
25	Loggio	Antonino	24									"						comm Giulio Carbonelli, Pittsville, Pa.							
26	Chirara	Giuseppe	18		S							"						comm Demetrio Corso, Pittsville, Pa.							
27	Foca	Francesco	29		M							"						brother in law Carlo Giuseppe, 14 Laird St. Mid. Plains, Ky.							
28	Chirara	Lo Bello	28									"						brother Calabria Pietro, 1023 Hanford St. Mid. Plains, Ky.							
29	Calabrese	Pietro	24									"													
30	Bello	Giovanni	14		S							"													

Accept 20

Jno Lockwood
Inspector

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	6	pale	brown	brown	none	Italy
5	4	medium	"	"		Mangiarotti
5	6	"	"	"		Italy
5	1	"	"	"		
5	7	"	"	"		
5	6	"	"	"		
4	3	"	"	"	scar of upper right eyelid	
4	8	"	"	"	none	
5	7	pale	"	"		
4	11	"	"	"		
4	11	"	"	"		
5	7	"	"	"		
5	4	dark	"	"		
5	2	"	"	"		Reggio Calabria
5	2	"	"	"		
5	2	pale	"	"		Italy
5	6	medium	"	"		
4	4	"	"	"		Reggio
5	7	"	"	"		Reggio Cal
5	1	"	"	"		Bellaro
5		pale	"	"	scar of throat	Reggio Cal
4	11	dark	"	"	none	Reggio Cal
5	2	pale	"	"		Bellaro
5	2	medium	"	"		
5	2	"	"	"		
5	3	"	"	"		
5	7	"	"	"		
5	7	"	"	"		Reggio Cal
5		"	"	"		
—	—	"	"	"		

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

49

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 207

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. "Hamburg," sailing from Naples, ____, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 21, 190

57

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— No.	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether in good health and good physical and mental condition, as to the personal observation of said Inspector, except as noted.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Tolvia	Giuseppe	22	M	S	Laborer	—	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	White Plains N.Y.	no	self	$6	no	no	no							5	6	pale	brown	brown	none	Italy
2	Guarnaccia	Francesco	39	"	M	"	—	yes	"	"	"	Same Destination	"	"	$7										5	4	medium	"	"		Marcaleone
3	Tommaso	Francesco	30	"	"	"	—	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20										5	6	ruddy	"	"		Italy
4	Zeglio	Biagio	28	"	"	"	—	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$16										5	1	"	"	"		
5	Tumolo	Natale	24	"	M	"	—	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$16										5	4	"	"	"		
6	Barbara	Francesco	30	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$17										5	6	"	"	"		
7	Palermo	Antonio	16	"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Newyork	"	"	$20										4	9	"	"	"	scar of r. eyebrow	
8	Perlano	Domenico	36	"	M	"	—	yes	"	"	"	White Plains N.Y.	"	"	$8										4	8	"	"	"	none	
9	Gemma	Pasquale	60	"	"	"	—	no	"	"	"	Montreal Can.	"	"	$2										5	7	ruddy	"	"		
10	Carbotteris	Antonio	18	"	S	Laborer	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$8										4	4	"	"	"		
11	Pellegrini	Michele	42	"	M	"	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20										4	11	"	"	"		
12	Pellegrini	Vincenzo	24	"	"	"	—	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$16										5	7	"	"	"		
13	Tumbo	Pietro	32	"	M	"	—	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$18										5	4	dark	"	"		
14	Berri	Antonio	18	"	S	"	—	yes	"	"	"	Reggio Cal.	"	"	$6										5	2	"	"	"		Reggio Calabria
15	~~Barbaro~~ Bruno	23	"	"	"	—	yes	"	"	"	Stella	Montreal Can.	"	"	$6										5	2	"	"	"		
16	Allemonde	Giovanni	32	"	S	"	—	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$18										5	1	fair	"	"		Stella
17	Mangiarti	Giuseppe	42	"	M	"	—	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$18										5	6	medium	"	"		
18	Gattone	Pasquale	18	"	S	"	—	yes	"	"	"	Reggio Cal.	"	"	$12										4	4	"	"	"		Reggio
19	Gracolaio	Antonio	24	"	"	"	—	yes	"	"	"	Rochester N.Y.	"	"	$18										5	7	"	"	"		Reggio Cal.
20	Calabria	Paolo	16	"	M	"	—	yes	"	"	"	Potteria	"	"	$20										5	1	"	"	"		Potteria
21	Presto	Antonio	34	"	M	"	—	yes	"	"	"	Reggio Cal.	"	"	$12										5		fair	"	"	scar of throat	Reggio Cal.
22	Mombello	Guglielmo	52	"	M	"	—	yes	"	"	"	Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	$2										4	11	dark	"	"	none	Reggio Cal.
23	Plutino	Gerolamo	33	"	"	"	—	yes	"	"	"	Pottsville Pa.	"	"	$20										5	2	fair	"	"		Palermo
24	Pepicio	Bruno	19	"	M	"	—	yes	"	"	"	Pottsville	"	"	$12										5	2	medium	"	"		
25	Legato	Antonio	24	"	"	"	—	yes	"	"	"	Newyork	"	"	$12										5	2	"	"	"		
26	Carozza	Giuseppe	18	"	S	"	—	yes	"	"	"	Pottsville Pa.	"	"	$12										5	3	"	"	"		
27	Foca	Francesco	22	"	M	"	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12										5	7	"	"	"		
28	Lenza	La Rotella	28	"	"	"	—	yes	"	"	"	Reggio Cal.	"	"	$20										5	7	"	"	"		Reggio Cal.
29	Calabrese	Pietro	24	"	"	"	—	no	"	"	"	Rochester N.Y.	"	"	$20										5	9	"	"	"		
30	Scotto	Lorenzo	16	"	S	"	—	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$1																

Except 20

Jno Carey Reeves
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, SECOND OFFICER,* of the "Hamburg," from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, ~~or an anarchist, or under promise~~ or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

SECOND Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 9 1907 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

65 1990 206

"Hamburg," S. TH.

I, DR. A. FORGELR, Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GERMAN GOVERNMT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Forgler

Sworn to before me this MAY 9 1907 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of* last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
26 Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 206

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Hamburg," sailing from Naples, 20 Apl, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, May 4th, 190

58

No. on list	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to all organized government?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Pascarella	Gennaro	18		M	laborer		no	Italy	Italian Race	Cerreto	Scranton Pa	Yes	brother	50	yes	1902	Scranton Pa	brother Vincenzo Pascarella 1617 Penn Scranton Pa							5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Cerreto
2	Giordano	Mariano	27		M	seamstress	yes				Cerreto	Newark N.J.		husband	12	no	yes	no	husband Salvatore Giordano 14 Bruff Ave Newark N.J.							5	6	"	"	"	none	Nocera
3	Son	Luigi	1								"	"		father	1				father Salvatore Giordano 14 Bruff Ave Newark N.J.													
4	Moretti	Antonio	27		M	baker	yes				Lucera	Port Jervis N.Y.		mother	10				mother Concetta Moretti 110 Lafayette Ave Jersey City N.J.							5	2	"	"	"		Lucera
5																															
6	Antonio	Rocchi	16		M	laborer		no			Maddaloni	Scranton Pa		self	14	yes	1903	Scranton Pa	brother Vincenzo Rocchi 107 Green St Scranton Pa							5	4	"	"	"		Maddaloni
7	Cayliajeno	Domenico	38		M	miner		no							12		1903		uncle Pasquale Rocchi 107 Green St Scranton Pa							5	4	"	"	"		
8	D'Amico	Adolfo	20		S	laborer	yes				"	Jersey City N.J.			12				brother Daniele " 282 Bergen " Jersey City N.J.							5	3	"	"	"	scar on forehead	
9	De Rosa	Pasquale	38		M	"		no			Cerreto	Bradford Pa			20	yes	1903	Bradford Pa	brother Vincenzo Rose 38 Hobbs St Bradford Pa							5	7	"	"	"	scar on forehead	Cerreto
10	Del Russo	Nicola	41		"	"	"	"			Maddaloni	Kansas City		brother-in-law	20	yes	1902	Kansas City	brother-in-law Vincenzo Caliguiello 247 Wes Kansas St Kansas City							5	6	"	"	"	none	Maddaloni
11	D'Auria	Vincenzo	33		M	"	yes				Cerreto	Syracuse N.Y.			12	yes	1903	Syracuse	brother Cesidio " 106 Mackenna St Syracuse N.Y.							5	3	"	"	"		Cerreto
12	Madonna	Angelo	18		S	"	no				Maddaloni	New Haven Ct		self	12	no	no	no	brother Cesidio " 108 New Haven Conn							5	5	"	"	"	scar on chin	Maddaloni
13	D'Amore	Nicola	18		"	"	"	"			"	"			12				brother Pietro " 108 Franklin St New Haven Ct							5	2	"	"	"	scar on chin	
14	Rocco	Luigi	23		M	miner	yes		U.S.A.		Cerreto	Toccoa Ohio			10	yes	1899	Toccoa Ohio	brother-in-law Vincenzo Rose 1024 Wodena Toccoa Ohio	Probate court Toccoa Co						5	6	"	"	"	none	
15	Wife	Maria	17		"	"	"	"	Italy		"	"			1	no	no	no	uncle Nicola Rocco 1024 Wodena Toccoa Ohio							5	3	"	"	"		
16	Son	Giuseppe	1		S	"	"	"			"	"			1				uncle Pietro Rocco Toccoa Ohio							5	2	"	"	"		
17	Son	Vincenzo	4		"	"	"	"			"	"			1											5						
18	Giovanni	Barbaro	28		M	laborer	no				Maddaloni	"			20	yes	1899	Utah	brother Vincenzo 1024 Wodena Toccoa Ohio							5	6	"	"	"	scar on chin	
19	Campodonico	Vincenzo	32		"	"	no				"	New Haven Conn			12	no	no	no	brother-in-law Michele Juzzino 108 Franklin St New Haven Conn							5	4	"	"	"	scar on chin	
20	Jacovazzo	Nunziodauro	31		M	"	"				Cerreto	Syracuse N.Y.		brother	12	yes	1902	Syracuse	brother Michelangelo " 107 Michigan St Syracuse N.Y.							5	7	"	"	"	none	Cerreto
21	Principe	Gabriele	20		S	"	no				Cerreto	Elmira N.Y.		uncle	12	yes	no	no	uncle Angelo Principe 108 Madison St Syracuse N.Y.							5	7	"	"	"		Cerreto
22	Pascarella	Angelo	16		S	"	no				Cerreto	Chicago Ill		self	20				brother Gennaro " 1617 Penn Scranton Pa							5	4	"	"	"		Cerreto
23	Perrara	Pasquale	20		S	"	"				"	Rochester N.Y.			12				brother Francesco Perrara 9 Adams St Rochester N.Y.							5	10	"	"	"		
24	Rocco	Francesco	36		M	"	no				"	Bradford Pa			12	yes	1899	Bradford Pa	brother Vincenzo Rocco 38 Hobbs St Bradford Pa							5	1	"	"	"		
25	Forte	Antonio	17		S	"	"				Maddaloni	Brooklyn N.Y.			10	no	no	no	father Giovanni " 865 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn N.Y.							5	7	"	"	"	scar on cheek left	
26	Ferrara	Giovanni	18		S	carpenter	yes				"	"		brother	10				brother Michele " 865 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn N.Y.							4	4	"	"	"	none	Maddaloni
27	Mancini	Giovanni	32		M	laborer	no				"	"		self	10				brother Michele " 865 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn N.Y.							5	2	"	"	"	scar on forehead	
28	Maccarini	Antonio	61		W	boatbuilder	no				Castellammare	Utica N.Y.			10				son Giovanni Maccarini 1217 Schuyler St Utica N.Y.							5	2	"	"	"	none	
29	Falcone	Domenico	16		S	baker	no				"	Cleveland O			10				uncle Salvatore Falcone 1715 Orchard St Cleveland O							4	11	"	"	"		Castellammare
30	D'Angelo	Egidio	18		"	baker	yes				"	Utica N.Y.			10				uncle Giovanni D'Angelo 1735 Chestnut St Utica N.Y.							5	2	"	"	"		

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 21

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 206

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Hamburg," sailing from Naples, [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY [illegible], 190

58

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Mos.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	9 Write.	10 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	11 * Race or People.	12 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	13 Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— When?	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 If under 16 or over 60 years of age, whether able to read or write; if between 16 and 60, whether a skilled laborer or servant, or otherwise; if a child, whether going to school or not.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	24 Marks of Identification.	25 PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Carcaterra	Carmine	21	m	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Cerreto	Scranton Pa													5	3				Cerreto
2	Cardarelli	Francesco	17	m	M	seaman	yes		"	"	Cerreto	Newark N.J.		unknown	17	no	no	no							5	6	"	"	"		Cerreto
3	" son	Luigi	2	m					"	"	"	"		[illegible]																
4	Morelli	Antonio	27	m	M	baker	yes		"	"	Cerreto	New York		unknown	16															
5																														
6	Antonio	Rocchi	16	m	M	laborer	no		"	"	Maddaloni	Scranton Pa		self	14	yes	1903	Scranton Pa							5	4	"	"	"		Maddaloni
7	Cagliapero	Domenico	38	m	M	miner	no		"	"	"	"		"	12		1903	"							5	4	"	"	"	scars of forehead	"
8	D'Agnese	Attilio	20	m	S	laborer	yes		"	"	"	"		"	12	no	no	no							5	3	"	"	"	none	Valle Vaghenna
9	De Rosa	Pasquale	21	m	M	"	no		"	"	Cerreto	Wood Ford Pa		"	20	yes	1903	Wood Ford Pa							5	4	"	"	"	scar of forehead	Cerreto
10	De Rosa	Nicola	41	m	M	"	"		"	"	Maddaloni	Kansas City		[illegible]	20		1903	Kansas City							5	6	"	"	"	none	Maddaloni
11	Dassio	Luciano	33	m	M	"	yes		"	"	Cerreto	Syracuse N.Y.		"	12		1903	Syracuse							5	3	"	"	"		Cerreto
12	Madonna	Angelo	18	m	S	"	no		"	"	Maddaloni	New York City		self	12	no	no	no							5	5	"	"	"	scar of cheek	Maddaloni
13	De Vivo	Achille	18	m	S	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	12										5	3	"	"	"	scar of chin	"
14	Rocco	Luigi	43	m	M	miner	yes	U.S.A.	"	"	Cerreto	Scranton Pa		"	10	yes	1902	Scranton Pa							5	6	"	"	"	none	"
15	Wife	Maria	42	f	M	"	"	Italy	"	"	"	"		"	1	no	no	no							5	3	"	"	"		"
16	Son	Giuseppe	19	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	1										5	2	"	"	"		"
17	Daughter	Vincenza	16	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	1										5						
18	Rivarossi	Raffaele	28	m	M	laborer	no		"	"	Maddaloni	"		"	10	yes	1902	Scranton Pa							5	6	"	"	"	scar of chin	"
19	Tempestini	Simone	23	m	S	"	no		"	"	"	New Haven Conn		"	12	no	no	no							5	4	"	"	"	scar of chin	"
20	Carlerosa	Domenico	31	m	M	"	"		"	"	Cerreto	Syracuse N.Y.		[illegible]	12	yes	1902	Syracuse N.Y.							5	7	"	"	"	none	Cerreto
21	Principe	Gabriele	20	m	S	"	no		"	"	Cerreto	Elizabeth N.J.		unknown	12	no	no	no							5	7	"	"	"		Cerreto
22	Pascarella	Angelo	16	m	S	"	no		"	"	Cerreto	Chicago Ill.		self	20										4	10	"	"	"		Cerreto
23	Bertram	Pasquale	20	m	S	"	"		"	"	"	Rochester N.Y.		"	12										5	1	"	"	"		"
24	Rocco	Francesco	36	m	M	"	no		"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.		"	12	yes	1898	Brooklyn N.Y.							5	7	"	"	"	scar of cheek left	
25	Forte	Antonio	17	m	S	"	"		"	"	Villanova	Brooklyn N.Y.		"	10	no	no	no							4	11	"	"	"	none	Villanova
26	Fanzis	Giovanni	18	m	S	carpenter	yes		"	"	"	"		laborer	10										5	2	"	"	"	scar of forehead	"
27	Mancini	Antonio	32	m	M	laborer	no		"	"	"	"		self	10										5	2	"	"	"	none	"
28	Lorenzini	Cleonia	61	f	W	housekeeper	no		"	"	Carchagnolo	Utica N.Y.	210	"	10										4	11	"	"	"		Alife
29	Falcone	Domenico	16	m	S	baker	no		"	"	"	Cleveland O.	210	"	10										5	2	"	"	"		Carchagnolo
30	Pasquale	Egnazio	18	m	S	baker	yes		"	"	"	Utica N.Y.		"	10										5	2	"	"	"		

* "Race or People." It is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, SECOND OFFICER, * of the "Hamburg" from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

SECOND Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 2 1907 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

56 1907 205

I, DR. J. FORGER, Surgeon of the "Hamburg," S. TH., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GERMAN GOVERNMT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Forger

Sworn to before me this MAY 2 1907 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
29 Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20 5

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

19—1115

S. S. "Hamburg" sailing from Naples, 20 APR. 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 4 1907 190

MAY 4 1907

59

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Nicola	Nicola	39	m	M	farmer			Italy	Italian North	Pietrafitta	Pitts Pa	no	self	20	no	no	no	cousin Nicola Tomaso 932 5th St Pitts Pa						5	3				Pietrafitta
2	"	Pasquale	16	m	S	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"												
3	Nicola	Salvatore	38	m	M	"			"	"	"	North Way and Canada			16	yes	1906	North Way and Canada							5	6			scar upper lip	
4	Capparone	Concetta	38	f	M	"			"	"	"	"			17	"	1906	"	cousin Capparone Salvatore North Way and Canada						5				scar uptown right	
5	Magno	Giovanni	26	m	S	"			"	"	"	Pitts Pa			20	"	1903	Canada	cousin Valentino Lopez 15th St Pitts Pa						5	6			scar of forehead	
6	Modena	Rocco	33	m	M	"			"	"	"	North Way and Canada			16	"	1906	North Way	friend Modello Gabe North Way and Canada						5				scar of thumb left	
7	Capparone	Luigi	33	m	M	"			"	"	"	"			17	"	1906	"	cousin Capparone Salvatore North Way and Canada						5	5			scar of forehead	
8	Modio	Vincenzo	18	m	S	"			"	"	"	"			1	no	no	no												
9	Allemano	Barbavia	20	m	S	"			no	"	"	Pitts Pa			15	"	"	"	uncle Modio Pietro 1117 Carlyle St Pitts Pa						5				none	
10	Greco	Pasquale	30	m	M	farmer	yes		"	"	Cosenza	New York		brother-in-law	10	"	"	"	brother-in-law Francesco Cerqua 306 East 115th St NY											Cosenza
11	Gallitello	Giuseppe	21	m	S	laborer	"		"	"	Mendrisio	Ellwood Pa		self	20	yes	1906	Canada	cousin Gallitello 444 Penn Ellwood Pa						5	3			scar of thumb	Mendrisio
12	Carusso	Michele	28	m	M	farmer	no		"	"	Cosenza	New York		brother	10	no	no	"	brother Carusso 207 Canal St NY											Cosenza
13	Pasquio	Angela	24	f	S	housework	yes		"	"	Mendrisio	Ellwood Pa		self	10	yes	1906	Canada	brother-in-law Pasquale Gallitello 444 Penn Ellwood Pa						5	8			none	Cosenza
14	Lucidano	Pronio	16	m	M	laborer	no		"	"	Arienza	Canton Pa			10	no	no	no	brother Cirullo 207 Canal St Canton Pa						5	3				Mendrisio
15	Cirullo	Paul	26	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Arienza	"			10	"	"	"	cousin De Stefano 516 Buck St Canton Pa						5	1				Arienza
16	Tadoni	Domenic	28	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pitts Pa			10	"	"	"	brother-in-law Francesco Bruno 711 St Pitts Pa						5	5			scar of upper lip	
17	Sanca	Giuseppe	19	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			10	"	"	"	cousin Rossi Domenic 110 St St Pitts Pa						5	3			none	
18	Saverio	Saverio	39	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	Arienza	Ellwood Pa			10	yes	1906	Ellwood Pa	brother-in-law Gaetano Bruno 101 Wood St Ellwood Pa						5	10				
19	Callario	Lucrezia	21	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			10	"	1906	"	friend Calestro Jack 101 Wood St Ellwood Pa						5	4				Arienza
20	Domenico	Calogero	49	m	M	"	yes		"	"	"	"			10	"	1896	"	uncle Francesco Lucido 119 Wilson St Pitts Pa						5	1				
21	Bologna	Paolo	16	m	S	"	no		"	"	"	Jamestown NY			10	"	1906	Jamestown NY	uncle Elia Domenico 1 Harmony St Jamestown NY						5	4		Br	scar of eye left	
22	Fratta	Rosa	19	f	S	housekeeper	no		"	"	"	Scenic Mass			10	no	no	no	brother-in-law Francesco Castelli Cowles Mass						4	11			watery	
23	D'Arrica	Michele	19	m	S	laborer	no		"	"	Arienza	Brooklyn NY		uncle	10	"	"	"	uncle Alfonso Salandi 1154 St Brooklyn NY						4	11			scar of forehead	
24	Alfonso	Cascella	28	m	M	shoemaker	yes		"	"	Cosenza	New York		cousin	20	"	"	"	cousin Francesco Alfonso 71 Anthony St NY						5	1	dark	Br	none	Cosenza
25	Novella	Pasquale	41	m	M	laborer	no		"	"	Cosenza	Galion Ohio		self	20	"	"	"	cousin Alfonso Mancuso 146 East St Galion Ohio						5	6	medium	Hazel		Cosenza
26	D'Alessio	Mauro	18	m	S	"	no		"	"	Arienza	Newark NJ		uncle	20	"	"	"	uncle Modello Gennaro 74 East St Newark NJ						5	6		Brown		Arienza
27	Carlo	Pasquale	16	m	S	laborer	no		"	"	Cosenza	Bridgeport Conn			10	"	"	"	brother Capre Francesco 1830 Main St Bridgeport Conn						5	8				Cosenza
28	Josia	Raffaele	31	f	M	housework	no		"	"	Mongiana	Chicago Ill		husband	17	"	"	"	husband Parker Amato Angelo 344 Halsted St Chicago Ill						5	3				Mongiana
29	Agosto	Francesco	2	m					"	"	"	"		parker	1	"	"	"	parker						5	2				
30	"	Maria	2	f					"	"	"	"		parker	1	"	"	"	parker											

2-65945-3-14-41

C. Engl

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Forms 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20-5

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Hamburg" sailing from Naples, 20 APR 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 4 1907 190

59

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or previous years.	If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any prepaid or other ticket or by any person, company, or corporation to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Nicolo	Antonio	39		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Pietrafitta	Pitts Pa							cousin Rocco Fernando 932 Lyn St Pitts Pa							5	3					Pietrafitta
2	"	Pasquale	16		S																					5	2					
3	Piccolo	Salvatore	38		M						North Bay Ont Canada				16				brother-in-law Francesco Fitzpatrick North Bay Ont Canada							5	8				scar upper lip	
4	Capparone	Gennaro	38		M										17				cousin Giuseppe Salvatore North Bay Ont Canada							5	6				scar uptown right	
5	Niagara	Giovanni	26		M							Pitts Pa			20				cousin Salvatore Longo 1st & 13th Pitts Pa							5	8				scar of forehead	
6	Modica	Rocco	33		M						North Bay Ont Canada				14				friend Michele Rocco North Bay Ont Canada							5	11				scar of left eye	
7	Capparone	Luigi	33		M										100				cousin Giuseppe Capparone North Bay Ont Canada							5	5				scar of forehead	
8	Brother	Francesco	18		S										1				uncle Nicola Pisciotta 114 Carrick St Pitts Pa							5	3					
9	Alfonso	Raffaele	20		S							Pitts Pa			15				brother-in-law Pasquale Rocco 206 Canal Pitts Pa							5	7					
10	Rocco	Raffaele	30		M	married					Corsica	New York		brother-in-law	10				cousin Filomena Rocco 206 Canal Pitts Pa							5	3					
11	Gallipello	Giuseppe	21		M	Horseshoer					Mendrisio	Ellwood Pa		Self	20				brother Carmine Gallipello 207 Grant St Ellwood Pa							5	3					
12	Loarno	Michele	28		M	Laborer					Corsica	New York		brother	10				brother-in-law Pasquale Rocco 206 Canal Pitts Pa							5	8					
13	Pasquo	Nicola	24		M	Horseshoer					Mendrisio	Ellwood Pa		Self	20				brother Carmine Gallipello 207 Grant St Ellwood Pa							5	3					
14	Guadagnolo	Pronio	46		M	Laborer					Arlena	Canton Ohio			10				brother Carlo Guadagnolo 207 Grant St Canton Ohio							5	1					
15	Cullo	David	26		S						Arlena	"			10				cousin Pietro Cullo 614 Cook Clark St Canton Ohio							5	5				scar of upper lip	
16	Carbone	Domenico	28		M						"	Pitts Pa			10				brother-in-law Francesco Rocco 206 Canal St Pitts Pa							5	3				none	
17	Lanica	Giuseppe	19		S						"	"			10				cousin Rocco Giuseppe 206 Canal St Pitts Pa							5	4					
18	Jacovis	Saverio	39		M						Sharon Pa	Ellwood Pa			10				brother-in-law Carmine Rocco 207 Grant St Ellwood Pa							5	10					
19	Ballario	Lucrezia	39		M						"	"			10				friend Salvatore Carbone 207 Grant St Ellwood Pa							5	4					Sharon Pa
20	Domenico	Calogero	49		M				yes		"	"			10				uncle Francesco Rocco 206 Canal St Pitts Pa							5	1					
21	Belgrio	Paolo	16		S				no			Paterson NJ			10				uncle Pietro Mancuso Paterson NJ							5	4			Br	scar of finger left	
22	Jacobo	Rosa	19		S	Housekeeper			no			Scenic Park			10				brother-in-law Francesco Castelli Carolyn Mark Ohio							4	11			Br	notch	
23	D'Amico	Michele	19		M	Laborer			no		Lettere	Brooklyn NY		uncle	10				uncle Alfonso Jakovich 114 St Brooklyn NY							4	11				scar of forehead	
24	Alfonso	Rocella	18		S	Shoemaker			yes		Cercemondi	New York		cousin	20				cousin Francesco Alfonso 71 Anthony St NY							5	1	black		Br	none	Lettere
25	Monteleone	Pasquale	21		M	Laborer			no		Cefalodrise	Fulton Ohio		Self	20				cousin Filippino Francesco 46 Canal St Fulton Ohio							5	6					Cercemondi
26	D'Alessio	Mario	18		S	Carpenter			no		Nocera	Newark NJ		uncle	20				uncle Michelle Gennaro 28 Capt St Newark NJ							5	6			Br		Cefalodrise
27	Carbo	Pasquale	16		S	Laborer			no		Cefalodrise	Whitefield Pa			10				brother Cepe Francesco 1845 Main St Whitefield Pa							5	5					Nocera
28	Josefa	Raffaele	31		M	Laborer			no		Mangliano	Chicago Ill		husband	17				husband							5	2					Cefalodrise
29	Duarte	Francesco	6											father					father Amato Angelo 318 Halsted St Chicago Ill							5	3					Mangliano
30	"	Maria	2											father												5	2					

2-85945-3-14-41

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, SECOND OFFICER, * of the "Hamburg," from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

SECOND Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 2 1907 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

25—5115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(57) 1498 204

I, DR. A. FORGBER, Surgeon of the "Hamburg," S. TH. , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GERMAN GOVERNMT and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Forgber.

Sworn to before me this MAY 2 1907 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

25—5115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in Not on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

19

11—5115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20-4

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

"S. S. Hamburg" sailing from Naples, 20 APR. 1907 90 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 4 1907, 190

60

11—2516

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Time or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Carucci	Ercole	19	M	S	Cabinet		no	Italy	Italian Italy	Cohoes N.Y.	yes	self	10	no		no	Mother in law Victoria Campbell 614 South 3rd Street Troy N.Y.							5	dark	brown	brown	scar on throat	Cohoes
2	Cucciaro	Cosmano	38	M	M	Laborer	yes			Potenza	Phila Pa	yes		10	yes	yes	Phila Pa	cousin Vincenzo Cucciaro 720 S 8th St Phila Pa		Bonaline Pacific 420-88					5	6	"	"	scars eyebrow	Potenza
3	Cucciaro	Daniele	33	M	M	Laborer	no			Potenza	Rochester N.Y.	yes		10		yes	Rochester N.Y.	cousin Attilio Ruccitelli 614 South Clinton St Syracuse N.Y.							5	6	"	"	none	Potenza
4	Ruccitelli	Biagio	30	M	M	Laborer	yes			Calitri	Syracuse N.Y.	yes		12	no	no	no	uncle Michele Ruccitelli 614 South Clinton St Syracuse N.Y.							5	4	"	"	"	Calitri
5	Ferrucci	Rocco	28	M	M	Laborer	no			Casalbuono	Auburn N.Y.	yes		10				cousin Francesco Lisanzo 17 1/2 Exchange St Auburn N.Y.							5	3	"	"	"	Casalbuono
6	Ferrucci	Giovanni	24	M	S	Shoemaker	no			Auletta	New York		cousin	20				cousin Francesco Lisanzo 190 Eat St N.Y.							5	2	"	"	"	Auletta
7	Dinn	Francesco	42	M	M	Laborer	yes			Craco	Brooklyn N.Y.		cousin	20	yes	yes	Brooklyn N.Y.							5	2	"	"	"	Craco
8	"	Filomena	14	F	S		no			"	"		brother in law	1	no	no	no	brother in law Guiseppe Testa							4	11	"	"	"	Burns
9	"	Pasquale	9											1				brother in law Pat Kelleman St												
10	"	Carmine	5											1				brother in law Brooklyn N.Y.												
11	"	Anna	14											1				husband												
12	Palermo	Mercedes	27	M	married	yes							self	12				father Riccardo Ceradelli							4	11	"	"	"	
13	"	Angelo	8										mother	1				father Pat Kelleman St												
14	"	Felicia	7	F			no							1				father Brooklyn N.Y.												
15	"	Carmine	4											1																
16	"	Anna	2											1																
17	D'Jacco	Anna	22	F	M	Servant	no				Hoboken N.Y.		husband	12				husband												
18	Lang	Marianna	3	F									father	1				father Filippo Cayland 70 Capt St Hoboken N.Y.							4	11	"	"	"	
19		Leonardo	1	M										1																
20	Graviano	Marianna	24	F	M	Servant	no				Brooklyn N.Y.		husband	12				husband Cocco Francesco												
21	"	Angela	4	F									father	1				father 70 Nelson St Brooklyn N.Y.							4	4	"	"	"	
22	Schiavone	Pasquale	28	M	S	Laborer	no			Monte S Giovanni	New York		self	10				cousin Francesco Lisanzo 190 East St N.Y.							5	2	"	"	"	Monte S Giovanni
23	Rulli	Giovanni	18	M	S	"	"			Sannio Italy			uncle	10				uncle Gaetano Cannone 913 N 16th St Phila Pa							5	2	"	"	"	Sannio Italy
24	D. Pinchia	Amadio	21	M	M	Laborer	yes			Pola	Austria		brother	10				brother in law Giuseppe Mazzarella 1 Bay St Staten Island							5	3	"	"	"	Pola
25	Marrocco	Pasquale	16	M	S	Laborer	no			Monteroduni Campo	Phila Pa		brother	10				brother Luigi 1 Ave Mott St New York N.Y.							5	3	"	"	scar on forehead	Monteroduni
26	"	Rocco	8	M	S								uncle	10				uncle Luigi 1 Ave Mott St New York N.Y.							5	3	"	"	none	Monteroduni
27	D. Giampietro	Andrea	66	M	M		no			Venafro	"		cousin	20				cousin Vincenzo Cosgrove 917 Chestnut St Phila Pa							4	11	"	"	"	
28	Virginia	Vincenzo	26	M	S	Carpenter	no			Afragola	New York		self	10				brother Antonio 117 Bowery St N.Y.							5	6	"	"	"	Afragola
29	Virginia	Concetta	30	F	M									10				brother Antonio 117 Bowery St N.Y.							5	4	"	"	"	Afragola
30	Vermiglio	Felice	21	M	M									10				brother in law Virginia Antonio 117 Bowery St N.Y.							5	1	"	"	"	Afragola

J B Fitzgerald Insp

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20-4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Naples, 20 APR. 1907 90 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 4 1907, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Sex. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Carucci Riccardo	39	M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian Italy	Arbena	Brooklyn NY	Yes	self	70	No	No	No	brother in law Antonio Angelo 68 York St Jersey City NJ							5	6	dark	brown	scar on throat	Arbena
2	Ciriaci Giovanni	38	M	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	Pietra	Phila Pa	"	"	10	Yes	90	Phila Pa	cousin Marcellino Angelo 76 E 9th St Phila Pa							5	6	"	"	"	Pietra
3	Ciriaci Daniele	33	M	M	Laborer	No	No	"	"	Pietra	Phila Pa	Yes	"	10	Yes	90	Phila Pa	cousin Angelo Ciriaci 76 E Chelten Ave Phila Pa							5	6	"	"	none	Pietra
4	Ciriello Biagio	30	M	M	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	Carbona	Trenton NJ	"	"	10	No	No	No	brother Achille Ciriello 68 York St Jersey City NJ							5	4	"	"	"	Arbena
5	Ferrucci Oreste	28	M	M	Laborer	No	"	"	"	Casalmaggiore	Auburn NY	Yes	"	10	No	No	No	cousin Adolfo Ferrucci 11 Exchange St Auburn NY							5	3	"	"	"	Casalmaggiore
6	Ferrucci Giovanni	21	M	S	Shoemaker	No	"	"	"	Isola d'Asti	Newark	"	owner	10	No	No	No	cousin Francesco Ferrucci 176 Belt St Auburn NY							5	2	"	"	"	Isola d'Asti
7	Bosco Giovanni	42	M	M	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	Trani	Brooklyn NY	"	self	20	Yes	200	Brooklyn NY	son in law							5	2	"	"	"	Bologna
8	" Filomena	41	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nicola Bosco	1	No	No	No	brother in law Nicola Costa							4	11	"	"	"	Trani
9	" Virginia	9	F											1				brother in law Pasquale Costa												
10	" Carmine	5	M											1				brother in law Pasquale Costa												
11	" Vincenzo	4	M											1				brother in law Pasquale Costa												
12	Palazzo Antonio	17	M	Steward	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	12	"	"	"	husband												
13	" Rosalia	6	F										mother	1				father Riccardo Ceraldelli 76 E Chelten Ave							4	11	"	"	"	Arbena
14	" Gabriele	1	M			No								1				father Riccardo Ceraldelli 76 E Chelten Ave												
15	" Domenico	2	M											1				father Riccardo Ceraldelli Brooklyn NY												
16	" Maria	2	F											1				father Riccardo Ceraldelli Brooklyn NY												
17	Di Jorio Anna	22	F	M	Steward	No	"	"	"	Hoboken NJ	"	"	husband	12	"	"	"	husband												
18	" Marianna	3	F										father	1				father Filippo Gaylando 20 Capt St Hoboken NJ							4	11	"	"	"	Arbena
19	" Leonardo	1	M			2-155486 1907 (SOS)				(C.L.-205-2-21-41)				1				father												
20	Graziano Marianna	25	F	M	Steward	No	"	"	"	Brooklyn NY	"	"	husband	12	"	"	"	husband Ciriaco Francesco 20 Belvidere St Brooklyn NY							4	4	"	"	"	Arbena
21	" Angela	4	F										father	1				father												
22	Di Arcangelo Pasquale	28	M	S	Laborer	No	"	"	"	Isernia Campobasso	New York	"	self	10	"	"	"	cousin Francesco Cappuccio 178 E 2nd St NY							5	2	"	"	"	Isernia Campobasso
23	Bulle Giovanni	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Isernia "	"	"	cousin	10	"	"	"	cousin Giovanni Carnevale 113 E 16th St NY							5	2	"	"	"	Isernia Campobasso
24	Di Zucchi Amadio	31	M	Baker		Yes	"	"	"	Sora	Naples Italy	Ticket to Rome		10	No	No	No	brother in law Giuseppe Di Zucchi 68 Mulberry St New York City							5	3	"	"	"	Sora
25	Marrocco Pasquale	16	"	"	Laborer	No	"	"	"	Monacilioni Campobasso	Phila Pa	"	father	10	"	"	"	father Luigi Marrocco 1109 Ellsworth St Phila Pa							5	3	"	"	scar on forehead	Monacilioni Campobasso
26	" Giuseppe	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	10	"	"	"	uncle							5	3	"	"	none	Monacilioni Campobasso
27	Di Giampietro Andrea	66	M	M	"	No	"	"	"	Cerreto	"	"	cousin	20	"	"	"	cousin Vincenzo Cerreto 97 Abraham St Phila Pa							4	11	"	"	"	Cerreto
28	Vergnola Vincenzo	28	M	S	Cook	No	"	"	"	Spagnola	New York	"	self	10	"	"	"	brother Alphonso 17 Bonnechet NY							5	6	"	"	"	Spagnola
29	Vergnola Giuseppe	30	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	10	"	"	"	brother Gustavo Jon							5	6	"	"	"	Spagnola
30	Vernuccio Felice	31	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	20	"	"	"	brother-in-law Pasquale Cardigno 17 Bonnechet St NY							5	4	"	"	"	Spagnola
31																									5	1				

J B Fitzgerald Insp.

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, SECOND OFFICER, * of the "Hamburg" Dom Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

SECOND Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 21 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(58) 1990 203

I, DR. A. FORGBER, Surgeon of the "Hamburg" S. TH., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GERMAN GOVERNMT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Forgber

Sworn to before me this MAY 21 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 ((Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13. (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
27 Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 293

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

61

S. S. "Hamburg," sailing from Naples, [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 2 [illegible], 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— If ever, period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Arcangiagni	Gaetano	26		M	Shoemaker		yes	Italy	Italian	Ortona	Amsterdam	yes	self	10	yes	yes	Rochester						5	7	pale	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Ortona
2	Ciotti	Pietro	31		"	Laborer		no	"	"	Pitto Romano	"	"	"	10	yes	no	no						5	2	medium	"	"	scar on forehead	Pitto Romano
3	Marconi	Michele	28		"	"		"	"	"	Ortona	Utica N.Y.	"	"	10	"	"	"						5	9	"	"	"	none	Ortona
4	Maurizio	Vincenzo	21		S	"		yes	"	"	Pitto Romano	Peekskill N.Y.	"	"	10	"	"	"						5	7	"	"	"	"	Pitto Romano
5	Nonno	Carmelo	29		M	"		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"						5	4	"	"	"	scar upper lip left	Ortona
6	Pasquale	Antonio	42		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"						5	6	"	"	"	none	Pitto Romano
7	D'Auzo	Alfredo	23		"	Shoemaker		no	"	"	Ortona	Newark N.J.	yes	self	14	yes	yes	N.J.						5	6	"	"	"		Montebello
8	Sbachiaglio	Vincenzo	46	✓	M	Laborer		no	"	"	Ortona	Paterson N.J.	"	"	10	no	no	no						5	7	"	"	"	scar of forehead	Ortona
9	Carocci	Nicola	15	✓	S	"		no	"	"	"	Newark N.J.	"	"	10	"	"	"						4	5	"	"	"	none	"
10	Cappiarotti	Gennaro	29	✓	M	"		"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	10	"	"	"						5	5	"	"	"	scar of eye left	"
11	Vitelli	Vincenzo	24		M	Shoemaker		yes	"	"	"	Newark N.J.	"	"	10	yes	yes	Newark N.J.						5	3	"	"	"	scar temple left	"
12	Cremona	di Raffaele	28	✓	"	Laborer		no	"	"	"	New York	"	"	10	no	no	no						5	8	"	"	"	scar of cheek	"
13	Abbe	Domenico	22	✓	S	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10									4	11	"	"	"	none	"
14	Catone	Ernesto	19	✓	S	"		"	"	"	"	Paterson N.J.	"	"	10									4	11	"	"	"		"
15	Pasquale	Evangelista	35	✓	M	Shoemaker		yes	"	"	"	Newark N.J.	"	"	10									5	2	"	"	"		Lora
16	Cirino	Antonio	20	✓	"	Tinsmith		no	"	"	Cerfalco	New York	"	"	10									5	3	"	"	"	scar of cheek left	Cerfalco
17	Cirino	Saverio	27		M	"		"	"	"	"	Jersey City N.J.	"	Contractor	10									5	4	"	"	"	none	"
18	Chiatozzi	Giovanni	16		S	Shoemaker		yes	"	"	"	Jersey City N.J.	"	self	10									5		"	"	"	scar of forehead	"
19	Cappa	Luigi	18		"	Carpenter		"	"	"	Ortona	Orsham N.J.	"	cousin	10									5	1	"	"	"	none	Ortona
20	Pannozzio	Gustiffaudonio	18	✓	M	Laborer		no	"	"	Montebello	Montreal Can.	"	self	10									5	4	"	"	"		Montebello
21	D'Filippo	Innocenzo	17	✓	S	"		"	"	"	Caporciano	Mercer Pa.	"	"	14									5	3	"	brown	"	mole of cheek	Caporciano
22	Mammarella	Agostino	39	✓	M	"		"	"	"	"	Weehawken N.J.	"	"	10									5	2	"	"	"	scar of cheek right	"
23	Fassbono	Ambrosio	39		M	Mason		no	"	"	"	New York	"	"	10	yes	yes	N.J.						5	6	"	gray	"	none	"
24	Rose	Paolo	44		"	Laborer		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	14	no	no	no						5	3	"	"	"		S. Maria Capua Vet.
25	Amen	Nicola	42		"	"		"	"	"	Orte Vecchio	Paterson N.J.	"	"	14									4	11	"	"	"		Orte Vecchio
26	Acello	Raffaele	22	✓	S	"		"	"	"	Caporciano	New York	"	"	20									5	2	"	"	"	scar eyebrow right	Caporciano
27	Carbone	Felice	24	✓	M	"		"	"	"	"	Whitehead Pa.	"	"	20									5	2	"	"	"	none	"
28	Madonia	Raffaele	28	✓	"	"		"	"	"	Cerfalco	New York	"	"	10									5	2	"	"	"	scars of cheek right	Cerfalco
29	Cocchi	Giovanni	42	✓	M	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10									5	2	"	"	"	scar of forehead	"
30	Marchangelo	Alessio	23	✓	S	"		yes	"	"	"	Newark N.J.	"	"	10									5	1	"	"	"	none	"

John D. Mains Insp 6

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 E

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 293

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

61

11—1115

S. S. Hamburg, sailing from Naples, [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 2 19, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Maccheggiano	Gaetano	26		M	Shoemaker		yes	Italy	Italian	Ortona	Newfork	yes	self	18	yes	yes	Nicholas Maccheggiano						
2	Anelli	Pietro	31		M	Laborer		no			Ortona	Newfork	yes	self	10	yes	no	no						
3	Perrone	Innocenzo	28		M	"		"			Ortona	Newfork	yes	self	10									
4	Marrone	Vincenzo	21		M	"		yes			Ortona	Newfork	yes	self	10									
5	Rocco	Carmine	29		M	"		no			"	"	"	"	10									
6	Ciampiglia	Ernesto	42		M	"		yes			"	"	"	"	10									
7	D'Auria	Alfonso	23		M	Shoemaker		no			Ortona	Newfork	yes	self	4	yes	yes	M.						
8	Scarfaniglio	Vincenzo	46	✓	M	Laborer		no			Ortona	Baltimore Md			10	no	no	no						
9	Carocci	Nicola	15	✓	S	Laborer		no			"	Newark N.J.			10									
10	Ciampanella	Giuseppe	29		M	"		"			"	New York			10									
11	Fiello	Vincenzo	24		M	Shoemaker		yes			"	Newark N.J.			10	yes	yes	Newark N.J.						
12	Ciccarone	G. Battista	21	✓	M	Laborer		no			"	Newyork			10	no	no	no						
13	Merlo	Ermenegildo	22	✓	S	"		"			"	"	"		10									
14	Falcone	Ernesto	19		S	"		"			"	Caldwell N.J.			10									
15	Sampa	Evangelista	38		M	Shoemaker		yes			"	Newark N.J.			10									
16	Cerino	Antonio	30	✓	"	Laborer		no			Carfalco	Newfork			10									
17	Loreto	Saverio	27		M	"		"			"	Jackson Miss	yes	Relative	10									
18	Anastasio	Giovanni	16		S	Shoemaker		yes			"	Jones Point N.J.	yes	self	11									
19	Cayano	Luigi	18		"	Laborer		"			Ortona	Auburn N.Y.			10									
20	Pennapio	Guiseppe	41	✓	M	Laborer		no			Montelongo	Montreal Can.		self	10									
21	De Filippo	Domenico	17	✓	S	"		"			Capodrise	Mercer Pa.			10									
22	Mammarella	Agostino	39	✓	M	"		"			"	Montgomery Ala.			10									
23	Fasolino	Ercolano	19		M	Mason		no			"	Newfork			10	yes	yes	Ft. N.J.						
24	Mar[illegible]	Pas[illegible]	44		M	Laborer		no			[illegible]	[illegible]			11	no	no	no						
25	Anna	Nicola	17		S	"		"			Orta Nuova	Pike Pa.			11									
26	Colle	Raffaele	22	✓	S	"		"			Capodrise	New York			29									
27	Carbone	Felice	24	✓	M	"		"			"	Rockford Ill.			20									
28	Matlone	Raffaele	21	✓	"	"		"			Ardena	Elmsford N.Y.			10									
29	Cecchi	Giovanni	42	✓	M	"		"			"	"			11									
30	Mastrangelo	Alessio	15	✓	S	"		yes			"	Newark N.J.			10									

John D. Mains Insp 6

1	2	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.							
1	Maccheggiano	5	1	pale	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Ortona
2	Anelli	5	2	sallow	"	"	scar on forehead	St. Nicandro
3	Perrone	5	3	"	"	"	none	Ortona
4	Marrone	5	1	"	"	"	"	St. Nicandro
5	Rocco	5	4	"	"	"	scar eyebrow left	Ortona
6	Ciampiglia	5	6	"	"	"	none	St. Nicandro
7	D'Auria	5	6	"	"	"	"	Montebello
8	Scarfaniglio	5	7	"	"	"	mark of forehead	Ortona
9	Carocci	4	5	"	"	"	none	"
10	Ciampanella	5	5	"	"	"	scar of eye left	"
11	Fiello	5	3	"	"	"	scar temple left	"
12	Ciccarone	6	8	"	"	"	scar of cheek	"
13	Merlo	4	11	"	"	"	none	"
14	Falcone	4	11	"	"	"	"	"
15	Sampa	5	2	"	"	"	"	Foia
16	Cerino	6	3	"	"	"	scar of cheek left	Carfalco
17	Loreto	5	4	"	"	"	none	"
18	Anastasio	5		"	"	"	scar of forehead	"
19	Cayano	5	1	"	"	"	none	Ortona
20	Pennapio	5	4	"	"	"	"	Montelongo
21	De Filippo	5	3	"	"	"	mole of cheek	Capodrise
22	Mammarella	5	2	"	"	"	scar of cheek right	"
23	Fasolino	5	6	"	gray	"	none	"
24	Mar[illegible]	5	3	"	"	"	"	Arzano Capua Italy
25	Anna	4	11	"	"	"	"	Orta Nuova
26	Colle	5	2	"	"	"	scar eyebrown right	Capodrise
27	Carbone	5	2	"	"	"	none	"
28	Matlone	5	2	"	"	"	scars of cheek right	Ardena
29	Cecchi	5	2	"	"	"	scar of throat	"
30	Mastrangelo	5	1	"	"	"	none	"

Dr Memo (illegible)

Dr Memo for

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the race from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, SECOND OFFICER, * of the "Hamburg," from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

SECOND Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(59) 1910 202

I, DR. A. FORGBER, Surgeon of the "Hamburg," S. TH., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GERMAN GOVERNMT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Forgber

Sworn to before me this MAY day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

31—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
30 Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2 92

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Hamburg," sailing from Naples, [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 2 19[illegible], 190

62

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Marsano	Antonio	22	M	M	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Avellino	West Hoboken N.J.	yes	self	12	yes	2 yrs Italy	brother in law	Gennaro Esposito 17 Vesey St West Hoboken N.J.					
2	Marsano	Concetta	18	F	S		yes					West Hoboken N.J.			19		2 yrs Italy	brother in law	Gennaro Esposito 361 West St West Hoboken N.J.					
3	Fucci	Teresa	10	F	S		no					Brooklyn N.Y.		husband	20	no	no	husband						
4	Fucci	Grazia	17	F	S									father	1			father	Alfonso Fucci 1847 Pacific St Brooklyn N.Y.					
5	Fucci	Carolina	15	F	S									father	1			father						
6	Fucci	Guglielmo	14	M	S									father	1			father						
7	Fucci	Domenico	12	M	S									father	1			father						
8	Fucci	Giuseppa	7	F	S									father	1			father						
9	Greco	Alessandro	39	M	M	Laborer	yes					Wakefield N.Y.		self	12	yes	2 yrs Wakefield N.Y.	brother in law	Concetta Lupo 318 West Wakefield N.Y.					
10	Vega	Pasquale	29	M	M		no								10			cousin	Concetta Lupo 318 West Wakefield N.Y.					
11	Bosco	Antonio	Enrico	15	M	S						Pittsburg Pa.			20		1907 2 yrs Pittsburg Pa.	father	Salvatore Bosco 1107 Wabash Pittsburg Pa.					
12	Bosco	Donato	8	M	S										1									
13	Rizzi	Carlantonio	32	M	M	Laborer	no				Arezzo	New York N.Y.			10		1906 2 yrs N.Y.	cousin	Concetta Lupo 336 East 114 St N.Y.					
14	Damiano	Michele	16	M	S						Monteforno	Rockford Conn.			10	no	no	cousin	Carlo Pasquale 100 Jones St Rockford Conn.					
15	Mucci	Pietro	17	M	S						"	"			10			uncle	Chas. Valente 130 E Division St Rockford Conn.					
16	Petella	Matteo	21	M	S						"	"			10			cousin	Pasquale Damiano 130 E Division St Rockford Conn.					
17	Mannonde	Pasquale	41	M	M		yes				"	Buffalo N.Y.			10	yes	1906 2 yrs Buffalo N.Y.	friend	Antonio Damiano 139 Charlotte St					
18	Mariano	Gaetano	22	M	S		no				"	Montreal Canada			10	no	no	no	Pietro Valente 130 E Division St Rockford Conn.					
19	Mazzeraggdeno	Pasquale	16	M	S						"	New York N.Y.			10			uncle	Pasquale Damiano 139 Charlotte St N.Y.					
20	Paoletti	Celestino	24	M	S		no				"	Rockford Conn.			10			brother	Pasquale Damiano					
21	D'Onofrio	Pasquale	44	M	M		no				"	Montreal Canada			12			uncle	Pasquale Damiano 130 E Division St Rockford Conn.					
22	Mariano	Cosmo	41	M	M		yes				Fontana	Brooklyn N.Y.			20			friend	Antonio Damiano 139 Charlotte St N.Y.					
23	Lamiffe	Marino	24	M	S	Farmer					Orgara	New York N.Y.			20			friend	Angelo Valente 59 Cherry St N.Y.					
24	Mucci	Nicola	25	M	M	Laborer	yes				Fresia	Pittsburg Pa.			14	yes	1906 2 yrs Pittsburg Pa.	cousin	Francesco Lupo 1240 Penn St Pittsburg Pa.					
25	Petrone	Cristina	23	F	M	Home Duties	no				Troia	New York			20	no	no	no						
26	[illegible]	Innocenza	8	F	S										1			husband	Camillo Villafranca 1734 Fast 5th St N.Y.					
27	[illegible]	Luciana	6	F	S										1			father						
28	[illegible]	Pasquale	4	M	S										1			father						
29	Lampariello	Pasquale	21	M	S	Laborer	no				Fresina				14 yrs 10			help to	Camillo Fresina 1734 East 5th St N.Y.					
30	Marchegiano	Lorenzo	24	M	M	Tailor	yes				Orsara				22 yrs 20			friend	Antonio Valente 59 Cherry St N.Y.					

1	2	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Marsano	5	7	fair	black	black	scar on forehead	Orsara
2	Marsano	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	"
3	Fucci	4	11	"	"	"		Naples
4	Fucci	4	8	"	"	"		"
5	Fucci	4	8	"	"	"		"
6	Fucci							
7	Fucci							
8	Fucci							
9	Greco	5	7					Abati
10	Vega	4	6				scar eye left	
11	Bosco	4	11				none	"
12	Bosco							
13	Rizzi	5						S Angelo Limosano
14	Damiano	4	11					Montelongo
15	Mucci	4	11					"
16	Petella	4	11					"
17	Mannonde	5	3				scar of forehead	Montelongo
18	Mariano	5	1				none	Montelongo
19	Mazzeraggdeno	5	2				scar temple right	"
20	Paoletti	5	3				"	"
21	D'Onofrio	5	4				scar cheek right	"
22	Mariano	5	1				none	Pescolanciano
23	Lamiffe	5	6				dark marked	Orsara
24	Mucci	5	6				mole of forehead	Fresia
25	Petrone	5	6				none	Troia
26	[illegible]							
27	[illegible]							
28	[illegible]							
29	Lampariello	5	6				scar eye right	
30	Marchegiano	5	6					Orsara

Bureau received Circular letter of 1/28/03 No. 5681/71.10. 5/2-04 Rec'd 8 17

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2902

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Hamburg," sailing from Naples, ——, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 5 1907, 190

62

1 No. on list.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Years or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Mazzeo	Antonio	22		M	laborer		no	Italy	Italian	Moriano	Utah, Phoenix	yes	self	12	yes	2 yrs	Albany N.Y.	brother in law Giovanella Giuseppe 17 Vanna St. West Troy N.Y.							5	7	fair	black	black	scar on forehead	Moriano
2	Mazzeo	Vincenzo	18					yes				Mt. Pleasant			19		2 yrs	Pittsburg Pa	brother in law Giovanella Emanuele 361 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa							5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	
3	~~Antonio~~ Fucci	Luigi	10		M	~~farm hand~~		no			Moriano	Brooklyn N.Y.		husband	20	no	no	no	husband							4	11					Naples
4	Fucci	Grazia	17		F									father					father	Alfonso Fucci 1347 Pacific St. Brooklyn N.Y.												
5	Fucci	Carolina	15											father					father												
6	Fucci	Guglielmo	11											father					father												
7	Fucci	Vincenzo	12											father					father												
8	Fucci	Giuseppa	7											father					father												
9	Greco	Edoardo	39		M	laborer		no			Utah	Waterbury Ct.		self	12	yes	2 yrs	Waterbury Ct.	brother in law Gregorio Lupa 214 Bank Waterbury Ct.							5	1					Utah
10	Vega	Pasquale	29					no							11		2 yrs	Waterbury Ct.	uncle Gregorio Lupa 214 Bank Waterbury Ct.							5	6					
11	Paolo	Antonio	18									Pittsburg Pa			20		1907	Pittsburg Pa	father Saverio Sempo 1077 Wabash Pittsburg Pa							4	11					
12	Paolo	Edoardo	8												1																
13	Pesci	Carbonino	32		M	farmer		no			Arezzo	New York			10		10 yrs	N.Y.	cousin Guiseppe Pesci 326 East 116 St N.Y.							5						Arezzo Italy
14	Paonuccio	Michele	16		S						Montelongo	Rockford Conn.			10	no	no	no	cousin Paolo Paonuccio 1150 Grand St Jersey City N.J.							4	11					Montelongo
15	Mucci	Pietro	17												10				cousin Salvatore Mucci 130 E Broadway Hartford Conn.							4	11					
16	Pelletier	Matteo	21		S										10				friend Antonio Pannuccio 130 E Canal St Hartford Conn.							4	11					
17	Mannonde	unmarried	41		M			yes				New York			10	yes	20 yrs	Schenectady N.Y.	brother in law Giovanni Mucci 130 E Broadway Hartford Conn.							4	3			scar on forehead		Montelongo via Isernia
18	Mariano	Luciano	22		S			no				Montreal Canada			10	no	no	no	uncle Pietro Pelletier 130 E Broadway Hartford Conn.							5	1			none		Montelongo
19	Mazzenaghera	Pasquale	16									New York			10				brother Antonio Mazzenaghera 379 Windsor St Hartford Conn.							5	2			scar temple right		
20	Paoletti	Celestino	24		S			no				Hartford Conn.			10				brother Pasquale Paoletti 1150 Grand St Jersey City N.J.							5	3					
21	D'Onofrio	Pasquale	44		M			no				Montreal Canada			12				nephew Pasquale D'Onofrio 130 E Broadway Hartford Conn.							5	4			scar cheek right		
22	Maimaro	Cosimo	41		M			yes			Lauterano	Broad St			20				friend Antonio Pannuccio 130 E Broadway Hartford Conn.							5	1			none		Lauterano
23	Lumpfe	Martino	24		S	steward		no			Ortona	New York			20				friend Nicola Mucci 130 E Broadway Hartford Conn.							5	6			pock marked		Ortona
24	Mucci	Nicola	21		M	farmer		yes			Isernia	Utah			14	yes	2 yrs	Utah	brother Pietro Mucci 130 E Broadway Hartford Conn.							5	6			mark of forehead		Isernia
25	Petrone	Cristina	23		M	housework		no			Troia	New York			20	no	no	no	husband Saverio Villapiana 2714 Park Ave N.Y.							5	6			none		Troia
26	"	Lucrezia	8												1				father												
27	"	Lucrezia	6												1				father												
28	"	Pasquale	4												1				father												
29	Lampariello	Pasquale	21		M	laborer		no			Isernia				10				ship brother Carmello Franco 2714 Park Ave N.Y.							5	6			scar eye right		
30	Maschiggano	Luciano	44		M	laborer		yes			Ortona			self	20				friend Nicola Mucci 130 E Broadway Hartford Conn.							5	6					Ortona

Surname changed, Circular Letter of 8/28/05, No. 46817/10. 11/2/06

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, SECOND OFFICER, * of the "Hamburg," from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime ~~or misdemeanor~~ involving moral ~~turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under~~ promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

BECC[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 2 1907 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(1) 1990 231

I, DR. A. FORGBER, Surgeon of the "Hamburg," S. TH., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GERMAN GOVERNMT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Forgber

Sworn to before me this MAY 2 1907 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
30 Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 201

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Hamburg, sailing from Naples, 20 APR. 1907, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 7 1907

63

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	De Vas	Cosmo	41	m	M	laborer		no	Italy	Italian (Latin)	Acerenza	Rochester N.Y.	yes	self	25	no	yes		friend Francesco Gualtieri 77 Charles st Rochester N.Y.						5	3	swarthy	brown	brown	scars of forehead	Rochester
2	Lapa	Emmanuele	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Colonna	Hamilton N.Y.	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother in law Giuseppe Gabriele 76 West Washington Hill						5	4	"	"	"	none	Colonna
3	Candicelli	Carmela	21	f	M	housekeeper	yes	"	"	"	Lauriano	New York	"	husband	20	"	"	"	husband Mark di Edigardo 69 Mulberry st NY						P	4	"	"	"		Lauriano
4	D'Aponte	Teresa	39	f	M	housekeeper	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	25	"	"	"	brother in law Giuseppe Pasquale 108 Baxter st						4	11	"	"	"		"
5	daughter	Emanuela	12	f	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	under	25	"	"	"							P	—	"	"	"		"
6	De Paulis	Nazzareno	18	m	S	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Pescosansonesco	Paterson N.J.	two	self	25	no	yes	Paterson N.J.	cousin Francesco Giardullo 114 Ellison st Paterson N.J.						5	3	swarthy	"	"	scar of forehead	Pescosansonesco
7	Pagetti	Domenico	29	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Francesco Giardullo 114 Ellison st Paterson N.J.						5	2	"	"	"	none	"
8	Locapito	Angelo	29	m	S	"	yes	"	"	"	Casamaggiore	New York	"	"	50	"	"	"	cousin Giuseppe Capobello 76 Mercer st NY						5	11	"	"	"		Casamaggiore
9	Camarda	Girolamo	41	m	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother Salvatore 76 Mercer st NY						5	4	"	"	"		"
10	Castellano	Francesco	37	m	M	photographer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	cousin Enrico Lentini 57 Baxter st NY						5	4	"	"	"		"
11	" son	Camillo	18	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	friend Francesco Camillo 57 Baxter st NY												
12	Crapuzzi	Leonardo	18	m	S	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Pescosansonesco	Rochester N.Y.	no	"	24	"	"	"	cousin Filippo Castellano 76 Mercer st NY						5		"	"	"		"
13	Castellano	Vito	18	m	S	"	no	"	"	"	Frigento	"	"	"	20	"	"	"							5		"	"	"		"
14	Episcopo	Vito	21	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	yes	1903	Syracuse N.Y.	friend Giovanni Esposito 76 Mercer st NY						5	6	"	"	"		"
15	Maurari	Raffaele	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Capobianco 76 Mercer st NY						5	3	"	"	"		"
16	Pepalli	Giuseppe	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Domenico 76 Mercer st NY						5	5	"	"	"		"
17	Mirici	Vito	18	"	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Vito Antonio Lepri 76 Mercer st NY						5	4	"	"	"		"
18	Dell Era	Giovanni	24	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	yes	1902	Italy	brother in law Luigi Mastrianni 76 Mercer st NY						5	3	"	"	"		"
19	Mondello	Vito Leonardo	19	"	"	machinist	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Luigi Cataldo 57 Baxter st NY						5	3	"	"	"		"
20	Aragno	Giuseppe	24	"	M	painter	yes	"	"	"	Serracapriola	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	25	yes	1904	Italy	cousin Luigi Salvatore 2073 Dean st Brooklyn NY						5	6	"	"	"		Serracapriola Italy
21	Murcaro	Gennaro	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	25	yes	1901	Brooklyn N.Y.	brother Salvatore 2073 Dean st Brooklyn NY						5	8	"	"	"		"
22	Maraccaro	Nicola	32	"	"	laborer	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin	25	yes	1901	Brooklyn N.Y.	cousin Pasquale Gentile 2073 Dean st Brooklyn NY						5	4	"	"	"		"
23	Maraccaro	Antonio	20	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Luigi Gentile 2073 Dean st Brooklyn NY						5	3	"	"	"		"
24	D'Onofrio	Giuseppe	33	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law	25	yes	1902	Italy	brother in law Francesco Castagli 2073 Dean st Brooklyn NY						5	6	"	"	"		"
25	Colombo	Ferdinando	41	m	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin	25	yes	1902	Italy	cousin Ferdinando Lucciano 2073 Dean st Brooklyn NY						5	7	"	"	"		"
26	Pergli	Orsello	37	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law	12	yes	1902	Italy	brother in law Tiberio Pedigo 2073 Dean st Brooklyn NY						5	5	"	"	"		"
27	Ferri	Martino	26	m	S		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	10	no	no	no	brother Nicola Elia 2073 Dean st Brooklyn NY						5	6	"	"	"		"
28	Ferrara	Angelo	19	m	S		yes	"	"	"	Arcavacata	Philadelphia Pa	"	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Raffaele Cassiano 1118 Spruce st Philadelphia Pa						5	6	"	"	"		Arcavacata
29	Amorello	Domenico	30	m	M		no	"	"	"	"	West Hoboken NJ	"	"	20	yes	1904	West Hoboken NJ	brother in law Vito Mastrianni 76 Mercer st NY						5	7	"	"	"		"
30	Amorello	Giuseppe	22	m	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	yes	1905	"	nephew Domenico Amorello 76 Mercer st NY						5	6	"	"	"		"

30 1/1/19 Except 29. F. A. Sutto. Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500-15

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 201

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115.

S. S. Hamburg, sailing from Naples, 20 APR. 1907, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 4 190, 1907

63

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	De Pass	Cosmo	41	M	M	tailor		yes	Italy	Sicilian	Sicily	Rochester NY	yes	self	40	yes	No	New York	friend Francesco Cusumano 9 Canal St Rochester NY							5	3	swarthy	brown	brown	scar of forehead	Sicily
2	Lupo	Cusmo	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cefalu	Rochester NY			40	no	no	no	brother in law Giuseppe Cusumano 16 Nov Troy Ave Brooklyn NY							5	4	"	"	"	scar on forehead none	Cefalu
3	Cusumello	Carmelo	21	f	M	domestic	yes		"	"	Alcamo	New York	husband	husband	20				husband Mark di Giovanni 29 Sterling St NY							5	4	"	"	"		Alcamo
4	D'Amore	Teresa	39	"	M	tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	"			40				brother in law Giuseppe Cusumano 29 Sterling St NY							4	11	"	"	"		"
5	daughter	Rosalia	12	"	S		"	"	"	"	"	"							uncle							5		"	"	"		"
6	De Carlo	Rosario	18	M	S	tailor	yes		"	"	Resuttano	Rochester NY	yes		40				uncle Saverio Cusumano 15 Liberty Place Rochester NY							5	3	"	"	"	scar of forehead none	Resuttano
7	Pagetti	Domenico	29	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			40				uncle Saverio Cusumano 15 to 25 Liberty Place N.Y.							5	2	"	"	"		"
8	Locopido	Angelo	29	"	S	"	yes		"	"	Castrogiovanni	New York			40				cousin Giovanni Cusumano Rochester to New York Cor Alm + Elbert Ave Brooklyn							5	4	"	"	"		Castrogiovanni
9	Caruana	Salvatore	41	M	M	"	no		"	"	"	"			40				brother Salvatore 16 Pearl St NY							5	4	"	"	"		"
10	Castellano	Francesco	37	"	M	photographer	yes		"	"	"	"			38				cousin Enrico Mendola 37 Cortlandt St NY							5	4	"	"	"		"
11	" son	Carmelo	18	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							uncle													
12	Crapisi	Leonardo	18	"	S	tailor	yes		"	"	Resuttano	Rochester NY			20				friend Leonardo Cusumello Bowling Green Park Camp # 1.							5		"	"	"		"
13	Castellano	Vito	18	"	S	"	no		"	"	"	"			20				cousin Filippo Castellano 16 Pearl St NY							5		"	"	"		"
14	Episcopo	Vito	28	"	M	"	yes		"	"	"	"			40	yes	No	New York	friend Giovanni Cusumello 16 Pearl St NY							5	6	"	"	"		"
15	Mauriri	Raffaele	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			40	no	no	no	cousin Domenico Cusumano 214 to 27 NY							5	3	"	"	"		"
16	Pipelli	Giuseppe	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			40				brother Domenico 16 Pearl St NY							5	5	"	"	"		"
17	Arinci	Vito	18	"	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"			25				uncle Salvatore Cusumano 16 Pearl St NY							5	4	"	"	"		"
18	Dell Era	Giovanni	24	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			30	yes	No	New York	brother in law Filippo Castellano 16 Pearl St NY							5	3	"	"	"		"
19	Mondello	Vito Leonardo	19	"	"	waiter	no		"	"	"	"			12	no	no	no	cousin Enrico Mendola 37 Cortlandt St NY							5	3	"	"	"		"
20	Aragno	Giuseppe	24	"	M	painter	yes		"	"	Torricciano	Brooklyn NY			12				cousin Mariano Cusumello 2073 Dean St Brooklyn NY							5	6	"	"	"		Torricciano Italy
21	Pirrecaro	Gennaro	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Resuttano	"	brother	brother	12	yes	no	New York	brother Salvatore 2073 Dean St Brooklyn NY							5	8	"	"	"		Resuttano
22	Marcenio	Nicola	32	"	"	laborer	no		"	"	"	"	cousin		60				cousin Pasquale Cusumello 2073 Dean St Brooklyn NY							5	4	"	"	"		"
23	Marcenio	Antonio	20	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	no	no	no	cousin							5	3	"	"	"		"
24	D'Angelo	Giuseppe	33	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law		60				brother in law Pasquale Giannone 2073 Dean St Brooklyn NY							5	6	"	"	"		"
25	Colombo	Ferdinando	41	"	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	cousin		100	yes	No	New York	cousin Pietro Cusumano 2073 Dean St Brooklyn NY							5	7	"	"	"		"
26	Pirelli	Angelo	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law		12				brother in law Vincenzo Pirelli 2073 Dean St Brooklyn NY							5	3	"	"	"		"
27	Pirelli	Martino	28	"	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	brother		40	no	no	no	brother Nicola Pirelli 2073 Dean St Brooklyn NY							5	6	"	"	"		"
28	Savona	Angelo	19	"	S	"	yes		"	"	Alcamo	Passaic NJ	self		50				cousin Antonio Cusumello 2118 Bergen St Brooklyn NY							5	6	"	"	"		Alcamo
29	Accardello	Domenico	30	M	M	"	no		"	"	"	Mott Haven NY			30	yes	No	New York	brother in law Vincenzo Cusumello 1 Bay St Mott Haven NY							5	7	"	"	"		"
30	Accardello	Giuseppe	40	"	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"			25	yes	No	New York	neighbor Accardello Antonio 1 Bay St Mott Haven NY							5	6	"	"	"		"

30 1/19 Except 29. U.S.

F. H. Suttle
Inspector

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

"Hamburg," From Naples

I, SECOND OFFICER, * of the ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Christiansen
SECOND Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 2 1907 day of ....., 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(14) 1990 200

I, DR. A. FORGBER, Surgeon of the "Hamburg" S. TH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GERMAN GOVERNMT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Forgber

Sworn to before me this MAY 2 1907 day of ....., 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific-Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
30 Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 290

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

A Pg 1 — 71—1118

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Naples, 20 APR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 6 1907, 190

64

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Gennaro Medici	23		M	[illegible]				Italy	Italian	Caserta	New York	yes	self	20	yes	1906	N.Y.	brother-in-law Giovanni Pisani 210 Mulberry St. N.Y.						5	3	dark	brown	brown		Caserta
2	Capolardo														10				brother Capolardo Pietro 11 Mulberry St. N.Y.						5	3		gray			Bisignano
3	Spero										Casa Caserta	Montreal Canada			10				brother Saccuzzo 17 Rue Notre Dame Montreal Canada						5	2		brown			Tripalda
4	Maraegno														10				cousin Giovanni Lanza 182 Dunster Montreal Canada						5	3				mole of cheek left	Caserta
5	Paolo														10				cousin Francesco Lanza 182 Dunster Montreal Canada						4	11				upon	
6	Bella														20				nephew Domenico D'Accurso 182 Dunster Montreal Canada						5	4				scar of forehead	
7	Cambarella														20	yes	1901	Montreal Canada	cousin Luigi Lavagetto 21 Augusta St. Montreal Canada						5	6				scar of cheek left	
8	Pasquale															yes	1901								5	—				none	
9	Pizzicaluca											Long Island N.Y.			12				cousin Luigi Cosa 42 Cedar St Long Island N.Y.						5	6					Naples
10	Saracco											Montreal Canada			12	yes	1906	Montreal Canada	son Francesco Saracco 4 Rue St. Montreal Canada						4	11					Bracciano
11	Luigi														10	yes	1906		brother-in-law Luigi Cosa 4 Rue St. Montreal Canada						5	2					
12	Cosa										Salerno	New York	yes		14		1904	N.Y.	friend Bartolo Gennaro 24 Prince St. N.Y.						5	3					Salerno Italy
13	Domodo														12				cousin Bartolo Gennaro 24 Prince St. N.Y.						4	11					
14	Gennaro											Newark N.J.			10				friend Leonardo Bartolo 24 Mott St. Montreal Canada						4	4					
15	Pasquale										Avellino	New York		brother-in-law	10				brother-in-law De Angelis Gennaro 10 Mott St. N.Y.						5	3					Avellino
16	wife Sabrina														10				brother-in-law De Vitis Pasquale 66 Mulberry St. N.Y.						4	11					
17	Gennaro Costantino													self	10	yes	1906	N.Y.	cousin Carmine Capolardo 66 Mulberry St. N.Y.						5	2					
18	Coppola										Cerreto				10	yes	1906		cousin Raffaele Falco 66 Mulberry St. N.Y.						5	1					Cerreto
19	Schiavi										Avellino			cousin	12				cousin Rachelle Falco 66 Mulberry St. N.Y.						5	1					Avellino
20	Liccio											Brooklyn N.Y.			10				cousin Cerullo Domenico 66 Mulberry St. N.Y.						5	2					Baiano
21	Pelino											New York		brother-in-law	10				brother-in-law Esposito Pasquale 66 Mulberry St. N.Y.						5	4					Avellino
22	Pericchino										Italy	Kansas Mo.		brother	10				brother Cerullo 66 Mulberry St. N.Y.						5					scar eyebrow left	Italy
23	Cuccolato										Cercadeano	Hoboken N.J.		father	10				father Calcagnello Angelo 98 Adams St. Hoboken N.J.						5	1				none	Cercadeano
24	Campanaro										Avellino			brother-in-law	10				brother-in-law Buonocore Ferdinando 98 Adams St. Hoboken N.J.						5	3					Avellino
25	Alessa										Italy	Boston Mass.		self	20				uncle Carmine Sabina 1 Blue Ct. Boston Mass.						5	7					Italy
26	De Rosa											West Hoboken N.J.			20				uncle Carmine Buonocore 98 Adams St. Hoboken N.J.						5	3				mole of cheek	
27	Perrone														10				cousin Buonocore Antonio 98 Adams St. Hoboken N.J.						5	7				none	
28	Cappelino										Rocca Pietra	New York			12				cousin Cerullo Gennaro 66 Mulberry St. N.Y.						5	7					Rocca Pietra
29	Polonia										Naples				12	yes	1906	Hoboken N.J.	cousin Cerullo Pasquale 66 Mulberry St. N.Y.						5	5					Hoboken N.J.
30	Polonia														12				cousin Cerullo Pasquale 66 Mulberry St. N.Y.						5	8					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. Table of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 290

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

71—1115

S. S. Hamburg, sailing from Naples, 20 APR. 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 9, 1907, 190

64

11—4516

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally or physically defective, so as to come within the class excluded by the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Pettinari Teodoro	25		m	M	[illegible]			Italy	Italian	Caravaggio	New York	yes	Self	20	yes	N.Y.	Cognato Pietro 281 Water St. N.Y.						5	3	dark	brn	brn		Cuvio
2	Capoleno	[illegible]	32	"	"	"		yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	no	Cognato Antonio Catalpa Pkwy & Jerome Ave						5	3					Buckingham
3	Spero	Francesco	21	"	"	"		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	10			Cognato Domenico 1 Red Terrace Montreal Canada						5	2	medium	brown			Cepredarezza
4	Maraviglia	Guiseppe	32	"	"	"		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	10			Cognato Edoardo Lauria 180 Cumotte Montreal Canada						5	3					
5	Amelio	Guiseppe	19	"	"	"		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	10			Cognato Francesco Canale 1 Rue St. Montreal Canada						5	4					
6	Balle	Domenico	21	"	M	"		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	10			Cognato Domenico Bracale 116 James St Montreal Canada						5	4					
7	Candurelli	Guiseppe	47	"	M	"		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	yes	1897 Montreal Canada	Cognato Luigi Garavaglia 23 Marguite St. Montreal Canada						5	6					
8	Del San Carlo	Vincenzo	14	"	S	"		no	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	Uncle						5	6					
9	Angelantonio	Lorenzo	37	"	M	"		no	"	"	Long Island City				10			Cousin Luigi Cassi 12 Perry St Long Island City						5	4					Rocca
10	Sarnaga	Giuseppe	41	"	"	"		no	"	"	Montreal Canada				10	yes	1897 Montreal Canada	Son Vincenzo Fabiyunick 4 Rue St Montreal Canada						5	4					Cassacenda
11	Lardiera	Michele	37	"	"	"		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	yes	1906	Brother in Law Guglielmo Cerro 4 Rue St Montreal Canada						5	2					
12	Cerri	Saverio	37	"	"	"		yes	"	"	Genoa	New York	yes		14		1906 N.Y.	friend Basilio Guzmano 24 Dey St. N.Y.						5	3					Palermo Italy
13	Bonnide	Pellegrino	17	"	S	"		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	no	no	cousin Basilio Cymbro 24 Dey St. N.Y.						5	4					
14	Guevara	Calogero	21	"	S	"		no	"	"	"	Canada	"		10			friend Cumidea Basilio 24 Rue Dey St. Montreal Canada						5	4					
15	Sarno	Carmine	28	"	M	"		yes	"	"	Avellino	New York	yes	Self	10			brother in law De Angelis Carmine 116 Mott St. N.Y.						5	3					Avellino
16	Wife	Caterina	28	"	"	married		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10			brother in law Salvatore Pellegrino 116 Mulberry St. N.Y.						5	4					
17	Cardarelli	Carmine	19	m	S	carman		no	"	"	"	"	"	Self	10	yes	1906 N.Y.	cousin Carmine Cardarelli 116 Mulberry St. N.Y.						5	2					
18	Coppola	Michele	20	m	M	laborer		no	"	"	Contrada	"	"	"	10	yes	no	cousin Raffaele Iglesia 116 Mulberry St. N.Y.						5	1					Contrada
19	Schiavo	Michele	20	"	S	"		yes	"	"	Avellino	"	"	cousin	12			cousin Carmela Cymbro 24 Dey St. N.Y.						5	1					Avellino
20	Cacia	Felice	18	"	S	"		no	"	"	"	Brooklyn	"		10			brother in law Salvatore Pellegrino 116 Mulberry St. N.Y.						5	2					Bellizzi
21	Peluso	Michele	24	"	M	carpenter		no	"	"	"	New York	"	brother in law	10			brother Emanuele Peluso 93 Mulberry St. N.Y.						5	4					Avellino
22	Perrichino	Antonio	16	"	S	laborer		yes	"	"	Italy	Passaic N.J.	"	father	10			father Salvatore Perrichino 66 Passaic St. Passaic N.J.						5					scar eyebrow left	Italy
23	Cuccinello	Francesco	17	"	"	"		no	"	"	Mercadaccia	Hoboken N.J.	"	father	10			brother Vincenzo Cuccinello 116 Mulberry St. N.Y.						5	1				none	Mercogliano
24	Campomana	Rosa	22	f	S	servant		no	"	"	Montefredane	"	"	brother	10			uncle Antonio Colucci 1 Rue St. Montreal Canada						5	3					Montefredane
25	Mirra	Emilio	30	m	S	laborer		yes	"	"	Frata	Hoboken N.J.	Self		20			cousin Emilio Ruccigrandelli 48 Bermuda St. West New York N.J.						5	7					Italy
26	De Rosa	Carlo	20	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	West New York N.J.	"		20			cousin Riccardo Cardarelli 48 Bermuda St. West New York N.J.						5	3				mole of cheek right none	
27	Perrucci	M. Carmela	46	f	M	laborer		no	"	"	"	"	"		10			cousin Emilio Colucci						5	4					
28	Cagaleta	Domenico	36	m	M	"		"	"	"	Rocca Pipirozzi	New York	"		12			cousin Carmela Pellegrino 116 Mulberry St. N.Y.						5	5					Rocca Pipirozzi
29	Palocia	Angelo	21	"	S	"		yes	"	"	Montefalcione	"	"	Self	12	yes	1906 Hoboken N.J.	cousin Ciriacello Pellegrino 116 Mulberry St. N.Y.						5	8					Montefalcione
30	Palocia	Gaetano	16	"	S	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	12	no	no													

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. Table of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or

I, SECOND OFFICER of the

solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of sa
by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of th
Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon
one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a p
dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or othe
or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to
and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said
named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of

NEW-YORK

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similary, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

« Spanish American »
descent.

« African (black) »
islands of the West Indi
appearance indicates an

The people who are
partments of Piedmont,
residing in Italy, Switze
as « Italian (north), »

The people who are
Po (i. e., compartments
Campania, Apulia, Basil
be classed as « Italian

*Column 10 (Last res
and city or town* of la

Column 11 (Final d
the place (city or town)

Column 12 (Whether
12 should be either Yes

Column 13 (By who
definitely by whom pas
lative: friend; steamshi

Column 14 (Whether
column 14 should give
shown.

Money brought by
members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether
The entries in colum
States before; and if so,

Column 16 (Going
The entry in column 16 sh
friend; and if so, what relativ

Columns 17 to 22. — The
any inspection officer in the

Officer.

. do
ith, or the surgeon employed
foregoing Lists or Manifest
vestigation, I believe that no
fering from a loathsome or a
r involving moral turpitude
United States, or a prostitute
ncerning each of said aliens

SECOND Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1996 (67)

I, DR. A. FORGBER Surgeon of the HAMBURG S. TH do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had THRE years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GERMAN GOVERNMT and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Forgber

Sworn to before me this MAY 2 19[illegible] day of 190

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether "surgeon" "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

AR No. 43.

s.

ral and South American of Spanish

).

whether coming from Cuba or other
a, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
ould be classed under the following

).

River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com
nelia and their descendants, whether
any other country, should be classed
Gallic dialect of the Italian language

).

Italy south of the basin of the Riv
nes, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise,
Sardinia) and their descendants should

Column 10 should show the *country*
stead of the province, city or town
in column 11 should show definitely

nal destination". The entry in column

entry in column 13 should show
brother, or other re

entry in
ney

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MADE
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

19

a.m.m.

11–105.

S. S. **HAMBURG** sailing from Genoa April 20th, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 6 1907, 190

4

65

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last, Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over 50 Yes or No.	Whether ever in the United States; and if so, Time or Date of Last Arrival.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches	Complexion	Color of. Hair.	Color of. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Montesse Santo	21		m	S	miner		yes	Italian	North	[illegible] Montelione	[illegible]		himself	$ 34				Nelson Domenico Box 102 Mt. Montelione					good		5	9	regular	chestnut			Boro Italia
2	Morsante Alessandro	17		m	S	laborer		yes	Italian		Morconesi	New York	yes	himself	$ 20				brother Morsante Cyriaco 15 Sullivan st N. 61 New York					good		5	5					Morconesi
X 3	Moitrano Mearco	15		m	S	student		yes	Italian		Carnegli	New York	yes	himself	$ 20				father Antonio Moitrano Vellas Ave. Yonkers N.Y.					good		4	8					Carnegli
4	Mearchelli Angelo	26		m	S	laborer		yes	Italian		Torricobbio	New York	yes	himself	$ 40				friend Cercle Conte Broadway 15 New York					good		5	7					Torricobbio
5	Mearchelli Paolo [illegible]	29		m	M			yes	Italian		Torricobbio	New York	yes	himself	$ 100	yes	1904/1906	N. Y	〃					〃 good		5	8					〃
6	Mariani Mearino	22		m	S	laborer		yes	Italian	South	Mormanno	New York	yes	himself	$ 40				Brother in law Capriotti Giovanni 15 Jennie Pippen 203 New York friend Federate Anatomic 1st Floor 46 Broadway 6633					good		5	9					Mormanno
7	Mascopetale Alessio	22		m	S	laborer		yes		North	Valli Pignon	1st Louis Mo	no	himself	$ 10				〃					good		5	4					Valli Pignon
8	Sbaba Antonio	25		m	M	laborer		yes			Torre Pellicina	〃	no	himself	$ 40				〃					good		5	5					Torre Pellicina
9	Rochellato Giuseppe	19		m	S	laborer		yes			〃	〃	no	himself	$ 30				〃					good		5	3					〃
10	Rocca Pasquale	29		m				yes		South	Borgo Pagano	Chicago Ill	yes	Husband	$ 25	no			Husband Pilato Pasquale 1127 S Ashley Chicago Ill					good		5	1					Borgo Pagano
11	Rocca Alfredo	7		m	S									father					〃					good								〃
12	Pasquini Girolamo	14		m	S														〃					good								〃
13	Pasquini Felice	5		f	S														〃					good								〃
14	Barozzi Raffaello	25		m	M	mechanic		yes			Lucca	Kansas City Kans	yes	himself	$ 20	no			friend Carlo Rossi 9 Bummert st New York					good		5	3					Collombia
15	Neri Marco	22		m				yes					yes	himself	$ 20	no			brother in law Domenico Cattolici 1st st 25 Portland Oregon					good		5	—		Hazel			Lucca
16	Marcioni Luigi	31		m	M	laborer		yes			Portl Oregon	Portland Oregon	yes	himself	$ 250	yes	903/1907	Portland	〃					good		5	3					Portl Oregon
17	Boggi Pasqua	44		f	M			yes					yes	himself	$				〃					good		5	1					〃
18	Marcioni Maddalena	13		f	S								yes						〃					good								〃
19	Marcioni Semma	11		f	S								yes						〃					good								〃
20	Marcioni Selvina	8		f	S								yes						〃					good								〃
21	Marcioni Sebastiano	6		m	S								yes						〃					good								〃
22	Lombardi Carlo	33		m	M	laborer		yes		South	Pallerone	S. Francisco Cal.	yes	himself	$ 20	no			Cousin Lombardi Domenico San Francisco Cal.					good		5	5		chestnut			Pallerone
23	Serafini Pietro	20		m	S	laborer		yes			Ollirola	〃	yes	himself	$ 20	no			friend 〃 Domenico Molinari 3043 Marioncelli Philadelphia					good		5	3					Ollirola
24	Merlino Filippo	25		m	S	laborer		yes			1 Benedetto Grande	Philadelphia Pa.	no	himself	$ 12	no			〃					good		5	5					S. Benedetto Lucano
25	Merlino Giovanni	24		m	S	laborer		yes			〃	〃	no	himself	$ 12	no			〃					good		5	2					〃

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY SEPARATED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

19 — a.m.h. — S.S. HAMBURG sailing from Genoa April 19th 190 7 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 6 1907 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Montesi Santo	21		m	s	miner		yes	Italian	North	Roccabettona	Manchione Conrad		himself	$ 34	no	Vincenzo Nelsony Domenico Box 102 R.C. Monticiano brother Mariguette Cpt.B Loudoun st N. 61 New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	chestnut			Zone Siena
2	Mosante Alessandro	17		m	s	laborer		yes	Italian		Mocmesi	New York	yes	himself	$ 20	no		no	no	good	no	5	5	/	dk			Mocmesi
X 3	Moltrane Mecario	15		m	s	student		yes	Italian		Carnoghi	New York	yes	himself	$ 20	no	father Antonio Moltrane Veles Ave Yonkers N.Y	no	no	good	no	4	8	/	dk			Carnoghi
4	Meanchelli Angelo	26		m	s	laborer		yes	Italian		Torricobbio	New York	yes	himself	$ 40	no	friend Cesare Conte Broadway 15 New York	no	no	good	no	5	7	/	dk			Torricobbio
5	Meanchelli Paolo	29		m	m			yes	Italian		Torricobbio	New York	yes	himself	$ 100	yes 1904/1906 N.Y.	5d	no	no	good	no	5	8	/	dk			5d
6	Mariani Meartino	22		m	s	laborer		yes	Italian	South	Mormanno	New York	yes	himself	$ 40	no	brother in law Capitelli Giovanni 45 Jennie Pizzini 275 New York friend Ferrara Antonio St Louis Hotel Broadway 6839	no	no	good	no	5	9	/	dk			Mormanno
7	Meagentale Alessio	22		m	s	laborer		yes		North	Valli Pignon	St Louis Mo	no	himself	$ 40	no	5d 5d	no	no	good	no	5	4	/	dk			Valli Pignon
8	Spabo Antonio	25		m	m	laborer		yes			Rocca Relevicina	5d	no	himself	$ 40	no	5d 5d	no	no	good	no	5	5	/	dk			Rocca Relevicina
9	Rastellato Giuseppe	19		m	s	laborer		yes			5d	5d	no	himself	$ 30	no	5d 5d	no	no	good	no	5	3	/	dk			5d
10	Rocca Famiglia Pasquino	20		f	m	wife		yes		South	Borgo Maggiore	Chicago Ill	yes	Husband	$ 25	no	Husband Paolo Pasquino 1127 S Ashley Chicago Ill.	no	no	good	no	5	1	/	dk			Borgo Maggiore
11	Pasquino Alfredo	4		m	s									father			5d 5d	no	no	good	no			/				5d
12	Pasquino Giovanni	4		m	s												5d 5d	no	no	good	no			/				5d
13	Pasquino Petrina	3		f	s												5d 5d	no	no	good	no			/				Bellinzona
14	Barosi Raffaello	25		m	m	mechanic		yes			Lucca	New York	yes	himself	$ 20	no	friend Carlo Rossi 9 Bennett Ave New York	no	no	good	no	5	3	/	dk			Lucca
15	Nieri Mecca	22		f	m	wife		yes					yes	himself	$ 20	no	5d 5d	no	no	good	no	5	—	/	Hazel	dk		Pont Tuppo
16	Mennioni Luigi	31		m	m	laborer		yes			Pont Tuppo	Portland Oregon	yes	himself	$ 170	yes 903/907 Portland	Brother in law Domenico Ottolini 1st st 25 Portland Oregon	no	no	good	no	5	3	/	dk	dk		5d
17	Roggi Pasqua	44		f	m	wife		yes					yes	himself			5d 5d	no	no	good	no	5	1	/	dk			5d
18	Mennioni Maddalena	15		f	s								yes				5d 5d	no	no	good	no			/				5d
19	Mennioni Jemma	11		f	s								yes				5d 5d	no	no	good	no			/				5d
20	Mennioni Meldina	8		f	s								yes				5d 5d	no	no	good	no			/				5d
21	Mennioni Sebastiano	6		m	s								yes				5d 5d	no	no	good	no			/				5d
22	Lombardi Carlo	33		m	m	laborer		yes		South	Pallerone	S Francisco Cal.	yes	himself	$ 20	yes	Cousin Lombardi Domenico San Francisco Cal.	no	no	good	no	5	5	/	dk			Pallerone
23	Serafini Pietro	20		m	s	laborer		yes			Ollidola	5d	yes	himself	$ 20	no	friend 5d Domenico Molinari 3043 Mariendi Philadelphia	no	no	good	no	5	3	/	5d			Ollidola
24	Martino Filippo	25		m	s	laborer		yes			1 Benedetto Brindisi	Philadelphia Pa	yes	himself	$ 12	no		no	no	good	no	5	3	/	5d			S. Benedetto Brindisi
25	Martino Giovanni	24		m	s	laborer		yes			5d	5d	no	himself	$ 12	no	5d 5d	no	no	good	no	5	2	/	5d			5d

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Fir... Officer.

I, SECOND OFFICER * of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this MAY 2 1907 day of _____, 190

at NEW-YORK

SECONT Officer.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

41–115

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, DR. A FORGBER, Surgeon of the "HAMBURG" S. TH. solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GE...MAN GOVER...MENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each of said aliens.

A. Forgber.

Sworn to before me this MAY 2 1907 day of _____, 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

16–115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE ... CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a "French" by race or people, and similarly, a "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term a "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

A "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"Spanish-A... descent.

"African (bl... islands of the W... appearance indica...

The people who ... partments of Piedm... residing in Italy, s... as "Italian (north).

The people who ... Po (i. e., compartmen... Campania, Apolia, Basi... be classed as "Italian...

Column 10 (Last pr... and city or town of l...

Column 11 (Final ... the place (city or town)...

Column 12 (Whether ... 12 should be either Yes ...

Column 13 (By whom ... definitely by whom passa... lative; friend; steamship ...

Column 14 (Whether in ... less, how much). The entry in ... column 14 should give in ... shown.

Money brought by the ... members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever ... The entries in column ... States before; and if so, the ...

Column 16 (Going to join ... — The entry in column 16 ... friend going; if so, what relat...

Column 17 to 22. — ... any inspection officer in ...

... AMERICAN.

...ple of Central and South America of Spanish ...

(BLACK).

Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other ...Africa, Europe, or Africa. Any alien, whose ...ood should be classified under this heading.

...ORTH).

...the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com... d Emelia) and their descendants, whether ..., or any other country, should be classed ... a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

...TH).

... Italy south of the basin of the River ...bes, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, ...ardinia) and their descendants should ...

...olumn 10 should show the *country* ...tead of the province, city or town. ... column 11 should show definitely ...

...l destination). The entry in column ...

...e entry in column 13 should show ...d, father, brother, or other re...

...ally) the exact amount of money ...

...be divided among the several ...

...; and if so, where and when). ...k (Yes or No) in the United ...ates; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia; ... so, *what relative or friend* ... to join either a relative ... complete address.

... subject to revision ...

African (black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indien.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
...nish.	Scotch.
	Servian.
	Slovak.
	Slovenian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETED ...
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Manifest 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

A M M

S. S. "HAMBURG" sailing from Genoa April 19th 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 4 1907 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last, Residence, (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination, (State City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— No.	Year or period	Where?
1	Sivori	Giovanni	16		m	s	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Carro	Stockton Cal.	yes	himself	$ 10	no		
2	Barbera	Riccardo	21		m	m	laborer	yes		"	North	Voghera	New York	yes	himself	$ 14	yes	1904/1907	St York
3	Barbia	Michele	40		m	m	miner	yes		"		Bongo	S Francisco Cal.	yes	himself	$ 30	yes	1901/1905	Pittsburg
4	Varinelli	Luigi	27		m	m	laborer	yes		"		"	Eureka Cal.	yes	himself	$ 32	no		
5	Civitta	Pietro	15		m	s	laborer	no		"		Mezzo	S francisco Cal	yes	himself	$ 33	no		
6	Sivo	Giacomo	23		m	s	laborer	yes		"		Varazze	"	yes	himself	$ 40	no		
7	Nicolini	Ruggero	22		m	s	laborer	no		"		Selgiano	S Paolo Brazil	no	himself	$ 10	no		
8	Casasco	Giuseppe	26		m	s	laborer	yes		"		Lesignano	Boston	yes	himself	$ 14	no		
9	Barbiero	Giacomo	20		m	s	laborer	yes		"		Carro	S francisco Cal.	no	himself	$ 20	no		
10	Varabucchi	Adele	16		f	s	laborer	yes		"		Nibbiano	S. francisco Cal.	yes	Cousin	$ 20	no		
11	Vercesi	Clementina	19		f	s	None	yes		"		"	"	yes	Cousin	$ 20	no		
12	Lugano	Silvio	30		m	m	laborer	yes		"		Arquata	Stockton Cal.	yes	himself	$ 40	no		
13	Lugano	Neofito	46		m	m	laborer	yes		"		"	"	yes	himself	$ 60	yes	1904	
14	Battello	Alfredo	32		m	s	fruiterer	yes		"	South	Roma	New York	yes	himself	$ 10	no		
15	Sillena	Antonio	23		m	s	laborer	yes		"	North	Marmorsa	S francisco Cal.	yes	Cousin	$ 200	no		
16	Sillena	Caterina	21		f	s	Laborer	yes		"		"	"	yes	Cousin	$ 20	no		
17	Quagan	Raffaello	28		m	s	laborer	no		"		Arezzo	New York	yes	himself	$ 60	no		
18	Nocca	Nocardo	25		m	s	mariner	yes		"		Carlo Forte	S francisco Cal.	yes	himself	$ 25	yes	1905	Philadelphia
19	Giambonetti	Gemma	20		f	s				"		Gomo	Philadelphia	yes	herself	$ 10	no		
20	Depanati	Andrea	20		m	s	laborer	yes		"		Borgotaro	New York	yes	himself	$ 20	no		
21	Biasi	Eugenio	21		m	s	laborer	yes		"	South	Pariano	S francisco Cal.	yes	Brother	$ 20	no		
22	Romani	Remigio	24		m	m	laborer	yes		"	North	Gamo	Philadelphia	yes	himself	$ 14	no		
23	Giambonetti	Gianfranco	23		f	m				"		"	"	yes	herself	$ 10	no		
24	Croce	Maria	18		f	s				"		Carmiglia	New York	yes	himself	$ 10	no		
25	Taggiasco	Ambrogio	41		m	s	miner	yes		"		Comano	Freeport	no	himself	$ 20	yes	1903	Freeport
26	Taggiasco	Guerino	14		m	s				"		"	"	no	himself	$ 20	no		
27	Canti	Navarro	23		m	m	Laborer			"		Licciano	Stockton Cal.	yes	himself	$ 20	no		
28	Villari	Rosa	18		f	s				"		Aulla	S francisco Cal.	yes	herself	$ 20	no		
29	Barbi	Giuseppe	40		m	m				"		Fivizzano	Providence	no	himself	$ 20	yes	1906	Providence
30	Barbi	Amelia	8		m	s				"		Fivizzano	Providence						

16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in any capacity whatever, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. 23 Height. Feet	Inches.	24 Complexion	25 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Cousin Sivori Giovanni Stockton and Market st Stockton Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	—	5	6	regular	chestnut		no	Carro
Brother in law Lombardi Luigi 1 Sansom st 230 N. 9	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		dk		no	Chiavari
friend Paolo Angelmatte 1 francisco California 531 Bay	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		dk		no	Gargnano
Brancaccio Melfi 220 Grant st Eureka California	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		dk		no	Bongo
brother Cirella Giuseppe Box 33 S francisco California	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		dk		no	Mezzo
friend Angelo Bay st 333 S francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		dk		no	Varazze
Uncle Nicolino Sabatino Boat Paula Ave N 920 Blot	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		dk		no	Selgiano
friend Canale Luigi 3790 Washington st Boston Mass Berkshire Rest	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1		black		no	Lesignano
Ohio st N 8 S francisco California	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		chestnut		no	Carro
Cousin Bertana Victor N 639 st Nuovo Chili S francisco California	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11		dk		no	Chi
" "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—		dk		no	Varazze
friend Balestrero Giuseppe Alturas N 259 Stockton Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		dk		no	Arquata
" " friend G M Francolini Lafayette st N York Cousin Pellerano Luigi S francisco California	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8		dk		no	Arquata
" "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		dk		no	Fivizzano
" " Cousin Barbieri Raffaello Box 13 Cremona Dist. of Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		dk		no	Mezzano
brother-law Figaro Sabatini 1 francisco California	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		dk		no	Mezzano
Cousin Louis Casella N 718 1 Mason st Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		blk		no	Arezzo
friend Costantino Vincenzo 113 London st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9		blk		no	Carlo Forte
Brother Attilio Brazil friend Hotel 214 Broadway st S francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—		chestnut		no	Gomo
Cousin Louis Casella N 718 Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		dk blue		no	Borgotaro
Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		chestnut		no	Pariano
" " Cousin Giovanni Bonnoffi 1149 Adams 63 st New York Brother-law Fenetti Pietro Freeport Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		dk		no	Gamo
	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—		dk		no	Gamo
	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		dk		no	Carmiglia
	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		dk		no	Comano
Brother Silvia Cecil Santa Rosa California Sister Villari Giovanni S francisco California	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5		dk		no	Comano
	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		dk		no	Fivizzano
	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11		dk		no	Aulla
19 Sansom ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		dk		no	Fivizzano
	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	10		dk		no	"

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "HAMBURG" sailing from Genoa April 19th, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 3 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or Period of Years.	If Yes— Where?	* Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Sivori Giovanni	16		m	s	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Carro	Stockton Cal.	yes	himself	$ 10	no			Cousin Sivori Giovanni Stockton Cal.
2	Roberca Riccardo	21		m	m	laborer	yes		"	North	Voghera	New York	yes	himself	$ 14	yes	1904/1907	N. York	Brother in law Lombardi Luigi 220 W. 9th st N. Y.
3	Rocchia Michele	40		m	m	mason	yes		"	"	Borgo	S Francisco Cal.	yes	himself	$ 30	yes	1901/1905	Pittsburg	friend Paolo Angelomatte S Francisco California 53/Bambanini Adolfo
4	Tamiello Luigi	27		m	m	laborer	yes		"	"	"	Eureka Cal.	yes	himself	$ 22	no			200 Front st Eureka California
5	Civetta Pietro	15		m	s	laborer	no		"	"	Mussio	S Francisco Cal.	yes	himself	$ 22	no			Brother Cintha Giuseppe Box 34 S Francisco California
6	Ferro Giacomo	23		m	s	laborer	yes		"	"	Vanarre	"	yes	himself	$ 40	no			friend Angelo Bay St. 333 S Francisco Cal.
7	Nicolini Ruggero	22		m	s	laborer	no		"	"	Belgirano	S Barolo	yes	Uncle	$ 40	no			Uncle Nicolino Sebastino Seat Pauls ave N 920 Blat
8	Casasco Giuseppe	26		m	s	laborer	yes		"	"	Lesignano	Boston	yes	himself	$ 14	no			friend Canale Luigi 1990 Washington st Boston Mass
9	Bobbino Giacomo	21		m	s	laborer	yes		"	"	Carro	S Francisco Cal.	no	himself	$ 20	no			Bartolomeo Pietro Ohio st N 8 S Francisco California
10	Serabianchi Adele	16		f	s	laborer	yes		"	"	Nibbiano	S. Francisco Cal.	yes	Cousin	$ 20	no			Cousin Bortimo Pietro N 639 st Mason Ellis S Francisco California
11	Vercesi Clementina	49		f	s	Wife	yes		"	"	5th	5th	yes	Cousin	$ 20	no			5th 5th
12	Lagano Silvio	30		m	m	laborer	yes		"	"	Arquata	Stockton Cal.	yes	himself	$ 40	no			friend Balestrero Giuseppe Alcorado N 239 Stockton Cal
13	Lagano Nicefolo	46		m	m	laborer	yes		"	"	5th	5	yes	himself	$ 50	no			5th 5th
14	Bottello Alfredo	32		m	s	professor	yes		"	South	Roma	New York	yes	himself	$ 10	no			friend G N Franklin Lafayette st N York
15	Silleva Antonio	23		m	s	laborer	yes		"	North	Mannosa	S Francisco Cal.	yes	Cousin	$ 200	no			Cousin Pellegrini Luigi 11 Francisco California
16	Silleva Caterina	21		f	s	Tailor	yes		"	"	"	5th	yes	Cousin	$ 20	no			5th 5th
17	Gregori Raffaello	28		m	s	laborer	no		"	"	Arcero	New York	yes	himself	$ 60	no			Cousin Scarlone Raffaello Box 13 Cumming Mont. st N Y
18	Nocca Edoardo	25		m	s	mariner	yes		"	"	Carlo Forte	S Francisco Cal.	yes	himself	$ 25	yes	1903/1906	Stockton	Brother in law Tinnaro Salvatore S Francisco California
19	Giambonatti Geronima	20		f	s	[illegible]	yes		"	"	Gomo	Philadelphia	yes	himself	$ 10	no			Cousin Louis Carillo N 718 S Marion st Philadelphia Pa
20	Lagorati Andrea	20		m	s	laborer	yes		"	"	Borgotaro	New York	yes	himself	$ 20	no			friend Cottadar Romeo 113 Goulden st New York
21	Biasi Eugenio	21		m	s	laborer	yes		"	South	Porcaro	S Francisco Cal.	yes	Brother	$ 20	no			Brother Attilio Biasi Fremont Hotel 217 Broadway N S Francisco Cal
22	Romani Remigio	24		m	m	laborer	yes		"	North	Gomo	Philadelphia	yes	himself	$ 14	no			Cousin Luigi Casella N 718 Philadelphia Pa
23	Brentinetti Santina	23		f	m	wife			"	"	5th	5th	yes	himself	$ 10	no			Cousin 5th 5th
24	Crose Maria	18		f	s	wife			"	"	Carmiglia	New York	yes	himself	$ 10	no			Cousin Giovanni Borraffi 1149 Avenue 63 st New York
25	Raggiani Ambrogio	41		m	s	mason	yes		"	"	Comano	Freeport	no	himself	$ 20	yes	1903/1906	Freeport	Brother in law Fenetti Pietro Freeport Pa
26	Raggiani Eugenio	14		m	s	[illegible]			"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	himself	[illegible]	no			5th 5th
27	Carli Ignazio	23		m	m	laborer	yes		"	"	Siecuano	Santa Rosa Cal.	yes	himself	$ 20	no			Brother Celso Carli Spark Ave Cal Fresno
28	Villani [illegible]	18		f	s	child			"	"	Aulla	S Francisco Cal.	yes	herself	$ 20	no			Father Villani Girolamo S Francisco California
29	Bottello [illegible]	40		m	m	laborer			"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	himself	$ 20	yes	1901/1906	Chicago	14 Street New ave
30	Bottello [illegible]			m	s				"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]							

17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Can you read? (Whether can or cannot read the language or dialect used by immigrant.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or promise to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.							
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	chestnut		no	Carro
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"		no	Voghera
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"		no	Borgo
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"		no	Mussio
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"		no	Mussio
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"		no	Vanarre
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"		no	Belgirano
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	black		no	Lesignano
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	chestnut		no	Carro
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"		no	Nibbiano
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"		no	Vercesi
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"		no	Lagano
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"		no	Lagano
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"		no	Bottello
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"		no	Silleva
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"		no	Silleva
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	black		no	Gregori
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	black		no	Carlo Forte
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	chestnut		no	Gomo
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"		no	Borgotaro
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	chestnut		no	Porcaro
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"		no	Gomo
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"		no	Gomo
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"		no	Campiglia
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"		no	Comano
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	"	"		no	Comano
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"		no	Siecuano
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"		no	Aulla
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"		no	Fivizzano
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"		no	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, SECOND OFFICER, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

SECOND Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 2 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. A. FORGBER, Surgeon of the CHAMBORD, S. TH., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GERMAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Dr. Forgber.

Sworn to before me this MAY 2 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it related to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Cent... descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Ne... Islands of the West Indies, S... South A... appearance indicates an admix...

The people who are nati... partments of Piedmont, Lo... residing in Italy, Switzerla... as « Italian (north), » Mo...

The people who are ... Po (i. e., compartments ... Campania, Apulia, Basili... be classed as « Italian ...

Column 10 (Last re... and city or town of l...

Column 11 (Final ... the place to which ...

Column 12 (Whet... 12 should be either Y...

Column 13 (By w... definitely by whom ... native; friend; steam...

Column 14 should ... shown.

Money ... members of ...

Column 15. The entries ... States before; ...

Column 16. — The entry ... friend; and if ...

Columns 17 ... any inspection ...

... Italy (i. e., com... descendants, whether ...ry, should be classed ... the Italian language ...

... of the basin of the River ...cia, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, ... and their descendants should ...

... column 10 should show the country ...stead of the province, city or town ... in column 11 should show definitely ...

...nal destination). The entry in column ...).

... The entry in column 13 should show ...husband, father, brother, or other re...

... and if less, how much). The entry in ... or family) the exact amount of money ...

...uld not be divided among the several ...Italia; and if so, where and wherever ...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

A. M. H. S.S. "HAMBURG" sailing from Genoa April 19th, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 2 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last, Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Time or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Gregoni Raffaele	28	m	S		laborer			italian	Sud	Arezzo	Cavanings Pa	no	himself	$ 12	no			Cousin Bortoni Raffaele Box 73 Cavanings Pa	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	1					
2	Cardini Angelo	18	m	S		farm laborer		no	Italian	Sud	Sant Anna	Philadelphia	yes	father	$ 10	no			Father Cardini Carlo 1st yr Yamoch-Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	1					
3	Cardini Celso	22	m	S		farm laborer		no	Italian	Sud	Sant Anna	Philadelphia	yes	father	$ 10	no			Father Cardini Carlo 1st yr Yamoch-Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	4		Hazel Hair			
4	Cardini Giulio	19	m	S		farm laborer		yes	Italian	Sud	Sant Anna	Philadelphia	yes	father	$ 10	no			Father Cardini Carlo 1st yr Yamoch-Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	2		chestnut			
5	Piccolini Giuseppe	21	m	S		laborer		no	Italian	Sud	Arezzo	Detroit Mi	yes	himself	$ 10	no			Uncle Niccolini Sabbatino 11 East Avenue 1920 Detroit Mi.	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	5					
6	Pellole Osvaldino	16	m	S		laborer		yes	Italian	North	Bedonia	Bolivar Pa	no	father	$ 20	no			Cousin Modesto Bernabo Box 125 Bolivar Pa	no	no	no	no		good	no	4	10					
7	Caramatti Bartolomeo	23	m	S		employee		yes	Italian	North	Bedonia	New-York	yes	father	$ 24	no			friend Belenfari Luigi 149 1st Ave 62 St. New York	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	4					
8	Bernabo Angelo	35	m	Mo		laborer		yes	Italian	North	Bedonia	Bolivar Pa	no	himself	$ 40	no			Brother Bernabo Mogens Box 125 Bolivar Pa	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	3					
9	Caleth Ignazio	18	m	M		farm laborer		yes	Italian	North	Fivizzano	New York	yes	himself	$ 30	yes	1905-1906	Boston Mass	friend Fabiani Antonio 1st York Pulford Court 9th Ave 53d	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	4					
10	Ciuffini Francesco	24	m	M		laborer		yes	Italian	Sud	Avellino	San Francisco Cal	yes	friend Lombardi	$ 24	no			friend Federico Lombardi 1 Francisco California 721 Marshall St.	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	3					
11	Conci Giovanni	31	m	Mo		laborer		yes	Italian	Sud	Fivizzano Massa	San Francisco Cal	yes	brother in law	$ 20	no			brother in law Cagale Fredo Montgomery Ave Hayward California	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	6					
12	Bertola Filippo	17	m	S		farm laborer		yes	Italian	North	Bedonia	San Francisco Cal	yes	father	$ 10	no			Father Pezzola Pietro 1st 3266 2nd Bayview Hotel San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	5		Hazel grey			
13	Marchi Giulio	23	m	S		farm laborer		no	Italian	Sud	Monte S. Quirico	San Francisco Cal	yes	brother-in-law	$ 24	no			Brother Negretti Annibale 1 Francisco California	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	5		black chestnut			
14	Biasotti Benedetto	35	m	M				yes	Italian	Sud	Varese Ligure	Colmaga Cal	yes	husband	$ 40	no			husband Giannini Emanuele	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	-		chestnut			
15	son Giovanni	5	m						Italian	Sud	Varese Ligure	Colmaga Cal	yes	father		no			father Colmaga Cal	no	no	no	no		good	no							
16	" Girolamo	1/2	m						Italian	Sud	Varese Ligure	Colmaga Cal	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no		good	no							
17	" Emanuele	3	m						Italian	Sud	Varese Ligure	Colmaga Cal	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no		good	no							
18	Pirini Maria	19	f	S		laborer		yes			Corniglio	New-York	yes	himself	$ 10	yes	1900/1905	New York	Father Pirini Pietro 339 E 62 st New York	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	4					
19	Nardelli Antonio	26	m	M		miner		yes			Aulla	Freeport	no	himself	$ 50	no				no	no	no	no		good	no	5	9					
20	Pini Pietro 3/1/03	39	m	S		mason		yes			Collecchio	Portland Ore	yes	himself	$ 30	no			Cousin Pini Domenico Portland Oregon 214 Third St.	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	7					
21	Bonacchi Luigi	16	m	S		laborer		yes			Calamra		yes	himself	$ 40	no			Father Maramai Biagio 21 N. Third st Portland Oregon	no	no	no	no		good	no	4	11					
22	Pittori Dante	21	m	M		laborer		yes			Licciana	San Mateo County	yes	himself	$ 20	no			Brother in law Maramai Pietro 1 Mateo County California	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	6					
23	Gabarri Maria	30	f	M		wife		yes			Fivizzano	Stelton Pa	no	husband	$ 20	no			Husband Domenichelli Bernardo Iselin Pa C. Box 221	no	no	no	no		good	no	4	9					
24	Gabarri Gisberto	2	m	S																no	no	no	no		good	no							
25	Gabarri Achille	14	m	S		laborer						Freeport Pa	no	himself	$ 15	no			Cousin Innocenti Giuseppe Freport Pa	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	8					
26	Gabarri Antonio	37	m	M		laborer		yes			Fivizzano	Iselan Indiana	no	himself	$ 20	yes	1903	Freport Pa	Domenichelli Iselan (Indiana Co) Pa	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	8					
27	Gabarri Cesare	24	m	M		laborer		yes			Fivizzano	Freport Pa	no	himself	$ 20	yes	1903	Freport Pa	Uncle Innocenti Giuseppe Freport Pa	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	8					
28	[illegible]	21	m	S		laborer		yes			[illegible]	New York	yes	himself	$ 20	yes	1903	[illegible]	Uncle Filippo Bertagni [illegible]	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	4					
29	[illegible]	21	m	S		laborer		yes			[illegible]	Freeport Pa	no	himself	$ 30	yes	1903	[illegible]	Uncle Faggiani Pietro Freeport Pa	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	3		black			
30	[illegible]	21	m	S		laborer		yes			[illegible]	[illegible]	no	himself	$ 30	yes	1903	[illegible]	Friend Bello Angelo Bayot 333 1 Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	-		grey chestnut			

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1600 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

A. H. Bl. S. S. "HAMBURG" sailing from Genoa April 19th, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 2 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last, Residence, (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination, (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Time or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Gregori Raffaele	28	m	S	laborer		no		italian	Jud	Arezzo Cancerniano		no	himself	$ 12	no			Cousin Scortoni Raffaele Box 24 Cancerniano Mex							
2	Cardini Angelo	18	m	S	tin-worker		no		Italian	Jud	Sant anna Philadelphia		yes	father	$ 10	no			Father Cardini Carlo 34 ye Yamoch Philadelphia Pa U.S.							
3	Cardini Eidio	22	m	S	farm laborer		no		Italian	Jud	Sant anna Philadelphia		yes	father	$ 10	no			Father Cardini Carlo 34 ye Yamoch Philadelphia Pa U.S.							
4	Cardini Giulio	19	m	S	farm laborer		yes		Italian	Jud	Sant anna Philadelphia		yes	father	$ 10	no			Father Cardini Carlo 34 ye Yamoch Philadelphia Pa U.S.							
5	Piccolini Eugenio	21	m	S	laborer		no		Italian	Jud	Arezzo Detroit W.		yes	himself	$ 10	no			Uncle Niccolini Sabbatino 11 East Avenue Agro Detroit W.							
6	Pellolo Giovanni	16	m	S	laborer		yes		Italian	North	Bedonia Bolivar Pa		no	father	$ 20	no			Cousin Mo Degio Bernabo Box 124 Bolivia Pa							
7	Caramatti Bartolomeo	23	m	S	employee		yes		Italian	North	Bedonia New-York		yes	father	$ 25	no			friend Belentani Luigi 149 1 Ave bet 63 & 64 St New York							
8	Bernabo Angelo	27	m	M	laborer		yes		Italian	North	Bedonia Bolivar Pa		no	himself	$ 60	no			Brother Bernabo Mogeni Box 124 Bolivar Pa							
9	Faletti Agostino	18	m	M	Stone Cutter		yes		Italian	North	Pizzano New York		yes	himself	$ 50	yes	1905-1906	Boston Mass	friend Fiaschi Antonio 1 York Fulton Ranch & Ave 59th							
10	Ciuffini Francesco	24	m	M	laborer		yes		Italian	Jud	Mulla	San Francisco Calif	yes	friend Lombardi	$ 24	no			friend Federico Lombardi 1 Francisco California 221 Marshall St.							
11	Conci Giovanni	31	m	M	laborer		yes		Italian	Jud	Sherman Wyoming	San Francisco Calif	yes	brother-in-law	$ 20	no			Brother in Law Cappi Paolo Montgomery Ave Pageotte California							
12	Ferrola Filippo	17	m	S	farm laborer		yes		Italian	North	Berna	San Francisco Calif	yes	father	$ 15	no			Father Ferrola Giuseppe 1 York 2nd Montgomery Hotel San Francisco Calif							
13	Marchi Giulio	23	m	S	farm laborer		no		Italian	Jud	Monte Cavillico	San Francisco Calif	yes	brother-in-law	$ 24	no			Brother Nozichi Annibale San Francisco California							
14	Biasotti Benedetto	25	f	M	Wife		yes		Italian	Jud	Varese Ligure Colmosco Col		yes	husband	$ 40	no			husband Giannini Emanuele							
15	Son Giovanni	8	m		Child				Italian	Jud	Varese Ligure Colmosco Col		yes	father		no			father Colmosco Col							
16	" Gerolamo	6	m		Child				Italian	Jud	Varese Ligure Colmosco Col		yes	father		no										
17	" Emanuele	3	m		Child				Italian	Jud	Varese Ligure Colmosco Col		yes	father		no										
18	Crotti Maria	19	f	S	laborer		yes				Corniglio	New-York	yes	himself	$ 10	yes	1900/1903	New York	Father Crotti Pietro 339 E 62 st New York							
19	Nardelli Antonio	26	m	M	miner		yes				Aulla	Freeport	no	himself	$ 50	no										
20	Pini Oscar	29	m	S	mason		yes				Baltimore Md	Portland Ore	yes	himself	$ 30	no										
21	Boracchi Luigi	16	m	S	laborer		yes				Palanca		yes	himself	$ 40	no			Cousin Dan Domenico Portland Oregon 814 Third av.							
22	Vittori Dante	21	m	M	laborer		yes				Licciana	San Pedro Los Angeles Co	yes	himself	$ 20	no			Father Massimo Boracchi 21 St. Third st Portland Oregon							
23	Galeazzi Maria	30	f	M	wife		yes				Fivizzano	Helena Pa	no	herself	$ 20	no			brother & bro. Rosamma Pietro Mother Cosby California Husband Domenichelli Leonardo Helena Pa C. Box 201							
24	Galeazzi Gisberto	2	m	S															Cousin Moretti Giuseppe Freeport Pa							
25	Galeazzi Achille	17	m	S	laborer							Freeport Pa	no	himself	$ 15	no			Domenichelli Helena (Montana) Pa							
26	Galeazzi Antonio	37	m	M	laborer		yes				Fivizzano	Helena Mont	no	himself	$ 20	yes	1903/1906	Freeport Pa								
27	Galeazzi Cesare	24	m	M	laborer		yes				San Pedro	Freeport Pa	no	himself	$ 20	yes	1903/1906	Pa	Pa Freeport Pa Cousin Pietro Antonio Box 333 Freeport Pa							
28	[illegible]	24	m	M	laborer		yes				[illegible]	New York	yes	himself	$ 20	yes	1905/1906	[illegible]								
29	[illegible]	21	m	M	laborer		yes				[illegible]	Freeport Pa	no	himself	$ 20	yes	1905/1906	[illegible]	Cousin Poggi Angelo Box 333 Freeport Pa							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, SECOND OFFICER of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

SECOND Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at NEW-YORK

_____ Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

[redacted]

I, DR. A. FORGHER, Surgeon of the HAMBURG

solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GERMAN GOVERNMT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Forgher

Sworn to before me this MAY 2 1907 day of _____, 190

at NEW-YORK

_____ Immigration Officer.

"State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-4419

199 (63)

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500-A, and 1500-B, new numbers 509, 509-A, and 509-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the Afric[an] from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or Sou[th] Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of ne[gro] under this heading.

ITALIAN.

The people who are native to the [Northern Italy (i. e., com]partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, V[enetia] e descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Aust[ria] entry, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these [speak] of the Italian language

The people who are native [to the basin of the River] Po (i. e., compartments of Ligu[ria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, C[alabria] and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south). »

Column 10 (Last residence [10 should show the *country and city or town* of last pe[rmanent residence].

Column 11 (Final destin[ation] [of the province, city or town the place (city or town) o[f] umn 11 should show definitely

Column 12 (Whether [destination]. The entry in column 12 should be either Yes [or No].

Column 13 (By whom [he entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom pas[sage] and, father, brother, or other re[lative; friend; steamship]

Column 14 (Whether [*if less, how much).* The entry in column 14 should give [family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought b[y] [old not be divided among the several members of the fam[ily].

Column 15 (Wh[ether] [United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in [ether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and [if] [years) and place as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (C[ontact] [friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in [column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if s[o] [with name and complete address.

Column 17. — [These columns are subject to revision by any inspector [of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
25 Italian (North).	Turkish.
3 Italian (South).	Welsh.

STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "HAMBURG," sailing from Genoa, April 19th, 1907, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 4- 1907 MAY 4- 1907, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	11 Last Residence, (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination, (State City, or Town)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any special inducement, offer, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Avvisano	Domenico	33		m	s	laborer		yes	Italian	North	Tribogna	S. Francisco Cal	yes	himself	$ 11 40	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	dark chestnut			Tribogna
2	Maroni	Luigi	16		m	s	laborer		yes	"	South	Sobira	Santa Cruz Calif	yes	himself	$ 30	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	Chestnut			Fossano
3	Maroni	Peffino	17		m	s	laborer		yes	"	South	5do	5do	yes	himself	$ 50	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	black			5do
4	Capponi	Regisio	35		m	m	cook		yes	"	5do	Speria	S. Francisco Cal.	yes	Uncle	$ 50	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	Chestnut			Celenzano
5	Bottaroni	Maria	43		f	m	wife		yes	"	North	Ragogna	Sault St Marie Ont	yes	Husband	$ 50	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	Chestnut			Ragogna
6	Canussio	Dorotea	4		f	s	ch		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			no	no	no	good	no	3	3	"	Chestnut			Ragogna
7	Nadalozzo	Valentino	30		m	m	miner		yes	"	"	Maiano	yes	himself	$ 30	no				no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Chestnut			Maiano
8	Canussio	Clemente	23		m	m	miner		yes	"	"	"	yes	Friend	$ 30	no				no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Chestnut			5do
9	Rosso	Giovanni	25		m	s	laborer		yes	"	"	Tagagno	"	yes	himself	$ 30	yes	1903/1905		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Black			Tagagno
10	Mainaro	Luigi	21		m	s	laborer		no	"	"	Tagagno	Sault St Marie	yes	himself	$ 30	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	chestnut gray			Tagagno
11	Cecile	Giovanantie	29		m	m	laborer		yes	"	North	Tagagno	5do	yes	himself	$ 55 50	yes	1906/1905		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	5do 5do			Tagagno
12	Luciano	Luigi	24		m	s	laborer		yes	"	"	5do	Copperhill Ont	yes	himself	$ 30	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	chestnut			5do
13	Pecile	Annibale	24		m	s	laborer		yes	"	"	5do	Sault St Marie	yes	himself	$ 30	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	5do			5do
14	Capparini	Basilio	28		m	s	miner		yes	"	"	Tagagno	5do	yes	himself	$ 30	yes			no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	Black			5do
15	Pecille	Dirto	26		m	s	laborer		yes	"	"	5do	5do	yes	himself	$ 30	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	5do gray			5do
16	Raffaele	Pellirari	41		m	m	laborer		yes	Austrian	"	Cimigo	Syracuse N.Y.	yes	himself	$ 20	yes	1893/1895 Chicago Ills		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	gray Black			Tagagno
17	Roberto	Giovanni	30		m	s	mason		yes	"	"	Cousino	Pittsburg	yes	himself	$ 80	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	chestnut			Pinigo
18	Zanberti	Giuliano	29		m	m	laborer		yes	"	"	Cimigo	Syracuse	yes	himself	$ 50	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Black 5do			Cousino
19	Rizza	Nicodeo	34		m	m	laborer		yes	"	"	Cousino	Franklin Pa.	yes	himself	$ 16	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	chestnut gray			Cimigo
20	Bertini	Antonio	17		m	s	laborer		yes	"	"	Cimigo	Syracuse	yes	himself	$ 20	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Black blue			Cousino
21	Robotti	Giuseppe	24		m	m	laborer		yes	"	"	Cousino	Franklin Pa.	yes	himself	$ 150	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	chestnut			Cimigo
22	Galanti	Pietro	34		m	m	laborer		yes	"	"	Cousino	Syracuse	yes	himself	$ 50	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Chestnut			Cousino
23	Giovanni	Pellirari	40		m	m	laborer		yes	"	"	Cimigo	Syracuse	yes	himself	$ 25	yes	1901/1905 Pittsburg		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Black			Cousino
24	Zambini	Giovanni	39		m	m	laborer		yes	"	"	Cimigo	Syracuse	yes	himself	$ 25	yes	1901/1905		no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	gray 5do			Cimigo
25	Orici	Nicola	41		m	s	mason		yes	Italian	North	Resato	San Diego Cal	yes	himself	$ 100	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	Black			Cimigo
26	Orici	Lenrico	13		m	s	mason		yes	"	5do	5do	5do	yes	Father	$ 2	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Chestnut			Resato
27	Bonnacelli	Lucca	42		m	m	laborer		yes	"	South	Liciana	S. Francisco Cal	yes	Son	$ 30	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	Chestnut			Resato
28	Scalini	Lemilio	36		m	m	machinist		yes	"	North	Vogliera	Winnipeg Canada	no	himself	$ 81 60	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	5do			Liciana
29	Scalini	Lorenzo	11		m	s	Boy		yes	"	"	5do	5do	yes	Father					no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruddy	gray			Goffiano
30	Bella	Enrico	26		m	s	laborer		yes	"	"	Cimigo	Boston	yes	himself	$ 81 60	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	chestnut			5do
																															Lesquelano

English Boss

Nationality to be determined by the country to which they belong and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ..., * of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

S S Hamburg 1990 (66) D

Dec 12/1907

Add

arr 12/14/07

Dec 12/1907

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 6001, 6001 A, and 6001 B)—so far as it relates to such arrivals—including those in transit across the country, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 28, by a descriptive title to identify briefly the column to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age).—The entry of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or, under the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who owns a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenta of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent, passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Manifest of Aliens and Other Immigrants Arriving Form 500-B

SEALED, CASH, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

A. M. M. 13—1115

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Genoa April 23, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 8, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

69

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes—Time.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Arthur Kursch	18	3	M	S	Trimer	yes	yes	German	German	Hamburg	Hoboken N.J.	on ships article		$10	no	—		Henry Schreck 286 Riverside Hoboken	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	l.	blond	gray		Hamburg Germ

Examined by D. Delgaddo
Insp.
May 8/07

Add
Alien

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____,* of the _____ from _____, solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own information, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 190

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

17—113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. S. Hamburg, of the _____, solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had 1990 (10) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am employed as primary surgeon by and under the authority of _____

May 28/1907

each of the aliens named herein; that I have this day, at the time of inspection of said Lists or Manifests, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 190

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof"; as the case may be.

Odd
Arr May 4/1907
Master of Crew

I.D.
RET.
D.
C.
Add

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1600 A, and 1600 B (now numbered 500, 600 A, and 600 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and transfer), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age). — The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). — The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single). — The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, horse polisher, wood polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, without indication of designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made promptly, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write). — Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality). — Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Race or people). — The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and aliens should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing as a nationality does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprehends of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, no matter residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprehends of Liguria, Tuscany, Umbria, Marche, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last residence). — The entry in column 12 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 13 (Final destination). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

(Column 15 [by whom sent].)

definitely by which passage was

relatives; friend, stating

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and how paid). — The entry in column 16 should give, in each case mentioned above,

Money brought by the head of

members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States). — The entries in column 17 should be either Yes (has been in the United States before), or No (has never been in the United States before); and if so, the entry (as to

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should be either Yes (has relatives or friends going to join them) or No (has no relatives or friends going to join them), and if so, what relatives or friend.

Column 19 to 22. — The

inspection officer in the

Italian
(10 en)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, * of the _____ from _____, solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 190

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____ of the _____ solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that my _____ is practice entitled to by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 190

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–119

1990 (27) O

Hamburg

May 28/1907

Odd

Arr. May 4/19

Member of Crew

L.D.

RET.

D.

O.

Taken

(1 Dan)

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 48.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 1603, 1608 A, and 1609 B (new numbers 500, 600 A, and 600 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and inspection), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either S (unmarried), M (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bricklayer, mason, stone cutter, tool maker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, painter, moulder, tailor, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Persons coming under this distinction on the manifests and their examination should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the primary examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Ec—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a foreigner is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Due attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and inquiries should be carefully devised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Ireland" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by race or people, as alien who is Irish, Germans, or Hebrew by race might properly be under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW (RACIAL).

The people who are native to the lands of the Slavic Fe in northern Italy (i. e., some portions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (racial)." Some of these people speak a dialect distinct of the Italian language.

HEBREW (RACIAL).

The people who are native to the lands of Holy Greek of the Isles of the Slavic Fe (i. e., archipelagoes and islands of the Aegean, Ionian, Cretan, Levantine, Adriatic, Modon, Corcyrian, Epirus, Macedonian, Thessalian, Greek, and Ionian) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (racial)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show destination, the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13. By whom was passage paid? — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as for example: Himself; father; mother; relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom furnished). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case the amount of money in possession of the alien, and if less than $50, by whom furnished, as for example: Himself; father; mother; relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Money intended by the head of a family for the support of other members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States). — The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (has been in the United States before) or No (never before in the United States).

Column 16 (Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and their name and complete address). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and their name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The entries in columns 17 to 22 are to be made by the immigration officer in the discharge of his official duties.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

A Mth
11—1110

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Genoa April 19, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 2, 1907

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	"Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes—Time.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
ADMITTED																														
1	Adolf Reese	19	11	M.	S.	Fireman	yes	yes	German	German	Hamburg	Hoboken NJ	Yes	Cash	$10	no		August Bade 15 Washington St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Light	Med. grey	Hazel		Hamburg
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														

Examined by Dr Rathbone

R S Brown
Inspector
May 2/07

Add
1 alien

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 12-90A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

A M M
11—1113

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Genoa April 19, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 2, 1907

No. in List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or approximate period.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. (To be answered "Yes" or "No.")	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
ADMITTED	Adolf Reese	20	4	M.	S.	Fireman	yes	yes	German	German	Hamburg	Hoboken	N/A	Owner's Article	$10	no			August Bade 85 Washington St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Light	blond	grey		Hamburg
2																															
3																															
4																															
5																															
6																															
7																															
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															

R. L. Brown
Inspector

Add
1 Alien

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, * of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 190

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____ Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; and that I have made a careful examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the said Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

S. S. Hamburg 1990 (D)
June 4 1907
Add
Am'd May 4/07
Members of Crew

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom such passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 19. — The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 12-00 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MAN
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

A. M. h. 11—1905

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Genoa April 18, , 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 2, , 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	"Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	When? Date of year, month and year.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or deaf-mute or blind or crippled or otherwise infirm? If so what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether over 16 years of age and able to read the language or dialect of his native country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Adolf Mueller	24	6	M	S.	Fireman	yes	yes	German	German	Genoa	Hoboken N.J.	yes	Cash & articles	$ 25.	no			Friend Henry Schrenk 206 River St. Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	5.	l	blond	blue		Neufschau
2																															
3																															
4																															
5																															
6																															
7																															
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

add Father

Examined by
Inspector.
June 2 07

* If any person is in possession of $50 in money, how much money he has in his possession must be stated. Each person has the privilege of carrying $100 without being required to state the amount. If accompanied by wife or children, how much each has must be stated. Every alien must have a ticket to the place to which he is destined and must be in possession of the amount of money required by the immigration laws, or he may be debarred from landing. Each person will be required to sign his name in the space provided before leaving the vessel.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MAN
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

13

A. M. M.
11—1555

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Genoa April 18., 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 2., 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				23	24
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether over 16 years of age, able to read, and not in possession of certificate, or coming in violation of contract, or prohibited for any other cause, or coming in violation of any law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Adolf Mueller	24	2.	M.	S.	Fireman	yes		German	German	Genoa	Hoboken N.J.	yes	Cash & articles	$25.	no			Friend Henry Schrenk 206 River St. Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	5.	l	Blond	blue		Kirschau
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Examined 25
11
21
7

Add 1 alien

June 4 07

Inspector.

* Whether [illegible] by the whole race which they speak [illegible] the language they speak. [illegible] List of aliens will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, * of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by the laws of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests of _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality). — Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (No	
Italian (So	
Japa	

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

A. M. Line. S. S. Hamburg sailing from Genoa Apr. 17, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 4, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	"Race or People."	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of previous.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Ferdinand Gulack	20	3	M.	S.	Fireman	yes	yes	German	German	Hamburg	Hoboken N.J.	s.	Ships Co.	$12.	no			H. Lilke 240 River St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	l.	Med.	Med.	Scar. on l. H.	Hamburg G.P.

Add
1 alien

Examined by Dr. Ante
Chas. L. Armes
Insp
June 12th 07.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 102 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

A. M. Linn

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Genoa Apr. 17, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 4, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Time at last place of arrival.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Is a polygamist or anarchist, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, or has been deported, or has come in violation of law?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Ferdinand Gerlach	20	3	M.	S.	Fireman	yes		German	German	Hamburg	Hoboken N.J.	s. Ship Ms.	$12.		no			M. Lithe 210 River Str	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	4.	l.	Med Ha	Scar. on l. H.	Hamburg G.

Examined by W. Route
Asst. Sup. of Immigration
June 12th 07

Add
Later

...ed by the stock form which they occupy and the baggage they speak. Use of space will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____,* of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 190

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1316

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. S. Hamburg, the _____, 1990 (1)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

Issued 17/1907

each of the aliens named herein on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ numbers are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Add

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 190

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

Add Ave May 4/07

Member of Crew

1 ad

I.C.
SEX
M.C.
[redacted]
D.&G.
P.&A.
R. & D.
B. &
Pilot

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1600 B (new numbers 502, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and touriste), should be entered in accordance with the following considerations. The number of the column on the manifest is given in those special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age). — The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). — The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W4 (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood carver, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. —

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 9 (Nationality). — Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Columns 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom such passage was paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company," etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join a relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show definitely going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and complete address.

Columns 17 to 18. — The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the commission service.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian.
Finnish.	Scandinavian.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1896 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

T. M. M. 12-1118

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Genoa Apr. 19, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 2, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Where or port of exit.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or deaf and dumb, or blind, or crippled, or otherwise infirm, or under contract to perform labor?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offense for which he has been convicted, or admitting the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Karl Kritsch	19	10	M.	S.	Sailor	yes	yes	German	German	Hamburg	Hoboken N.J.	S. Ships Act.		$16	no			Henry Schreck 206 River St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	l.	blond	blue		Gross Gaule Posern.

JUN 17 1907

Examined

Add

1 Add

Immigration Service
Form 101-A

71

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

T. M. M. 11-1118

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Genoa Apr. 19. , 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 2. , 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — When? (Date or approximate period of years.)	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner or in charge of the board, or removed from the steamer as insane or afflicted? If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether in favor of the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Karl Kritsch	19	10	M.	S.	Sailor	yes	yes	German	German	Hamburg	Nebraska Wyo	s. Ships Ord.		$16	no			Henry Schreck 206 River St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	l.	blond	blue		Gross Gaede Pomern.
2																															
3																															
4																															
5																															
6																															
7																															
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															

JUN 17 1907

Examined

Add
1 cl

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, * of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or other person [illegible] and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Master.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. S. Hamburg, 1998 Ⓒ Ⓓ
_____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that [illegible] or Manifest _____ to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1116

S. S. Hamburg
Feby 4/1907
Add
Au May 4/1907
Member of Crew
Adam Ames
Alien

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIENS MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1820, 1820 A, and 1820 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and touriets), should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in those special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bridge builder, steel worker, iron worker, tool worker, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, worker, laborer, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money owned, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Particular care should be taken that the entries and corrections in column 6 are made by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which the immigrant belongs. (See table of races.)

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and should not be confused or governed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finns" appearing on a manifest are frequently noted "Russian" by race or people, and similarly, "Scotch" appearing on a manifest is noted "British" by race or people, and similarly, "Swede" appearing on a manifest is noted "Scandinavian" by race or people. An alien of United Kingdom or any other country by the name of Jones, whose ancestors came from Wales, should be specially observed in entering in this connection the racial distinction should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" relates to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central America, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of African blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprehends of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprehends of Liguria, Tuscany, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants whether born in Italy or elsewhere.

Column 10 (Last nationality). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and only a form of that designation, of last permanent residence, instead of the place (city or town) of final embarkation. The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final embarkation.

Column 12. [Written heading illegible] — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (head) or No (head).

Column 13 (Whether accompanied). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom each immigrant is accompanied, as: Self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; unaccompanied.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case the amount of money (if any) in the actual possession of money alien.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not [Yes or No] in the United States [illegible] and if so, the year (or possibly month) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether or not [Yes or No] the immigrant is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and the name and complete address of such relative or friend.

Columns 17 to 22. — The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the service of the Immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116 S. S. Hamburg sailing from Genoa April 18. , 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 4 , 1907.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.*	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or place.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or otherwise crippled.	Condition of Health, mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Edmund L Cornelius	20	1	m.	S.	Sailor	yes		Germany	German	Hamburg	Hoboken NJ	S. Ships Art	$ 25.		No	—		Henry Schrenck 206 River Ste.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	5.	dark	br.	gray	———	Hamburg

1 Alien

Lkeep
Insp
Dr Miller

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commending Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—2155 S. S. Hamburg sailing from Genoa April 18, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 4, 1907.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	"Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—Time or period.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Edmund Dunakes	30	1	m.	S.	Sailor	yes		Germany	German	Hamburg	Hoboken NJ	S. Ships Act	$45.		No	—		Henry Schrock 206 Pine St.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	5.	dark	br.	gray	—	Hamburg

Alien

C/Keep
Insp
Dr Miller

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Hamburg arrived, 19__, M., from 75

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
								May						
31	Fauselli	Rafaele	217	18		1	To Detd	Brier Hill Ohio Bro bd Di Volco Domenica 125 Division St	Detd	4	9[45]	—	1	—
32	Servadio	Ma. Leonarda & sister	216	22/9		2	" brother intended	Sis Mrs Rosa Graziella 786 E 39 St NYC	Rag	"	3[30]	—	2	—
33	Passalaqua	Angela	214	17		1	" husband	Husb Francesco Gulla 475 Monmouth St Monmouth	Detd	"	3	—	1	—
34	Tessa	Rafaela & 2 ch	206	22/9		3	" tel $	Husb Angela Amato 385 E Halsted St Chicago Ill	Cahn	7	4[30]	9	12	9
35	Curcio	Agnese & 3 ch	219	9/3		4	" husband	Husb Gio 123 7th Ave Newark NJ	Detd	4	2[35]	—	4	—
36	Ditkx D'Alessio	Maria	208	22		1	" tel $	Aunt Mrs Guisse Michele 76 Hoyt St Newark NJ	Rag	3	9[30]	/	/	/
37	Ferrara	Maria & ch	220	4/3		2	" husband	Husb Raffaele Aspirito 68 Thompson St Jers	Detd	4	9[30]	—	2	—
38	DIFeure	Anna & 2 ch	204	17/9		3	" husband	" Filippi Gogliandi 614 Jefferson St Hoboken	Detd	"	2[40]	—	3	—
39	Gravenese	Marianna	204	20		1	" husband	" Francesco Vricco 50 Ste " "	"	"	2[40]	—	1	—
40	Angelicola	Antonia & 4 ch	218	1/5		5	" "	" Antonio Russo 220 Grand St " "	"	"	2[45]	—	5	—
41	Gentile	Maria G	218	16		1	" brother	Bro Michele 33 Metropolitan Ave "	Detd	"	3[30]	—	1	—
42	Farina	Angelomaria	219	12		1	" father	Husb Rocco 348 E 1st St NYC	"	3	1[30]	1	2	1
43	Antonella	Carmela	222	26		1	" tel $	Bro Giacomo 1st Frank St Cleveland Ohio	Detd	4	3[30]	—	1	—
44	Petrone	Cristina & 3 ch	208	22/9		4	" husband	Husb Camillow Villafronca 271 E 113 "	Detd	4	4[30]	8	12	8
45	Nisi	Luigi	219	11		1	" tel $	Bro (illegible) 182 Eastern Pkwy	Rag	"	4[30]	—	—	—
46	Montanerella	Angelo & b-d-l						1 bro. Angelo Cashetta 116 Frankfort Rochester N.Y.		6	9[55]	2	2	2
47	Cashetta	Salvatore	221	23/22		2	" tel $					2	2	2
48	Samparella	Pasq'e	208	20		1	" S-bro	Dtp bro. Camillow Villafronca 271 E 113 "	Detd	6	4[30]	2	3	2
49	Sica	Nunzio &brother	211	11/3		3	" brother	Bro Leonardo 5 Bryant St Newark NJ	Rag	4	2[30]	—	—	—
50	Pinto	Mariantonia	210	18		1	" uncle	Uncle Gen La cica 172 Prince St NYC	"	"	3[30]	—	1	—
51	Aurigemma	Rosa	200	24		1	" sister	Sis Mrs Vincenza Tortonala 511 Cor St Hoboken NJ	"	"	2[35]	—	1	—
52	Cesoia	Erminiana	210	18		1	" brother	Bro Cesare 53 Bleecker St NYC	Rag	3	1[30]			
53	Sarno	Vincenzo	210	2		1	" b-d-l	Sis Mrs Gaetano Staffa 1611 3rd St "	"	"	1[35]	—	1	1
54	Frotto	Rosa	208	22		1	" tel $	Bro Sis Antonetta Trotta Scenic Wash	Detd	9	3[30]	5	5	5
55	Parisi	Bruno	207	24		1	" tel $	Italian Sec	Rag	"	11[30]	5	5	5
56	Allegra	Maria	210	22		1	" brother	Bro Raffaele 54 Anthony St Bklyn	Rag	"	3[30]	—	—	—
57	Penticelli	Carmela	221	3		1	" husband	Husb Nicola De Lorione 54 Thompson St NYC	"	"	8[30]	—	1	—
58	Dilella	Maria	210	20		1	" cousin	Bro Salvatore 212 Prospect St Bklyn	Detd	"	2[35]	—	1	—
59	D'[illegible]RIO	Teresa & 5 ch	220	5/5		6	" husband	Husb Alfonso Tucci 305 Pacific St "	Detd	"	3[30]	—	6	—
60	Pugate	Annunziatta	209	24		1	" sister	Sis Mrs Rocco Dunce 653 Elton Ave NYC	Detd	"	2[30]	—	1	—

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Hamburg arrived, 19—, M., , from

No. 75

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
										May				
31	Fauselli	Rafaele	217	18		1	No tel#	Bro of Di Tolco Domenica 125 Division St Brier Hill Ohio	Detno	4	11.55	—	1	—
32	Servadio	Ma. Leonarda & sister	226	22/3		2	" brother intended	Sis Mrs Rosa Geannetta 766 E 3785 NYC	Rag	"	3.24		2	—
33	Passalaqua	Angela	214	17		1	" husband	Husb Francesco Guida 475 Monmouth St Monmouth	Bald	"	3	—	1	—
34	Tessa	Rafaela & 2 ch	206	20/3		3	" tel #	Bro Husb Angela Amato 2356 Halsted St Chicago	Detno	7	4.30	9	12	9
35	Curcio	Agnese & 3 ch	219	4/3		4	" husband	Husb Gius 113 7th Ave Newark NJ	"	12	4	2.53	—	4	—
36	Nikex D'Alessio	Maria	206	22		1	" tel #	Aunt Mrs Giusse Michele 76 Hoyt St Newark NJ	Rag	5	9.19	/	/	/
37	Ferrara	Maria & ch	226	4/3		3	" husband	Husb Raffaele Benvito 68 Thompson St NYC	Bald	4	9.20	—	2	—
38	DiFeure	Anna & 2 ch	204	19/3		3	" husband	" Filippi Gogliardi 60 Jefferson St Hoboken	Bekl	"	9.40	—	3	—
39	Gravenese	Marianna	224	20		1	" husband	" Francesco Vicceo 56 Shi [illegible]	Bkln	"	2.40	—	1	—
40	Angelicola	Antonia & 4 ch	218	1/5		5	" "	" Antonio Russo 210 Grand St	"	"	2.25	—	5	—
41	Gentile	Maria G	218	15		1	" brother	Bro Michele 731 Metropolitan Ave	"	Bekl	"	5.11	—	1	—
42	Farina	Angelomaria	219	18		1	" father	Husb Nicola 348 E 118 St NYC	"	5	1.30	1	2	1
43	Antonella	Carmela	223	28		1	" tel #	Bro Giacomo 87 Frank St Cleveland Ohio	Bald	1	3.50	—	—	—
44	Petrone	Cristina & 3 ch	206	20/3		4	" husband	Husb Carmelina Villafranca 241 E 113 NYC	Detno	4	4.25	8	12	8
45	Nisi	Luigi	219	11		1	" tel #	Bro [illegible] Raffaele Bari 187 Enter	Rag	"	"			
46	Montanerella	Angelo & b-i-l						1 bro Angelo Cashetta 116 Frankfort Orchard N.Y.		6	9.55	2	2	2
47	Cashetta	Salvatore	221	21/23		2	" tel #					2	2	2
48	Samparella	Pasq'e	208	20		1	" b-bro	Dtrp bro Carmelo Villafranca 241 E 113 NYC	Detno	6	4.—	2	3	2
49	Sica	Nunzio &brother	211	11/2		2	" brother	Bro [illegible] Genaro 56 Bay 5 Ave Bklyn	Bald	4	"	—		
50	Pinto	Mariantonia	216	18		1	" uncle	Uncle Sr. Salvatore 172 Sumac St NYC	"	"	3.10		1	—
51	Aurigemma	Rose	220	24		221	2 sister	Sis Mrs Vincenza Fortunata 5[illegible] Bowery NY	"	"	2.35	—	1	—
52	Cescia	Erminiama	220	18		1	" brother	Bro Cesare 153 Bleecker St NYC	Rag	3	9.55			
53	Zarno	Vincenzo	210	8		1	" b-i-l	Sis Mrs Gaetano Staffa 1611 3rd St	"	"	1.33		1	/
54	Frotto	Rosa	208	22		1	" tel #	Bro Sis Antonella Fratta Scenic Wash	Detno	9	3.27	3	6	5
55	Parisi	Bruno	207	24		1	" tel #	Italian Sec	Green	"	11.20	3.5	5	
56	Allegra	Maria	210	22		1	" brother	Bro Raffaele 54 Withers St Bklyn	Rag	—	3.27	—	1	—
57	Penticelli	Carmela	208	3		1	" husband	Husb Nicola De Simone 69 Ebony St NYC	"	"	8.40	—	1	—
58	DiBella	Maria	216	20		1	" cousin	bro Salvatore 212 Prospect St Bklyn	Detno	"	2.35	—	1	—
59	D[illegible]RIO	Teresa A 5 ch	202	2/5		6	" husband	Husb Alfonso Yucci 1305 Pacific St "	Bald	"	3.40	—	6	—
60	Legato	Annunziatta	209	24		1	" sister	Sis Mrs Rocco Dunce 653 Elton Ave NYC	Bald	"	8.30	—	1	—

N. Y. Form 60
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

OK — 76

S. S. 4 Hamburg arrived, May 3 1907, M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT			MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
											May				
✓	Narciso	Narciso	Nicola	0	6		1	To take train	W&W Nelli Raffaela Island River Co	Sears	3	2.30	—	1	—
ARRIVED MAY4 1907									Math [illegible] NYC Hoboken	"	4	2.33		1	—
✓	2	Mitrano	Marie	4	8		1	" father	Aust Francesco D'Alessio 1890 Park Ave NYC	"	"	2.—		2	—
✓	3	Maffei	Santa & 2 ch	222	6/8	2	2	" husband	Cons Linda Merlini 339 E. 60 St. "	Haig	"	2.00		1	—
✓	4	Crose	Maria	3	20		1	" uncle	Aust Gaetano Sanseverino 203 Navy St BKln	Behr	"	3.—		1	—
✓	5	Lise	Paolina	184	14		1	" husband	" Rosario Lipari 58 Mercer St NJ	"	"	2.—		1	—
✓	6	Pasquali	Anna	220	20		1	" husband	W&W Cons Carmine Fresino 329 E 7 St St Louis Mo	Cahn	7	3.00	3	4	3
✓	7	Altamure	Nunzio	222	27		1	" tel $	Math Vito 184 Baker Ave NYC	Bard	4	2.17	—	3	—
✓	8	D'Elia	Maria, Sister & brother	227	4/8		3	" father	D.D. to Dish Italian Doc	Clay	6	10.30	7	7	7
✓	9	Ciuffani	Francesco	1	20		1	" late		Clay	9	11.—	6	6	6
✓	10	Granocchio	Nicola	220	6		1	" tel $	Aust Michael Ronga 383 Water St NYC	Behr	"	2.00		2	—
✓	11	Neviello	Lucia & son	222	1/2		2	" husband	W&W Cons Luciano Lacolone & Father 4C	Cahn	7	11.—	6	6	6
✓	12	Golisano	G'ppe & 2-i-l						Rochester						
✓	13	Spanuolo	Felice	226	6/8		2	" tel $	Aust Melchiore 648 Grand St Hoboken NJ	Behr	4	2.—	—	1	—
✓	14	Annunziante	Annunzia	221	10/20		1	" father	" Felice Lassero E 45 St & Rutland Rd Flatbush	"	"	1.55		1	—
✓	15	DiFiore	Barbara & dau	227	16/7		2	" husband	" Angelo Mastrogiovanni E 45 St Flatbush	Haig	"	2.00	—	1	—
✓	16	Tretta	Giov'a	227	14		1	" husband	" Angelo " 136 E 45 St BKln	"	"	3.45		2	—
	17	Astore	Maria & dau	227	16/4		2	" husband	Dy D. to Gaule Bonaventura Cristaldo D. 203 Lafayette St Detroit Det	Ind.	6	2	2	2	2
✓	18	Aldi	Domenico	226	20		1	" tel $	Math Raffaele Russo 169 Allen St NYC	Behr	4	3.—		2	—
✓	19	Russo	Maria & brother	224	12/4		2	" father	Dy D. to Orsini Dalo Infurna 171 Macabe Dauphin St Detroit Det	Ind.	6	2	2	2	2
✓	20	Pisano	Pasq'e	223	20		1	" tel $	" Cons Medea Francesco 929 E 7 St St Louis Mo	Cahn	7	3.00	3	4	3
✓	21	Lesitù	Arcangelo	223	26		1	" tel $	" Bro Gaetano Scopelym 6 Centre Sts N. York	"	8	1.00	1	5	4
✓	22	Muscarella	Salvatore	223	20		1	" tel $	Lon Bernardo Mazza 302 Westwood Ave Long Branch NJ	"	4	1.55	—	—	—
✓	23	Massa	Carmela	223	22		1	" son	Aust Michele Zicchella 38 St Marys St Rochester	Haig	"	2.—		1	
✓	24	Casella	Luigia & son	223	20/2		2	" husband	W&W Cons Francesco Medea 929 E 7 St St Louis Mo	Cahn	7	3.00	3	—	3
✓	25	Seaera	Biagio	223	8		1	" tel $	Bro Antonino 13 Clinton St NYC	Haig	"	10.55	7	7	7
✓	26	Insinga	Vita & sister	224	18/2		2	" brother	W&W Cons Carmine Fresino 329 E 7 St St Louis Mo	Cahn	7	3.00	3	4	3
✓	27	Altamura	Vito G	22[illegible]	15		1	" tel $	Aust Vincenzo Butello 416 E. 8 St NYC	Bard	4	2.45	—	2	—
✓	28	Cutrone	Angela & dau	223	20/10		2	" husband	" Carmela Vitanza 216 2 St BKln	Behr	"	2.55		3	—
✓	29	Piraino	Antonia & 2 ch	224	7/8		3	" husband	" Gumaro Vaca 2 Mott St NYC	Haig	3	1.30	—	1	—
✓	[illegible]	Marmo	Rosa & ch	223	14/2	1	1	" husband							

Hamburg May 4

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

OK — 76

S. S. Hamburg arrived, May 3 1907, M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date May	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
	Narciso	Narciso Nicola	0	6		1	To take train							
ARRIVED MAY4	1907													
2		Mitrano Marie	4	8		1	" father							
3		Maffei Santa & 2 ch	222	6/8	2	3	" husband							
4		Crose Maria	3	20		1	" uncle							
5		Lise Paolina	194	14		1	" husband							
6		Pasquali Anna	223	5		1	" husband							
7		Altamure Nunzio	223	27		1	" tel $							
8		D'Elia Maria, Sister & brother	227	6/8		3	" father							
9		Ciuffani Francesco	1	28		1	" late							
10		Granocchio Nicola	220	9		1	" tel $							
11		Neviello Lucia & son	222	1/2		2	" husband							
12		Golisano G'ppe & b-i-l												
13		Spanuolo Felice	223	6/8		2	" tel $							
14		Annunziante Annunzia	221	10/0		1	" father							
15		DiFiore Barbara & dau	227	15/7		2	" husband							
16		Tretta Giov'a	227	12		1	" husband							
17		Astore Maria & dau	227	15/4		2	" husband							
18		Aldi Domenico	223	20		1	" tel $							
19		Musso Maria & brother	224	15/4		2	" father							
20		Pisone Pasq'e	220	10		1	" tel $							
21		Lesito Arcangelo	223	26		1	" tel $							
22		Muscarella Salvatore	223	2		1	" tel $							
23		Massa Carmela	222	28		1	" son							
24		Casella Luigia & son	226	20/0		2	" husband							
25		Sesera Biagio	223	8		1	" tel $							
26		Insinga Vita & sister	224	15/0		2	" brother							
27		Altamura Vito G	220	1		1	" tel $							
28		Cutrone Angela & dau	223	10/20		2	" husband							
29		Piraino Antonia & 3 ch	224	7/0		3	" husband							
30		Maranzio Rosa & ch	220	15/0	1	1	" husband							

Hamburg May 4

Form 1518.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No. 77

S. S. HAMBURG (HAM-AM. LINE) arrived May 3rd, 1907. 190, M., from

A.W.P.	Line No.	NAMES	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def. Date	Def. Page	Def. Sec'y	Excl. Date	Excl. Page	Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Admitted Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED Date	Ship.	Officer.	MEA Bureau	MEA Denied	MEA Settled
			II	Contin																									
33f	1	✓ Musante, Maria & 4gh		19[illegible]	5	L. I. C.	J. Gabriel										5/3	32	3	2.20							—	2	
		The following aliens arrived [illegible] Holland				May 4, 1907, [illegible]																							
67f	2	✓ Hartman, Maria Anton[illegible]		[illegible]	2	L. I. C. [illegible]	[illegible]										5/4	20	Detd	3.50							—	1	
28f	3	✓ Lo Giudice, Pietro		[illegible]	2	" Confidential Notice	"										5/4	26	Adm't	3.50							—	1	
24m	4	✓ Mannapella, Giacomo		[illegible]	1	" Guardian of #5	Reuter										5/4	18	Detd	3.50							—	1	
13m	5	✓ Di Cornia, Michele		[illegible]	2	" Ward of #4	"										5/4	18	Detd	2.50							—	1	
39m	6	✓ Grieco, Antonio		[illegible]	1	" Guardian of #7	Snider										5/4	15	Detd	4.00							—	1	
		Ricardo claims U. S. born																											
15m	7	✓ Ricardo, Paolo Antonio 3rd		[illegible]	1	" Uncle of #6	"										5/4	15	Detd	4.00							—	2	
60m	8	✓ Tuscano, Francesco		[illegible]	1	" Dr. Memo.	Keen.										5/4	22	Detd	3.50							—	1	
							Keefe.										5/5	43	Adm't	10.00							—	2	
29f	9	✓ D'Agosto, Teresa & 4gh		[illegible]	4																								
64f	10	✓ Cifuni, Domenico		[illegible]	1	" With #11	Benkh't	5/5	151	Excl							5/6	94	3	1.00							2	3	2
16m	11	✓ Spata, Sebastino		[illegible]	1	" With #10	Jones	5/5	15	Excl							5/6	94	3	1.00							2	3	2
64f	12	✓ Tuccsimi, Eliandro		[illegible]	1	" Dr. Memo.	Eager	5/5	65	Excl							5/5	31	Adm't	10.00							1	2	
22f	13	Merline, Louis & 18		1	19	" Dr. Cert.	Leonard	5/4	34	Detd							5/5	140	Excl	1.00							2	—	2
50m	14	✓ Berardi, Stefa[illegible]		[illegible]			Benkh't	5/5	140	Excl							5/9	37	Adm't	10.00							10	8	2
55m	15	✓ Prêsano, Vincenzo		116	4	Dr. Cert.	Fitz.																				9	9	
52m	16	✓ Polumbo, Giacom[illegible]		[illegible]	1	" Dr. Cert.	Eager										5/5	120	Excl	10.00							1	—	1
60m	17	✓ Vincenzo, Libastinno	214	10	1	" Dr. Cert.	Jones										5/11	23	Detd	3.50							—	1	
40m	18	✓ Adolf Reese	6	1	1	" Mental Defect	Brown	5/28	128	20							5/9	168	Adm't	3.00							—	2	
	19																												
	20																												
	21																												
	22																												
	23																												
	24																												
	25																												
	26																												
	27																												
	28																												
	29																												
	30																												

30402

Form 1518.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
NO. 77

S. S. HAMBURG (HAM-AM. LINE) arrived May 3rd, 1907, 190, M., from

A.F.D.	Index No.		Names.	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def. Exc. Date	Page	Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Page	Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Page	Sec'y	Time	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
33f	1	✓	Musante, Maria & dgh		1	2	L. I. C.	Boerlett							5/3	32	Z	2.20								—	2
			The following aliens arrived				May 4, 1907,																				
67f	2	✓	Marino, Maria Anton			2	L. I. C.	Bolduc							5/4	20	Detg	3.50								—	1
28f	3	✓	Lo Giudice, Pietro		15	21	2	" Confidential Notice							5/4	26	Detd	3.50								—	6
24m	4	✓	Manuppella, Giacomo		7		1	" Guardian of #5							5/4	18	Detd	3.50								—	1
13m	5	✓	Di Curcio, Michele				1	" Ward of #4							5/4	18	Detd	3.50								—	1
39m	6	✓	Cafaro, Antinio				1	" Guardian of #7							5/4	15	Detd	4.00								—	1
			(Docito claims U. S. tot.)																								
15m	7	✓	Krug, Louis Antonio Bro				1	" Ward of #6							5/4	15	Detd	4.00	Remain detd 1 day							—	2
50m	8	✓	Tuccaimi, Frambosco				1	" Dr. Memo.							5/4	22	Detd	3.50								—	1
39f	9	✓	D'Agostino, Teresa & dgh				2	"							5/5	43	Detd	1.00								2	3
64f	10	✓	Ciffuni, Domenico				2	" With #11	Benkh't			5/5	151	Ecur	5/6	94	Z	1.00								2	3
16m	11	✓	Spoto, Sebastino				1	" With #10	James			5/5	151	Ecur	5/6	94	Z	1.00								2	3
			Tuccarini, Eleonora																								
64f	12	✓	Tuccaimi, Michele				1	" Dr. Memo.	Eager			5/5	65	Ked	5/5	31	Z	1.00								1	2
			Martini																								
22f	13	✓	Merlino, Louis & Wife				2	" Dr. Cert.	Leonard			5/4	34	Detd	5/5	140	Ecur	1.50								2	2
50m	14	✓	Berardi, Stefano				1	"	Benkh't			5/5	140	Ecur	5/9	57	Detd	1.00								10	8
			Trivino																								
55m	15	✓	Frideno, Vincenzo		216		1	" Dr. Cert.	Fits.																	9	9
52m	16	✓	Polumbo, Vincenzo		130		1	" Dr. Cert.	Eager						5/5	122	Ecur	10.15								1	—
60m	17	✓	Vicenzo, Sebastiano		214	10	1	" Dr. Cert.	Jones						5/11	23	Detd	3.50								—	1
40m	18	✓	Adolf Reese		6	1	1	" Held, watch	Brandt	5/28	98	Ld.			5/29	168	Z	3.00								—	2
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30			Totals.																						30	40

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. V. Mallily 2nd Off. of the Oceana from Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, M in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. V. Mallily 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Hermetta-Wolf Surgeon of the Ontario 1990 Tons, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years years' experience as Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, M in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Hermetta-Wolf

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May 1907

at New York

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

6-4-07

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Form 2138

1341 342

341 - 1 - 342

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—333

Steamship of Steerage and Mate
Immigration Service

STEERAGE, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12 11—4110

S. S. "Oceana" sailing from Cherbourg 25th April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York, 1907.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Adolph Metz	55	-	m.	m.	Waiter Keeper	ya	yes	German	German	Rhein Deutschland	New-York	yes	self	yes	no	Tourist in America.	no	no	no	no good	no			fair	gr.	gr.	none	Rhein Haa ob. Thalgau Unterösterr.
2	Theresia Seubauer	30	-	f.	s.	Private	"	"	Austria	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	br.	bl.	"	Ischl Ober Österr.
3	Augusta Trebesimer	19	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vienna	Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	gr.	"	Wien Ober Österr.
4	Marie Fraulich Flurobl	24	-	"	wid.	"	"	"	"	Magyar	Boston U. States	New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	br.	"	Neuburg Ungarn
5	Paula Kabelkitzner	32	-	"	m.	Office Housewoman	"	"	"	German	Vienna	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	gr.	"	Vienna
6	Georg Sayler	30	-	m.	"	Office	"	"	"	"	"	Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	gr. bl.	"	"
7	Peter Emil Burkart	47	-	"	"	Office	"	"	"	"	"	Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	br. br.	"	Stettin Pommern
8	Albert Germak	34	-	"	"	Ingen.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	bl.	"	Salzburg Österreich
9	Dr. Ferdinand Fuhrmann	29	-	"	s.	Office	"	"	"	"	Hermannburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	br. gr.	"	Kopenhagen Kgl. Preuss.
10	Alexander Demetrius Zoda	50	-	"	m.	Antiquite	"	"	"	"	Vienna	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	gr.	"	Russisch Polen Radomsk
11	Anton Gassauer	20	-	"	s.	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Touring	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	br.	"	Wien
12	Wilhelm Neiber	69	-	"	m.	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	gr. br.	"	Vienna
13	Rudolf Eicher	37	-	"	s.	Tobacconist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	br. br.	"	Neuburg Ungarn
14	Dr. Max Pozarek	43	-	"	s.		"	"	Magyar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	gr. bl.	"	Fünfkirchen Comitat Baranya
15	Johann Schönbichler	63	-	"	m.	Merchant	"	"	Austrian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	gr. bl.	"	Wien Ober Österr.
16	Wilhelm Bachrach	64	-	"	s.	Office	"	"	"	"	"	Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	br.	"	Tischtock Mähren
17	Leopold Weigl	50	-	"	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Schönampping Ob. Post. Österr.
18	Viktor Tiedemann	39	-	"	wid.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Touring	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	br.	"	Hadersdorf Steiermark
19	Hugo Wachle	43	-	"	m.	"	"	"	German	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Alexandria Ägypten
20	Igaz Lenkauf	28	-	"	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Vienna
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 12

1188

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12 S. S. Oceana sailing from Genoa 22nd April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				23
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Adolph Metz	55	–	m.	m.	Hotel keeper	yes	yes	German	German	Rhein Duesseldorf	New York	yes	self	yes	no	Tourist in America.	no	no	no	no	good	none		fair	fr.	gr.	none	Rhein Prussia
2	Theresia Seubauer	30	–	f.	s.	Private	"	"	Austria	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	bl.	"		Tirol Austria
3	Augusta Trebesinner	19	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vienna	Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	gr.	"	Austria Vienna
4	Marie Grailich Pharoke	21	–	wid.	"	"	"	"	"	Magyar	Boston & Vienna	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	bl.	"	Hungary Hungary
5	Paula Kabelleithner	32	–	m.	wife	"	"	"	"	German	Vienna	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	gr.	"	Austria Vienna
6	Georg Segler	30	–	m.	"	Lumberman	"	"	"	"	"	Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	fr.	bl.	"	Germany
7	Peter Emil Burkart	47	–	"	"	Office	"	"	"	"	"	Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	bl.	br.	"	Germany Illinois
8	Albert Germak	30	–	"	"	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	bl.	"	"	Austria Czechish
9	Dr. Ferdinand Pohlmann	29	–	"	s.	Office	"	"	"	"	Hannover	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	br.	"	Germany Prussia
10	Alexander Demetrius Sedlo	50	–	"	m.	Linguist	"	"	"	"	Vienna	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	gr.	"	Austria Galicia
11	Anton Lassanicz	20	–	"	s.	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Touring	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	br.	"	"	Austria Wien
12	Wilhelm Stieber	69	–	"	m.	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	gr.	bl.	"	Austria Vienna
13	Rudolf Pisches	37	–	"	s.	Veterinary	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	br.	br.	"	Austria
14	Dr. Alex. Pozzech	43	–	"	s.	"	"	"	Magyar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	fr.	bl.	"	Oedenburg Hungary
15	Johann Schönbichler	63	–	"	m.	Merchant	"	"	Austrian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	gr.	bl.	"	Tirol Austria
16	Wilhelm Bachrach	64	–	"	s.	Office	"	"	"	"	"	Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	br.	"	Tirol Austria Tischtech Bohemia
17	Leopold Weigl	50	–	"	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Bohemia Austria
18	Viktor Wedemann	39	–	wid.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Touring	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	bl.	"	"	Austria Steiermark
19	Hugo Hachle	52	–	m.	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Germany Alexandria Egypten
20	Ignaz Lenkauf	36	–	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Austria Vienna
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

8
70

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the native race to which they belong and the language they speak. Like of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. V. Mockett 1st Off. of the Oceana, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. V. Mockett
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Hon Charles Maly, Surgeon of the Oceana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

De Hon Charles Maly

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration service
Form 2500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

77 11—1116

S. S. Oceana sailing from Genoa 12 April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Heinrich Graf	47		m	m	Lawyer	yes	yes	Austrian	German	Vienna	New York	yes	self	yes	no	Tourist in America	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Adolf Ulreich	53				Secretary						Buffalo											Vienna
3	Franz Arator	26				Merchant						Touring											Ischl Ung.
4	Franz Riedl	28				Tailor						Milwaukee											Vienna
5	Ferdinand Finneman	36				M.D.						New-York											
6	Friedrich Rollhafe	53				Merchant			German	Austrian		Buffalo											Linz
7	August Zeithammer	33				Official			Austrian	German		Touring											Lobenstock
8	Josef Mayer	35																					Hamerbrun
9	Adolf Bodner	53				Employé in business						"											Vienna
10	Viktor Feldsieper	34				Teacher						New-York											Pilsen
11	Clara Speyer	33		f								Touring											Salzburg
12	Laura Selinek	37		f		Wife of M.D.						Dalas Tex		Husband			to Mrs. Emile A. Selinek, Dalas Tex						Vienna
13	Franz Gabler	37		m	m	Manufacturer						Touring		self			Tourist in America						
14	Marie Gabler	37		f	m	Spouse																	
15	Emma Czerweny	22		f	s	-								father									
16	Marianne Czerweny	55		f	m	Spouse								self									
17	Franz Czerweny	59		m	m	Manufacturer																	
18	Marguerite Kary	20		f	m	Clerk						New-York											Triesteneau
19	Walter Kary	29		m	m	Merchant										yes							Vienna
20	Margarete Krikl	21		f	m	Lawyer						Touring		W. H. Co. Wien									
21	Heinrich Krikl	37		m	m	Lawyer								W. H. Co. Wien									Gutenstein N.Ö.
22	Alois Alois Spitzner	31		m	m	Cabinet maker						Buffalo		self									Wien
23	Michael Becker	39		m	m	Private clerk						New-York											Mistelbach Bezirk
24	Herman Wilhelm	29				Employé in Brewery						Milwaukee											Kirchenwinkel
25	Otto Scharpenack	29		m	s.	Priest			German			Touring											Sch. Rendsb.
26	Emma Franziska Lichtenstein	29		f	widow	Rentiere			Austrian	Croatian	Nagel	New-York											Elberfeld
27	Marie Landkroecker	28		f	m.	Private			"	German	Vienna	"											Jersey, Heat
28	Ludmilla Schramm	55		f	s.	Rentiere					Pressburg												
29	Eugen Brix	30		m	m.	Landwirt					Vienna	Touring											
30	Ludwig Eduard Keller	22		m	s.	Merchant						Buffalo											Brunn Gablitz b/Wien

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
		fair	brown	brown	none
		"	gray	"	
		"	fair	blue	
		"	light brown		
		"	brown	gray	
		"	brown	blue	
		"	black	black	
		"	brown	gray	
		"	brown	brown	
		"	fair	gray	
		"	brown	brown	
		"	auburn	blue	
		"	gray	brown	
		"	brown	blue	short right
		"	fair	gray	nose
		"	black	gray	
		"	fair	blue	
		"	brown	brown	
		"	brown		

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

77 S. S. Oceana sailing from Genoa 11 April 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York, 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	9 Able to Write.	10 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	11 * Race or People.	12 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	13 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Conditions. Health. Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Dr Heinrich Graf	47		m	m	Lawyer	yes	yes	Austrian	German	Vienna	New-York	yes	self	yes	no	Travel in America	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Adolf Ulreich	53				Professor Secretary						Buffalo											
3	Franz Prator	26				Farmer						Tonawanda											
4	Franz Riedl	28				Tailor						Milwaukee											
5	Dr Ferdinand Zimmermann	36				M.D.						New-York											
6	Friedrich Pollhaft	53				Musician			German	Austrian		Buffalo											
7	Dr August Feldhammer	33				Official			Austrian	German		Touring											
8	Josef Mayer	35																					
9	Adolf Bodner	53				Professional musician																	
10	Viktor Feldsarfa	34				Teacher						New-York											
11	Clara Speyer	33		f								Touring		"									
12	Laura Schenck	37		f		Wife of M.D.						Palace Park		Husband			to have supper at Palace Park						
13	Franz Gabler	37		m	m	Manufacturer						Touring		self			Danzig ein Amerika						
14	Marie Gabler	37		f	m	spouse																	
15	Emma Czerweny	22		f	s	-								father									
16	Marianne Czerweny	55		f	m	Spouse								self									
17	Franz Czerweny	59		m	m	Manufacturer																	
18	Marguerite Kary	20		f	m	Domestic			"	"		New-York				no							
19	Walter Kary	19		m	m	Merchant										yes							
20	Margaret Krükl	21		f	m	wife of lawyer						Touring		W. A. Co. Wien									
21	Dr Heinrich Krükl	37		m	m	Lawyer								W. A. Co. Wien									
22	Alois Aegid Spitzauer	51		m	m	Editor						Buffalo		self									
23	Michael Becker	29		m	m	Private clerk						New-York											
24	Dr Herman Wiedbrauk	29				Attorney at law						Milwaukee											
25	Otto Scharpnack	29		m	s.	Priest			German			Touring											
26	Emma Franziska Wilhelmine Rank	39		f		Teacher			Austrian	Croatian	Kassel	New-York											
27	Marie Wolkenstein	33		f	m.	Private			"	German	Vienna	"											
28	Ludmilla Schramm	55		f	s.	Private					Oppeln												
29	Eugen Brix	30		m	m.	Architect					Vienna	Touring											
30	Ludwig Ernest Keller	22		m	s.	Priest						Buffalo											

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
		fair	brown	brown	man	Vienna
			grey			Apa Ung.
			fair	blue		Vienna
			light brown			"
			brown	grey		Linz
			brown	grey		Lobenstock
			black	black		Kamachau
			brown	grey		Vienna
			brown			Pilsen
			fair	grey		Salzburg
			brown	brown		Vienna
			auburn	blue		"
			grey	brown		"
			brown	blue	stunted right hand	"
			fair	grey	name	D. Landsberg
			blond	grey		"
			fair	blue		Troutenau
			brown			Vienna
				brown		"
						Intendorf b. O
						Wien
						Mittrid Prague
						Lindenwerth
			blue			"
			fair	grey		Sch. Rendsb
			brown	brown		Elberfeld
			fair	blue		Lessig Kent
			brown	black		"
			brown			"
			gray			Brünn
			brown			Gabbl Wien

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. N. Nadlitz, 5th Off. of the Oceana, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. N. Nadlitz
5th Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1990
(76)
K.

I, A. Hon Viola Wolf, Surgeon of the Oceana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Missouri, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Hon Viola Wolf

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1115

Form 101

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Oceana sailing from Genoa 25th April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York, 1907.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before to the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming under the head of Assisted.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Anton Schreyvogl	49	-	m.	m.	Hotel keeper & owner	yes	yes	Austrian	German	Wien	Milwaukee	yes	self	yes	no	Tourist in America	no	no	no	good	no			fr.	blond	blue	none	Vienna
2	Eduard Horn	46	-			Merchant																			fr.	fr.	bl.		Isenburg
3	Fr. Carl Klinger	55	-			Officer of Imperial Court										yes									fr.	fr.	bl.		Vienna
4	Gustav Frankl	49	-			Merchant										no													
5	Fr. Emerich Herlinger	53	-			Glass salts and Lamps						Buffalo																	Wien
6	August Schaef	61	-			Shop keeper																			fr.	fr.	gr.		Langendorf
7	Wilh. Ackerl	60	-			Retired Gentl.						Milwaukee														gr.			Vienna
8	Leo Herud	29	-			Agency office					Deutsch Wagram		no												br.	bl.	br.		Aumgrees
9	Johann Schmied	53	-			Manufacturer of soda					Wien	New York	yes												fr.	fr.	gr.		Vienna
10	~~Adolf Wagner~~	63	-			Merchant																			fr.				Brunnerdorf
11	Eduard Rabelsbitzer	44	-			Official						Buffalo														gr.	br.		Linz
12	Rudolf Robacek	24	-			Teacher						Milwaukee														fr.	bl.	gr.		Vienna
13	Albrecht Clavis	33	-			Official																				br.	br.		Vienna
14	Eduard Riemer	69	-			Owner Bank of Vienna						Touring														fr.	bl.	eye	Vienna
15	Fr. Arthur Wallein	43	-			Merchant						Milwaukee														br.	bl.		London
16	Hans Singer	48	-			Clerk							yes												fr.	fr.	gr.		Mannsdorf
17	Richard Kaiberger	57	-			Empress Chorus Lady						Touring				yes									br.	bl.			Graz
18	Gustav Bardian	45	-			Consul of Belgium										no									br.	br.	bl.		Vienna
19	Carl Daibek	49	-			Official						Milankee													fr.	fr.	bl.		Vienna
20	Heinrich Schleinzer	30	-			Cashier																				fr.	gr.		Vienna
21	Rudolf Spinner	30	-			Merchant					Kaiser Ob. Wien															br.	br.		Vienna
22	Heinrich Wertheim	49	-			Merchant					Wien																		
23	Hans Liebstaedl	35	-			Editor						Touring	yes													br.	br.			
24	Jan Schneeberger	43	-			Manufacturer						Milwaukee					Tourist in America									fr.	bl.		Vienna
25	Josef Krobl	56	-			Merchant											Tourist in America									br.	gr.		
26	Josef Hellich	54	-			Farmer owner																				fr.	bl.		Vienna
27	Fr. Adam Bondiczek	37	-			Office			German			Buffalo															gr.		Vienna
28	Thomas Geyer	37	-			Merchant			Austrian			Touring														br.	br.		Reim
29	Karl Richaft	43	-			Hotel Keeper						New York															blond	blue	Vienna
30	Julius Kern	47	-			Architect						Buffalo														fr.	bl.		Vienna
																									fr.	gr.	br.		Wildshuth

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration service
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10 15—1115

S. S. Oceana sailing from Genoa, 23rd April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York, 1907.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Anton Schreyvogl	49	m.	m.	Private Diener	yes	yes	Austrian	German	Wien	Milwaukee	yes	self	yes	no	Tourist in America	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Eduard Stern	46			Kaufmann																		
3	Dr. Carl Klinger	55			Advocate										yes								
4	Gustav Frankl	49			Kaufmann										no								
5	Dr. Heinrich Herlinger	53			Salary Clerk and Lawyer						Buffalo												
6	August Scharf	61			Engineer																		
7	Wilh. Eckert	60			Merchant						Milwaukee												
8	Leo Herrud	29			Waiter					Deutsch Wagram		no											
9	Johann Schmied	53			Manufacturer					Wien	New York	yes											
10	~~Robert Wagner~~	43			Merchant																		
11	Eduard Rebenlechner	44			Official						Buffalo												
12	Rudolf Rohacek	28			Teacher						Milwaukee												
13	Albrecht Claus	33			Official																		
14	Eduard Kremser	69			Owner Bank of Stocks						Touring												
15	Dr. Arthur Wolheim	43			Merchant						Milwaukee												
16	Franz Singer	41			Clerk							yes											
17	Richard Reinberger	57			Chorus Director Composer						Touring				yes								
18	Gustav Bandian	45			Consul of Persia										no								
19	Carl Daubek	49			Official						Milankee												
20	Dominik Steinkämpfer	30			Cashier																		
21	Rudolf Reimann	39			Merchant					Kaiser Ebersdorf bei Wien													
22	Heinrich Rothheim	40			Merchant					Wien													
23	Hans Liebstaedtl	35			Editor						Touring	yes											
24	Jan Schneeberger	43			Manufacturer						Milwaukee						Tourist in Amerika						
25	Josef Strobl	56			Merchant												Tourist in America						
26	Josef Mellisch	47			Farm owner																		
27	Dr. Oskar Breitsinner	37			Officer				German		Buffalo												
28	Hermann Speyer	37			Merchant				Austrian		Touring												
29	Karl Richardt	52			Hotel Keeper						New-York												
30	Julius Hess	47			Barkeeper						Buffalo												

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
		fr.	blond	blue	none	Vienna
		fr.	fr.	blue	"	Bonbury
		fr.	fr.	bl.	"	Vienna
						"
						Kielich
		fr.	fr.	gr.	"	Vergendorf
			gr.		"	Vienna
		fr.	bl.	bl.	"	Rengers
		fr.	fr.	gr.	"	Vienna
		fr.			"	Brannbeck
			gr.	bl.	"	Linz
			fr.	bl. gr.	"	Vienna
			bl.	bl.	"	Vienna
			fr.	bl.	scar over the right eye	Vienna
			bl.	bl.	"	Vienna
		fr.	fr.	gr.	"	London
		bl.	bl.		"	Neudorf
		bl.	bl.	bl.	"	Graz
		fr.	fr.	bl.	"	Vienna
			fr.	gr.	"	Vienna
			fr.	bl.	"	Vienna
					"	Vienna
			bl.	bl.	"	
			fr.	bl.	"	Vienna
			bl.	gr.	"	
			fr.	bl.	"	Vienna
				bl. gr.	"	Vienna
			bl.	bl.	"	Brünn
			bl.	bl.	"	Vienna
			fr.	bl.	"	Vienna
		fr.	gr.	bl.	"	Wiesbaden

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the race, tribe, or people to which the immigrant belongs who speaks the language of the country from which he comes. Thus, the Hebrew may be a citizen of Russia, Germany, Austria, England, or the United States, but his race or people is Hebrew; the Scotch may be citizens of Great Britain, Canada, or the United States, but their race or people is Scotch; the Polish may be citizens of Russia, Germany, or Austria, but their race or people is Polish; the Negro may be a citizen of the United States, Cuba, Haiti, or Liberia, but his race or people is Negro; the Chinese may be citizens of China, Hawaii, Mexico, Canada, Peru, or the United States, but their race or people is Chinese. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Caesara sailing from Genoa 22nd April 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 1907.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether suffering from a physical or mental defect, and if so, what.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Anton Schreyvogl	49	-	m.	m.	Estate owner	yes	yes	Austrian	German	Wien	Milwaukee	yes	self	yes	no	Tourist in America	no	no	no	good	no			fr.	blond	blue	none	Vienna
2	Eduard Horn	46	-			Merchant																							Arnsberg
3	F. Carl Klinger	55	-			Optimister																			fr.	fr.	blue		Vienna
4	Gustav Frankl	49	-			Merchant										yes													
5	Fr. Heinrich Hartinger	53	-			Notary Public and Lawyer										no													
6	August Schary	61	-			Trade traveller						Buffalo																	Arbesbach
7	Wilh. Nekvil	60	-			Trav.																							Langenlois
8	Leo Konrad	29	-			Trav. Merchant					Austria Hungarn	Milwaukee	no												fr.	fr.	blue		Vienna
9	Johann Schmied	53	-			Manufact. owner of works					Wien	New York	yes												fr.	fr.	gray		Hengsberg
10	~~Robert Wagbauer~~	~~63~~	-			~~Merchant~~																							Vienna
11	Eduard Rebeschitsch	44	-			Official						Buffalo																	Bisenz
12	Rudolf Sokacek	28	-			Teacher						Milwaukee														fr.	gr.		Linz
13	Albrecht Clarés	33	-			Official																							Vienna
14	Eduard Riemer	69	-			Keeper Waste of Stores						Touring														fr.	blue	eye sore over the right		Vienna
15	Fr. Arthur Wilhelm	43	-			Merchant						Milwaukee																	Vienna
16	Hans Singer	44	-			Clerk							yes												fr.	fr.	gray		London
17	Richard Heilberger	57	-			Commercial Traveller						Touring				yes													Neudorf
18	Gustav Bondian	45	-			Consult of Belgian Rep.										no													Graz
19	Carl Daibek	49	-			Official						Milankee														fr.	fr.	blue		Vienna
20	Dominik Steinlechner	30	-			Cutter																							Vienna
21	Rudolf Reimer	34	-			Merchant					Kaiser d. Wien																		Vienna
22	Heinrich Veithaim	40	-			Merchant					Wien																		
23	Hans Liebstoekl	35	-			Solicitor						Touring	yes																Vienna
24	Jos. Schwarzbauer	43	-			Manufacturer						Milwaukee					Tourist in Amerika												
25	Josef Krobl	56	-			Merchant											Tourist in America												
26	Josef Hellich	57	-			House owner																							Vienna
27	Fr. Adam Bondiman	37	-			Office	German					Buffalo																	Vienna
28	Hermann Freyer	37	-			Merchant	Austrian					Touring																	Baim
29	Carl Richgott	52	-			Hotel Keeper						New York																	Vienna
30	Julius Horn	47	-			Embroiderer						Buffalo														fr.	gr.	blue		Wildenheide

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. V. Mallett 2nd Off. of the Oceana, from Genua, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. V. Mallett 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Thos Stalker M.D. Surgeon of the Oceana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1990 D

D. Thos Stalker M.D.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1111

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

9 11—2116

S. S. Oceana sailing from Genoa 20 April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled (Nature, length of time, and cause)	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[redacted] Victor	44				Journalist	yes	yes	Austrian	German	Wien	Milwaukee	yes	self	yes	no	Family in Australia												
2	Emil Ernst Ritter Friedl	52				Merchant			German									no	no	no	no	good	no						
3	Julius Moses Oberhaus	41							Hungarian	German	Klausenburg																	
4	Hildegard Preleitner	29	f.	m		Spouse			Austrian		Wien																	
5	Karl Preleitner	32	m			M. D.																						
6	Franz Hanger	52				chief controller A.-H. Bank			Hungarian																			
7	Georg Schdrecki	58				Ing. für Bau-Wesen						Fanning																
8	Gaston Boudart	40				Lieut. Lawyer			American	Belgian		Milwaukee				1894 or earlier, in connection with the world's fair in Chicago												
9	Graf Ludwig Festenberg	38				Painter, artist				German		Fanning																
10	Wilhelm Otto v. Hillebrandt	34				Captain				Dalmatian		Buffalo																
11	Karl Schuster	26				Carpenter				German		Milwaukee																
12	Dr. Leopold Langk	44				Asst. surg.																						
13	Viktor Jergens	31				Magistratsbeamter						Fanning																
14	Ferdinand Wagnaccel	37				counsellor of A.-H. Bank																						
15	Skelelier Anders	56				watchmaker			Austrian	German		New-York																
16	A. Georg Haidlberg	55				attorney & merchant						Fanning																
17	Dr. Carl Litschenwitz	44				M. D.																						
18	August Kleibel	38				counsellor of commercial court																						
19	Ludwig Feld	40				Manufacturer						New-York																
20	Karl Trautzmandler	44				teacher & author						Milwaukee																
21	Fridan Klein	42				merchant						New-York																
22	[redacted]	42										Milwaukee																
23	Karl Krafft	40				Wine-commission						New-York																
24	Dr. Emil Lasky	34				Attorney						Buffalo																
25	Walter Schenk	33				2 d Post official				German Russian by		Fanning																
26	Leo v. Wlassaky	33				Lawyer			Russian	Russian		"																
27	Ernst Borkowski	25				Landowner																						
28	Dr. Leo Köller	44				M. D. Surgeon																						
29	Marie Rybicka	23	f.									Buffalo																
30	Bojdan Vekanac	29	m			Engineer			Austrian	Croatian		N. Y.																

... Each alien to be examined by the immigrant inspector at the time and place at which he lands from the vessel.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. H. Mallett 2nd Off., * of the Victoria, from Venice, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. H. Mallett 2nd Off.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

51—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur Watts Ward, surgeon of the Victoria, 1930 do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Arthur Watts Ward

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

51—115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

51—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CLASS PASSENGERS.

Line 40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

8 13—1110

S. S. Oceana sailing from Genoa 24th April 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Ludwig Richter	51		m.	m.	Architect	yes	yes	Austrian	German	Wien	Milwaukee Wisc.	yes	himself	yes	no	Married in Australia	no	no	no	no	good	no			brown		Vienna
2	Louis Noël	40		m.	m.	manager	"	"	Swiss	"	"	New York	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			fair	gr.	"
3	Otto Pappek	49		"	"	mfr.	"	"	Austrian	"	"	Milwaukee Wisc.	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"
4	Moriz Gimner	44		"	"	Following official	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	Wm. Gaines Germany	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	bl.	Cilli, Austria
5	Rudolf Schaeffer	50		"	"	Landowner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	himself Wm. Gaines Germany	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			gray	bl.	Judenburg, "
6	Karl Tschlenderfer	46		"	"	manufacturer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	himself Wm. Gaines Germany	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			grey	bl.	Vienna
7	Carl Santenhayn	36		"	"	Following official	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	himself	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			br.	grey	"
8	F. Anton Slatosch	56		"	"	official	"	"	"	"	"	Milwaukee Wisc	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			dk.	grey	Linz, Austria
9	Ludwig Müller	38		"	"	Architect	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			gr.	gr.	Vienna
10	Adolf Sendele	55		"	"	Following private Gentlm.	"	"	German	"	Heidelberg	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Kirchlauter, Germany
11	Emil Dillmann	58		"	"	official	"	"	Austrian	"	Wien	Milwaukee Wisc.	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Wels, Austria
12	Wilhelm Göllner	52		"	"	Gentlm.	"	"	Magyar	"	Komanstatt	"	"	Wm. Gaines Ger. Ver.	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			fair	blue	Hermannstadt, Hungary (Rum.
13	F. Heinrich Hanke	44		"	"	Physician	"	"	Austrian	"	Wien	Milwaukee, Wisc.	"	himself	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			lt.	grey	Hohenstadt, Austria
14	Alois Wild	45		"	"	Removal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Langendorf, Austria
15	Alois C. Fischler	46		"	"	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Milwaukee, Wisc.	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			fair	blue	Böhm. Leipa, Austria
16	Leopold Müller	38		"	"	Architect	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			br.	br.	Vienna
17	Eugen Wolf	36		"	"	mfr. Following private business	"	"	German	"	"	Buffalo, N. Y.	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			fair	bl.	Verde, Germany
18	Stefan Klaschka	54		"	"	Following private business	"	"	Magyar	"	Budapest	New York	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			gr.	br.	Hindenmarkt, Austria
19	Berthold Schwarz	48		"	"	journalist	"	"	Austrian	"	Wien	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			bl.	br.	Vienna
20	Karl August Müller	37		"	"	Landowner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			br.	br.	Vienna
21	Johann Karl Riedl	42		"	"	Gentlm.	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			bl.	bl.	Vienna
22	Therese Weinbach	50	f.	"	"	mfr.	"	"	Austriana	German	Böhmisch Leipa	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			br.	bl.	Mailberg, Austria
23	Julius Humbert	47	m.	"	"	Architect	"	"	Austrian	German	Leoben	New York	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			br.	bl.	Gratzen, Austria
24	August Seifert	37		"	"	mfr.	"	"	"	"	Wien	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			gr.	gr.	Selletau, Austria
25	Friedrich Hentschel	33		"	"	Jeweler	"	"	"	"	"	Milwaukee, Wisc.	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			fair	bl.	Vienna
26	Otto Steiger	56		"	"	mfr.	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	do.
27	Elie Hentschel	55		"	"	"	"	"	Bohemian	"	"	Buffalo, N. Y.	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			gray	gr.	Tidenlauern, Austria
28	Hugo Wex	32		"	"	mfr.	"	"	Austrian	"	"	New York	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			br.	bl.	Vienna, "
29	[illegible]	52		"	"	Gentlm.	"	"	"	"	"	Milwaukee, Wisc.	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			br.	brown	Saaz, Austria
30	Adolf Sobitschek	52		"	"	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			fair	grey	Neutitschein, Austria

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. V. Mallett Esqr. * of the Oceana, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. V. Mallett
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May 1907

at New York

Jas. J. Sears
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Theodore Wolf, Surgeon of the Oceana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Theodore Wolf

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—116

Immigrant or Commissioner of Immigration
Immigration service
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

7 75—4135

S. S. Oceana sailing from Genoa 22nd April 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Can read (Whether the immigrant can read any language or not.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Lili Wenowsky	24	7		m	Cloakmaker	yes	yes	Austrian	German	Wien	Touring	yes	self	—	no	Tourist in America	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	brown	none	Vienna
2	Jacques Philipp	50			m	Owner of silk printing works	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	"	yes	self	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				dark	brown		Budapest
3	Johann Hödl	31			m	Farmer	"	"	"	Slavonian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				brown	gray		Gr. Enzersdorf
4	Karl Spill	42			m	Captain i/f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				blue			Wagstadt
5	Augustin Gerstl	69			m	Landwirth Dep. Chancellor Com. Exam.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				gray	gray		Vienna
6	Jan Carl Heinr. Koch	54			s	Manufacturer	"	"	German	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				fair	blue		Leipzig
7	Theodor Antlopp	42			s	Official & author	"	"	Austrian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				gray			Vienna
8	Heinrich Müller	42			s	Cheesemaker	"	"	"	"	"	New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				brown			Neu-Lendsberg
9	Hermann Feigl	54			s	Journalist W. Ch.	"	"	"	"	"	Touring	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				blue			Vienna
10	Arthur Polaschka	46			s	Merchant	"	"	German	"	"	Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							Breslau
11	P. Adolf Groiss	31			s	Hotel Owner	"	"	"	"	"	Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							Strakonitz
12	Wilhelm Chladek	44			s	Controller Official	"	"	Austrian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				fair	blue		Tabor
13	Josef Bruner	45			s	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							—
14	Alois Selcer	31			s	Official	"	"	"	"	"	New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				brown	blue		Vienna
15	Ludwig Cerbicek	52			s	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Touring	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"		Volklabruck
16	Carl Biehl	37			s	Mus. Inst.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				brown			Zeitz
17	Alexander Kende	52			s	Merchant	"	"	"	Magyar	"	New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							Tokod
18	Ferdinand Kraza	40			s	Innkeeper	"	"	"	Bohemian	"	Touring	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				grey			Mako Thorg
19	Josef Schmid v. Schmidsfeld	42			s	Engineer Chief	"	"	"	German	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				fair	blue		Hallenberg
20	Rudolf Kanner	55			s	Manufacturer & Imperial Councillor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	grey		Hirschberg
21	Michael Hugl	43			s	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	blue		Vienna
22	C.W. Hans Bobchart	52			s	Merchant	"	"	German	"	"	New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				brown	grey		Bayreuth
23	Alfred Thomson	41			s	M. D.	"	"	Austrian	"	"	Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				grey	fair		Berlin
24	Moriz Glaser	57			s	Cigar Dealer	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				brown	grey		Frankfurt
25	Alois Spondestetter	57			s	Farmer Official	"	"	"	"	"	New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				black	brown		Brixaue
26	Carl Simpke	37			s	Banker	"	"	"	"	"	Touring	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				grey	brown		Gfohl N.O.
	[illegible]					Landed Proprietor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				black	brown		Olmütz
28	Franz Hengelmeyer	45			s	Official Surgeon	"	"	"	"	"	Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				brown	grey		Brünn
29	Franz Gilbert	69			s	Official	"	"	"	"	"	Touring	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"		Vienna
30	Anton Gerstle	37			s	Official	"	"	"	"	"	Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							—
																										brown	grey		Vienna

*Every alien must be reported by the race or people to which he belongs, as Germanic, Hebrew, Italian, Polish, Spanish, Scandinavian, Negro, Mongolian, or other designation. Each alien will be counted as a head of his race.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration service
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

7 15—1116

S. S. Oceana sailing from Genoa 22nd April 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Lili Manaresky	24	-	f.	in	Artist singer	yes	yes	Austrian	German	Wien	Touring	yes	self	-	no	Tourist in America	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	brown	none	Vienna
2	Jacques Philippe	50	-	m	m	Owner of the Variety Theatre	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	"	yes	self	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"			"	dark brown	"	"	Budapest
3	Johann Hödl	31	-	m	m	Tenor	"	"	"	German	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	brown	gray	"		Ob. Ennsdorf
4	Karl Grill	47	-	m	m	Baptist P.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	blue	"		Wagstadt
5	Aegidius Gerstle	63	-	m	m	Industrieller Imp. Councillor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	gray	gray	"		Vienna
6	John Carl Heinrich Koch	54	-	"	"	Com. Comm. Manufacturer	"	"	German	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	fair	blue	"		Leipzig
7	Theodor Antlepp	42	-	"	"	Official & Custom Clearance Agent	"	"	Austrian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	gray	"		Vienna
8	Heinrich Müller	40	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	brown	"		Neu Lindau bei Zug
9	Hermann Feigl	54	-	"	"	Travelling Agent	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	blue	"		Vienna
10	Arthur Pokorny	46	-	"	"	Merchant	"	"	German	"	"	Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"		Breslau
11	F. Adolf Greiss	31	-	"	"	Hotel Owner	"	"	"	"	"	Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	brown	"	"		Steckeran
12	Wilhelm Clarek	44	-	"	"	Travelling Agent	"	"	Austrian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	fair	blue	"		Laber
13	Josef Bauer	45	-	"	"	Imp. Commission	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"		-
14	Alois Lehrer	31	-	"	"	Official	"	"	"	"	"	New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	brown	blue	"		Vienna
15	Ludwig Carudek	32	-	"	"	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Touring	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	brown	"		Retz
16	Carl Bichl	37	-	"	"	Com. Trav.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"		Tirol
17	Alexander Kende	56	-	"	"	Merchant	"	"	"	Magyar	"	New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	grey	"		Mako Hung
18	Ferdinand Kraza	40	-	"	"	Merchant	"	"	"	Bohemian	"	Touring	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	fair	blue	"		Kuttenberg
19	Josef Schmid v. Schmidsfelden	41	-	"	"	Engineer Chief	"	"	"	German	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	grey	"		Kirchberg
20	Rudolf Kauer	55	-	"	"	Manufacturer & Export Merch.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	blue	"		Vienna
21	Michael Hugl	43	-	"	"	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	brown	gray	"		Oyg. auf
22	C.W. Hans Bokelort	52	-	"	"	Merchant	"	"	German	"	"	New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	grey	pea	"		Berlin
23	Alfred Thomson	41	-	"	"	M. D.	"	"	Austrian	"	"	Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	brown	grey	"		Frankfurt
24	Moritz Glaser	37	-	"	"	Com. Traveller	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	black	brown	"		Prossnitz
25	Alois Pranstetter	37	-	"	"	Custom Official	"	"	"	"	"	New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	grey	brown	"		Gföhl N.Ö.
26	Carl Lemke	38	-	"	"	Banker	"	"	"	"	"	Touring	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	black	brown	"		Chemnitz
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Technical Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	brown	grey	"		Brünn
28	Franz Ranzelhofer	45	-	"	"	Official Chief	"	"	"	"	"	Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"		Vienna
29	Franz Schuch	49	-	"	"	Official	"	"	"	"	"	Touring	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	-	-	-		-
30	Anton Fraeb	37	-	"	"	Official	"	"	"	"	"	Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	brown	grey	"		Vienna

Persons in the second class are to be examined by the same officers which they examine and the manifest they record. Lists of cabin will be delivered to Bureau of Immigration.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. v. Malatz 2nd Offr. of the Oceana, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O Malatz
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–418

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Hermann Wolf, Surgeon of the Oceana, 1907, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Hermann Wolf

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2–418

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11–418

Bureau of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6 13—1116

S. S. Oceana sailing from Genova, 22nd, 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Can he read or write some language or dialect?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Delivered or Crippled. Return, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Hans Hansa	27	-	m	Single	w. d.	yes	yes	Austrian	German	Vienna	Milwaukee	yes	self	yes	no	Tourist in America	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	Cut from Operation on Stomach	Vienna
2	Karl Fayer	32	-	m	Married	Coffee-H.	yes	yes	"	"	"	touring	"	self	"	no	"	"	no	no	no	"	no			"	"	grey	none	
3	Dr. Carl Zifferer	28	-	m	Single	Author	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	"	no	"	"	no	no	no	"	no			"	"	blue	"	Bielitz am Fluss Austria
4	Sigmund Siegmeister	48	-	m	Single	Journalist	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	"	no	"	"	no	no	no	"	no			"	"	"	"	Vienna
5	[illegible]	46	-	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	"	no	"	"	no		no	very	no			"	brown	brown	"	Leitomischl Austria
6	Josef Ritter	52	-	m	Married	Director	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	"	no	"	"	no	no	no	"	yes			"	"	"	first joint of the left hand index	Barzdorf Austria
7	Tekler Theodor Schiff	25	-	m	Single	Stud.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	"	no	"	"	no	no	no	"	no			"	fair	grey	none	Vienna
8	Dr. jur. Rene Gerber	25	-	m	"	Dr. jur.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Milwaukee	yes	self	"	no	"	"	no	no	no	"	no			"	brown	blue	"	"
9	Rudolf Prodel	26	-	m	"	Official	yes	yes	"	"	"	touring	yes	self	"	no	"	"	no	no	no	"	no			"	fair	brown		Bukarest
10	August Frank	27	-	m	"	Engineer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	"	no	"	"	no	no	no	"	no			"	brown	blue	blind on the right eye	Galizien
11	Dr. Alexander Fillander	25	-	m	"	st. d.	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	New-York	yes	self	"	no	"	"	no	no	no	"	no			brown	grey	grey	none	Hungary
12	Josef Mautner	49	-	m	"	Chemist	yes	yes	"	German	"	"	yes	self	"	no	"	"	no	no	no	"	no			fair	fair	blue	"	Teschen Austria
13	Anton Meinisser	32	-	m	"	Official	yes	yes	"		"	touring	yes	self	"	no	"	"	no	no	no	"	no			"	"	brown	"	Tirol
14	Dr. Friedrich Löwenzweig	25	-	m	"	Dr. jur.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Buffalo	yes	self	"	no	"	"	no	no	no	"	no			"	black	brown	"	Olmütz
15	Franz Morch	29	-	m	"	Engineer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Milwaukee	yes	self	"	no	"	"	no	no	no	"	no			"	fair	blue	"	Vienna
16	Karl Forster	31	-	m	"	Official	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	"	no	"	"	no	no	no	"	no			"	black	brown	"	Horn Austria
17	Eduard Mang	29	-	m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	"	no	"	"	no	no	no	"	no			"	fair	blue	"	Vienna
18	Carl Edler von Hanel	29	-	m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	"	no	"	"	no	no	no	"	no			"	brown	brown	"	Vienna
19	Alois Fr. Neumann	32	-	m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	"	no	"	"	no	no	no	"	no			"	black	brown	"	"
20	Arthur Ehrent	32	-	m	"	Merchant	yes	yes	"	"	"	New-York	yes	self	"	no	"	"	no	no	no	"	no			"	fair	"	"	"
21	Richard Ehrent	29	-	m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Buffalo	yes	self	"	no	"	"	no	no	no	"	no			"	"	"	"	"
22	Robert Lissnigg	30	-	m	"	Official	yes	yes	"	"	"	Milwaukee	yes	self	"	no	"	"	no	no	no	"	no			"	brown	"	"	Rodaun a. Austria
23	August Schwarzthaler	55	-	m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	"	no	"	"	no	no	no	"	no			"	brown	brown	"	Vienna
24	Franz Bauer	29	-	m	"	Teacher	yes	yes	"	"	"	touring	yes	self	"	no	"	"	no	no	no	very	no			"	fair	"	"	"
25	Raimund Treer	54	-	m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cleveland	yes	self	"	no	"	"	no	no	no	"	no			"	"	"	"	Neu Ambrau
26	Josef Richard	46	-	m	"	Official	yes	yes	"	"	"	Milwaukee	yes	self	"	no	"	"	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	blue	"	Vienna
27	Heinr. v. Heinbach-Ridegh	37	-	m	"	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	"	touring	yes	self	"	no	"	"	no	no	no	"	no			"	brown	brown	"	Budapest
28	Leon Singer	31	-	m	"	"	yes	yes	Austria	German	"	Buffalo	yes	self	"	no	"	"	no	no	no	"	no			"	black	"	"	Hungary Eisenberg
29	Dr. Karl Schrank	45	-	m	married	m. d.	yes	yes	"	"	Secretary	Pallo Alto	yes	self	"	no	"	"	no	no	no	"	no			brown	fair	grey	"	Amsterdam
30	Franz Landlberger	32	-	m	Single	Bandmaster	yes	yes	"	"	Music Leader	Schwanberg	yes	self	"	no	"	"	no	no	no	"	no			fair	brown	grey	"	Innsbruck Austria

* "Race or People" to be determined by the nation from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6 13—1116 S. S. Oceana sailing from Genova 25th 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 *Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Hans Hamsa	24		m	single	w. dresser	yes	yes	Austrian	German	Vienna	Milwaukee	yes	self	yes	no	Tourist in America	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair			Vienna
2	Karl Bayer	32		m	married	Coffee-r	yes	yes	"	"	"	touring	"	self	"	no		"	"	"	"	no			"	grey				Bistritz am Hokin
3	Dr. Paul Zifferer	28		m	single	Author	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	"	no		"	"	"	"	no			"	blue				Stabia
4	Sigmund Bigauer	41		m	single	Journal	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	"	no		"	"	"	"	no			"	"				Vienna
5	[illegible]	25		m	single	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	"	no		"	"	"	"	no			"	brown	brown			Leitendorf
6	[illegible]																												Austria
7	Josef Ritter	52		m	married	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	"	no		"	"	"	"	yes			"			first joint of the left hand index		Barzdorf
8	Viktor Theodor Schiff	25		m	single	Ind.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	"	no		"	"	"	"	no			"	fair	grey	none		Austria
9	Dr. jur. Paul Gerber	25		m	"	Dr. jur.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Milwaukee	yes	self	"	no		"	"	"	"	no			"	brown	blue	"		Vienna
10	Rudolf Prokel	26		m	"	Official	yes	yes	"	"	"	touring	yes	self	"	no		"	"	"	"	no			"	fair	brown			Bukarest
11	August Frank	29		m	"	Engineer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	"	no		"	"	"	"	good	no		"	brown	blue			Galizien
12	Dr. Alexander Földes	25		m	"	ml. el.	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	New-York	yes	self	"	no		"	"	"	"	no			brown	grey	grey	none		Hungary
13	Josef Mautner	49		m	"	Chemist	yes	yes	"	German	"	"	yes	self	"	no		"	"	"	"	no			fair	fair	blue			Sct. Pölten
14	Anton Weinsier	32		m	"	Official	yes	yes	"	"	"	touring	yes	self	"	no		"	"	"	"	no			"	"	brown			Pisek
15	Dr. Friedrich Löwenzahn	25		m	"	Dr. jur.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Buffalo	yes	self	"	no		"	"	"	"	no			"	black	black			Vienna
16	Franz Mosch	29		m	"	Engineer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Milwaukee	yes	self	"	no		"	"	"	"	no			"	fair	blue			Born Austria
17	Karl Förster	31		m	"	Official	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	"	no		"	"	"	"	no			"	black	brown			Vienna
18	Eduard Haug	29		m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	"	no		"	"	"	"	no			"	fair	blue			Vienna
19	Karl Edler von Hanu	29		m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	"	no		"	"	"	"	no			"	brown	brown			
20	Alois Fr. Neumann	32		m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	"	no		"	"	"	"	no			"	black	brown			
21	Arthur Kunert	32		m	"	Merchant	yes	yes	"	"	"	New-York	yes	self	"	no		"	"	"	"	no			"	fair	"			
22	Richard Kunert	29		m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Buffalo	yes	self	"	no		"	"	"	"	very	no		"					
23	Robert Lissnigg	30		m	"	Official	yes	yes	"	"	"	Milwaukee	yes	self	"	no		"	"	"	"	no			"	brown	"			Bodau a/ Austria
24	August Schwarenther	35		m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	"	no		"	"	"	"	no			"	brown	brown			Vienna
25	Fridolin Bauer	29		m	"	Teacher	yes	yes	"	"	"	touring	yes	self	"	no		"	"	"	"	very good	no		"	grey	grey			
26	Heinrich Kreis	54		m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cleveland	yes	self	"	no		"	"	"	"	no			"	fair	"			
27	Josef Richard	46		m	"	Official	yes	yes	"	"	"	Milwaukee	yes	self	"	no		"	"	"	"	good	no		"					Amphion
28	Hans v. Steinbach-Ridaschk	25		m	"	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	"	touring	yes	self	"	no		"	"	"	"	no			"					Vienna
29	Leon Ginegez	34		m	"	"	yes	yes	Austria	German	"	Buffalo	yes	self	"	no		"	"	"	"	no			"	steel	blue			Budapest
30	Dr. Karl Slunsky	45		m	married	m.	yes	yes	"	"	Bessarabia	Bessarabia	yes	self	"	no		"	"	"	"	no			"	brown	brown			Hungary
31	Franz Czerlikowsky	32		m	"	Bandmaster	yes	yes	"	"	Mauer Tagado	Milwaukee	yes	self	"	no		"	"	"	"	no			"	black	"			Frankenberg
																													Amsterdam
																													Hamilton
																													Innsbruck
																								fair	brown	grey			Austrian

* The "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. V. Mallay 2d, of the Oceana, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. V. Mallay 2d
Master—Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May, 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Thor Hedar Wolf, Surgeon of the Oceana, 1907, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Thorhedar Wolf M.D.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

8—1116.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1135

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration service
Form 2500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET TO FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Line 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

5

S. S. Oceana sailing from Genoa 22nd April 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a member of an organization that advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Carl Katzmayer	55		m.	m.	Merchant	yes	yes		German	Austrian	New-York	yes	self	yes	no	Traveling in America	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	gray	gray	none	Vienna
2	Hans Scheidl	55		m.	wid.	Privatier	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"
3	Friedrich Engel	32		m.	s.	Employee of factory	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	brown	brown		Wien
4	Wilhelmine Perlinger	32		f.	s.	Priv. L.	"	"		"	"	Buffalo	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blue	"		Liebdorf
5	Victor Kesselbauer	34		m.	s.	Cashier of Bank	"	"		"	"	Troppau	"	self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	black	gray		Troppau
6	Louis Glokke	39		m.	s.	Merchant	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	fair	blue		Cassel
7	Louis Fauong	42		m.	s.	Official	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	brown	brown		Vienna
8	Raymund Paul Pilsch	45		m.	s.	Inspector	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		Brünn
9	Julius Schiedl	40		m.	s.	Bank Clerk	"	"		"	"	Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	gray	"		Pankratitz
10	Dr. Robert Knaipp	37		m.	s.	Official	"	"		"	"	Germany	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	fair	blue		Vienna
11	Theodor Weiser	44		m.	s.	Municipal Officer	"	"		"	"	Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	brown	brown		"
12	Dr. Rudolf Müller	39		m.	s.	Pol. Secretary of Legation	"	"		"	"	Germany	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	fair	gray		Lewistan
13	[illegible]																												
14	Josef Haimes	60		m.	s.	Lieutenant	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	gray	gray		Albersdorf
15	Johann Ritsch	64		m.	wid.	Private	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	brown	gray		Poysdorf
16	Johann Heinrich Jenewein	28		m.	m.	Manufacturer	"	"	Swyzer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	fair	blue		Hauptmoos
17	Oscar Richard Jenewein	20		m.	s.	Student	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	fair	"		Bernay
18	Carl Weigmann	48		m.	m.	Hotelkeeper	"	"	German	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	gray		Vienna
19	Friedrich Ch. Riedel	29		m.	s.	Merchant	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	black	green		Teplan
20	Leopold Schafer	43		m.	s.	Wine Merchant	"	"		"	"	Hattenmühle	New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	fair	gray		Vienna
21	Ludwig (Winkler)	44		m.	s.	Teacher	"	"		"	"	Wien	Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	brown	brown		Vienna
22	Wladimir Riedl	25		m.	s.	Merchant	"	"		"	"	"	New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	black	"		"
23	Josef Johann Zalloy	26		m.	s.	Tailor	"	"		"	"	"	Ironing	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	brown	blue		"
24	Dr. Victor Wolf	32		m.	s.	Official	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	brown		"
25	Heinrich Schlein	32		m.	s.	"	"	"		"	"	"	Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"
26	Alexander Franz Ringo	29		m.	s.	Author	"	"		"	"	"	Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blue	blue		"
27	Ludwig Karpath	40		m.	s.	Journalist	"	"	Hungarian magyar	"	"	"	New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	brown	brown		"
28	Emil Fischy	36		m.	s.	Official	"	"	German	"	"	"	Ironing	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		Hungary
29	Josef Fiebringer	23		m.	s.	Lawyer	"	"		"	"	"	Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	fair	blue		Vienna
30	Karl Rosenberger	22		m.	s.	Painter	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	brown	gray		Gutenstein N.Ö.
																										fair	brown			Vienna

* "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 6000

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

5 — S. S. Oceana sailing from Genoa 22nd April 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Carl Katzmayer	55		m.	s.	Merchant	yes	yes	German		Wien	New-York	yes	self	yes	no	Touring in America	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	grey	gray	none	Vienna
2	Hans Scheidl	55		m.	wid.	Privatier	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
3	Friedrich Engel	32		m.	s.	Clerk of Factory	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Brünn
4	Wilhelmine Fellinger	32		f.	s.	Priv. L.	"	"	"		"	Buffalo	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	brown	"	"	Lobdarek
5	Victor Kesselbauer	34		m.	s.	Cashella of Bank	"	"	"		"	Touring	"	self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	black	gray	"	Freistadt
6	Louis Glotter	39		m.	s.	Merchant	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	fair	blue	"	Cassel
7	Louis Fanning	42		m.	s.	Official	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	brown	brown	"	Vienna
8	Raimund Paul Pitsch	45		m.	s.	Inspector	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Brünn
9	Julius Schreidl	40		m.	s.	Bank Clerk	"	"	"		"	Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	gray	"	Neunkirchen
10	L. Robert Knapp	37		m.	s.	Official	"	"	"		"	Touring	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	fair	blue	"	Vienna
11	Theodor Weiser	44		m.	s.	Municipal Officer	"	"	"		"	Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	brown	brown	"	"
12	Dr. Rudolf Müller	39		m.	s.	Sec. Secretary of Count	"	"	"		"	Touring	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	fair	gray	"	Zwittau
13	[illegible]			m.	s.	Director of Hotel																							
14	Josef Haimes	60		m.	s.	Steward	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	gray	gray	"	Albersdorf
15	Johann Rebrack	64		m.	wid.	Private Sec.	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	brown	gray	"	Pozzolengo
16	Johann Heinrich Fenwillen	22		m.	m.	Manufacturer	"	"	Swyzer		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	fair	blue	"	Hamburg
17	Oscar Josef Fenwillen	20		m.	s.	Student	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	fair	"	"	Bivago
18	Carl Wittmann	42		m.	m.	Hotelkeeper	"	"	German		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	gray	"	Vienna
19	Friedrich Riedel	29		m.	s.	Merchant	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	black	grey	"	Böstan
20	Leopold Schafer	43		m.	m.	Merchant	"	"	"		Mistelbach	New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	fair	gray	"	Vienna
21	Ludwig (Wenkler) Tendler	44		m.	s.	Teacher	"	"	"		Wien	Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	brown	brown	"	Vienna
22	[illegible]			m.	s.	Merchant	"	"	"		"	New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	black	"	"	"
23	Josef Johann Gallay	36		m.	s.	Tailor	"	"	"		"	Touring	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	brown	blue	"	"
24	Dr. Victor Wolf	32		m.	s.	Official	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	brown	"	"
25	Heinrich Schlein	32		m.	s.	"	"	"	"		"	Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
26	Alexander Felix Riego	39		m.	s.	Author	"	"	"		"	Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	black	blue	"	"
27	Ludwig Kaizarek	40		m.	s.	Journalist	"	"	Austrian Magyar	Magyar	"	New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	brown	brown	"	"
28	Emil Hirsky	36		m.	s.	Official	"	"	German		"	Touring	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Budapest
29	Josef Fekonies	23		m.	s.	Lawyer	"	"	"		"	Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	fair	blue	"	Vienna
30	Karl Hirschberger	40		m.	s.	Tailor	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	brown	gray	"	Gutenstein N.O.
																										fair	brown		Vienna

* "Race or People" to be determined by the nation from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6.

11858

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

5

S. S. Oceana sailing from Genoa 12 April 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Carl Katzmayer	55		m.	s.	Merchant	yes	yes	German	Hebrew	Wien	New-York	yes	self	yes	no	Traveling in America	no	no	good	no	Vienna
2	Hans Scheidl	55		m	wid.	Privatier	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Friedrich Engel	32		m.	s.	Engineer of Factory	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trieste
4	Wilhelmine Oberlinger	22		f.	s.	Priv. L.	"	"	"	"	"	Buffalo	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eibesdorf
5	Victor Kesselbauer	34		m	s.	Cashier of Bank	"	"	"	"	"	Jowing	"	self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vienna
6	Louis Glokke	39		m.	s.	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Strassburg
7	Louis Fanning	42		m	s.	Officer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cassel
8	Raimund Paul Pilsch	45		m	s.	Inspector	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vienna
9	Julius Scheidl	40		m.	s.	Bank Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brünn
10	Dr. Robert Knaipp	37		m.	s.	Officials	"	"	"	"	"	Jowing	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neukirchen
11	Theodor Weiser	44		m	s.	Municipal Officer	"	"	"	"	"	Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vienna
12	Dr. Rudolf Müller	39		m.	s.	U.S. secretary of canal	"	"	"	"	"	Jowing	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zwittau
13	[illegible]			m		Secretary of [illegible]																
14	Josef Kraimer	60		m.	s.	Clement	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Allenindorf
15	Johann Ribisch	64		m.	wid.	Private Eg.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bojadorf
16	Johann Heinrich Fenwillen	33		m.	m.	Manufacturer	"	"	Swyzer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg
17	Oscar Ernst Fenwillen	20		m.	s.	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bremen
18	Carl Wigmann	48		m.	m.	Hotelkeeper	"	"	German	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vienna
19	Friedrich Riedel	39		m.	s.	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vienna
20	Leopold Schafer	43		m.	s.	Wine Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Petersburg	New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Breslau
21	Ludwig (Wenkler) Winkler	44		m.	s.	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Wien	Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vienna
22	Waldemar Riedel	29		m.	s.	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vienna
23	Josef Johann Gallay	36		m.	s.	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jowing	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Dr. Victor Wolf	32		m.	s.	Official	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Heinrich Schlaier	32		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Alexander Florian Rigo	39		m.	s.	Author	"	"	"	"	"	Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Ludwig Karpath	40		m.	s.	Journalist	"	"	Hungary magyar	"	"	New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Emil Fritz	36		m.	s.	Official	"	"	German	"	"	Jowing	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary
29	Josef Fiebeiner	28		m.	s.	Lawyer	"	"	"	"	"	Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vienna
30	Karl Thumberger	46		m.	s.	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gutenstein N.O.
																						Vienna

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
		fair	gray	gray	none	1
		"	fair	gray	"	2
		"	brown	brown	"	3
		"	brown	"	"	4
		"	black	gray	"	5
		"	fair	blue	"	6
		"	brown	brown	"	7
		"	"	"	"	8
		"	gray	"	"	9
		"	fair	blue	"	10
		"	brown	brown	"	11
		"	fair	gray	"	12
		"	gray	gray	"	13
		"	brown	gray	"	14
		"	fair	blue	"	15
		"	fair	"	"	16
		"	"	gray	"	17
		"	black	green	"	18
		"	fair	gray	"	19
		"	brown	brown	"	20
		"	black	"	"	21
		"	brown	blue	"	22
		"	"	brown	"	23
		"	"	"	"	24
		"	blue	blue	"	25
		"	brown	brown	"	26
		"	"	"	"	27
		"	fair	blue	"	28
		"	brown	gray	"	29
		"	fair	brown	"	30

* "Race or People." To be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. Line of name will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. V. Maddaloz 1st off. of the Oceana, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Maddaloz
name Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

D.

I, Dr Stella Wolf, Surgeon of the Oceana, 1900 (R), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Stella Wolf

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon," "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

8—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Bureau of Immigration

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Line 21

7788

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4 15—4216

S. S. Oceana sailing from Genoa 22 April 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in this country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Height. inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Heinrich del Fabro	43		m.	m.	Official	yes	yes	German		Wien	country in America	yes	self	yes	no	Fannt in America	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown		none	Wien
2	Rosine del Fabro	32		f.	m.	pr. lady																							
3	Alfons Blümel	22		m.	s.	lawyer						Milwaukee																	
4	Hans Lauer	53		m.	m.	Sattler of Wheel																							
5	Julius Th. Reimer	40		m.	m.	pr. genl.																							
6	Alice Reinschel	18		f.	s.						Lemberg Wien	St. Louis Mo. Buffalo	father				Mr. Mike Kenney, Hotel Ryan, St Paul, Minn. Fannt in America												
7	Dr. Arnold Reimer von Leigh	49		m.	s.	at Law Traveler						New York.	self																
8	L. Cajetan Jenfner	52		m.	m.	Physician				Polish		country in America																	
9	Hans Georg Liebig	37		m.	s.	Land purge counsell				German																			
10	L. Otto von Raumeder	49		m.	s.	financial						Milwaukee country in America																	
11	Franz L. Hüttner	33		m.	s.	Official																							
12	Rudolf Fritz	45		m.	s.	pr. genl.																							
13	Leonhard Wieflinger	25		m.	s.	teacher						Milwaukee																	
14	Josef Reimer	46		m.	s.																								
15	Josef Lehner	36		m.	s.																								
16	Hans Jobstmann	32		m.	s.	Land med.																							
17	Wilhelm Otto Koch	40		m.	s.	Engraver Teacher						touring in America																	
18	Richard Lehm	32		m.	s.	music																							
19	Theodor Klemer	31		m.	s.	manufact						Milwaukee		200															
20	Anton Hasterail	34		m.	s.	official																							
21	Friedrich Reichel	33		m.	s.	engineer					Hamburg Wien																		
22	Friedrich Schmidel	33		m.	s.	teacher																							
23	Heinrich Wimmer	36	6	m.	s.	merchant						New York. touring in America																	
24	Eugen Dittrich	33		m.	s.	traveler musician																							
25	Eduard Mirus	50		m.	s.	prof of						New York																	
26	L. Raimund Haffle	34		m.	s.	Job. Ag.						Milwaukee																	
27	Emil Bild	30		m.	s.	textile manager						New York touring in America																	
28	Rudolf Winkler	46		m.	s.	Bank off																							
29	Karl Fiorke	50		m.	s.	merchant editor						New York touring in America																	
30	Franz Lechner	58		m.	s.	journal																							

360

* "Race or People." To be determined by the nation from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of aliens will be found on page 3 of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. V. Whalley 1st Off. of the Oceana, from Puna, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, C in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O Whalley
name Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May 1907

at NY

J Howe
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Thor Slater-Wolf, Surgeon of the Oceana, 1907 (B) C

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Panama

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, C in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Thor Slater-Wolf

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1189

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. V. Walley 5th Off. of the Oceana, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, C ... in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O Walley
name Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May, 1907

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—2115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1498 (83) C

I, Dr. Thos Walter Wolf, Surgeon of the Oceana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, C ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Walter Wolf

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

5—1150

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Forms 1420

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Oceana" sailing from Genoa 26th April, 1907 Arriving at Port of Newyork 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before to the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Fritz Zimmermann	28	–	m	s	engineer	yes	yes	Austrian	German	Wien	Milwaukee	yes	self	yes	no		no	no	no	good	no
2	Franz Wergang	30	–	m	s	architect	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
3	Adele Christine Prokopitz	–	–	f	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	Buffalo	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
4	Friedrich Koch	36	–	m	s	officer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
5	Dr phil Albert Bodart	35	–	m	s	manufacturer	"	"	Belgian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
6	Emil Felinek	47	–	m	s	writer	"	"	Austrian	hebrew	"	Milwaukee	"	Hapag	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
7	Dr Ludwig Pobaski	34	–	m	s	physician	"	"	"	German	"	Newyork	"	self	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
8	Dr Johann Wenzl	59	–	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Milwaukee	"	yes. Mann	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
9	Primo Calvi	56	–	m	s	official	"	"	"	Italian	"	Buffalo	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
10	Alexander Zappert	45	–	m	s	official	"	"	"	German	"	Milwaukee	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
11	Carl B. Pümler	64	–	m	s	general consul	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
12	Karl Büttner	45	–	m	s	architect	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
13	Arthur von Kænig	38	–	m	m				U.S.A.													
14	~~Dr Artur Seegen~~	~~44~~	~~–~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~physician~~			Austrian		Wien			Retired								
15	~~Friedrich Bayer~~	~~46~~	~~–~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~merchant~~																
16	Eduard Lang	52	–	m	s	manufacturer	"	"	"	"	"	Newyork	"	self	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
17	Ernestine Figdor	50	–	f	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
18	Franz Rölig	23	–	m	s	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Buffalo	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
19	Viktor Leichbaumer	21	–	m	s	manufacturer	"	"	"	"	Klagenfurt	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
20	Ludwig Resch	50	–	m	s	jagerette dresser	"	"	"	"	Wien	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
21	Max Volf	34	–	m	s	merchant	"	"	Hungarian	"	Raab Hungary	San Francisco	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
22	Rudolf Zillner	62	–	m	s	dentist	"	"	Austrian	German	Baden b. Wien	"	"	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"
23	Sigmund Pinkuss	44	–	m	s	engineer	"	"	"	"	Wien	Newyork	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
24	Hans Siller	32	–	m	s	dairyman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
25	Ferdinand Sadovi	36	–	m	s	teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
26	Wladimir Metz	55	–	m	s	renter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
27	Oscar Kallmann	44	–	m	s	merchant	"	"	Hungarian	"	"	Milwaukee	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
28	Berta Zwisch	47	–	f	s	—	"	"	Austrian	german	Breslau	Newyork	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
29	Ludwig Figdor	28	–	m	s	painter	"	"	"	"	Wien	Chicago	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
30	Franz Henek	24	–	m	s	teacher	"	"	"	"	Aberdean Scotland	Newyork	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"

No. on List	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1			normal d fair	grey	none		Wagstadt
2			"	grey black	"		"
3			"	fair	blue		Wien
4			"	"	grey		"
5			"	brown	blue	scars on the left cheek	gloggnitz
6			"	black	grey	none	Wien
7			"	"	brown	"	Kortschan
8			"	grey	black	"	Ederan, Bohm.
9			"	black	"	"	"
10			"	brown	grey	"	Borgo Valsugana
11			"	"	brown	"	Wien
12			"	grey	"	"	"
13			"	fair	grey	"	"
14			"	brown	brown	"	Wien
15			"	"	grey	"	Lozenetz
16			"	"	blue	"	Wien
17			"	grey	blue	"	"
18			"	brown	"	"	"
19			"	fair	grey	"	Klagenfurt
20			"	brown	brown	"	Wien
21			"	"	grey	blind on the right eye	Pressburg
22			"	"	"	"	Budapest
23			"	black	none		Wien
24			"	"	brown	"	"
25			"	brown	"	"	Utigen O.Oe.
26			"	fair	grey	"	
27			"	brown	brown	"	Budapest
28			"	"	blue	"	Brünn
29			"	fair	blue	"	Wien
30			"	brown	grey	"	"

Zimmermann: Tourist in America. no no no no good no
Bodart: Belgian
Felinek: Austrian hebrew
Pobaski: Hapag
Wenzl: self
Calvi: Italian
Zappert: German
Pümler: self
Büttner: architect
Kallmann: Hungarian
Zwisch: Austrian german
Figdor: painter
Henek: teacher

Volf: Hungarian. Raab Hungary. San Francisco. Brother Hamburg Bayern. no. To my friend Robert Hunkel in Detroit Mich.

Zillner: Austrian German. Baden b. Wien. no.

Pinkuss: Wien. Newyork. Tourist in America.

Figdor: Breslau. Wien. Chicago.

Henek: Aberdean Scotland. Newyork.

* Here state whether a Hebrew, Negro, or Oriental, and the language they speak. Lists of names will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. V. Ashley, 2nd Off. of the Oceana from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. V. Ashley 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May, 1907

at N.Y.

J. J. Sones
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1125

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Hoe Charles Wolf, Surgeon of the Oceana, 1907, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Hoe Charles Wolf

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—418

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English. 26
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1125

SALOON, SECOND AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

M82 11—1110 S. S. 4 Oceana sailing from Genoa, 22nd April 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Are you a Polygamist?	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet / inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
✓ 1	Sigmund Goldscheider	68	m.	m.	merchant	yes		Austrian	Hebrew	Vienna	touring	yes	self	yes	no	tourist	no	no	no	no	good	no			grey	hz.	Rautenberg, Austria	1
✓ 2	Charlotte Goldscheider	57	f.	m.	private	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			d'br.	br.	Eisiedel, Austria	2
✓ 3	Johann Maurer	57	m.	m.	Gentleman	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			gr.	bl.	Vienna	3
✓ 4	Maria Maurer	48	f.	m.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			br.	br.	"	4
✓ 5	Rudolf Klein	54	m.	s.	engineer	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			br.	br.	Kleyternenbach, Austria	5
✓ 6	Franz Haus	43	m.	s.	owner house	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			gr.	gr.	Vienna	6
✓ 7	Karl Hedbawny	40	m.	s.	off. state	"		"	"	Wodling Austr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			br.	br.	"	7
✓ 8	Eduard Hatterstrauer	23	m.	s.	clerk clergyman	"		"	"	Vienna	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			br.	br.	"	8
✓ 9	Josef Jung Herr	44	m.	s.		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			fair	blue	Waidhofen a/d Austria	9
✓ 10	Dr. Isidor Tankelvogel	26	m.	s.	physician	"		"	"	Lemberg Austria	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Feldkirchen Austria	10
✓ 11	Ferdinand Richard	44	m.	m.	official	"		"	"	Vienna	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Vienna	11
✓ 12	Betti Richard	15	f.	m.		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			br.	br.	"	12
✓ 13	Albert Martes	57	m.	m.	merchant	"		German	German	Vienna	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			d'f.	d'br.	"	13
✓ 14	Rudolf Kleindl	44	m.	m.	off. state	"		Austrian	"	Vienna	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			br.	br.	"	14
✓ 15	Hermine Kleindl	29	f.	m.		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			d'br.	d'br.	"	15
✓ 16	Rudolf Macratte	49	m.	s.	judge	"		"	"	Gaming Austr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			bl.	br.	Zisterdorf, Austria	16
✓ 17	Oscar Sturany	23	m.	s.	architect	"		"	"	Vienna	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			bl.	gr.	Hittenberg, Austria	17
✓ 18	Rose Eigner	58	m.	s.	do.	"		"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			br.	gray	Gaintzdorf, Austria	18
✓ 19	Max Eibau	29	m.	s.	merchant	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			fair	gray	Vienna	19
✓ 20	Alois Feigl	35	m.	s.	manager	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	20
✓ 21	Rudolf Gothe	63	m.	s.	consul State U.S.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			gr.	gr.	"	21
✓ 22	Ulric Schaden	66	m.	s.	judge	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			fair	bl.	Horn, Austria	22
✓ 23	Dr. Alfred Saal	29	m.	s.	advocate	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			br.	bl.	Prag, Austria	23
✓ 24	Carl Veith	25	m.	s.	mfr.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			br.	bl.	Vienna	24
✓ 25	Otilie von Siegl	28	f.	wid.		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			br.	br.	"	25
✓ 26	Carl A. Hallmann	23	m.	s.	student	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			d'bl.	br.	Reisenberg, Austria	26
✓ 27	Hermine Martes	42	f.	m.		"		"	"	Nieder-Leming Germany	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			br.	bl.	Vienna	27
✓ 28	Magdalene Kiel	60	f.	wid.		"		"	"	Brünn, Austria	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			gr.	br.	Brünn, Austria	28
✓ 29	Hofmann Emil	30	m.	s.	mfr. state	"		"	"	Vienna	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			f.	bl.	Vienna	29
✓ 30	Maria Berger	57	f.	wid.		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			br.	gr.	Lemberg a/d Austria	30

30

* Race or People to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. Lists of Crews will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. V. Mallett 5th Off. of the Oceana, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. V. Mallett 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May, 1907

at [illegible]

P. J. Swan
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Hoe Stokes Wolf, Surgeon of the Oceana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Hoe Stokes Wolf

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

35—118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

M88

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Oceana sailing from Genoa 27 Apl. 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Johann Christian Geesl	39		m.	M.	Landowner Merchant	yes	yes	Austria	German	Vienna	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	yes	no	Tourist in America	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Vienna
2	Emmy Maria Geesl	28		f.	m	spouse	yes		"	"	"	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	yes	no	"	no	no	good	no			"	blond	grey	"	"
3	Dr. Siegmund Kraus	47		m.	m.	Journalist	yes		"	"	"	Touring	yes	self	yes	no	"	no	no	good	no			"	black	grey	"	Czernotschan, Russia
4	Valerie Kraus-Zwieback	28		f.	m	spouse	yes		"	"	"	New York	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	brown	brown	"	Vienna
5	Max Turner	57		m	m.	Traveller	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	dark brown	black	"	Mako
6	Thekla Turner	37		f.	m.	spouse	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	fair	fair	grey	"	Vienna
7	Joseph Toffler	58		m	m	Commercial Official	"		"	Hungarian	"	Chicago Ill.	no	self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	grey	brown	"	Rekas, Hung.
8	Theresa Toffler	54		f.	m.	spouse	"		"	Magyar	"	"	no	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	grey	brown	"	Budapest
9	Leopold Riegler	56		m	m	U.S. Consular Service	"		"	German	"	Buffalo	yes	self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	fair	grey	blue	"	Vienna
10	Marie Riegler	47		f.	m	spouse	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	grey	"	"	Pyrawarth
11	Emil Mayer	49		m	m	Manufacturer	"		"	"	"	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	black	brown	"	Vienna
12	Else Mayer Stölzle	40		f.	m.	spouse	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1893 & 94 in Chicago Exhibit	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	fair	brown	"	"
13	Georg Georg Scheit	68		m	m	Manufacturer	"		"	"	"	touring	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	grey	grey	"	Schoenau, Germany
14	Hermine Scheit	36		f.	m.	spouse	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	dk brn.	grey	"	Vienna
15	Josef Kellenberger	37		m	m	Merchant	"		Hungary	German	Detta (Hung)	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	gr. brn.	blue	"	Oravitza, Hungary
16	Fanny Kellenberger	27		f.	m	spouse	"		"	"	Detta (Hung)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	brown	brown	"	Detta
17	Carl Engelhart	43		m	m	Book Clerk	"		Austria	"	Vienna	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	fair	blue	"	Vienna
18	Agnes Engelhart	34		f.	m	spouse	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lived in New York	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart, Germany
19	Heinrich Kunz	46		m	m.	Commercial Traveller	"		Hungary	"	"	touring	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	dk br.	brown	"	Budapest
20	Hermine Kunz	44		f.	m.	spouse	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	dk br.	brown	"	Vienna
21	Dr. Karl Ellenbogen	35		m	m	Lawyer	"		Austria	"	Janowitz (Galicia)	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	fair	grey	"	"
22	Frieda Ellenbogen	29		f.	m.	spouse	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	fair	blue	"	Wiesbaden, Germany
23	Emil Schuler	36		m	m	Manufacturer	"		"	"	Jugoslavia	touring	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	fair	grey	"	B. Rudolitz
24	Rose Schuler	41		f.	m.	spouse	"		"	"	"	"	"	Lived	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	dk	brown	"	Vienna
25	Alfred Richter	43		m	m	Bank Clerk	"		Aust. G. Bohemia	"	Mittman	"	"	self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	dark	blue	"	Mildenau
26	Johanna Richter	35		f.	m.	spouse	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	dark	blue	"	Brigan Bohemia
27	Alfred Mayer	45		m	m	Silk Merchant	"		Austria	German	Vienna	Boston Mass.	"	"	"	Was here 1882-1884	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	black	blue	"	Vienna
28	Victor Mayer	38		f.	m	spouse	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	fair	blue	"	Trieste
29	Rudolf Hofmann	38		m	m	Engineer & Mech. Draftsman	"		"	"	"	touring	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	fair	blue	"	Vienna
30	Anna Hofmann	43		f.	m	spouse	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	brown	grey	"	Kremer Hamburg

30

* Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which they come and the language they speak. Like of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, , * of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1119

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1119

1990 (86) 1

Jan 4/07

2 Cases.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11–1119

F. 797

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

16

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

90

11—1113

S. S. Oceana sailing from Genoa April 22. , 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 4 , 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Sex. Mos.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Time or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 prisoner or stampless, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement, or promise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Friedrich Lust	21	3	M.	S.	Fireman	yes	German	German	Hamburg	Hoboken	Yes	Self	$ 10	no		Agt. Walther Dewald Ste 33.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	2,	l.	blond	gray		Weissenfels
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Examined by D. Platt
Asst. Examiner
Lived

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock form which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 K

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

16

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

90

11 1116

S. S. Oceana sailing from Genoa April 22, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 4, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years	If Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Friedrich Lust	21	3	M.	S.	Fireman	yes		German	German	Hamburg	Hoboken	Yes		$ 10	no			Aug. Walther Newark N.J. 33. Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	l.	blond	gray		Weissenfels
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Examined by D. Platt
Board of Special Inquiry
June 4 07

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, , * of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer. 11—1118

S. S. Oceana 1908 (1)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

June 5/1907

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be. 11—1118

add Aug 7/1907

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "*France*" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 58. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1118 F. 797

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

15

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

91

11—1215

S. S. OCEANA. sailing from Genoa Apr. 27. , 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 5 , 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally or physically defective, or any other defect or infirmity, whether of body or mind, such as would affect his ability to earn a living.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Eduard Schitz	20	5	M	S	Seaman	yes	yes	German	German	Hamburg	Holoken. NJ	yes	Own ships account	$22.50	no			Friend H. Stenckmeyer 310 River St	no	no	no	no	good	no	6.	—	l	brown	brown	tatooed on right Arm	Jessowitz Austria-Hungary
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Discharged by
P. I. Brown
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock form which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

15

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

91

11—1410

S. S. OCEANA. sailing from Genoa Apr. 24. , 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 5 , 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Now in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Eduard Schitz	20	5	M	S	Seaman	yes		German	German	Hamburg	Holstein Ill	yes	Own ships articles	$29.00	no			Friend H. Struckmeyer 510 River Str	no	no	no	no	good	no	6.	—	1	brown	brown	tatowed on right Arm	Jessewitz Austria-Hungary
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														

Discharged by Commissioner at Port of Arrival

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of these will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, , * of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11–1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

Immigration Officer.

1990 O

S. S. Oceana

Add

Apr May 11/1907

Visited by Cmr

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11–1118

F. 797

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

14

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1215

S. S. Oceana sailing from Genoa April 24, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 6, 1907

92

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					23
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
															Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	Gustav Raljan	26	3/12	S.	Steward	yes		German	German	Hamburg	Hoboken NJ		Owner's Article	$50	no			Henry Albrecht 206 River St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	8.	l.	blond	gray	mole on left cheek, scar on right jaw	Wiemersdorf Holstein
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

14

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

92

11-1755

S. S. Oceana sailing from Genoa April 24, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 6, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				23	24
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, of another to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
																If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	Gustav Ratjen	46	3/12	S.	Steward	yes	yes	German	German	Hamburg	Hoboken N.J.		Ship's Article	$50	no			Henry Schuck 206 River St Hoboken	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	8.	l.	Blond	gray	Mole on left cheek	Wanneradorf Holstein
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, * of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 190 .

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, _____ of the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 190 .

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1119

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age). — The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). — The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single). — The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 9 (Able to read and write). — Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality). — Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 30 (Last residence). — The entry in column 30 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 31 (Final destination). — The entry in column 31 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 32 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 32 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 33 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 33 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 34 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 34 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 35 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 35 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1902-07, Philadelphia.

Column 36 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 36 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 37 to 58. — The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

13—1119 F. 707

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 6.002 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Oceana sailing from Genoa April 23, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 4, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Time of last arrival.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Erich Schmidt	21	9	M.	S.	Cabinmaker	yes	yes	German	German	Genoa	Hoboken N.J.		s. Ships Act.	$10	no			Mary Schrech 206 Pierce St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	l.	brown	gray		Magdeburg

JUN 17 1907

Examined by [illegible]

I alien

John F. Trum
Insp

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. ____

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Oceana sailing from Genoa April 23, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 4, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or port of arrival.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner or subject to deportation, or has been in prison or an almshouse within the past year, and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether over 16 years of age and able to read the language or dialect of some country or race, and which can be ascertained by the inspection officer.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Erich Schmidt	21	9	M	S.	Cookmate	yes		German	German	Genoa	Hoboken N.J.		S. Ships Art.	$10	no			Henry Schreck 206 River St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	l.	brown	gray		Magdeburg

JUN 17 1907

Examined by [illegible]

[illegible] Asst.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fitzgerald, Master of the S.S. Saint Andrew, from the Phoenix Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof,~~ to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that, from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Fitzgerald
Master

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 1907

Immigration Officer at New York

~~State whether Master, First or Second Officer.~~

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1992

I, Alexander, Paul, Surgeon of the Phoenix Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

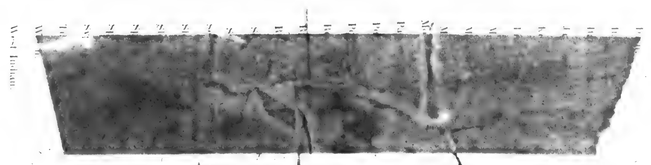
, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P Alexander

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 1907

Immigration Officer at New York

~~State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be~~



West Indian
Hebrew
Greek
German
Polish
Italian
Bohemian
Dutch
Irish
English
French
Scotch
Spanish
Portuguese
Mexican
Negro
American (black)
American (white)
Indian (North American)
Japanese
Chinese
Hebrew
Bulgarian, Servian, and Montenegrin

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Italian

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1600.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFES
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Saint Andrew sailing from Antwerp, 20th April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 5th May, 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. If so, why?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Gertrude Amelia Fitzgerald	19	F	Single		no	yes	Ireland	Irish	Antwerp	New York	yes	her self	yes	yes	To father Capt Fitzgerald No 9 St Andrew	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	brown	blue		Dublin
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they spoke. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Saint Andrew sailing from Antwerp, 20th April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 1st May, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH.
																						Height.	Color of—			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane and paupers at the time of sailing.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from tuberculosis, epilepsy, or any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Gertrude Amelia Fitzgerald	19		S.	single	no	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Antwerp	New York	yes	her self	yes	yes	No relation Capt Fitzgerald No 25 St Andrew	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	brown	blue	nil	Dublin
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G J Lovekin Master * of the S.S. Idaho, from Hull, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, this in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G J Lovekin Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May, 1907

at N.Y. J Jones Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Hyrn Coats, Surgeon of the Cunard Steamship, 1907 do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons London, England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W H Coats M.R.C.S. Eng. L.R.C.P. Lond. M.B.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

5 — 4 — 07 Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the peninsula of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ____

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Idaho sailing from Hull, 19 April, 1907 Arriving at Port of ____, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes.	15 If Yes— Time or times.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Complexion. Hair. Eyes. Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Catherine Walker	26	F	M	—	yes	yes	British	English	Barton England	Attica N York	Yes	C Walker	Yes	Yes	1906	N York	Mother Mrs Gillilan 23 Ave Beaucourt Hull England							Hull England
2	Cecil Thornton Hildyard	23	M	S	Farmer			British	English	Rowley	Jagow Sask	Yes	E T Hildyard	Yes	Yes	1904	N York								Mablethorpe England
3	William Henry Toogood	29	M	M	Carpenter			British	English	Authorpe	Wapella Sask	Yes	W H Toogood	Yes	No										Hull England
4	Edith Toogood	25	F	M	—			British	English	England	Wapella Sask	Yes	do	Yes	No										Sunny England
5	Philip Toogood	3	M	S	—	—	—	British	English	"	Transit	Yes	do	Yes	No										Authorpe England
6	James Nardo	49	M	M	Groom	yes	no	British	English	London Eng	Miller Sask	Yes	W Nickerson Owner of horses	Yes	No			Mr Frank Hooper Miller Sask Can							Mablethorpe England
7	Robert Jackson	38	M	S				U S Citizen			In charge of horses Journey to England														

Ticket Issued

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of same will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Idaho sailing from Hull, 19 April, 1907 Arriving at Port of _____, 190

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION:

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Time of previous visit.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Catherine Walker	26		F	M	—	yes	yes	British	English	Barton England	Penk Lby	Yes	C Walker	Yes	Yes	1906	N York	Mother Mrs Gillies 23 Ave Beaconsfield Road							Cork
2	Cecil Thornton Hildyard	23		M	S	Farmer	.	.	British	English	Rowley	Calgary Alberta	Yes	C Hildyard	Yes	Yes	1903	N York	Friend W Bousfield Cowans Ranch Box 23 Calgary Canada							Worksop Notts England
3	William Henry Toogood	29		M	M	Carpenter	.	.	British	English	Hathersage	Napilla Sask	Yes	W H Toogood	Yes	No			Sister Mrs Cattin Napilla Saskatchewan Canada							Hull England
4	Edith Toogood	26		F	M	—	.	.	British	English	England	Napilla Sask	Yes	do	Yes	No										Surrey England
5	Philip Toogood	3		M	S	—	—	—	British	English	"	Napilla Sask	Yes	do	Yes	No										Hathersage England
6	James Nares	29		M	S	Groom	.	.	British	English	London Eng	Napilla Sask	Yes	W Nickerson Owner of horses	Yes	No			Mr Frank Hodgson Miller Motor Cars Nice							St Leonards England
7	Robert Jackson	38		M	S				U S Citizen			In charge of horses & returning to England													

Transcribed by [illegible]

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jan Havenaar, Captain* of the Dutch S.S. Prins Willem II, from Rotterdam, Holland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jan Havenaar
Captain
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May, 1907

at Ny

William Hirk
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

13—1336

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1990

I, Jan van Tess, Surgeon of the D.S. Prins Willem II, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Utrecht, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jan van Tess M.D.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 1907

at Ny

William Hirk
Immigration Officer.

5/4/07

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1336

4 4 15 14 13
10 10 6

15 4 19
10 10

25 4 29

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ____ 1 ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Bremen, March 28, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, May, 190

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. of List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ernst Hermann Christian	20		M					German	German	New York	New York	yes	himself	50	no	Home	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Nicolaus Faust	40		M					American	German	New York	New York	yes	himself	yes	Resident 15 yrs	Residence 2112 Fifth Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Jos Carnovale	27		M	married				Austrian	Austrian	Cape Haiti	Cape	yes	himself	yes	yes 3 yrs 1905	Home Hotel	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Mercedes Cayrouse	23		F					Austrian	Austrian	Cape Haiti	Europe	yes	himself	yes	yes 1 yr 1905	Home Hotel	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Adolph Aagesen	26		M	married				German	German	San Pedro	Hamburg	yes	himself	yes	yes 1 yr 1903	Home Hotel	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Margot Aagesen	24		F	married				German	German	San Pedro	Hamburg	yes	husband	yes	yes 1 yr 1903	Home Hotel	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Rosa Aagesen	1	7	F	single		no	no	German	German	San Pedro	Hamburg	yes	father	yes	no	Home Hotel	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Rosa Kuckes	20		F	married				German	German	San Pedro	Hamburg	yes	himself	yes	yes 1 yr 1904	Home Hotel	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Jules Cauvas	24		M	single				German	German	San Pedro	Port Prince	yes	himself	yes	yes 11 mos 1903	Home Hotel	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Jules Cauvas	24		M	single				German	German	San Pedro	Cape	no	himself	yes	yes 1 yr 1903	Home Hotel	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Chas H Lee	29		M	married				American	Hebrew	San Pedro	Europe	no	himself	yes	yes 1 yr 1906	Home Hotel	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Leon C Vincent	24		M	single	merchant	yes	yes	American	American	Cape Haiti	San Pedro	no	himself	yes	yes 4 yrs 1904	Home Hotel	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Chas Young	40		M	married	Clerk	yes	yes	American	U S A	U S Consulate	Port Antonio	yes	himself	yes	Resident 7 yrs	Residence	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Mrs Chas Young	34		F	married		yes	yes	American	U S A	Port Antonio	San Pedro	no	husband	yes	Resident 7 yrs	Residence	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Neil Young	7		M	single		no	no	American	U S A	Port Antonio	San Pedro	no	father	yes	Resident 7 yrs	Residence	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Chas J Mansour	24		M	married	merchant	yes	yes	Lebanese	Arabian	San Pedro	Washington	no	himself	yes	Visit 1 yr 1905	Home Europe	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Louis Eisenstein	28		M	married	merchant	yes	yes	Austrian	Hebrew	San Pedro	Vienna Austria	yes	himself	yes	yes 3 yrs 1906	Hotel Lafayette	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Gustave Reichel	30		M	single	merchant	yes	yes	German	German	San Pedro	Europe	no	himself	yes	yes 1 yr 1905	Home Cable	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Vincent Markland	32		M	single	merchant	yes	yes	British	Syrian	San Pedro	Europe	no	himself	yes	no	Home Hotel	no	no	no	no	good	no
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Boat

19 H 15

13 Mille

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Boat au Lance, Medit'n, 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of New York, May, 190[illegible]

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Entry in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Conrad Herman C. Nordmann	25		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	German	German	New York	New York	yes	himself	50	no	Same home	no	no	no	no	good	no						German
2	Nicolaus Ruud	36		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	American	German	New York	New York	yes	himself	yes	Returned May 1903	Residence 213 Fifth ave	no	no	no	no	good	no						Norway
3	Johann Czarnowski	19		M	S	Mason	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Cole Hatik	Europe	yes	himself	yes	Came May 1905	Same	no	no	no	no	good	no						Cole Hatik
4	Mercedes Czarnowski	20		F	M		Yes	Yes	Russian	Hatik	Cole Hatik	Europe	yes	husband	yes	Came May 1905	Same	no	no	no	no	good	no						Cole Hatik
5	Walter Clayson	24		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	German	German	San Pedro	Hamburg	yes	himself	yes	Came Nov 1904	Same	no	no	no	no	good	no						Germany
6	Margot Clayson	20		F	M		Yes	Yes	German	German	San Pedro	Hamburg	yes	husband	yes	Came Nov 1904	Same	no	no	no	no	good	no						Germany
7	Herman Clayson	1		M			no	no	German	German	San Pedro	Hamburg	yes	father		no	Same	no	no	no	no	good	no						San Pedro
8	Hans Kucas	22		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	German	German	San Pedro	Hamburg	yes	himself	yes	Came Nov 1904	Same	no	no	no	no	good	no						Germany
9	Andr Carlsen	26		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	German	German	San Pedro	Port Arthur	yes	himself	yes	Came May 1904	Same	no	no	no	no	good	no						Germany
10	Andr Caarlsen	28		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	German	German	San Pedro	Paris	no	family	yes	Came Jan 1903	Same	no	no	no	no	good	no						Germany
11	Chas H. Dixon	29		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	American	Hebrew	San Pedro	Europe	no	himself	yes	Came Nov 1906	Same	no	no	no	no	good	no						Germany
12	Leon E. Navarro	24		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	American	Spanish	San Pedro	Europe	no	himself	yes	Came May 1906	Same	no	no	no	no	good	no						Germany
13	Chas Young	40		M	M	Civil Engineer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A. Panama	Port Arthur	no	himself	yes	Returned June 1904	Residence	no	no	no	no	good	no						U.S.A.
14	Mrs Chas Young	35		F	M		Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Port Arthur	San Pedro	no	husband	yes	Returned June 1904	Residence	no	no	no	no	good	no						U.S.A.
15	Nora Young	14		F	S		Yes	Yes	American	U.S.A.	Port Arthur	San Pedro	no	father	yes	Came June 1904	Residence	no	no	no	no	good	no						U.S.A.
16	Chas J. Hardcastle	24		M	S	Civil Engineer	Yes	Yes	American	Hebrew	San Pedro	Washington	no	himself	yes	Came Dec 1903	Same	no	no	no	no	good	no						Germany
17	Louis Escudier	40		M	M	Mining merchant	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Hebrew	La Paz	Europe	yes	himself	yes	Came May 1906	Hotel Lafayette	no	no	no	no	good	no						La Paz
18	Gustave Reifel	30		M	S	Land surveyor	Yes	Yes	German	German	San Pedro	Europe	no	himself	yes	Came May 1906	Astoria Hotel	no	no	no	no	good	no	6					Germany
19	Vincent Mahlknecht	32		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Syrian	San Pedro	Europe	no	himself	yes	[illegible]	Same Hotel	no	no	no	no	good	no	6					Germany
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Boat

19 H 24
15

13 Nov

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jon Jarventy, Captain, of the S.S. Dom Pedro, from Boston Mass, bound for, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jon Jarventy
Captain
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May, 1907

at Ny

William Hoeck
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1990

I, Gaston Green, Surgeon of the S.S. Dom Pedro, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Province of Ontario, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gaston Green
M.D.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May, 1907

at Ny

William Hoeck
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

Finns

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1115

Form 500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ENUMERATED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Sheet 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Prinz Wilhelm sailing from Port au Prince, April 29th, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York May, 1907.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

97

No. on list	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Alexander Victor Veda	37	2	m	single	tinsmith	yes	yes	Surinam	West Indian	Paramaribo	New York	yes	himself	120-	never	No. to Chapter Samuel Beecher 538 C 116 street New York city	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Colored	Black	brown	no	Paramaribo
2	Gaetano Costanzo	33	6	m	single	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	S. P. au Prince	New York	yes	himself	600-	never	Same hotel	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	white	black	brown	no	Messina
3	Marciano Senzio	45	3	m	married	fisherman	no	no	Italian	Italian	S. P. au Prince Italie	no	no	himself	400-	New York 1901	Same hotel	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	white	black	brown	no	Messina
4	Antonio Senzio	18	5	m	single	fisherman	no	no	Italian	Italian	S. P. au Prince Italie	no	no	his father	yes	never	Same hotel	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	white	black	brown	no	Messina
5	Joseph Mirafot	45	6	m	married	fisherman	no	no	Italian	Italian	S. P. au Prince Italie	no	no	himself	300-	never	Same hotel	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	white	black	brown	no	Messina
6	Joseph Labora	54	5	m	married	fisherman	no	no	Italian	Italian	S. P. au Prince Italie	no	no	himself	60-	never	Same hotel	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	black	brown	no	Messina
7	Nicolaas Santoromita	47	6	m	married	fisherman	no	no	Italian	Italian	S. P. au Prince Italie Trinidad	no	no	himself	400	New York 1897	Same hotel	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	black	brown	no	Messina
8	Carmela Santoromita	45	6	f	married	seamstress	no	no	Italian	Italian	S. P. au Prince	New York	yes	G. Costanzo	yes	never	Same hotel wife of # 7	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	white	black	brown	no	Messina
9	Mary Nelson	42	11	f	single	dressmaker	yes	yes	British	West Indian	Jamaica Kingston	New York	yes	H. Clossom	yes	no	Same hotel friend of Clossom's	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	colored	black	brown	no	Kingston Jam
10	Reginald De Costa	19	0	m	single	clerk	yes	yes	British	West Indian	Jamaica Kingston	U.S.A.	no	Self	yes	no	Same hotel friend of Costanzo	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	colored	black	brown	no	Kingston Jam

10 6 1907

14-6

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Bureau of Immigration
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Prinz Wilhelm sailing from Port au Prince, April 13th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, May —, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cust. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. 97

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Alexander Taylor	32	2	m	single	Barber	yes	yes	Surinam	West Indian	Paramaribo	New York	yes	himself	120	never	No del Brother James Baxter 538 E 156 street New York city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Colored	Black	brown	no	Paramaribo
2	Gaetano Costanzo	33	6	m	single	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	S P au Prince	New York	yes	himself	600	never	Some Hotel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	white	Black	brown	no	Messina
3	Marciano Sessco	45	5	m	married	fisherman	no	no	Italian	Italian	S P au Prince	Italie	no	himself	400	New York 1901	Some Hotel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	white	Black	brown	no	Messina
4	Antonio Senzio	1 year	8	m	single	fisherman	no	no	Italian	Italian	S P au Prince	Italie	no	his father	yes	never	Some Hotel	no	no	no	no	dumb	no	5	3	white	Black	brown	no	Messina
5	Joseph Mirasor	45	10	m	married	fisherman	no	no	Italian	Italian	S P au Prince	Italie	no	himself	300	never	Some Hotel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	Black	brown	no	Messina
6	Joseph Larosa	54	5	m	married	fisherman	no	no	Italian	Italian	S P au Prince	Italie	no	himself	50	never	Some Hotel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	Black	brown	no	Messina
7	Nicolaas Santoromeita	44	6	m	married	fisherman	no	no	Italian	Italian	S P au Prince	Italie	no	himself	400	New York 1897	Some Hotel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	Black	brown	no	Messina
8	Carmela Santoromeita	44	6	f	married	seamstress	no	no	Italian	Italian	S P au Prince	New York	yes	G Costanzo	yes	never	Some Hotel wife of # 2	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	white	Black	brown	no	Messina
9	Marie Nelson	42	11	f	widow	dressmaker	yes	yes	Prussia	West Indian	Port au Prince Haytien	New York	yes	H Clossion	yes	no	Some Hotel steward 538 E 156 street New York city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	colored	Black	brown	no	Santa Island
10	Reginald de Casta	1	10	m	single	servant	yes	yes	British	West Indian	S P au Prince	U S A	yes	Capt Young	yes	no	H Clossion Solicitor Law Capt Young	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	colored	Black	brown	no	Kingstown Jam

Book

10 Women

14-6

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. Less all marks will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First

I, H. Heppenheimer, * of the Andalusia from Ha

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said

employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and

Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my

I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge,

from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor

involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in

the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists

or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Heppenheimer

Officer.

Andalusia

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of May 1907

at Nyk

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1150

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Limiger, Surgeon of the Andalusia

solemnly, and truly that I have had 7 years experience as

Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government

and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the

best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such

1990 (95)

H. Limiger

Andalusia

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of May 1907

at Nyk

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

114-1150

May 5 07

1145 S 1153

1

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions which is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should state accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, for example. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* as to amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or as a tenant.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and it should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks at the examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is to be answered therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can read but not write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be answered by the subject and not country to which immigrant is a citizen or subject. The entry in column 8 should be

Column 9 (Race or people). — The reverse side of alien manifest blanks contains a list of races or peoples as given in list 1, and special attention should be paid to the distinction between

Special attention should be carefully noted by inspectors and registry clerks to the manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks to the For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest record should not be accepted as the race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest record should not be accepted as "France" by nationality. An alien who [illegible] might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom by nationality. In this connection the following definitions are given:

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban pack (not Negroes).

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than [illegible] (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, or labor-supply company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

[illegible] answers in these columns are subject to [illegible] immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	

INDEXED

SALOON, CA... List 40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSEN... OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of ... March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board ... at a port in the United States.

40 S. S. sailing from ... 17. April 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, May 5, 1907

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? — If Yes — Yes or No.	If Yes — Time.	If Yes — Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution; and if so, what and why.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
	Mich. Sarajka	17	m	s	Farmlab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Kamien	Wyalla, Ct	My uncle		Self	4	No			Uncle Kazimierz Sarajka 44 Front St Hartford Ct		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Light	Brown	Wilbur	Kabiady
	Jedrzej										Hartford Ct															5			Gray			Radom
	Jos Kirk	34				shoemaker					Lucas Pokelow	Chicago Ill			6				Chicago Ill Mr. James Baker							5	6		Brown	Blue		Pilica
	Fr Bühler	26				Surgeon			Germany		Hamburg	New York			32	yes	1905	Germany	Friend James Baker Chicago Ill							5	4		Fair	Gray		Lodz
	Jos Beck	23				Farmlab			Austria Hungary		Kirken	Lacania			50				Uncle Joseph Gregor 44 Front St New York							5	8		Dark	Gray		
	Jos Pesa	21				Cook																				5	6					
	Mich Jesse	61									Bohemia	Kansas			6				Pa Mich Zeiba Box 312 Jamestown N Dak							5			Brown	Brown		Zyfata
	Vincenc	21									Austria	Youngstown			8				Jamestown N Dak							5	4		Fair	Gray		
	Ignacz	46									Zagra	Cincinnati			12				Uncle Mich Zeiba Box 312 Jamestown N Dak							5	3		Dark	Gray		
	Frank	20													20				Cincinnati O 1010 Richmond							5	8		Light			Zgra
	Mauhis	20													20											5	5					
	Andrea	27													16											5	6					
	Paul	38													16											5	6					
	Francis	27		s		wood									8											5	6					
	Thomas	18				Farmlab	yes	yes							16											5	6		Fair			
	Andrea	22		m											12				Uncle Peter Zeiba Box 312 Jamestown N Dak							5	3					
	Jarelsen	18		s							Kongsberg	Tonsberg			8				Brother Peter Zeiba Box 312 Jamestown N Dak							5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue		Kongsberg
	Kiska	23		m							Galizia	Pittsburg Pa			42				Friend Joseph Blaus Pittsburg Pa 3 Allemania							5	6	Fair	Fair	Brown	Red	Tallinegen
	Jos Repp	32													10											5	6					
	Joh Pospichal	25		s							Austria	Cleveland O			10				Nephew Jan Pospichal Zizkova 15 Prikazy Box 253							5	6					
	Wenzel	39		m							Bohemia	Minneville O			15				Friend Peter Wise Box 107 Minneville O							5	6		Fair	Gray		K. Pekary
	Joseph	16		s							Kellosaye	Pittsburg Pa			10				Mark Zubek Pittsburg Pa 76 Johnstown							5	6		Fair			Tallinegen

SALOON, CA...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSEN... OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of ... March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board ... at a port in the United States.

S. S. ... sailing from ... 17. April 1907, 190... Arriving at Port of New-York, May 5, 1907

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whose passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a convict.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
	Michal Surdyka	17	m		s	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Kamien	Utica N.Y.	No	Self	4	No	Michael Kaminiers Utica N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	fair	brown	Wilcut	Kabiedy
	Andrzej	18										Hartford Ct			8		Thomas Kaczmarek Hartford Ct						5				Grey		
	[illegible] Kurle	34				shoemaker				German	Pobelsdorf	Chicago Ill	yes		6		Jacob Kurle Chicago Ill						5	6		brown	blue		Pobelsdorf
	[illegible] Stiller	20				bricklayer					Danzig	Cleveland O.			32	yes	Paul Lewis Cleveland O.						5	4		dark	grey		Pobelsdorf
	[illegible] Rich	23				carpenter			Austria Hungary	Hebrew	Lemberg	New York			25	yes	Jacob Roth New York						5	8		black	grey		Lemberg
	[illegible]	45				tailor									1000	yes													
	[illegible] Perla	21							Russian	Hebrew	Kamenetz	New York			50	yes	Isaac Perla New York						5	6		brown	brown		Kamenetz
	[illegible] Nicolai	38				blacksmith				Ruthenian	Jurgaiti	Jurgaiti			8		Wife Nicolai Jurgaiti						5	4		dark	grey		Jurgaiti
	[illegible] Maurice	8													8		Father Maurice Jurgaiti						5	3		black	grey		
	[illegible] Jurwich	46									Zagra	Cincinnati O.			72		Brother Jurwich Cincinnati O.						5	8					Zagra
	[illegible] Mankin	20													25								5	5					
	[illegible] Kurdka	27													8								5	6					
	[illegible] Rause	39													16								5	6					
	[illegible] Ignatics	27		s		servant									8								5	6					
	[illegible] Thomas	18				farmer									16								5	6			Grey		
	[illegible] Thomas	22													32								5	3					
	[illegible] Jagelgan	18		s							Zagra	Cincinnati O.			8		Father Surdyka Kamenetz Russia						5	5	fair	brown			Zagra
	[illegible] Kaskel	27		m						Hungarian	Kaschauer	Cleveland O.			42		Brother Kaskel Cleveland O.						5	6	fair	brown	blue		Kaschauer
	[illegible] Epp	32											No		10								5	6					
	[illegible] Pogrebak	25		s						Ruthenian	Kuchava	Kuchava			10		Father Pogrebak Kuchava Austria						5	6					
	[illegible]	39		m							Pakosz	Niagara Falls N.Y.	No		18		Brother Pakosz Niagara Falls N.Y.						5	6		dark	grey		Pakosz
	[illegible] Baker	16		s							Kalusz	Pittsburg Pa.			10		Father Baker Pittsburg Pa.						5	6		dark			Kalusz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Kappenschmidt, * of the Andalusia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Kappenschmidt
Officer master

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1907

at [illegible] Marshall Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Imich, Surgeon of the Andalusia solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have carefully inspected each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each [illegible]

Dr. Imich

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1907

at [illegible] Marshall Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

1990

11—1110

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals should be made, if necessary.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Scotch, or Hebrew by race [illegible] should be specially observed:

[illegible] Born in Cuba (not Negro).

[illegible] Born in Cuba (not Negro).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by [illegible] whether [illegible] self; friend; relative; friend; [illegible], or other relative; friend; [illegible].

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give the [illegible] (including [illegible]) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, and where). — The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the [illegible] (if by [illegible] relative; friend; [illegible]).

Column 16 (Whether going to join a person in any other place than the United States, and if so, what person, and where). — The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) [illegible] to join either a relative; friend; [illegible] and if so, what relative; friend; [illegible] and where.

Columns 17 and 18. — [illegible] are subject to [illegible] inspection either by [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
2 Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
[illegible]
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
1 Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
9 Polish.
Portuguese.
11 Roumanian.
Russian.
12 Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and [illegible]
Scotch.
Servian.
[illegible]
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Hippenschmidt * of the Andalusia from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hippenschmidt
Master

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1907

at NY

A Marshall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Linder Surgeon of the Andalusia solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the , and that I have made each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such

Dr Linder

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1907

at NY

A Marshall
Immigrating Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

1990
69

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the main who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country, of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race [illegible] subdivisions should be specially observed:

[illegible] (not Negroes).

[illegible] than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid; if "self," [illegible] or other relative; friend; steamship company [illegible] (if so, read 14, as, how much). — The entry in

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or less than $50, or none) the exact amount of money column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether [illegible] United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 [illegible] whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the [illegible] (if so, when and where).

Column 16 (Ever in prison, etc., [illegible] (if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 [illegible] according to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.

Column 17 [illegible] inspection officer in charge.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
2 Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
/ Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
9 Polish.
Portuguese.
// Roumanian.
Russian.
8 Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...ions of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Andalusia sailing from Hamburg [illegible] April 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

1 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to — Read.	7 Able to — Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes — Year or previous years.	15 Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Over 16 years of age and able to read the language or dialect of some country in Europe?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 [illegible]	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. (Specify which.)	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1 Maria Pudlik	16		F	S	Farmer			Austria	Polish	Petersburg	Fall River Mass	self		10			Father Stanley Pudlik Fall River Mass											Podgorz
2 Anja Morzadec	13		F	S	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		10			[illegible]											Austria
3 Jadwiga Pruck	16		F	S	Farmer			Austria	Polish	Petersburg	Fall River Mass	self		15			[illegible]											Russia
4 Ana Wales a	12		F	S	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		3			[illegible]											Russia
5 Anna [illegible]	18		F	S	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		3			[illegible]											[illegible]
6 Markus Pogarin	20		M	S	Farmer			Austria	Slavonian	Austria	New York	[illegible]		0			[illegible]											Austria
7 Georg Stolar	17		M	S	Laborer			Austria	Slovak	Austria	Pittsburg Pa	[illegible]		5			[illegible]											Austria
8 Lubka Mrachinsko	20		F	M	[illegible]			Russia	Russian	Russia	Pittsburg Pa	[illegible]		5			[illegible]											Russia
9 [illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]											[illegible]
10 [illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]											[illegible]
11 Jan [illegible]	20		M	S	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]											[illegible]
12 [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]											[illegible]
13 Maria	10		F	S	child			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]											[illegible]
14 Adal Johannowicz	19		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Russia Poland	Pittsburg Pa	self		10			[illegible]											Russia
15 Jacob Kolomanson	19		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Russian	Russia	Pittsburg Pa	brother		10			[illegible]											Russia
16 Jacob Rosenbaum	16		M	S	Farmer			Austria	Russian	Russia	Pittsburg Pa	[illegible]		8			[illegible]											Russia
17 Johann Markowitz	17		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Hungarian	Hungary	Pittsburg Pa	[illegible]		10			[illegible]											Hungary
18 Jacob Goldstein	19		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Pittsburg Pa	[illegible]		10			[illegible]											Russia
19 Isaac Silverstein	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Pittsburg Pa	[illegible]		10			[illegible]											Austria
20 Franz Krason	24		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Pittsburg Pa	[illegible]		10			[illegible]											Austria
21 [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]											[illegible]
22 [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]											[illegible]
23 [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]											[illegible]
24 [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]											[illegible]
25 [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]											[illegible]
26 [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]											[illegible]
27 [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]											[illegible]
28 [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]											[illegible]

...IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...ions of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Andalusia sailing from Hamburg, April 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

1 NAME IN FULL.	2 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	3 Sex.	4 Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to — Read.	Write.	7 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	8 *Race or People.	9 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	10 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	11 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	12 By whom was passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	14 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Time or approximate.	Where?	15 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	16 Are you a polygamist or an anarchist?	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Kind, length of time, and cause.	22 Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1 Maria Sedlak	16		F	S				Austria	Polish	Bohemian	Passaic N.J.		self	10				father Sedlak Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	dark blue		negro	Bohemia
2 Pepa Mocpado	13									Bohemia	Passaic N.J.			10				Mother " "						5	2		brown			
3 Jodoska Jnuck	16									Bohemia	Passaic N.J.			15				Father " "						5	1		light gray			Bohemia
4 Jera Malesa	12							Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Passaic N.J.			3				Mother " "						5	4		brown			Austria
5 Joga	18													3				Father " "						5	4		black			
6 Mikus Bogarin	20							Roumania	Roumanian	Croatia	New York			0				Friend Steven Pap 509 E 88th St New York						5	4					Austria
7 Gyuza Dolar	17							Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Passaic N.J.			10				Brother Dolar 80 Monroe St Passaic N.J.						5	3		light brown			Austria
8 Selma Mirashevska	20				Laundress			Russia	Polish	Russia	Passaic N.J.			8				Friend Mrs. Jan Pogorzelska 80 Monroe St Passaic N.J.						5	9		blue			Russia
9 Kuba Lesko	18							Austria	Russian	Austria	Passaic N.J.		sister	8				Brother Lesko 80 Monroe St Passaic N.J.						5	3					Austria
10 Lida Lesko	18								Polish	Russia	Passaic N.J.		"	8				Sister " "						5	2		gray			Russia
11 Josef Jaworski	20									Russia	Elizabeth N.J.			10				Friend Jaworski 1 Chicago Ave Elizabeth N.J.						5	5		brown			Austria
12 Franciska Jirko	20		F							Bohemia	Passaic N.J.		self	6				Friend Jirko 80 Monroe St Passaic N.J.						5	4		brown			Bohemia
13 Maria "	16		"							"	"		"	6				" " " "						5	0		"			"
14 Josef Johannovich	20		M					Austria	Hebrew	Bosnia	Passaic N.J.		"	10				Friend Johannovich 80 Monroe St Passaic N.J.						5	9		dark			Bosnia
15 Rachel Johannovich	20		F							"	"		"	10				Sister " " " "						5	4		light brown			"
16 Jacob Lisenauer	27		M					Roumania		Roumania	Passaic N.J.		"	10				Friend Lisenauer 80 Monroe St Passaic N.J.						5	5		dark			Roumania
17 Johann Schwarz	27							Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Passaic N.J.		"	10				Friend Schwarz 80 Monroe St Passaic N.J.						5	6		fair			Hungary
18 Jagarska	19							Russia	Polish	Russia	Elizabeth N.J.		"	10				Friend Jaworski 1 Chicago Ave Elizabeth N.J.						5	3		gray			Russia
19 Josef Lisenauer	25		M		Sailor				Hebrew	Roumania	New York		"	15				Brother Lisenauer 80 Monroe St Passaic N.J.						5	2		brown			Roumania
20 Lang Mason	24							Austria	Polish	Austria	Hoboken N.J.		"	10				Friend Mason 80 Monroe St Passaic N.J.						5	5		fair	blue		Austria
21 Lea Kuba	25							Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Passaic N.J.		"	8				Friend Kuba Box 549 Passaic N.J.						5	9		dark	gray		Hungary
														5	1903			Friend Zigrai Box 549 Passaic N.J.						5	8		fair	gray		
														10										5	6		fair	brown		
														8				Friend Pekarova Box 403 Passaic N.J.						5	2		gray	brown		
														6										5	6					
														10				Friend Prak Youngstown O. Rattus St Jan Balla Path St 31 Ulic Michna Path St 237						5	6		gray			Hungary
														6																
														8																
														5																

...IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hyppuschmerott, * of the Andalusia from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1907.

Officer.

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Limiger, Surgeon of the Andalusia, for 1695 days, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Limiger

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1907

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 48.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
2 Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	23 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwe- Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
Germa	Slovak.
	Slovenian.
govinian.	Spanish.
	Spanish-American.
	Syrian.
n (Mor'a).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
	West Indian.

11—1119.

S. 750.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Andalusia sailing from Hamburg 17. April 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York May 5th, 190

No. in List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year.	15 If Yes— Place.	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Have in custody of Institution or Society, or under contract to labor, or in service, or to be assisted to come?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Conditions of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, Length of Limb, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Ludwick Tymoszczyn	33	m	m		farmlab	no	no	Austria	Polish	Lipka	Milwaukee	Wis	Self	6	no		Brother Josef Hayowicz 39 Lobdell Ave Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	Without	W. Prussia
2	Karol Lipinski	24		s			yes	yes	Russia		Russia	Utica	NY	no	15			Friend Walenty Gulk 1145 Manayunk Philadelphia Pa							5	4		fair	Gray		Russia
3	Andrzej Kubik	34													17			Uncle " "							4	11		black	brown		
4	Constantin Linkiewitz	30		m							Russia	Rowno	New York	yes	12			friend Josef Pinsken 60 Norfolk New York							5	1		brown	Gray		Wroblewa
5	Alexander	25													11			" "							5	2					
6	Mejer Melnitschuk	30		s			no	no							11			" "							5	6		blue			Jablica Wadura
7	Feodor Charbawitz	28		m											10			" "							5	1					
8	Michal Nowich	20					yes	yes							11			" "							5	2					
9	Leo Rucker	28		s			no	no							5			friend Louis Freenkel 40 Dorcest New York							5	3		fair			Oziorowy
10	Ladislaus Tomaschuck	27													4			" "							5	2			Gray		Rykein
11	Wasili Rajak	18					yes	yes							10			bro " Nikolaj " Myckajewitz 3 Lobdell Ave Holyoke Mass							5	3					Larko
12	Nikita Swaczonki	24		m								Hoboken N.J.			5			friend Jan Holyoken Mass							5	5		blue			Dyrazno
13	Sebastian Kubick	28									Russia	Utica	NY	no	17			wife Mary Kubick 445 Manayunk Philadelphia Pa							5	4		brown	Gray		Russia
14	Jan Sirazy	20		m							Russia	Utica			19			friend Wenzel Kavanpeck Hoboken N.J.							5	1			blue		Pietrowo
15	Szczepan Rica	16									Russia				12			" "							5	2			Gray		Przigudzy
16	Anna Stranik	22	f	m		wife			Austria		Klag	Chester	yes	husband	50			husband Johann Stranik 49 2nd 2726 Chester Pa							5	1			blue		Klag
17	Edward	2	6	m		child						Pa																	brown		
18	Stefan	9																son in law "							5	6			blue		Jargorowice
19	Feliks Sawatzki	49		m		farmer	yes	yes			Argowice	Pittsburg	Pa	self	100			friend Philip Becker 452 Redwood Street Winnipeg Man													
20	Peter Jerome	32				farmlab			German	Slovak	Kunicza	Pa	S	self	108		Travel								5	9			Grey		Trnavmarice
21	Goran Bartelovic	18		s					Hungary	Croatian	Dubrac	Meehen	W Va	S	brother	6	10	brother Peter Bartelovic													
22	Sofia Nicez	3										W. Va		S	father			father Jan Cyka 358 Beech Meehen W Va													
23	Jan Wrobel	40	m	m		farmlab	no	no	Austria	Polish	Kowna	Ludlow	Mass	S	self	25		brother Stanislaw Halpas Ludlow Mass 530							5	5					Kowna
24	Jakob Halpas	22		s			yes	yes			Dominikowice			no		10									5	4		brown	scar on left cheek		Dominikowice
25	Anton Sibiga	19									Leleronia	Utica	N.Y.	S		6		Cousin Jan Smigowiak 67 Walcott Utica N.Y.							5	8		blue	Without		Leleronia
26	Wojciech Polak	24												S		6									5	5					
27	Karolina Krawiec	18	f				no	no			Dembrowa	Brooklyn	N.Y.			6		brother Franz Krawiec 282 Sterling St Brooklyn N.Y.							4	10		brown	scar		Dembrowa
28	Kamila Mierat	17	f				yes	yes			Kamien	Chicago	Ill	S		40	3	father Jeremiasz Mierat 91 Holland Ave Chicago Ill							5	4		blue	Without		Jazowa
29	Hanya Pyscrak	19									Stanow	Hoboken	Mass	S		3		brother Jan Pyscrak 1 Olympia Hoboken Mass							5	4		brown			Sucrawo
30	Antoni Dudrich	22	m								Krzyzow	New Britain	Ct	no		8		brother Peter Dudrich 65 Latham New Britain Ct							5	7		blue			Kamin

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1215

S. S. Andalusia sailing from Hamburg 17. April 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York May 5th, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	"Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and If so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Time of last previous.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, if Slight, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Ludwick Tymoszyszyn	33		m	m	farmlab	no	no	Austria	Polish	Luka	Milwaukee	Wis	Self	6	No			brother Josef Hayczuk 39 Dobieszkie	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	brown	Without	W. Austria Pruzin
2	Karol Lysiecki	24		s			Yes	yes	Russia		Pruzin	Chula Pa	No		15				brother Walenty Gurik 4145 Manayunk Philadelphia Pa							5	4		fair	Gray			Pruzin
3	Ludwig Kubick	24													17				uncle " " "							4	11		black	brown			
4	Constantin Sinkiewitz	20		m						Russ	Rawno	New York Pa			12				friend Josef Purchyn 50 Norfolk New York							5	1		brown	Gray			Wroblica
5	Alexander	25								Russ					11				" " "							5	2						
6	Stepan Melnitschuk	20		s			No	no							11				" " "							5	6			blue			Jablonica
7	Theodor Barkewitz	38		m											16				" " "							5	1						Wrahiva
8	Michal Nowich	20					Yes	yes							11				" " "							5	2						
9	Leo Rucker	38		s			No	no							5				friend Louis Frenkel 40 Dorcest New York							5	3		fair				Orzenow
10	Lucian Franchuck	27													8				" " "							5	2			Gray			Rykein
11	Wasili Radik	18					Yes	yes							10				bil Nikolaj Mackajuk 37 Lehenat Hobgoed 3 Buck Manayunk Pa friend Wawrzyniak Polka 3644 Wantamet "							5	3						Lusko
12	Jozita Svachonke	34		m							Hohaken N J				8											5	5			blue			Dyrarow
13	Lukasz Rubek	38									Rynin	Chula Pa	No		17											5	4			Gray			Rynin
14	Jan Sirazej	20		m	s						Lichtenau				19											5	1			Ohio			Pietrowice
15	Szczepan Plica	16									Prezyszow				12											5	2			Gray			Przyszow
16	Anna Stranik	22		f	m	Wife			Austria		Kloj	Chester Pa	Yes	husband	56				husband Johann Stranik 44 2nd 2726 Chester Pa							5	1			blue			Kloj
17	Edward	2	6	m		child																								brown			
18	Stefan	9																	son in law "											blue			
19	Felikis Swiatek	49		m		farmer	yes	yes			Argowiecko			Self	100											5	6						Targowica
20	Peter Jerome	32				farmlab				German	Gorlitz	Winnipeg Man		Self	168				friend Philip Becker, 488 Pacific Ave Winnipeg Man														
21	Ivan Bartelovic	18		s					Hungary	Croatian	Dubrac	Mecken W Va		brother	6 10				brother Peter Bartelovic							5	9			Grey			Trnarmavic
22	Sofia niece	9				child						W. Va		father					father Mecken W Va														
23	Jan Wrobel	40		m	m	farmlab	no	no	Austria	Polish	Kozma	Ludlow Mass		Self	25				bil Jay Lyday 38 Pitt brother Stanislaw Halgas Penn 539							5	3						Kozma
24	Jakob Halgas	22		s			Yes	yes			Dominikowice		No		10				brother Stanislaw Halgas Penn 539							5	4		brown	Gray	Scar on left cheek		Dominikowice
25	Anton Sibiga	19									Leleronica	Utica N Y			4				Cousin Jan Gurzynisch 67 Utica N Y							5	8		blue		Without		Leleronica
26	Wojciech Polak	24									"				6				Godparent " "							5	5						"
27	Karolina Krawiec	18		f			No	no			Dzintrowa	Brooklyn N Y			6				brother Franz Krawiec 282 Sterling St Brooklyn N Y							4	10		brown		Scar on forehead		Dembrowa
28	Kamila Mikant	17		f			Yes	yes			[illegible]	Chicago Ill			103				father Ferdinand M. 921 Leland Av Chicago Ill							5	4		blue		Without		Jazowa
29	Marya Pencrok	19									Szczanow	Hoboken N J			3				brother Jan Pencrok 1 Sigmund Hoboken N J							5	4		brown				Swierowo
30	Antoni Dudrich	22		m							Kerpan	New Britain Ct	No		8				brother Nikolaus Dudrich 1265 Stanley New Britain Ct							5	7		blue				Kamin

Inspected
Inspector

* Nearest relative or friend in the country from which they came and the language they speak. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Uppenschmidt, * of the Andalusia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Limiger, Surgeon of the Andalusia, *, 1990 (93), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 1 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Limiger

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1902-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	23 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	6 Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
1 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1118

F. 797.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1215

S. S. Andalusia sailing from Hamburg 17. April 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York May 5, 190 7

37

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Time or Occasion	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Cyloni Melnik	46	m	m	Farmer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russian	Pawlowka	Coaldale Pa	yes	self	15	no		Friend Pawel Polei Coaldale Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	Gray	Blue	Without	Pawlowa
2	Sylvester Misko	39													5			add							5	3		Dark	Gray		
3	Anys Pawluk	27		s		Yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Russian	Detroit Mich				8			Friend Stefan Horak Detroit Mich							5	6			Blue		Russian
4	Wiktorya Baxter	22							Polish	Russian	Bialobrzegi				10			Husband Maria Lagomska							5	4			Gray		Bialobrzegi
5	Katarzyna Bebuarz	20										Chicago Ill			6			Friend Jan Zuber Chicago Ill							5	3			Blue		
6	Klara Trojmar	18										Utica NY	no		10			Friend Franz Marx Utica NY							5						
7	Agnieszka Holewik	26		m	Farmer						Wenzianna	Cauckolaw			16			Husband Jan Delaney Pa							5	3					Wenzianna
8	Katarzyna Wawzyk	25		m	Farmer							Woodlawn Pa			12			Cousin Walenty Lyska Woodlawn Pa							5	7					
9	Franz Wasylyna	30		s	Farmer						Lubina	Johnsburg Pa	yes		8			Husband Jan Wasylyna Johnsburg Pa							5	8			Brown		Bialobrzegi
10	Bala Lasser	16	Mo						Hebrew	Hebrew	Brooklyn	New York			7			Friend Jacob Lieber New York							5			Black	Blue		Borshuta
11	Maria Kaival	19		s				5-26633	Polish	Russian	Jurek	Wilmington	no		11			Friend Anna Wabash Wilmington Del							5	10		Fair			Jurek
12	Anna Kapecka	28		s				9-18-37			Lagoszan	Lyttleton Mass			13			Husband Catarzyna Kapeka Lyttleton Mass							5						Lagoszany
13	Josef Jatenka	26	m						Ruthenian	Russian	Bysaw	Detroit Mich	yes		10			Husband Ludgin Horal Detroit Mich							5	8		Black	Brown		Bysaw
14	Iwan Kowan	18									Inowrocwia	Wilmington	no		14			Friend Stefan Wlanowicz Wilmington Del							5	4			Gray		Inowrocwia
15	Johan Kubala	46		m					Polish	Russian	Lozzabo	Chicago Ill			16			Box 1153 Maria Kubala Chicago Ill							5	4		Fair			Brzesko
16	Szymon Odrzywolek	27									Obrawin				14			407 Elwood Friend							5	6		Black			Zales
17	Josef Wysocki	30		s			no	no	Ruthenian	Russian	Rymanowa	Egypt	yes		12			Friend Jan Wadzielski Egypt Pa							5	6		Fair	Blue		Rymanow
18	Andrzej Krzywon	24					yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Bialobrzegi	Utica NY			12			Friend Franz Mabyka Utica NY							5	4			Brown		Bialobrzegi
19	Jan Barbo	28													16			Friend Stanislaw Utica NY							5	6			Gray		
20	Iwan Hadziak	18						3-115308-10-16-35 (500)	Ruthenian	Russian	Inowrocwia	Wilmington	Del		12			220 Jackson Friend Stefan Wlanowicz Box 111 Wilmington Del							5	3			Blue		Inowrocwia
21	Stefan Mabo	40		m			no	no	Polish	Polish	Friedmirici	Bladfield			16			friend Rosalia Lara Box 207 Bladfield							5	5		Black			Shumica
22	Lenko Bak	24		s					Ruthenian	Russian	Rahawica	Minersville			16			friend Lenga Bak Husband Minersville Pa							5	4		Fair			Rataiwice
23	Iwan Roga	18					yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Borrowsin	Mansfield	Mass	no	16			Cousin Michal Gergy Mansfield Mass							5	2		Black	Black		Uscie biak
24	Andrzej Skerezin	26		m							Jackowica	Newark	NJ		16			Letter Dominik Pankow Bal Kasimir Pankow							5	3		Fair	Gray		Iwiaskowice
25	Andrzej Wawrzyniak	28		s							Jadadowa	Hyde Park	Mass		none			145 Spruce Street Newark NJ Box 55 Renward Kot Hyde Park Mass							5	2			Blue		Jadadowice
26	Ilko Derewinska	40		m			no	no			Iwowa	Hamilton	Ont		4			replew Libor Box 315 Thomaston Ct							4	5					Nowosielica
27	Janko Rozal	25					yes	yes			Gramin	New York	yes		3			Brother Roman Rozyk Box 315 Thomaston Ct							5	8					Dzenisow
28	Mikolaj Lubjanec	16		s				1-248670-5							4			Cousin New York Uncle Dan Lember 11 Avenue A							5	1			Gray		
29	Wawrzyniec Moryl	25		m							Rubanica	Yorkville	NJ	no	20			Cousin Antoni Gadek Box 116 Yorkville NJ							5	3					Rubienowice
30	Jedrzej Towanowski	19					no	no			Wysocko	Phila	Pa	yes	none			friend Arnold Rzeszewski 1124 Hembrick Philadelphia Pa							5	8			Brown		Wysocko

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—2116

S. S. Andalusia sailing from Hamburg 17. April 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York May 5, 190 7

37

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—Time of last previous.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported at public expense?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. (Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Antoni Melnik	46		M	M	Farmer	No	no	Russia	Polish	Kamarowka	Coaleville Pa	Yes	self	15	No			Friend Add. Pawel Kolar Coaleville Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Gray	Blue	Without	Lawaska
2	Sylvester Misko	39													5											5	3		Dark	Gray		
3	Anys Pawlik	27		S			Yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Bypass	Detroit Mich			8				Friend Stefano Horak Detroit Mich							5	6			Blue		Bypass
4	Wiktorya Beater	22		M						Polish	Bialobrzy				10				Friend Marya Lagonica							5	4			Gray		Bialobrzy
5	Katarzyna Bebuarz	20		M			No	no				Chicago Ill			6				Friend Jan Zulas							5	3			Blue		
6	Klara Frymar	18		S			Yes	yes				Utica NY			10				Friend Franz Marx Ro							5						
7	Agnieszka Holewiak	26		M		Housework					Wisniowa	Cleveland Ohio			16				Husband Jan Holewiak							5	3					Wisniowa
8	Katarzyna Wawzyk	25		M		Housework						Wegliniec Pa			12				25 Cousin Wawzyk Kyska							5	7					
9	Franz Woytyna	30		S		Farmer					Lubnica	Lackawanna Pa			8				Brother Jan Woytyna							5	8			Brown		Bralobrzy
10	Berta Lisser	16								Hebrew	Brody	New York			7				Friend Jacob Fuchs							5			Black	Blue		Borshchi
11	Vasia Kowal	17		S			5-26638	9-15-37		Polish	Yanek	Wilmington Del	No		10				Friend Anna Kowalek													Yanek
12	Anna Kapeska	28		S							Lagovian	Lackawanna			12				Friend Catarzyna Kukla							5						Jagotsan
13	Josef Valenka	36		M						Ruthenian	Bypass	Detroit Mich	Yes		10				Friend Stefano Horak							5	8		Black	Brown		Bypass
14	Iwan Kowan	19									Inszczewice	Wilmington Del	No		14				Friend Stefan Wlanowicz Detroit Mich							5	4			Gray		Inszewice
15	Johan Kubala	48		M						Polish	Pozzabo	Chicago Ill			16				Box 1193 Wilmington Del							5	4		Fair			Brzeso
16	Szymon Odrzywolek	27									Chrawin				14				Friend Marya Kubala							5	3			Gray		Zales
17	Josef Wpolocai	36		S			No	no		Ruthenian	Rymanowa	Egypt Pa			13				107 Clement Chicago Ill							5	6		Black			Rymanow
18	Andrzej Iwanow	24		M			Yes	yes		Polish	Bialobrzy	Utica NY			16				Friend							5	6		Fair	Blue		Bialobrz.
19	Jan Rabo	28		M															221 Newbold Jan Podzielski Egypt Pa													
20	Iwan Jadymiak	18		S			3-115308	10-16-35	(500)	Ruthenian	Inszewice	Wilmington Del	No		12				Friend Stefan Wlanowicz							5	3		Black			Inszewice
21	Anton Mabe	40		M			No	no		Polish	Przedmoscie	Blackfield Wy			16				Box 110 Wilmington Del							5	5		Black			Slawnica
22	Lenko Bak	24		S						Ruthenian	Rahawica	Wurcesville Pa			16				Friend Rosche Lara							5	4		Fair			Katarawa
23	Jozef Roga	18		S			Yes	yes		Polish	Berezcin	Attlefield Mass	No		14				Friend Lenyo Bladfield Wy							5	4		Fair			Uscie Bisk
24	Andrzej Zbrezcin	26		M							Jackowice	Newark NJ			9				Aunt Michal Geray Pa							5	3		Black	Black		Jackowice
25	Andrzej Olawczynski	24		S							Jadakowa	Hyde Park Mass			none				Friend Kazimir Pudlow							5	3		Fair	Gray		Jadakowice
26	Ilko Derewinska	40		M			No	no			Lomna	Kingston Pa			4				145 Spruce Attlefield Newark NJ							5	7		Black			Jadakowice
27	Janko Rozal	35		S			1-24870	5-28-40			Gzarnow	New York	Yes		3				56 Bernard Ave Hyde Park Mass							6	2			Blue		Jadakowice
28	Mikoly Lubjanec	16		S											4				nephew Father Wrzesnia							4	5					Jadakowice
29	Wawrzyniec Mergl	33		M							Rubawica	Yonkers NY	No		20				Box 915 Newark Pa							5	8					Jadakowice
30	Jedrzej Towanowski	33					No	no			Wysocko	Phila Pa	Yes		none				Cousin Roman Rosnyk							5	8					Jadakowice
																			Cousin New York							5	1			Gray		Jadakowice
																			11 Brandeis Ave Dora Lacomber													Jadakowice
																			Son Antoni Gazda							5	3					Rubawica
																			Box 116 Yorkville NJ													Wysocko
																			Friend Marek Przyslawski							5	5			Brown		Jadakowice
																			Uncle Bembried Philadelphia Pa													Jadakowice

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Nypenschmidt, * of the Andalusia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Nypenschmidt
master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May, 1907

at NY

A. Trautman
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Limiger, Surgeon of the Andalusia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 1990 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Limiger

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May, 1907

at NY

A. Trautman
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBANS.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indian other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cubau.	30 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13—1118

S. S. Andalusia sailing from Hamburg 17. April 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, 190

1 No. in List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 4 Age. Yrs. / Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No / If Yes— Time or previous visit. / Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Prior to arrival at destination, or subsequently, in the United States or elsewhere, in custody of Police, Sheriff, or other officer?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property?	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. (Nature and length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet. / Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Jan Kwiatkowski	25	m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Pudka	Pocks Pa	yes	self	8	no	Father Wasil Mydlarczyk Mrs Pocks Pa 23 Oxford st Uncle Joseph Lisagor Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Lipno Austria
2	Antonia "	20	f	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	Johnson Chicago Ill													5						
3	Anna "	8	"	s	child	no	no	"	"																				
4	Marcin "	2	"	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"							Marshall st 61 Near Johnson Chicago Ill													
5	Magdalena Pucka	30	f	m	housekeeper	no	no	"	"					15		Uncle Karol Pucka 458 Kinzie st Chicago Ill							5	4		blue			
6	Jan "	0	m	s	child	"	"	"	"																				
7	Paulina "	9	f	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"					4															
8	Maria Walencik	28	"	m	housekeeper	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia						Uncle Jan Walencik 458 Kinzie st Chicago Ill							5	4		black	brown		Kowalewo
9	Antoni "	7	"	s	child	"	"	"	"																				
10	Wiktorya "	3	"	s	"	"	"	"	"					6															
11	Jacob Drozd	22	m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	Russia Kowalewo Pa						Uncle Jan Drozd 458 Kinzie st Chicago Ill							5	5		blue	brown		Kalisz
12	Wanda "	4	f	s	child	no	no	"	"																				Kowalewo
13	Josef Gumienny	18	m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	Jaworzno Austria				10		Uncle Edward Bak 40 Ewart Ave Buffalo N.Y.							5	3		grey			Jaworzno
14	" Tarnetak	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia Pa				10		Cousin Antonina Tkaczicka Passaic N.J. 4 Ave 24							5	3		grey			"
15	Paweł Klima	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bohemia Austria				16		Brother Jan Przybyłek 40 Newark st Passaic N.J.							5	0		brown			Podlipka
16	Anna Zapadzka	20	f	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Lukawica				11		Brother Jan Zapadzka 40 Newark st Passaic N.J.							5	0		brown	blue		Lubina
17	Paweł Kowalski	18	m	s	labor	yes	yes	"	"	Kielbasy				8		Brother Jan Kowalski 40 Newark st Passaic N.J.							5	6		brown	blue		Siedlska
18	Jozef Opatka	18	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Jaworzno Galicia Austria				4		Brother Jan Opatka 40 Newark st Passaic N.J.							5	5		brown	blue		Zeprowa
19	Antoni Wasilewicz	18	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Tyczyna Austria				11		Brother Jan Wasilewicz 40 Newark st Passaic N.J.							5	5		brown	blue		Tyczyn
20	Mariana Kozy	23	f	s	housework	no	no	"	"	Pudka Austria				16		Brother Jan Kozy 40 Newark st Passaic N.J.							5	4		brown	blue		"
21	Josef Dulniczek	20	m	"	labor	yes	yes	"	"	Tyczyna Austria				4		Brother Jan Dulniczek 40 Newark st Passaic N.J.							5	6		brown	blue		"
22	Antoni Wojcik	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rzeszowa Austria				10		Brother Jan Wojcik 40 Newark st Passaic N.J.							5	4		brown	blue		Rzeszowa
23	Wiktorya Pudak	10	f	s	housework	no	no	"	"	Pudka Austria				5		Sister Josefa Pudak 40 Newark st Passaic N.J.							5	1		brown	blue		"
24	Antoni Wilk	23	m	s	labor	yes	yes	"	"	Tyczyna Austria				16		Brother Jan Wilk 40 Newark st Passaic N.J.							5	9		brown	blue		"
25	Jaroslaw Golab	18	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Jaworzno Austria				9		Brother Jan Golab 40 Newark st Passaic N.J.							5	4		brown	blue		Jaworzno
26	Jan Wawrzyniak	38	m	m	labor	yes	yes	"	"	Siedlska Austria				10		Wife Josefa Wawrzyniak 4 Ave 190 Passaic N.J.							5	4		brown	blue		Siedlska
27	Jan Maruszak	18	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Lubawica Austria				8		Brother Antonia Wegrzyniak 13 Ave 8 Passaic N.J.							5	4		brown	blue		Lubawica
28	Josef Smietana	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				9		Brother Jan Kasprzyk 13 Ave 7 Passaic N.J.							5	3		brown	blue		"
29	Walenty Maly	18	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Zawiercie Austria	Russian	no		20		Mother Magdalena Maly 186 Passaic Ave Passaic N.J.							5	1		brown	blue		Zawiercie
30	Jan Opalka	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		36		Brother Jan Weber 31 [illegible]							5	3		brown	grey		"

Leonard

* Write here the nationality of the people they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. Andalusia sailing from Hamburg 17. April 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, 190

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Time	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether deformed or crippled, and nature, length of time, and cause	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1		23							Austria	Polish	Cracka	Parks Pa	yes		$8			brother Karl Majewski Parks Pa 22 Orchard st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	light	blue	none	Prussia
2		20									Jakowice	Chicago Ill						friend Joseph Gregon Chicago Ill							5			brown			Austria
3		8																Parents Joh. Kaminski 61 Harrison st Chicago Ill													
4		20													$2			Parents Joh. Kaminski 61 Harrison st Chicago Ill							5	4		blue			
5		20													$8			friend Marie Parka Chicago Ill 1 st 38							5						
6		0																													
7		4													$4										5						Lithuania
8		23																brother Peter Majewski 22 Orchard st Chicago Ill							5	4		black	brown		
9		7																													
10		3													$6																
11		27													$12			Husband Joseph Jarosz 1 Auburn Pl Chicago Ill							5	5		light	blue		Poland
12		4																Father Joseph Jarosz 1 Auburn Pl Chicago Ill													
13		18													$6										5	3		fair	light		Austria
14		19													$10										5	3			gray		
15		20													$6										5	0			brown		Poland
16		20																							5	6					Lithuania
17		18													$6										5	7					Poland
18		20													$4										5	5					Prussia
19		18													$11										5	6					
20		23													$16										5	4					Hungary
21		19													$6										5	6					
22		20													$10										5	4					Prussia
23		19													$5										5	2					
24		23													$16										5	9					
25		18													$9										5	4					Austria
26		18													$10										5	4					Austria
27		18													$8										5	4					
28		19													$9										5	2					
29		18													$20										5	1					
30		18													$26										5	3					

Leonard

Each person must declare the language they speak. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Kipperschmidt, * of the Andalusia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1907

at NY

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DrLimiger, Surgeon of the Andalusia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 1880/99 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Limiger

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1907

at NY

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1110

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 502, 502 A, and 502 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age). — The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). — The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single). — The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass potisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write). — Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality). — Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Race or people). — The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abrusso, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 30, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	14 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	4 Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
11 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

30

11—1110.

P. 707.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1111

S. S. Andalusia sailing from Hamburg 17. April, 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York May 5, 190

35

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes—Date of previous arrival	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Date in office or agency of Transportation Co. in which ticket was purchased.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled. Nature of defect, and cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature of defect, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Mikolaj Kanylowicz	24		M	S	farmlab	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Dzawa	Chicago Ill	No	self	72	No			friend Jan Gryzewski Chicago Ill		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	bl.	blue		Galicia
2	Josef Lichwa	35		M	M		no	no		Polish	Sambor	Wilkesbarre Pa			16				friend Marcin Jaworski Wilkesbarre Pa							5	4			gray		Lemberg
3	Leb. Bonarb	23		S	S		yes	yes			Lawicz	Blackburn Pa			16				bro Jan Juszczyszyn Blackburn Pa							5	6			brown		
4	Leb. Lajac	33		M	M		no	no				Pittston Pa			12				friend Jan Ulanczyk Pittston Pa						Consumption	5				gray		
5	Leb. Holak	28										Blackburn Pa			10				friend Jan Kaczkiewicz Blackburn Pa							5	9			blue		
6	Stefan Kubajlo	42								Ruthenian		Pittston Pa			16				uncle Wuj Kubajlo Pittston Pa							5	4			gray	Cut off the left arm	
7	Wladyslaw Skibinski	22		S	S		yes	yes		Polish	Przemysl	Buffalo N.Y.			16				friend Jerzy Zagrajek Buffalo N.Y.							5	3	fair		blue		Przemysl
8	Josef Matyja	4		M	M		no	no			Wola	New Castle Pa			16				friend Josef Smierek New Castle Pa							5	3			blue		Wola
9	Stefan Gogalek	44								Ruthenian	Rawaruska	New York N.Y.	Yes		16				brother Andrzej Gogalek New York N.Y.							5	5			gray		Galicia
10	Michal Lazbi	34					yes	yes		Polish	Jedlanka	Passaic N.J.	No		10				bro Piotr Lazbi Passaic N.J.							5	6			blue		Jedlanka
11	Piotr Marek	17		M	S		no	no			Krzywa	Wilkesbarre Pa	Yes		6				uncle Michal Wilczek Wilkesbarre Pa							4	11					Krzywa
12	Julia Iwanec	18		F	S		yes	yes				Reading Pa	No		10				cousin Katarzyna Lasauska 623 Penn St Reading Pa							4	8			gray		
13	Agata Fordyna	19		F	S						Wola Cego	Scranton Pa	No		10											4	10					Wola Cego
14	Mayya Kozmak	18					no	no			Dobra	Passaic N.J.	No		8				sister Anuly Kozmak 111 Passaic Passaic N.J.							4	11			brown		Dobra
15	Dmitro Mahach	38		M	M							New York N.Y.	Yes		12				friend Lukasz Bunowski 12 Washington st New York							4	6			gray		
16	Tanya Rankow	20		F	S							Rochester N.Y.	No		12				brother Jan Rachocy 11 Rochester							5	3	fair				
17	Mayya Kordina	11		F			yes	yes			Berki	Carbondale Pa	No		112				bro Jan Kapay Carbondale Pa							5				brown		Berki
18	Leiba Slavaner	33		M	M	2-53-1906 3-22-39 workman				Hebrew	Zaslawia	New York	Yes		8				brother Israel Slavaner 106/8 Ridge st New York							6						Zaslawia
19	Sara "	20		F	M	housek																				5	6					
20	Simon Kolmyanski	30		M		painter					Zakrzwiki	Brooklyn N.Y.			14				brother Moses Lipkind N.							5	7	fair		brown		
21	Joachim Sigall	19		S		clerk					Zbrow	New York			112				friend Mendel Engel							5	6					Horodenka
22	Ferenc Janos Csoor	19				farmlab			Hungary	Magyar	Bodogaszad	Bridgeport	No		8				friend Istvan Hrivnak 94 Church st Bridgeport Ct							5	7					Zboron
23	Berta Lammer	16		F	S	housem			Austria	Hebrew	Brzezhy	New York	Yes		21				uncle Moses Heidelberg 74 Ridge st New York							5	4			black		Bodegbod
24	Isaak Rosenthal	17		M		clerk									4				brother David Rosenthal 190 Everett New York							5	6	fair		blue		Brzezhy
25	Frona "	19		F		laborer																				5	2			gray		
26	Moses Lasar	20		M	M	laborer									16				friend Pinkel Fischer 78/80 Avenue B							5	6			blue		
27	Berta Eisert	20		F	S	housem						B. Bay			2				uncle Moses Altmann 89 Ludlow st							5		fair		blue		
28	Rose Vogel	16													2				uncle Leib Rosenberger 709 Maryland st													
29	Mikoly Ruder	25		M	M	farmlab				Ruthenian	Sugarowa	Shenandoah Pa	No		124				brother Elgan Ruder 89 Lewis st New York							5	5	fair		brown		Sugarowa
30	Leib Hackmann	18								Hebrew	Lencznic	New York	No		12				friend Leb Hackmann 89 Lewis st New York							5	3	fair		blue		Lencznic

30

Jos. B. Mucek
U.S. Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the words from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Upperschmidt, * of the Andalusia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DrLimiger, Surgeon of the Andalusia, *, 1990 10, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)] so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosniant	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	1 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	1 Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian
2 German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
3 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11–1118. F. 797.

29

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1318

S. S. Andalusia sailing from H[illegible] 17. April 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, 190

104

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	9 Able to Write.	10 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	11 *Race or People.	12 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	13 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prisoner or immigrant contract labor; and if so, by whom?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether mentally or physically defective, such defect being stated.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Katarzyna Luckasiag	41		f		Servant maid			Austria	Polish	Inziana	So Troy N.Y.	no		18	No			Cousin Jan Bzezchiewicz 543 Pulteney So Troy N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	fair	brn	Without	Inziana
2	Marya Magda	18				Waitress					Kreawa	Pittsburgh Pa			10				Cousin Albert Urban 3832 Penkhurst Pa							4	11			grey		Kopry
3	Jan Simczyszyn	18	m			Farmer					Kielbs	Milwaukee Wis			none				Brother Josef Herczewicz 930 Jefferson Milwaukee Wis							5	11			brn		Kielbs
4	Antoni Halabuda	18													4											5	11					
5	Alexander Kowal	43	m			Tailor				Polish	Brooklyn				10											5	6					
6	Adolf Hitzer	24																								5	6					Silesia
7	Stefan Kaczyn	25								German	Kaczyna	Chicago Ill			14											5	2					Kaczyna
8	Abraham Friedmann	37	m			Cutter maker				Polish	Bielsko	Chester Pa			5											5	3					Bielsko
9	Sandor Mandel	8				Cattle				Hebrew	Horlau	New York			10	Mother	Yes	from New York								5	5					Horlau
10	Julia Mikolajewicz	21	f	m		Wife					Stanislau				15	Husband	Yes	1904								5	3					Stanislau
11	Henrietta	3				Child				Polish	Skrzy	Shiela Pa			91				Husband Victor Mikolajewicz 908 Oakland Philadelphia Pa							5						Koldzia
12	Stefania	8																													Bratkowo
13	Josefa Jaworska	18				Servant maid	no	no			Lubicko	Blanchford Pa			16				Friend Rosalia Lura Box 317 Blanchford Pa							5	2			blue		Skrzy
14	Jozef Mella	39	m			Farmer					Szczecin	New York			12				Brother Josef Mella 438 Frankst New York							5	5					Kawadzow
15	Franz Hankiewicz	24										West Seneca N.Y.			24				Friend Ludwik Rejda Box 125 West Seneca N.Y.							5	6					Szczecno
16	Teofil Klasa	44			M	Baker				Hebrew	Gorzowlubi	New York			8				Friend Marcela Wolczyniewicz 131 Cedar New York							5	11					
17	Bronislawa Bodnarek	17	f			Housemaid				Polish	Kola	Shiela Pa			19				Sister Rosalia Bodnarek 38 Shannonstreet Shiela Pa							5	6			blue		Kosuty
18	Antoni Inziyna	26	m	m		Farmer					Krawa	Chester Pa			14				Friend Antoni Horak Box 125 Chester Pa							5	5					Kola
19	Albert Zwysberowicz	40									Glazau	Chicago Ill			4				Friend Wawrzyniec Sutkowski 1934 Division Chicago Ill							5	5			fair		Krawce
20	Wilhelm Koll	25								German	Lawcau	Philadelphia Pa			8				Friend Jan Gruncza 1981 Marshall Phila Pa							5	6					Slezsko
21	Wacyl Kwakar	18									Pelkowice				19											5						Lawawa
22	Josef Sikora	17									Sobiel				8											5						
23	Paul Waszczyszyn	18									Pallowice				19											5	2					
24	Mikolaj Kamuza	23													16											5	1					
25	Ignic Krzyszek	26					no	no			Jelowice	Scranton Pa			18											5	6					
26	Karla Zajac	18				Laborer						Passaic N.J.			6				Friend Marya Argulska 341 Passaic N.J.							5	1					Jelowica
27	Dmytro Krzyzanske	31	m	m		Farmer						Blanchville Pa			16				Brother Jan Krzyzanski Box 615 Blanchville Pa							5						
28	Jan Gorski	43					Yes	Yes		Polish	Gorlice	Chicago Mass			16				Friend Wlodzislaw Dziedzic 11 Cedar Chicago Mass							5	7					
29	Johan Pikul	25									Jagiewicze	Lawrence Mass			8				Friend Josef Mikula 17 Bowdoin Lawrence Mass							5	6					Mosciska
30	Boleslaw Cielichowski	22				Block maker				German	Eckertsfelde	Oshkosh Wis			15	Uncle	Yes		Uncle Michal Stegierowski 44 Oliver Oshkosh Wis							5	2			blue		Parkowitz

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. Andalusia, sailing from [illegible] 17. April 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, 190

104

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Kalarzyna Jackaniec	21		f		Servant maid	no	no	Austria	Polish	Iwiana	St Troy N Y	no	self	14	no			Cousin Jan Bryschiewicz 543 Talbot St Troy N Y	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue		Iwiana Kaspy Galicia
2	Marya Magda	18									Austria	Pittsburgh Pa			10				Aunt Albert Urban 3032 Forbes st Pittsburgh Pa							4	11					
3	Jan Simoczinsyn	18	m			Laborer					Russia	Milwaukee Wis	yes		none				New Co Utility Co 939 Schwickert Milwaukee Wis							5	4			brown		
4	Antoni Kalabucka	18													4				Cousin							5	4					
5	Alexander Kowal	43		m		Tailor	yes	yes		Polish	Russia	Brooklyn N Y			10				Cousin Michal Fryga 59 Jefferson Brooklyn N Y							5	6					
6	Adolf Metzer	30									Germany	Rawgrass							Cousin Leopold Greenberg 160 Chestnut Chicago Ill							5	7					
7	Celina Kaczyn	8									Poland	Belzec							Friend Jacob Schwartz 241 Haight Chester Pa							5	3					
8	Abraham Jurdmann	37		m		Tailor					Russia	Hartford			10		1901	Ky	Brother Allen Katz New York							5	3					
9	Sander Mirdl	21				Cap maker						Lemberg			15				Brother Nelson Sander 1617 Cleveland							5	4					
10	Julia Mikolajewicz	21		f		Wife													Husband Victor Mikolajewicz 938 Oxford Philadelphia Pa							5						
11	Henryka	3				Child					Poland	Skaje	Pa		99				Friend Pavaka Cuba							5						
12	Stefania	8																	Brother Dan Blairsville Pa							5	7					
13	Josepha Jaworowska	18		f		Servant maid	no	no			Lithuania	Blairsville	Pa		10				Friend Dosch Valley 1378 Trenton New York							5	3					
14	Victor Malla	39	m			Farmer					Austria	New York	yes		19				Friend Ludwick Fayda 130 125 West Lincoln Ave							5	6					
15	Franz Hauberowicz	21				Laborer	yes	yes				West Lincoln	yes		24				Friend Mordeka Olszewicz 1201 Cedar New York							5						
16	Feiwel Stanga	44				Baker					Hebrew	Gorodok	New York		8				Brother Rosalia Bydunek 38 Shamokin Mulberry Pa							5						
17	Bronislawa Bednarek	17		f		Servant maid					Poland	Nola	Pa		19				Friend Antoni Zoralc Chester Pa							5						
18	Antoni Szczyna	26	m	m		Laborer						Krakau	Chester Pa		14				Friend Jan Szczyna Lithuania Chester Pa							5						
19	Albert Zawadzinsky	40										Glazgow	Chicago Ill		4				Friend Jan Gurecki 701 Main Nola Pa							5	6					
20	Wilhelm Koll	35									Germany	Lemberg	United States		8				Mother Zofia Gurecka Nola Pa							5						
21	Wacyl Kwolan	18									Russia				12				" "							5						
22	Josef Sikora	17									Poland				8				" "							5						
23	Paul Warczejczyn	18									Lithuania				19				" "							5						
24	Mikolaj Kamiuga	23													16				" "							5						
25	Stajc Stajczejh	26					no	no			Lithuania	Scranton	Pa		18				Cousin Casimir Moran 1405 Cedar Scranton Pa							5	1					
26	Anta Zajac	18		f		Servant maid						Passaic	N J		6				Friend Marya Krupska 316 Passaic N J							5	1					Lithuania
27	Dmytro Brzezynski	31	m	m		Farmer						Blairsville	Pa		16				Brother Dominik Brzezynski 614 Blairsville Pa							5						
28	Jan Gorski	45				Laborer	yes	yes			Poland	Garlice	Chicago Mass		16				Friend Wasylewicz Brooklyn 17 Crichet Chicago Mass							5						
29	Josef Pikul	25				Laborer						Wawielow	Canton Mass		8				Friend Jan Mikula 17 Burnside Ave Canton Mass							5	6					
30	Bolelaw Bilichowski	32				Block maker			Germany			Eckersfelde	Oshkosh Wis		15				Cousin Michal Kozlowski 44 Court Oshkosh Wis							5	2					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Nippenschmidt, * of the Andalusia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Nippenschmidt
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1907

at NY
S. F. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1119

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1990
(167)

I, T. Limiger, Surgeon of the Andalusia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Limiger

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1907

at NY
S. F. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1119

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 56.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 18, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bronz potcher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and transportation clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (one read and write), No—No (one neither read nor write), or Yes—No (one read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality). — Column 9 should be inserted to indicate the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Race or people). — The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and corrections should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing in a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "England" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Germans, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" relates to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" relates to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprehends of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprehends of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzes, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should show cash (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money handed to the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before. If so, state the year (or period if years) and place, as, 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join husband, father, or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address.

Column 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the classification of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	2 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	18 Russian.
English.	9 Ruthenian (Rossniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

30

11—1119

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Andalusia sailing from [illegible] 17. April 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York May 5, 190 7

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Time or previous time.	If Yes—Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? Answer yes or no.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Deformities of Mind, Body and Physical.	Deformities or Original, Acquired, Permanent, Temporary, Length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Jozef Zabicchek	18		m	s	f lab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Zebrow	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	2	no			uncle Stefan Kedrock Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blk	blue	scar	Zebrow
2	Stefan Kedrick	18									Zebrow				2				brother " "							5	3			grey		
3	Anelka Zabchkowa	20		m											12											5	5			blue		Zebrow
4	Hedwig Zabcheyna	18		f											42				uncle " "							5	2		blk	blue		Zebrow
5	Boris Zaban	21		f			yes	yes							45											5	3		brn			
6	Stepan Zaban	19		f	m		do	no			Zebrow				11				Chicago, Ill. St. Sidney Stepanowski Rembrandt 1							5	6		red	grey		Grodno Gub.
7	Ignatz Zabchkowski	19		f			yes	yes			Bogucin				20				friend " Anton Holen Wagenhalter 139							4	10		blk	brn		Bogucin
8	Anton Zabzyk	20		f	m						Zebrow	Brampton			5				" Brampton Mrs. Stephan Zabzyk 1778							5	2		dark	blue		Zebrow
9	Stepan Zaban	33		f	m		no	no			Zebrowsky				10				cousin " Stanislaus Zaban Rock Island							5	1					Brampton
10	Lewan Zabczuk	25		f	m		yes	yes			Zebrowsky				10				cousin " Anton Zaban Rock Island							5	4					Zebrowsky
11	Tomasz Zaczynski	39		f							Zebrow				6				friend " Stefan Zabka Chicago, Ill.							5	7					Zebrow
12	Jan Zagrodzky	22		f							Zebrow				25				" " Stanislaus Zabczuk Chicago, Ill.							5	2		blk	gray		Zebrow
13	Jan Zagrodzki	42		f	m										8				" " Anton Zaban Chicago, Ill.							5	6		light	blue		Zebrow
14	Klim Zbezek	25					no	no							7																	Zebrow
15	Ignacy Zabczynski	22		f	s		yes	yes			Zebrow				9				cousin " Anton Zaban Chicago, Ill.							5	5		light	gray	Hammerfeckles	Zebrow
16	Jozef Zabcki	27		f			do	no							7				brother " Nikolai Zagalik Chicago, Ill.							5	4		light	brown	scar	Zebrow
17	Sydny Zagalik	20		f	s		yes	yes							6																	
18	Zygmun Zabin	26		f	m		no	no							5				friend " Ignacy Zaban Chicago, Ill.							5	4		light	blue		
19	Paul Slawonsky	25													1											5	11			blue		Zebrow
20	Andrew Zabczynski	22		f	s		yes	yes							5				father " Nikolai Zabczynski Chicago, Ill.							5	6					
21	Peter Zbezyn	23		f											6				friend " Ignacy Zabka Chicago, Ill.							5	5		brown	blue	fine hair	Zebrow
22	Dionis Zalas	22		f	m										3				Brother " Stanislaus Zalas Chicago, Ill.							5	6		gray	blue	scar	Zebrow
23	Ozec Zalas	22		f	m		no	no							8				" " Ignacy Zalas Chicago, Ill.							5	6		blue			
24	Johan Zalecki	36		f	m		yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Warsaw	New York			13				wife " Anton Zalecki 1778 Brampton Ave.							5	5		black	brown		Warsaw
25	Michal Zaran	29		f	m		no	no		Polish	Zarzeczy	Syracuse, N.Y.	yes		16				friend " Anton Zaban Rock Island							5			light	blue		Zarzeczy
26	Mathew Zaleyski	17		f	s		yes	yes		Polish	Rogozyniec	New York	yes		16				Syracuse, N.Y. Michael Czechuk 139							5	1		brown			Grzewalde
27	Andrzy Zaleyny	24		f						Ruthenian	Rogozyniec				25				New York Rosegrans 155							5	1			gray		Rogozyniec
28	Roman Zaczyn	28		f	m						Grodzyniec	Chicago, Ill.	yes		12				Zebrow Ignacy "													
29	Virgil Zgrzynski	17		f	s						Grodzyniec	Rockford, Ill.			84				Chicago, Ill. Stanislaus Zaban 139							5	4		light	blue		Grodzyniec
30	Jerzyn Zbikow	27		f	m		yes	no			Krosciuko	Chicago, Ill.			54				Rockford, Ill. Ignacy Zabka 139							5	2		blk	blue		Krosciuko
																			Chicago, Ill. Stanislaus Zaban 139							5	6					

A. J. Bruckhart
Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 18-58 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1218

S. S. Andalusia sailing from [illegible] 17. April, 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York May 2, 190 7

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if no, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes—Time or times	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Yakoob Rabeschok	16	m		s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Odessa	Chicago	Yes	self	2	Yes			uncle [illegible] Chicago, Ill.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Gubernia Kherson
2	Stefan Nedick	18									Tokolan				2				[illegible]							5	3		gray			Gubernia Kherson
3	Sacchy Nachalsky	20													12											5	5		blue			Gubernia Kherson
4	Nicha Nakrayina	18													47											5	2		black	blue		
5	Boris Baran	21					yes	yes							45											5	3		brown			
6	Stepan Sarka	27					do	no			Stanch				11				Chicago, Ill. Andrey Stephany							5	6		dark	gray		Gubernia Kherson
7	Dmitro Nachalsky	19					yes	yes			Borgues				21				friend Carlos Nolen							4	10		black	brown		
8	Nachan Nachalsky	22									Nikolayev				5				Miss Josepha Nachalsky							5	2		dark	blue		Gubernia Kherson
9	Sam Sokal	23					no	no			Nikolayev				10				Barrington, Ill. Sokal Nikanor							5	1					
10	Berman Sokal	25					yes	yes			Nikolayev				10				cousin Sokal Louis							5	4					
11	Nachan Nachalsky	25					yes	yes			Nikolayev				6				friend Efrem Nachalsky							5	7					
12	Nachan Nachalsky	39									Nikolayev				22																
13	Nachan Nachalsky	27									Nikolayev				9											5	5		light	brown	scar on forehead	Gubernia Kherson
14	Abram Nachalsky	42													9											5	5		brown	blue		
15	Nachan Nachalsky	25					no	no							7																
16	Ayzenberg Nachalsky	30					yes	yes			Odessa				9											5	5		light	brown		Gubernia Kherson
17	Jacob Nachalsky	29					no	no							7				cousin Nachalsky Israel							5	4		brown	brown	scar	
18	Sydny Nachalsky	20					yes	yes							7				brother Nachalsky Leopold							5	4		black	gray		
19	Aronson Cohen	26		m			no	no							5											5	4		light	blue		
20	Neil Abramsky	45													1											4	11		blue			Gubernia Kherson
21	Andrew Nakrayina	22					yes	yes							5				father Nachalsky Nakrayina							5	6					
22	Sokal Nikanor	23													6				friend Efrem Nachalsky							5	5		brown	blue	poor sight	Chigirin Gubernia Kherson
23	Dimitro Sokal	22													5				Boulton Middlesex							5	6		gray		none	
24	Ogee Sokal	27					no	no							8				Greater Cyrus							5	6		blue			
25	Isaac Sokach	24					yes	yes	Russian	Polish Jew	Warsaw	Brooklyn, N.Y.			13				wife Nachalsky Chicago, Ill.							5	5		black	brown		Warsaw Russian Poland
26	Michal Rozen	29								Polish	Lomzynska	Lyndora, Pa.			16				friend Isaac Sokach							5			dark			Lomzynska Russian Poland
27	Nathan Nakrayina	17					yes	yes		Polish	Nakrayina	New York	yes		16				Cyrus, Ill. Nachalsky Nikanor							5	1		brown			Nakrayina Russian Poland
28	Andrey Nakrayina	21								Russian	Nakrayina				47				Chicago, Ill. Nachalsky Nikanor							5	1		gray			
29	Abram Rozen	27		m						Polish	Lomzynska	Lomzynska	Yes		11				[illegible]							5	4					
30	Nagel Grigorieva	17								Russian	Nakrayina	Nakrayina			84				[illegible]							5	2		blue			Gubernia Kherson
31	Mareyna Nachalsky	27		m			no	no		Russian	Nakrayina	Lomzynska			54				Chernavoyna, Russia Alexander Nachalsky brother							5	6					Nakrayina Russian Poland

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Nyssendunidt * of the Andalusia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manfests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of May, 1907

at NY

S.K. Marshall

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Dr Limiger, Surgeon of the Andalusia, 1990 (182), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Limiger

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of May, 1907

at NY

S.K. Marshall

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W4 (widower), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the present city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	4 Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	4 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	6 Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	1 Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	8 Servian.
8 German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
4 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian. 29

11—1115.

F. 797.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

32
11—1115

S. S. Andalusia sailing from Hamburg 17. April, 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, May, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	9 Able to Write.	10 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	11 *Race or People.	12 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	13 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of time.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Mental and Physical Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: 23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible]	20		m	m	[illegible]			Hungary	Slovak	Slovak	Scranton Pa	yes	self	$10	no												
2	Anna Kracus	38													8													
3	Paul Schoez	22			m				Roumania	Saxon	Kreutzburg	Harburg	no		15													
4	Renate Kovacs	17									Ramsabánya	Pittsburg			10													
5	Imre Kuda	25		m							St Nagyajos	Illinois	yes		6													
6	Antone Csuka	17									St Klara	Allegheny			2													
7	Renate Kocsiska	18									Szegyen	Johnstown	no		10													
8	Antal Mayer	40		m	m				Germany	Hebrew	Pilsen	Boston			50													
9	Magdalena Mayer	16		f	Single										15													
10	Ferencz	25		M											15													
11	Ferencz Kovacs	17		M	Single						Magyarad	Chicago	Ills		2													
12	Ferencz Kovacs	21		m							Szegyen				2													
13	Ferencz Kovacs	22									Szegyen				3													
14	Barbara Kovacs	23									Szegyen				2													
15	Peter Jakobowicz	25													3													
16	Mary Czipka	20									Szegyen	Pittsburg			6													
17	Janos Kovacs	22		X							Szegyen	New York			10													
18	Kasper Kaderavi	26		m							Zsuzsak	Hessen			10													
19	Franko Tatis	22									Szegyen	Hessen			10													
20	Gyula [illegible]	17		m		11-23-06-53-m-24-39					Tapioszentmarton	Hessen	no		3													
21	Joseph Szczukowski	23			Single				Hungary	Hebrew	Austria	New York	yes	brother	2													
22	Nicolas Szymanska	18			Single				Roumania	Russian	Lodz		no	bro	1													
23	Juda Kimand	21		m	Single				Austria	Hebrew	Holgiu	New York	yes	self	10													
24	Franz Borsuk	39			Married	8-12-05-3-11-24-36				Polish	Lemberg	West Newton	Pa		19													
25	Jan Lojac	18			Single					Ruthenian	Sroiczany	Hastings	Pa		11													
26	Jan Wojcik	20		m		11-82-20-2/1/35				Polish	Wola	Chicago	Ills		10													
27	Wladyka Wanka	15									Borrowow				18													
28	Szymanek Szczyrzyda	25									Wierzchowka				15													
29	Carl Kok	20				2-86-86-20-[illegible]					Liebrad	New York			8													
30	Paul																											

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which [illegible] the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

32
11—1118

S. S. Andalusia sailing from Hamburg 17. April. 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, May, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible]	20		m	s	Servant			Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Sebenico	yes	self	10	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gray	gray		Croatia
2	Anna Krasics	38													8											5	2					
3	Paul Krasics	22			m					Croatian	Croatia	Carlstadt	no		15											5	8		blue			Hungary
4	Ignatz Krasics	15										Ramastitch			10											5	6		black	brown		Croatia
5	Anna Krasics	18		m								Agganitza			6											5	2					
6	Andrew Krasics	17										Klarich			2											5	4	fair	gray			Austria
7	Ignatz Krasics	17										Hungary			10											5	8		blue			Hungary
8	Antal Mayer	40		m						German	Hungary	Pittsburg			50											5	10					
9	Magdalena Mayer	16		f											15																	
10	Anna	16		f											15																	
11	Rudolph Kuberger	17		m		Farmer				Hungarian	Hungary	Chicago	yes		2											5	4		light blue			Hungary
12	Ignatz Krasics	21		m											2																	
13	Ignatz Krasics	25		m											3																	
14	Martin Nelson	23													2																	
15	Peter Falkenauer	25													3																	
16	Rudolf Czizek	18								Hungarian	Hungary	Agram	Austria		6																	
17	Ignatz Krasics	22													10																	
18	Ignatz Krasics	36		m								Zuckerk	Kroatien		10																	
19	Martin Fabi	22										Klarich	Austria		10																	
20	Paula [illegible]	17										Fiume	Hungary		3																	
21	Jankor Gerschkowitz	35				Laborer			Hungary	Ruthenian	Austria	Pittsburg	New York	yes	brother	2																	
22	Stefan Zigmund	18				Servant			Austria	Armenian	Austria	Salem	New York	no	bal	1																	
23	Juda Zimand	28		m		Laborer			Austria	Hebrew	Holgine	New York	yes		20	10																	
24	Franz Borsuk	29				Farmer	no	no		Slovak	Saubor	West Newton	yes			12																	
25	Jan Zajac	18								Ruthenian	Sworawy	Hastings	pa			24																	
26	Jan Wojcik	24		m						Polish	Wola	Chicago	yes			10																	
27	Wladislaw Konyka	18										Borowsi				18																	
28	Ignatz Kopczynski	26										Wroclawek				15																	
29	Josef Kuk	25										Habrau	Austria			8																	
30	Jacob	27																														

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which [illegible] the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Kuppenschmidt,* of the Andali..., from ...burg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1907

at NY

... Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1138

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(103) 1940

I, Dr. Limiger, Surgeon of the Andalusia, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Limiger

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1907

at NY

... Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1139

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 2). — *(Whether coming by passage paid).* — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ... before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — *(Column 15 2).* — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the years (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 & 32. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	/ Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	2 Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	19 Polish.
/ Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	4 Ruthenian (Rossniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
2 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

29

11—1140 F. 797.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Andalusia sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New York May 5, 190 1

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Time or previous visit.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? Answer Yes or No. If Yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Jozef Pawel	23		m	s	laborer	yes	no	Russia	Polish	Kamionka Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	yes	self	18	no			Michael Opanowicz Chicago Ill Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light	blue	none		Kamionka
2	Stanislaw Szczepanski	26		m	s	"	no	"	"	"	[illegible]	Chicago Ill	"	"	18	no			Jan Szczepanski Chicago Ill Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	"	"		Strzyzewice
3	Jan Szkiebik	25		m		"	"	"	"	"	Kamionka Wielka	New York	yes	"	22	no			Piotr Szkiebik New York Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light	brown	"		Kamionka
4	Maria Kowalewicz	18		s		"	yes	yes	"	"	Lopuszno	Chicago Ill	"	"	40	no			Jozef Gniadowicz Chicago Ill Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light	blue	scar at forehead		Lopuszno
5	Piotr Lewandowski	26		m		"	no	no	(Order 205 51,795)	"	Kielce Russia	Chicago Ill	no	"	12	no			Feliks Lewandowski Chicago Ill Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	gray	none		Lipsny
6	Wawrzyniec Slonina	18		m		laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Pakosz Russia	Chicago Ill	yes	brother	25	no			Antoni Slonina Chicago Ill Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	blue	"		Pakosz
7	Wawrzyn Grabarek	17		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	Kamionka Wielka Russia	Chicago Ill	yes	self	25	no			Wawrzyniec Grabarek Chicago Ill Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	dark	"	"		Nieznin
8	Piotr Patrzyol	18		m		laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Grosno Russia	Chicago Ill	"	"	25	no			Antoni Patrzyol Chicago Ill Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light	brown	scar at forehead		Pakosz
9	Franciszek Jaroch	18		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	Kapice	Chicago Ill	yes	self	4	no			Jozef Jaroch Chicago Ill Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	dark	brown	"		Skrzelice
10	Rosalia Kowalewska	28		s		"	no	no	"	"	Zakrzewie	Chicago Ill	yes	"	2	no			Jan Kowalewski Chicago Ill Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	blue	"		Mikorzyn
11	Jozef Pietrowski	25		m		"	yes	yes	"	"	Kalisz Russia	Chicago Ill	yes	brother	16	no			Wladyslaw Pietrowski Chicago Ill Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"		Kalisz
12	Feliks Szymanowski	25		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Kamion	Duquoin Ill	yes	"	25	no			Ignacy Bielawski Chicago Ill Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray	"	"		Zakrzew
13	Franciszka Pawlowska	25		f	s	"	yes	yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Grodno Russia	Chicago Ill	yes	self	25	no			Stanislaw Pawlowski Chicago Ill Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"		Sereje
14	Aleksandra Jaroszewicz	18		f	s	"	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Pomorze Russia	Chicago Ill	yes	self	100	no			Jan Jaroszewicz Chicago Ill Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	fair	blue	"		Grodzewice
15	Jure Tomic	38		m	m	laborer	no	no	Austria	Dalmatian	Lipolje Austria	Chicago Ill	yes	self	25	no			Petar Tomic Chicago Ill Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	gray	"		Lipolje
16	Jacob Klein	19		m	s	painter	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Szegedin Hungary	Chicago Ill	yes	self	60	Yes	1902	Chicago	Bernhard Klein Chicago Ill Father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	brown	brown	"		Szegedin
17	Margit Palaki	19		f	s	domestic	yes	no	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary Austria	Chicago Ill	yes	self	8	no			Bernhard Palaki Chicago Ill Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	fair	gray	"		Beszterce
18	Jonas Szperke	19		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	Kibartai Russia	Chicago Ill	no	"	none	no			Juozas Szperke Chicago Ill Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	brown	"		Kibartai
19	Josef Cwa	40		m	m	"	no	no	Austria	Polish	Kaczanie Russia	Chicago Ill	yes	self	45	no			Jan Cwa Chicago Ill Friend	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	4	"	dark	brown	"		Kaczanie
20	Isaac Welker	18		s		clerk	yes	yes	Hebrew	Russian	Kovno Russia	New York	yes	"	25	no			Samuel Welker New York Father	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	5	"	black	black	"		Kovno
21	Gabriel Kaskiewicz	19		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Kaczanowo Russia	Chicago Ill	yes	self	18	no			Jozef Kaskiewicz Chicago Ill Father	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	4	"	fair	brown	"		Kaczanowo
22	Antoni Jaworski	26		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	Kowalew Russia	Chicago Ill	yes	self	12	no			Jozef Jaworski Chicago Ill Brother	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	4	"	"	"	"		Kowalew
23	Jakob Kozdyn	30		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	Grabowiec Russia	Chicago Ill	no	"	12	no			Antoni Kozdyn Chicago Ill Brother	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	7	"	"	"	"		Grabowiec
24	Ignacy Cuk	40		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	Rubiesz Russia	Chicago Ill	yes	self	26	no			Jozef Cuk Chicago Ill Friend	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	3	"	dark	"	pockmarked		Rubiesz
25	Antony Grzesiek	22		m	s	"	yes	yes	Russian	Lithuanian	Lazdyniai Russia	Chicago Ill	no	"	10	no			Jozef Grzesiek Chicago Ill Father	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	5	"	light	"	scar		Lazdyniai
26	Jozef Kalewski	19		m	s	farmer	no	no	"	"	Radzyzec Russia	Chicago Ill	yes	self	15	no			Jan Kalewski Chicago Ill Father	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	2	"	"	"	"		Radzyzec
27	Antoni Wiercigroch	33		m	m	blacksmith	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Wilkowo Russia	Chicago Ill	yes	self	15	no			Jozef Wiercigroch Chicago Ill Brother	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	2	"	gray	"	"		Wilkowo
28	Kazimierz Kaczkowski	22		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Kapczynka Russia	Chicago Ill	yes	self	30	no			Jozef Kaczkowski Chicago Ill Father	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	3	"	light	blue	"		Kapczynka
29	Jozef Kaczka	25		m	m	"	yes	no	Russian	Lithuanian	Kapczuna Russia	Chicago Ill	no	"	25	no			Antoni Kaczka Chicago Ill Brother	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	6	"	brown	"	"		Kapczuna
30	Aleksy Cichocki	22		m	s	clerk	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Chybotoki Russia	Chicago Ill	yes	self	22	no			Jozef Cichocki Chicago Ill Father	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	3	"	black	"	"		Chybotoki

F. H. Wills
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List [illegible] to be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1215

S. S. Andalusia sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New-York May 5, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Time or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Josef Pawel	33		m	m	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Kurnadel Chicago Ill			self	40	no			[illegible]							5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia
2	Jan Sikorski	23		m	s						Kurnik Newyork				32																	
3	Jan Sikorski	23		m	s						Kurnik Newyork				32																	
4	Jan Sikorski	23		m	s						Kurnik Newyork				32																	
5	Jan Sikorski	23		m	s						Kurnik Newyork				32																	
6	Jan Sikorski	23		m	s						Kurnik Newyork				32																	
7	Jan Sikorski	23		m	s						Kurnik Newyork				32																	
8	Jan Sikorski	23		m	s						Kurnik Newyork				32																	
9	Jan Sikorski	23		m	s						Kurnik Newyork				32																	
10	Jan Sikorski	23		m	s						Kurnik Newyork				32																	
11	Jan Sikorski	23		m	s						Kurnik Newyork				32																	
12	Jan Sikorski	23		m	s						Kurnik Newyork				32																	
13	Jan Sikorski	23		m	s						Kurnik Newyork				32																	
14	Jan Sikorski	23		m	s						Kurnik Newyork				32																	
15	Jan Sikorski	23		m	s						Kurnik Newyork				32																	
16	Jan Sikorski	23		m	s						Kurnik Newyork				32																	
17	Jan Sikorski	23		m	s						Kurnik Newyork				32																	
18	Jan Sikorski	23		m	s						Kurnik Newyork				32																	
19	Jan Sikorski	23		m	s						Kurnik Newyork				32																	
20	Jan Sikorski	23		m	s						Kurnik Newyork				32																	
21	Jan Sikorski	23		m	s						Kurnik Newyork				32																	
22	Jan Sikorski	23		m	s						Kurnik Newyork				32																	
23	Jan Sikorski	23		m	s						Kurnik Newyork				32																	
24	Jan Sikorski	23		m	s						Kurnik Newyork				32																	
25	Jan Sikorski	23		m	s						Kurnik Newyork				32																	
26	Jan Sikorski	23		m	s						Kurnik Newyork				32																	
27	Jan Sikorski	23		m	s						Kurnik Newyork				32																	
28	Jan Sikorski	23		m	s						Kurnik Newyork				32																	
29	Jan Sikorski	23		m	s						Kurnik Newyork				32																	
30	Jan Sikorski	23		m	s						Kurnik Newyork				32																	

[illegible]
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List not to be closed on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Heppenheimer, * of the Andalusia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1907

at NY

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1138

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Limiger, Surgeon of the Andalusia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 1990 (19) years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Limiger

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1907

at NY

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1139

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 600 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	/ Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	7 Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
2 Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	14 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	/ Russian.
English.	4 Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
/ German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	~~West Indian.~~

30

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

30 S. S. Andalusia sailing from Hamburg 17. April 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Time of previous visit.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Kind, Where, Length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Jadwiga Markowska	21		f	s				Russia	Lithuanian	Jasbwj	Chicago Ill	ya	bobbe	12	no			bobbe Simon Markowska 3205 Lebanon Chicago Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	Dk	Gray	Without	Russia
2	Jan Lubowski	29		m						Polish	Pszczyna	Scranton Pa	ya	bro	4				bro Dan Poplow 532 Kearney Scranton Pa							5	3		Blue			Austria
3	Ludwika Konsiowna	20		f	s						Galicia	Chicago Ill	ya	cousin	4				cousin Piotr Pentel 72 Mount Chicago Ill							5	1		Blue			Galicia
4	Stanislaw Szmaus	20		m	m		yes	yes			Milanowo	Pittsburg Pa	ya	self	15				bro Ludwig Szmaus 6 Emmet Pittsburg Pa							5	1					Milanowo
5	Gustav Jaworski	20					no	no		German					9				cousin Johann Gran 29 Clinton Chicago Ill							5	1					Germany
6	Anna Pruit	21		f	s				Austria	Ruthenian	Brodzyn	Chicago Ill	ya	no	7				Sister Katarzyna Pruit 1227 Mount Chicago Ill							5	1	fair	brown	left eye	blind	Brodzyn
7	Josefa Brzydic	18				school	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Grabia	Calumet Mich	ya		12				Cousin Sofiro Urbanec 95 Old Tamarack Calumet Mich							4	8		Blue	Without		Croatia
8	Mesica Mikelcic	24													10				Friend Martin Mikelcic 4096 Forest Chicago Ill							5	7		brown			Galicia
9	Mihaly Molnar	28		m	m	farmer	8-58369	no	no		Magyar	N Lugos	Delray Mich		3				Friend Nagy Setyan 58 Carleton Delray Mich							5	4		Gray			Hungary
10	Gyorgy Vajda	43													7				bro Istvan Pap 58 Hubbard Detroit Mich							5			Blue			
11	Maria Mauer	33		f			6-109876	11-24-41			Jasz	Mezokovesd Pa	no		5				Husband Andras Mauer P. O. Box 44 Mezokovesd Pa							5		Grey	Blue			Hungary
12	Janos Racz	46		m				yes			Racz	Scottdale Pa	ny		10				bro Georg Racz Box 44 Scottdale Pa							5	3		brown			Racz
13	Fedor Abramenok	18			s			yes	Russia	Russian	Mohi	Pitts Pa	ya		10				bro Alexis Abramenok 300 Rockett Pitts Pa							6	3	fair	Gray			Mohi
14	Wladyslaw Jasikowski	26		m			none			Polish	Rabin	Cavanagh Pa			16				Cousin Wawrzon Pawlak no 411 Cavanagh Pa							5	3		Blue			Rabin
15	Franciscek Krupidlowski	18					yes	yes			Krasnaw	Buffalo N.Y.			22				bro Kolaczek Jackiewicz 205 Swan Buffalo N.Y.							5	2					Poland
16	Adam Kowalczyk	25					11-207939	no	no	12-19-38	Dzierzno	Chicago Ill			10				Uncle Jakub Lypczynski 28 Rockwell Chicago Ill							5	11					Dzierzno
17	Josef Kalinowski	29		m								Sod Harbor Sod	ya		9				Brother Michael Kalinowski Box 277 Sod Harbor Co. Sod							5	6		Black	brown		
18	Josef Walczak	25					1-346941	6/12/41		505		Kabick Worcester Mass			30				Friend Lefarella 8 Worcester Mass							5	6					Lisz
19	Jozefa Klimas	16		f	s										7				Cousin Anton Kwasa 36 Lawrence Detroit							4	11	fair				Kalisz
20	Gyorgy Hegy	42		m	m				Hungary	Magyar	Istvanfalva	Le Roy Ill	ya		11	yes	1904	Le Roy	bro Josef Hegy 518 Elmwood Le Roy Ill							5	10		brown	Gray		Istvanfalva
21	Antal Weiss	34						yes	yes			Gyor	Pa	no	30	no			bro Lajos Gyor Box 55 Logan Pa							5	3					Gyor
22	Jano Jakob	27										Scranton Pa	ya		16				Cousin Georg Jakob 705 Vine Scranton Pa							5	5		Blue			Csavaszog
23	Josef Siepiela	24			s		no	no	Austria	Polish	Jollett	Bayonne N.J.	no		12				Cousin Piotr Rita Regent Bayonne (N.J.)							5	4	fair	Gray			Jedlowa
24	Tomasz Lelwa	28		m			yes	yes			Lwilcza	Niagara Falls N.Y.			14				friend Szymon Mis Box 1212 Niagara Falls N.Y.							5			Brown			Radwa
25	Kustachij Topolewski	25					no	no		Ruthenian	Slopylki	Hudson N.Y.			11				friend Michal Bodek Box 195 Hudson N.Y.							5	9		Blue			Slopylki
26	Josef Lubig	31													16											5						
27	Andrzej Fyter	26			s										24											5	3					
28	Jakubek Janicki	38			m					Polish	Rokitnica	McKeesport Pa			12				bro Wojciech Kanicki 405 Lincoln McKeesport Pa							5	8					Rokitnica
29	Wojciech Lengert	17			s		yes	yes			Inowaw	Chicago Ill			16				friend Kalczynski 25 Gypsy Chicago Ill							5	5					Inowaw
30	Ignacy Dankiewicz	26													12				sister Rozalya Dankiewicz 25 Dygert							5	6		Brown			

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

30 S. S. Andalusia sailing from Hamburg 17. April 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Time or period of years	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in place of a manifest, to carry out the requirements of the immigration laws?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Jadwiga Markowska	21	m	s					Russia	Lithuanian	Jaslwi	Shila Pa	Yes	Self	12	No		Stella Simon Markowska 3205 Lehmont Phila Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	Dk.	Gray	Without	Simonenen
2	Jan Lubowski	39	-	m						Polish	Poznania	Scranton Pa		Self	4			Self Dau Pauline 532 Keyser Scranton Pa						5	3			Blue		Poznania
3	Ludwika Konopacka	20	f	s							Galicia	Phila Pa		Cousin	4			Cousin Piotr Kentel 1127 Mervine Phila Pa						5	1		Med	Brown		Lubaczow
4	Stanislaw Szuman	40	m	m			Yes	Yes			Milanowo	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Self	15			Self 6 Emmet Pittsburg Pa						5	6			Gray		Lubaczow
5	Gustav Jagiecki	20					No	No		German					9			Uncle [redacted] 29 Canal Allegheny						5	1					Milanowo
6	Anna Pinit	21	f						Austria	Ruthenian	Horodyn	Phila Pa	No		7			Stella Kalczyna Pinit 1127 Mervine Phila Pa						5	1		Dk.	Brown	Left eye blind	Horodyn
7	Josefa Brydic	18			Married		Yes	Yes	Hungary	Croatian	Ogalia	Calumet Mich	Yes		12			Aunt Sofie Urbanec 25 Old Tamarack Calumet Mich						4	8		Med		Without	Ogalia
8	Maria Mikelcic	24													10			Stella Martin Mikelcic 4990 Forbes Pittsburg Pa						5	1		Dk.	Brown		Gulsig
9	Mihaly Molnar	28	m	m		Farmer	Yes	No		Magyar	Nagyg	Delray Mich			3			Bail Nagy Selyan 58 Clifford Delray Mich						5			Med	Gray		Nagyg
10	Gyorgy Vajda	43													7			Bail Szivarthary 58						5			Med			
11	Maria Nowak	33	f				No	No			Jarza	Mahanoy Pa	No		5			Husband Andreas Nowak 70 " Mahanoy Pa						5			Med	Grey		Kocmyrzow
12	Janos Racz	46	m				Yes				Nagy	Pittsburg Pa			10			Bail George Racz Box 187						5	3			Brown		Nikolt
13	Nikolaj Abramczuk	18	m	s			Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Mielci	Phila Pa	Yes		16			Bail Aleksio Chwedyn 300 Wallace Phila Pa						5	3		Dk.	Gray		Nikolt
14	Wladyslaw Jankowski	26	m	m			None			Polish	Kalisz	Scranton Pa			16			Cousin Antoni Pawlak 210 " Scranton Pa						5	3			Blue		Kalisz
15	Franciscek Krupidlowski	18		s			Yes	Yes			Krasnoe	Buffalo N.Y.			22			Bail Robert Jaglacinski 203 Edward Buffalo N.Y.						5	3					Lodza
16	Antoni Rewalczyk	25					No	No			Dzierzbice	Chicago Ill.			10			Uncle Paul Lypiganski 28 Rockwell Chgo Ill.						5	11					Dzierzbice
17	Josef Waldowicz	29	m									Lud Harbor Dod	Yes		9			Brother Michael Waldowicz Box 271 Lud Harbor Dod						5	6		Med	Brown		
18	Josef Walczak	25									Kalisch	Worcester Mass			30			Bail Sobczynski Emilia 8 Lafayette St Worcester Mass						5	6					Lisz
19	Josefa Plimas	16	f				1-346091	6/12 41	505						7			Cousin Antoni Rusnia 38 Lamont "						4	11		Fair			Kalisz
20	Gyorgy Hoo	42	m	m					Hungary	Magyar	Istvanfalva	Le Bellefonte Pa			11	Yes	100%	Brother Josef Hoo 518 Edmiston " Le Bellefonte Pa						5	10		Dk.	Gray		Istvanfalva
21	Antal Mathes	34					Yes	Yes			Ujo	Carr Pa	No		36	No		Bail Lesko Gabor Box 55 " Carr Pa						5	3					Ujo
22	Jano Jakab	27									Semsko	Bradock Pa	Yes		16			Brother George Jakoe 705 Braddock Pa						5	5					Semsko
23	Josef Siepiela	24		s			No	No	Austria	Polish	Jollanda	Bayonne N.J.	No		12			Cousin Lida Kita 9 " Bayonne N.J.						5	4		Fair	Gray		Jodlowa
24	Tomasz Lisiora	28		m			Yes	Yes			Swidnica	Niagara Falls N.Y.			14			Friend Ruppert Niagara Falls N.Y.						5			Med	Brown		Rudna
25	Eustachij Topolewski	25					No	No		Ruthenian	Ulazylki	Buffalo N.Y.			14			Box 1212 Michael Border Box 191 Hudson N.Y.						5	9		Fair	Blue		Strzylki
26	Josef Tichy	31													16									5						
27	Ludwig Tyter	26		s											24									5	3					
28	Gabryel Sanocki	35		m						Polish	Rzeszowa	McKeesport Pa			13			Bail Wojciech Kordelko 401 Center " McKeesport Pa						5	7					Rzeszowa
29	Wojciech Kempert	19		s			Yes	Yes			Jaslany	Chicago Ill.			16			Friend Kolczynski Jerzy 615 Cypress Chicago Ill.						5	5					Jaslany
30	Ignacy Dankiewicz	26													12			Uncle Kordyna Dankiewicz 25 Dupont "						5	6		Dk.			

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Kupperschmidt, * of the Andalusia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Kupperschmidt
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1907.

at NY

A. S. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Imiger, Surgeon of the Andalusia, * 1910 105, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 1. years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Imiger

Sworn to before me this 3d day of May, 1907.

at NY

A. S. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1110

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—So (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Columns 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the previous city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1113

F. 707

10

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1210

S. S. Andalusia sailing from Hamburg , 190 Arriving at Port of New-York , MAY 5 1907 , 190

29

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes.	If Yes—Date of last previous arrival.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how?	Previous Mental and Physical.	Previous or Criminal.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Josef Petreska	16		S	S	Farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Runek	Pinchin Pa	no	self	25				to Mr Andrasek English Pa no st.						5	6	fair	light brown	blue		Runek
2	Pal Kovacs	26		M							Rona	Martinsburg W Va			9				Martinsburg W Va						5	6					Rona
3	Josh Nagy	18		S						Magyar					8										5	3			gray		
4	Imre Kovacs	25		M											9										5	8					
5	Pavo Andric	28		M						Croatian	Kovake	Parkersburg W Va			8				Parkersburg W Va						5				blue		Tobolsk
6	Ilia Alexandrowich	19		S		sailor			Russia	Lithuanian	Kalisch	Cincinnati O	no		9				to Uncle Leonard Brandenburg Cincinnati O						5	3		Red			Lithuania
7	Gustav Preger	47	M			sail maker	yes	yes							15	yes	1 yr	Liebau Prussia	to Uncle Charles F W Jolnick Providence R I						5	5		Grey	blue	small wart on forehead	Kiel
8	Johanna "	40	M			Knife grinder								Aunt		no									5	2					Mona
9	Emma "	17	S			Dressmaker								Sister											5	7		brown			Hamburg
10	Katharina "	11	S			child			German	German	Hamburg	Providence R I			60													blue			
11	Pauline "	9	S																												
12	Mathilde "	5	S																												
13	Caroline Jolnick	43	M			Housewife	yes	yes											Elmwood Station Providence R I						5				gray		
14	Kapustin Piworaun	35	M			Laborer			Russia	Lithuanian	Postuchie	Chicago Ill	yes	Self	12				Mike Gillis Chicago Ill 9230 Edmund Av						5	4		Brown	blue	scar at forehead	Postuky
15	August Gruszdis	20	S				yes	yes			Kaschuck				10				Michal Piworaun Calumet St 9250						5	8				scar	
16	Ludanka Piworaun	28	M								Lekip				10																Lithuania
17	Victor Kedrich	18	S							Russian	Lodzmier				2				Peter Kedrich 1176 Douglas St Grand Rapids Mich						5	3					Russia
18	Tapatka "	18	S								Plonsig				15				Walka St 9128						5	2					Plonsig
19	Peter Kapanuik	25	M								Sadek				16				Salon Baron Milwaukee Wis						5	7					Sadek
20	Hanak Simon	23	M			wood worker									18																
21	Ludek Plat	29	M							Russian	Lubschau				10				Chicago Ill Photo St 285						5	5					Zgribow
22	Wenzel Kolinek	22	M								Kadel	Cincinnati			10				Joachim Kubicka Mt Vernon Equal St 20						5	8		Black	brown		Kadel
23	Lukas Cerkas	45	M								Lukmark				5				Cyrian Cerkas 3 6R St 409						5	3		Dark	blue		Lithuania
24	Veronika Piworaun	17	S			Child					Kursen				5				Lyman Tabor Ave 3 6R St 409						5	2		Light	Grey		Kovrtsuik
25	Jonas Tarasiuk	22	M			Laborer	yes	yes			Szakow				8				Stefan Klobas 3102 St 343						5	6		Black			Jaralabowo
26	Vitol Kowarig	15	S												11										5	4		Light brown	blue		
27	Jacob Kwik	16	S								Pilles	Virginia Minn			5				Peter Skrichi						5	4					Pilles
28	Dick Jurgens	20	S			Farmer	yes	yes		Prussian	Pawike	Chicago Ill	yes		18				Kurt Kaura 9230 Edmund Av Chicago Ill Telephone Edgewater						5	6					Pawike
29	Leon Kubowski	25	S				yes	yes			Lodz	Kewanee Ill			15										5	8		Dark			Kongrats
30	Elias Piworaun	25	M							Lithuanian	Lodzmier				5				Michal Piworaun Calumet St 9250						5	6		Light brown	blue		Lodzmier

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

English
Jews

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. **Andalusia** sailing from [illegible]burg, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, MAY 5 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes—Time.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity or a pauper? Yes/No	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled. Nature and cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Josef Peleska	16		m	s	Lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Rimske	Chicago	no	self	25	no			Jos Kovacsek 3 Ferdinand Str no str. Friend Andreas Kiski Martinsburg Penn. USA	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light brown	blue	none	Pelsoc Hungary
2	Pal Kovacs	26		m					Hungary	Rom	Nagy Varhegy		yes		9	no															
3	Josef Nagy	18		m	s										8	no															
4	Janos Kovacs	25		m											8	no			says												
5	Paul Schreic	28		m						Croatian	Kovake	Parkerton Pa.			8	no			Parkerton Pa. Friend Stefan Sandic Parkerton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	brown	none	Pakoske Hungary
6	Louis Alexandrovich	19		m	s				Russia	Lithuanian	Kovel	Worcester	no		9	no			Friend Stefan Sandic Worcester Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey	light brown	tattooed	Kovel Hungary
7	Gustav Pfeffer	17	✓	m	single	waiter	yes	yes	Germany	German	Hamburg	Providence R.I.	yes	self	60	no	Sister	Providence R.I.	Friend Charles & W. Jolich Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	light brown	small scar on forehead	Kiel Germany
8	Hanna "	40	✓	f	Wife									Sister		no										5	2	"	"	"	none	Hanau Germany
9	Emma "	17	✓	f	S	Dressmaker																				5	7	"	brown	"		Hamburg
10	Katharina "	11	✓	f	child																								blue	"		
11	Pauline "	9	✓	f	"														Elmwood Station										grey	"		
12	Mathilde "	5	✓	f	"														Broadway										blue	"		
13	Caroline Jokisch	43	✓	f	Wife	Dressmaker	yes	yes											Son Carl Broadway							5			brown			Peru
14	Kazimir Piwowarun	35		m		Lab			Russia	Lithuanian	Bodruche	Chicago	yes	Self	12				Mike Gillis Chicago Ill. 1128 Halsted St.							5	4		brown		scar on forehead	Poska Hungary
15	Augusta Grusdes	20		f	S		yes	yes			Kaschuke				10				Michal Piwowarun Halsted St. 9250												
16	Ludwika Piwowarun	29		f							Jakaje				10											5	8					Lithuania
17	Viktor Medrich	18	✓	m	S					Russian	Osherier				2				Stefan Medrich 1136 Douglas St. Grown Bohemia							5	3					Bohemia
18	" Lapathe	15		m							Plowary				10				Wallace St. 1238							5	2					Russia
19	Peter Kopanowitz	25	✓	m							Sadek				10				Salon Saxon Milwaukee Ave 219							5	7					Sadek
20	Harald Simon	23	✓	m											15											5	5		blue			
21	Jakob Pilat	29	✓	m						Russian	Jakschaut				15				Stefan Jakucine Webster St. 285							5	5					Jakschaut
22	Wladislaw Kubinski	22	✓	m							Pardel	New York			10				Joachim Kubinski Grand St. 22 New York							5	8		black	brown		Pardel
23	Istvan Szekas	35	✓	m							Selowack				5				Ignacz Szekas Cortland St. 62 St. 40							5	3		black	blue		Kovacsvik
24	Alexander Pivanics	17	✓	m	Single						Kassin				5				Ignacz Kalmanes 6th St. 469							5	2		brown	grey		Kovacsvik
25	Jonas Kaczisek	26	✓	m	Single	Lab	yes	yes			Serchkow				8				Stefan Klopas 3rd St. 343							5	6		black			Jerebkowo
26	Michal Piwowicz	18	✓	m											11											5	4		light brown	blue		
27	Paul Kwik	16	✓	m							Pottes				8				Peter Skricki Hempstead L.I.							5	4		brown	grey		Pruska
28	Pete Spagnos	30	✓	m						Greek	Kavaka	Chicago Ill.	yes		15				Louis Kakuras 1st Chicago Ill. Halsted St.							5	6			blue		Kavaka
29	Adam Radowicke	25	✓	m	S		yes	yes			Lithuania	Newport			15											5	8		brown			Kovacsvik
30	Klim Piwowarun	25	✓	m						Lithuanian	Lakonya				6				Michal Piwowarun Halsted St. 9250							5	6		brown	blue		Lithuania

11-1242238-2-1907

Dr

English
Dress

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Kipperschmidt * of the Andalusia from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of May, 1907

at NY

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Limiger Surgeon of the Andalusia, * 1990 (106), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 1/ years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Limiger

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1907

at NY

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1903-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	/ Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	20 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	8 Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	/ Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian. 30

11—1115. F. 751

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Andalusia sailing from Hamburg, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, April 5, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or an almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether deformed or crippled (Nature, length of time, and cause)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Leon Jankowski	18							Russia	Russian	Lee	New York	yes	self	9		friend New York Jno Gwinsky 1st ave		no	no	no	good	5	2		dark	blue	none	Lee
2	Sara Kowalczyk	18									Bialystok				9		Sister Sarah Frankenheimer						5	5		black	brown		Bialystok
3	Anna Bielkowicz	27									Slawacek				10		Husband Alex Bielkowicz 1-102 2-72-1-1894 [illegible]						5			light	blue		Slawacek
4	Rosa [illegible]	[illegible]																					5	8		brown			
5	Peter Kerzewicz	28									Parchs				15								5	6		dark	brown		Pinsker
6	Felix Krzewicz	20									Bialystock				25		friend New York Simon Co 1078 Stefan Bialer 8 103 st 367						5	5		dark	blue		Bialystock
7	Simon Rabinowicz	22									Augustowo				5		Cousin Abraham 8 58 109						5	7		fair			Warsaw
8	Anna Bielkowicz	18		f											5								5						Grodno
9	Felix Zelenchka	18		m			no	no		Lithuanian	Kovno	Kovno	yes	no	5		uncle Zachar Zagarsky 1st Ave 1						5	4					Sedge
10	Franz Borkowski	27									Elbel	Jamestown	New York	yes	15		friend New York Abe Kaminski 207						5	4		brown			Jamestown
11	Victor Krasnowski	27					yes	yes							22		brother Abe Krasnowski 207						5	5		blue			Grodzisk
12	Stanislaw Zelnik	27									Schepan	Cambria	yes	no	4		friend Abraham Zelnick 77						5	8		black		Jackmarket	Grodzisk
13	Abelmar Ordzej	20		m							Kopitchuk	Kyan Grodno			5		cousin Abram Zelnick 77						5	5		brown			Kopitchuk
14	Benjamin Szarkowy	29									Lasgalow	Lasgal			10		friend Kasper 77 Box 205						5	5		light	blue		Lasgalow
15	Abram Markowicz	18									Cindy	Mucelin			15		Sister Mucelin Box 15						5	5		light	brown		Cindy
16	Aphray Slaczak	20		m							Sobolatka	Keypot			6		Mucelin Box Alexandrowsky 15						5	4		fair	grey		Sobolatka
17	Kazylas Sobowska	19		f					Austria		Lyzmanow	New York	yes		2		Keypot 77 Box 205						4	10		fair	brown		Lyzmanow
18	Stanislaw Zychowski	27		m			yes	yes			Cambria			self	20		New York Lyzmanow Keypot friend Sam Zajac 77						5	9		light	blue		Skyy
19	Jan Zajac	24					no	no			Keypot	Kaplan			20		Box 205 Jan Zajac						5	5		"	"		Zelenow
20	Franciska Kelly	16		f			yes	yes	Austria		Bzyskop	New York			6		Saddler Hendrik Zuba uncle Nat Zay 77 Box 205						4	6		light	blue		Bzyskop
21	Rebecca Lewy	22		f			no	no	Hungary	Jewish	Tyskow	Mykolaiv		self	20		brother Abram Lyder 215 Mayfield Lodz Pillsgrovia						5			black	gray	blind on right eye	Tyskow
22	Abram Rabinowicz	18					yes	yes	Russia	Jewish	Olsow	Syracuse			10		cousin Abraham Lyder 215 Mayfield Lodz						5	4		light	blue		Olsow
23	Vladislaw Gilewicz	28		m			no	no			Kalisyka	Kapsad			5		brother Kapsad Box 205						5	2		dark	gray	scar	Kalisyka
24	Dominick Konrad	18									Lasgarde	Boston			4		cousin Abram Lyder 215 Mayfield Lodz Pillsgrovia						5	3		light	blue		Kalisyka
25	Adam Kleiner	20		m							Kopitkaig	Philadelphia			7		friend Kapsad Box 205						5	4		fair			Kopitkaig
26	Herman Schwarz	50					yes	yes			Kopitkow	Kow			6		uncle Abram Lyder 215 Mayfield Lodz Pillsgrovia						5	5		brown			Kopitkow
27	Antoni Rutkowski	27					no	no			Lasgarde	Lasgarde			15		Sister Lasgarde Box 205						5	4		brown			Lasgarde
28	Ludwig Kaminski	28													9								5	7		black			Lasgarde
29	Aleksey Kalinowski	29									Opatkow	Kalinowski			16		friend Kasper 77 Box 205						5	2		black			Opatkow
30	Antoni Lewinski	27		m			yes	yes							15		Brother Jozef Lewinski						5	9		black			Lasgarde

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Form 2500-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1333

S. S. Andalusia sailing from Hamburg, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 1 5, 190 7

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whose passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of Time and Cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Leon Goorkevich	18		m	s	labr	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Lie	New York	yes	self	9		friend New York				good	no	5	2	fair	dk	blue	none	Lie
2	Jos Kwalczuk	5									Rockad				9								5	5		blk	brown		Lieckard
3	Anna Bobkowitz	27		f							Skrzenik				14								5				blue		Gorodek
4	Anton	24		m																			5	8		brn			
5	Eugen Kerpowicz	28									Zarke				15								5	6		blk	brown		Zarken
6	Felix Pogorecki	20									Cichkowo				25								5	5		fair	blue		Zuchkowo
7	Simon Rabinowicz	22									Skrzenik				5								5	7		fair			Skrzenik
8	Anna Bobkowicz	8	f												9								5			brn			Gorodek
9	Felix Zabaiechos	18	m				yes	no		Lithuanian	Cadzys	Boston	yes		5								5	4					Sadzys
10	Franz Borkowski	27								Polish	Gorzenkale	New York	yes		15		friend New York						5	4			brown		Gorodek
11	Lidor Krasnowski	27					yes	yes							22								5	5			blue		Gorodek
12	Stanislaw Ehrlich	27									Sokyan	Radom	??		4								5	6		blk		Packmarked	Sokyan
13	Kasimir Dudzic	20		m							Kozlock	Kalisz	??		5								5	5			brown		Kozlock
14	Boyedlet Grankowski	29									Pogorzelec	Lapowo	??		10								5	5		fair	blue		Pogorzelec
15	Klemens Tuchalski	18									Cady	Pruszcz	Ger		15								5	5					Cadyzyna
16	Sidney Skierczak	18		m							Lubodutka	Neyport	??		6								5	4		fair	grey		Lubodutka
17	Rozalia Sobowska	19		f	s				Austria		Tymianowice	New York	yes	Uncle	2								4	10		fair	blue		Tymianowice
18	Stanislaw Tyszkowski	17		m	s	labr	yes	yes			Bodzanow			self	20								5	9			blue		Skrzy
19	Leo Tydor	22						no	no		Kozow	Radlow	Ger	no	20								5	5					Kozow
20	Franciszka Lilly	6		f			yes	yes	Austria		Brzyska	West Troy	NY	uncle	6								4	6		fair	blue		Brzyska
21	Berkelas Gaspo	22		m	s	labr	no	no	Hungary	Greek	Czyska	Scranton		self	20								5	6		dark	gray	blind on right eye	Czyska
22	Albert Rembowski	18					yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Olsow	Syracuse	NY		10								5	4		light	blue	pockmarked	Olsow
23	Vladislaw Gilewski	21		m			no	no			Kalisyka	Neyport	Ger		5								5	2		fair	grey	none	Kalisyka
24	Bronislaw Lewicki	18									Lewicade	Boston	Ger		4								5	5		light	blue		Kalisyka
25	Albert Kaczor	21		m							Neighborg	Philadelphia			7								5	4		fair			Neighborg
26	Kasimir Sobowski	21					yes	yes		Polish	Czyzkow				6								5	5		brn			Czyzkow
27	Antoni Rilecki	29					no	no			Lewandow	Schenectady			15								5	4		brn	brown		Lewandow
28	Ludwig Kilbyzinski	18													9								5	7		brn	blue		Kilbyzinski
29	Stanley Kilbyzinski	29									Gyedlice	Kadzyzyn			16								5	2					Gyedlice
30	Antoni Cwikacki	27		m			yes	yes							15								5	9		blk	blue		Skrzyz

* Whether or People is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Hippenschmidt, * of the Andalusia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hippenschmidt
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of May, 1907

at NY

A Marshall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ori Imlger, Surgeon of the Andalusia, * 1990 67, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 1. years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ori Imlger

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of May, 1907

at NY

A Marshall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, britan polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 30, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in columns 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	2 Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	1 Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	10 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	7 Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian. 30

11-1118

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, U Neppenschmidt, * of the Andalusia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1907

at NY

A.S. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1990
167

I, Dr. Imiger, Surgeon of the Andalusia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 1. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Imiger

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1907

at NY

A.S. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The informative returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age). — The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). — The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 9 (Nationality). — Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which [immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Ireland" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom such passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the years (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	2 Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	1 Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	20 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	7 Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

30

11—1116 S. 222.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118 27 S. S. Andalusia sailing from ..., 190 Arriving at Port of New-York MAY 5 1907, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Yrs. or Mos. of prior visit.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or reformatory or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
1	Wladimir Bakatheweis	18	m		single	farmlab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Wilna	New York	yes	self	12	no		brother 26 Cavalry	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	black	brown	Without	Wilna	1
2	Helena Kapparauska	22	f				no	no																5	1			fair	blue			2
3	Feodor Sclahun	18	m				yes	yes			Serebkow				7									5	4						Serebkow	3
4	Jakan Paschimowitz	26									Toppel				15									5	2						Polotzk	4
5	Roman Selech	30					no	no			Sarlo				20									5	4			brown				5
6	Klymenti	23																brother 26 Cavalry						5	6			blue	scar on left cheek		Zarybanow	6
7	Jacob Sokolawske	18				2-1023 6534	yes	yes	4/15/03		Serebkwoo				18			friend 104 E. 116 Ida Solahim						5	8				without		Serebkwoo	7
8	Michal Rybinski	27	m							Polish	Wroclaw				4			friend 177 Ewart Jan Lacow						5	6			black			Wyrzawitz	8
9	Mateuj Lukoseviez	34					no	no			Jackowy	Carpendel NJ	no		10			friend 200 Grand Carpendel NJ						5	2			fair	grey		Jackowy	9
10	Jacob Kaupsewicz	22									Alexandrot	Amsbury Pa	no		5			uncle Jacob Balgunas						5	3				blue		Alexandrot	10
11	Mikuj Zorowski	38	m								Gusdi	Worcester Mass			5			no add. Amsbury Pa						5	3						Gusdi	11
12	Liefauia Woyschwila	17	f	s			yes	yes		Lithuanian	Kielnal	Syracuse NY			11			sister Mercia Poloviena						5	3						Tyszow	12
13	Bernard Borowik	19	m				no	no			Gaonia	Worcester Mass			8			friend 41 Parkmont st Josef Wopchwila						5	4				blue		Gaoni	13
14	Jan Kulenienuky	21	m								Wola	Bennd Brook NJ	yes	Cousin	4			brother 246 Millbury st Jan Borowik						5	6						Wola	14
15	Jacef Jakubowski	20	m				yes	yes			Blazki	Valerson NJ			10			cousin Bigalaw Dochowski						5	5						Gadowniez	15
16	Wincenty Wegniny	20	m				no	no			Michalkowy	Wilmington Del		brother	1			no add. Bernd Brook NJ						5	6						Michalki	16
17	Bronislaw Wasilewski	20									Pogorzelky	Yonkers NY	no	bail	5			cousin Wasilew Grabowski						5	6						Pogorzay	17
18	Jan Szymanowicz	18					yes	yes			Suevo	Cleveland O	yes	mother	8			111 Scoville Ave Jan Wegniny						5	6						Piwowo	18
19	Kontanty Layer	20					no				Trostanij	New York		uncle	4			brother 3633 Lakeside Ave Rosalia Szymanowicz						5	4						Rajli	19
20	Josef Szylala	19					yes				Jolczyn	Wilkes Barre Pa		Cousin	5			uncle Albert Gulgauski						5	5						Rycy	20
21	Wincenty Szilala	42	m				no	no						friend	2			cousin Josef Kolocas						5	6						Kancany	21
22	Piotr Rekus	35									Szialka	Southold L I		bail	4			4 Pentacost st Wilkesbarre Pa friend Jan Lewicowa						5	5			fair	blue		Brodki	22
23	Josefa Jasiewicza	16	f								Kawalko	Tarnyrica Galicia	no		10			no add. "						4	11						Rawiowa	23
24	Wladislaw Mirsch	20	m				yes	yes			Lychaczow	Jaustro Galicia	yes	Cousin	5			brother Casimir Polewoda						5	5						Klikcio	24
25	Bronislawa Kukla	15	f					no			Nowa Wies	Jersey City NJ	no	brother	7			Box 429 Tarnyrica Galicia						5	4						Nowa Wes	25
26	Wasylewa Rosella	19									Prabutow	Kew Gardens NY	no	bail	5			cousin Kasimer Mirsch						5							Lesse	26
27	Piotr Rycerny	22	m						2-7-06 2-6-3 — 4-25-40		Wroczyn	Pittsburg Pa	yes	brother	18			Box 14 Jaslo Galicia						5	5			grey			Raciecz	27
28	Mikael Klimek	34	m								Mlawa	Plymouth NY	no	Cousin	15			brother Wladislaw Rycerny						5	5			grey			Wola	28
29	Gregory Wasserenij	18	m	s							Kybylin	Woodlawn NJ		bail	12			33 Adel Rosalia Szymanowicz						5	10			blue			Kabelin	29
30	Geno Toll	28	m	m		female	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Rimaszita	Worcester Mass	no	self	20	no		Cousin Isaac Papecznak						5	10			grey			Rimaszita	30
																		friend 39 Piedmont st Wordalgia NJ friend Eda Kiss Box 107 Winchendon Mass						5	8		brown	brown			

Mrs Alexander
U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

*Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Appenchiende * of the Andalusia from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3d day of May , 1907

at NY

H. M. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer. 11—113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1990
(19)

I, Dr Limiger Surgeon of the Andalusia , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 1 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Limiger

Sworn to before me this 3d day of May , 1907

at NY

H. M. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be. 11—113

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might frequently come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	3 Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	11 Polish.
5 Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	6 Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—113. F. 727.

127

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118 26 S. S. Andalusia sailing from [illegible] 17 April 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York May 5, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes — Year	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Johann Zindarsic	23		M	M	farmlab	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Logatec	Johnstown	yes	Self	30	yes	1905	Chicago	brother Johann Zindarsic Johnstown Pa	5	5	fair	light	gray	none	Slovenia
2	Anna	21		F	S	work	no	no	"	"	"	Detroit	yes	"	40	no			"	5	2	"	fair	"	"	Austria
3	Mathias	24		M	S	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no				"							Slavic
4	Johann Zindarsic	8		M		family	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Logatec	Johnstown	yes	wife	20				Brother Johann Zindarsic Johnstown Pa	5	5	"	dark	brown	"	"
5	Johann Zindarsic	19		F		7-1655 76-505-3/18/41			"	"	"	Richwood	"	S	16				Father Johann Zindarsic Richwood Pa	5	3	"	fair	brown	"	"
6	Hans Kaplac	21		M								Detroit	Schlatt		20				Friend John Lale Schlatt Pa	5	5	"	fair	blue	"	Gurkfeld
7	Josefka	22		F		wife																				Croat
8	Julian Orsinc	15		M		Laborer	yes	yes			Logatec	Richwood	yes		12				Cousin Johann Zindarsic Richwood Pa Box 159	5	5	"	light	brown	"	Slavonia
X 9	Michal Skrady	28		M		Laborer			Austria	Polish	Radmanje	Detroit	no		12				Brother Ludwik Skrady Detroit Mich 1128 Howard Ave	5	9	"	light	brown	"	Galicia
10	Pavlo Markovic	16		M					Austria	Dalmatian	Pirot	Barre	yes		23				Brother Stefan Markovic Barre Vt Box 8	5	4	"	light	gray	"	Pirot
11	Jakob Markovic	31		M	M							Jersey City	yes		23				Brother Stefan Markovic Barre Vt Box 8	5	5	"	dark	brown	"	"
12	Jovo Bajanovic	35		M	M							San Francisco	yes		23				Brother Stefan Markovic Barre Vt Box 8	5	5	"	dark	brown	"	"
13	Marko Radenovic	22		M	M	Farmlabor	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Lipa	Chicago	yes	Self	40	yes	1906	Chicago	Brother Jakob Radenovic Chicago Ill	5	3	"	dark	gray	"	Lipa Carniola
14	Jakob Radenovic	18		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	40				"	5	10	"	"	brown	"	"
15	Jakob	20		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	18				"	5	9	"	"	gray	"	"
16	Jovan Raichovic	35		M					Austria	Dalmatian	Pirot	San Francisco	yes		32				Cousin Stefan Markovic San Francisco Calif 222 K St	5	6	"	dark	brown	"	Pirot
17	Celia Pericic	16		F	S										16				Cousin Jovo Radenovic San Francisco Calif 222 K St	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
18	Jovan Pericic	32		M	M	Farmlabor	yes	yes	Austria	Hungarian	Hungary	Brooklyn	no		32				Brother Mihal Pericic Brooklyn NY 10 Th 650	5	6	"	dark	brown	"	Hungary
19	Ignacy Wszyslaka	18		M	S		no	no	"	Slavonian	Chrzanow	Chicago			50				Cousin Felix Szczepanowski Chicago Ill 116 Larrabee St	5	7	"	light	gray	"	Krakowskie Galicia
20	Josef Stelmaske	25		M		farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Lowicz	Chicago	yes	Self	200				Brother Stefan Walczaske Chicago Ill 71 Division St	5	6	"	dark	brown	"	Augustowice
X 21	Sophia Boyce	21		F	M	housework	no	no	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Detroit	no		12				Father Mihaly Jakucs Detroit Mich 1128 Howard Ave	5	5	"	light	gray	"	Bohemia
22	Johann Majerac	33		M	M	Farmlabor	yes	yes	"	Polish	Krzemionki	Middleberg	yes		40				Cousin Michal Kaczanek Middleberg Pa 37	5	7	"	dark	brown	"	Krzemionki
23	Fedor Fedoyce	25		M	S							Johnstown	no		50				Cousin Pavel Tarasa Johnstown Pa Zemlica St 10	5	5	"	light	gray	"	"
24	Felix Fecsak	22		M	S						Lazzina	Yorkford			20				Cousin Ignac Karasiewicz Yorkford Ohio	5	4	"	light	brown	"	Saczyna
25	Kasalla Faicsak	16		F		housework					Jamnica	New York	yes		2				Brother Stefan Jakucs 210 E 58th St New York Stanton St 215	5	3	"	dark	black	"	Jamnica
26	Josef Stelan	21		M	M	farmlab	no	no			Tuczicko	Lowell	no		25				Cousin Pavel Barlok Lowell Mass 11 Jefferson Ave	5	3	"	dark	brown	"	Tuczicko
27	Wilhelm	22		M	S														Brother Gustav Mandel Adams Opes Winter Ohio	5	7	"	light	gray	"	Radczanz
28	Sebastian Mandel	24		M	M		yes	yes			Radbranz	Adams	no	Self	18				Brother Wenzel Ziolkowski Brooklyn NY 10 Th 650	5	6	"	dark	brown	"	Radczanz
29	Ludwik Ziolkowski	28		M	M						Pologne	Brooklyn	no		20											
30	Anna	26		F	wife								no													

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Immigration Service Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1110 — 26 — S. S. Andalusia — sailing from Hamburg 17 April 1907, 190 — Arriving at Port of New York May 5, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket in addition to the one to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes — Year of last arrival	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of — Hair	Color of — Eyes	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Johann Zwidarcic	23		M	single	farmlab	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Logatec	Johnstown Pa	yes	Self	40	yes	1905	Chicago	brother Johann Kodric Ashtola Austria	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light brown	grey	none	Austria
2	Anna "	31		F	wife	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	Austria
3	Mathias "	2		M	child	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no					"	"	"	"	"	"							
4	Johann Zwidarcic	8		M	single	farmlab	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Logatec	Johnstown Pa	yes	self	20	no			brother Anton Zwidarcic Johnstown Pa 375 Bergstreet	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light brown	brown	"	"
5	Johann Zwidarcic	19		M	single	farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rockwood Pa	"	S	16	no			brother Martin Zwidarcic Rockwood Pa Box 174	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	blue	"	Austria
6	Anton Tratnik	21		M	single	farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Johnstown Pa	"	self	50	no			friend John Kodric Johnstown Pa Box 35	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	grey	"	"	Austria
7	Josefine "	20		F	wife	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light brown	brown	"	Austria
8	Anton Orsic	15		M	single	farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	Logatec	Rockwood Pa	yes	"	12	no			cousin Johann Zwidarcic Rockwood Pa Box 174	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light brown	brown	"	Austria
9	Michel Skrady	28		M	single	farmlab	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Petrovo Selo	Johnstown Pa	no	"	12	no			brother Martin Skrady Johnstown Pa 127 Locust St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grey	"	"	Austria
10	Pavle Miskovic	16		M	single	farmlab	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Zdenska Vas	Johnstown Pa	no	"	33	no			cousin Mathias Miskovic Johnstown Pa Box 127	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	Austria
11	Pavle Miskovic	31		M	single	farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	"	San Francisco Cal	yes	"	23	no			cousin Mathias Miskovic Johnstown Pa Box 127	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grey	"	"	Austria
12	Jos. Bajuk	25		M	single	farmlab	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Logatec	Chicago Ill	yes	"	40	yes	1903	Chicago	cousin Johann Kodric Chicago Ill no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	"	"	Austria
13	Marko Radmanovic	22		M	single	farmlab	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Zdenska Vas	"	"	"	25	yes				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	grey	brown	"	"
14	Ivan Radmanovic	18		M	single	farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Austria
15	Jako "	30		M	single	farmlab	yes	no	Austria	Slovenian	Petrovo Selo	San Francisco Calif	"	"	32	"			cousin Stefan Miskovic San Francisco Calif 127 Pine St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
16	Jovan Vaichovic	35		M	single	farmlab	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Petrovo Selo	San Francisco	"	"	26	"			cousin Stefan Miskovic San Francisco Calif 127 Pine St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
17	Elia Vercic	16		M	single	farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	33	"			cousin Johann Miskovic Johnstown Pa Box 127	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark brown	"	"	Austria
18	Jovan Vercic	32		M	married	farmlab	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Petrovo Selo	Brooklyn NY	no	"	32	yes	1903	Brooklyn	brother Ivan Vercic Brooklyn NY 650 Grand St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Austria
19	Franz Wasylenka	18		M	single	farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	Zarecki	Chicago Ill	yes	"	25	yes			uncle Johann Kacanowski Chicago Ill 116 Loomis St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	brown	"	"	Austria
20	Josef Zabkowski	25		M	single	farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	Zarecki	Chicago	yes	"	22	no			brother Stefan Zabkowski Chicago Ill 1119 Loomis St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	"	"	Austria
21	Sypola Jagos	30		M	married	farmlab	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Bolechiw	Detroit Mich	no	"	10	no			brother Michal Kaczanuk Detroit Mich 34 Riopelle St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark	brown	"	Austria
22	Johann Majcenic	34		M	single	farmlab	yes	yes	"	Slovenian	Kostanjevica	Middleport NY	"	"	15	no			cousin Josef Lekan Middleport NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	"	"	Austria
23	Andrej Kobyzza	25		M	single	farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Johnstown Pa	no	"	80	no			cousin Stefan Kacanowski Johnstown Pa 375 Bergstreet	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light brown	brown	"	Austria
24	Felix Tkalcik	22		M	single	farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	Zarecica	Parkland Pa	"	"	2	no			brother Ferdinand Kacanowski Parkland Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark	blue	"	Austria
25	Marcella Tkalcik	26		F	married	housework	yes	yes	"	Slovenian	Kamnica	New York	yes	"	25	no			husband Felix Tkalcik Parkland Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark	blue	"	Austria
26	Josef Stefanc	25		M	single	laborer	no	no	"	"	Tuscicko	Lowell Mass	no	"																		
27	Wife "	22		F	married	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"																		
28	Child "	2		M	single	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"																		
29	Sebastian Mandel	24		M	single	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Podlocaing	Adams	no	Self	18	no			brother Ferdinand Kacanowski Parkland Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	light brown	grey	"	Austria
30	Ludwik Kraszewski	22		M	single	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Pongrcz	Brooklyn	no	"	20	no			brother Stefan Zabkowski Chicago Ill 1119 Loomis St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	brown	"	Austria
31	Anna "	16		F	single	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"																		

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Neppenschmidt* of the Andalusia, from Ha[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Neppenschmidt Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1907

at NY

A. P. Bruckhall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1139

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1990
109

I, Dr. Iwiger, Surgeon of the Andalusia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Iwiger

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1907

at NY

A. P. Bruckhall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1139

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age). — The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). — The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 8 (Married or single). — The entry in column 8 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 9 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 9 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	16 Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
1 Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	6 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	2 Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	1 Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
4 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1139 F. TUT.

40

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116 25 S. S. Andalusia sailing from Hamburg , 190 Arriving at Port of New York May 5 , 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or ex.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Jonas Pikis	19	m	s	labr	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Shadowa	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$15	no			Jonas Lucentis Chicago Ill Stilling 3	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	blue	none	Kalakis
2	" Jailes	42	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Pyrieneu	Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	$14	no			Paul Martinas Forres Wilkesbarre Pa Bank 4 Rose	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Jurmiank
3	" Jurgis Jorechi	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bank	"	"	"	$15	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk	"	"	Lidjeiki
4	Mikol Pukes	18	"	s	14-31885-5-18-31	"	"	"	"	Kalwaschen	Wilkesbarre Pa	yes	"	$18	no			Jurgis Jonaitis Box 279 Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brn	"	"	Mikeiski
5	Antan Endrekus	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jonawan	"	"	"	$15	no			Alexander Jonis Chicago Ill 84 Ashland Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	"	none	Jokubaug
6	Franciskas Sendes	25	"	sea	"	"	"	"	"	Eskeren	Chicago Ill	"	"	$5	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	none	Klapsis
7	Mikolas Sinida	41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$3	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gray	"	"	Jokubow
8	Antan Budzis	21	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	no			Antanas Jaczys Wilkesbarre Pa 1080	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brn	"	"	"
9	Franciska Mazgilis	20	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	Shenandoah Pa	"	"	"	$4	no			Franciska Kurnagh Shenandoah Pa Box 1081	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	blue	"	"
10	Jurgis Degelows	20	"	"	no no	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"	"	$5	no			Vincent Zucker Brooklyn N.Y. 1 Ridge St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	gray	"	"	"
11	Jokus Pukasewicz	20	"	s	sea	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	no			Jonas Jokawicus Box 102	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	light blue	"	"	Kovalenka
12	Pukasas Brazinskas	20	"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Jaunkaja	Chicago Ill	yes	brother	$12	no			Vincas Petkus Chicago Ill 4048 St 2214	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brn	"	"	Lekpin
13	Jokawa Wyttkewicz	40	"	m	wife & child	"	"	"	"	Jurbarkas	"	"	"	$20	no			Jonas Wyttkewicz Jurbarkas Rusnes St 1514	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	Pockmarked face	Kaibar
14	Jan Virgis	22	"	s	sister	"	"	"	"	Pasvyns	Cambridge Pa	yes	"	$5	no			Jokubas Jacilas Pasvyns Pa 1215 Main St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light brn	"	none	Lekawa
15	Samuel Wolkoff	19	"	"	painter	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Lithuania	Jersey City N.J.	no	uncle	$2	no			Meier Nachmanowitz Jersey City N.J. 99 Virgil St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	Kilkro
16	Abram Mishkstein	18	"	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	Kilkro	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	no	$5	no			Brooklyn N.Y. Sokman St 42	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gray	blue	"	Klimmina
17	Jonas Selkauskas	22	"	m	labr	no	no	"	Polish	Kerzmiskis	Schenectady	"	"	$9½	no			Stanislaus Zyska Schenectady 1 Front St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Pajauiai
18	Anastasia Olgowska	18	"	s	servant			"	"	Kazanica	Chicago Ill	"	brother	$9½	no			Chicago Ill 108 Evanston Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	fair	"	"	Kmakod
19	Andrey Yelenych	20	"	m	labr	yes	yes	"	"	Lwalmowka	Chicago Ill	"	brother	$15	no			Paul Yelenych La Salle Ill 5 St 545	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Yelenitsch
20	Jonas Kattchinsky	18	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Kapstowa	Lowell Mass	no	uncle	$9½	no			Antanas Kleminis Lowell Mass 60 Pawtucket St	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	black	gray	"	Kokeisa
21	Filip Daszewicz	26	"	m	"	no	no	"	Russian	Lowicke	Baltimore Md	yes	self	$15	no			Frank Yurcich Baltimore Md 205 Eutaw St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	blue	none	Lowicz
22	Karl Ebeck	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lwalowo	New York	"	"	$10	no			Peter Pfaz New York N.Y. 205 E 120 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	brown	scar on chin	Gosenog
23	Antoni Jackunowicz	20	"	s	"	"	"	"	Polish	Padones	Scranton Pa	"	"	$7	no			Jan Jackunowicz Scranton Pa 1209 Penn Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	none	Jakberg
24	Ifan Sibrik	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skarcan	Scranton Pa	"	"	$4	no			Julian Jaworski Scranton Pa 1209 Penn Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	"	Jaroud
25	Jan Skapones	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	Kaund	Cambridge Mass	"	"	$6	no			Konstantin Zimanowski Cambridge Mass 2 Pleasant St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	Lakakaj
26	Jonas Karbalis	19	"	s	2-20-1903-5-6-1903-1-4-1903	"	"	"	"	Gusiany	Cambridge Mass	yes	father	$40	no			Jonas Karbalis Cambridge Mass 126 Norfolk St	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	black	gray	"	Pack
27	Abram Schmann	42	"	m	engineer	yes		"	Hebrew	Kovchan	Philadelphia Pa 505 Cobb St	"	self	$40	no			Emanuel Schmann Philadelphia Pa 505 Cobb St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	brown	"	Pogaus
28	Isak "	12	"	s	child			"	"	"	"	"	father	$10	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	Lebas
29	Martin Morgan	23	"	m	blacksmith	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Selbas	Pittsburg Pa	"	self	$5	no			Martin Morgan Pittsburg Pa 3 Pittsburg St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Pockmarked face	Lapske
30	Ludzja Kabeua	23	"	s	"	no	no	"	Croatian	Croatia	"	"	"	$5	no			Frank Zuzic Pittsburg Pa 3 National St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"

Jno Racyhewicz
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Neppenschmidt, * of the Andalusia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Neppenschmidt
master

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1907

at NY

J. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer. 11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Limiger, Surgeon of the Andalusia, * 1990 110, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Limiger

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1907

at NY

J. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be. 11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	10 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hornegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115. F. 992.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11–1111 24 S. S. Andalusia sailing from [illegible] April 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible], 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Per. in prison or almshouse or supported by others.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Kind, Length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Nicolaus Gradzinski	38		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Wodzock	Rockford Ills	yes	self	5	yes					good	none	5	3	fair	dk	blue	none	Russia
2	Sofia Oda	19									Plesow				10	yes													
3	Wladislaw Zagrowski	20		M			yes	yes			Zagrowo	Cohoes N.Y.	no		12								5	6		dk			
4	Justyn Mroska	36			M		No	no			Russia	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes		4								5	6					
5	Dymitr Gyzanek	21													5								5	6		dk	gray		
6	Andrzej Gwiazynski	21		M							Kongo				12								5			dk			
7	Jan Zachanowicz	20									Wilna				13								5	6					
8	Alexander Chachowski	18									Kongo	Racine Wis	yes		3												blue		
9	Jan Czynskowski	24					yes	yes				Louisville Ky			12								5	1					
10	Leon Skorupsky	25													12								5	3			gray		
11	Franciszek Ostrowski	21		M			yes	no			Europa	Jersey City N.J.	no		4								5	6		blue	blue		
12	Jozef Kaczynski	35													10	yes	Wife Wladislawa Kaczynski, Wilkes-Barre Pa.						5	6		blk	blue		
13	Wladislaw Jakowski	21									Europa	New York	yes		8								5	5		blk	gray		
14	Edward Cieszka	27					yes	yes			Europa				12								5	3					
15	Aleksander Kaczkowski	27		M			no	no			Europa	Brooklyn N.Y.	no		15	yes	Wife Agnes Kaczkowski, 1 Jackson Pl. Brooklyn N.Y.						5	6		blk	blue		
16	Jan Wierzbicki	21					yes	yes			Polska	Philadelphia Pa.			16	no	Brother Stanislaw Wierzbicki, 1 Jackson Pl. Brooklyn N.Y.						5	3		blk			
17	Stanislaw Kaczkowski	21						no			Europa		yes		11								5	5					
18	Jan Wilkowski	19						yes			Europa	Jersey City N.J.	no		17		Brother Wladislaw Wilkowski, Jersey City N.J.						5	6					
19	Ludwig Kolczak	35		M			yes	no		S	Rodzynki	Chicago Ill.	yes	S	15		Wife Antonina Kolczak, 1 Jackson Pl. Brooklyn N.Y.						5	5					
20	Wladislaw Gorski	18								S	Russland			S	50		Father Jan Gorski, 1 Jackson Pl. Brooklyn N.Y.						5	5					
21	Wladislaw Grzankowski	18					yes	yes			Europa	Brooklyn N.Y.	no		15		Brother Stanislaw Grzankowski, 1 Jackson Pl. Brooklyn N.Y.						5	6		blue			
22	Stanislaw Kolbuch	22		M			no				Galizien	Syracuse N.Y.			15		Wife Agnes Kolbuch, 1 Jackson Pl. Brooklyn N.Y.						5	4					
23	Wladislaw Kaczkowski	18					yes				Europa	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes		15		Brother Aleksander Kaczkowski, 1 Jackson Pl. Brooklyn N.Y.						5	6		dk	gray		
24	Jerzy Rodak	21					no	no			Europa	Utica N.Y.			15		Brother Jan Rodak, 1 Jackson Pl. Brooklyn N.Y.						5	9		blk	blue		
25	Joseph Emanuel	24		M			no	no		S	Europa	New York N.Y.		S	15		Brother Leopold Emanuel, 1 Jackson Pl. Brooklyn N.Y.						5	7		blk	gray	scar on forehead	
26	Alexander Emanuel	21								S				S	10								5	4		blk	blue	none	
27	Franciszek Emanuel	21								S				S	11	yes	Brother Wladislaw Emanuel, 1 Jackson Pl. Brooklyn N.Y.						5	5		blk	gray		
28	Wladislaw Wilkowski	21		M			yes	yes			Europa	Erie Pa.			3	yes	Brother Jan Wilkowski, 1 Jackson Pl. Brooklyn N.Y.						5	9		dark	blue		
29	Wojciech Wilkowski	21					yes	yes			Europa	Kansas Kansas City	No		14		Brother Jan Wilkowski, 1 Jackson Pl. Brooklyn N.Y.						5	5		fair			
30	Jan Wilkowski	19					yes	yes			Russia	Detroit		S	3		Brother Wladislaw Wilkowski, 1 Jackson Pl. Brooklyn N.Y.						5	5		blk			

* "Race or People" to be so designated by the words from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1215 24 S. S. Andalusia sailing from [illegible] April 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible], 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	Year.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ins. in yellow or saffron colored spots on the whites of the eyes.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled. (Mention kind and length of time, and cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Antonia Loradzynski	38		m		[illegible]		no no	Russia	Polish	Rodzevich	Cleveland O	yes	self	$				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	blue	scarred	
2	Evelyn Anna	19		s							Russia																			
3	Wladislaw Szymanowski	30		m			yes	yes			Szymanow	Cleveland O	no													5	6				
4	Wasyl Wolska	36					no	no			Russia	Brooklyn NY	yes													5	6				
5	Dmitri Gyrasch	37																								5	6		dark gray		
6	Wladyslaw Szmaygnski	21		s							Russia															5					
7	Jan Kozakowski	20									Wilna															5	6				
8	Alexander Kaschkowski	18									Russia	Racine Wis	yes													5	3		blue		
9	Jan Szymkowski	20					yes	yes				Cleveland O														5	4				
10	Jozef Sikorowicz	25																								5	3		gray		
11	Franciszek Ostrowski	20		m				yes	m		Russia	Jersey City NJ	no													5	6		blue		
12	Joseph Szczepkowski	25																								5	6		black		
13	Wladislaw Jakubowski	21		s							Russia	West York	yes													5	5		dark gray		
14	Edward Evanda	17						yes	yes		Russia															5	3				
15	Wladyslaw Jankowski	17		m			no	no			Russia	Cleveland O	no													5	5		black	blue	
16	Jan Wierzbicki	21					yes	yes			Russia	Chicago Ill	yes													5	3		light		
17	Leonard Swiekowski	21		s				no			Russia		yes													5	5				
18	Jan Wlodarski	19						yes			Russia	Englewood Ill	no													5	5				
19	Ludwig Rutczyk	25		m			no	no			Russia	Cleveland O	yes													5	5				
20	Ludwika Tyrnek	18		s							Russia															5	2				
21	Wilhelm Szwarkowski	18					yes	yes			Russia	Cleveland O	no													5	6		gray		
22	Alexander Wolanski	20		m				no			Russia	Cleveland O														5	4				
23	Wladislaw Kaczmarek	21		s				yes			Russia	Cleveland O	yes													5	9		blue		
24	Hermann Radke	28					no	no			Russia	Akron O														5	7		black gray		
25	Franciszek Szmanski	18		m			no	no			Russia	Cleveland O														5	4		dark blue		
26	Alexander Kaschkowski	18																								5	5		black gray		
27	Franciszek Kaschkowski	17						yes																		5	7		dark blue		
28	[illegible] Albanski	21		m				no	no																	5	5		light		
29	Wilhelm Wiskowski	21						yes	yes																	5	5		dark		
30	Jan Wladislaw Kowalski	18						no	no																	5	5		black		

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Neppeischmidt, * of the Andalusia, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1907

at [illegible]

H Marshall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Dillmeier, Surgeon of the Andalusia, 1980 (II), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 1/ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Dillmeier

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1907

at [illegible]

H Marshall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	6 Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	6 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	1 Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	4 Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	5 Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian. 12

11–1115. F. 797.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

23 S. S. Andalusia sailing from [illegible], , 190 Arriving at Port of New-York May 5, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 *Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $ 30, and if less, how much?	15 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Time or place of last arrival.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Now in prison or almshouse or under contract to labor, or a criminal, or an anarchist?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Kindness, Length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Joan Csanska	16		m	Single	Laborer	no	no	Hungary	Ruthenian	Bereghszasz Hungary	United States	yes	self	40	No			Cousin Uncle Peter Csanska 90 Allen St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	fair	blue	Without	Bereghszasz
2	Joan Vojnagi	23													5											5	5					
3	Joan Csanko	25		m											2											5	5					
4	Gyorgy Sovsky	18					yes	yes		Slovak	Mezolaborcz Hungary	Stamford Conn	no		31											5	3					Mezolaborcz
5	[illegible]	47		m											15											5	3					
6	Peter Jranko	23		m	Single	Laborer					Jaklovce Austria	United States	no		16				Husband Mrs Maria Joanko 20 Main St							5	3					Jaklovce
7	Anna	2			Child	—													no add													
8	Mosia Blamauk	19		m	Single	Laborer	yes	yes		Hungarian	Volkanbor Hungary	Johnstown Pa	no		10				Brother Jacob Blamauk 409 Franklin St Johnstown Pa							5						Hungary
9	Jan Mojsa	17		m	Laborer					Magyar	Kristala Austria	Martins Creek Pa	no		14				Brother Casper Mojsa Big 52 Friend Martins Creek Pa							5	2		gray			Kristata
10	Gaspor Gordi	18					no	no					no		10																	
11	Gaspor Jezal	19					yes	yes		Slovak	Nagy Kontelliska Austria	Erie Pa			22				Brother Jare Jezal Box 493 Erie Pa							5	6		light brown			Jesko
12	Jano Kisy	41		m	Married	Laborer					Kristala Austria	Kutztown Pa	yes		22	yes	1903	Aug 6	Friend Antal Kalenchin no add							5	3		brown	blue		Kristala
13	Herman Nagy	18										Brunnus Pa	no		16	no			Brother Gabriel Kalenchin 27 Cuya Fabrica Ra Brunnus NJ							5	3					Kristata
14	Richard Tarpas	18													None				Cousin Stanley no add New Brunswick NJ							5	6					
15	Gyuro Jezik	28		m			no	no			Brezkova Austria		no		14				Friend Antal Kalenchin 1103 Jefferson St							5	8		brown			Brezkova
16	Gedakon Pike	17					yes	yes	Hungarian	Ruthenian	N Falva Austria	Mineola L I			8				Friend Vabri Comes 807 Broadway Brooklyn NY							5	3		light brown	gray		Nagyfalu
17	Peter Sendericsak	26					no	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Karcsonfalva Austria	Auburn N Y	no		16				Friend Francisco Babia 1845 College Pl Auburn NY							5	8		fair	gray		Kerecsonfalva
18	Anna Klein	30		f	m					Tolal					16				Husband Jos Klein 7 Atkinson ave Yonkers							5	4			blue		
19	Michal Polach	38					yes	yes				New York	yes		30				Cousin [illegible] Pawel Borlak 9 Edward Court New York City							5	2					
20	Peter Jerzak	20					no	no			Hlinik Austria	Lowell Mass	no		20				Cousin Jan Lysyka 9 Fennell Court Lowell Mass							4	10		light	brown		Huciesko
21	Antonia Kysick	32		m											20				Brother Jacob Kysick 62 Dayton St Chicago Ill							5	5		fair	gray		Drolaby
22	Valentin Cisolo	16					yes	yes			Podberjy Austria	Chicago Ill			16																	Podegon
23	Johanna Kazanlova	35		f	m	Laborer	no	no											Husband Stanislaw Kazanlowski 630 Forest Cleveland O							5	6			blue		Slaboko
24	Bernidew	9		m	Child		yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Slavic Austria	Cleveland O	yes	husband	10																	
25	Helena	7		f																												
26	Jessica	4		6																												
27	Maria	2																														
28	Teodosia Novosharska	32			m	Laborer	no	no			Hartypka Austria	Bayside L I	no		2				Husband Jan Novosharski Box 802 Bayside N Y							4	4			gray		Hartypka
29	Leokadia	2				Child																										
30	Wladislaw Lukowsky	24		m	s	Farmer	no	no			Mszej Austria	Norwich Ct	yes	brother	none				Brother Jan Lukowsky 6 Water St Norwich Ct							5	5					Mszej

* "Race or People" is to be ascertained by the questions which they speak and the language they speak. Lists of names will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Kupperschmidt, * of the Andalusia, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

meider Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1907.

at NY

A Thorshaw Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1990 D

I, Dr Limiger Surgeon of the Andalusia, * , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Limp

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1907.

at NY

A Thorshaw Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	2 Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
8 Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	12 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	1 Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
2 German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
2 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian. 27

11—1118 P. 797.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Andalusia sailing from Hamburg, , 190 Arriving at Port of , , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If Yes — Time.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, Length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Tamasz Zawiecke	37		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilnica	Buffalo	yes	self	30	no			uncle Lawrence Zdrecapa Buffalo N.Y. Memorial St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Wilnica
2	Josef Zaleszewske	30									Brzezno	Buffalo			7				brother Ludwig Zaleszewski 1st Buffalo N.Y. Seymour St							5	7		black			Wreschen
3	Josef Zwiacke	19					yes	yes			Gorayn	Chicago			20				brother Stefan Zwiacke Chicago Ill. 1034 Noble St							5	3		black	blue	scratch	Gorayn
4	Josef Zlaszewske	25					yes	no			Posen	Chicago			15	no			brother Johan Zlaszewske Chicago Ill. 1034 Noble St							5	4		black			Posen
5	Jacob Zwilicke	36		m								Detroit			30				brother Alexander Zwilicke Detroit Mich. Bleyerstr 10							5	3		black	gray	scratch	Posen
6	Josef Zyzacke	18									Posen				10				uncle Ignatz Zyzacke Detroit Mich. Gottmannstr 5							5	6		black	blue		Posen
7	Stanislaw Sawrassy	22					1-26513	Germ			Posen				40				brother Wladyslaw Sawrassy Detroit Mich. Hedwigstr 15							5	5		light brown		none	
8	Josef	28				Cabinet Maker	yes	yes																							Kochsky
9	Jan Dombrowske	30		m	m	Miner					Kwiecka	Chicago			12				uncle Jan Dombrowski 1st New Jersey Hoboken St							5	8		dark			Kurdzy
10	Franz Swiecinske	24					no	no			Posen				15				brother Ludwig Swiecinski Chicago Ill. 1034 Noble St							5	5		black	blue		Ogulecy
11	Michal Lewinowske	38					yes	yes			Tabinyken	Brooklyn	no		5				brother Jan Lewinowski Brooklyn N.Y. 66							5	7		dark			Pupen
12	Karol Zeschecke	21		s	s	Laborer			Hungary	Magyar	Pest	Detroit			12				uncle Kasimir Zeschecke 1st Detroit Mich. 1580 Hart							5	6		light	blue		Pest
13	Stanislaw Kwiatz	28		m	Married	Laborer					Posen	Jersey City			20				brother Ignatz Kwiatz Jersey City N.J. 1st Bleyerstr							5	7		dark			Posen
14	Simon Zwiacke	27									Posen	Jackson			8				brother Johan Zwiacke Jackson Mich. 1st							5	6		light	blue		Posen
15	Johan Zwiacke	25									Posen	Jackson			8				brother Simon Zwiacke Jackson Mich. 1st							5	6		light	blue		Posen
16	Jakob Zwilicke	36		m								Detroit			30				brother Alexander Zwilicke Detroit Mich. Bleyerstr 10							5	3		black	gray	scratch	Posen
17	Josef Zyzacke	18									Posen				10				uncle Ignatz Zyzacke Detroit Mich. Gottmannstr 5							5	6		black	blue		Posen
18	Stanislaw Sawrassy	22					1-26513	Germ			Posen				40				brother Wladyslaw Sawrassy Detroit Mich. Hedwigstr 15							5	5		light		none	
19	Josef	28				Cabinet Maker	yes	yes																							Kochsky
20	Jan Dombrowske	30		m	m	Miner					Kwiecka	Chicago			12				uncle Jan Dombrowski 1st New Jersey Hoboken St							5	8		dark			Kurdzy
21	Franz Swiecinske	24					no	no			Posen				15				brother Ludwig Swiecinski Chicago Ill. 1034 Noble St							5	5		black	blue		Ogulecy
22	Michal Lewinowske	38					yes	yes			Tabinyken	Brooklyn	no		5				brother Jan Lewinowski Brooklyn N.Y. 66							5	7		dark			Pupen
23	Karol Zeschecke	21		s	s	Laborer			Hungary	Magyar	Pest	Detroit			12				uncle Kasimir Zeschecke 1st Detroit Mich. 1580 Hart							5	6		light	blue		Pest
24	Stanislaw Kwiatz	28		m	Married	Laborer					Posen	Jersey City			20				brother Ignatz Kwiatz Jersey City N.J. 1st Bleyerstr							5	7		dark			Posen
25	Simon Zwiacke	27									Posen	Jackson			8				brother Johan Zwiacke Jackson Mich. 1st							5	6		light	blue		Posen
26	Johan Zwiacke	25									Posen	Jackson			8				brother Simon Zwiacke Jackson Mich. 1st							5	6		light	blue		Posen
27	Jakob Zwilicke	36		m								Detroit			30				brother Alexander Zwilicke Detroit Mich. Bleyerstr 10							5	3		black	gray	scratch	Posen
28	Josef Zyzacke	18									Posen				10				uncle Ignatz Zyzacke Detroit Mich. Gottmannstr 5							5	6		black	blue		Posen
29	Stanislaw Sawrassy	22					1-26513	Germ			Posen				40				brother Wladyslaw Sawrassy Detroit Mich. Hedwigstr 15							5	5		light		none	
30	Josef	28				Cabinet Maker	yes	yes																							Kochsky
31	Jan Dombrowske	30		m	m	Miner					Kwiecka	Chicago			12				uncle Jan Dombrowski 1st New Jersey Hoboken St							5	8		dark			Kurdzy
32	Franz Swiecinske	24					no	no			Posen				15				brother Ludwig Swiecinski Chicago Ill. 1034 Noble St							5	5		black	blue		Ogulecy
33	Michal Lewinowske	38					yes	yes			Tabinyken	Brooklyn	no		5				brother Jan Lewinowski Brooklyn N.Y. 66							5	7		dark			Pupen
34	Karol Zeschecke	21		s	s	Laborer			Hungary	Magyar	Pest	Detroit			12				uncle Kasimir Zeschecke 1st Detroit Mich. 1580 Hart							5	6		light	blue		Pest
35	Stanislaw Kwiatz	28		m	Married	Laborer					Posen	Jersey City			20				brother Ignatz Kwiatz Jersey City N.J. 1st Bleyerstr							5	7		dark			Posen
36	Simon Zwiacke	27									Posen	Jackson			8				brother Johan Zwiacke Jackson Mich. 1st							5	6		light	blue		Posen

Examined by the medical officer of the vessel from which they sailed and the passengers duly signed. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 92

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15—1118

S. S. Andalusia sailing from Hamburg, , 190 Arriving at Port of , , 190

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom said passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or last previous arrival.	If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Over 16 years of age and able to read. Yes or No.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	21 Conditions of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Tomasz Zawiszko	39		m	m	Servant	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilnica	Buffalo	yes	self	30	no														
2	Jozef Swierczewski	20			s						Dzierno	Cincinnati			7															
3	Jozef Janiszke	25				Farmer					Chargin	Chicago			20															
4	Joseph Skarzejewski	17					can not				Tarnin				15															
5	Jozef Zawiszke	26		m	m							Texas			30															
6	Josef Zeglucke	18			s							Dresden			40															
7	Stanislaw Sadowsky	32					1-365133	6-5-01			Tarnin				40															
8	Joseph	28				Butcher	yes	yes																						
9	Jan Dombrowske	40		m	m	Cannaker					Lunicka	Chicago			12															
10	Franz Skwierzske	24					can not				Jarot				15															
11	Jakob Zawiszke	38					yes	yes			Tatarzyn	Brooklyn	no		5															
12	Paul Paczkoski	22			s	Farmer			Prussia	Polish	Pinne	New York	no		12															
13	Stanislaw Kwiatkowski	29		m		Blacksmith					Pinne	Chicago			2															
14	Franz Kanicka	28													30															
15	Simon Skrzypczak	22									Tarnowo	Jackson	Jackson		9															
16	Peter Kasti	22													9															
17	Franz Nadolny	18					8-108757—10-14-35				Magyar	Johnstown	Johnstown	Pa.	12															
18	Jan Chabowski	28		m							Tarnowo	Syracuse	Syracuse	N.Y.	8	yes	1902													
19	Peter Pietrzak	23													2															
20	Wolf Wolkowitz	20				Tailor	3-162392 (504)		Austria	Hebrew	Jassinowa	Milwaukee			1															
21	Johan Zagarac	16			s		yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Ogulin	Cleveland		self	6															
22	Ivan Krancun	24		m							Jasenovac	Joliet			8															
23	Luka Nikolajevic	19			s	Farmer					Croatian	Ogulin	Ogulin		10															
24	Josef Wolf	19		m		Laborer						Cleveland			16															
25	Franz Wolf	39		m	m												1892		husband:											
26	" "	6			s														Franz Wolf											
27	John "	3																	Cleveland, Ohio											
28	Nikola Jancekc	18			s	Laborer	yes					Croatian	yes	self	6															
29	Joseph Cvetic	28		m								Cleveland			12															
30	Ivan Krancun	25		m							Croatian	Jackson	Jackson		5															

Steam Inspector

* To be answered by the name of country to which they belong and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Kuppenheimer * of the Andalusia from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Kuppenheimer
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1907

at NY

A Marshall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1993
113

I, Dr Limiger, Surgeon of the Andalusia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 7 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foreign Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

MD
Dr Limiger

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1907

at NY

A Marshall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1120

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIENS' MANIFESTS.

—The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 18, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 12 *By whom passage was paid.*) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Columns 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	20 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

F. 702.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21 S. S. Andalusia sailing from Hamburg 17. April, 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York May 1, 190 7

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time of previous visit.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution or a criminal? Yes or No.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Jacoby Grabowski	26		m	s	labr	no	no	Russia	Slav	Bialystok	Chicago Ill		self	22	no			friend												
2	Stefan Rozinski	27																													
3	Stanislaw Jaczewski	19																													
4	Lucas Sokolowski	39																													
5	Sokolowski	18					no	no																							
6	Michal Konopnicki	20																													
7	Tomasz Grabowski	25					yes	yes																							
8	Jerzewski	19																													
9	Lucas Rudzki	20					no	no																							
10	Jozef	18																													
11	Ed. Olejniczak	18																													
12	Franciszek Gulbicki	24																													
13	Grzegorz Czyzewski	20																													
14	Wladyslaw Olejniczak	20					2-25-6-00	4-2-39																							
15	Michal Lubczynski	18																													
16	Grzegorz Rutz	17																													
17	Wladyslaw Krawczuk	19																													
18	Anthony Krawczuk	40																													
19	Ignacy Olczyk	33					yes	yes																							
20	Tomasz Jaroch	23																													
21	Bronislaw Janecki	22					no	no																							
22	Ludwig Brack	20																													
23	Adam Radecki	18					1-5-2203	yes	yes																						
24	Josef Carlek	24																													
25	Wladyslaw Jankowski	20						no	no																						
26	Lucas Zoglewski	25																													
27	Wladyslaw Rutzynski	19						yes	yes																						
28	Michal Sadecki	19						no	no																						
29	Tadeusz Grzywacki	20																													
30	Jerzy Sadowski	21						yes	yes																						

* "Race or People" to be determined by the stock, tribe, or people to which they belong and the language they speak. Use of terms must be based on facts of race alone.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 2500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11–1115 21 S. S. Andalusia sailing from Hamburg 17 April, 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York April 7, 190 7

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Time.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Are you in prison or an almshouse or supported by charity? Yes/No.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled. (Nature and extent of loss, and cause.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. (Nature, Length of time, and cause.)	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Tomasz Rusinowski	26		m	m	[illegible]		no	Russia	Polish	Russia	[illegible]	yes	self	30	no		friend							5	5	fair	dark	gray		Russia
2	Antoni Krajewski	27																													
3	Stanislaw Gaczynski	19				2-641855																									
4	Lucas Gdanski	39		m																											
5	Zukowski	28				no	no																								
6	Rachel Szczepanska	20																													
7	Tomasz Sosnowski	28				yes	yes																								
8	Jeremiah	9																													
9	Lucas Czubryda	30		m		no	no																								
10	Jacob	28																													
11	Ed Szczepanek	18																													
12	Franciszek Lubicki	27																													
13	Szczepan Czaplewski	28																													
14	Wladyslaw Szczepanek	20				2-256-00																									
15	Michal Szczepanek	17																													
16	Szczepan Rutt	17																													
17	Sheley Skowronek	27		m																											
18	Antony Skowronek	40																													
19	Szczech Olczyk	23					yes	yes																							
20	Tomasz Olczak	23																													
21	Stanislaw Janecki	22					no	no																							
22	Ludwig Brach	22																													
23	Adam Radecki	18				1-2208	yes	yes																							
24	Josef Cieslak	28		m																											
25	Stanislaw Skalinski	20					no	no																							
26	Lucas Szydlowski	25																													
27	Wladyslaw Rutkowski	27		m			yes	yes																							
28	Michal Skibicki	19					no	no																							
29	Valenti Szczepanek	20		m																											
30	Josef Sadowski	21		m			yes	yes																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Neppersehmidt, * of the Kataluña, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3d day of May, 1907

at NY

A S Marshall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1990
114

I, Dr Limiger, Surgeon of the Andalusia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Limiger

Sworn to before me this 3d day of May, 1907

at NY

A S Marshall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any immigration officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	9 Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	4 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	6 Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
11 German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian. 10

15—4288. P. TIT.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1895A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Line 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

20 S. S. **Andalusia** sailing from Hamburg 17 April, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, May 5, 190 4

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether ticket is through to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes — Year	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, asylum, or supported by charity?	Whether in Polygamy debarred.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming under contract, agreement, or promise to perform labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature of Defect, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Jan Iwaniarkiewicz	19		m	s	Farmer	yes	no	Russia	Polish	Jarocin	Milwaukee Wis	Yes	self	14	No			Brother Wladislaus Iwaniarkiewicz 1146 Walnut St Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	light	blue			Poland
2	Julius Kirker	46		m	m	Laborer	yes	"	"	German	Jarocin	New York	"	"	15	"										5		"	light	"			Germany
3	Karl Kuster	43		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"										5	5	"	brown	"	Moles		"
4	Gustav Kaiser	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jrake		"	"	23	"										5	10	"	dark	brown			
5	Johann "	41		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"										5	7	"	dark	"			Germany
6	Eduard Wiedemann	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jarocin		"	"	15	"										5	2	"	"	blue			"
7	Johann Jeffkau	46		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grodz		"	"	21	"										5	7	"	light	"			Germany
8	Heinrich Heinsch	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Breslau		"	"	5	"										5	5	"	brown	brown			Prussia
9	Wilhelm Bour	45		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krotosch		"	"	4	"										5	5	"	"	"			Germany
10	Jacob Jeske	40		"	s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Jeske	Grand Rapids Mich	"	"	30	"			Brother Gustav Jeske Blandford st 21							5	0	"	"	"			Prussia
11	Emil Wanke	45		"	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Josephs	Newark N.J.	"	"	24	"			Friend Gustav Bachmann Newark N.J. Jefferson st 241							5	4	"	"	"			Poland
12	Ludwig Paes	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gnesen		"	"	2	"										5	1	"	"	"			Prussia
13	Paul Fairelpih	18		"	s	"	yes	yes	"	Russian	Tschirk	Rangoon Burmah	"	"	14	"			Brother Mike Fairelpih Rangoon Burmah							5	2	"	"	"			Russia
14	Johann Pibnietch	40		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Jarotschin	Chicago Ill	yes	"	6	"			Friend Nikolaus Pibnietch Chicago Ill Canal st 1001							5	6	"	"	brown			Prussia
15	Eugen Karowsky	18		"	s	"	yes	no	"	"	Jarotschin		"	"	6	"			Father Hermann Karowsky Chicago Ill							5	3	"	dark	grey			"
16	Tobias Jackerichoff	18		"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Jarotschin		"	"	9	"			Brother Gustav Jackerichoff Chicago Ill Canal st 1001							5	3	"	light	blue			"
17	Hugo Pensak	18		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Jarotschin		"	"	8	"			Friend Hugo Pensak New York Canal st 20							5	3	"	"	brown			"
18	Leo Schmeier	24		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Grodno	Scranton Pa	"	"	5	"			Friend Mark Konjack Scranton Pa Washington st 32							5	4	"	"	"	scar on upper lip		Poland
19	Anton Jakubiewski	28		"	m	"	yes	no	"	Polish	Pudewitz	Cleveland O	"	"	7	"			Friend Jan Kaluski Cleveland O Pittsburgh st 18							5	7	"	"	"			Prussia
20	Julian Kuczynski	25		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Jarotschin	St Louis Mo	"	"	5	"			Friend Wojciech Kuczynski St Louis Mo 1 Olive st							5	3	"	dark	blue			"
21	Felix Jopeb	18		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Jarotschin		"	"	5	"			Cousin Kasper Kuske 17 Wash. Ave							5	5	"	"	"			"
22	Herman Pakiewicz	27		"	m	"	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	Schaven	Scranton Pa	"	"	11	"			Friend Jakob Lemanowicz Scranton Pa 3 Jones st 1123							5	5	"	dark	brown			"
23	Jonas Lukowicz	24		"	m	"	yes	no	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	15	"			Friend Peter Kawicki Chicago Ill 211 Delaware st 569							5	7	"	"	"			"
24	" Lasgis	27		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scranton Pa	"	"	4	"			Friend Jan Jaworowski Scranton Pa 3 Jones st 213							5	6	"	light	blue			"
25	Peter Lewanski	22		"	s	"	no	no	"	"	Mokr	Lipkowo	"	"	5	"			Father Jakob Lewanski Lipkowo Kreis Bialla							5	3	"	brown	"			"
26	Leonhard Gniewinski	37		"	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	Lyck	Pawlopp	"	"	7	"			Brother Gustav Gniewinski Chicago Ill 1 Clinton Place							5	4	"	dark	brown			"
27	Robert Ogrzewski	18		"	s	"	yes	no	"	"	Mokr	"	"	"	5	"			Friend Johann Ogrzewski Chicago Ill Jefferson st 241							5	1	"	"	"			"
28	Heinrich Kupka	20		"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Pakosch		"	"	18	"			Brother Mike Kupka Rangoon Burmah							5	2	"	"	"			"
29	Wilhelm "	22		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Pakosch	Posen	"	"	20	"			Friend Nikolaus Pibnietch Chicago Ill Canal st 1001							5	6	"	"	brown			"
30	Simon Kaiser	20		"	s	Farmer	yes	no	"	"	Jarotschin	New York	yes	"	25	"			Brother Gustav Kaiser Chicago Ill Canal st 1001							5	3	"	light	blue			"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1840 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 20 S. S. **Andalusia** sailing from Hamburg 17 Apr., 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, May 5, 190 4

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	"Race or People"	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes — Time	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deformed or crippled (Specify kind, whether blind, deaf and dumb)	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled (Specify kind, whether blind, deaf and dumb)	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Jan Jwaniarkiewicz	19							Russia	Polish	Jarocin	Milwaukee Wis		self	14															
2	Julius Kärber	46								German	Jarocin	Mt Clemens Mich			15															
3	Karl Kuder	43													21															
4	Gustav Kaiser	28									Lake				24															
5	Johann	47													16															
6	Eduard Wiedemann	24									Jarocin				15															
7	Julius Jeffkau	46									Kadz				24															
8	Emrich Kriesch	20									Pawlicz				15															
9	Wilhelm Bauer	45									Kempen				14															
10	Erich Jake	40				Tailor					Jake	Depew N.Y.			20															
11	Emil Wanke	45									Josephs	Newark N.J.			24															
12	Ludwig Daes	40									Jsany				3															
13	Emil Fairchild	18								Russian	Jelenik	Brampton			14															
14	Tabor Pibnisch	28									Bischof	Chicago Ill			6															
15	Ignaz Nacowsky	18									Jarocin				25															
16	Ferkop Jackerchikoff	18									Bischof				5															
17	Lupp Rensch	15									Krekowing	New Jork			8															
18	Ida Stefanowa	24									Grodzisk	Scranton Pa			6															
19	Andrew Jelonkiewicz	28								Polish	Kreckowing	Cleveland O			7															
20	Ignaz Kacpinski	25									Jarocin	St Louis Mo			5															
21	Felix Jrzeb	17									Jarocin				3															
22	Herman Pikiewicz	20								Lithuanian	Ukraine	Scranton Pa			12															
23	Jgnaz Ludwig	24										Chicago Ill			20															
24	Ludwig	27										Scranton Pa			7.50															
25	Peter Jwanenko	22							4-7544			Illinois	Buffalo N.Y.		14															
26	Leander Lendzinski	27										Pa	Pittsburg Pa		9															
27	Peter Ogrzenbert	27										Illinois			15															
28	Emerich Kupkard	21										Pekele			18															
29	Kaspar	20										Jelsen	Rochester N.Y.		20															
30	Adam Kaspis	20										Jenkins	New Jork		25															

a "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, U. Uppenschmidt, * of the Andalusia, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of May, 1907

at NY

S. F. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1990

I, Dr. Imiger, Surgeon of the Andalusia, * 115, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 1, years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Imiger

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of May, 1907

at NY

S. F. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—113

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1503 B (now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—113.

F. 791.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1840 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1218

19

S. S. Andalusia sailing from Hamb[illegible] 17, Apr[illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 *Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	16 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Time or period of former visit.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether deformed or crippled. (Mention kind and cause.)	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Mention kind, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Jonas Kaiser	34	m		Married	Farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Germ.	Hungary	New York	yes	self	20	No			Bro. Ludwig Teufelsrecher, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	light	blue	Without	Hungary
2	Jonas Laszlovic	40	m								Hungary	Akron			12	yes	1904	N. Y.	Cousin Jonas Berga, New York						5	3					Hungary
3	Stefi Lovasi	30									Kovesd	Butler Pa			30	No			Brother Istvan Lovasi, Butler Pa						5	4	fair	light	blue		Kovesd
4	Istvan Kolo	32										Columbus O			13				adv. Istvan Lovasi, Butler Pa						5	6		light	blue	pockmarked	
5	Janos Beller	24													4				friend Istvan Lovasi, Butler Pa						5	3				without	
6	Istvan Vasrokai	28									Barga	Jansing Pa	no		15	yes	1905	Union Pa	Husband Mihaly Vasros, Jansing Pa						5	7	fair	dark	brown		Barga
7	Jozef Lengyel	35									Kovesd	Kanawha W. Va.			13		1906	Weber City Va.	cousin Andras Kovacs, Kanawha W. Va.						5	8	fair	dark	brown		Mezanko
8	Janos Homenszky	16										McKeesport Pa	yes		5	no	1905		Uncle Istvan Homenszky, McKeesport Pa						5	6					
9	Mozsa Puchy	24									Kemlerka	Shamokin Pa			5				friend Andras Puchy, Shamokin Pa						5	1					Kemlerka
10	Andras Sodoran	18									Varo	California Pa			4				cousin Jozsef Sodoran, California Pa						5	3	fair	light	blue		Varo
11	Ferenc Lelligan	46		m											4										5	4					
12	Jozef Szili	27													5										5	4					
13	Ilka Kaliba	25		m							St. Lorinc	Kingsford Pa			12		1904	Lorinc	Husband Istvan Kaliba, Kingsford Pa						5	4	fair	dark	blue		St. Lorinc
14	Janos Hegyenyi	36									Barga	Sarcaus Pa			8	yes	6	Pa	Cousin Mihaly Hegyenyi, Sarcaus Pa						5	7	fair	dark	blue		Mezkeva
15	Janos Gal	15									Vecsebues	Silka Pa	yes	yes	15	no			uncle Mihaly Gal, Silka Pa						5	6					Barga
16	Josef Szuga	17									Balin	Thorpe Pa			17				friend Janos Szuga, Thorpe Pa						5	4	fair	dark	blue		Sajogacs
17	Andras Szoke	37		m							Sajogacs	Cleveland O			15	yes	1905	5 Years	Brother Istvan Szoke, Cleveland O						5	4					Kovacd
18	Mathias Szoke	37									Kovesd	Columbus O			20	no			Cousin Janos Szoke, Columbus O						5	4					Petervasa
19	Mihaly Nagy	31									Petervasa	Ft. Byrd Ind	no		10	yes			Brother Bela Nagy, Ft. Byrd Ind.						5	3					Csipkerek
20	Istvan Vega	28									Csipkerek	Lorain O	yes		10	no			Cousin Janos Vega, Lorain O.						5	6					
21	Janos Szekvold	22													8				friend Janos Szoke,						5	11	fair	light	grey		
22	Jozef Legenyi	20																	Cousin Janos Berga, New York						5	5					
23	Ferenc Farkas	36		m							Csipkerek	Rivers Pa			20				Cousin Janos Berga, New York						5	8					
24	Janos Szoll	18									Csepkerek	Lorain O			10				Brother Istvan Szoll, Lorain O						5	9	fair				Mezkeu
25	Janos Bella	23									Mezke	Mexico Creek Pa			10				friend Mathias Szoll, Mexico Creek Pa						4	11					Gya
26	Gyorgy Kovacs	17							Hungarian	Ger.	Gya	Homestead Pa			14				no kin Istvan Kovacs, Homestead Pa						5	3		light	grey		Kelecy
27	Mihaly Hodgyko	29		m			yes	yes	Ruthenian	Slovak	Kelecy	Kingsland N.J.	no		14				brother Istvan Hodgyko, Kingsland N.J.						5	3	fair				Sova
28	Gyorgy Csernak	18									Andkarcs	Clair Pa			4				brother Istvan Csernak, Clair Pa						5						Otka
29	Gyorgy Kovacs	21										Hazleton Pa			15				brother Janos Kovacs, Hazleton Pa						5	8					Bodok
30	Ferenc Semyan	23							Slovak	Slovak	Borcsos	Butler Pa	yes		100				no kin Mihaly Balla, Butler Pa												

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the race from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1840 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118 19 S. S. Andalusia sailing from Hamburg 17. April, 190 Arriving at Port of ____, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of time.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Janos Kaiser	28	m		Married	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary Arany	New York	yes	self	20	No			Brother Louis Feldgerecher 6	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	Red	Brown	Without	S. Front
2	Janos Laszlovi	40	m												12	yes	1904	N.Y.	Brother Eni Varga 6 174							5	3		Gray			Veszeg
3	Karl Leiai	30									Hungary Hovesd	Butler Pa			32	no			340 Brother Istvan Czaa Butler Pa							5	4		Fair	Blue		Hovesd
4	Istvan Kalo	32										Columbus O			13				adv Friend Istvan Szepsi 1903 Columbus O							5	6		Light	Brown	Rockmarked	
5	Janos Beller	24													4				Friend Istvan Szepsi 1902 Columbus O							5	5				Without	
6	Istvan Vaszekai	28									Bacs Jenning Pa no				15	yes	1904 Union Pa		Cousin Mikley Vincze no adv Mr Laiszing Pa							5	8		Fair	Grey		Kecsko
7	Josef Leugyel	35									Kovesd Kaskaruvitz				19	—	1906 1905 Pa		Friend Andreas Tiffer Konyarbarita H							5	6			Blue		
8	Janos Hanusky	16									Ko Kapronczi Pa yes				3	no			Cousin Istvan Szepsi 1902 Columbus O							5	1		Light	Grey		Hanuska
9	Andreas Puchyak	24									Kamiefka Khaucken Pa no				5				422 1st cousin Mikley Vincze no Pa adv Mr Laiszing Pa							5	3		Fair	Blue		Turo
10	Stefan Stefanan	18	m								Turo Californian				4				Husband Andreas Puchyak Pa Cousin 322 Janos Jurgenka Pa adv Friend Janos Fabian California							5	4		Light	Blue		
11	Jeremy Seligan	41	m												34				Friend Jacob Borero no							5	4		Light	Brown		
12	Karl Fritz	27													5											5	4		Light	Blue		
13	Ilka Kaliba	25	m		Married		yes	no			N. Cleveland Kovacsvar Pa				12				Cousin Istvan Kaiser Pa 557 Friend Istvan Kaiser New Pa no							5	4		Light	Brown		Nemecke
14	Janos Hegenyek	36									Bacs Jaksonvar Pa				8	yes	1904 6 Pa Germany		Friend Istvan Kaiser New Pa no uncle Mihaly Lenczes Pa							4	7		Fair	Blue		Kralovec
15	Janos Gal	15									Szepsinec Pitts Pa yes				15	no			Uncle Mihaly Lenczes Pa 1300 Friend Janos Kaiser New Pa no							5	6		Fair	Brown		Beke
16	Josef Singer	41									Bacs Thorpeville Pa				17				Friend Janos Kaiser New Pa no Brother Istvan Czaa Butler Pa 6							5	4		Light	Blue		Szigetvar
17	Andras Szoke	37	m								Szigetvar Cleveland				15	yes	1905 3 Ohio		8 Pa 3477 Friend Janos Kaiser New Pa no							5	4		Light	Brown		Kovacsd
18	Mathias Szell	37									Kovesd Columbus				30	no			Brother Istvan Czaa Butler Pa 607 Columbus O							5	4		Fair	Blue		Petervasa
19	Mihaly Nagy	31									Petervasa Ko Bard Ind no				10	yes			Cousin Istvan Szepsi 812 Bard Ind 118							5	3			Brown		Csipkerek
20	Istvan Varga	28									Csipkerek Lorain O yes				10	no			Brother Janos Fabian Lorain O							5	6		Light	Blue		
21	Janos Gaszvold	32													8				Friend Janos Ducho							5	11		Fair	Grey		
22	Karl Legenido	22									Cseh Silver Pa				20				Cousin Janos Borza Pa 208 Silver Pa							5	5		Light	Blue		
23	Ferenc Farkas	36	m								Csipkerek Lorain O				10				Cousin Janos Doka Lorain O 118							5	8					
24	Janos Gall	18									Kiske Martins Ferry Pa yes				30				Cousin Janos Doka Lorain O 118 Friend Steve Gerett Pa no							5	9		Fair			Nemkire
25	Dezso Bella	23													24				Friend Martins Kozel Pa Mingo Junction O							4	11			Brown		Apa
26	Georg Horacz	17									Hungarian Pa Homestead Pa				14				Uncle Wall Gyber 18 Pa							5	3		Light	Grey		Lelocz
27	Michael Kolczko	27	m		Married		yes	yes			Lutheran Elco Kingwood Pa no				14				Friend Istvan Kaiser New Pa no Brother Janos Kaiser New Pa no							5	2		Fair			Sara
28	Gyorgy Csehnak	16									Orsharve Clair Pa				4				22 yr old Peter Szepsinec Pa 35							5	5		Light	Blue		Ola
29	Georg Ruscsak	16									Karlstein Pa				15				Uncle Stefan Kaiser Pa Cousin Janos Kaiser New Pa no							5	8		Light	Brown		Bodok
30	Ferenc Semokan	23									Slovak Borneo Butler Pa				180				22 Cousin Pablo Kaiser Pa													

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Uppenschmidt, of the Andalusia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1907

at NY

A S Marshall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1993
(116)

I, Dr Limiger, Surgeon of the Andalusia, * do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 1 years experince as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Limiger

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1907

at NY

A S Marshall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1135

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Columns 5 (Age). — The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid; as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	17 Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	13 Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian. 30

30—1135. F. 707.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1318

S. S. Andalusia sailing from _____, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, May 5, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes—Time or periods of previous residence	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Does he (she) or either of the parties mentioned in columns 17 and 18 intend to return to his (her) former home?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether deformed or crippled (Mention kind and length of time, and cause)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled (Mention kind and length of time, and cause)	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Scott Lazar	42		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungarian	Slovak	N. Kelly Scottstown	Scottstown	No	Self	17	No			Father Thomas Lazar, Scottstown, Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Dark	Gray	Blue	Scars	N. Kelly
2	Lina Alexander	4									Szigetka	New York	Yes		7											3	0		Brown			Hungary
3	Luigi Italy	38		M	M	Laborer	No	No			Cecco	Scranton Pa			6				Guiseppe Bari, Uncle, Scranton Pa							5	7		Dark			Cecco
4	Gyorgy Nikolai	7					Yes	Yes			Halle	Hazelton Pa	Yes		36				Father Nikolai Beer, Hazelton Pa							4	11		Dark			Szigetka
5	Anna Czaja	26		F	M	Wife	No	No											Husband Czaja Bogdan, New York, 8.6th St 333							5	3					Hungary
5½	Gyorgy	2		M	Child						Same	New York	Yes		1														Dark	Brown		
5½	Istvan	6																												Blue		
6	Laszlo Czaja	6		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes			Hungary	Buffalo N.Y.			10				Father Stephan Kovacs, Buffalo N.Y.							5	7		Dark			Bronnce
7	Wasczek	16									Lemko	Cleveland O.	No		7				Uncle Gyorgy Kovacs, Cleveland O.							5			Light			P. Canada
8	Lazi Austrian	16		M	S	Laborer	No	No			Galicia	Lowell Mass.			58				Brother Ivan Lazi, Lowell Mass.							5	5		Dark	Blue		Hungary
9	Daniel Adam	35		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes			Galicia	Southampton L.I.	Yes		11				Wife Sara Daniel, Southampton L.I.							5	5		Light	Blue		Austria
10	Lukas Lukaszyk	17		M	S	Laborer	No	No			Galicia	Scranton Pa	No		50				Friend Stefan Lukaszyk, Scranton Pa							5	7		Dark	Gray		Galicia
11	Russia	26		F	Single																					5	6			Blue		
12	Daniel Gyorgy	101		M	M	Laborer	No	No			Szigetka Hungary	Toledo Ohio	Yes		7				Brother Istvan Gyorgy, Toledo Ohio							5	7		Dark	Brown		Szigetka
13	Gabor Gaspar	29		M	M	Laborer	No	No			Algar	Scranton Pa			7	No	1898	Scranton	Brother Gaspar Gyorgy, Scranton Pa							5	3		Dark			Algar
14	Josef Kocsis Mrs	28		F	M										16	Yes										5	5					
15	Gabor Gyorgy	20		M	S	Laborer	No	No							7											5	7		Light	Gray		
16	Imre Gabo	39													9											5	4		Dark	Brown		
17	Jona Adler	20		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes			Kielcze Austria	Cedar Rapids Ia.	No		20				Husband Lukas Adler, Cedar Rapids Ia.														Kielcze
18	Lukaly Lukas	20		M	S	Laborer	No	No			Szeraluk Austria	Scranton Pa			20				Brother Stefan Lukaly, Scranton Pa							5	5					Szeraluk
19	Lukal Kovacs	25		M	M	Laborer	No	No			Galicia	New York	Yes		5				Wife Sara Lukal, New York, 534							5	4					Hungary
20	Gaudor Orcz	40		M	M	Laborer	No	No			Tarnock Austria	Cleveland O.	No		7				Friend Istvan Gyorgy, Cleveland O.							5	3		Gray	Blue		Szigetka
21	Stephen Czyla	20		M	S	Laborer	No	No			Mezocz Austria	Allegheny Pa.	Yes		10				Brother Gabor Czyla, Allegheny Pa.							5	5		Light	Brown		Mezocz
22	Lukas Lukasevic	28		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes			Galicia	St Louis Mo.	No		70				Brother Stefan Lukasevic, St Louis Mo.							5	2		Dark			Galicia
23	Peter Czyzabek	16		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes			Lemko	Cedar Rapids Ia.	No		50				Father Andrej Czyzabek, Cedar Rapids Ia.							5	6		Dark			Lemko
24	Josef Czech	25		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes			W. Szeraluk Austria	Columbus Ohio	No		8				Brother Stefan Czech, Columbus Ohio							5	8		Dark	Brown		W. Szeraluk
25	Lukasz Lukacz	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes			Lemko	Cleveland O.	No		13	No			Brother Ivan Lukasz, Cleveland O.							5	6		Light	Gray		Lemko
26	Gabor Kocsis	17		M	S	Laborer	No	No			Kielcze	Scranton Pa	No		10				Brother Istvan Kocsis, Scranton Pa							5	2		Brown			Kielcze
27	Andras Kocsis	20		M	M	Laborer	No	No			S. Kielcze	Cleveland O.	No		15				Wife Sara Kocsis, West Cleveland O.							5	8					S. Kielcze
28	Lenia Varga	20		F	S						Lemko	Cleveland O.	No		10				Husband Istvan Varga, Cleveland O.							5			Dark	Blue		

Czech

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the whole line which they speak and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of the sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1113

S. S. Andalusia sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of New York , May 5, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes — When?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison or institution for care of the insane or supported at public expense within the past year?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled. (Mention kind, length of time, and cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION — Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible] Eugen	42		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	self	17	no	[illegible] Eugen, friend [illegible] Andrea Eugen, New York, N.Y. 6th Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	light	blue	none	N. Hungary
2	Laura Kovacs	9									Szepka	New York	yes		9									5	0		brown			Hungary
3	Enzio Italy	55		M	M	Laborer	no	no			Fiume	Chicago Ill			6									5	7		black			Fiume
4	Gyorgy Kobler	17					no	yes			Tarcsa	Cleveland O	no		20									4	11		dark			Szepka
5	Anna Varga	26		F	M	Laborer	no	no																5	8					Hungary
6	Gyorgy	0	9	M		child					Fiume Hungary	New York	yes		1		[illegible] Gyorgy Kogden, New York, N.Y. 6th Ave 1903										light brown			
7	[illegible]	6											no														blue			
8	[illegible]	8		M		[illegible]	no	yes			[illegible]	Butler Pa			15									5	7		light			Bohemia
9	[illegible]	16		F							Croatia	Cleveland O	no		17									5			brown			Austria Croatia
10	Joseph Kochanyski	16		M							Hungary	Cleveland O			25									5	8		black	blue		Hungary
11	Daniel Adrian	25				Laborer	yes	yes			Volko	Cleveland O	yes		18									5	5		light	blue		Austria
12	Mikola Sisicsky	27				Laborer					Mezo Kovesd	Cleveland O	no		50									5	7		black	gray		Austria
13	Rosalia [illegible]	26		F		Laborer	no	no																5	6			blue		
14	Edward Tiszay	10		M			yes	yes			Szepsi Hungary	Toledo Ohio	yes		7									5	7		black	brown		Szepsi Hungary
15	Gabor Balazs	19				Laborer					Algyo Hungary	Cleveland O			5	7	yes 1900							5	3			blue		
16	Josef Kocsis Sr	28														16	yes							5	5					
17	Stefan Tiszay	20		M												7								5	7		light	gray		
18	Imre Gabo	39														8								5	4		black	brown		
19	Anna Schley	20		F		Laborer					Kolcsey Hungary	Cleveland O	no		30													gray		Kolcsey Hungary
20	Stanley Szabo	20		M		Laborer					Borsodnadasd Hungary	Cleveland O			20									5						Borsodnadasd Hungary
21	Michal Kovacs	25									Hanva	New York	yes		18									5	4					Hungary
22	Sandor Racz	40		M							Szinyeleszentpeter Hungary	Cleveland O	no		7									5	3		gray	blue		Szinyeleszentpeter Hungary
23	Stephen Szepo	20					no	no			Kapnyelo Hungary	Alliance O	yes		10									5	5		light			Kapnyelo Hungary
24	Lajos Csepesan	28					no	no			Selye Hungary	Cleveland O			10									5	2		black			Selye Hungary
25	Peter Szpeder	16				Laborer					Kassa Hungary	Cleveland O	no		20									4	9		dark			Kassa Hungary
26	Joseph Szpek	25		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes			Szepsi Hungary	Cleveland O	yes		8									5	2		black	brown		Szepsi Hungary
27	Andreas Takacs	17					yes	yes			Tarpa Hungary	Cleveland O	no		12									5	5		light	gray		Tarpa Hungary
28	Gabor Kovacs	17									Rudnay Hungary	Cleveland O	yes		10									5	2		brown			Rudnay Hungary
29	Andreas Szucs	20		M							Kenyo Hungary	Cleveland O	no		12									5	8					Kenyo Hungary
30	Louis Varga	20									Kassa Hungary		no		10		husband Stella Varga, Cleveland O							5			black	blue		

Eagan

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the whole from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Heppenstall of the Andalusia from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of May 1907

at Nu

A E Marshall Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1119

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1990 (117)

I, Dr. Linziger Surgeon of the Andalusia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 1. years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Linziger

Sworn to before me this 2d day of May 1907

at Nu

A E Marshall Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

877

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1896-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	8 Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	4 Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	10 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	8 Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
5 German.	1 Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian. 10

11—1115.

F. 797.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

M—1118 17 S. S. **Andalusia** sailing from Hamburg, April, 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York MAY 6 - 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Time or previous visit.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Mateus Michalitka	39		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Malowitz Russia	Philadelphia Pa	no	self	5	no																Malowitz Russia
2	Franz Lisy	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Obrzezisk Russia	St Louis Mo	yes	"	3	"																Pleschetzung Russia
3	Stanislaw Andrzejczak	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kruszelow Russia	Ansonia Conn	no	"	9	"																Kalisz Russia
4	Pietro Lemanck	38		m	"	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Slavish	Schreiberg Austria	New York N.Y.	yes	"	5	"																Triple Austria
5	Jan Stanczinske	30		m	"	"	"	"	"	Bohemian	Bohemia	"	"	"	10	"																Hohenmauth Austria
6	Ignac Buda	25		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Polish	Slavic	Budapest Hungary	"	no	"	5	"																Trnava Hungary
7	Maryanna Jaglonska	23		f	single	—				Hebrew	Bialystock Russia	"	yes	"	26	"	1904	Milwaukee Wis														Krzywicze Russia
8	Andrew Tunick	43		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Kronstadt Hungary	Milwaukee Wis	yes	"	22	yes																Tesice Hungary
9	Eva			f	single	none	no	no																								Kronstadt Hungary
10	Stefan			m	m	Laborer	yes	yes																								
11	Anna			f	"	none	"	"																								Sacka Hungary
12	Josef Dobacz	39		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Zacka Hungary	New York N.Y.	yes	self	22	yes																Upalovok Hungary
13	Ferdinand Auerbach	26		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes																								
14	Josefine "	30		f	wife	none	no	no																								
15	Waclaw "	8		m	s	child	"	"	Russia	German	Lodz Russia	Toledo O.	yes	self	160	no																
16	Cäsar "	3	6	"	"	"	"	"																								
17	Anna "	2	6	f	"	"	"	"																								
18	Jakow Lichaczis	31		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Lithuanian	Illakey Russia	Brighton Mass	yes	self	18	no																Zirkany Russia
19	Anna "	22		f	wife	none	no	no																								Schestoy "
20	Tekes "	1	6	m	s	child	"	"																								"
21	Anna "		8	f	"	"	"	"																								"
22	Marianne Jamitzke	32		f	s	Laborer	no	no	Russian	Lithuanian	Simonisze Russia	Chicago Ill	yes	self	15	no																Kurwaka Russia
23	Magdalene Reichenbach	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Illakey "	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	"	16	yes																Zeltacey "
	Amelia "	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																"
	Clemens Schlaudzyk	21		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Edesza Russia	Chicago Ill	yes	"	8	no																Mazyore Russia
	Johann Wojtkowski	19		"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Russian	Thorpol "	"	"	"	10	"																Sawopol "
	Thomas Wasilkowski	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Janowitz "	Trenton N.J.	"	"	10	"																Janowgadanz "
	Ignatz Jakowitz	22		"	"	Laborer	yes	no	"	"	Kybior Russia	Cleveland O.	"	"	5	"																Zyhiner "
	Adal Sikolajczyk	19		m	m	Laborer	yes	no	"	"	Sedlecz "	"	"	"	10	"																Skonsek "
	Hannah Wasilowski	21		f	s	"	"	"																								

3p

St English ships

* "Race or People" to be determined by the whole family

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Forms 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118 17 S. S. **Andalusia** sailing from Hamburg April, 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York MAY 5 - 1907, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes—Time.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Mateus Michalski	39		m	m	farmer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Melnowka	Chicago Ill	no	self	5	no			Friend Agency 241 Erie St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	light brown	grey	none	Malowitz Russia
2	Franz "	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Obrecznik	St Louis Mo	yes	"	3	"			Friend Anna " 241 Erie St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Pajkolanz Russia
3	Stanislaw Andrzejczak	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zuchobrow	Oneonta NY	no	"	9	"			Friend Stanislaw Andrzejczak 241 Erie St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Rozan Russia
4	Wincenty Iwaniuk	38		m	"	Farmer	yes	yes	Russian	Lithuanian	Lakeburg	New York	yes	"	5	no			Friend Rudolph Kubicki 241 Erie St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light brown	blue	scratched on right hand	Kalwarya Russia
5	Jozef Jaworski	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	Pole	Lithuania	Chicago Ill	yes	"	10	"			Friend Jan Jaworski 241 Erie St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light brown	blue	none	Kalwarya Russia
6	Jozef Jaworski	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Lithuania	Chicago Ill	yes	"	5	no			Friend Jan Jaworski 241 Erie St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light brown	blue	none	Kalwarya Russia
7	Ignac Pauda	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friedrich	Chicago Ill	yes	"	16	"			Friend Jan Jaworski 241 Erie St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light brown	blue	none	Kalwarya Russia
8	Marianna Jagloska	22		"	single											1906 Chicago														
9	Stefan Sanek	43		m	married	Painter	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Kisvalica	Milwaukee Wis	yes	"	22	no			Brother Milwaukee Wis							5	8	"	fair	blue		Sirka Austria
10	Mykeau "	41		m	"	Miller	no	no																						
11	Anna "	8		f																										
12	Josef Zobica	39		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Zeska	New York	yes	self	22	no			Friend Jacob Zobica 6 Ave Waterbury Conn							5	8	"	fair	blue		"
13	Ferdinand Auerbach	42		m	m	farmer	yes	yes																						
14	Ernestine "	30		f	wife	at home	no	no	Russia	Prussian	Lodz	Toledo O	yes	self	160	no			Friend Gerald Fyke Toledo O Barr St 368												
15	Hedwig "	8		m	a child																									
16	Cäsar "	3	6	"	"																									
17	Anna "	6		f																										
18	Ludwig Lachowicz	31		m	m	farmer	yes	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Jillsburg	Cass Brighton	yes	self	14	no			Brother Kasimir Zekrees Brighton Pass Market St Chicago Ill							5	11	"	light	blue		Kalwarya
19	Anna "	24		f	wife	no	no																							
20	Zekres "	1	6	m	a child																									
21	Anna "		4	f																										
22	Mariane Jankiske	22		f	a child				Russia	Lithuanian	Suwalszyzna	Chicago Ill	yes	self	16	no			Brother Andrew Jankiske 241 Erie St Chicago Ill							5	1	"	light	blue		Suwalszyzna Russia
23	Magdalene Krzyzanek	23		"	single						Jillsburg	Brooklyn NY	no	"					Friend Anna Ulchanowicz Brooklyn NY Bridgeport Conn							5	1	"	light	blue		Kalwarya Russia
24	Amelia "	5		"	"																									
25	Clemens Schanbek	41		m	m						Elsen	Chicago Ill	yes	"	10	no			Friend Frances Wirch 241 Erie St Chicago Ill							5	6	"	light	blue		Jamajaden Russia
26	Johann Wankowski	29		m	single						Polish	Hungary			10	"			Friend Jan Jaworski 241 Erie St Chicago Ill							5	6	"	light	blue	scratched	"
27	Bernhard Kierstanski	50		m	m						Jarowitz	Trenton NJ			10	"			Brother Bronislaw Kierstanski Trenton NJ 241 Erie St Chicago Ill							5	11	"	light	blue	none	Kalwarya Russia
28	Josefa Zukowska	22		f	single						Kalwar	Cleveland O			5	"			Friend Jan Jaworski 241 Erie St Chicago Ill							5	6	"	light	blue		"
29	Michel Nikolajczyk	19		m	m						Jaroscz				10	"			Friend Jan Jaworski 241 Erie St Chicago Ill							5	6	"	light	blue	scratched	"
30	Simon Trochanick	21		"	"										A English ship																

* Race or People to be determined by the whole family to which

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Kuppersbusch*, of the Andalusia, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of May, 1907

at NY

A. Marshall Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Linser, Surgeon of the Andalusia, 1990 (710), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 1, years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Linser

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of May, 1907

at NY

A. Marshall Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500-A, and 1500 B (now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Columns 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Germans, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Columns 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Columns 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Columns 13 *by whom sum* [space] *paid.*) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Columns 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Columns 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	3 Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	/ Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	20 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	2 Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
1 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian. 29

11—1115. F. 707.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Line 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Andalusia, sailing from Hamburg 17 April 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York May 5, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes	If Yes—Time	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law	Conditions of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformities or Crippled, Stating which, Length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Andrzej Wielgosik	26		M		Cab	no	no	Russia	Polish	Biskupice	Cleveland O	yes	self	13				Brother Franciszek Wielgosik Cleveland, O. 1818 South St.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	fair	dark	blue	none	Biskupice
2	Josef "	25		M											15											5	14			gray		
3	" Jakubiewicz	29		M							Sinayora				12				brother Franciszek Jakubiewicz 27 Hawley St.							5	5		black			Sinayora
4	Antoni Wrabiewski	18		M			yes	yes			Brodowo	Milwaukee Wisc			12				" Józef Wróblewski Milwaukee Wis							5	5		light brown			Brodowo
5	Jan Czerniejewski	24		M			no	no			Dąbowizna				14				cousin Franciszek Wilczyński 1099 Midland Ave.							5	3			blue		Dąbowizna
6	Anton "	27		M			yes	no							13											5	2					
7	Adam Jurkiewicz	17		M			no	no			Bdzice	Chicago Ill			14				cousin Józef Jurkiewicz 341 Chicago Ill 5349 Ashland Ave							5	5			gray		Bdzice
8	Wladyslaw Michalski	14		M							Zakopane				14				ground Franciszek Pałasiewicz 8308 Ashland Ave							5	5		black	blue		Zakopane
9	Anton Brzezczyk	30		M		Cab					Pniewo	Pittsburg Pa			15	1906	Pittsburg		brother Antoni Brzezczyk Pittsburg Pa							5	7		light brown	brown		Wolsztawa
10	Marcin Marczik	36		M		Cab	yes	yes			Biskupice	Elyria O			25	no			City 731 Middlebrook St.							5	6			blue		Biskupice
11	Stefan Kwiecki	17		M	S	Farmer					Krzanowice	Boston, Mass			12				Boston Mass. 5 Franciszkanska St.							5						Krzanowice
12	Josef Sadon	20		M							Olszyn	Newark N.J.	no		25				sister Jadwiga Lazarska 123 Fourth Ave.							5	5		fair			Sarnowa
13	" Solarzik	30		M			no	no			Szczepanowice	St. Louis, Mo	no		5				cousin Franciszek Lazarski 1000 Ohio St. Gallia							5	5		black			Szczepanowice
14	" Pinkowski	9					yes	yes			Wszawa	Buffalo N.Y.			10				uncle Wojciech Rogacki Buffalo N.Y. 57 Seaman St.							4						Wszawa
15	Wilhelm Jezelski	17		M			yes	yes		Lithuanian	Jeldzey	Brighton Mass			4				friend Jonas Grudzis Brighton Mass. 76 S. Harris St. & 6/C. 1600 Liberty Ave.							5	7		light brown	brown	scar on left eye	Jezelski
16	Andrzej Lubanowicz	28		M			yes	yes							12				6/C. Martin Jacuis Chicago Ill. 1st Canada St.							5	5				none	Jezelski
17	Josef Wasilkiewicz	26		M							Grajewo	Chicago Ill			3				uncle Stanislaw Wasilkiewicz 45-47 St.							5	4					Orzechy
18	" Minski	24		M						Polish	Krasnik	Chicago Ill			20				uncle " 45-47 St.							5	4					Krasnik
19	" Bernoto	43		M			no	no		Lithuanian	Kiwarcy	Brighton Mass	no		125				brother Jan Bernoto 5 Brighton Mass							5	2					Kiwarcy
20	Samuel Jakubowitz	26		S		Tailor	no	yes	Hungarian	Hebrew	Cedarow	Brooklyn	no	self	60				uncle Isidor Wasserman 1111 Prospect Ave.							5	3			gray		Tenesztelek
21	Jan Kenyg	21		M		Tailor			Austria	Polish	Kwarowice	Austria Pa	no	self	10				friend Antonia Lipinowska 7							5	6				poor knowledge	Kwarowice
22	Wincenty Stepien	17		M		Servant					Hajdenke	Yonkers N.Y.	no		50				uncle Jan Kenyg Lieutenant 74							4	1				none	Hajdenke
23	" Kenyg	21		M							"	Tarrytown N.Y.			50				cousin Antoni Kenyg Niagara Falls Ont. 665							5	4			blue		
24	Wladislaw Kenyg	40		M		Labourer	no	no			Kwarowice	New York			10				cousin Jan Kenyg New York 355 St. 2719							5	2		brown	brown		Kwarowice
25	Antek Pik	19		M		Miner					Tarnowice				40				cousin Rozalia Kenyg Lieutenant 185 Jay Glenora							5	6		brown	blue	pock marked	Rdzy
26	Antoni Kulczyk	22		M		Labourer				Russian	Kulczyce	Pittsburg Pa			20	10			cousin Franciszek Kulczyk Pittsburg Pa 911 Penn St.							5	4			gray	none	Kulczyce
27	Tadeusz Zyptowski	25		M							"	"			20				6/C. Jan Glenora Ohio St. 911							5						"
28	Karol Hay	24		M			yes	yes	Hungarian	Hebrew	Kwie	New York			40				friend Josef Kolar New York 311 & 1345							5	3		fair	brown		Kazi Runkorcsa
29	Abel Kaufmann	16		M	S	Cook	no	no		Hebrew	Kuthorowce				10				friend Jacob Israel Lemberg 340 St. 340							5	5			brown		
30	Mendel Szabo	25		M		Tailor									10				going to New York 40 Att.							5	6					

Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. Each of these will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 S. S. Andalusia sailing from Hamburg 17 April 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York May 5, 1907

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to — Read	Able to — Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such Final Destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes	No	If Yes — Time	Place	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. 22 Height. Feet.	Inches.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Andrzej	Wielgosik	16		m		Cab			Russia	Polish	Biskupice	Cleveland O.	yes	self	13				Brother Franciszek Wielgosik Cleveland, O. 1830 Bank St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	light	blue	none	Biskupice
2	Jozef	"	16		m																													
3	"	Jalombiewicz	16		m							Kinayard	"							Brothers Franciszek Jalombiewicz 27 Hanley St. Joseph Wroblewski Milwaukee, Wisc. 943 Mitchell St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dark	"		Singapore
4	Antoni	Wroblewski	18		m			yes	yes			Brodowo	Milwaukee	Wisc.													5	3		Light brown	blue		Przibilowo
5	Jan	Czerniejewski	24		m			no	no			Dabowszyn								Cousin uncle Franciszek Wilczynski 1099 Midland Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		Dombrowy
6	Anton	"	27		m			no	no																									
7	Adam	Jurkiewicz	17		m			no	no			Belice	Chicago Ill.							Cousin Joseph Jurkiewicz 1341 1349 Milwaukee Ave friend Jan Pelechowski 8308 Paulina Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Bylica
8	Wladyslaw	Michalski	19		m		Cab					La Rosiaw															5	7	"	Light brown	Blue		Wolyniec
9	Anton	Blazejczyk	30		m		Cab					[illegible]	Pricebarg Pa.							Cousin Pricebarg Pa.							5	6	"	Light brown	Blue		Biskupice
10	Marcin	Marczak	36				Cab	yes	yes			Biskupice	Elgin Ill.							Wojciech Rotajczyk Elgin Ill. 130 Middleburk St. Stanislaw Jaroslawski Boston Mass. 5 E. Canton St.							5						Tarnowski
11	Stefan	Fiorelli	17		m	S	Farmer					Francesk	Boston, Mass							friend Alex Fleming Newark N.J. 183 Lower Ave,							5	5	"	Fair			Lapan
12	Josef	Sadon	21									Elgen	Newark N.J.	no						cousin Andrzej Legenski St. Louis, Mo. 2008 N. 9th Gallen							5	5	"	"	Black		Tarnowice
13	"	Polczyk	21		m			no	no			Grzegorzew	St. Louis, Mo	no						uncle Wojciech Zgorski Buffalo N.Y. 92 Romain St							5						Wrzesnia
14	"	Pinkowski	19					yes	yes			Mizarva	Buffalo N.Y.	Illinois						friend Boris Chudzris Mass. 76 N. Market St							5						Jezalopy
15	Ignacy	Jezulis	17							Lithuania	Polish	Sirgalen								Sirgalen Joseph Beauty general 76 N. Market St							5	7		Light brown	blue	none	Jezelisze
16	Andrzej	Lubanowicz	24					yes	yes											Chicago Ill. Mattie Louis 1st cousin Chicago Ill.							5	5					Strzaly
17	Josef	Wasilis	24		m							Chicago Ill.								uncle Stanislaw 15 St. N.							5						Orlowo
18	"	Minski	21		"							Lithuania	Chicago Ill.	no						Walter Boy Cin. 835 Brunswick							5	2					Trandzisk
19	"	Bernato	43		"			no	no			Lithuania	Chicago Ill.	no						uncle Isaac Mos Koning							5	5		Gray			Ecuosglobe
20	Samuel	Jakubowitz	20		"		motorman	yes	yes	Hungaria	Hebrew	Cracow	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	uncle	10				friend Brooklyn 422 Hewes St.							5	6		"	"	par tworker	Turovice
21	Jan	Rewyg	28		m		Cab			Austria	Polish	Kurovice	Austria Pa	no	self	5				uncle Austria Pa. Joh Kuperowitch 7							4	1		"	"	worce	Lipiecka
22	Wincenty	Skepiow	27		s		Servant					Hajdenek	Jonkowo Pa							uncle Jonkowo Pa. Stanislaw Wojtek							5	4		"	blue		"
23	"	Sterska	21		"							"	Jonkowo Pa							cousin Stanislaw Jelly Chicago Ill. 665														
24	Wincenty	Kiera	40		m		Labourer	no	no			Kurovice	New York							cousin New York 355 N. 5th Wincenty Kiera Chicago Ill.							5	2		Brown	brown		Turovice
25	Wincenty	"	40		m		Labourer	no	no			Kurovice	New York							cousin " Wincenty Kiera Chicago Ill.							5	6		Light brown	blue	par tworker	Rzyg
26	Michal	Gid	19		s		Labourer					Tymowice								cousin Lindsay N. Peter St. 911 Jan Chapska							5	4		Gray	brown	worce	Kulczyce
27	Anna	Kulczycka	22		s		Servant					Kulczyce	Pittsburg Pa							br. Jan Chapska Peter St. 911							5						"
28	Jozef	Lagowski	25							Russian		Kulczyce								friend Jan Chapska Penn Ave. 910														
29	Casimyra	Lagowska	25																	friend Jozef Jagr. 2020 Penn Ave.							5	3		Fair	brown		Kazi
30	Karol	Ney	24		m		Farmer	yes	yes	Hungaria	Hebrew	Rezi	New York							friend Jozef Kinzel Lawrence Ave. 2446							5	5		brown	"		Kuskerem
31	Ozel	Kaufmann	16		s		Farm	no	no			Hebrew	Kulkowce							going to New York Ave. 2446							5	6		"	"		"
32	Mendel	Szabo	25		m		Cab																											

* Races or Peoples" are to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hippenschmidt, of the Andalusia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hippenschmidt
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1907

at NY

A S Marshall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Limiger, Surgeon of the Andalusia, 1998 (19), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 1 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Limiger

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1907

at NY

A S Marshall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 33. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	19 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

30

11—1118.

F. 1907.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. **Andalusia** sailing from Hamburg, , 190 Arriving at Port of New-York MAY 5 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether deformed or crippled (Nature, length of time, and cause)	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Iwan Gwinnen	18		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Andreanke	Chicago Ill	no	Self	8	no	Agent Jar Chicago Ill 1847	no	no	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Andrianke
2	Michalina Jerinska	18		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	Jaroborek	Paulina &	yes	"	10	"	Father Edward Jerinska	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	"	"	Jaroborek
3	Boleslaw Sobanczyk	44		M	M	Laborer	yes	no	"	"	Borzyn Wl	Wenonah Ill	no	"	38	"	Wenonah Ill 235	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gray	"	Borzyn
4	Louis Rybus	26		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	Lowicz	"	"	"	5	"	Russia Lodz 182	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	Lowicz
5	Ludwin Wiazowski	28		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	Ameinow Lodz Pl	"	"	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	"	"	Jamielnik
6	Wojciech Lenza	18		M	S	Hand	yes	"	"	"	Plotek Radom Pol	"	yes	"	1	"	brother Josef Wisniewski	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	Kozo
7	Jan Kaczynski	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Lucznow Lodz Pol	"	yes	"	12	"	Russia Lodz 7	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Kozed
8	Michal Mroz	20		M					"	"	Lowicz Poland	Adams Mass	no	"	50	"	Lowicz Jan Wisniewski	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	gray	scar on forehead	Lowicz
9	Josef Piaczewski	18		M					"	"	Kalonowo Prussian	Chicago Ill	yes	"	20	"	Mother Wladislaw Piaczewski	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	Kalonowo
10	Otto Banowski	18		M					"	"	Posen Prussia	Chicago Ill	no	"	7	"	Grandfather B Marek Lodz Pl	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Posen
11	Franz Petrolek	32		M					"	"	Wierzawa Russia	Milwaukee Wis	yes	"	5	"	Brother Casimir Skanowski Lodz Pl	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wierzawa
12	Stanislaw Warzkowicz	24		M					"	"	Bobrowka	Chicago Ill	no	"	10	"	Brother Stanislaw Warzkowicz Lodz Pl	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Bobrowka
13	Antoni Gawelski	18		M			yes	yes	"	"	Kurzawa	Salisbury Pa	no	"	15	"	Uncle Jan Gawelski Salisbury Pa	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	blue	square with the right ear	Kurzawa
14	Wladislaw Grislak	27		M					"	"	Gorsko			"	40	"		"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	cut	Gorsko
15	Antoni Lenzelska	18		M					"	"	Nowawies	Brooklyn N Y	no	"	25	"	Brother Ludwig Lenzelska Brooklyn N Y 252	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	gray	none	Nowawies
16	Stanislaw Skrzynska	20		M					"	"	Wierzenica	Buffalo N Y	no	"	5	"	Brother Bronislaw Szpinski Buffalo N Y 952	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	blue	"	Wierzenica
17	Nikolaj Liskow	18		M	S				"	"	Zarzew	Brooklyn N Y	yes	"	10	"	Uncle Wladislaw Wierzenicka Brooklyn N Y 270	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	scar on forehead	Zarzew
18	Jan Szczelka	26		M			yes		"	"	Pleck	Perth Amboy N J	no	"	40	"	Perth Amboy N J 52	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	blue	none	Pleck
19	Wladislaw Gruszecki	28		M					"	"	Zgorzelice	Cleveland O	yes	"	10	"	Uncle Franz Kotlowski Cleveland O 237	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark	"	"	Zgorzelice
20	Jaroslaw Cwyzarek	20		M					"	"	Grodziczek	Buffalo N Y	no	"	55	"	Albert Grodzinski Buffalo N Y	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	"	Grodziczek
21	Alexander "	27		M													Person N Y 146				5	5	"	light	gray	"	"
22	Leonard Matuszewski	22		M		shoemaker			"	"	Konien	Boston Mass	no	"	6	"	uncle Wenzel Wyrwicki Jersey City N J 5 Baldwin St	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	Konien
23	Marcin Dzialowski	30		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Wonsowo				12	"	Wonsowo				5	5	"	"	"	"	"
24	Wincenty Kowalewski	23		M			yes	yes	"	"	Gorzyce	Cleveland O	no	"	12	"	Cleveland O Euclid St 131	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	Gorzyce
25	Andrzej Wolowicz	18		M	S		no	no	"	"	Jarosyn	Chicago Ill	no	"	5	"	Uncle Jan Wolowicz Chicago Ill 45 St	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark	blue	pock marks on face	Jarosyn
26	Fabrician Lucinski	20		M			yes	yes	"	"					10	"	Brother Fabrician Lucinski Chicago Ill 183 St	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	"
27	Ernest Lewandowski	26		M		Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Prusy	Milwaukee Wis	no	"	12	"	Stanislaus Wojcierik Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	mole	Prusy
28	Ludwig	17		M	S												Fatherland to 199				5	2	"	"	blue	"	"
29	Michal Jelich	19		M					"	"	Jarosyn	Rochester N Y	no	"	20	"	uncle Michal Jelich Rochester N Y 139	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	pock marks on face	Jarosyn
30	Johann Kawice	28		M	S	Weaver	yes	yes	Russia	German	Rees	Cleveland O	yes	brother	12	no	brother Christopher Kawice Cleveland O 1845 Hamilton Ave	"	"	"	5	10	"	dark	blue	none	Rees

Signature of Alien Alexander Lenzelska

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. **Andalusia** sailing from Hamburg, , 190 Arriving at Port of New-York MAY 5 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or Deaf and Dumb, or Blind, or crippled, or otherwise infirm, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or mentally or physically defective, such as would affect ability to earn a living.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming in pursuance of any previous conviction of, or admission of the commission of, a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or of any offense under the immigration laws.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Iwan Dmitrucz	18		M	S	Laborer		No	Russia	Russian	Sudziunka	Chicago, Ill.	No	Self	$8	No			Friend Jan Kaz 322 Division st Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4		Dark	Brown	None	Sudziunka
2	Michalina Lipinska	18		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	Jaroslawek	Cleveland, O.	Yes	"	$10	"			Father Edward Lipinski 1235 Hamburg St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Dark	"	"	Jaroslawek
3	Piotr Sobieraj	44		M	M	Laborer	No	No	"	"	Borzyce	Mt Vernon, Ind.	Yes	"	$17	"			Wife Antonina Sobieraj 1 Mt Vernon Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Dark	Grey	"	Borzyce
4	Tomas Rokus	36		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Lowicz				$5											5	9	"	Dark	Blue	"	Lowicz
5	Ludwik Wiszowski	28		M	M	"	No	No	"	"	Kamienica Polska				$5				Brother Josef Wiszowski Same as above							5	4	"	Light	Brown	"	Jamielnik
6	Wojciech Dunja	18		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Rokiciny	Rockford, Ill.	Yes	"	$5				Friend Tomasz Dunja 1015 Rockford Ill.							5	1	"	Dark	Brown	"	Rokiciny
7	Jan Kaszczuk	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Lowicz	Rockford, Ill.	Yes	"	$5				Uncle Wladislaw Kaszczuk 615 Kossuth st Rockford Ill.							5	3	"	Dark	Grey	"	Lowicz
8	Michal Zaba	39		M	M	"	No	No	"	"	Lowicz	Cleveland, O.	Yes	"	$10				Brother Walenty Zaba 1 Kossuth st Cleveland O.							5	4	"	Grey	Grey	Scar on left hand	Lowicz
9	Josef Placzkiewicz	18		M	S	Laborer	No	No	"	"	Kaczkowice	Franklin, Pa.	Yes	"	$20				Friend Franciszek Placzkiewicz 1 Franklin Pa.							5	8	"	Dark	Dark	None	Kaczkowice
10	Piotr Banowski	18		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	Rzgow	Port Huron, Mich.	No	"	$7				Brother Casimer Banowski Port Huron Mich.							5	6	"	"	"	"	Rzgow
11	Jan Petrolek	32		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Kierzkowice	Milwaukee, Wis.	Yes	"	$5				Wife Jan Petrolek 1 Milwaukee Wis.							5	6	"	"	"	"	Kierzkowice
12	Klemens Marcinkiewicz	34		M	M	"	No	No	"	"	Pabianice	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	"	$6				Friend Franciszek Jarzyniewski 1 Chicago Ill.							5	7	"	"	"	"	Pabianice
13	Antoni Opanowski	18		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Zarzecznica	Salisbury, Pa.	No	"	$5				Uncle Jan Sierlak Salisbury Pa.							5	5	"	Dark	"	"	Zarzecznica
14	Wladislaw Sierlak	27		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Kierbedz				$12											5	5	"	Light	Blue	Injured with the right eye	Pabianice
15	Antoni Swiecicki	15		M	S	"			"	"	Rzgowa	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	"	$8				Brother Kazimierz Swiecicki 27 Bushwick Ave Brooklyn N.Y.							5	3	"	Dark	Grey	None	Rzgowa
16	Stanislaw Skrzynski	22		M	M	"			"	"	Warkowice	Buffalo, N.Y.	No	"	$5				Brother Bolesław Skrzynski 27 Bandusa Buffalo N.Y.							5	4	"	Light	Blue	"	Warkowice
17	Nikoly Gibson	18		M	S	"			"	"	Rzgowa	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	"	$10				Brother Wladislaw Gibson 27 Bushwick Ave Brooklyn N.Y.							5	3	"	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead	Rzgowa
18	Jan Lapalski	26		M	M	"			"	"	Pabianice	Sterling, Ill.	No	"	$20				Brother Kazimierz Lapalski 27 Sterling Ill.							5	4	"	Light	Blue	None	Pabianice
19	Wladislaw Gruszczynski	28		M	M	"			"	"	Rzgow	Milwaukee, Wis.	Yes	"	$10				Brother Jan Gruszczynski 27 Sherman st Milwaukee Wis.							5	2	"	Dark	"	"	Rzgow
20	Kazimierz Lugowski	21		M	S	Laborer	No	No	"	"	Kiedrzewek	Buffalo, N.Y.	Yes	"	$25				Friend Jan Kaczmarek 27 Buffalo N.Y.							5	8	"	Dark	Grey	"	Kiedrzewek
21	Alexander "	27		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											5	5	"	Light	Brown	"	"
22	Kazimierz Malczewski	22		M	M	Shoemaker	No	No	"	"	Rzgow	Boston, Mass.	No	"	$6				Friend Wincenty Pajewski 1 Hathaway st Boston Mass.							5	7	"	Dark	Blue	"	Rzgow
23	Marcin Pajewski	39		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Pabianice				$12.75											5	5	"	"	"	"	"
24	Franciszek Kaczmarek	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Rzgow	Cleveland, O.	No	"	$12				Friend Jozef Szyszkala 1 Cleveland O. Rykoff st 1321							5	7	"	Dark	Brown	"	Rzgow
25	Andrzej Walczyk	18		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	Jarocin	Chicago, Ill.	No	"	$5				Friend Jan Jablonski 1 Chicago Ill. 458							5	3	"	Light	Blue	Scar on left eye	Jarocin
26	Wincenty Lorencki	20		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10				Brother Franciszek Lorencki Chicago Ill. 165 N. 45th st							5	4	"	Dark	Grey	"	"
27	Franciszek Lewandowski	26		M	M	Laborer	No	No	"	"	Rzgow	Milwaukee, Wis.	No	"	$12				Friend Franciszek Nogowski 1 Milwaukee Wis. 599 Reed st							5	6	"	"	"	None	Rzgow
28	Ludwig "	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											5	2	"	Light	Blue	"	"
29	Michal Zielich	19		M	S	"			"	"	Jarocin	Rochester, N.Y.	No	"	$20				Friend Michal Cieslinski 1 Rochester N.Y. 139 Brother Wladyslaw Krowian Cleveland O. 1035 Meander ave							5	4	"	Dark	Grey	Pitted with small pox	Jarocin
30	Johann Krause	28		M	S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	Posen	Cleveland, O.	Yes	Brother	$40											5	6	"	Light	Blue	None	Posen

President [illegible] Alexander Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Heppenheimer, * of the Andalusia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of May, 1907

at Ny

A. F. Marshall Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Limiger, Surgeon of the Andalusia, * 1890 (23), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 1/. years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Limiger

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of May, 1907.

at Ny

A. F. Marshall Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abrusso, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	30 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian. 30

30—1205. F. 707.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11–1115

S.S. Andalusia sailing from Hamburg 17. April 190 , 190 Arriving at Port of New-York , May 5 , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes — Time or date	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? Yes or No	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether deformed or crippled (mention nature of deformity)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature of Deformity, if any, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Filip Scherneclow	35	m		Married	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Bradobek	St River	Yes	Self	14	No			Cousin Adam Yuck Bros		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3				Without	Russia
2	Alexander Cesnick	43	m								Cesnicy	Scranton			14				Cousin Frank Scharfenberg								5	6					Austria
3	Herman Vanda	44	m								Blandick	Mt Pittston			10				Brother Mrs Brighton Pa								5	2					Austria
4	Wasilowsky Kwiatkowski	23	m				2-27543-5/20/07				Jaworzno				18				Brother Mrs Boylston Pa								5	6				Rockwood	Austria
5	Iwan Sochocko	20	m				Yes				Sokoke		No		8				Brother Michal Dolato								5	3				Without	Austria
6	Piotr Stanek	20	m				No				Lusany	Hazleton Pa			3				Brother Anton Sobecki								5	3					Austria
7	Agnetta Wroblewska	36	m								Sybinsko	Laurys Pa	No		5				Friend Ignac Slawecki								5	5					Austria
8	Antoni Sucholski	21	m								Wodziany	Scranton			40				Brother Ignac Sucholski								4	10					Austria
9	Jan	5	m				Yes	Yes			Laudan	Minersville							Cousin Wladislaw Krzymanowski								5	2					Austria
10	Michael Bakal	45	m				No	No			Kempio	New York	Yes		17				Cousin Thomas Hrdlicka								5	4				Rockwood Without	Austria
11	Konstanty Barbaszewicz	19	m								Grodno	Nanticoke Pa			13				Brother Jan Barbaszewicz								5	6					Austria
12	Rafal Wotzka	26	m																								5	7					Austria
13	Bolesław Wolodzki	18	m				Yes	Yes																			5	5					Austria
14	Antoni Przyszewicz	29	m								Silawa	Scranton	Yes		15				Brother Mrs Boylston Pa								5	4					Austria
15	Viktor Brzezinski	18	m				No	No			Pokrow	Nanticoke	No		13				Brother Mrs Boylston Pa								5	3					Austria
16	Ivan Kochanowicz	33	m				Yes				Jaworzno	Providence R.I.			18				Brother Mrs Boylston Pa								5	4					Austria
17	Julian Nowak	26						Yes			Biskupice	Scranton	Yes		9				Brother Mrs Boylston Pa								5	1					Austria
18	Wladislaw Barkanowski	18					No	No			Wodzicky	Hazle Pa	Yes		6				Brother Mrs Boylston Pa								5	5					Austria
19	Konstanty Kwiatek	17									Lasdan	Minersville	No		12				Brother Mrs Boylston Pa								5	5					Austria
20	Edward Bober	24					Yes	Yes			Kobeye	Bethlehem Pa			15				Brother Simon Hrdlicka								5	3					Austria
21	Helena Wojnacka	22	f								Lubi	Shenandoah Pa			3				Friend Dennis Brennan								5	3					Austria
22	Louis Pakowski	26									Sawidow	Hazleton Pa	Yes		19				Cousin Oskar Hoffberg								4	10				Rockwood Without Rockwood Without	Austria
23	Julian Simonowicz	18	m								Lisiewo	Cochecton N.Y.	No		12				Brother Jan Kwiatkowski								5	3					Austria
24	Lawrence Jakob	20									Margowo	Jersey City N.J.			1				Friend Josef Lewandowski								5	6					Austria
25	Wladyslaw Kozlowski	21	m	m							Zdrie	Pittsburg Pa	Yes		15				Brother Mrs Boylston Pa								5	1					Austria
26	Felix Korzeniec	22									Kempio	Shenandoah	Yes		12				Brother Mrs Boylston Pa								5	1					Austria
27	Antoni Wozniak	27									Wodzicky	Hazle Pa	No		24				Brother Mrs Boylston Pa								5	6					Austria
28	Piotr Wysocinski	27						No	No		Kempio	New York	No		20				Brother Mrs Boylston Pa								5	7					Austria
29	Wacław Wiśniewski	35						Yes	Yes		Kobeye	Bethlehem Pa	Yes		13				Brother Mrs Boylston Pa								5	5					Austria
30	Adam Gbicki	26						No			Kobeye	Hazle							Brother Mrs Boylston Pa								5	5					Austria

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the whole from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 14

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1883A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1319

S.S. Andalusia sailing from Hamburg 17 April 190 , 190 Arriving at Port of New-York 5 May , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Yes or no.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Julius Schreuneloo	35	m		Married	Farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Bradobick	St. Rivers	no	Self	no	No		Cousin Adam Yorck Bost	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Pale				Rodobyck
2	Alexander Cowsch	43	m				no	no			Cowsny	Nas Burgstown			$14			Cousin Frank Schaarbaum							5	6	Fair				Stolay
3	Hermann Vanda	41									Blaudick	Nas Bradobick			$10			Cousin Adam Yorck Bost							5	2					Bolaudyk
4	Wenceslaus Kaschanow	23				2-67543-4/30/07					Janowo				$18			Cousin Michael Yorck							5	8				Rockmarket	Janowo
5	Eugen Sackocke	20					yes				Sokepe		no		$8			Cousin Michael Yorck							5	3				Wilkes	Sokepe
6	Peter Stabski	20					no				Lusny	Walgoskow			$3			Cousin Adam Yorck Bost							5	5					Lusny
7	Alexander Woosikin	31	m								Sybuckow	Kuzk	no					Cousin Adam Yorck Bost							5	6					Sybuckow
8	Tadeus Sackocki	18									Wisdiany	Schwartzony			$16			Cousin Adam Yorck Bost							4	11	Fair				Wisdiany
9	Jan	25					yes	yes										Cousin Adam Yorck Bost							5	2					
10	Michael Bukal	45	m				no	no			Landau	Neu York	yes		$			Cousin Simon Hostak 76							5	4				Rockmarket	Karlowy
11	Constantin Herbaschewsky	19									Kopyre	Neu York	yes					Cousin Adam Yorck Bost							5	4				Wilkes	Kempky
12	Michael Wobitzki	26	m								Grodno	Bayonne N.J.	no		$8			Cousin Adam Yorck Bost							5	7					Wyrallowo
13	Boleslaus Wotitzki	18					yes	yes																	5		Fair	Blue			
14	Antoni Borgowski	39	m								Pilawci	Scranton N.J.			$5			Cousin Adam Yorck Bost							5	4	Dark	Brown			Podajewy
15	Viktor Borowinski	16					no	no			Borowo	Wanderbeck N.J.	no		$8			Cousin Adam Yorck Bost							5	3	Fair	Blue			Pankowo
16	Herman Hockanowicz	33	m				yes				Janowo	Providence R.I.			$8			Cousin Adam Yorck Bost							5	4	Dark	Brown			Jabrice
17	Johann Nowak	26						yes			Bielawke	Scranton Pa.			$			Cousin Adam Yorck Bost							5	1	Fair	Blue		Face shewing small pox	Bronka
18	Wacław Bukowowski	18					no	no			Vorlacky	Hills Pa.	yes		$6			Cousin Adam Yorck Bost							5	5	Fair	Blue		Wilkes	Bolinky
19	Kazimir Kowalski	19									Lasdau	Nanticoke Pa.	no		$			Cousin Adam Yorck Bost							5	5					Lasdau
20	Leonard Bolasz	24					yes	yes			Rodzyn	Bisbyn N.Y.			$			Cousin Adam Yorck Bost							5	3					Mazzy
21	Wojciech Wojciechowski	22									Tolski	Nanticoke Pa.			$3			Cousin Adam Yorck Bost							4	11	Dark	Brown		Rockmarket	Tolski
22	Louis Bukowski	20									Lasdau	Wilkesbarre Pa.	yes		$7			Cousin Adam Yorck Bost							5	3				Wilkes	Landzetka
23	Julian Swiergowicz	18	m								Kotrasco	Castlemarton Pa.	no		$9			Cousin Adam Yorck Bost							5	6				Rockmarket	
24	Lawrence Bucko	20									Margrowo	Yonkers N.Y.			$2			Cousin Adam Yorck Bost							5	1				Wilkes	Margrowo
25	Wladyslaw Kozanowski	21	m								Sokie	Pittsby Pa.	yes		$3			Cousin Adam Yorck Bost							5	5	Fair	Light Brown			Kozyra
26	Tekla Skorupski	32									Kempler	Edwardsby N.Y.			$			Cousin Adam Yorck Bost							5	6					Edwardsby
27	Tomasz Wisniewski	27									Wisniewo	Carbon Pa.	no		$24			Cousin Adam Yorck Bost							5	7	Dark	Brown			Kempli
28	Piotr Wysocinski	27					no	no			Wyhod	Collon Pa.	yes		$6			Cousin Adam Yorck Bost							5	5	Fair	Blue			Wysocice
29	Wacław Wilanski	25					yes	yes			Wyhod	Collon Pa.	yes		$6			Cousin Adam Yorck Bost							5	6	Dark	Brown			Pawlice
30	Johann Gorski	20					no	no			Neuhawa	Young	no		$13			Cousin Adam Yorck Bost							5	4	Fair	Blue		Face shewing small pox	Mudlice

Leonard U.S. Immigrant Inspector

* Races or Peoples to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Heyerselmidt,* of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of May, 1907

at NY

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Limiger, Surgeon of the Andalusia, (12) 1990, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Limiger

Sworn to before me this 2d day of May, 1907

at NY

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" relates to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; reasonably company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	14 Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	11 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	1 Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian. 14

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1215

S. S. Andalusia sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of New York May 6, 190

13

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Yes or No.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible] Ablozgarnus	[illegible]							Russia	Lithuanian	Neustadt	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	10	Yes		br. H. Anton Ablozgarnus Brooklyn, NY 240 Huron St.					good		5	7	fair	light brown	blue	none	Novarenda
2	Alexander Bindis	21									Bergamen				5			friend "							5	6					Stalgiszki
3	Marione Rasolante	20									Tarsia				5			cousin Teodoro Modotti Co 223 Wisconsin St							5	2					Adrigzzi
4	Joseph Drinking	25									Szymanszyki	Hudson NY	no		15			Hudson NY 39 360 Front St.							5	9		brown			Petarkiszki
5	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]																							5	7		black			
6	Joseph Kasperaitis	21									Kandon	Boston Mass	yes		15			br. H. Anton August Pohl Boston Mass 169 E 6th St							5	5					Randonis
7	Anton Valentas	28	M								Kunes, Ta	Newton Mass	no		9			Newton Mass Szymon Kunes							5	7	dark	brown			Cwejszyzki
8	Jan Petrazykowicz	27									Tarn	Chicago Ill.	yes		6			Chicago, Ill. 3759 S Wood St							5	9					Rygo
9	Stanislaw Mikunas	24									Adakisi				10			brother Jagaps Mt. Kunes 2657 Coupala St							5	3	dark	brown			Adakisi
10	Anton Gaibas	25									Debszen	Brooklyn Mass	yes		20			cousin Frank Gedvainis Brooklyn, Mass 822 Manhattan St							5	7					Zadovan
11	Wladek Jarzembowski	19								Polish	Jungla	Meriden Ct	no		34			uncle Meriden, Ct. 24 Hall St. Mr. Mac Jarzembowski							5	3					Zimolga
12	Jan Grzybowski	20									Szigaro	Scranton Pa	no		14			brother Adam Grzybowski Scranton, Pa. R.F.D. 22							5	2					Lipowiec
13	Antonia Mendalka	22													10	yes	Milwaukee Wis	friend Jan Mendalka							5	4					Dobrow
14	Helena "	9				child					Klotowo	Salem, Mass			40	no		brother Jakob, mass, 64 Essex St													Salem, Mass
15	Stanislaw "	2	6	M												yes born in Salem Mass		father													
16	Ignatowa "		[illegible]	F																											
17	Franz Jakowski														4	[illegible]		cousin Ignac Leszczenski Salem Mass 10 Highland St							5	11	light	brown	blue		Szczady
18	" Wojciechowski	18									Szczy Mowo	Bismarck ND			118			br. H. Anton Andrew Jakowski Bismarck ND 135 Howard St							5	3					Szczypkow
19	Jan Adamiewski	19									Wola				10			Mathias Adamkowski 155 Huber St							5	6					Szczypkow
20	Michal Olekas	20							yes yes		Tragzia	Hudson NY	yes		8			brother Wladyslaw Olekas Cleveland 64 Tremont St							5	11	light	brown	blue		Stanczany
21	Vincent Szigas	22								Lithuanian	Tracimyzkis	Hudson NY	no		20			friend Jonas Szigas Hudson NY 39 360 Front St.							5	8		brown			Trondzyki
22	Jonas Molaski	25		M							Jotgalen	Brooklyn NY	yes		170			sister Rosa Molski Brooklyn NY 324 Hicks Street							5	8	dark	blue	dark		Brenzavas
23	Anton Andrulatis	31					no	no			Beit Meu	Pittsburg Pa			148			cousin Kazimiery Szeraity Pittsburg, Pa 2238 Forbes Street							5	6					Bajdi Rozgi
24	Joseph Marwel	27					yes	yes			Wawszawa	New York			18			brother Dominik Marwel New York 1535 Lexington St							5	5		grey			Wawrzaczyk
25	Michael Wawszczyz	22								Russian	Schoschcen	Plymouth Pa			10			friend Jan Grosik Plymouth Pa 33 Jersick							5	6	dark	blue	dark	Chestnut	Szczuczyn
26	Joseph Brazin	27		M			no	no		Polish	Trazzow	Chicago Ill			10			br. H. Anton Jan Tokorski Chicago Ill 294 Ulm St							5	3					Szczuczyn
27	[illegible] Rasin	23		S			yes	yes			Kramsk				80			uncle Stanislaw Stelski 84 Hay St							5	8		dark brown	brown	Scar on forehead	Plotzk
28	[illegible] [illegible]	18		S							Dzjadzice				16			br. H. Anton Michael Grabowski 4737 Ada Ave.							5	5		grey			Dzjadzice
29	[illegible] [illegible]	38		M							Jakubowo	Cleveland O			10			Joseph Augalski Cleveland O 5324 Calais St							5	7					Ribyna
30	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]		S			no	no			Katagyna				119										5	6		light brown	dark		Plyszcz

Checked
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Meyerschmidt, * of the Andalusia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Meyerschmidt
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of May, 1907

at NY

R. F. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Ilmiger, Surgeon of the Andalusia,* (123) 1990, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Ilmiger

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of May, 1907

at NY

R. F. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which [immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	30 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

30

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118 12 S. S. **Andalusia** sailing from Hamburg April 30, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York May 5, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	"Race or People."	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or previous.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, Length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Stanislaw Wasielewsky	20	m			Laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Kongin	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	40	No			Uncle Ludwig Kupcha Gasse Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	Blue		Without	Russia Poland
2	Jurgen Jurgens	20									Hannover								Friend " "						5	7					
3	Theodor Jungin	18									Marienwerder								Uncle Julian Konsiewicz						5	4					Prussia
4	Michal Ciszewa	16					no	no			Polegorsk								Cousin Stanislaw Ciszewa						5	11					Prussia
5	Stanislaw Zakrzewski	26					yes	yes			Lodz								Friend Adolf Mark						5	7				Without	Poland
6	Antoni Jendrzejczyk	20									Grodno	Boston Mass							Cousin Ludwig Wasilewska						5	6					Russia
7	Wladislaw Adamek	33		m							Poland								Cousin Adolf Kwiatkowska						5	3					Poland
8	Stefan Korobczuk	24					no	no			Lodz								Cousin Andrzej Sromiecki						5	8					Russia
9	Alfred Lewicki	24									Konigsberg								Friend " "						5	5					Prussia
10	Franciszek Wasilewski	33		m							Strelowo								Brother Franciszek Wasilewski 5 Gelbe Gasse Brooklyn N.Y.						5	5					Russia Poland
11	Josef Kowalewski	22		s							Pilica								Cousin Wladislaw Romanowski 76 Yellow Brook Conn.						5	3					Russia Poland
12	Josef Kwiatkowski	40		m							Lodz								Brother Wladislaw Romanowski 76 Yellow Brook Conn.						5	4				Without	Lodz
13	Josef Kaczmarczyk	28		s							Kaczorowo	Jersey City N.J.	no						Friend Jan Bielecki 68 Jersey City N.J.						5	4					Russia
14	Wladislaw Lindel	14									Gabrielke								Cousin Jan Bielecki 68 Jersey City N.J.						5	6					Russia
15	Klaus Rzeczinski	15									Kempke								Cousin Wladislaw Romanowski 76 Yellow Brook Conn.						5	7					Russia
16	Alexander Stellmach	20									Gutzmanke								Cousin Michal Gutkowski 76 Yellow Brook Conn.						5	8					Russia
17	Franz Wodzinowski	28		m			yes				Konarzewo								Friend Josef Berkowski 160 Grand St. New York N.Y.						5	3				Scar on face	Russia
18	Josef Laska	26					no				Kalisch	Maynard Mass	no						Friend Josef Hofmanowski 529 Grand St. New York N.Y.						5	3				Without	Russia
19	Jan Marchlewski	21					yes				Kedy								Cousin Dawid Konopacki 76 Grand St. New York N.Y.						5	6					Russia
20	Franciszek Kaczyko	25		m			no	no			Grodno	Amsterdam N.Y.							Brother Maciej Kaczyko Amsterdam N.Y.						5	5					Russia
21	Wincenty Lucchese	18									Lancuchi														5	3					Russia
22	Wladislaw Gawinski	27		m			yes	yes			Wilkin	Mass	yes						Friend Jozef Grudzinski 329 Grand St. New York N.Y.						5	5					Russia
23	Michal Kwiatkowski	18									Kaweice	Buffalo N.Y.	yes						Cousin Ludwig Kwiatkowski 116 Seward Ave. Detroit Mich.						5	11					Russia
24	Wincenty Kaczmarek	28		m			no	no			Jandanek	Witherbee N.Y.	no						Friend Jozef Bielecki 68 Jersey City N.J.						5	11					Russia
25	Stanislaw Kaczmarczyk	18		m			yes	yes			Nasov								Brother Dominik Andrzejewski 27 Gelbe Gasse Brooklyn N.Y.						5	4					Russia
26	Franciszek Kaczmarczyk	18		m			no	no			Kobe								Cousin Michal Michalewski 27 Gelbe Gasse Brooklyn N.Y.						5	7					Russia
27	Jan Kaczmarczyk	15		m			yes	yes			Kaweice														5	6					Russia
28	Josef Kaczmarczyk	27		m							Kempke	Norwich Conn.							Friend Jozef Kaczmarczyk 27 Gelbe Gasse Brooklyn N.Y.						5	4				Scar over left eye	Russia
29	Franciszek Kaczmarczyk	27		m			no	no			Jaroslawice	Washington D.C.							Friend Jan Kaczmarczyk 27 Gelbe Gasse Brooklyn N.Y.						5	3				Scar on forehead	Russia
30	Dawid Jaroszek	18					yes				Dawid	Saratoga N.Y.	yes						Friend Jozef Kaczmarczyk 27 Gelbe Gasse Brooklyn N.Y.						5	2				Without	Germany

Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Neppenschmidt, * of the Nadelstein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1907

at Ny

W. Marshall Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the Nadelstein, * (123) 1990, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 1, years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Lintz

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1907

at NY

W. Marshall Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age). — The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	20 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

20

R. T. W.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1840 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1118 11 S. S. Andalusia sailing from Hamburg 17. April 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York April 27, 190 7

2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—Read.	7 Able to—Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes—Last time.	15 If Yes—Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether deformed or crippled. (Specify which.)	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1 Kasimir Gasiunowicz	23		m	s	Farmer			Russia	Polish	Russia Poland	Chicago Ill	yes	self	10	no			Sam Zaloga 27 Jabon Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	light brown	blue	none	Russia Poland
2 Jerzy Sawczak	20					yes	yes				Chicago Ill	yes		12				Wadsford Abby Cleveland O 64 Scovill St							5						
3 Jan Wladislaw Pathowske	18									Russia	Pittsburg Pa	yes		20				Josef Pathowske Pittsburg Pa 1321 Mayflower St							5	4		Dark	Grey		
4 Michal Slowacki	19						no			Austria	Syracuse N.Y.			12				Tomas Slowacki Syracuse N.Y. 1st St 200							5	3	Dark	brown	light blue		Austria
5 Wladislaw Wesciewski	25					yes				Russia	Wilkesbarre Pa	yes		10				Wincenty Wesciewski Erie Pa 18th St 335							5	4		Dark	Grey		Russia
6 Stanislaw Kaminski	26									Poland	Chicago			18				Ludwig Kaminski Bond St 1111							5	6	Dark	brown			Poland
7 Wawrzyniec Kozgarski	33		m							Russia	Pittsburg			25				Peter Serlawski 21 Lehman St							5	4			blue		Russia
8 Wincenty Jakrzewske	28						no	yes		Russia	Toledo Ohio	yes		15				Jan Borgowske Cornelius B. Brennan St							5	4					Russia
9 Franciszek Sawczak	23					yes	yes			Austria	Jersey City N.J.			14				Wladislaw Michal Sawnicki Haverstraw N.Y. 44 St							5	7	Dark				Austria
10 Jan Sawinski	23		s			1-290386	1-27-40			Russia	Pittsburg Pa			20				Jan Brzawick Wallace Thos Middleford St							5	4					Russia
11 Franciszek Powolski	20		m							Austria	Cleveland O	yes		118				Josef Praczyk Akron O 105 Wolcott St							5	6	Dark	brown			Austria
12 Wladislaw Jurkiewicz	25		s			11-13441	3/23/26			Russia	Detroit Michigan			5				Jan Tulka Chicago Ill Division St 3132							5	5	Dark				Russia
13 Mikolay Turczak	31	0	m			yes	no			Austria	Akron			20				Jan Bosak Chicago Ill Evergreen St 4848							5	4	Dark	Grey	Brown	Arm	Austria
14 Josef Salowski	32					yes	yes			Austria	Syracuse			12				Wallace Salowski Ohio St 996							5	7	Dark				Austria
15 Marzanna Majewska	28	f		widow	no	no				Russia	Toledo			10				Jaschak majewski Rockaway St 4849							5	1	Brown				Russia
16 Franciszek Krasinski	21	m		s		yes	yes			Russia	Lorain			50				Josef Jaschak Chester St 3344							5	5		Dark			Russia
17 Ludwig Lewinske	26	m								Prussia	Pittsburg Pa	yes	no	25				Karol Lutz Rud Rednowsky Jeske St 12							5	7		Fair			Prussia
18 Josef Jaskuiske	22		s			no	no							20											5	5		Dark			
19 Jan Strasa	38		m			yes	yes			Austria	Chelsea Mass			25				Wincenty Koslowski Chelsea Mass Pearl St 22							5	3		light brown			Austria
20 Antoni "	21						no											Stanislaw Powicki Boston St 948							5	3		brown			Austria
21 " Daniellkiewicz	31									Austria	Buffalo Carbon St			20											5	4					Austria
22 Josef Rozicka	40									Austria	Niagara Falls	yes		25	yes	1903	Niagara Falls	Daughter Wincenta Rozicka Niagara Falls N.Y. 1st St 136							5	8		blue			Austria
23 Tomas "	42																								5	6		Black			
24 Rosa Sopha	24		s			yes	yes			Austria	Syracuse		no	61				Joseph Wallen Jackawicz Joseph Mass R. Box 55							5	4		light brown		scar at forehead	Austria
25 Michal Wales	40		m			no	no			Austria	Rochester	yes		10				Wallen Jan Schlender Wallen St Augustyn St 21							5	8		Brown		none	Austria
26 Wilhelmina Palaknowski	17	f	s			yes	yes			Austria	Akron			42											5	4			blue		Austria
27 Kristian Walczke	33	m	m			Wife				Austria	Rochester	yes		2				Stanislaus Gardinkowski Josef Sky 27 Swan St							5	4					Russia
28 Josef Pranowske	21						no	no		Austria	Cincinnati	Boston Mass	yes	8				Wincenty Jakrzewske Jan Schmannekowski Boston Mass							5	4	Dark				Austria
29 Apolat "	25		s			1-0897												Wallenczyn St 5 Josef Stary Lewinsky							5	5	Dark				
30 Johan Kaslawinski	19									Austria	Cleveland	Rapids Mich		15				Josef Rapid Mich Kaminski St 24							5	8		light			Austria

U. S. IMMIGRANT INS

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Oppenschmidt,* of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of May, 1907

at NY

A. M. Marshall Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1990

I, Dr. Limiger, Surgeon of the Andalusia,* (134) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 1. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Limiger

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of May, 1907

at NY

A. M. Marshall Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1113

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race should properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	7 Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	14 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	7 Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	1 Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

29

F. 797.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1.—1118 10 S. S. Andalusia sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New York, May 5, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION						PLACE OF BIRTH
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	[illegible]																											
2	[illegible]																											
3	[illegible]																											
4	[illegible]																											
5	[illegible]																											
6	[illegible]																											
7	[illegible]																											
8	[illegible]																											
9	[illegible]																											
10	[illegible]																											
11	[illegible]																											
12	[illegible]																											
13	[illegible]																											
14	[illegible]																											
15	[illegible]																											
16	[illegible]																											
17	[illegible]																											
18	[illegible]																											
19	[illegible]																											
20	[illegible]																											
21	[illegible]																											
22	[illegible]																											
23	[illegible]																											
24	[illegible]																											
25	[illegible]																											
26	[illegible]																											
27	[illegible]																											
28	[illegible]																											
29	[illegible]																											
30	[illegible]																											

* Races or Peoples are to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. (See Circular No. 8, Bureau of Immigration.)

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21.—1118 10 S. S. Andalusia sailing from Hamburg, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, May 5, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Time or times.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Jozef Bobrowski	19		m	s	laborer			Russia	Polish	Mlawa	Chicago	yes	self	$10			Brother Ludwig Bobrowski Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia
2	Antoni Olek	18		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	10			Cousin Ludwig Bobrowski Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	black	"	"	Russia
3	Wojciech Gawlowski	18		"	"	"			"	"	Kalwarya	"	"	"	100			Brother Jan Gawlowski Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brown	"	"	Russia
4	Wladyslaw Jaworski	22		"	"	"			"	"	Warschau	"	"	"	10			Friend Jozef Kowalski Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	black	"	scar at top of head	Russia
5	Adam Jaworowski	18		"	"	"			"	"	Lyckowo	"	"	"	12			Brother Jozef Jaworowski Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	gray	"	none	Russia
6	Feliks Jaworowski	19		"	"	"			"	"	Lyckowo	"	"	"	12			Brother Jozef Jaworowski Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	black	"	"	Russia
7	Michal Gawlicz	18		"	"	"	6-6-1767	6-6-1767	Austria	Slovak	Sagan	Braddock Pa	no		$15			Brother Jan Gawlicz Braddock Pa						5	3		dark	brown		Austria
8	Jozef Gawlicz	18		"	"	"			"	"	Sagan	Braddock Pa			10			Brother Jan Gawlicz Braddock Pa						5	3		dark	brown		Austria
9	Andrzej Malczewski	21		"	"	"			Russia	Polish	Ciza	Pawtucket R I	no		5			Brother Jozef Malczewski Pawtucket R I						5	4		light	blue		Russia
10	Jozef Wagner	22		"	"	"			Germany	German	Posen	Chicago Ill	no		10			Brother Jan Wagner Chicago Ill						5	5		light	blue		Germany
11	Simon Bogon	20		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	10			Brother Jan Bogon Chicago Ill						5	4		light	blue		Germany
12	Jurkun Sadalin	24		"	"	"	11-26767		"	"	"	Chicago Ill	no	"	25	yes 1903 Canada		Brother Jan Sadalin Chicago Ill						5	3		dark	brown		Lithuania
13	Victor Zdecz	18		"	"	"	1-126822 1-2710		"	"	Zalesie	Bridgeport Ct		"	8	no		Brother Jan Zdecz Bridgeport Ct						5	2		dark	blue		Poland
14	Tomasz Sklad	18		"	no	"			"	"	Poczanki	Worcester Mass	yes		6			Brother Jan Sklad Worcester Mass						5	2		fair	"		Germany
15	Jan Gawlinas	20		"	"	"	1-189596		"	"	Kadsin	Lynn Mass	yes		5			Brother Jozef Gawlinas Lynn Mass						5	3		light	gray		Austria
16	Jan Wierzes	18		"	"	"			"	"	Sanerany	Bridgeport Ct			8			Friend Jakob Gabinski Bridgeport Ct						5	6		black	brown		Germany
17	Piotr Mistka	25		"	yes	yes			Russia	Russian	Smuga	Brooklyn N Y	no		45			Friend Jozef Kalkowski Brooklyn N Y						5	4		light	blue		Lithuania
18	Antoni Rozycki	26		"	no	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	10			Friend Jakim Jankowski New York N Y						5	5	dark	black	gray		Russia
19	Dimitri Barbig	18		"	yes	yes	3-12064		"	"	Sanok	New York N Y	yes		10			Friend Jan Stark New York N Y						5	3		light	blue		Russia
20	Nicolai Walenciuk	25		"	"	"			"	"	Kreschow	Chicago Ill	no		10			Brother Jozef Walenciuk Chicago Ill						5	4		light	blue		Austria
21	Michel Bosenko	19		"	"	"			"	"	Rimple	Chicago Ill	no		1			Brother Jozef Bosenko Chicago Ill						5	3		light	blue		Austria
22	Alexander [illegible]	30		m	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	100			"						5	4		dark	brown		Russia
23	Nikola Labicewicz	20		"	no	no			"	"	Sawadow	Jersey City N J			5			Brother Jozef Labicewicz Jersey City N J						5	3		dark	blue		Austria
24	Jerzy Chojnacki	19		"	yes	yes			Poland	Polish	Bobrow	Chicago Ill			35			Brother Jozef Chojnacki Chicago Ill						5	5		light	blue		Poland
25	Vincenty Jaworski	20		"	no	no			Austria	Slovak	Welczagowa	Laurel Hill Pa	yes		10			Brother Jozef Jaworski Laurel Hill Pa						5	4		dark	brown		Austria
26	Franciszek Szyda	16		"	yes	yes			"	"	Lisice	Kansas Ill			6			Brother Jozef Szyda Kansas Ill						5	2		light	blue		Austria
27	Jozef Szczepanski	23		"	no	no			"	"	Brzyzna	Pittsburg Pa			15			Brother Jan Szczepanski Pittsburg Pa						5	5		dark	brown		Austria
28	Alexander Tokarz	18		"	"	"			"	"	Lenga	Lisie	no		25			Brother Jozef Tokarz Lisie						5	3		dark	brown		Austria
29	Jan Szydlo	25		"	"	"	12	21001	"	"	Zinsk	St Louis Mo	yes		3	2		Brother Jozef Szydlo St Louis Mo						5	4		light	blue		Austria
30	Stefan Sadecki	18		"	"	"			"	"	Makowka	Philadelphia Pa	no		10			Brother Jozef Sadecki Philadelphia Pa						5	3		dark	brown		Austria

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Uppenkamp, * of the Andalusia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May, 1907

at NY

A Marshall

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

13—3135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Limiger, Surgeon of the Andalusia, * 1990 (152), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Limiger

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May, 1907

at NY

A Marshall

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1135

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, but similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" relates to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"W

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show correctly the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket by such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the different members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	29 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1218. 9 S. S. Andalusia sailing from Hamb[illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] May, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Have in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Answer yes or no.)	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Separ Waleko	33		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Suraweno	Jersey City	no	self	15	no			Jenne Kaminer Zakrzewska Jersey City N.J. 222 Erie St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light	blue	none	Suraweno Lithuania
2	[illegible]	20									Kobrowa	Edwards	Pittsburg						[illegible]												Plinsy Lithuania
3	Josef Bukowska	19								Polish	Plock	Scranton	Pa.						[illegible]												Zakrzewo
4	Jan Edwald	17					1-29102					Scranton	Pa.						[illegible]												Zagiczek
5	[illegible]	[illegible]										Scranton	Pa.						[illegible]												Plinsk
6	Jan Zawadzki	[illegible]										Scranton	Pa.						[illegible]												Zerowska
7	[illegible]	[illegible]										Scranton	Pa.						[illegible]												Zakrzewska
8	[illegible]	[illegible]										Scranton	Pa.						[illegible]												Zakrzewska
9	[illegible]	[illegible]										Scranton	Pa.						[illegible]												Zakrzewska
10	[illegible]	[illegible]										Scranton	Pa.						[illegible]												Zakrzewska
11	[illegible]	[illegible]										Scranton	Pa.						[illegible]												Zakrzewska
12	Tawerzy Zawak	[illegible]										Scranton	Pa.						[illegible]												Zakrzewska
13	Jan Bobrowski	[illegible]										Scranton	Pa.						[illegible]												Zakrzewska
14	Jan Bobrowski	[illegible]										Scranton	Pa.						[illegible]												Zakrzewska
15	[illegible]	[illegible]										Scranton	Pa.						[illegible]												Zakrzewska
16	Aleksandra [illegible]	[illegible]										Scranton	Pa.						[illegible]												Zakrzewska
17	Franz Pendzich	[illegible]										Scranton	Pa.						[illegible]												Zakrzewska
18	[illegible]	[illegible]										Scranton	Pa.						[illegible]												Zakrzewska
19	Antonina Lipska	[illegible]										Scranton	Pa.						[illegible]												Zakrzewska
20	Antonia Radowska	[illegible]				Servant						Scranton	Pa.						[illegible]												Zakrzewska
21	Daniel Wojtkiewicz	[illegible]										Scranton	Pa.						[illegible]												Zakrzewska
22	Daniela Gwandowska	[illegible]										Scranton	Pa.						husband Walenty Gwandowski Cleveland O. Fernhoff Str 93												Zakrzewska
23	Helena	[illegible]				child			Russia	Polish	Zarnikowo	Cleveland	O.	self	49	no															Zakrzewska
24	Jan	[illegible]																	husband Tekla Wasniak Bergamus N.J. 250												Zakrzewska
25	Benjamin Wasniak	[illegible]																	Eva Jacob Biernacki Brooklyn N.Y. 10												Zakrzewska
26	Josef Bogdan	[illegible]				Servant						Scranton	Pa.						husband Tekla Stankowski Pittsville N.Y. Empire 65												Zakrzewska
27	Anna Stankowska	[illegible]										Scranton	Pa.						brother Stanislaw Stankowski 25 Carlton St.												Zakrzewska
28	Kazimir Jankowski	[illegible]				Servant						Scranton	Pa.						brother Kazimir Wasniak Bergamus N.J. 250												Zakrzewska
29	Jozef Kaczak	[illegible]										Scranton	Pa.						Uncle Jozef Wasniak Bergamus N.J. 250												Zakrzewska
30	Stanislaw Wenak	[illegible]										Scranton	Pa.						Uncle Stanislaw Wasniak Bergamus N.J. 250												Zakrzewska

1-209619-5-1-41

Jno Rachkiewicz
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Andalusia sailing from Hamb[illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	No. on List
1	Sofya Walicko	33	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Suwalki Russia	Jersey City N.J.	no	self	$15	No			Friend Wincenty Zukowski Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	light brown	gray	mole	Suwalki	1
2	Wm Dulo	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kobylanka Austria	Cleveland O.	yes	"	"	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Kolomea	2
3	Jozef Bukowski	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Plock Russia	Cleveland O.	no	"	$20	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	Plock	3
4	Jan Sobecki	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lodz Russia	Chicago Ill.	"	"	none	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gray	blue	freckled	Zgierz	4
5	Wojciech Ostrowski	45	"	1-22/1902	"	"	"	"	"	Lodz Russia	Chicago Ill.	yes	"	$60	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	Lodz	5
6	Jozef Stanowski	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lodz Russia	Cleveland O.	no	"	$20	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Zgierz	6
7	Jozef Wiechulkowski	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Warsaw Russia	Chicago Ill.	no	"	$25	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	Warsaw	7
8	Jan Dobrzec	21	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Lodz Russia	Chicago Ill.	yes	"	$25	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	Lodz	8
9	Jozef Kalisz	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lodz Russia	Chicago Ill.	yes	"	$25	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	scar on head	Lodz	9
10	Jan Kaczkowski	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lodz Russia	Chicago Ill.	yes	"	$25	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	gray	mole	Lodz	10
11	Romuald Szczepanski	21	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Warsaw Russia	Chicago Ill.	yes	"	$25	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Warsaw	11
12	Tomasz Lesiak	21	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Lodz Russia	Chicago Ill.	yes	"	$25	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	scar on head	Kalisz	12
13	Franciszek Brzezinski	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lodz Russia	Chicago Ill.	yes	"	$25	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	none	Kalisz	13
14	Jan Dobrzec	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lodz Russia	Chicago Ill.	yes	"	$25	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	Lodz	14
15	Kazimierz Lesiak	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lodz Russia	Chicago Ill.	yes	"	$25	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Kalisz	15
16	Aleksandra Kaczmarek	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Warsaw Russia	Milwaukee Wis.	yes	"	$25	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Warsaw	16
17	Franz Szczepanski	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lodz Russia	Baltimore Md.	no	"	$25	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Lodz	17
18	Jozef Lukowski	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lodz Russia	Chicago Ill.	yes	"	$25	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Lodz	18
19	Hermann Lipski	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lodz Russia	Milwaukee Wis.	yes	"	$25	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Lodz	19
20	Antonia Radowska	19	"	Separated	"	"	"	"	"	Lodz Russia	Baltimore Md.	yes	"	$25	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	Lodz	20
21	Jozef Wojciechowicz	21	"	Separated	"	yes	yes	"	"	Lodz Russia	Chicago Ill.	yes	"	$25	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Lodz	21
22	Jozefa Kwiatkowska	22	"	m	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Lodz Russia	Cleveland O.	yes	self	$9	no			husband Wladyslaw Kwiatkowski Cleveland O.														Lodz	22
23	Helena "	2	"	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"														"	23
24	Jan "	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"														"	24
25	Wojciech Wojciech	22	m	m	wife	"	"	Russia	Polish	Warsaw Russia	Chicago Ill.	no	self	$30	no			husband Antonina Wojciech 1530 Noble St. Chicago Ill.														Warsaw	25
26	Jozef Bogdan	21	"	"	servant	"	"	"	"	Lodz Russia	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	"	$20	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	Lodz	26
27	Anna Kwiatkowska	22	"	"	wife	"	"	"	"	Zgierz Russia	Chicago Ill.	yes	"	$15	"			husband Stefan Kwiatkowski 1530 Noble St. Chicago Ill.														Zgierz	27
28	Wojciech Jankowski	18	m	s	servant	"	"	"	"	Lodz Russia	Chicago Ill.	yes	"	$15	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Lodz	28
29	Jozef Kaczmarek	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$15	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Lodz	29
30	Stanislaw Wiesiak	20	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	Lodz Russia	Chicago Ill.	yes	"	$19	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Lodz	30

Geo. Kaufmann
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the mode from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Of

I, H. Nippenschmidt * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Limiger Surgeon of the Andalusia, * 1890 (12) , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had / years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Limiger

Sworn to before me this 3d day of May, 1907

at NY

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Columns 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	4 Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	20 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	4 Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
/ German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 2500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE [illegible] MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PA[illegible]

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11–1210 8 S. S. **Andalusia** sailing from 17. April 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, May 5, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, Length of time and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Stefan Tierenek	17		m	s	f Lab	no	no	Russia	Russian	Sokolke	Boston, Mass	no	self	8	no	Friend Lukasz Sokolowski Boston Mass 185 Salem St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	light	brown	grey	none	Sokolke
2	Julius Tistel	17				"	yes	yes		German	Tröbsdorf	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	"	10		Brother William Tistel Brooklyn, N.Y. 164 Diagonal Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light	blue	"	"	"
3	Anastasia Slowenska	19		f		Servant	no	no		Polish	Schwarzenau	Chicago Ill	"	"	50		father Marcin Slowenski Chicago, Ill. 3824 Thomas St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	grey	"	"	Dazbl
4																	Kazimir Adamczewski 586 N. Ancona St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"		blue	"	"	Pakkowo
5	Jozef Adamczewski	18		m		"	yes	yes		"	Stolzenau		"	"	1			"	"	"	"	"	"							Wreszen
6	Franziska Dziersiska	8		f							Strassin	Salem Mass	no	"	12		Frank Domeracki Salem Mass. 60 Ward St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Plakow
7	Pawel Sosloh	37		m	m	"	"	"		"	Dietzow		"	"	70		cousin Jan Mendalka 64 Union St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	pale	blue	"	"	Dzyalki
8	Wladyslawa Zembrzycka	17		f		"	no	no		"	Brzeznky	Union City, Ct	yes	"	3		brother Wladyslaw Zembrzycki Union City, Ct. 58 Union St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	light	brown	"	"	Kolaja
9	Maryanna Wiencz Kanz	18				"	yes				Rumoky	Bayonne, N.J.	"	"	4		Jan Wiencz Kanzki 27 Main St.	"	"	"	"	"	"								Matowy
10	Katarina Wrobel	20				Servant	no	no			Malowitz	Philadelphia	no	"	6		cousin Walenti Zebrowski Philadelphia, Pa. 111 Main St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	black	"	"	
11	Edmund Rikowski	28		m	m	"	yes	yes			Brzeski	Bolzyslaw	no	"	3		brother Stanislaw Rikowski Roslyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	brown	"	pock marked	Dzyeczaga
12	Franz [illegible]	22									Schwarzen	Milwaukee Wis	yes	"			Jan Sroneki Milwaukee Wis. 732 Erbrook St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"			"	none	Dombrowa
13	Jozef Banach	6					no	no			Sinocka	Meriden Ct	no	"	15		Joseph Calapki Meriden, Ct. 15 Colonial St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Grey		"	pock marked	Franga
14	Antoni Farasski	28		m		"	yes	no			Smoti	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	"	8		brother Jan Farasski Brooklyn, N.Y. 254 Front St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	blue	"	none	Kolaka
15	Piotr Bucherski	30		m		"	yes				Mankowin	Youngstown, O.	no	"	18		brother Jan Bucherski Youngstown, O. 1823 Mansfield St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"			"		Wreszki
16	Tomas Zimm	25				"	yes	yes			Jamnow	Perrysville Ohio	"	"	10		Michal Szewczyk Perrysville, O. Box 407	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"			"		Morkowa
17	Michal Malicki	28		m		"	"	"			"	Grand Rapids	"	"	10		Adalbert Szczepka Grand Rapids, Mich. 75 Adams St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"			"		Zalesie
18	Stefan Kuchar	23				"	no	no			"	"	"	"	10			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"			"	scar on foot	Wawrowa
19	Antoni Geis	23				"	yes	yes			Jasowitz	Jonkers N.Y.	"	"	20		cousin Jan Barowski Jonkers, N.Y. 14 Cotton St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black		"	none	Helenowka
20	Konstanti "	21				"	"	"			"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light	brown	grey	"	"
21	[illegible] "	41				"	"	"			"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	fair	blue	"	"	"
22	[illegible]	17				"	"	"			"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	black	brown	pock marked		Rovle
23	Wladislawa Blazejczyk	17		f		"	"	"			Kalisch	Chicago Ill.	yes	"	10		brother Antoni Blazejczyk Chicago, Ill. 130 Plummer St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"			"	none	Bikupie
24	Joseph Gazyzka	28		m	m	"	no	no			Bikupie		"	"	10		friend Adolf Gazyzka 4607 Carson St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"		grey	three years		Kalisica
25	[illegible] Rajewitz	23				"	"	"		Russian	Falow	Brooklyn	"	"	12		Adolf Wolicki Brooklyn, N.Y. 17 Hicks St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	blue	"	none	Wawrowa
26	[illegible] Zubezitk	27				"	"	"		"	Wawrowka		"	"	14			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"		Simple
27	Dionizy Sosnowski	27				"	yes	yes		"	Krupka	Schenectady	no	"	14		cousin Dominy Rusaky Schenectady, N.Y. 4 Row St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light		"		Skiernie
28	Joseph Radatis	30				"	no	no		Lithuanian	Kirsteina	St Boston	yes	"	12		bro in law Dominik Antonyuk Boston, Mass. 164 E. 6th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	grey			Cabo Berg
29	Vincent Szumskas	37		m		"	"	"			Papaszen	Hudson N.Y.	no	"	15		friend Klemas Kaunlaut Hudson, N.Y. 59 S. 5th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	blue		(and on left eye pearl in left cheek)	Rozbin
30	Tadeusz Macio	20				"	"	"			Rasymen	Waterbury	"	"	15		Jan Waterburg Ct. Bro in law Box 8 Box Brother Joseph Lesiak Worcester, Mass. 058 Cambridge St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"		grey		pock marked	Widukles
	[illegible]						no	no			[illegible]	Worcester, Mass	no	"	9	0														

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Boarder Inspector

* Whether a Hebrew or Negro, or to be determined by the words from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races [illegible] on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1840 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE [illegible] MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PA[illegible]

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118 8 S. S. **Andalusia** sailing from 17 April 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, May 6, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION						
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Yes or No.	If Yes—Time.	If Yes—Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person previously deported.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Stefan Sieniczuk	17		m	s	f Cab	no	no	Russia	Russian	Zolodki	Boston, Mass	no	self	8	no				Friend Lukasz Sieklucki Boston Mass 105 Salem St	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	pale	light brown	grey	none	Jolodke
2	Julius Tistel	17				Farmers				German	Tschamcorn	Brooklyn, N.Y.	ga	"	10					Brother William Tistel Brooklyn, N.Y. 164 Bergen Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light	blue	"	"
3	Anastasia Slowacka	19		f						Polish	Slawn County	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	20					father Marcin Slowacki Chicago, Ill. 3618 Thurston St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	grey	"	Dazkl.
4	Jozef Adamczewsky	18		m		8 Cobb				Polish	Poloynow		"	"	1					Stefan Adamczewski 506 N. Ameria St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	blue	"	Piotrkow
5	Franziska Dziersinska	8		f		1-179 61 2-4/14/36				Russian	Stawin	Salem Mass	no	"	12					b/l Franz Dziersinski Salem Mass 40 Ward St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Dzierzan
6	Pawel Sosbik	37		m	m	"				"	Dzlowo		"	"	20					cousin " 69 Hooker St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	fair	blue	"	Dzlowo
7	Wladyslawa Zembzynska	17		f		Ser	no	no		"	Brzezky	Union City, Ct	no	"	3					brother " 52 Spinner St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	light brown	brown	"	Dzlowo
8	Maryanna Niewczhanz	28				Ser				"	Kunarky	Bayonne N.J.	"	"	4					Jan Wroncy Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"							Bzlowo
9	Katarina Nowbel	40				Married	no	no		"	Malowsky	Philadelphia	no	"	6					uncle Walent Lebanska 27 Marshall St	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	black	black	"	Malowsky
10	Edmund Rikowski	28		m	m	Cab	no	yes		"	Brzeski	Bo. Cyp. Mfg.	no	"	10					Brother Philadelphia, Pa. 177 Marsden St Stanislaw Rikowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light brown	"	pock marked	Brzezany
11	Franz Freimuth	22				Ser				"	Dombrowka	Milwaukee Wis	yes	"	3					b/l Roslyn, N.Y. Jan Bronski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	none	Dombrowa
12	Josef Bunsch	16				"	no	no		"	Sunicka	Meriden Ct.	no	"	15					Milwaukee Wis. 732 Schmidt St Jan Palacki	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	grey	grey	pock marked	Sunicka
13	Marianna Wiegral	22		f						"	Kromolo	Bayonne N.J.	"	"	1					Meriden, Ct. 55 Colonic St Jan Lukaszewski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	blue	none	Kromolo
14	Antoni Taracki	28		m	m		yes	no		"	Wojcielz	Bridgeville	no	"	15					b/l Kotlarsky Kasimierski 25 Linville Mfg. Mr. Bridgeport St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wonsosz
15	Piotr Bichowski	30		m			yes			"	Samoli	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	"	10					cousin Stanislaw Zaro Brooklyn, N.Y. 234 Front St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Mordowo
16	Tomas Ziemo	25					yes	yes		"	Maskonia	Youngstown	no	"	18					b/l Josef Gorski Youngstown, Oh. 923 Monongahela St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Zabsie
17	Michal Malicki	28		m						"	Ja nowo	Perrysville Mich	"	"	10					Michal Szczawy St Perrysville, Ct. Box 407	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Warrowo
18	Stefan Tinchar	23					no	no		"		Grand Rapids Mich	"	"	10					Arbiad Szczepke Grand Rapids Mich. 75 Oldaker St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	scar on foot	Kelenowke
19	Antoni Geis	25					yes	yes		"	Prosowitz	Pawtucket, R.I.	"	"	20					uncle Jacob Barowski Jonkers, N.Y. 14 Cotton St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light brown	grey	none	"
20	Konstant "	23								"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	fair	blue	"	"
21	[illegible]	17		f						"	[illegible] Lemin	Chicago Ill.	yes	"	10					cousin Anton Szajewski Chicago, Ill. 136 Schimmer St	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	black	brown	pock marked	Zorole
22	Wladislawa Blazczyzyk									"	Kalish	Chicago Ill.	yes	"	10					brother Antoni Gasztke 4807 Paseon St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	none	Bzkopie
23	Joseph Gasztka	38		m	m		no	no		"	Bzkopie		"	"	10					friend Wladislaw Wolecki Brooklyn, N.Y. 17 Adams St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	grey	brown	none	Kalisica
24	[illegible] Rajewitz	33								Russian	Futor	Brooklyn	"	"	5						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	blue	"	Worokole
25	Alexander Lubczyk	20								"	Korkorke	"	"	"	14						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	Trupke
26	Simon Sosnowski	27					yes	yes		"	Trepke	Schenectady	no	"	12					cousin Owen Foy Schenectady N.Y. 4 Row St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	grey	"	Skarnin
27	Josef Pudlatis	30					no	no		Lithuanian	Kraskawa	Boston	yes	"	11					b/l J. Baton Mary 764 E. 6th St friend Albert Lubelles Hudson N.Y. 59 N. Front St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	gray	"	Zabo Bez
28	Wincent Szmumas	37		m						"	Papos gen	Hudson N.Y.	no	"	13					Lodovico Candusi 94 Fenberg St. 186 Canal Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	blue	scar on left cheek	Raziai
29	Tadeusz Macio	20								"	Rasgenen	Waterbury	"	"	13					b/l Joseph Leinard Worcester, Mass. 658 Cambridge St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	pock marked	Widukles
30	[illegible] Sadowicz	21					no	no		"	Wroclawek	Worcester, Mass	no	"	9	no	yes	1900	Worcester														

NOT PHYSICIANS' ALTE[illegible]

Sanders Inspector

* Nation or People as to the Government by the words from which they emigrate and the language they speak. List of races [illegible] on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Hippenschmidt, * of the Andalusia, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] under Offer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May 1907

at NY

A. Marshall

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lindger Surgeon of the Andalusia, * 1996 (27), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 1 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Lindger

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May 1907

at NY

A. Marshall

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age). — The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). — The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write). — Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality). — Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Race or people). — The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in the successive lists of alien manifests.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cu[illegible]

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 (By whom sent passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 30, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year [illegible] as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join a relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY [illegible] ON THIS SHEET.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116 7 S. S. Andalusia sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New York, May 5 11, 190 7

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Time or period of years.	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Arkady Befics	25		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Chicago Ill	yes	self	9	no								5	5	fair	black	gray	none	Croatia
2	Lazar Lavano	40													5									5	4			brown		Austria
3	Vera Mariano	39													9									5	2					
4	Vera Theophyn	22													9									5	9			brown		
5	Vera Lario	16													9									5		fair		black		Italy
6	Stefan	20													10									5	4					
7	Frisky Eyuka	25		m											10									5	6			gray		Austria
8	Antrea Stesak	26								Croatian	Austria	Johnstown Pa	no		22									5	2			brown	Scar left hand	Austria
9	Nikoly Georg	21									Hungary	Billings Mo	yes		450	no	1903 Billings							5	3	fair		blue		Hungary
10	Madeina Spiros	17		f		plant								father	10	no													
11	Kuzo Stephen	15		m		plant					Hungary	Lancaster	no		2									5	3			gray		Hungary
12	Andrea Isaaka	33		m					no	no	Turkey	Rustick Pa			10									5	2			blue		Turkey
13	Tuza Isaaka	23		f		wife					Turkey				10														
14	Tuza Nikola	33		m		plant	yes	yes			Servia	Keller Pa			50	yes	1903 Keller							5	3			black		Servia
15		17									Servia	Lackawanna Co			10	no								5	3				scar on face	Hungary
16	Georg Voiatko	24		m							Austria	Erie Pa	yes		20									5	6	light		brown		Austria
17	Vasfatka Gimbutkes	27		m		farm					Austria				10									4	9			gray		Austria
18	Ant Schevenyek	22		m											16									5	6	light		blue		
19	Georg Stasia	17					no	no							9									4	11	light		brown		
20	Nikolas Stolic	35		m											20									5	4					
21	Andandus Gaylord	28										Bethlehem Pa			20									5	4	light		blue		
22	Georg Nelyhac	23													8									5	3	light		blue		
23	Alex Cesuch	23									Austria	Cayuga Pa			10									5	9	light		gray		Austria
24	Lazy Lubzy	20					yes	yes			Galacia	Shenandoah Pa			24									5	8	light		blue		Galacia
25	Lenko Lenko	16		f							Austria	Braddock Pa			14									5	2	fair		blue		Carpathia
26	[illegible]	20				[illegible]			no	no	Austria	Chicago Ill	yes		13									4	9	light		gray		Austria
27	[illegible]	18				plant					Austria	Kane			5	yes								4	11	light		blue		Austria
28	[illegible]	23		m	m	plant	yes	yes			Austria	Rockdale Pa	no		12									5	3	light		blue		Austria
29	[illegible]	33				plant					Austria	Kane Pa			100									5	2	fair		brown		Austria
30	[illegible]					plant			Hungary	Hungarian	Austria	Kane Pa	yes		10									5	3	light	none	blue		Austria

* Whether an Anarchist; if a polygamist; if under contract (whether skilled or unskilled) to perform labor in the United States; whether a person likely to become a public charge; whether previously deported and, if so, when and why; whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States; and whether in possession of a ticket through to the place to which destined and the amount of money in his possession. (See Immigration Laws and Rules.)

Inspected by [illegible]
M. S. I. [illegible]

† Write "Yes" or "No" to be determined by the head tax officer when duly sworn and the language duly spoken. List of names will be continued on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CONSECUTIVELY [illegible]
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1110 7 S. S. Andalusia sailing from Hamb[illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New-York May 5th, 190 7

1 No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period.	If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 [illegible]	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Arkady Bapice	45		m	m	f	Cab	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Chicago	Ill	yes	self	9	no														Austria Hungary
2	Lazar Lavano	40															5															Austria Hungary
3	Vera Mateus	39															5															Austria Hungary
4	Vera Theodor	32															5															Austria Hungary
5	Vera Lazic	6															9															Austria Hungary
6	Stepan	50															10															Austria Hungary
7	Fridy Gyuka	25															10															Austria Hungary
8	Andras Stark	26									Slovakia	Pittsburg, Pa	Johnstown, Pa	no			50	yes	1907	Pittsburg												Austria Hungary
9	Stiely Gyuro	39									Hungary	Pittsburg, Pa	Johnstown, Pa	yes			50	yes	1907	Pittsburg												Austria Hungary
10	Ladanna Gyuro	17		f	s	Servant										father	10	no														Austria Hungary
11	Kiss Stephen	15		m	s	Cab					Hungary	Jamesville	no				2															Austria Hungary
12	Andrew Szanko	38		m			yes	no			Slovakia	United, Pa					10															Austria Hungary
13	Vera Szanko	33		f	m	wife					Slovakia						10															Austria Hungary
14	Vasil Urban	33		m		Cab	yes	yes			Slovakia	Kohler, Pa					20	yes	1906	Kohler												Austria Hungary
15	[illegible] Pepic	17									Slovakia	Cardiff, O.					20	no														Austria Hungary
16	Gyorgy Vasatko	2			m						Slovakia	Cardiff, O.					20															Austria Hungary
17	Stefanko Gyurkulec	27			s						Slovakia						10															Austria Hungary
18	Karl Schwenyek	22			m						Slovakia						10															Austria Hungary
19	Gyorgy Stasa	17			s						Slovakia						9															Austria Hungary
20	Mathias Stolic	35			m						Slovakia						20															Austria Hungary
21	Andreas Gayduk	26			s						Slovakia	Cleveland, O.					20															Austria Hungary
22	Andreas Stolic	23			s						Slovakia						8															Austria Hungary
23	Theo Cesnek	33			s						Slovakia	Conway, Pa					10															Austria Hungary
24	Gyorgy Lekes	25			s		yes	yes			Slovakia	Schenley, Pa					24															Austria Hungary
25	Stefan Lenko	16			s						Slovakia	Pittsburg, Pa					10															Austria Hungary
26	[illegible]	20			s		yes	yes			Slovakia	Chicago, Ill	yes				13															Austria Hungary
27	[illegible]	25			m						Slovakia	Youngstown, O	yes				50	yes	1906	Youngstown, O												Austria Hungary
28	[illegible]	21			m		yes	yes			Slovakia	Cleveland, O	no				50	yes	1906	Cleveland, O												Austria Hungary
29	[illegible]	22			m						Slovakia	Rankin, Pa					10															Austria Hungary
30	[illegible]	23			m						Magyar	N. Kensington, Pa	yes				10															Austria Hungary

* Race or People to be determined by the social group with which each person and the language they speak. List of races and peoples on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Uppenschmidt, * of the Andalusia from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Uppenschmidt
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of May, 1907

at NY

A. J. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer. 11—1139

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Limiger, Surgeon of the Andalusia, * (1990) (139), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Limiger

Sworn to before me this 3d day of May, 1907

at NY

A. J. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be. 11—1139

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AN[illegible]ULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age). — The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). — The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single). — The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass potisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write). — Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"Spanish-Ame[illegible] descent.

"Afrikan (blac[illegible] islands of the We[illegible] appearance indicat[illegible]

The people w[illegible] reading in Italy, [illegible] as "Italian (north)"

The people wh[illegible] River Po (i. e., ocu[illegible] Molise, Campania, [illegible] should be classed [illegible]

Column 10 (Last [illegible] and city or town of [illegible]

Column 11 (Fin[illegible] the place (city or to[illegible]

Column 12 (Wh[illegible] column 10 should b[illegible]

(Column 13 [illegible] definitely by whom [illegible] relative; friend; etc[illegible]

Column 14 (Wh[illegible] column 14 should g[illegible] shown.

Money brought [illegible] members of the fa[illegible]

Column 15 (Wh[illegible] The entries in column [illegible] before; and if so, th[illegible]

Column 16 (Sta[illegible] The entry in column [illegible] and if so, what rela[illegible]

Column 17 is [illegible] inspection officer in [illegible]

[illegible]ERICAN.

[illegible] of Central and South America of Spanish

[illegible]LACK).

[illegible]gro, whether coming from Cuba or other [illegible]erica, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose [illegible]od should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]NTRY).

[illegible] the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com[illegible]d Emelia) and their descendants, whether [illegible], or any other country, should be classed [illegible]k a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

[illegible]ople).

[illegible]m of Italy south of the basin of the [illegible]ay, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, [illegible]ilia, and Basilicata) and their descendants [illegible]

[illegible] in column 10 should show the country, [illegible]mbrian of the province, city, or town.

[illegible]try in column 11 should show definitely

[illegible]ch final (destination). — The entry in [illegible] (no blank).

[illegible] The entry in column 13 should show [illegible]f; husband, father, brother, or other

[illegible]d if [illegible]ber, etc.). — The entry in [illegible] or finally) the exact amount of money

[illegible]ould not be divided among the several

[illegible] States; and if so, [illegible] and shown.

[illegible] or not (Yes or No) in the United States [illegible] and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

[illegible] and if so, what relation or friend). — [illegible]ating to join either a relative or friend, [illegible] address.

[illegible] are subject to revision by any [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	3 Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	4 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	10 Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	12 Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
1 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	
Irish.	

Form 2500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ENUMERATED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1313 6 S. S. **Andalusia** sailing from Hamburg, [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, 5/5, 190 7

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes—Year	If Yes—Place	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Gyorgy Jacob	21	m	m	Locksmith	no		Hungary	Slovak		Kassa	Cleveland O.	yes	self	40	yes	1907	brother Andreas Jacob Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light	gray	none	Hungary
2	Janos Biroky	26	"	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Tolcsva Zemplen	"	"	"	40	no		Uncle Lukacs Labor Johnstown Montgomery Co. NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blue	"	"	Hungary
3	Janos Vegelin	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kapi R.	Fall River Mass	no	"	40	"		cousin Michael Vegh 1000 N. [illegible] Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blue	brown	"	Szolnok
4	Anna Orosz	18	f	s		"	"	"	"	"	Tecse	Rankin Pa.	"	"	40	"		sister Mrs. Chas. Lang Rankin Pa. R.D. 3 Box 333	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blue	"	"	Nyiregyhaza
5	Jacob Szabo	38	"	m		Laborer	"	"	"	"	Tarcal	Trenton N.J.	"	"	18	"		brother Janos Szabo Trenton N.J. 1 Grand St. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	Tarcal
6	Anna Petro	16	f	s		"	"	"	"	"	Bekolnica	East Orange N.J.	"	"	14	"		Aunt Anna Kolodzya East Orange N.J. 14 Constitution Pl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	black	gray	"	"
7	Anna Kmec	15	"	s		"	no	no	"	"	Topolcsany	Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	15	"		Uncle Mike Kmiecik Pittsburg Pa. 4 Penn Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	light	blue	"	Topolcsan
8	Zacko Szabo	18	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Lekor	Rutherford	"	"	9	"		Brother Paul Szabo Rutherford N.J. Rear 56 Ave. B	"	"	"	Epileptic	"	"	5	3	"	black	black	Scar on Nose	Lekor
9	Jano Kovacs	18	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Sirsky	Hazleton	yes	"	3	"		Brother Paul Kovacs Hazleton Pa. 1 Laurel Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	light	blue	none	Sirsk
10	Rosa Zadjacz	23	"	m	wife	"	yes	yes	"	"	Ungvar	Cleveland O.	yes	"	40	"		husband Michael Zajacz 1 Hungarian Lodge Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	Ungvar
11	Anna Varga	17	f	s		Domestic	"	"	"	"	Tecse	Indian Pa.	"	"	40	"		Brother Joseph Varga Trenton N.J. 1 Lincoln Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light	blue	"	Tecse
12	Benjamin Klein	26	m	m	wife	"	yes	yes	"	"	Zavalle	New York	yes	"	40	"		Uncle Louis Rosch New York 253 E. 83 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blue	"	"	Zavalle
13	Jeremy Delano	31	"	s		Farmer	"	"	"	Hebrew	Arad	Philadelphia Pa.	no	"	30	"		Brother Abraham Delano 1 Bainbridge Pl. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	gray	"	Arad
14	Fekonia Kadak	18	"	s		"	no	no	Russian	Lithuanian	Kozarishi	Boston	yes	"	5	"		Brother Joseph Kadak Boston 258 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blue	blue	"	Kamenetz
15	Felix Kozakowicz	18	m	s		"	yes	yes	"	Russian	Suchie	New York	"	"	3	"		Brother Jacob Kozakowicz New York 2 Ave. B.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Suchie
16	Anna Jekunka	18	f	s		"	no	no	"	Lithuanian	Kozarishi	Scranton Pa.	"	"	2	"		Brother Joseph Jekunka Scranton Pa. 1 Jackson Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	light	blue	"	Kozarishki
17	Dominik Schwecko	37	yr	m		Laborer	"	"	"	Polish	Polnisch	Hazleton	no	"	40	"		Brother Joseph Schwecko Hazleton Pa. 1 Laurel Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	Polnisch
18	Jan Drocke	20	"	s		"	"	"	"	"	Dvorky	New York	yes	"	40	"		Brother Joseph Drocke New York 253 E. 83 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Dvorky
19	Jan Schultz	22	"	m	wife	"	yes	yes	"	"	Lawszan	Bayonne N.J.	no	"	40	"		Brother Joseph Schultz Bayonne N.J. 1 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light	blue	"	Lawszan
20	Anna Krzywicz	16	f	s		"	"	"	"	"	Zagonek	Wilkesbarre Pa.	"	"	12	"		Brother Joseph Krzywicz Wilkesbarre Pa. 1 Main St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brown	brown	"	Zagonek
21	Jan Zakowicz	23	m	s		Laborer	"	"	"	Russian	Rawicz	New York	no	"	4	"		Brother Joseph Zakowicz New York 253 E. 83 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	blue	"	Rawicz
22	Jan Zakowicz	20	"	s		"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"		cousin Jozef Zakowicz New York 253 E. 83 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	blue	"	Krakowek
23	Jan Zakowicz	20	"	s		"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"		cousin Stanislaus Zakowicz New York 253 E. 83 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	blue	"	Bielsko
24	Jan Zakowicz	20	"	s		"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"		cousin Wladislaus Zakowicz New York 253 E. 83 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	blue	"	Przeciszow
25	Jan Zakowicz	20	"	s		"	no	no	"	"	Janow	New Britain Conn.	no	"	10	"		Brother Joseph Zakowicz New Britain Conn. 3 Main St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light	blue	"	Kadlubiec
26	Jan Zakowicz	20	"	s		"	no	no	"	Lithuanian	Varsack	Jordan	yes	"	10	"		Brother Joseph Zakowicz Jordan Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	blue	Freckles	Kadlubiec
27	Jan Zakowicz	20	"	s		"	no	no	"	Russian	Sokolow	New York	"	"	40	"		Brother Joseph Zakowicz New York 253 E. 83 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light	blue	none	Sokolow
28	Jan Zakowicz	20	"	s		"	no	no	"	"	Wolanowicz	New York	"	"	40	"		Brother Joseph Zakowicz New York 253 E. 83 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	blue	"	Wolanowicz
29	Jan Zakowicz	20	"	s		"	no	no	"	"	Zgolaki	Kielbasin Pa.	no	"	40	"		Brother Joseph Zakowicz Kielbasin Pa. 15 Main St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	light	blue	"	Zgolaki
30	Jan Zakowicz	20	"	s		"	no	no	"	"	Wawrzyszki	New York	yes	"	40	"		Brother Joseph Zakowicz New York 253 E. 83 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	blue	"	Wolowo
31	Jan Zakowicz	20	"	s		"	no	no	"	"	Zolin	Pittsburg Pa.	no	"	40	"		Brother Joseph Zakowicz Pittsburg Pa. 4 Penn Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	blue	"	Zolin

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1210 6 S. S. **Andalusia** sailing from Hamburg [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New-York 5/5, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				23
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	"Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Year or date. If Yes—Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	How is place of destination, if not in the United States, or expecting to proceed to, if in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled. (Nature, length of time, and cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. (Nature, Length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Gyorgy Varda	21		m	s	Labourer	yes	no	Hungary	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	cash	40	1907 [illegible]	brother Andreas Varda [illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light	grey	none	Miszpata
2	Janos Veresky	26													18									5	2					Kohinfalva
3	Janos Hegedus	21													15									5	3		black			Sajolak
4	Mary Brozek	8		f											40									4	11		blue			Nyiregyh
5	Sandor Szabo	18													18									5	1		brown			Vecse
6	Anna Petrov	16		f											14									4	10		black	grey		"
7	Anna Kmec	17		f											15									5	2		brown	blue		Tyukgyan
8	Barka Kulso	17		f											9									5	1		black	blue	Burn on face	Lukos
9	Hana Kovacs	7		f											3									3					none	Kisvad
10	Rosa Zakjacz	25		m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes							40									5	4		black			Vecse
11	Hana Varga	17		f		Servant									10									5	2		light	blue		Tarcsal
12	Benjamin [illegible]	16		m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes							40									5	4		black			Kisvad
13	Ferenc Belanc	31													40									5	6		black	grey		Vecse
14	Katarina Matuk	18													5									5	2					Tarnocke
15	Filip Kwiatkowicz	18		m	s		yes	yes	Russia	Pole					7									5	6		light	blue		Pawlo
16	Hana Bekesda	18		f			no	no																5	2					Tarcsalum
17	Jan Sobiecko	21		m	s										40									5	7		light	blue		Tarcsalu
18	Jozef Wacko	20													40									5	8					Vecsely
19	Julia Sulcki	25		f	m		yes	yes							40									5	3					Kecsegy
20	Hana Kwiatkowicz	16		f	s										12									4	10		brown			Kecsegy
21	Jan Sobiecky	23		m					Russia	Pole					40									5	8					Tarcsal
22	Jan Sobiecz	20			m		no	no							40									5	7					Szelasun
23	Jan Sobiecz	18													40									5	6					Sobiecz
24	Jan Sobiecki	17					yes	no			Janow	New York	no		40									5	5					Kisvad
25	Jan Sobiecki	17					yes	yes	Lithuania	Pole	Kelmy	Jersey	yes		40									5	7					Kisvad
26	Jozef Kwiatkowicz	18					yes	yes	Russia	Pole	Sokolow	New York	yes		40									5	6		light	blue		Kisvad
27	Jozef Sobiecki	18									Kelmy	Jersey			40									5	7					Kisvad
28	Jozef Sobiecki	17									Kelmy	Jersey			40									5	6					Kisvad
29	Jozef Sobiecki	17									Kelmy	Jersey			40									5	5					Kisvad
30	Jozef Sobiecki	17									Kelmy	Jersey			40									5	4					Kisvad
31	Jozef Sobiecki	17									Kelmy	Jersey			40									5	3					Kisvad
32	Jozef Sobiecki	17									Kelmy	Jersey			40									5	2					Kisvad
33	Jozef Sobiecki	17									Kelmy	Jersey			40									5	1					Kisvad
34	Jozef Sobiecki	17									Kelmy	Jersey			40									5						Kisvad

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Kupperschmidt * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1907

at NY

H. C. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Krueger Surgeon of the Andalusia, * solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Krueger

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1907

at NY

H. C. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1110

1910
(20)

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abrumo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

(Column 13 By whom such passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 30, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1903, New York.

Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, his name and complete address). — The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, his name and complete address.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	7 Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	3 Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	17 Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
1 Hebrew.	Spanish.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...ired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116 5 S. S. ...usla... sailing from ... 17 April, 1907 , 190 Arriving at Port of New-York May 3 , 190 1

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes—When?	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in polygamous or monogamous form of marriage? Yes or No	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
51	Andras Kerko	36		m	m	Servants	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Elizabethport	Elizabethport	no	self	35	yes	1902	Hoboken	friend	Andrew Kerko	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	gray	none	Pogyka
52	Mathias Kerko	8		m	s	child	yes	yes								no															
3	Rosa Kerko	32		m	married		no	no			Rako	Elizabeth	yes		15	yes										5	5		black		Rako
4	Fanny Schwarcz	16		s	dressmaker		yes	yes			Bellenfalva	Jersey City	no		19	yes										5	0		gray		Bellenfalva
5	Gyula Kocza	20		m	laborer						Nagyg	Elizabeth			10	yes															Nagyg
6	Janos Dudinsky	22		s											10																
7	Miklos Gyuse	19		m							Dusnoky	Cohoes			25																Toronto
8	Mihaly Gyukos	23		s							Vad	Elizabeth			10																T. o. H.
9	Janos Kolencsak	26		m								Johnstown	yes		12	yes	1906	Hoboken	husband	Johannes Kolencsak											
10	Mihaly Kapusz	23		s									no		30	no															
11	Julia Horvath	16									Kapusz	Cohoes	no		15																Szeregmas
12	Andras Kalocsa	32		m	m						Szerak	Elizabeth	Verandale		25																Szlak
13	Andras Gabor	26		m								Hoboken	Johnstown	yes	10																Vajdahaza
14	Karoly Szaraz	19		s			no	no				Jersey City			4																Miskolcz
15	Mihaly Kasza	22		m								Cohoes			12																Szucsdi
16	Anna Kerko	20		f	m	wife	yes	yes			Kerko		no		275	yes	1904		husband												Turkeve
17	Andras "	2	m	s	child		no	no																							
18	Sandor Szlasz	28		m	m						Magyar	Youngstown	no		12	yes	1905		husband												Szlasz
19																no														
	Mihaly			m	wife							Elizabeth	no		18	yes	1906		husband												Vecse
					child																										
	Erzsi																														
	Erzsika	17		f	single		yes	yes			Nagyg	Elizabeth			25	yes															Nagyg
	Haromyak	30		m							Szeregmas	Hoffville			20	yes	1905														Szeregmas
	Szecsko	22		f											25		1905														Tornya
	Gyuska	28		f	m	wife					Zavas	Talbotville	no		20		1905		husband												Zavas
					child		no	no									1905														
											Gyar	Cohoes			25	yes															Gyar
											Szerdahely	Johnstown	yes		16																Szerdahely
											Tarcza	Hoffville	no		16																Tarcza
											Szalka	Szalka			25																Szalka

E. A. Lille
Agent

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...ired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11–1115 5 S. S. ...d ...usia sailing from ... 17. April, 1907 , 190 Arriving at Port of New-York May 5 , 190 1

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether over before the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or approximate date.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally or physically defective, and if so, state which.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
51	Andras Kosko	36		m		Laborer			Hungary	Slovak	Kosko	Elizabethport	no	self	25	yes	1902	Hamburg	friend Andrew Mosnitzky Elizabethport N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	light brown	gray	none	Kosko
52	Miklos Kosko	9				child	yes	yes																							
53	Mary Kosko	32		m	married		no	no																							
54	Janos Kosko	16		s	servant		yes	yes							15																
55	Ignatz Kosko	30		m	laborer										10																
56	Janos Kosko	12		s											10																
57	Miklos Tyuno	9								Slovak	Kosko				10																
58	Mihaly Tyukos	15													10																
59	Janos Kobucsak	36		m								Johnstown	yes		15	yes	1902	Hamburg													
60	Mihaly Kormos	42											no		20	no															
61	Julia Horvath	16								Slovak	Kosko	Elizabeth	no		15																
62	Andreas Kalicka	22		m								Kingsdale			15																
63	Andreas Fabry	26										Johnstown	yes		10																
64	Samuel Horvath	19		s			no	no				Kingsdale																			
65	Mihaly Kosa	22		m								Elizabeth			10																
66	Anna Kosko	20		f	m	wife	yes	yes			Kosko		no		25	yes	1902	Hamburg	husband Andrew Kosko Elizabeth												
67	Andras	2		m	s	child																									
68	Sarpesko Istvan	38		m	m	wife	yes	yes			Magyar Szerdahely		no		12	yes	1903		husband Andrew Istvan Szerdahely												
69						child	no	no																							
70	Adolyak	22		m	wife						Kosko		no		10	yes	1902	Hamburg	husband Andrew Adolyak Elizabeth							5	3	light	blue		Kecse
71					child																							light brown			
72	Nikita	12			female	yes	yes				Kosko				15	yes	1902		friend Michael Zeyer Smokes Pa.							4	11		gray		Hungary
73	Hasanyek	20		m							Szapolyan	Sheffield			20	yes	1902	Hamburg	wife Anna Hasanyek Sheffield Pa.							5	8		blue		Szapolyan
74	Janoska	22													25	yes	1902	Hamburg	brother Michael Janoska Sheffield Pa.							5	5		black gray		Szapolyan
75	Istvan	22		m	wife						Kosko	Rahnsdale	no		20		1902	Hamburg	husband Istvan Tanchko Rahnsdale Pa.							5	4				Kecse
76					child														Ashtabula O.												
77											Szpar	Conemaugh			15				brother Mihaly Kormos Conemaugh Pa.							5	5	light	blue gray	oval		Szpar
78											Kosko	Johnstown	yes		17	yes			brother Lajos Balkan Johnstown Pa.							5	2		blue	none		Kosko
79											Kosko	Elizabeth	no		18				husband Janos Tanko Elizabeth N.J.							5	1		black gray			Kosko
80											Kosko	Elizabeth			20				husband Andrew Kosko Elizabeth N.J.							4	11		light blue			Kosko

Total

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Kuppenschmidt * of the Andalusia from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

at NY

H. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1990

I, Dr Leiger Surgeon of the Andalusia, 30, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Leiger

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907

at NY

H. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age). — The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). — The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single). — The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write). — Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality). — Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Race or people). — The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negros).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Ne

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	30 Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ANSWERED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. Andalusia sailing from Hamburg, , 190 Arriving at Port of N , , 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or if citizen, Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Duc to prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, what?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Sorg	years	26		m		yes	yes	Hungary	Hyppar	J Vranko	Cincinnati O	no	self	16 dollars		to Sakrausky		no	no	good	no	5	1	light	brown	gray	scars	B Vranko
2	Lazlo	Lazza	39								G Lucas	Chicago Ill	yes		20	1904 yes Chicago	to brother						5	6			blue		Lazlo
3	Szanyo	Laszlo	17								A Csala	Cleveland O	no		9		friend	Chicago					5	3			gray		A Csala
4	Kinsky	Nehanes	26		m						Gyak	Joliet Ill	yes		16		to Csala	Cleveland					5	6			brown		Gyak
5	Szepan	Schus	35								Szenyte	Yonkers N.Y.	no		8		to Gyak	Joliet					5	3			black gray		Szenyte
6	Lazlo	Andreshi	29								Szanyo				12		to Szenyte	Yonkers					5	10					Szanyo
7	Kazel	Kazlich	25		s						Lajkor	Cincinnati O	yes		12		to Szanyo						5		light		brown blue		Lajkor
8	Szeg	Eszkard	26		m										72														
9	Sabo	Szabo	25		s																		4	11			gray		
10		Schoen	59		m						C Stroell	Cincinnati O	yes		11		to Szanyo	Cincinnati					5	6			blue		Rodny
11	Szeg	Szabjanschutz	17		s						J Szanyo	Cleveland O	yes		50		to Szanyo	Cincinnati											Csanda
12	Szeg	Szanyi	20		m		yes	no			J Edwards	New York			8		to Szanyo	Cincinnati					5	6	black	brown			J Edwards
13	Szanyi	Szabo	54				yes	yes			J Szanyi	Chicago Ill	no		1		to Szanyo	Cincinnati					5	6	light	brown	blue		Szanyi
14	Sabo	Szabjan	21		s						Szanyabo	Toledo O	no		20		to Szanyo	Cincinnati											Szanyabo
15	Szeg	Szabjan	23		m						Szigeti	Cleveland O	yes		6		to Szanyo	Cincinnati					5	5					Szigeti
16	Szabo	Szabjan	23		m						Szigeti	Cleveland O	yes		8		to Szanyo	Cincinnati					5	4	black				Szigeti
17	Szeg	Szabjan	23		m						Szigeti	Cleveland O	yes		8		to Szanyo	Cincinnati					5	4	light	brown	blue		Szigeti
18	Szeg	Szabjan	23		m						Szigeti	Cleveland O	yes		8		to Szanyo	Cincinnati					5	4					Szigeti
19	Szeg	Szabjan	23		m						Szigeti	Cleveland O	yes		8		to Szanyo	Cincinnati					5	4					Szigeti
20	Szeg	Szabjan	23		m						Szigeti	Cleveland O	yes		8		to Szanyo	Cincinnati					5	4					Szigeti
21	Szeg	Szabjan	23		m						Szigeti	Cleveland O	yes		8		to Szanyo	Cincinnati					5	4					Szigeti
22	Szeg	Szabjan	23		m						Szigeti	Cleveland O	yes		8		to Szanyo	Cincinnati					5	4					Szigeti
23	Szeg	Szabjan	23		m						Szigeti	Cleveland O	yes		8		to Szanyo	Cincinnati					5	4					Szigeti
24	Szeg	Szabjan	23		m						Szigeti	Cleveland O	yes		8		to Szanyo	Cincinnati					5	4					Szigeti
25	Szeg	Szabjan	23		m						Szigeti	Cleveland O	yes		8		to Szanyo	Cincinnati					5	4					Szigeti
26	Szeg	Szabjan	23		m						Szigeti	Cleveland O	yes		8		to Szanyo	Cincinnati					5	4					Szigeti
27	Szeg	Szabjan	23		m						Szigeti	Cleveland O	yes		8		to Szanyo	Cincinnati					5	4					Szigeti
28	Szeg	Szabjan	23		m						Szigeti	Cleveland O	yes		8		to Szanyo	Cincinnati					5	4					Szigeti
29	Szeg	Szabjan	23		m						Szigeti	Cleveland O	yes		8		to Szanyo	Cincinnati					5	4					Szigeti
30	Szeg	Szabjan	23		m						Szigeti	Cleveland O	yes		8		to Szanyo	Cincinnati					5	4					Szigeti

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. **Andalusia** sailing from Hamburg, , 190 Arriving at Port of N. Y., , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Time or last visit.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or institution or supported at the expense of others. (To be filled by Inspector.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally and physically defective, and if so, of what defect or disease. (To be filled by Inspector.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Vasy Julius	26		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Nagy Kanko	Cleveland O.	no	self	16	first			Sister Mrs. Julius Kanko 107 Cedar Ave Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	brown	gray	none	Nagy Kanko
2	Kotzko Jozsef	29									Gyimes	Chicago Ill	yes		21	yes	1904	Chicago	friend Joseph Kotzko 39 Leigh St Chicago Ill							5	6		blue			Csiglo
3	Szanyo Csiba	7									Csiba	Cleveland O.	no		9				Father Andrew Csiba 1325 Cedar Ave Cleveland O.							5	3		grey			Csiba
4	Kiraly Rebecca	16									Gyak	Detroit Mich	yes		16				Friend Mrs. Rosa Kovacs 57 Beaubien Detroit Mich							5	6		brown			Gyak
5	Kovacs Rosa	38									Gyongyos	Yonkers N.Y.	no		8				Husband Stephen Kovacs 4 Elm St Yonkers N.Y.							5	3		black	grey		Gyongyos
6	Laszlo Lukaszki	29									Gyongyos				12				Brother Joseph Laszlo 57 Lukaszki Gyongyos							5	10					Gyongyos
7	Weigel Rozsika	25									Szepker	Cleveland O.			12				friend Rosa Kanko 107 Cedar Ave Cleveland O.							5			light	blue		Szepker
8	Szucz Emanuel	36													70				Brother Frank Szucz 57 Lukaszki Gyongyos							4	11		grey			
9	Szucz Gyula	15									Csorvasd Orosz Vasut	Cleveland O.			11				Father Frank Szucz 57 Lukaszki Gyongyos							5	6		blue			Bodrog
10	Csiba Rebeca	52		M							Gyongyos	Szepker	yes		70				Husband Joseph Csiba 1325 Cedar Ave Cleveland O.							5	6		black	brown		Csanda
11	Kovacs Erzsebet	17		S							Sikenda	New York			8				father Joseph Kovacs 57 Lukaszki Gyongyos							5	6		light	blue		Sikenda
12	Szucz Szucz	30		M			no	no			Csorvasd	Chicago Ill	no		9				Father Joseph Szucz 57 Lukaszki Gyongyos							5	6					Szucza
13	Szucz Szucz	5					yes	yes			Gyongyos	Yonkers N.Y.			20				Father Joseph Szucz 57 Lukaszki Gyongyos							3						Gyongyos
14	Szucz Rebeca	27									Szepker	Cleveland O.			6				Husband Joseph Szucz 57 Lukaszki Gyongyos							5	4		black			Szepker
15	Szucz Rebeca	9									Csepely	Cleveland O.	yes		5				Father Joseph Szucz 57 Lukaszki Gyongyos							4			light	grey		Csepely
16	Szucz Szucz	33		M							Gyongyos	Chicago Ill			20	yes	1903	Chicago	brother Joseph Szucz 57 Lukaszki Gyongyos							5	2		black			Gyongyos
17	Kiss Lajos	18									Szepker	New York			4	no			Father Joseph Kiss 57 Lukaszki Gyongyos							5				blue		Szepker
18	Szucz Szucz	35		M							Gyongyos	Elliot Ill			16	yes	1903	Elliot Ill	Brother Joseph Szucz 57 Lukaszki Gyongyos							5	4		grey			Gyongyos
19	Szucz Szucz	24									Gyongyos	Buckeye Ill	no		25	yes			Father Joseph Szucz 57 Lukaszki Gyongyos							5	8		brown			Gyongyos
20	Szucz Szucz	18									Szepker	Lodi Ohio	yes		12				Father Joseph Szucz 57 Lukaszki Gyongyos							5	4					Szepker
21	Szucz Szucz	22		F	M	Servant	yes	yes			Gyongyos	Cleveland O.			9	yes	1903	Cleveland O.	Husband Joseph Szucz 57 Lukaszki Gyongyos							5	1		grey			Gyongyos
22	Szucz Szucz	16		F	S	Servant	yes	yes			Szepker	Lodi Ohio			15	yes			Father Joseph Szucz 57 Lukaszki Gyongyos							4	11					Szepker
23	Szucz Szucz	16		F	S	Servant	yes	yes			Gyongyos	New York	yes		15				Father Joseph Szucz 57 Lukaszki Gyongyos							5			brown			Gyongyos
24	Szucz Szucz	26		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes			Szepker	Lodi Ohio			120	yes	1903	Lodi Ohio	brother Joseph Szucz 57 Lukaszki Gyongyos							5	4		black	blue		Szepker
25	Szucz Szucz	24		F	S	Servant	yes	yes			Gyongyos	Yonkers N.Y.			50				Father Joseph Szucz 57 Lukaszki Gyongyos							5	2					Gyongyos
26	Szucz Szucz	9		M	S	At School	yes	yes			Szepker	Lodi Ohio							Father Joseph Szucz 57 Lukaszki Szepker Lodi Ohio										light	blue		Szepker
27	Szucz Szucz	3																	Father Joseph Szucz 57 Lukaszki Gyongyos													
28	Szucz Szucz	16		F	S	Servant	yes	yes			Gyongyos	Yonkers N.Y.	no		6	no			Father Joseph Szucz 57 Lukaszki Gyongyos							5	1		light	blue		Gyongyos
29	Szucz Szucz	27		F	M	Servant	yes	yes			Gyongyos	Cleveland O.			8	no			Husband Joseph Szucz 57 Lukaszki Gyongyos							5	1		black	brown		Gyongyos
30	Szucz Szucz	30		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes			Gyongyos	Chicago Ill	yes		20	yes	1903	Chicago	Father Joseph Szucz 57 Lukaszki Gyongyos							5	8		black			Gyongyos

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second [illegible]

I, H. Upperschmidt, * of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel [illegible] the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the [illegible] the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3d day of May 1907

at NY

J. F. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. [illegible] Surgeon of the Andalusia, 1990 (12), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 1. years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Lange

Sworn to before me this 3d day of May, 1907

at NY

M. F. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1110

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LA[illegible] R No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and nonrelated), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

"Spanish American" [illegible]tral and South America of Spanish descent.

"Afrikan (black)" [illegible] Islands of the West Indies [illegible] appearance indicates an [illegible]

The people who [illegible] partments of Piedmont [illegible] residing in Italy, Switz[illegible] as "Italian (north)". [illegible] River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Piedmont and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". [illegible] Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who [illegible] River Po (i. e., comprising Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as [illegible] of Italy south of the basin of the

Column 10 (Last [illegible] column 10 should show the *country*, *and city or town of [illegible]* instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Fin[illegible] In column 11 should show definitely the place (city or to[illegible] *final destination*). — The entry in column 12 should be [illegible] tickets).

Column 13 (Whether [illegible] The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom [illegible]; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; etc.

Column 14 (Whether [illegible] column 14 should [illegible] shown.

Money brought [illegible] members of the [illegible] should not be divided among the several

Column 15 (Whether [illegible] The entries in col[illegible] before; and if so, [illegible] or not (Yes or No) in the United States and [illegible] and place); as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether [illegible] The entry in [illegible] and if so, what re[illegible] going to join either a relative or friend; and complete address.

Column 17 [illegible] Inspection officer [illegible] columns are subject to revision by any [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	16 Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	1 Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	1 Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
5 German.	6 Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE [illegible]
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE P[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMI[illegible] OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **Andalusia** sailing from Hamburg 17 April [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New-York , 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	If Yes—Time.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Klara Goldman	22		f	s				Hungary	Hebrew	Kolosa	Pittsburg	no		$25	no			Husband Louis Goldman 57 Ellsworth St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1		Black	Brown	none	Kolosa Hungary
2	Zacharias Fabi	36		m					Roumania	Moldo Wallachian	Galatz	Louisville Ky	yes		3	no			Cousin Benjamin Goldman 57 Ellsworth St Pittsburg Pa													Moldo Wallachia
3	Jakob Aron	16		m					Roumania	Moldo Wallachian	Galatz	Louisville Ky	yes		4	no			Friend Benjamin Goldman 57 Ellsworth St Pittsburg Pa													Moldo Wallachia
4	Adam Jung	26		m					Roumania	Moldo Wallachian	Galatz	Louisville Ky	yes		15	no			Friend Benjamin Goldman 57 Ellsworth St Pittsburg Pa													Moldo Wallachia
5	Mikaly Kalinka	33							Hungary	Hebrew	Kosice	Pittsburg	yes		25	no			Brother Andrew Kochana 1338 Carson St Pittsburg Pa													Kosice Hungary
6	Janos Lazo	23							Hungary	Hebrew	Kosice	Pittsburg	no		23	no			Friend Janos Lazo 1338 Carson St Pittsburg Pa													Kosice Hungary
7	Janos Lihacsa	17							Hungary	Hebrew	Kosice	Pittsburg	yes		10	no			Friend Mikaly Kalinka 1338 Carson St Pittsburg Pa													Kosice Hungary
8	Hana Zoccsak	21		f	s				Hungary	Hebrew	Kosice	Pittsburg	no		20	no			Husband Mikaly Zoccsak 1338 Carson St Pittsburg Pa													Kosice Hungary
9	Gyorgy "	2		m					Hungary	Hebrew	Kosice	Pittsburg	no		5	no															Kosice Hungary
10	Mikaly "	3		m					Hungary	Hebrew	Kosice	Pittsburg	no		5	no															Kosice Hungary
11	Marie Kaszo	24		f	m	wife			Hungary	Hebrew	Kosice	Pittsburg	no		12	no			Husband Gabor Kaszo 1338 Carson St Pittsburg Pa													Kosice Hungary
12	Sal Weissen	28		m		tailor					Galgoc	Pittsburg	yes		4	no			Cousin Jacob Weissen 1338 Carson St Pittsburg Pa													Galgoc Hungary
13	Dora Lukacs	18		f	s										10	no			Friend Jacob Weissen 1338 Carson St Pittsburg Pa													Galgoc Hungary
14	Sal Meyers	18									Mezkoly	Pittsburg			10	no			Friend Jacob Weissen 1338 Carson St Pittsburg Pa													Mezkoly Hungary
15	Janos Lovasko	16									Nyiregyhaza	Pittsburg	yes		16	no			Friend Jacob Weissen 1338 Carson St Pittsburg Pa													Nyiregyhaza Hungary
16	Josef Sarkhe	16									Mezkoly	Pittsburg			10	no			Friend Jacob Weissen 1338 Carson St Pittsburg Pa													Mezkoly Hungary
17	Hana Tabb	22		f	married	wife					Tocsenmegy	Pittsburg	yes		20	no			Husband Sandor Kaszo 1338 Carson St Pittsburg Pa													Tocsenmegy Hungary
18	Maria "	2		f															Mother Hana Kaszo 1338 Carson St Pittsburg Pa													
19	Anna Daka	18		f	s						Kosice	Pittsburg	no		20	no			Friend Hana Kaszo 1338 Carson St Pittsburg Pa													Kosice Hungary
20	Gyorgy Kaszo	16		m							Kosice	Pittsburg	no		4	no			Friend Hana Kaszo 1338 Carson St Pittsburg Pa													Kosice Hungary
21	Mikaly Kaszo	26		m							Tokaj	New Brunswick	yes		25	no			Friend Hana Kaszo 1338 Carson St Pittsburg Pa													Tokaj Hungary
22	Ida Bauer	20		f	s						Bremen	Pittsburg	yes		25	no			Friend Hana Kaszo 1338 Carson St Pittsburg Pa													Bremen Germany
23	Louis Kaz	24		m							Kosice	Pittsburg	yes		5	no			Friend Hana Kaszo 1338 Carson St Pittsburg Pa													Kosice Hungary
24	Adam Kaszo	23		m							Tokaj	Pittsburg	yes		25	no			Friend Hana Kaszo 1338 Carson St Pittsburg Pa													Tokaj Hungary
25	Mikaly Zoccsak	22		m	married	tinsmith					Kosice	Pittsburg	yes		15	no			Brother Hana Zoccsak 1338 Carson St Pittsburg Pa													Kosice Hungary
26	Gyorgy Kaszo	18		m							Kosice	Pittsburg	yes		10	no			Friend Hana Kaszo 1338 Carson St Pittsburg Pa													Kosice Hungary
27	Mikaly Kaszo	16		m							Kosice	Pittsburg	yes		10	no			Friend Hana Kaszo 1338 Carson St Pittsburg Pa													Kosice Hungary
28	Janos Kaszo	14		m							Kosice	Pittsburg	yes		5	no			Friend Hana Kaszo 1338 Carson St Pittsburg Pa													Kosice Hungary
29	Ferencz Kaszo	12		m							Kosice	Pittsburg	yes		5	no			Friend Hana Kaszo 1338 Carson St Pittsburg Pa													Kosice Hungary
30	Istvan Kaszo	10		m							Kosice	Pittsburg	yes		5	no			Friend Hana Kaszo 1338 Carson St Pittsburg Pa													Kosice Hungary
31	Sandor Kaszo	8		m							Kosice	Pittsburg	yes		5	no			Friend Hana Kaszo 1338 Carson St Pittsburg Pa													Kosice Hungary
32	Laszlo Kaszo	6		m							Kosice	Pittsburg	yes		5	no			Friend Hana Kaszo 1338 Carson St Pittsburg Pa													Kosice Hungary
33	Bela Kaszo	4		m							Kosice	Pittsburg	yes		5	no			Friend Hana Kaszo 1338 Carson St Pittsburg Pa													Kosice Hungary
34	Istvan Kaszo	2		m							Kosice	Pittsburg	yes		5	no			Friend Hana Kaszo 1338 Carson St Pittsburg Pa													Kosice Hungary

Immigration Service
Form 1895

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE P

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMI[illegible] OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1315

S. S. **Andalusia** sailing from Hamburg 17. April 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, 15, 190 7

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes—The last time.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Hana Gardon	22		f	single	[illegible]	no	no	Hungary	Ruthenian	Tarlesa	Pittsburg	no	self	40	no			Kyk Jacob Vernanski Kaufen N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	black	brown	none	Hudlica Ohorito
2	Zacharias Tato	36		m	"	"	"	"	"	Roumania	Bodda	Zanesville	yes	"	5	"			Jenerville Pa. Morgan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
3	Jakab Rosa	16		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	German	Vienna	Philadelphia	"	"	4	"			Friend Conrad Scholaus Philadelphia Pa. Langag 1330	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	3	"	gray	"	"
4	Adam Jung	56		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"			en in law Peter Lenker Philadelphia Pa. Brauning 857	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"
5	Mihaly Kalinka	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	Slovak	Sirdey	Cleveland	"	"	15	"			Brother Andrej Kosnya Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gold	"	"	Sirdey
6	Janos Lazo	25		"	"	"	no	no	"	Hungary	Budapest	[illegible]	no	"	12	"			Friend Janos Lazo Williamsburg Bridge Plaza	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue	"	"	Jelsco
7	Janos Lichanec	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	Slovak	Mt. Bachon	Pittsburg	yes	"	10	"			Brother Mr. Lichanec Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	gray	"	Mt. Bachon
8	Anna Zaccaro	36	f	m	wife	[illegible]	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Trencsin	Rockford	no	[illegible]	40	no	1905	Rockford	husband							5	1	"	brown	"	"	Trencsin
9	Gyorgy "	2	m	s	child	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	1905	"	Mihaly Zaccaro Rockford Ill.									"				Mt. Bachon
10	Mihaly "	3													40	"	1905	"										"				
11	Mari Varga	20	f	m	wife	[illegible]	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Lucska	Bridgeport	no	"	12	no			husband Istvan Virga Bridgeport Ct. 1308									"	gray			Lucska
12	Sal Trnovsky	37		"	married	"	"	"	"	"	Polgar	Haverhill	yes	"	8	"			wife Mihaly Trnovsky Haverhill Mass. 24							5	4	"	black	blue			Polgar
13	Steve Lukacs	18		"	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			Cousin Mr. Bock Newark N.J. 534							5	11	"	dark	"			"
14	Pal Mezesa	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	Slovak	Sirdahely	Cleveland	"	"	10	"			cousin Jan Strobro Cleveland O.							5	7	"	gray	"			Nyr Vacatelep
15	Samuel Kovacik	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	Slovak	Nyiregyhaza	Pittsburg	yes	"	10	"			Uncle Jakub Kovacik Pittsburg Pa.									"	dark	blue			Nyiregyhaza
16	Josef Barthu	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	Slovak	Sirdahely	Cleveland	"	"	10	"			friend Josef Lenko Cleveland O. 30									"	"	"			Sirdahely
17	Louis Tall	32		"	married	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	Hungarian	Tasserunga	Philadelphia	yes	"	30	"			Uncle Mr. Lukacsany Philadelphia Pa. 1006 Wood Ste.									"	black	blue			Tasserunga
18	Maria "	28		f	wife	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"														"	"	"			"
19	Laszlo Baka	18		m	single	[illegible]	"	"	"	Slovak	Szecse	Mauch Chunk	no	"	10	"			Uncle Mr. Bubyak Mauch Chunk Pa. 1005									"	gray	"			Tasvecse
20	Lajos Kazan	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	Bacsecsalyhaza	"	"	"	4	"			brother Janos Kazan Wilkes Barre Pa. 568								3	"	black	brown			Bacsecsalyhaza
21	Mihaly Kazan	26		m	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	Tatra	Nagy Juncka	"	"	"	40	yes	1905	Tatra	Brother Andrej Kazan Wilkes Barre Pa.								2	"	dark	brown			Tatra
22	Ida Darnai	16		f	"	"	"	"	"	Slovak	Vasmark	Wyandotte	"	"	20	no			Sister Janos Kot Wyandotte Mich.								8	"	black	"			Vasmark
23	Laura Bier	23		"	married	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	Slovak	Vrisko	Hanley	yes	"	2	"			husband Mr. Bier Hanley W.Va. 330								2	"	light	blue	Scratches	Lucka	Vrisko
24	Laszlo Rakosi	23		m	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	Hungarian	Vitany	[illegible]	"	"	100	"			Brother Josef Rakosi Pittsburg Pa.							5	6	"	brown	none			Vitany
25	Lajos "	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	100	"			Brother Istvan Rakosi Pittsburg Pa.							5	5	"	"	"			"
26	Istvan "	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	100	"			Brother Istvan Rakosi Pittsburg Pa.							5	4	"	"	"			"
27	Laszlo Kovacs	18		"	single	[illegible]	"	"	"	Slovak	Sirdahely	Cleveland	"	"	10	"			Uncle Mr. Bubyak Mauch Chunk Pa.									"	dark	blue			Sirdahely
28	Mihaly Kovacs	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			Uncle Mr. Bubyak Mauch Chunk Pa.									"	"	"			"
29	Istvan Kovacs	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			Uncle Mr. Bubyak Mauch Chunk Pa.									"	"	"			"
30	Istvan Kovacs	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			Uncle Mr. Bubyak Mauch Chunk Pa.									"	"	"			"
31	Istvan Kovacs	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			Uncle Mr. Bubyak Mauch Chunk Pa.									"	"	"			"
32	Istvan Kovacs	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			Uncle Mr. Bubyak Mauch Chunk Pa.									"	"	"			"
33	Istvan Kovacs	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			Uncle Mr. Bubyak Mauch Chunk Pa.									"	"	"			"
34	Istvan Kovacs	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			Uncle Mr. Bubyak Mauch Chunk Pa.									"	"	"			"
35	Istvan Kovacs	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			Uncle Mr. Bubyak Mauch Chunk Pa.									"	"	"			"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Uppenchmidt, * of the Andalusia, from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Uppenchmidt
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May 1907

at NY

H. F. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1529

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1990 (3)

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the Andalusia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 1 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

H. Lange

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May 1907

at NY

H. F. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1529

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT C[illegible]ULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1503, 1503 A, and 1503 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and inspected), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finnish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Finnish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"African (black)" refers [illegible] islands of the West Indies, North or South Americ[illegible] appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood [illegible]

ITALIAN.

The people who are natives [illegible] partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, [illegible] residing in Italy, Switzerland, Aust[illegible] as "Italian (north)". Most of [illegible]

The people who are natives [illegible] River Po (i. e., compartments of [illegible] Modena, Campania, Apulia, Basili[illegible] should be classed as "Italian (sou[illegible]

Column 10 (Last residence and city or town of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Final destination). — [illegible] the place (city or town) of final [illegible]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination). — [illegible] column 12 should be either Yes or No.

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — [illegible] definitely by whom passage was paid, whether by himself, by relative; friend; steamship company, [illegible]

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom furnished). — [illegible] column 14 should give in each case the amount shown.

Money brought by the [illegible] members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where). — [illegible] The entries in column 15 should be [illegible] before; and if so, the year (or year[illegible]

Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). — The entry in column 16 should [illegible] and if so, what relative or friend [illegible]

Columns 17 to 22. — The [illegible] inspection officer in the case [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	14 Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
/ Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	2 Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	/ Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swede
Flemish.	
French.	
3 German.	
Greek.	

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 2, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. **Andalusia** sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes	No	Last time.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Deformed or crippled. (Mention whether from loss of limb, congenital defect, or otherwise.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. (Mention whether from loss of limb, congenital defect, or otherwise.)	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Lavador	Vicko	17	m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Slavonian	Slavonian	Cetinje	Trieste, Austria	no	self	15	no				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	yellow	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	—	Cetinje
2	"	Ivanko	27	m	m	[illegible]	no	no				Kotor, Austria																						
3	"	[illegible]	19	m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes			Varoshevitch	Cleveland, O.	yes		3	yes	no	Cleveland																Varoshevitch
4	Jovanovitz	Mayer	25	m	s	[illegible]					Cetinje	Trieste, Austria	no		12	no																		Cetinje
5	Nikolitz	Nikolitz	18	m	s	[illegible]					Cetinje				5																			
6	"	Radoslich	21	m	m	[illegible]									13																			Cetinje
7	Sekulitz	Lazo	25	m	m	[illegible]	no	no							7																			Cetinje
8	Vukotitz	Vuco	19	m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes			Zelenika	Killy, Island	no		19																			Zelenika
9	Krstitz	Ivo	22	m	m	[illegible]					St. Nicholas	Chambersburg, Pa.	yes		17																			St. Nicholas
10	Nikolitz	Joseph	18	m	s	[illegible]					Cetinje	Cuyahoga, O.	no		10																			Cetinje
11	Vukotitz	Vuco	23	m	m	[illegible]					Vrgadathyai	Cuyahoga, O.	yes		40																			St. Nicholas
12	Lucas	Samuel	16	m	s	[illegible]					Zelezy	Akron, O.	no		13																			Lyncevalley
13	Otter	Abbey	19	m	s	[illegible]					Zelenika	New York	yes		8																			St. Nicholas
14	Zagoly	Jar	27	m	m	[illegible]					St. Nicholas	Pittsburg, Pa.	no		14																			Bedekovec
15	Lipoy	Rajko	24	m	s	[illegible]				Croatian	Dugo	Cleveland	yes		15																			Rejetic
16	Lipoy	Andreevich	24	m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes			Dugo		no		11																			
17	Vukotitz	Ivo	29	m	m	[illegible]	no	no			Crnogorka	Homestead, Pa.	yes		10	no																		Crnogorka
18	Nikolitz	Ignatz	32	m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes			St. Nicholas	Allegheny, Pa.	no		24	no																		Galesh
19	Lipoy	Nikolitz	32	m	m	[illegible]					Dugo				20																			Magnet
20	Lucas	Nikolitz	20	m	s	[illegible]					Zelezy	Nikolitz, Pa.	yes																					Zelezy
21	"	Ivanko	17	m	s	[illegible]					Zelezy	Allegheny, Pa.	no																					Brayo
22	Vukotitz	Ivo	29	m	m	[illegible]					Dugo	Nikolitz, Pa.	yes																					Cetinje
23	Nikolitz	Nikolitz	18	m	s	[illegible]					St. Nicholas	Nikolitz, Pa.	yes																					Cetinje
24	Vukotitz	Ivo	29	m	m	[illegible]					Zelezy	Nikolitz, Pa.	no																					Cetinje
25	Lucas	Nikolitz	20	m	s	[illegible]					St. Nicholas	Nikolitz, Pa.	yes																					Cetinje
26	"	Ivanko	17	m	s	[illegible]					Zelezy	Allegheny, Pa.	no																					Brayo
27	Vukotitz	Ivo	29	m	m	[illegible]					Dugo	Nikolitz, Pa.	yes																					Cetinje
28	Nikolitz	Nikolitz	18	m	s	[illegible]					St. Nicholas	Nikolitz, Pa.	yes																					Cetinje
29	Vukotitz	Ivo	29	m	m	[illegible]					Zelezy	Nikolitz, Pa.	no																					Cetinje
30	Lucas	Nikolitz	20	m	s	[illegible]					St. Nicholas	Nikolitz, Pa.	yes																					Cetinje

11-1-1918 - 3-1-1936

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1840-a

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1218

S. S. **Andalusia** sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformity or Disease.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
																Yes	No	If Yes—Where?												
1	Sandor Veke	21		M	S	L	yes	yes	Austria-Hungary	Croat	Cebsky	Omaha, Neb.	yes	self	15				Friend Stephen Deak 34 Kossuth St. Boston, Mass.				good		5	3	yellow	dk	blue		Cebsky
2	Deak Sandor	27		M	S	L	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	13				brother Stephen Deak 34 Kossuth St. Boston, Mass.						5	3	yellow	dk	blue		"
3	[illegible]	19																												
4	Jovanics Mayer	25		M		L	yes	yes	"	"	Nagybecskerek Austria	Cleveland, O.	yes	self	5	yes	yes	Austria	Friend Joseph Kiss 1 Kossuth St. Cleveland, O.						5	4	fair	dk	brown		Nagybecskerek
5	Lukacs Lazar	18		M		L	yes	yes	"	"	Szajkas	Trenton, N.J.	no	self	12	no			Friend Joseph Kiss 1 Kossuth St. Cleveland, O.						5	4	fair	dk	brown		Szajkas
6	Lukacs Kostok	21		M		L	yes	yes	"	"	Szajkas				5										5	5	fair	dk	brown		"
7	Nikolic Ivan	25		M		L	no	no	"	"					13										5	10	dark	dk	brown		Kerkesz
8	Nikolic Ivan	19		M		L	yes	yes	"	"	Szajkas	Kelly Island, O.	no		7										5	1	fair	blue	blue		Szajkas
9	Nagy Ede	19		M		L	yes	yes	"	"	Gyekeko	Kelly Island, O.	no		19										5	8	black	gray	blue		Gyekeko
10	Nagy Ede	20		M		L	yes	yes	"	"	St. Istvan	Cleveland, O.	yes		17				Friend Joseph Kiss 1 Kossuth St. Cleveland, O.						5	2	dark	dk	blue		St. Istvan
11	Kolosky Matyasek	18		M		L	yes	yes	"	"	Csernye	Youngstown, O.	no		10				Friend Joseph Kiss 1 Kossuth St. Cleveland, O.						5	4					Csernye
12	Lukacs Kemenes	23		M		L	yes	yes	"	"	Nagykikinda	Youngstown, O.	yes		40				cousin Sandor Lukacs 1 Kossuth St. Cleveland, O.												Nagykikinda
13	Lukacs Szanto	16		S		L	yes	yes	"	"	Zsky	Youngstown, O.	yes		15				friend Sandor Lukacs 1 Kossuth St. Cleveland, O.						5	3	dark	dk	blue		Zsky
14	Berg Sollos	19		M		L	yes	yes	"	"	Kolo	New York, N.Y.	yes		8				brother Sandor Lukacs 1 Kossuth St. Cleveland, O.						5	3	dark	dk	blue		Kolo
15	Szigety Sar	27		M		L	yes	yes	"	"	St. Kozard	Pittsburgh, Pa.	yes		14				Friend Joseph Kiss 1 Kossuth St. Cleveland, O.						5	4	fair	gray	blue		Szabadszallas
16	Berg Rejko	24		M		L	yes	yes	"	Slovak	Nagyo	Youngstown, O.	yes		15				Friend Joseph Kiss 1 Kossuth St. Cleveland, O.						5	3	fair	gray	blue		Nagyo
17	Berg Lukacs	24		M		L	yes	yes	"	"	Nagyo	Youngstown, O.	no		11				Friend Joseph Kiss 1 Kossuth St. Cleveland, O.						5	1	dark	dk	blue		Nagyo
18	Lukacs Czanka	39		M		L	no	no	"	"	Szajkas	Youngstown, O.	yes		10	yes			Friend Joseph Kiss 1 Kossuth St. Cleveland, O.						5	0	light	light	blue		Szajkas
19	Lukacs Szuka	32		M		L	yes	yes	"	"	Szajkas	Youngstown, O.	yes		20	no			Friend Joseph Kiss 1 Kossuth St. Cleveland, O.						5	3	fair	gray	blue		Szajkas
20	Lukacs Kiliar	32		M		L	yes	yes	"	"	Szajkas	Youngstown, O.	yes		20	no			Friend Joseph Kiss 1 Kossuth St. Cleveland, O.						5	4	fair	gray	blue		Szajkas
21	Lukacs Kemenes	20		M		L	yes	yes	"	"	Szajkas	Youngstown, O.	yes		20	no			Friend Joseph Kiss 1 Kossuth St. Cleveland, O.						5	4	fair	dk	blue		Szajkas
22	Lukacs Szanto	17		M		L	yes	yes	"	"	Szajkas	Youngstown, O.	yes		15	no			Friend Joseph Kiss 1 Kossuth St. Cleveland, O.						5	3	dark	dk	blue		Szajkas
23	Lukacs Sandor	3		M		L	yes	yes	"	"	Szajkas	Youngstown, O.	yes		15	no			Friend Joseph Kiss 1 Kossuth St. Cleveland, O.						5	5	dark	dk	blue		Szajkas
24	Lukacs Kemenes	15		M		L	yes	yes	"	"	Szajkas	Youngstown, O.	yes		15	no			Friend Joseph Kiss 1 Kossuth St. Cleveland, O.						5	2	dark	dk	blue		Szajkas
25	Lukacs Kemenes	3		M		L	yes	yes	"	"	Szajkas	Youngstown, O.	yes		15	no			Friend Joseph Kiss 1 Kossuth St. Cleveland, O.						5	2	dark	dk	blue		Szajkas
26	Lukacs Kemenes	1		M		L	yes	yes	"	"	Szajkas	Youngstown, O.	yes		15	no			Friend Joseph Kiss 1 Kossuth St. Cleveland, O.						5	2	dark	dk	blue		Szajkas
27	Lukacs Kemenes	1		M		L	yes	yes	"	"	Szajkas	Youngstown, O.	yes		15	no			Friend Joseph Kiss 1 Kossuth St. Cleveland, O.						5	2	dark	dk	blue		Szajkas
28	Lukacs Kemenes	1		M		L	yes	yes	"	"	Szajkas	Youngstown, O.	yes		15	no			Friend Joseph Kiss 1 Kossuth St. Cleveland, O.						5	2	dark	dk	blue		Szajkas
29	Lukacs Kemenes	1		M		L	yes	yes	"	"	Szajkas	Youngstown, O.	yes		15	no			Friend Joseph Kiss 1 Kossuth St. Cleveland, O.						5	2	dark	dk	blue		Szajkas
30	Lukacs Kemenes	1		M		L	yes	yes	"	"	Szajkas	Youngstown, O.	yes		15	no			Friend Joseph Kiss 1 Kossuth St. Cleveland, O.						5	2	dark	dk	blue		Szajkas
31	Lukacs Kemenes	1		M		L	yes	yes	"	"	Szajkas	Youngstown, O.	yes		15	no			Friend Joseph Kiss 1 Kossuth St. Cleveland, O.						5	2	dark	dk	blue		Szajkas
32	Lukacs Kemenes	1		M		L	yes	yes	"	"	Szajkas	Youngstown, O.	yes		15	no			Friend Joseph Kiss 1 Kossuth St. Cleveland, O.						5	2	dark	dk	blue		Szajkas
33	Lukacs Kemenes	1		M		L	yes	yes	"	"	Szajkas	Youngstown, O.	yes		15	no			Friend Joseph Kiss 1 Kossuth St. Cleveland, O.						5	2	dark	dk	blue		Szajkas
34	Lukacs Kemenes	1		M		L	yes	yes	"	"	Szajkas	Youngstown, O.	yes		15	no			Friend Joseph Kiss 1 Kossuth St. Cleveland, O.						5	2	dark	dk	blue		Szajkas
35	Lukacs Kemenes	1		M		L	yes	yes	"	"	Szajkas	Youngstown, O.	yes		15	no			Friend Joseph Kiss 1 Kossuth St. Cleveland, O.						5	2	dark	dk	blue		Szajkas
36	Lukacs Kemenes	1		M		L	yes	yes	"	"	Szajkas	Youngstown, O.	yes		15	no			Friend Joseph Kiss 1 Kossuth St. Cleveland, O.						5	2	dark	dk	blue		Szajkas
37	Lukacs Kemenes	1		M		L	yes	yes	"	"	Szajkas	Youngstown, O.	yes		15	no			Friend Joseph Kiss 1 Kossuth St. Cleveland, O.						5	2	dark	dk	blue		Szajkas
38	Lukacs Kemenes	1		M		L	yes	yes	"	"	Szajkas	Youngstown, O.	yes		15	no			Friend Joseph Kiss 1 Kossuth St. Cleveland, O.						5	2	dark	dk	blue		Szajkas
39	Lukacs Kemenes	1		M		L	yes	yes	"	"	Szajkas	Youngstown, O.	yes		15	no			Friend Joseph Kiss 1 Kossuth St. Cleveland, O.						5	2	dark	dk	blue		Szajkas
40	Lukacs Kemenes	1		M		L	yes	yes	"	"	Szajkas	Youngstown, O.	yes		15	no			Friend Joseph Kiss 1 Kossuth St. Cleveland, O.						5	2	dark	dk	blue		Szajkas
41	Lukacs Kemenes	1		M		L	yes	yes	"	"	Szajkas	Youngstown, O.	yes		15	no			Friend Joseph Kiss 1 Kossuth St. Cleveland, O.						5	2	dark	dk	blue		Szajkas
42	Lukacs Kemenes	1		M		L	yes	yes	"	"	Szajkas	Youngstown, O.	yes		15	no			Friend Joseph Kiss 1 Kossuth St. Cleveland, O.						5	2	dark	dk	blue		Szajkas
43	Lukacs Kemenes	1		M		L	yes	yes	"	"	Szajkas	Youngstown, O.	yes		15	no			Friend Joseph Kiss 1 Kossuth St. Cleveland, O.						5	2	dark	dk	blue		Szajkas
44	Lukacs Kemenes	1		M		L	yes	yes	"	"	Szajkas	Youngstown, O.	yes		15	no			Friend Joseph Kiss 1 Kossuth St. Cleveland, O.						5	2	dark	dk	blue		Szajkas
45	Lukacs Kemenes	1		M		L	yes	yes	"	"	Szajkas	Youngstown, O.	yes		15	no			Friend Joseph Kiss 1 Kossuth St. Cleveland, O.						5	2	dark	dk	blue		Szajkas
46	Lukacs Kemenes	1		M		L	yes	yes	"	"	Szajkas	Youngstown, O.	yes		15	no			Friend Joseph Kiss 1 Kossuth St. Cleveland, O.						5	2	dark	dk	blue		Szajkas
47	Lukacs Kemenes	1		M		L	yes	yes	"	"	Szajkas	Youngstown, O.	yes		15	no			Friend Joseph Kiss 1 Kossuth St. Cleveland, O.						5	2	dark	dk	blue		Szajkas
48	Lukacs Kemenes	1		M		L	yes	yes	"	"	Szajkas	Youngstown, O.	yes		15	no			Friend Joseph Kiss 1 Kossuth St. Cleveland, O.						5	2	dark	dk	blue		Szajkas
49	Lukacs Kemenes	1		M		L	yes	yes	"	"	Szajkas	Youngstown, O.	yes		15	no			Friend Joseph Kiss 1 Kossuth St. Cleveland, O.						5	2	dark	dk	blue		Szajkas
50	Lukacs Kemenes	1		M		L	yes	yes	"	"	Szajkas	Youngstown, O.	yes		15	no			Friend Joseph Kiss 1 Kossuth St. Cleveland, O.						5	2	dark	dk	blue		Szajkas

11-1-1895-31-3/36

Inspector

or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

the [illegible], from [illegible], do

that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in at also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists ons named therein is correct and true in every respect.

or Mast[illegible]

Master

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1490
138

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the Andalusia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 1, years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Lirijo

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, [illegible] any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Ma[illegible] Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are [illegible] Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments [illegible] Marches, Umbria, Latium Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia [illegible] and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence and city or town of last [illegible] — Column 10 should show the *country*, the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — Column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) [illegible]

Column 12 (Whether [illegible] destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either [illegible]

(Columns 13 By whom [illegible] entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom [illegible] husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship [illegible]

Column 14 (Whether [illegible] entry in column 14 should give [illegible] shown.

Money brought by [illegible] members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether [illegible] The entries in column 15 [illegible] before; and if so, the [illegible]

Column 16 (Going [illegible] The entry in column 16 [illegible] and if so, what relative [illegible]

Columns 17 to 23. [illegible] inspection officers [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	18 Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Isl[illegible]
Cuban.	
Dalmatian.	
Dutch.	
East In[illegible]	
Englis[illegible]	

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARR

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 S. S. **Andalusia** sailing from Hamburg, 17 April, 190 Arriving at Port of New York MAY 5- 1907 , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes, Year or period of years.	If Yes, Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, state which.	Polygamist.	An anarchist.	A person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.																	
1	Andreas Zajac	35		m		farmer			Hungary	Hungarian	Labor	Detroit, Mich.	yes	self	25	no			father Andrew Zajac Palanken Hung	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	light	blue	grey	none	Kobor	1
2	Jenno [illegible]	32		m							Cardoth Hung	Cardoth	no		15				wife Anna Kolcsar Cardoth Hung							5	5			blue			N. York	2
3	Jepsan	27													15				bro [illegible]							5	5						—	3
4	Andrea Kocsicsan	26									Temesvar Hung	N. York			14				Andrew Kocsicsan Temesvar Hung							5	8			black	grey		Hungria	4
5	Jenos Jakaboszky	23									Kovar Hung	Cleveland O			2				single Georg Jakaboszky Sepsiszentgyorgy Hung							5	9						Hungaria	5
6	Dorian Kobold	19									Csernicz Bukovina	St Louis			3				bro Johann Kobolding Csernicz Bukovina							5	6			blue			Bukovina	6
7	Mihaly Szele	24		m							Szegzard Hung	Buffalo			50	yes	1905 Buffalo		father Istvan Szele Buffalo N.Y. Kenilworth Ill.							5	5			grey			Hungary	7
8	Zoltan [illegible]	28		m		wife																																					8
9	Mihaly Gaudas	28				farmer					Szegzard Hung	Jud Ferbo	yes		3				cousin Geo Szgaans Hagyeszton Ill. Center Lot 6							5	6			grey		scar on nose	St Jakob	9
10	Istvan Kiraly Janos	22									Szegzard Hung	Cleveland O			3				brother Kiraly Janos Szegzard Hung							5	5			black	blue	none	Hungary	10
11	Janos Feher	46									Szegzard Hung	Bayonne N.J.	yes		2	no			Doctor [illegible] Szegzard Hung							5	3			black	blue	none	Hungary	11
12	Gyula Jozo	23									Szurk Hung	Jud Ferbo			3				brother Jozo Szurk Hung							5	4			grey	brown	scar on nose	Ager	12
13	Erenic Szele	30									Szegzard Hung	Cleveland O			25				brother Szele Szegzard Hung							5	3			black	grey	none	Kassova	13
14	Paul Szabunyak	24									Szegzard Hung	Bayonne N.J.	no		4				brother Szabunyak Szegzard Hung							5	3						Hungary	14
15	Lajos Szabo	35		m							Szegzard Hung	Jud Ferbo			4				brother Szabo Szegzard Hung							5	8			black			Chorito	15
16	Paul Kepes	40				tyler	yes	yes			Szegzard Hung	Szegzardan			4				brother Kepes Szegzard Hung							5	5			blue			Ager	16
17	Janos Kovacs	40									Szegzard Hung	Jud Ferbo			4				brother Kovacs Szegzard Hung							5	8			grey			Hungary	17
18	Janos Szabo	32		m											12											5	6			black			Arcsi	18
19															12											5	5			blue			Szpredo	19
20															12											5	5						Trencsen	20
21															12											5	7			light blue			Vathany	21
22															6											5	5			black	blue		N Osz	22
23															5											5	5			black	grey		O Lucka	23
24															5											5	5			black	blue		O Lucka	24
25															3											5	3			light		scar on face	Bajor	25
26															6											5	6			blue		none	Bakors	26
27															6											5	6			grey			Selyer	27
28															18											5	5						Szenty	28
29															25											5	4			grey	blue		Vaszk	29
30															25											5	4			black	grey		Szarvaso	30

6-16469-13/15/37

6-6788-12/15/38

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARR

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration O
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. **Andalusia** sailing from Ham[illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New York MAY 5- 1907, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before to States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Andreas Zajac	52		M	Married	Farmer	Yes	No	Hungary	Magyar	Labor	Mass	yes	cash	2	no		Father	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Gray	Blue	none	Rohos
2	Joanna "	32			"						Ferdinand	Carteret	no		15			Brother Zajac						5	5					St. Varda
3	Josefa "	27			"										15			Sister "						5	5					"
4	Andreas Kaczorus	26			"						Tarnic	W. Duca			22			Friend Anna Bodor 108 W. 4th St. Duluth Minn.						5	8		Black	Gray		Kanda
5	Jonas Sakalauskas	23		M	Single	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Lithuanian	Kaunas	Scranton Pa.	no		2			Friend Jonas Klenkovsky 1 Fayette St. Scranton Pa.						5	9					Kaunas
6	Marian Rokicki	19			"	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Scranton Pa.	no		3			Brother Johann Rokicki 1 Fayette St. Scranton Pa.						5	3		Dark			Galicia
7	Mihaly Szele	34		M							Hungary	Buffalo			50	yes	1903	Friend Istvan Szele Buffalo N.Y.						5	6		Red	Blue		S. Kovesd
8	Barbara "	28		M	Wife																									
9	Nikoly Bandas	39			Married						Hungary	Mahanoy City Pa.	yes		3			Friend Istvan Szabo Mahanoy City Pa.						5	2		Light	Gray	scar on nose	S. Jakab
10	Stefan Baranowski	46									Poland	Scranton			2			cousin Jan Zagarus Scranton Pa.						5	5		Black	Blue	none	Kotelly
11	Imre Pethö	40									Hungary	Bridgeport	yes		7			Brother Istvan Pethö 1 Fayette St. Bridgeport Conn.						5	3		Black	Gray	none	Szecseny
12	Gyula Jasso	33									Turk	Jersey			3			Brother Jozsef Jasso 1 Fayette St. Jersey City N.J.						5	4		Light	Blue	scar on wrist	Igar
13	Emma Zacks	23									Germany	Pittsburg			13			Friend Gustav Zacks 1 Fayette St. Pittsburg Pa.						5	3		Black	Gray	none	Kasswick
14	Imre Szabunyak	42		M					6-16469-13/15/37		Slovak	Hermany			10			Friend Istvan Szabunyak 1 Fayette St. Hermany Pa.						5	4					Hermany
15	Sigmund Pethö	35		M							Roumanian	Chicago	yes		4			Brother Istvan Pethö 1 Fayette St. Chicago Ill.						5	5					Charito
16	Pal Kapar	41				Tailor	yes				Hungary	Bridgeport			4			Friend Istvan Kapar 1 Fayette St. Bridgeport Conn.						5	8					Kar
17	[illegible]	41									Slovak	Youngstown			10			Brother Istvan [illegible] 1 Fayette St. Youngstown O.						5	6					Youngstown
18	James Bak	33		M					6-6 7/86	12/1/38					12			Friend Janos Bak 1 Fayette St. Scranton Pa.						5	6		Black	Blue		Scranton
19	[illegible]														14			Brother [illegible] 1 Fayette St. Allegheny Pa.						5	5					Allegheny
20	[illegible]										Roumanian	Depeaks	Allegheny		22			Friend [illegible] 1 Fayette St. Allegheny Pa.						5	7					Allegheny
21	[illegible]										German	Depeaks	Homestead		12			Brother [illegible] 1 Fayette St. Homestead Pa.						5	6					Homestead
22	[illegible]											Pittsburg			12			Friend [illegible] 1 Fayette St. Pittsburg Pa.						5	5					Pittsburg
23	[illegible]											N. Y.			6			Brother [illegible] 1 Fayette St. New York N.Y.						5	7					New York
24	[illegible]										Hungary	Chicago			50			Friend [illegible] 1 Fayette St. Chicago Ill.						5	8					Chicago
25	[illegible]											Pittsburg			8			Brother [illegible] 1 Fayette St. Pittsburg Pa.						5	6					Pittsburg
26	[illegible]											Bridgeport			6			Friend [illegible] 1 Fayette St. Bridgeport Conn.						5	5					Bridgeport
27	[illegible]											Pittsburg			10			Brother [illegible] 1 Fayette St. Pittsburg Pa.						5	6					Pittsburg
28	[illegible]											Pittsburg			12			Friend [illegible] 1 Fayette St. Pittsburg Pa.						5	5					Pittsburg

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Andalusia arrived, 19__, M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS
91	Andrusyszyn Andrejs	23	[illegible]		1	To friend	Yd Jacob Agres 70 Clinton St NYC	Dahl	May 6	2[illegible]	1 1 1
92	Cekawa Michael	18	[illegible]		1	To brother	Bro Kasiantij, Barren Island, Police Lovely	Bahr	8	15[illegible]	3 4 3
93	Biminuk Iwan	26	[illegible]		1	To telg for $	BRW Cous Jacob Bozero California Pa	Green	8	3[illegible]	3 4 3
94	Federman Andras	11	10		1	To "	170 Lemon 141 E Malet St Wilkesbarry Pa	Lehr	6	40	1 1 1
95	Wolmowits Wolf	23	16		1	To telg for $	Polish Soc	Lehr	7	15	2 2 2
96	Huscika Sylvester	12	10		1	To telg for $	BRW Cous Bajar Balazy 812 Napier St Pittsburg Pa	Green	9	10	4 6 4
97	Kaz Michal	19	19		1	To telg for $	" " Josefa Shuby Kent Mills Clifton Negro	Lehr	6	40	1 1 1
98	Sirya Maria and ch	26	20/3		3	To cousin	Clara de Hirsch Home	Green	7	10	4 6 4
99	Kaufman Ovel	16	25		1	To cousin	" "	"	"	15	2 2 2
100	Zuckny Josef	12	21		1	To telg for $	Polish Soc	Green	9	10	4 6 4
101	Mitkate Magdalena Chrysis	16	23/4		2	To cousin	Sis Anna 73 Bridge St Elkin	Lehr	6	10[illegible]	2 2 2
102	Kuro Michalinsk	16	24		1	To husb	Husb Iwan 509 E 5 St NYC	Lehr	5	08	— 1 —
103	Kaikoris Bron	12	25		1	To telg for $	BRW Sis Stefina Uzdavins Box 7 Rittenhec ny	"	7	4[illegible]	1 1 1
104	Blendowicz Ewa	a	27		1	To husb	Husb Adam Bissville St J.	Bard	"	3[illegible]	— 1 —
105	Gaudzik Pawel	20	13		1	Tel $	ER to Uncle, Mikita Mayhak, Brampton	Lehr	8	11	3 3 3
106	Lemas, Wolman	22	19		1	Tel $	ER 6 Jud. Kind " pm sa " 206 Main	Lehr	8	10	3 3 3

Placed in dock on arrival May 7.

35 40 35

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Andalusia arrived, 19 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date May	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
91	Andrusyszyn Andrejs	22	27		1	To frdsd	Hd Jacob Lopes 20 Clinton St NYC	Bohl	6	2[27]	1	1	1
92	Cekawa Michael	12	6		1	To brother	Bro, Kosciusky, Barren Island, Polish Society	Behr	8	12[0]	3	4	3
93	Biminuk Iwan	26	1		1	To tlg for $		Green	8	3[30]	3	4	3
94	Federman Andras	18	20		1	To "		Lehr	6	4[00]	1	2	1
95	Wolmowitz Wolf	22	16		1	To telg for $	Bro Simon 201 E Malet St Wilkesbarre Pa	Lehr	7	10[00]	2	2	2
96	Huzejko Sylvester	13	18		1	To telg for $	Polish Soc	Green	9	10[00]	4	6	4
97	Nagy Michal	19	19		1	To telg for $	WW Cous Bazar Balazs 812 Napier St S Bend Ind	Lehr	6	4[00]	1	2	1
98	Sirya Maria and ch	34	20/3		2	To cousin	" " Josefa Shuby Kent Mills Clifton Heights Pa	Green	7	10	4	6	4
99	Kaufman Ovel	16	23		1	To cousin	Clara de Hirsch Home	"	"	12[0]	2	2	2
100	Zuckan Josef	12	21		1	To telg for $	Polish Soc	Green	9	12[0]	4	6	4
101	Mikuta Magdalena Wasis	18	23/4		2	To cousin	Sis Anna 23 Bridge St Elizb NJ	Lehr	6	10[00]	2	2	2
102	Kuro Michalinsk	16	24		1	To husb	Sis Stefina Uzdawins Box 71 Witherbee NY	Lehr	5	08	—	1	—
103	Kaimovis Bron	12	25		1	To tlg for $	Hsbd Adam Basinskis Lt	"	7	4[20]	1	1	1
104	Blendowska [illegible]		27		1	To husb		Bohl	"	3[15]	—	1	—
105	Jandzik Pawel	20	13		1	To $	RR to Uncle Mikita Mayloy Crampton Mich	Lehr	8	11	3	3	3
106	Zemas Wincenas	23	17		1	To $	RR to Hsbd Kuc [illegible] 206 Main	Lehr	8	10	2	2	2

Placed in dock on arrival May 7.

35 No 5

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Andalusia arrived, 19 4 M., from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DETAINED By Inspector	DETAINED Date	DETAINED Time	MEALS		
									May				
61	Madej Michael	24	9		1	To telg for $	RRW bro Ludwik 174 Otis St Detroit Mich	Schw	7	11 00	2	2	2
62	Sommer Berta	35	2 5		1	To uncle	Aunt Mrs Bertha Medenberg 77 Rivington St nyc	Schw	5	2 00	—	1	—
63	Vogel assie	35	28		1	To uncle	Sis Becky 925 Union Ave nyc	Behl	"	3 00	—	1	—
64	Simanowitz Pietr	31	5		1	To telg for $	Polish Society	Green	8	3 30	3	4	3
65	Zulikowska Bronislaw	28	20		1	To telg for $	Aunt Mrs Anna Dombowski Yuroly ny	Schw	5	4 00	—	1	—
66	Walentas Anton	18	7		1	To telg for $	RR 6 Box 174 Fleming Newton Mass	Behl	8	4 00	3	4	3
67	Selimska Marianna	31			1	To brther	Bro Adolf 178 14 St JCN Wis	Schw	6	11 00	1	1	1
68	Halbuda Antoni	34	4		1	To telg for $	RRW bro c/o Josef Kmowicz 939 Sobieski St Milwaukee	"	7	11 00	2	2	2
							Polish Soc	Green	6	11 00	1	2	1
70	Bogdanowitz Jan	24	7		1	To telg for $	RRW bro Piotr 83 45 St Wheeling W. Va	Schw	"	4 30	1	2	1
71	Wiomuska Rozalia	22	17		1	To b-i-l	Polish Soc	Green	"	4 30	1	2	1
72	Biskowsky Wladislaw	23	30		1	To telg fr $	RRC bro Constantin 6 Mills St Yonkers nyc	Schw	"	2 30	1	2	1
73	Wojiuns Vincenty	27	16		1	To telg for $	RRW bro jan 111 Sidwell St Wilmington Del	"	7	11 00	2	2	2
74	Eisert Berta	35	27		1	To uncle	104 St Green Home	Green	"	10 00	2	2	2
75	Majno Josef	23	9		1	To telg for $	RRC Bro Tadeusz 851 Martin Creek Pa	Schw	8	3 45	3	4	3
76	Kochna Stanislawa	12	24		1	To telg for $	Polish Society	Green	8	3 30	3	4	3
77	Rosenaite Marion	13	3		1	To uncle	Cous Zekla Maszuita 376 Whytte Ave Ellen Mag	"	6	3 00	1	2	1
78	Szemanskis Petrus	20	25		1	Ind.	RR 6 Can Stefan Nowalecki 178 Bigelow Mass	Schw	"	4	3	4	3
79	Kadick Ilfin	33	27		1	To Pol	RRW Cous Stefan 1078 Winchester Ave Chicago Ill	Schw	7	11 00	2	2	2
80	Kukla Bronislaw	27	25		1	To Brot	Bro Wladyslaw 175 12 St JCN	Mag	6	6 30	1	2	
81	Bobrowitz Stanoslaw	12	27		1	Tel. $	RRW Cous Michal Malinowski Box 27 Witherbee ny	Schw	7	4 30	2	3	2
82	Civiek Waliensa	11	12		1	To aunt	See S.S. Amalek.				—	—	—
83	Holebiak Maroyh	33	30		1	To g for $	Polish Society	Green	8	3 30	3	4	3
84	Csonka Ivan	23	1		1	To telg for $	RRW Cous Vasil Selener United Pa	Schw	7	3 00	2	3	2
85	Vosinagi Ivan	23	2		1	To telg for $	" " Juan Viktor United Pa	"	7	3 00	4	5	4
86	Gill Anie	16	25		1	To sister	Uncle Yan Band 337 E 4 St nyc	Mag	6	31	1	2	1
87	Kaliban Maria	18	2		1	To frd	Cous Maria Delmazak 978 1st Ave "	Schw	"	15 00	1	1	1
88	Sanka Marianna	14	26		1	To ind. add.	Polish Soc	Green	"	11 00	1	2	1
89	Budrewics Osip	18	30		1	To tlg for $	RRC Sis Teofilia Wawerute 14 Howe St Lowell Mass	Schw	1	4 30	2	3	2
90	Kapuzanski Helena-	21	2		1	To b-i-l	Polish Soc	Green	9	12 30	2	3	2

173 14

N. Y. Supp. 09
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Andalusia arrived, 19 1, 4 M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
									May				
31	Matzumink Tkiena and 2 ch	36	9/10	3		Tentelg for $	BRW bro Lyman 777 70th St Cleveland Ohio	Lehr	7	4 30	6	7	6
32	Krawec Karolina	38	29	1		To sister	Sis Maria 788 Sterling Pl Brkn	Lehr	6	00			
33	Jorek Pietr	34	10	1		To telg for $	BRW bro Franz 4-2 Bay St & Lowell Mass	"	7	11 30	2	2	2
34	Kelmannsen Hochem	39	15	1		To brother	Bro Isaac 758 E 180 York Ave Brkn	Lehr	6	3 31			
35	Zjutek Francisek	31	9	1		To telg for $	BRW bro Wm 3635 Lears St Phila Pa	Lehr		3 35			
36	Sussmann Jacob	29	16	1		To B-i-l	BRW Wm Brill 147 Orchard St NYC	Lehr		11			
37	Tymczyszyn Jan	34	8	1		To teg for $	BRW bro-in Josef Sinowicz 939 Sabreski St Milwaukee Wis	Lehr	7	11 28	1	2	2
38	Sarmaschke Akseima	31	14	1		To aunt	Polish Soc	Green	6	4	1		
39	Lichwa Josef	35	2	1		To telg for $	Polish Society 117 Front St Greenpoint	Green		2 35	2	3	
40	Sankewicz Jacob	27	1	1		To telg for $	BRW Uncle Piotr Brzowski Lyncourg Va	Lehr	7	3 00	2	3	2
41	Waneczik Katarzyna	37	8	1		To B-i-l	BRE Sis Emma 155 Winchester St	"	7	3 00	4	5	4
42	Standner Leade and wife	35	18/29	2		To brother	Bro Isaac Standuk 46 Bradford Mass	Green	6	12 00	2		
43	Sussan Beita	38	17	1		To brother	Bro Oscar 78 Ave B NYC	Green	5	2 10			
44	Bejarm Mikles	39	6	1		To B-i-l	Lt Frank Schwarz 69th 178th NYC	"	6	1			
45	Wosskoff Samuel	15	15	1		To uncle	Uncle Meyer Barjudin 17 Lussex Pl Jersey	Lehr	5	3 30			
46	Bryk Nicola	36	21	1		To telg for $	BRW fa Michal Polish 331 Livonia Ave Detroit Mich	"	6	2 20			
47	Mirdnima Alexandria	29	24	1		To uncle	Polish Society	Green	1	12 25	5		
48	Katz Pesse and sis	32	29/30	2		To cousin	Cous Mrs Stag Hurman 61 Clinton St NYC	Baltd	5	2		2	
49	Cesperle James	31	18	1		To telg for $	BRW bro Lorenz 201 Mc Exchange Ind	Lehr	7	4 30	2	3	2
50	Muhlstein Welwel	25	16	1		To sister	Sis Mrs Peter Lenzel 436 Lackmand Brkn	Lehr	5	2 35			
51	Turczak Marzella	26	5	1		To cousin	Cous Jan Kaminski 255 Bowton St NYC	Lehr	1	00	2	2	
52	Michelska Helena	39	8	1		To cousin	Polish Soc	Green	6	11	2	2	1
53	Pratkowskos Anna	28	8	1		To brother	Polish Society	Green	1	20			
54	Gaal Sander	23	11	1		To telg for $	BRW bro Imre Box 133 E Chicago Ind	Lehr	7	4			
55	Bozan Michel	33	2 5	1		To telg for $	Polish Soc	Green	"	11			
56	Rakus Pietr	27	22	1		To telg for $	Sis Mrs Alesa Lavoda Box 336 Coalhold Pa	Baltd	7	3	4		
57	Jaworska Justyna	34	13	1		Ind. child	Uncle Antonio Malez 5 + 6 Broad St Bloomfield	Lehr	1	3 30	1	2	
58	Sosnicka Gabryal	30	28	1		To telg for $	BRW bro A Wojciech Kozicko 403 Canal St NC Lafayette Ind	Lehr	4	30	2	3	2
59	Sager Moses	35	6	1		Uncle	Uncle Desche Fischer 88 Ave B NYC	Lehr	6	3 40	1	1	1
60	Vargas Richard	25	14	1		To telg for $	Sis Laura 4 to 14 Condit St New Brunswick NJ	Baltd	"	12 2	1	1	

55 79 15

D. I. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Andalusia arrived, 19__, M., ____, from ____

147

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date May	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Matzuniak Tkiona and 2 ch	36	9/10		3	Tentelg for $	BRW bro Lyman 777 70th St Cleveland Ohio	Schur	7	4.30	6	2	6
32	Krawec Karolina	38	29		1	To sister	Sis Maria 787 Sterling Pl Bklyn	Schur	6	7.00	/	/	/
33	Jorek Pietr	34	10		1	To telg for $	BRE bro Franz 4-2 Bay St & Lowell Mass	"	7	11.30	2	2	2
34	Kolmansen Nechem	30	15		1	To brother	Bro Isaac 215 E 105 York Ave Bklyn	Schr	6	3.31	/	/	/
35	Zjutek Franciszek	31	9		1	To telg for $	BRW bro Jan 3635 Lears St Utica Pa	Stan	"	9.55	/	/	/
36	Sussmann Jacob	29	16		1	To B-i-l	BRW bro-in-l Isaac Brill 167 Orchard St NYC	Schr	"	11.-	/	/	/
37	Tymczyszyn Jan	34	5		1	To teg for $	BRW bro-in-l Josef Lenowicz 939 Sabreski St Milwaukee Wis	Schur	7	11.00	2	2	2
38	Sarmaschke Akseina	31	14		1	To aunt	Polish Soc	Green	6	"	/	/	/
39	Lichwa Josef	36	2		1	To telg for $	Polish Society 117 Grand St Green	"	"	5.00	2	4	3
40	Sankewicz Jacob	27	1		1	To telg for $	BRW Uncle Jos Szaniawski Simsbury Ct	Schr	7	3.00	2	3	2
41	Wanczik Katarzyna	37	8		1	To B-i-l	BRE bro Simon box 155 Manchester Va	"	7	2.00	2	3	4
42	Standaer Leade and wife	35	19/29		2	To brother	Bro Jonas Standuk 147 Madison NYC	Stan	6	12.00	2	/	/
43	Sussan Beita	38	17		1	To brother	Bro Oscar 18 Ave B NYC	Schr	5	2.40	/	/	/
44	Bejarm Mikles	39	6		1	To B-i-l	Bro Frank Schwarz 5 Ave 1, 9th NYC	"	6	12.-	/	/	/
45	Wosskoff Samuel	25	15		1	To uncle	Uncle Moyer Barjudin 17 Lussex St NYC	Schr	5	9.30	/	/	/
46	Bryk Nicola	36	21		1	To telg for $	BRW fr Michal Jelish 281 Livonia Ave Brklyn	"	6	2.-	/	/	/
47	Mirdnins Alexandria	29	24		1	To uncle	Polish Society Green	"	"	2.25	5	/	/
48	Katz Pesse and sis	32	29/30		2	To cousin	Cous Max Stolz Furman St Clinton St NYC	Baldi	5	2.-	2	2	-
49	Cesperle James	31	18		1	To telg for $	BRW bro Lorenz Bot 174 Exchange Ind	Schur	7	4.30	2	3	2
50	Muhlstein Welwel	25	16		1	To sister	Sis Mrs Esther Lenzel 436 Lackmanst Bklyn	Stan	5	2.35	-	/	-
51	Turczak Marzella	26	5		1	To cousin	Cous Jan Jannicki 258 E Houston St NYC	Schur	7	1.05	2	3	2
52	Michelska Helena	39	8		1	To cousin	Polish Soc	Green	6	"	/	/	/
53	Dratkowskos Anna	28	8		1	To brother	Polish Society	Green	7	2.20	2	/	/
54	Gaal Sander	23	11		1	To telg for $	BRW bro Imre Box 133 Chicago Ind	Schur	"	4.-	/	/	/
55	Bozan Michel	33	2 5		1	To telg for $	Polish Soc	Green	"	"	/	/	/
56	Bakus Pietr	27	22		1	To telg for $	Sis Mrs Alexa Nowoda Box 256 Southield Ct	Baldi	5	3.-	2	4	-
57	Janowska Justyna	34	13		1	Im. and	Uncle Antonio Maley 4 & 6 Woodside Hempfield Pa	Schr	7	10.30	/	/	2
58	Sosnicka Gabryal	20	28		1	To telg for $	BRW bro & Wojciech Kozicki 435 Canal St NYC Lambert	Schr	"	4.30	-	/	2
59	Suneyr Moses	35	6	1	4	" uncle	Uncle Dasche Fischer 80 Ave B NYC	Schr	6	10.45	/	/	/
60	Tafenka Richard	25	14		1	To telg for $	Sis Laura 4 pro 14 Condit St New Brunswick NJ	Schr	"	12.-	/	/	/

55 7 5

U. S. Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

of 141

S. S. AUDALUSIA (HAMBURG AMERICAN) arrived, May 5 1907, 5 M., from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date May	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Benkowski	Josef	9	5		1	To Tel &	RRW-bro Heronin Box 17 Yneborton Pa	dchw	7	3[00]	2	3	2
2	Tupka	Adam	11	24		1	" tel &	Polish Home	Green	8	5[30]	3	4	3
3	Adamczawaky	Josef	8	4		1	" tel &	RRW-bro & Brolleda Adamgewska 506 Paulina Ave Chicago Ill	Bald	5	2[40]	—	1	—
4	Traczkewitz	Marianna	6	20		1	" tel &	Polish Soc	Green	6	4[00]	1	2	1
5	Kucher	Stefan	8	18		1	" tel &	Polish Soc.	"	9	12[00]	4	3	4
6	Csigmar	Ergie	4	23		1	" cousin	Sung. Home	Green	7	12[00]	2	3	2
7	Bagdan	Slona	3	1		1	" b-d-l	Hun. Home & State	"	8	12	3	4	3
8	Lorincz	Rosali	4	29		1	" tel &	Hun. " "	"	"	3[30]	3	4	3
9	Daka	Maria	3	19		1	" tel &	Hun. " "	"	"	"	3	4	3
10	Oresko	Rosa	4	17		1	" friend	Sung. Home	Green	7	12[00]	2	3	2
11	Grunwald	Fanny	5	4		1	" [illegible]	Clara de Hirsch Home	"	"	12[15]	2	2	2
12	Fejtyik	Karoly	2	10		1	" tel &	Hun. Home & State	"	"	3[30]	3	4	3
13	Kalenda	Jan	9	4		1	" tel &	Polish Society	"	"	3[30]	3	4	3
14	Sikora	Alexander	10	28		1	" tel &	Polish Soc. 117 Bond	Green	8	2[30]	3	4	3
15	Bos	Maria	3	23		1	" tel &	RRW bro Johan Box 13 Reidber Pa	Schw	9	10[00]	4	4	4
16	Saderoski	Josef	11	14		1	" tel &	Polish Soc.	Green	"	12[30]	4	5	4
17	Szabo	Janos	4	9		1	" tel &	RRW bro c-l Terenoz Kriszan 143 Fillmore St N. Tonawanda NY	Schw	6	4[00]	1	2	1
18	Brosowski	Kasimer	9	13		1	" friend	Irish Soc.	Green	7	12[00]	4	5	4
19	* kapco Kapcso	Zusanna	6	12		1	" bdi-l	Coas Mrs Mary Koll 303 E 83 St NYC	Drag	6	12[21]	1	1	1
20	Dobos	Janos	3	27		1	" tel &	" Josef Balint Tuxedo Park NY	Schw	"	12[00]	1	1	1
21	Fogolyosics	Miklai	6	22		1	" cousin	" John Hauduwick 614 E 12 St NYC	Bekl	"	12[00]	1	2	1
22	Konakowics	Filip	6	15		1	" tel &	" Antonic Trejczyk 614 E 12 St "	Schw	"	12[00]	1	2	1
23	Simonchko	Gregor	6	25		1	" tel &	Polish Society	Green	10	12[25]	5	6	5
24	Sergeina	Anna	8	30		1	" cousin	Sung. Home	Green	6	3[00]	1	2	1
25	Satas	Maria	7	27		1	" tel &	RRW bro Andras % Ohio Co Youngstown Ohio	Schw	7	3[00]	3	3	4
26	Lajas	Andras	1	1		1	" tel &	RRW faith Box 698 Clairton Pa	Schw	7	[illegible]	2	3	2
27	Domcsak	Janos	2	3		1	" tel &	" Bro Josef Box 698 Clairton Pa	"	"	[illegible]0	2	3	2
28	Orenka	Janos	1	24		1	" tel &	RRW Cous Josef Lepesi 8544 Meekle Ave Chicago Ill	Schw	6	[illegible]0	1	2	2
29	Schenck	Janos	1	26		1	" tel &	Sis c-l Mrs Joe Berudsky 309 N J R R Ave Newark NJ	Bekl	"	10	1	1	1
	Schiori	Joe	4	14		1	" "	Hungarian Home	Green	8	3[30]	3	4	3

NU 9571

N. Y. Form 30.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

OK

141

S. S. AUDALUSIA (HAMBURG AMERICAN) arrived, May 8 1907, M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS: One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date May	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
1	Benkowski	Josef	9	3		1	To Tel &	RRW-bro Heronin Box 17 Greberton Pa	Lehw	7	3.00	2	3	2
2	Tupka	Adam	11	24		1	" tel &	Polish Home	Green	8	3.30	3	4	3
3	Adamczawaky	Josef	8	4		1	" tel &	RRW-bro c/ Broleda Adamgewska 506 Paulina Chicago Ill	Bald	5	2.40	—	1	—
4	Traczkewitz	Marianna	6	20		1	" tel &	Polish Soc	Green	6	4.00	1	2	1
5	Kucher	Stefan	8	18		1	" tel &	Polish Soc.	"	9	10.00	4	5	4
6	Csigmar	Ergie	4	23		1	" cousin	Hung. Home	Green	7	12.00	2	3	2
7	Bagdan	Slena	3	1		1	" b-i-l	Hun. Home & State	"	8	12	3	4	3
8	Lerinas	Rosali	4	29		1	" tel &	Hun. " "	"	"	3.30	3	4	3
9	Daka	Maria	3	19		1	" tel &	Hun. " "	"	"	"	3	4	3
10	Oresko	Rosa	4	17		1	" friend	Hung. Home	Green	7	12.00	2	3	2
11	Grunwald	Fanny	5	4		1	" [illegible]	C/Care & Hirsch Home	"	"	12.16	2	2	2
12	Fejtyik	Karoly	2	10		1	" tel &	Hun. Home & State	"	8	3.30	3	4	3
13	Kalenda	Jan	9	4		1	" tel &	Polish Society	"	"	3.30	3	4	3
14	Sikora	Alexander	10	28		1	" tel &	Polish Soc. 117 Penn	Green	8	3.30	3	4	3
15	Rez	Maria	3	23		1	" tel &	RRW bro Johan Box 23 Reinber Pa	Lehw	9	10.00	4	4	4
16	Saderoski	Josef	11	14		1	" tel &	Polish Soc.	Green	"	12.00	4	5	4
17	Szabo	Janos	4	9		1	" tel &	RRW bro c/ Terenoz Krizan 143 Fillmore St N. Tonawanda ny	Lehw	6	4.00	1	2	1
18	Presesewski	Kastmer	9	13		1	" friend	Slusi Soc.	Green	9	12.00	4	5	4
19	Kapco Kapco	Zusanna	6	12		1	" b-i-l	Coas Mrs Mary Koll 303 E 83 St nyc	Prag	6	10.20	1	1	1
20	Dobds	Janos	3	27		1	" tel &	" Josef Balint Tuxedo Park ny	Lehw	"	10.00	1	1	1
21	Fitzpwics	Mikolai	6	22		1	" cousin	" John Sandwick 614 E 12 St nyc	Bohl	"	10	1	2	1
22	Kmakowics	Filip	6	15		1	" tel &	" Antonic Krejczyk 614 E 12th	Lehw	"	12	1	2	1
23	Simonchko	Greg[illegible]	6	25		1	" tel &	Polish Society Hung. Home	Green	10	12.25	5	6	5
24	Sergsina	Anna	5	30		1	" cousin		Green	6	3.00	1	2	1
25	Satan	Maria	7	27		1	" tel &	RRW bro Andras % Ohio Co Youngstown Ohio	Lehw	9	3.00	4	5	4
26	Zajas	Andras	1	1		1	" tel &	RRW faith Box 698 Clairton Pa	Lehw	7	"	2	3	2
27	Kuncak	Janos	2	3		1	" tel &	" Bro Josef Box 698 Clairton Pa	"	"	"	2	3	2
28	Orsaka	Janos	1	24		1	" tel &	RRW Cous Josef Lepesi 8544 Meekle Ave Chicago Ill	Lehw	6	"	1	2	2
29	Szuncak	Janos	1	26		1	" tel &	Sis c/c Mrs Joe Serudetky 309 N J R R St Newark	Bohl	"	10.	1	1	1
30	Zribiczi	Jos	4	14		1	" "	Hungarian Home	Green	8	3.30	3	4	3

nU 9571

Form 1818.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. Immigration Service.
No.

S. S. ANDALUSIA (HAM-AM. LINE) arrived May 5, 1907, 190, M., , from 182

AEP			NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep. Excl. Date	Dep. Excl. Page	Dep. Excl. Line	Remission. Date	Remission. Page	Remission. Line	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Line	Admitted. Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Order.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS.		
32m	1	✓	Rakosi, Istvan	3	24	1	L.P.C. Guardian of #2	Elliott	5/5	59	G.				5/11	12	∫A.	10.50							6	6	6
4f	2	✓	" , Bertha	3	25	1	" Ward of #1	"	5/5	59	G.				5/11	12	∫A.	10.50							6	6	6
23m	3	✓	Vamosi, Mihaly	1	27	1	" Been in prison.	English	5/5	61	G.											1/10	1907	Blanchard Falcon	4	5	4
24m	4	✓	Drobnyak, Janos	1	14	1	" " " "	"	5/5	63	G.				5/11	16	∫A.	11.10							6	6	6
36m	5	✓	Vasko, Andros	5	1	1	" Guardian of #6	Tuttle							5/5	64	G.	11a							—	—	—
9m	6	✓	Basiszta, Miklos	5	2	1	" Ward of #5 Dr. Memo.	"							5/5	64	G.	11a							—	—	—
18m	7	✓	Bartelovicz, Iwan, &niece	38	21/2	2	"	Theis							5/5	31	Bkl	L 50							—	2	—
50m	8	✓	Togyer, Paro	2	27	1	" Dr. Memo.	Mallet														1/9	07	Blanchard Falcon	4	5	4
35m	9	✓	Idamowicz, Wasil	33	19	1	"	Benkh't	5/5	152	K								APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED.			2/15	07	Sibiria Tikon	5	6	5
23m	10	✓	Petrona, Makai	33	21	1	C. L.	"	5/5	153	K								HOLD ON APPEAL.						5	6	5
39m	11	✓	Kunzewicz, Timofrey	33	11	1	C. L.	"	5/5	157	K								HOLD ON APPEAL.						5	6	5
24m	12	✓	Paschkewicz, Afanasey	33	15	1	C. L.	"	5/5	160	K								HOLD ON APPEAL.						5	6	5
25m	13	✓	Palischuk, Lewan	33	10	1	"	"	5/5	168	K								HOLD ON APPEAL.						5	6	5
28m	14	✓	Margalik, Andrea	33	17	1	"	"	5/5	169	K								HOLD ON APPEAL.						5	6	5
27m	15	✓	Pilat, Ohie	33	23	1	"	"	5/5	172	K								HOLD ON APPEAL.						5	6	5
25m	16	✓	Wolojak, Klim	33	14	1	"	"	5/5	174	K								HOLD ON APPEAL.						5	6	5
39m	17	✓	Lahun, Ignatz	33	16	1	"	"	5/5	177	K														—	2	—
26f	18k	✓	Piotsa, Anna & 2 ch	18	4/5	3	L. P. C.	Hagar							5/5	30	Bkl	3	APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED.						5	6	5
27m	19	✓	Zdanowitz, Timofey	33	18	1	C. L.	Benkh't	5/5	179	K								HOLD ON APPEAL.						5	6	5
42m	20	✓	Moisena, Filip	33	13	1	"	"	5/5	171	K								APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED. HOLD ON APPEAL.						5	6	5
22m	21	✓	Makuszina, Andrei	33	20	1	"	"	5/5	165	K								APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED. HOLD ON APPEAL.						5	6	5
24m	22	✓	Cihir, Simeon	33	18	1	"	"	5/5	166	K								APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED. HOLD ON APPEAL.						5	6	5
24m	23	✓	Malelet, Rosher	33	8	1	"	"	5/5	161	K								APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED. HOLD ON APPEAL.						5	6	5
32m	24	✓	Zabat Rohar, Gregor	33	9	1	"	"	5/5	161	K								APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED. HOLD ON APPEAL.						5	6	5
28m	25	✓	Pilat, Dimitri	33	22	1	"	"	5/5	180	K														2	2	2
17m	26	✓	Rosenthal, Isaak & sis	33	24/5	2	L. P. C.	J.B.M.	5/5	148	∫A.				5/6	158	6	11.10							3	3	3
20m	27	✓	Kovacsev, Ilia	32	1	1	"	Jones	5/5	53	Bkl				5/8	93	Ent	10.35									
20m	28	✓	Tolet, Emelian	39	20	1	"	Bechtel	5/5	49	Bkl											1/10	07	Blanchard Falcon	4	5	4
24m	29	✓	Martin, Ferenc	33	17	1	" Dr. Cert.	Jones	5/6	85	Bkl														4	4	4
24m	30	✓	Pasko, Ludwig	30	10	1	" [illegible]	Hagar							5/9	13	Bkl	1.15									

Form 1816.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. Immigration Service.
No. ——

S. S. ANDALUSIA (HAM-AM. LINE) *arrived* May 5,1907. , 190 , M., , *from* 182

AEP

Nos.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep. Excl. Date	Dep. Excl. By	Remanded. Date	Remanded. By	Admitted. Date	Admitted. By	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS.		
33m	1	✓ Rakosi, Istvan	5	24	1	L.P.C. Guardian of #2	Elliott	5/5	59 G.			5/11	12 J.S.	10.50							6	6	6
4f	2	✓ " , Bertha	5	25	1	" Ward of #1	"	5/5	59 G.			5/11	12 J.S.	10.50							6	6	6
23m	3	✓ Vamosi, Mihaly	1	27	1	" Been in prison.	English	5/5	61 G.									1/10	10	Blucher	4	5	4
24m	4	✓ Drobnyak, Janos	1	14	1	" " " "	"	5/5	63 G.			5/11	16 J.S.	11.10							6	6	6
36m	5	✓ Vasko, Andros	5	1	1	" Guardian of #6	Tuttle					5/5	64 G.	11a							—	—	—
9m	6	✓ Basiszta, Miklos	5	2	1	" Ward of #5 Dr. Memo.	"					5/5	64 G.	11a							—	—	—
18m	7	✓ Bartelovicm, Iwan, &niece	38	21/2	2	"	Theis					5/5	31 D.&C.	2.00							—	2	—
50m	8	✓ Togyer, Paro	2	27	1	" Dr.Memo.	Mullen											1/9	10	Blucher	4	5	4
35m	9	✓ Idamowicz, Wasil	38	19	1	"	Benkh't	5/5	152 K								HOLD ON APPEAL. APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED.	2/15	5/10	Silvia	5	6	5
23m	10	✓ Petrona, Makai	38	21	1	C.L. "	"	5/5	153 K								HOLD ON APPEAL.				5	6	5
39m	11	✓ Kunzewicz, Timofrey	38	11	1	C. L. "	"	5/5	150 K								HOLD ON APPEAL. APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED.				5	6	5
24m	12	✓ Paschkewicz, Afanasey	38	15	1	C. L. "	"	5/5	156 K								HOLD ON APPEAL.				5	6	5
25m	13	✓ Palischuk, Lewan	38	10	1	"	"	5/5	158 K								HOLD ON APPEAL. APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED.				5	6	5
28m	14	✓ Margalik, Andrea	38	17	1	"	"	5/5	63 K								HOLD ON APPEAL. APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED.				5	6	5
27m	15	✓ Pilat, Chie	38	23	1	"	"	5/5	172 K								HOLD ON APPEAL.				5	6	5
25m	16	✓ Wolojak, Klim	38	14	1	"	"	5/5	174 K								HOLD ON APPEAL. APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED.				5	6	5
39m	17	✓ Lahun, Ignatz	38	16	1	"	"	5/5	177 K								HOLD ON APPEAL.				5	6	5
26f	18	✓ Piotsa, Anna & 2 ch	18	4/6	3	L. P. C.	Hager					5/5	30 D.&C.	3.35							—	2	—
27m	19	✓ Adanowitz, Timofey	38	12	1	C. L.	Benkh't	5/5	179 K								APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED. HOLD ON APPEAL.				5	6	5
48m	20	✓ Moisena, Filip	38	13	1	"	"	5/5	171 K								APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED. HOLD ON APPEAL.				5	6	5
28m	21	✓ Makuszina, Andrei	38	20	1	"	"	5/5	165 K								APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED. HOLD ON APPEAL.				5	6	5
36m	22	✓ Cihir, Simeon	38	18	1	"	"	5/5	160 K								APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED. HOLD ON APPEAL.				5	6	5
24m	23	✓ Malolet, Rochor	38	8	1	"	"	5/5	167 K								APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED. HOLD ON APPEAL.				5	6	5
33m	24	✓ Zahar Bokor, Gregor	38	9	1	"	"	5/5	161 K								APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED. HOLD ON APPEAL.				5	6	5
32m	25	✓ Pilat, Dimitri	38	22	1	"	"	5/5	180 K								APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED. HOLD ON APPEAL.				5	6	5
17m	26	✓ Rosenthal, Isaak & wife	38	24/5	2	L. P. C.	J.H.M.	5/5	148 J.S.			5/6	158	6.10							2	2	2
22m	27	✓ Kovacsey, Elia	38	1	1	"	Jones	5/5	53 D.&C.			5/8	93	Ent 10.35							3	3	3
24m	28	✓ Valek, Marian	39	20	1	"	Bechtel	5/5	49 D.&C.									1/10	10	Blucher	4	5	4
24m	29	✓ Martin, Janos	38	17	1	" Br. Cert.	Jones	5/6	84 J.S.	5/11	10	5/6	100 J.S.					1/10	10	"	4	5	4
22m	30	✓ Fuchs, Ludwig	39	10	1	"	Hager					5/9	181 J.S.	1.15							4	5	4

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1990

May 4-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....
day of JUL 5 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUL 5 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator

VOLUME 1991

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

May 5, 1907

DATE	SHIP	PORT	SHEET
5	S/S Baltic	Liverpool	111
	S/S Panama	Cristobal	4
	S/S Bradford	Port Antonio	1
	S/S Noman		1
	S/S Mara Kolb	Hamburg	1

1911

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1991

May 5-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....
day of Jul 5 ', 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUL 5 1944
Date

Camera Operator

1991

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool April 24th, 1907 Arriving at Port of Newyork, - 2 MAY 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Rose [illegible]	28	[illegible]	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	France	French	Rom-	Newport R.I.	Yes	Mr Fearing	None	yes	1905	NY	Joseph D B Fearing Newport R I	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Bayliss Samuel [illegible]	52	M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Yes	England	English	London	Newyork	yes	Self	do	yes	1906	New York Hotel	Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Bayliss Jane	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	—	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	yes	1906	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Hopkins [illegible] R	42	M	M	Stockbroker	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	yes	1898	NY.	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Craig Lewis Edward B	49	M	M	Director	yes	do	do	U.S. IMMIGRANT INSP. East Orange N.J.	East Orange	East Orange	no	do	do	yes	1907	East Orange	Home	34 Orange N.J. wish	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Wardlow Marmaduke	43	M	M	Steel manuf.	yes	do	do	Sheffield	Newyork	yes	do	do	yes	1906	NY		Hotel Manhattan	Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Kipple [illegible]	30	M	M		yes	do	do	Liverpool	do	yes	do	do	yes	1906	Nepa		Hotel	Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Lees, [illegible]	28	[illegible]	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	G.Britain	Irish	Protestant	Homestown NJ	Homestown NJ	Yes	Mr Spedden	Yes	Yes	1905	Manitou NJ	c/o Mrs Spedden Homestown NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Wharton Percy X	32	M	M	Manager	Yes	Yes	do	England	English	Shelley Lodge	New Orleans	No	Self	do	No	—	—	Manhattan Hotel New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Cameron Archibald	21	M	S	Gentleman	Yes	Yes	do	Scotch	Protestant	Cardwall Ayr	Washington DC	No	Self	do	No	—	—	21 Lafayette St Washington	No	No	No	No	Sound	No
11	Harris [illegible]	44	M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	do	England	English	[illegible]	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1889	Colorado	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Lanslon, Ada	20	[illegible]	S	Bride to be	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Lyorytkylä Finland	Buffalo	No	Self	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	101 Niagara Street Buffalo NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Butro, Alfred	40	M	M	Journalist	Yes	Yes	G.Britain	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	New York	—	Majestic Hotel New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Bann, John Wilson	40	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	G.Britain	Irish	London	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1896	New York	—	Waldorf Hotel New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Ward, Lester Augustus	33	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	English	Protestant	do	do	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1901	do	Waldorf Hotel New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	do [illegible]	36	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	London	do	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1895	do	Waldorf Hotel New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Wilson, Sara	30	[illegible]	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Protestant	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	1907	[illegible]	c/o Mrs J G Landreau Montclair	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Wathan, George	40	M	M	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	do	Welsh	Protestant	Birmingham	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1902	New York	Manhattan Hotel New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	do Miriam X	38	[illegible]	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1902	New York	Manhattan Hotel New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Tittotown, John L	35	6	M	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	—	—	Bibington	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									

Form 500
Department of Commerce and
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool April 24th, 1907 Arriving at Port of Newyork, - 2 MAY 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Rossé Rene	28	1	S	Maid	Yes		French	French	Rouen	Newport R.I.	Yes	M. Fanny	More	yes	1905	NY	To Mrs. D.B. Fearing Newport R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Bayliss Lawrenson J.	52	1	M	M	Engineer	Yes	G. Britain	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	do	Yes	1906	New York	Hotel Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Bayliss Bruce	16	1	S	—	yes		do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	yes	1906	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Higgins Leonard R.	42		M	Stockbroker	Yes		do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	yes	1898	NY	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Craig Livsey Edward B	49		M	M	Director	Yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	E. Orange NJ	E. Orange NJ	no	do	do	yes	1907	E. Orange	Hotel Stone St. Orange NJ road	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Wardlow Marmaduke	43		M	M	Steel manuf.	yes	do	do	Sheffield	Newport	yes	do	do	yes	1906	NY	Hotel Manhattan Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Pople Howard	30		M	M		yes	do	do	Liverpool	do	yes	do	do	yes	1906	NY	Hotel Manhattan Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Lees, Jennie	28	7	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	G. Britain	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Montclair NJ	Montclair NJ	Yes	Mrs Spedden	Yes	Yes	1907	Montclair NJ	c/o Mrs Spedden Montclair NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Heaton, Tracy L.	32	11	M	Manager	Yes	Yes	do	English	Whalley Range	New Orleans	No	Self	do	Yes No	—	—	Manhattan Hotel- New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Cameron, Archibald	21	7	M	S	Gentleman	Yes	Yes	do	Scotch	Dervaall Eng	Washington DC	No	Self	do	No	—	—	21 Lafayette St Washington	No	No	No	No	Sound	No
11	Horner, John, Surgt.	44	6	M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	do	English	Rugby	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1889	Toledo	987 5th Avenue New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Tanelin, Aili	20	1	S	Bride to be	Yes	Yes	Finnland	Finnish	Lyonkyla	Buffalo	No	Self	Yes	No	—	—	101 Niagara Street Buffalo NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Butrio, Alfred	44	11	M	M	Journalist	Yes	Yes	G. Britain	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	New York	Majestic Hotel New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Dann, John Wilson	40	11	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	G. Britain	Irish	London	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1896	New York	Waldorf Hotel New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Ward, Lester Augustus	33	11	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	English	Wybridge	do	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1905	do	Waldorf Hotel New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	do Henry Wm R	36	11	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	London	do	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1895	do	Waldorf Hotel New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Wilson, Sara	30	7	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Pittsburgh	Pittsburgh	Yes	Fordyce	Yes	Yes	1907	Pittsburgh	c/o Mrs J G Fordyce Pittsburgh	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Nathan, George	44	11	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	do	Hebrew	Birmingham	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1902	New York	Manhattan Hotel New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	do Miriam R	38	7	M	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1902	New York	Manhattan Hotel New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Tottotson John L	35	6	M	M			do		Belington														

List Numbers 1. 1369 to 1469 Nos. 2. 10. 12. 13. 30 Blanks

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

S.S. BALTIC

I, J. B. Rawson, * of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the accompanying Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is full and true in every respect.

J. B. Rawson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of May, 1907

New York R. Williams
Immigration Officer.

* Insert whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. B. Francis, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, * Sailing the solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. & S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal exam each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and condition of such aliens.

A. B. Francis

Sworn to before me this 2d day of May, 1907

at New York R. Williams
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest sheet in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either **M** (male) or **F** (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either **M** (married), **S** (single), **Wd** (widowed), or **D** (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, bricklayer, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, laborer, or other indefinite designations.

No distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race should properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The [illegible] should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if [illegible] with name and complete address.

[illegible] answers in [illegible] are subject to revision by any

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian.
Finnish.	Scand[illegible]
Flemish.	S[illegible]
French.	
German.	
Greek.	
Hebrew.	S[illegible]
Herzegovinian.	Spani[illegible]
Irish.	
Italian (N[illegible]	

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comma
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool April 24th, 1907 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 2 MAY 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No	If Yes — Year or period of years	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Mental and Physical	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Color	Place of Birth
1	Spence Wallis W	27		M	S	Metal Broker	yes	yes	G. Britain	English	Formby	Newyork	yes	Self	More	no	—	—	Jas Hill Great Neck Long Island Hotel Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No					
2	McDonnell Edith	40		F	S	—	yes		do	Irish	Ballycastle	do	yes	do	do	no	—	—	Hotel Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No					
3	Clay Arthur Joseph	37		M	M	Brewery Director	yes	yes	G. Britain	English	Hatherseal Manor	Newyork	yes	Hotel	Hotel	yes	1904	NY	c/o Warren Sheet Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No					
4	Arthur Charles Alfred	45		M	S	Minister	yes	yes	do	do	Buckland	do	yes	do	do	no	—	—	Hotel Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No					
5	Benedictis Irma	32		F	S		yes	yes	do	do	Brondesbury	do	yes	do	do	yes	1902	NY	c/o Mrs [illegible] Polak 225 West 99th St. Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No					
6	Cope Louise (Baroness)	50		F	M		yes	yes	do	do	Florence	do	yes	do	do				Deerfield Logan Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No					
7	Dodd Cyril	38		M	M	Solicitor	yes	yes	do	do	Manchester	do	yes	do	do	no	—	—	Hotel Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	14				
8	Brandt Heinrich Otto	38		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Stockport	do	yes	do	do	yes	—	NY	Waldorf Astoria Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No					
9	Wright Charles	51		M	M	Underwriter	yes	yes	G. Britain	English	London	do	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no			Holland House Hotel Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No					
10	Dear James	36		M	M	Director	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	yes	1895	NY	Hotel Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No					
11	Boddy Beatrice	25		F	S	Governess	yes	yes	G. Britain	English	Richmond S. Africa	do	yes	Mr Behr	do	no	—	—	c/o Mrs Behr Hotel Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No					
12	Geller Eugenie	39		F	S	Maid	yes	yes	France	French	London	do	yes	Mr Smith	do	no	—	—	143 Liberty St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No					
13	Ibbetson Pauline	20		F	S	Governess	yes	yes	G. Britain	English	Ilkley Eng	do	yes	Mr Behr	do	no	—	—	130 W 46 Street Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No					
14	Mercader Alexandre C	32		M	M		yes	yes	Brazil	Portuguese	London	Newyork	yes	Self	do	no	—	—	Manhattan Hotel Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No					
15	Mackenzie Murdo	35		M	M	Secretary	yes	yes	G. Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT London	do	yes	Mr Phipps	do	yes	1st visit	NY	107 Fifth Avenue Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No					
16	Warehouse Alice	39		F	S		yes	yes	do	do	Bradford	Philadelphia	no	Self	do	no	—	—	John Bell 226 Walnut St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No					
17	Logan Nicholas R	38		M	M	Engineer	yes	yes	do	do	London	Grande Col	no	do	do	yes	1906	NY	Grande Colorado	No	No	No	No	Good	No					
18	Logan Madge	23		F	M		yes	yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	do	yes	1906	NY	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No					
19	[illegible] Harry	43		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Pittsburg	no	do	do	yes	1902	NY	Hotel Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No					
20	[illegible]	36		M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT Elizabeth NJ	Elizabeth NJ	yes	do	do	yes	often	NY & c	534 South Broad St. Elizabeth N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No					
21	[illegible] Ann	41		F	M		yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT do	do	yes	do	do	yes	often	NY & c	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No					
22	[illegible]	58		M	M	Agent	yes	yes	do	do	do	Yonkers NY	yes	do	do	yes	1906	NY	Hotel Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No					
23	[illegible]			F	Wd	—	yes	yes	do	do	do	Bradford	Bristol Eng	yes	do	do	yes	1905	NY & Bristol	Son Bristol Penna	No	No	No	No	Good	No					
24	[illegible]			F	S	Lieut.	yes	yes	do	do	do	Battle	Bliss Oklahoma	no	do	do	no	—	—	c/o Miller Bros 101 Ranch Bliss Oklahoma	No	No	No	No	Good	No					
25	[illegible]					Financial	yes	yes	do	do	do	London	Downing	no	do	do	no			Downing in the states	No	No	No	No	Good	No					
26	[illegible]						yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	do	yes	1902	2 passed through	do	No	No	No	Good	No					
27	[illegible]						yes	yes	do	do	do	Birkenhead	Chicago Ill	no	do	do	no	—	—	Hotel Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No					
28	[illegible]						yes	yes	do	do	do	London	Newyork	yes	do	do	yes	1905	NY	Hotel Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No					
29	[illegible]						do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	Purcell	do	yes	often	NY & c	— do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No					
30	[illegible]						do	yes	do	do	do	St Boss	Cleveland	no	Self	do	yes	[illegible]	NY & c	Devonshire Hotel Cleveland O	No	No	No	No	Good	No					

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commander or Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool April 24th, 1907 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 2 MAY 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental.	Condition of Health. Physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature and location of deformity.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Spence Walter M.	27	M	S	Metal Broker	Yes	Yes	G. Britain	English	Formby	Newyork	yes	Self	More	no	—	—	Jas. Hill Great Neck Long Island	No	No	No	No	Good	No					
2	McDonnell Edith	19	F	S	—	yes	do	Irish	Ballycastle	do	do	yes	do	do	no	—	—	Hotel Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No					
3	Clay Arthur Joseph	37	M	M	Brewery Director	yes	Yes do	English	Battersea	Newyork	yes	Self	Self	yes	yes	1906	Mlf	1st Warren Street Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No					
4	Arthur Charles Alfred	45	M	S	Minister	yes	do	do	Buckland	do	yes	do	do	no	—	—		Hotel Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No					
5	Benedictis Jiova	32	F	S	—	yes	do	do	Brandesburg	do	yes	do	do	yes	1904	Mlf		% Mrs. W. Polak 225 West 99th St. Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No					
6	Cope Louise (Baroness)	50	F	M	—	yes	do	do	Florence	do	yes	do	do					Deerfield Logan Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No					
7	Dodd Cyril	38	M	M	Solicitor	yes	do	do	Manchester	do	yes	do	do	no	—	—		Hotel Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No					
8	Brandt Heinrich Otto	38	M	M	Merchant	no	Germany	German	Stockport	do	yes	do	do	yes	—	Mlf		Waldorf Astoria Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No					
9	Wright Charles	51	M	M	Underwriter	yes	G. Britain	English	London	do	yes	do	do	no				Holland House Hotel Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No					
10	Dean James	36	M	M	Director	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	yes	1895	Mlf		Hotel Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No					
11	Boddy Beatrice	25	F	S	Governess	yes	G. Britain	English	Richmond	do	yes	Mr Bahr	do	no	—	—		% Mrs Bahr Hotel Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No					
12	Geller Eugenie	27	F	S	Maid	yes	France	French	London	do	yes	Mr Smith	do	no	—	—		143 Liberty St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No					
13	Sheard Caroline	30	F	S	Governess	yes	G. Britain	English	Ulverston	do	yes	Mr Stevens	do	no	—	—		13th & 46 Street Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No					
14	Macedo Alexandre C	32	M	M	—	yes	Brazil	Portuguese	London	do	yes	Self	do	no	—	—		Manhattan Hotel Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No					
15	Mackenzie Murdo	35	M	M	Secretary	yes	G. Britain	English	London	do	yes	Mr Phipps	do	yes	1904	Mlf		1071 Fifth Avenue Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No					
16	Hawthorne Alice	30	F	S	—	yes	do	do	Philadelphia	do	no	Self	do	no	—	—		% Mrs Bird 226 Walnut St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No					
17	Logan Nicholas A	38	M	M	Engineer	yes	do	do	London	Mandeville	no	do	do	yes	1906	Mlf		Grande Colorado	No	No	No	No	Good	No					
18	Logan Madge	23	F	M	—	yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	do	yes	1906	Mlf		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No					
19	[illegible] Nancy	43	M	M	Merchant	yes	do	do	do	Pittsburg	no	do	do	yes	190-	Mlf		Hotel Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No					
20	[illegible]	36	M	M	do	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT	Elizabeth N.J.	Elizabeth	yes	do	do	yes	often	Mlf-c		534 South Broad St. Elizabeth N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No					
21	[illegible] Ann	41	F	M	—	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT	do	do	yes	do	do	yes	often	Mlf-c		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No					
22	[illegible]	58	M	M	Agent	yes	do	do	Yonkers	Yonkers N.Y.	yes	do	do	yes	1906	Mlf		Hotel Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No					
23	[illegible]	7	F	Wd	—	yes	do	do	Bedford	Bristol Penn	yes	do	do	yes	1905	Mlf	visit	Son Bristol Penn	No	No	No	No	Good	No					
24	[illegible]	7	F	S	Lieut.	yes	do	do	Battle	Bliss Oklahoma	no	do	do	no	—	—		% Miller Bros. 101 Ranch Bliss Oklahoma	No	No	No	No	Good	No					
25	[illegible]				Financial	yes	do	do	London	Downing	no	do	do	no				Downing in the States	No	No	No	No	Good	No					
26	[illegible]				—	yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	do	yes	1902	passed through		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No					
27	[illegible]				—	yes	do	do	Birkenhead	Chicago	no	do	do	no	—	—		Hotel Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No					
28	[illegible]				—	yes	do	do	London	Newyork	yes	do	do	yes	1905	Mlf		Hotel Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No					
29	[illegible]				—	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	Parisetta	do	yes	often	Mlf-c		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No					
30	[illegible]				—	yes	do	do	McBain	Cleveland	no	Self	do	yes	often	Mlf		Forest City Hotel Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No					

Nos. 1 to 21 inclusive

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ranson, * of the S.S. BALTIC from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Ranson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. B. Francis, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. Edin L.R.C.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. B. Francis

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po is northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from , , 190 Arriving at Port of New York, , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse; or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
															Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?							
1	Wiltz Cyrus E	20	M					United States Citizen															
2	MacDonald Wm H	18	M					do															
3	do May D	38	F					do															
4	Leedy Emma	36	F					do															
5	McEwan Frank	32	M					do															
6	do Mary	21	F					do															
7	Goodman Wm Cain	58	M					do															
8	do Erma S	18	F					do															
9	Dickerson Frank	35	M					do															
10	do Mary J	33	F					do															
11	Garman Edward J	32	M					do															
12	Britton Emma [illegible]																						
13	Dickerson Ruth A	17	F					do															
14	Lockhart Elizabeth	30	F					do															
15	do Isabel	23	F					do															
16	do Ann E	21	F					do															
17	Daniel Edward	11	M					do															
18	Dickerson Sarah E	20	F					do															
19	do Pauline	16	F					do															
20	Alley Richard	30																					
21	Northrop Robert	[illegible]	M																				
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

№ 1 to 29 inclusive № 30 Blank

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ranson, * of the S.S. BALTIC from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Ranson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this — day of — 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. B. Francis, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, Sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. Edin. L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. B. Francis

Sworn to before me this 2d day of May, 1907

at New York

P. Keenan
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 566, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed [in parentheses, in Roman type] by and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool April 24th, 190 Arriving at Port of Newyork , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, and cause.
1	Musser Minnie	18		F					United States Citizen														
2	Musser Ruba	19		F					do														
3	Musser Clayland	22		M					do														
4	Pennypacker William E	51		M					do														
5	Pulaski Mrs	55		F					do														
6	Quigley Mrs Henry M	18		M					do														
7	Quigley Mrs	18		F					do														
8	Ross Abbie C	26		F					do														
9	Ross Annie	31		F					do														
10	Ross Barbara	61		F					do														
11	Smith Diana	20		F					do														
12	Smith Eugene R	41	7	M					do														
13	Smith Lloyd A	20	3	F					do														
14	Smith Minnie M C	18		F					do														
15	Spears Nellie	18		F					do														
16	Stopphlet Samuel V	56		M					do														
17	Tempier Alice B	18		M					do														
18	Thaller Wm	54		M					do														
19	Thaller Mrs	51		F					do														
20	Tremain Charles	61		M					do														
21	Tremain Mrs	61		F					do														
22	Wager [illegible]			~~M~~					do														
23	Williams James D W Hazlewood	45	2	M					do														
24	Williams Mrs Kate	37	5	F					do														
25	Barrett William S	35		M					do														
26	Borden Bishop Bennett	68	3	M					do														
27	Borden John Spooner	28	7	M					do														
28	Chatchel Albert G	60		M					do														
29	Fischel Asa	56		M					do														
30	~~Hale Richard S~~	~~27~~		~~M~~																			

dist Nos 1 to 8 and 13 to 30 Nos 9 to 12 Blanks

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

S.S. BALTIC

I, J. B. Rasdon, * of the ..... from ..... RPO ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Rasdon
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Master, First or Second Officer."

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

S.S. BALTIC

I, A. B. Francis, Surgeon of the ..... * Sailing therewith

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. Edin. L.F.P. & S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. B. Francis

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifests (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including that of immigrant and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in the special instructions, and the word in parentheses in all cases appearing (including column 16), by a description briefly indicating the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The returns for age should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to children under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in this column should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowed persons and divorced persons should be returned as S.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien as stated, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. Such entries as "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations should not be used.

A distinction should be made between *skilled labor* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make every effort to secure correct information on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read [and write]).—This column is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; or No—No can neither read nor write, or No—No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 is not to be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heads of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other West India Islands, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should state in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL: 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool April 24th, 1907 Arriving at Port of Newyork May 8th, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Ages. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, and cause.
1	Smith [illegible]	32		m.					United States citizen															
2	Smith [illegible]	29		f					do															
3	Jones Edgar	42		m					do															
4	Cassel [illegible]	26		f					do															
5	Hefflebower [illegible]	23		f					do															
6	Hefflebower [illegible]	22		f.					do															
7	Schwartz [illegible]	50		m					do															
8	Schwartz [illegible]	[illegible]		f					do															
9	~~Smallwood [illegible]~~			~~f~~					do															
10	~~Scott [illegible]~~			~~f.~~					do															
11	~~Scott [illegible]~~			~~m~~					do															
12	~~Scott [illegible]~~			~~f~~					do															
13	Ott, Josephine	25		f					do															
14	Hart [illegible]	50		f.					do															
15	Schmidt, Edward L	43		m					do															
16	Schmidt, Emma S	40		f					do															
17	Schmidt, Helen	20		f.					do															
18	Durney, Joseph	41		m					do															
19	Durney, Tabby A	45		f.					do															
20	Wood, James	47		m					do															
21	Wood, Emily A	15		f					do															
22	Wood, Carolina M	31		f.					do															
23	Behn, Samuel	42		m					do															
24	Behn, Anna	37		f					do															
25	Behn, Gwendolen	12		f					do															
26	Behn, Dorothy	9		f.					do															
27	Walton, John J	60		m					do															
28	Walton, Agnes A	57		f					do															
29	Lawson, James Stewart	32		m					do															
30	Lawson, Edna Eliz. Cram	26		f					do															

Mr Schmidt

16

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL: 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool April 24th, 1907 Arriving at Port of Newyork [illegible], 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, and cause of time.
1	[illegible]	32	m						United States citizen														
2	[illegible]	29	f						do														
3	[illegible]	42	m						do														
4	[illegible]	26	f						do														
5	[illegible]	23	f						do														
6	[illegible]	22	f						do														
7	[illegible]	50	m						do														
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	f						do														
9	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~							do														
10	~~Scott~~ [illegible]	[illegible]	f						do														
11	~~Scott~~ [illegible]	[illegible]	m						do														
12	~~Scott~~ [illegible]	[illegible]	f						do														
13	Ott Josephine	25	f		Married	Waitress			do														
14	[illegible]	50	f						do														
15	Schmidt [illegible]	43	m						do														
16	Schmidt [illegible]	40	f						do														
17	Schmidt [illegible]	20	f						do														
18	[illegible]	41	m						do														
19	[illegible]	40	f						do														
20	[illegible]	27	m						do														
21	[illegible]	25	f						do														
22	[illegible]	21	f						do														
23	[illegible]	42	m						do														
24	[illegible]	37	f						do														
25	[illegible]	12	f						do														
26	[illegible]	4	f						do														
27	[illegible]	60	m						do														
28	[illegible]	57	f						do														
29	Lawson James Stewart	32	m						do														
30	Lawson Edna Eliz.	26	f						do														

Schmidt

No

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List Nos 1611 and 1330 No 12 Blank

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

S.S. BALTIC

I, J B Rankin, * of the S.S. BALTIC from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Rankin
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A B Francis, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, * Sailing the solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. L.R.C. L.R.C.P. & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal exam each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and condition of such aliens.

A. B. Francis

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR USING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B) so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists) should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column in which information is given in the special instructions and to be followed, in parentheses, will also be noted, including column 26, by a descriptive term indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, etc.; polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *laborers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm of his own for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the original entries on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An Irish, who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading "United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

9 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool April 24 1907 Arriving at Port of Newyork 8 MAY 1907 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Hughes Gerald	30		m					United States Citizen																
2	Von Hagen Arnold	39	8	m					do																
3	Greenough John	61		m					do																
4	Greenough Mrs	48		f					do																
5	Campbell Sarah	34		f		Maid			do					Mr Greenough.											
6	Ledeigh Paul J	28		m					do																
7	Ledeigh Anne Wamer	18		f					do																
8	Fooks Sarah Colliers	22		f					do																
9	Fooks Mary Ida	50		f					do																
10	Moore Mina May	24		f					do																
11	Martin John F.	39		m					do																
12	~~Kerp Edward Kirk~~	~~25~~		~~m~~					do																
13	Fearing Daniel	48		m					United States Citizen																
14	Fearing Henrietta	40		f					do																
15	Medlock John Ernest	25		m		Valet			do					Mr Fearing											
16	Craig William Berry	30	5	m					do																
17	Craig Mrs	30	2	f					do																
18	Anderson Margaret	14		f					do																
19	Anderson Miss Helen	40		f					do																
20	Ball Robert Edward	49		m					do																
21	Ball Mrs Stella	40		f					do																
22	Ball Estelle	11	7	f					do																
23	Bleakley George Rogers	11		m					do																
24	Bleakley Philip L	8		m					do																
25	Bleakley Clarence H	5		m					do																
26	Brown Henry M	55	4	m					do																
27	Brown Harold C	14	11	m					do																
28	Burton George R.	42	6	m					do																
29	Carey Charles W.	42		m					do																
30	Case Mary E	31		f					do																

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

dist Nos 1 to 24 and 26 to 30 - of 25 Blank

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Ranson, * of the S.S. BALTIC from LIVER. - - -, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Ranson

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of May, 190 7

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A B Francis, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, Sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C S & L R C P Edin. L R C P & S Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A B Francis

Sworn to before me this 2d day of May, 190 7

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool April 24, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 8 MAY, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or Deaf-mute or blind or insane or idiot or institution or charitable institution or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Chittenden Campbell	33	6	M					United States Citizen															
2	Chittenden Mrs	30	11	F					do															
3	Clapp Horace & Mrs	38		F					do															
4	Colmary Abram H	45		M					do															
5	Colmary Mrs	40		F					do															
6	Crosby Livingston	42		M					do															
7	Crosby Mrs	39		F					do															
8	Crosby Estelle	16		F					do															
9	Day John C	60	10	M					do															
10	Day Mrs	57		F					do															
11	Dickson Sterling W	48	8	M					do															
12	Duffield Chester W	52	7	M					do															
13	Farren Matthew B	55		M					do															
14	Farren Mrs	50		F					do															
15	Hager Barnhart P	72	10	M					do															
16	Hager Mrs	63		F					do															
17	Hammons John Dennis	28		M					do															
18	Henrich Anita	20		F					do															
19	Hope F & Eleanor	33		F					do															
20	Howard Frances W	24	6	F					do															
21	Hunt William B	29		F					do															
22	Johnson Arthur Vandusen	65	7	M					do															
23	Johnson Rebecca	35		F					do															
24	Lovecock George H	49		M					do															
25	~~Lynch Mr Mrs~~			F					do															
26	Mc Alaney Adam H	43		M					United States Citizen															
27	Mc Henry George A	47		M					do															
28	Mott J W	43	4	M					do															
29	Mott Mrs	40		F					do															
30	Schreiner Smith H	64		F					do															

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

dist numbers 1 to 14 and 16 to 20 — No 15 Blank

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Rankin, * of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Rankin
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1907

at New York

R B Bryson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A B Prescott, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, Sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. Edin & L.R.C.P. & S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. B. Prescott

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1907

at New York

R B Bryson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool April 24th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 2 MAY 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by virtue of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Fraser Alexander C	50	7	m					United States Citizen															
2	Fraser Mrs	46	2	f					do															
3	Knapp James Sager	70		m					do															
4	Knapp Melissa	68		f					do															
5	McEwan Arthur	24		m					do															
6	Mereness Charles S	55		m					do															
7	Mereness Rebecca	54		f					do															
8	Carpenter William B	65		m					do															
9	Rother Frank A	52		m					do															
10	Reid Frank Sidney	36	9	m					do															
11	Reid Emma	35	3	f					do															
12	Walker William H	40		m					do															
13	Walker Julia	37		f					do															
14	Daniel John Warwick	29		m					do															
15	~~Durrett Edward~~	~~24~~		~~m~~					United States Citizen															
16	Torson Alice H	56		f					do															
17	Willard Charles F	25	6	m					do															
18	Towne Emerson B	41		f					do															
19	Goodman Kennett S	23		m					do															
20	Perkins Sam[l] Albert	42		m					do															
21	do Addie M	36		f					do															
22	Corbett James A	36		m					do															
23	Melenden M[t] Lane	59		m					do															
24	Meacham Elmer	28		f					do															
25	Clark William M	73		m					do															
26	Bradecke Eda	51	3	f					do															
27	Hunt Eva Ramsey	52		f					do															
28	Donovan Lillian	19		f					do															
29	Doty Arthur Leo	3	10	m					do															
30	Daniels Augustus M	41		m					do															

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

dist. numbers 1 to 30 inclusive

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Rawson, * of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Rawson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1907

at New York N. Brigin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. B. Francis, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. L.R.C.S. Edin. L.R.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. B. Francis

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1907

at New York N. Brigin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool April 24th, 1907 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 8 MAY 1907, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to read.	7 Able to write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Clark Mabel A	31		F					United States Citizen	do															
2	Coleman Lillian B	24		F					do																
3	Wilson John A	55		M					do																
4	Corson Fred W	55		M					do																
5	Corson Marjorie	17		F					do																
6	White Samuel S Jr	51	11	M					do																
7	White Mrs	51	11	F					do																
8	White Richard S	22		M					do																
9	Haines Dorothy	18	1	F					do																
10	McLaren John	70		M					do																
11	McLaren Mrs	55		F					do																
12	McLaren Grace M	24		F					do																
13	Latham Annie J	25		F					do																
14	Barnes Thomas	60		M					do																
15	Barnes Anne	54		F					do																
16	Barnes Rachel	24		F					do																
17	Bridgman Fred Levi	13		M					do																
18	Bridgman Emma J	12		F					do																
19	Phipps Henry	65		M					do																
20	Manlagg Marie Madeline	50		F					do																
21	Willingham William A	35		M					do																
22	Whitney Fred B	32		M					do																
23	Dykes Joseph	66		M					do																
24	Dykes Mary Agatha	62		F					do																
25	Dykes Isabella	30		F					do																
26	Dykes Bertha Margaret	30		F					do																
27	Van Nostrand Daniel L	55		M					do																
28	Van Nostrand Mary E	54		F					do																
29	Van Nostrand Viola F	22		F					do																
30	Donnelton Julia	34		F					do																

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

list numbers 2 to 30 Nos 1 to 4 blank.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Rawson, * of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Rawson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A B Francis, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P & S Edin L R C P & S Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A B Francis

Sworn to before me this 2d day of May, 1907

at New York [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool April 24th, 190 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 2 MAY 1907, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care or treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Beardsley Jesse L	31		F					United States Citizen		do														
2	Sykes Raymond G	57		M					do		do														
3	Sykes Clara Lucie	58		F					do		do														
4	Beardsley Hazel	24		F					do		do														
5	Schaeman Albert	44		M					United States Citizen		do														
6	Schaeman Mrs	41		F					do		do														
7	Schaeman Carl L	21		M					do		do														
8	Schaeman Virginia	18		F					do		do														
9	Moseley John D	58		M					do		do														
10	Easby Edmund P	21		M					do		do														
11	Langeraar William C	58		M					do		do														
12	Langeraar Eva Maria	57		F					do		do														
13	Speer Robert Spalding	41		M					do		do														
14	Speer Mrs	28		F					do		do														
15	Lozee Edwin K	58		M					do		do														
16	Horner Julius Moore	47		M					do		do														
17	Horner Mrs	38		F					do		do														
18	Horner Mary Ellen	49		F					do		do														
19	Steger Frederick J	42		M					do		do														
20	Spedden Fred O	40	3	M					do		do														
21	Spedden Mrs	35		F					do		do														
22	Spedden Robert D	1	5	M					do		do														
23	Burns Elizabeth M	34		F					do		do														
24	Childs George W	53		M					do		do														
25	Childs Mrs	52	8	F					do		do														
26	Childs Nancy G P	55		F					do		do														
27	Robbins Marianna	57		F					do		do														
28	Campbell Joseph	53		M					do		do														
29	Campbell Mrs	49		F					do		do														
30	Spencer Katharine	31		F					do		do														

Died 24 May 07

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

dist Numbers 1 to 30 inclusive

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I B Ranson, * of the S.S. BALTIC from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the accompanying Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I B Ranson
~~Master~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of May, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—4116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A B Francis, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, Sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C S L R C P Edin L F P S Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A B Francis

Sworn to before me this 2d day of May, 1907

at Newport

P S Bugnu
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—4116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1110

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool April 24th, 1907 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 8 MAY 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Yes or No.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled. (Nature, length of time, and cause.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Martin Thomas S.	59		m					United States Citizen														
2	Martin Lucy Day	33		f					do														
3	Cruger Rosalie Antoinette	67		f					do														
4	Mc Arthur George	7	6	m					do														
5	Rogers Cara B	7		f					do														
6	Rogers George W	77		m					do														
7	Lower William Barnes	38		m					do														
8	Mitchell Thomas S	58		m					do														
9	Mitchell Isabella A	55		f					do														
10	Scott William H	56		m					do														
11	Scott Julia Sanders	53		f					do														
12	Gibbs Emma	53		f					do														
13	Gibbs Emma Louise	22		f					do														
14	Gibbs Sara Cannell	21		f					do														
15	Jenkens Millard A	34		m					do														
16	Bleakley Cara R	47		f					do														
17	Bleakley Clarence L	57		m					do														
18	Buchanan William	57		m					do														
19	Buchanan Mrs	52		f					do														
20	Swan Roscoe Wesley	47		m					do														
21	Swan Mrs	40		f					do														
22	Mc Keever Israel Dallas	65		m					do														
23	Blades Charles B	43		m					do														
24	Blades Laura A	42		f					do														
25	Floreheim Benjamin	35		m					do														
26	Horcheim Ruth A	33		f					do														
27	Willard Garvey	46		m					do														
28	Willard Julia C	44		f					do														
29	Willard Gladys L	17		f					do														
30	Davis Leonard O	50		m					do														

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool April 24th, 1907 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 2 MAY 1907, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Time or port of arrival.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Martin Thomas S.	59		m					United States Citizen																
2	Martin Lucy Day	33		f					do																
3	Cruger Rosalie Antoinette	67		f					do																
4	Mc Arthur George	7	6	m					do																
5	Rogers Cara B	7		f					do																
6	Rogers George W	7		m					do																
7	Lower William Barnes	38		m					do																
8	Mitchell Thomas S.	58		m					do																
9	Mitchell Isabella A	55		f					do																
10	Scott William H	56		m					do																
11	Scott Julia Sanders	53		f					do																
12	Gibbs Emma	53		f					do																
13	Gibbs Emma Louise	22		f					do																
14	Gibbs Sara Cannell	21		f					do																
15	Jenkens Millard A	34		m					do																
16	Bleakley Cara R	47		f					do																
17	Bleakley Clarence L	57		m					do																
18	Buchanan William	57		m					do																
19	Buchanan Mrs	52		f					do																
20	Swan Roscoe Wesley	47		m					do																
21	Swan Mrs	40		f					do																
22	Mc Keever Israel Dalles	65		m					do																
23	Blades Charles F	43		m					do																
24	Blades Laura A	42		f					do																
25	Florsheim Benjamin	35		m					do																
26	Florsheim Ruth A	33		f					do																
27	Willard Garvey	46		m					do																
28	Willard Julia C	44		f					do																
29	Willard Gladys L	17		f					do																
30	Davis Leonard O	50		m					do																

B51

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List Nos 1 to 22 and 24 to 30 - Mar 23. 1907

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Rawson, * of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Rawson
Master

Sworn to before me this 2d day of May, 1907

at New York P S Regan
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1119

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A B Ferguson, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A B Ferguson

Sworn to before me this 2d day of May, 1907

at New York P S Regan
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1120

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1121

Form 200
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRANT STATION

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

Intransit 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 12

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15—1115

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool April 24th, 1907 Arriving at Port of Newyork - 2 MAY 1907, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes.	15 If Yes— How long.	15 If Yes— When?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Fill in yes or no, as the case may be.)	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether one of the class of persons, or belonging to the class of persons, excluded by the laws of the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, location, and cause, if known.
										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN														
1	Parlane William A	14	m	m	—	yes		G^t Britain	English	Weston Ont	Toronto	no	Self	Some	yes	often	Nfld	The Hermitage Collingwood Toronto Ontario Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Parlane Katherine E	51	f	m	—	yes		do	do	do	do	no	do	do	yes	often	Nfld	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Williams John	45	m	m	Farmer	yes		do	do	Secombe Eng	Winnipeg	no	do	do	yes	do	Nfld	Queens Hotel Winnipeg Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Hadden Harvey	55	m	m	—	yes		do	do	London	Vancouver	no	do	do	yes	do	Nfld	Home Vancouver BC	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Smith William	59	m	m	—	yes		do	do	Brought[illegible]	Alberta	no	do	do	yes	1879	Nfld	Lethbridge Alberta Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Smith Richard	46	m	m	—	yes		do	do	Lancaster Eng	do	no	do	do	yes	1885	Towing	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Smith Bernard Joseph	18	m	S	Student	yes		do	do			no	Father	do	no	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Masterson Maud A	26	f	m	—	yes		do	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Settle Hull	Walcrow	no	Self	do	yes			Crafts Ranch Walcrow Mora County New Mexico	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Hussey Mary Caroline	40	f	S	—	yes		do	do	Southsea	do	no	Brother	do	no	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Slevins Kate	20	f	S	Maid	yes		do	do	Athlone	do	no	do	do	no	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Annan Edward Godfrey	54	m	m	Merchant	yes		do	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN London	Toronto	no	Self	do	yes	1906	Nfld	Stone Toronto Ontario Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Ferguson John B	53	m	m	Mine owner	yes		do	do	do	Vancouver	no	do	do	yes	1907	Nfld	890 Broughton Street Vancouver	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Bowen Bertram H	31	m	m	Manuf	yes		do	do	Boston	Toronto	no	do	do	yes	often	Nfld	Craig Engl Roadale Toronto Ontario Can	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Bowen Ellen Picton	30	f	m	—	yes		do	do	do	do	no	do	do	yes	do	Nfld	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Dale Alice	22	f	S	Nurse	yes		do	do	do	do	no	Mr Bowen	do	no	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Plummer William Sly	60	m	m		yes		do	do	London	do	no	Self	do	yes	1906	Boston	130 Walmer Road Toronto Ontario Can	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Plummer Harold Lyon	25	m	S	—	yes		do	do	do	do	no	do	do	yes	1906	Boston	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Playfair James	46	m	m	Lumberman	yes		do	do	Midland Can	Midland	no	do	do	yes	1907	Nfld	Home Midland Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Playfair Charlotte	46	f	m	—	yes		do	do	do	do	no	do	do	yes	1907	Nfld	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Clark Samuel Peck	41	m	m	Merchant	yes		do	do	London	Winnipeg	yes	do	do	yes	often	Nfld	Home Winnipeg Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Clark Eva M	31	f	m	—	yes		do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	yes	do	Nfld	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Barker-Mills Marianne	61	f	m	—	yes		do	do	Romsey Hants	Touring in Canada	no	do	do	no	—	—	Touring in Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	[illegible] John Cyril Rupert	23	m	S	Officer	yes		do	do	Southsea	Calgary Alta	no	do	do	no	—	—	Sugt River Calgary Alberta Nwt Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Parrett Joseph Henry	63	m	m	—	yes		G^t Britain	Scotch	London	Toronto	no	do	do	no	—	—	Holtz Toronto Ont Can	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Parrett Annie	58	f	m	—	yes		do	do	do	do	no	do	do	no	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Parrett Irene	19	f	S	—	yes		do	English	do	do	no	do	do	no	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Woolley Josey Melena	37	f	S	Nurse	yes		do	do	Grantham	Touring in Canada	no	Mrs Barker Mills	do	no	—	—	Touring in Canada with Barker Mills	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Woodward Harold W	26	m	S	—	yes		do	do	Dunbridge Wilts	Edmonton Alberta	yes	Self	do	no	—	—	Vegreville Alberta Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Whitmore Sidney	25	m	S	Farmer	yes		do	do	Alderbridge	do	yes	do	do	no	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Grant John Fred	31	m	S	Buyer	yes		do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN London	London Ont	no	do	do	yes	1906	Nfld	96 Dickson Nicholson & Co London Ontario	No	No	No	No	Good	No

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List Nos 1 to 23 inclusive.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Rawson, * of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Rawson
Master

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 190 7

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A B Francis, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I. L.R.C.P. Edin. L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. B. Francis

Sworn to before me this 2d day of May, 1907

at New York

P S Brigham
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

Entered

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 13

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool April 27th 190 7 Arriving at Port of Newyork - 3 MAY, 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or an almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
											NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN													
1	Beardsett Clarence J	21		M	S	Asst	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	London Ont	Ro	No	Self	More	yes	1906	NY	c/o Craig Street London Ontario	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Bellas Walter Francis	44		M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	do	do	St Helier Jersey	Fort Chipewyan Can	yes	do	do	yes	1905	NY	W. Fosterne Forfé Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Cochrane Frank	54		M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	Toronto	Toronto	no	do	do	yes	1902	NewYork	Home Toronto Ontario Can	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Cochrane Mrs	52		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	do	d	d	d	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Cochrane Edith M	18		F	S	Student	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	do	d	d	d	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Glew James	52	11	M	M	Manager Co	yes	yes	do	Scotch	Glasgow	Montreal	no	do	do	yes	1897	Chicago	Hotel Montreal Can	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Kennell Thomas F Ed	39		M	M	Draughtsman	yes	yes	do	English	Emsworth Vancouver BC		no	do	do	yes	1907	NewYork	Vancouver BC	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Kennell Theodora	37		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	do	yes	1907	— d —	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Featherstone Frank	29		M	S	Surgeon	yes	yes	do	do	Plymouth	Hong Kong	yes	do	do	no	—	—	Hong Kong Some Hotel	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	de la Parra Gabriel R	28		M	M	Asst	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Santander Spain	Toronto Canada	no	do	do	no	—	—	Journey in Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Pringle Robert William	36		M	M	Engineer	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	Richmond Surrey	Toronto	no	do	do	yes	1903	NY	Hotel Toronto Ontario Can	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Sweeney Herbert	46		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	Eathorne Mexico City	Mexico City	no	do	do	yes	1901	NY & Mexico	Hotel Mexico City Mexico	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Brothe Albert E	38		M	M	Buyer	Yes	Yes	Canada	do	Toronto	Toronto	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	NewYork	Home 67 Talbot St Toronto	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Simms Vernon H	29		M	M	Buyer	Yes	Yes	Canada	do	Toronto	Hopedale Man	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	NewYork	c/o The T Eaton Co Ltd Toronto	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Tobin Charles M	40		M	M	Manufacturer	Yes	Yes	Canada	do	Collingwood	Collingwood	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	NewYork	Home Collingwood Ontario Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Linton Ida Thilda	19		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	do	Montreal	Montreal	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	NewYork	Windsor Hotel Montreal	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Eddison Edwin	42		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	England	Yokohama Japan	Yokohama Japan	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	NewYork	Yokohama Club Yokohama	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	do Hilda M	28		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	England	Yokohama Japan	Yokohama Japan	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Eck Bernard M	48		M	M	Journalist	Yes	Yes	British	England	London	Toronto	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	NewYork	Queens Hotel Toronto	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Bowen Bertram O	1	9	M	S	None	No	No	d	d	Buntingford	d	No	Father	None	Yes	1906	NewYork	With parents # 13/14 Page 2	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	do Gwyneth M	—	7	F	S	d	No	No	d	d	d	d	No	d	None	d	1906	d		No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Ware Richard	57	11	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Canada	do	Montreal	Montreal	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	NewYork	Place Viger Hotel Montreal	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Tillotson John L	35	6	M	M	Manager Co	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	do	Toronto	Toronto	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	NewYork	King Edward Hotel Toronto	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

dist Nos 1 to 18 inclusive -

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Ranson, * of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Ranson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of May, 1907
at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—11B

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. B. Grance, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. Edin. L.R.C.P. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. B. Grance

Sworn to before me this 2d day of May, 190
at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—11B

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sum passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and compl

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these c
inspection officer in the examination of immigra

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

The Queenstown

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of cabin passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required under the various headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Baltic sailing from Queenstown 25 April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 8 MAY [illegible], 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether in good health and good mental and physical condition, as far as can be judged by inspection, subject to decision of Boards of Special Inquiry.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Florence Mockett	19	4 f	S	milliner	yes	yes	British	English	London	Spokane Wash	yes	friend Mrs Browne	$50	no	—		Friend Mrs Earle P. Browne 409 The dudley Spokane Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 ft	medium	[illegible]	[illegible]		London
2	Hamilton, Boyd	29	6 M					United States Citizen																				
3	do Mrs Boyd	26	F					do																				
4	do Dale B	1	9 M					do																				
5	Browne, Anna	55	F					do																				
6	do Irma S	23	11 F					do																				
7	do Hazel S	20	6 F					do																				
8	Mrs Lowell Edith	40	F	S	None	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ballycrogly	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Holland House Hotel New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 ft	Fair	[illegible]	[illegible]		Ballymagan Ireland
9	Lynch Marguerite M	36	F					United States Citizen																				
10	Scott Harry J	62	M					do																				
11	do Margaret	60	F					do																				
12	do Judith	19	F					do																				
13	Smallwood, Elizabeth	22	F					do																				
14	Sykes Raymond G	36	M					do																				
15	do Clara L	57	F					do																				
16	Brandley, Irene S	32	F					do																				
17	do Hazel F	25	F					do																				
18	Brad[illegible] James	56	M	M	Linendraper	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1895	New York	Waldorf Hotel	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 ft	Fair	[illegible]	[illegible]		London

18/15/3

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

via Queenstown

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required under the various headings given by the masters of vessels.

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

14

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

33—4115

S. S. Baltic sailing from Queenstown 25 April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 8 MAY 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes— Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time of previous visit.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.						
1	Florence Hockett	19	4	F	S	Milliner	Yes	Yes	British	English	London	Spokane Wash	Yes	Friend	$50	No	—		Friend Mr Earle P. Boyne 409 The Auditorium Spokane Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5 ft	medium	brown	hazel		London
2	Hamilton, Boyd	29	6	M					United States Citizen																					
3	do Mrs Boyd	26		F					do																					
4	do Dale B	1	9	M					do																					
5	Browne, Anna	51		F					do																					
6	do Irma S	23	11	F					do																					
7	do Hazel L	20	6	F					do																					
8	Mrs Sowell Edith	40		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ballycastle	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Holland House Hotel New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	5	Fair	Fair		Ballycastle
9	Lynch Margaret	M	36	F					United States Citizen																					
10	Scott Harry J.	62		M					do																					
11	do Margaret	50		F					do																					
12	do Judith	19		F					do																					
13	Broadhurst, Elizabeth	22		F					do																					
14	Sykes Raymond G.	56		M					do																					
15	do Clara L.	57		F					do																					
16	Bradley, Irene S	31		F					do																					
17	do Hazel D.	25		F					do																					
18	Bird, James,	56	M	M		Investor	Yes	Yes	British	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1895	New York	Waldorf Hotel New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	10	Fair	Fair		London

18
15
30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. S. Hanson, * of the S.S. BALTIC, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Nos on Shut 1 – 23.

J S Ranson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of May, 1907

at New York
R S Bright
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A B Francis, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. Edin L.S.A. & L.M. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A B Francis

Sworn to before me this 2d day of May, 1907

at New York
R S Bright
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INDEXED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations!

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

10—1135

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.

Form 103-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12

S. S. "[illegible] sailing from [illegible] April 30th, 1907 Arriving at Port of May 5, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted to come, or encouraged by any corporation, company, or other person.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
2034											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																		
24 78																													
21 19																													
21398																													
18 Vbar											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																		
2137																													
" 10																													
" 8																													
6421																													
" 2											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																		
15704																													
22622																													
20812											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																		
24184																													
4703	Bridget																												
15497	Mary																												
23882											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Newark	Yes																
" 2	Thomas																												
4745	Mary																												
10230																													
4765	Mary & William																												
4809	Maggie Murray																												
4718	Michael	20	4	23 M	Mason							Albury	Chicago		Sister	Yes	No												
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

11-277681-12/9/40

23

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliels spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from [illegible], April 25th, 1907 Arriving at Port of May 5, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

15

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
2-34	1 ✓						✓																						
2-77	2																												
2-17	3 ✓						✓																						
2398	4 ✓						✓																						
17	5 ✓						✓																						
2-13/4	6 ✓						✓																						
"	7 ✓						✓																						
"	8 ✓						✓																						
4-721	9 ✓						✓																						
"	2 10 ✓						✓																						
15707	11 ✓						✓																						
22622	12 ✓						✓																						
2282	13 ✓						✓																						
24125	14 ✓						✓																						
4703	15 ✓ Budget						✓																						
15497	16 ✓						✓																						
23881	17 ✓						✓																						
"	2 18 ✓						✓																						
4745	19 ✓						✓																						
19229	20 ✓						✓																						
4765	21 ✓ Hagey & Robinson						✓																						
4809	22 ✓ Haggie Kenny						✓																						
14718	23 ✓ Michael Doyle	23		M	Mason		✓																						
	24																												
	25																												
	26																												
	27																												
	28																												
	29																												
	30																												

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

11-27784-12/9/40

23

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. B. Hanson, of the S.S. BALTIC, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the accompanying Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

No one other than citizens

L B Hanson.
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of May, 190

at Newport

P. O. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A B Francis, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. Edin & L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. B. Francis

Sworn to before me this 2d day of May, 190

at Newport

P. O. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

RUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

...Column ... in column 3 ... expressed in years or ... months, the ... se under 1 year ...

Column ... mn 4 should be ... (male) or F (female).

Column ... e entry in column ... be either M (married), S (single), ... osed).

Column ...—The entry in col... should describe as accurately as p... , or profession of ... arrival, as for example: Civil engi... motive engineer, ... engineer, brass polisher, steel polis... r, etc., and not sim... plumber, polisher, molder, turner, co... e.

A dis... ween *farmers* and ... ers, regardless of the amount ...

A fa... ... Aliens.

A fa... ... arm, either for him... on a farm for the ... ...timates it

Ste... e this distinction o... manifests, and corrections should b... ectors and registry ... during the personal examination ...

Ali... and out of the U... States should be recorded under ... ant;" those coming ... a temporary sojourn in the Uni... g to pass through ... ...ould be classed as "touri... n.

Co... ge).—Column 7 is an... ...and the entries therein should ... and write), No—Ne... ...either read nor write, or Yes—...

C... mn 8 should be co... to mean the country of which ... ject.

C... he entry in column 9 ... show the race or people as gi... len manifest.

... to the distinction be... ...and nationality, and manif... ed by inspectors and ... clerks in this regard. For ins... on a manifest does no... ...arily mean "French" by race or ... ench" appearing on ... does not necessarily mean ... An alien who is Iri... ...n, or Hebrew by race might ... sending of United Ki... , or any other country by nationa... following distinctio... to be especially observed:

CUBAN.

... the Cuban people (no...

WEST INDIAN.

...people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

...to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

9—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

UNITED STATES CUSTOMS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

UNITED STATES, Customs.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Celtic" sailing from Queenstown April 25th, 190V. Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
4450 1	✓	[illegible]				[illegible]																		
625 HH 2	✓	[illegible]																						
5 3		45		M	M	Grocer						Brooklyn	Newyork		U S Citizen					Home 156 Nelson St Brooklyn Newyork				
40 H 11 4	✓	John Wilson	68		M								U.S. Citizen							Home Hollister, Cal.				
4414 5		Richard Gibbons	30		S	Farmer						Douglas Co								Home Windsor Douglas Co				
	6																							
	7																							
	8																							
	9																							
	10																							
	11																							
	12																							
	13																							
	14																							
	15																							
	16																							
	17																							
	18																							
	19																							
	20																							
	21																							
	22																							
	23																							
	24																							
	25																							
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

5 ✓

[redacted]

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

UNITED STATES CITIZENS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

UNITED STATES CITIZENS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from [illegible] April 25th, 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of ....., 190

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]																						
625HH 2	[illegible]																						
5a. 3	[illegible]	45	M	M	Grocer						Brooklyn	New York		U. S.	$25	Yes			Home 156 Nelson St Brooklyn New York				
704 4	John Wilson	[illegible]	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		U. S. Citizen					Home Stockton, Cal,				
441 5	[illegible]	[illegible]			Farmer	[illegible]					Douglas Co								Home Hendrson Douglas Co				
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

5

[redacted]

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

UNITED STATES CITIZEN.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

UNITED STATES CITIZEN.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Queenstown April 25th, 1907. Arriving at Port of , , 190

15 A

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time, or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
4950 1	✓ [illegible]	33		M		[illegible]			[illegible]			New York	[illegible] Great Neck		Self	$50 Yes	16	New York	Home [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No.
625 HH 2	✓ [illegible]	20										New York	[illegible]		[illegible]	$20 Yes	20	New York	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
58167 3	[illegible]	45		M	M	Grocer						Brooklyn	Newyork		U S Citizen				Home Brooklyn Newyork					
40 H 4	✓ John Wilson	68		M	S		"	"	"	"	"				U.S. Citizen				Home Hollister, Cal,					
4414 5	✓ Richard Gibbons	30		"	"	Farmer	No	No	"	"	"	Langles Co			"				Home Windsor Langles Co	"	"	"	"	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Ranson, * of the S.S. BALTIC from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

No's on Sheet 1 & 2

J B Ranson
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of May, 1907

at New York

P S Bright
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A B Francis, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. Edin L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A B Francis

Sworn to before me this 2d day of May, 1907

at Newyork

P S Bright
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

[redacted]

TRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

f age in column 3 should be expressed in years or those under 1 year of age.

column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), ivorced).

n).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accu- ade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, ner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, ons.

etween *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the

farin, either for himself or others.

on a farm for the man who operates it.

ke this distinction on the manifests, and corrections pectors and registry clerks during the personal exam-

h and out of the United States should be recorded anst;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in ng to pass through in transit, should be classed as n.

ds).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or

umn 8 should be construed to mean the country of ject.

e entry in column 9 should show the race or people en manifest.

to the distinction between race and nationality, and ed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by tch" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race ding of United Kingdom or any other country by following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

e Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

ple of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

the people of Central and South America of Spanish

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 59.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-A.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

120 2 S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 190 Arriving at Port of ....., 190 16

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	Whether a Polygamist. 18	Whether an Anarchist. 19	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. 21	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. 22
1	Anderson John	27		M	M				United States Citizen		do	Former Wyoming														
2	do Kiren	23		F	M				do		do	do														
3	Anderson Harold	20		M	S				do		do	Arizona														
4	Lewis, Abraham	44		M	M				do		do	Iowa														
5	do Bridget	44		F	M				do		do	Cornwall-on-Hudson														
6	Bates, Henry H	40		M	M				do		do	New York														
7	do Hannah M	30		F	M				do		do	Grand Forks														
8	Canning, Allen	26		M					do		do	North Dakota														
9	Griffith, Marshall	38		M	M				do		do	408 22nd Ave Milwaukee Wis								Husband James Griffith 316 Pine Maple Danville Ill						
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B. Ranson, * of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Pgs on Sheet 1 - 30

J B Ranson Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of May, 1907

at Newport R.I. P S Bigelow Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A B Stanes, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 16 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. B. Stanes

Sworn to before me this 2d day of May, 1907

at Newport R.I. P S Bigelow Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or No—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Hanson, * of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

No on Sheet 1-30

J Hanson Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of May, 1907

at Newport R I P S Bigelow Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A B Frances, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. L.R.C.S.E. L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A B Frances

Sworn to before me this 2d day of May, 1907

at Newport R I P S Bigelow Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Ns—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in listjon reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernegovinian.	Spanish-American.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190 Arriving at Port of May 5, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

17

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Time or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether deformed or crippled.	20 Nature, length of time, and cause.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Laur, Helen	13	8	F	S	Housework	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch	England	Caldene	New York	Yes	Self	$50	No	—	—	To Brother James Laur 13 East 127th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	Rhynie Aberdeen
2	Edge, James	26	11	M	S	Groom	Yes	Yes	do	England	do	London	do	Yes	do	$50	Yes	1907	Montreal	Friend Frank Powell 112 E 59th Street N.Y.	N	N	N	N	G	do
3	Watkins, Rose	25	11	F	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Knotbury Tamworth	do	Yes	do	$50	No	—	—	Cousin Mrs Munson 233 W 47th Ainsley Rd Taylor	N	N	N	N	Good	Stourbridge
4	do, Bertram	9	11	M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$50	No	—	—	do do do	N	N	N	N	Good	do
5	Hakanson, Ellen	24	11	F	S	Housework	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Hakansboda	New York	Yes	do	$50	No	1903	Port New York	Cousin Mrs Townsend Jones (employer) 110 W 11th St N.Y.	N	N	N	N	Good	Bleking Sweden
6	Ohrbaum, Thorstwald	29	11	M	Single	Locksmith	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Hiltsingfors	Fitchburg Mass	Yes	do	$30	No	—	—	Friend Robert Thomson 20 College Av Fitchburg Mass	N	N	N	N	Good	Hiltsingfors
7	[illegible] Marie	29	11	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Husband	$30	No	—	—	do do do	N	N	N	N	Good	do
8	Viking	5	11	M	S	—	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Father	No	No	—	—	do do do	N	N	N	N	Good	do
9	Maria	31	11	F	S	—	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Father	No	No	—	—	do do do	N	N	N	N	Good	do
10	Mazzi, Salvatore	23	11	M	S	Labourer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lucca	Sydney C.B.	No	Self	$50	No	—	—	Friend Sydney Times	N	No	N	N	Good	N
11	Pisseck, Paolo	22	11	M	S	Navigator	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Laval Lia	San Francisco Cal	No	do	$60	No	—	—	Brother Joseph Pisseck 114 York Street Cal	N	N	N	N	Good	Laval Lia
12	Hoopermann, Henry	20	11	M	S	Gardener	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Chippenham	Morristown N.J.	No	Self	$100	Yes	1906	Montreal	Brother John Hoopermann Hempstead Monstago N.Y.	N	N	N	N	Good	Chippenham
13	Fiske, Hugh Latimer	22	11	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	do	do	New Zealand	Napier	Tovingston Va	No	Self	$75	No	—	—	Uncle D.O. Fiske Allegheny County Tovingston	N	N	N	N	Good	Paraparaumu N.Z.
14	Kinney, Edward	17	11	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Laxingtown	Lexington on Hudson N.Y.	No	Self	$50	No	—	—	Friend Mr Abraham Lewis Portsmouth on Hudson	N	N	N	N	Good	Laxingtown
15	Roberts, William	28	11	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Mining	Milwaukee Wis	No	Self	$80	No	—	—	Uncle John Williams Box Jackson St Milwaukee	N	N	N	N	Good	Mynas Bridgend
16	Bauer, Anton	27	11	M	S	Valet	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Lidingö	Lidingö Sweden	No	Self	$60	No	—	—	Friend Mr Schmidt Lidingö Sweden	N	N	N	N	Good	Ebersberg Munich
17	Walker, John	27	11	M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Worcestershire	Salt Lake City	No	Self	$50	No	—	—	Friend John Brentland Grand Forks N.Dak	N	N	N	N	Good	Scathwaite Keswick
18	Kirk, Marion	25	11	F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Shipley Heaton	Billings Mont	Yes	Self	$50	No	—	—	Brother Richard Kirk Monument St Billings	N	N	N	N	Good	Rifford Notts
19	Lowth, Ellen	39	11	F	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	do	Welsh	United States	Pennsylvania	Rushberg N.Y.	No	Self	$35	Yes	1906	Montreal	employed by Mr Badgrd 135 Madison Av Rushberg	N	N	N	N	Good	Glandwdwr
20	Murray, Annie	27	11	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	New York City	Yes	do	$50	No	—	—	Cousin Mrs Mooney 8 Lexington Av	N	N	N	N	Good	Belfast
21	Miley, Julia	25	11	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	West Hartlepool	Chicago Ill	Yes	Husband	$100	No	—	—	Husband Mark Miley 2783 W 38th St	N	N	N	N	Good	West Hartlepool
22	do David	1	12	M	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Father	None	No	—	—	Father do Chicago	N	N	N	N	Good	do
23	Knapp, Geo X	26	11	M	S	Accountant	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	Atlanta Ga	No	Self	$95	No	—	—	Brother Alec Knapp Broadway N.Y.	N	N	N	N	Good	Limerick
24	Phillips, Rd Henry	28	11	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Barcelona Spain	New York City	Yes	Self	$100	No	—	—	Mrs Mary T. H. Phillips Spain	N	N	N	N	Good	Taurus
25	Watson, John G	57	6	M	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Tyne	Yes	Self	$200	No	—	—	Mrs Mary T. H. Phillips Spain	N	N	N	N	Good	Taurus
26	Corrigan, Mary	29	11	F	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	do	Yes	Self	$50	No	—	—	Brother Owen Corrigan 1457 W 36th St New York	N	N	N	N	Good	Tyrone
27	Hartness, Mary A	27	11	F	S	Housework	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	do	Killaseadra	do	Yes	Self	$50	No	—	—	Cousin Mrs Allock 2246 E 85th St N.Y.	N	N	N	N	Good	Killaseadra
28	Smith, Alice	40	11	F	Widow	None	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	London	Baltimore Md	No	Self	$50	Yes	1906	Baltimore	Friend Mrs Fox 313 N Paca St Baltimore	N	N	N	N	Good	London
29	Stoney, Arbuthnot	26	11	M	Married	Rancher	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Letterkenny	Canada	Yes	Self	$200	No	—	—	Son James A. Stoney Letterkenny Ontario	N	N	N	N	Good	Letterkenny Canada
30	Harvey, Monerieff	31	11	M	S	Draper	Yes	Yes	do	Scotch	Scotland	Burray Orkneys	New York	No	Self	$100	No	—	—	Friend John Riley 25 W 2nd St New York	N	N	N	N	Good	Burray

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
5	4	Blonde	Red	blue	None
5	10½	dark	dark brown	brown	None
5	9	dark	Black	Brown	None
5	7	dark	Black	Brown	None
5	5	Fair	Blonde	blue	None
5	5	dark	dark	grey	None
5	9½	dark	dark	blue	None
5		dark	black	brown	None
5	4	dark	brown	brown	None
5	6	Fresh	Fair grey	blue	None
6	1	Fair	Brown	grey	None
5	10	Fair	brown	grey	None
5	6	dark	Brown	blue	None
5	5½	Medium	Blond	brown	None
5	10	Fresh	Auburn	Blue	None
5	6	dark	brown	grey	None
5	3	Light	Brown	dark	None
5	7½	fair	Brown	dark	None
5	4½	fair	light	blue	None
2	9½	fair	light	blue	None
5	11	fair	light	blue	None
5	11½	fresh	grey	blue	None
5	10	fair	brown	blue	None
5	5	fair	brown	blue	None
5	3	fair	brown	blue	None
5	8	fresh	dark	brown	None
6	0½	fresh	Grey	blue	None
5	10½	fresh	brown	blue	None

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190 Arriving at Port of May 5, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

17

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Laut, Helen	43	8	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch	England	Cadzow	New York	Yes	Self	50	No			20 Brother James Laut 15 East 87th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	Skye
2	Edge, James	26	7	M	S	Groom	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	London	do	Yes	do	100	Yes	1907	New York	Friend Frank Powell 111 E 57th Street N.Y.	N.	N.	N.	Good	N.	London
3	Watkins, Rose	25	7	S	Married	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Scotland	Taunton	Mass	Self	50	No			Dawson Mrs Munson 733 W 179th St Audley Ave Taylor	N.Y.	N.	No	Good	No	Stourbridge
4	do Britain	19	7	S	Single	Cook	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	N.Y.	do	50	No			do do do	N.	N.	N.	Good	No	do
5	Hakanson, Ellen	24	7	S	Married	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Hudiksvall	New York	Yes	do	50	No	1903	New York	4th Mrs Townsend Jones (employer) 1100 W 7th St N.Y.	N.	N.	N.	Good	No	Blekinge Sweden
6	Ohrbaumn, Thorsten	29	7	M	Married	Doctor	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	Fitchburg Mass	Yes	do	300	No			Friend Robert Thurmann 21 Wallace St Fitchburg Mass	N.	N.	N.	Good	No	Helsingfors
7	do Marie	29	7	F	Wife	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Husband	Yes	No				N.	N.	N.	Good	No	do
8	do Viking	5	7	M	S	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father	Yes	No				N.	N.	N.	Good	No	do
9	do Maria	31	7	F	S	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father	Yes	No				N.	N.	N.	Good	No	do
10	Pizzi, Salvatore	23	7	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lucca	Lyndonville Vt			50				Married Sister Sydney Cal	No	No	No	Good	No	Stimatello
11	Finck, Paolo	22	7	M	S	Navigator	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Casal Lea-San Romano	do	do		60	No			Brother Joseph Finck 114 York Street Cal	N.	N.	N.	Good	No	Casal Lea
12	Heeresmans, Henry	26	7	M	S	Gardener	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Thrapstonshire	Monrovia	No	Self	100	Yes	1906	Monrovia	Brother John Heeresmans Hemperwood Monrovia	N.	N.	N.	Good	No	Thrapstonshire
13	Tuke, Hugh Latimer	22	7	M	Single	Student	Yes	Yes	do	do	New Zealand	Napier	Torrington	Ct	Self	75	No			Uncle W. O. Tuke Allegheny County Torrington Ct	N.	N.	N.	Good	No	Paraparaumu NZ
14	Kinney, Edward	17	7	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	do	Ireland	Lakenstown	Jamestown or Hudson N.Y.	No	Self	50	No			Friend Mr Abraham Lewis Yeomans on Hudson N.Y.	N.	N.	N.	Good	No	Lakenstown
15	Roberts, William	28	7	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Mynyd Mislwyn	Milwaukee Wis	No	Self	180	No			Uncle John Williams 652 Jackson St Milwaukee	N.	N.	N.	Good	No	Mynyd Islwyn
16	Bauer, Anton	27	7	M	S	Valet	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Grunow Westph	Kidney Minn	No	Mr Schmidt	60	No			Mr & A Schmidt Kidney Minn	N.	N.	N.	Good	No	Ebersburg Prussia
17	Walker, John	27	7	M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Worcestshire	Scott Lake Mich	No	Self	50	No			Friend John Greenland Grand Rapids Mich	N.	N.	N.	Good	No	Seathwaite Lancs
18	Kirk, Florence	25	7	F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Sheffield	Bellevue Ky	No	Self	50	No			Brother Richard Kirk Plymouth Av Bellevue Ky	N.	N.	N.	Good	No	Retford Notts
19	Lowell, Ellen	39	7	F	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	do	Welsh	United States	Kidney	Kidney	No	Self	35	No	1906	Kidney	Employer Mr Badger 135 Madison St Rigby	N.	N.	N.	Good	No	Llandudno
20	Murray, Annie	27	7	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	New York City	Yes	Self	50	No			Cousin Mrs Cassidy 81 Livingston Ave				dead	to question	Belfast
21	Miley, Julia	25	7	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	West Hartlepool	Chicago	Yes	Self	100	No			Husband Mark Miley 2783 W 38th St	N.	N.	N.	Good	No	West Hartlepool
22	do David	1	7	M	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father	No	No			Father Chicago	N.	N.	N.	Good	No	do
23	Draper, Geo X	26	6	M	S	Accountant	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	Atlanta Ga	No	Self	95	No			Brother Alec Draper Ringway	N.	N.	N.	Good	No	Limerick
24	Phillips, Fred Henry	48	7	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Newcastle on Tyne	New York City	Yes	Self	100	No			Wife Mrs F. H. Phillips 15 Hempstead Brunswick Rd	N.	N.	N.	Journey	Good	Bedford
25	Watson, John T	57	6	M	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Self	200	No			Wife Mrs F. H. Phillips 15 Hempstead Brunswick Rd	N.	N.	N.	Journey	Good	Newcastle
26	Corrigan, Mary	29	7	F	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	do	Yes	Self	50	No			Brother Owen Corrigan 427 W 52nd St New York	N.	N.	N.	Good	No	Tyrone
27	Hartness, Mary A	27	7	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	do	Killaveena	do	Yes	Self	50	No			Cousin Mrs Allen 5746 S 56th St NY	N.	N.	N.	dead	to question	Killaveena
28	Smith, Alice	40	7	F	Widow	None	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Lonan	Baltimore Md	No	Self	120	No	1906	Baltimore	Friend Mrs Fox 313 N Fancy St Baltimore	N.	N.	N.	Good	No	Lonan
29	Stoney, Arabella	26	7	F	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Lettermore on Ennis	Canada	Yes	Self	200	No			Son James H Stoney Lettermore Atlantic Tunnel	N.	N.	N.	Good	No	Lettermore
30	Harvey, Monerieff	31	7	M	S	Valet	Yes	Yes	do	Scotch	Scotland	Bussay	New York	Yes	Self	100	No			Friend John Miley 29 W 6th St	N.	N.	N.	Good	No	Bussay

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
5	4	Blonde	Red	blue	None
5	11½	dark	dark	brown	None
5	9	dark	Black	Brown	None
5	7	dark	Black	Brown	None
5	5	Fair	Blonde	blue	None
5	5	dark	dark	grey	None
5	9½	dark	dark	blue	None
5		dark	black	brown	None
5	4	dark	brown	brown	None
5	6	Fresh	Fancy	blue	None
6	1	Fair	Brown	grey	None
5	10	Fair	Brown	grey	None
5	6	dark	Brown	blue	None
5	5½	Medium	Medium	brown	None
5	10	Fresh	Auburn	Blue	None
5	9	dark	brown	grey	None
5	3	Light	Brown	dark	None
5	7½	fair	Brown	dark	None
5	4½	fair	light	blue	None
2	9½	fair	light	blue	None
5	11	fair	light	blue	None
5	11½	fresh	grey	blue	None
5	10	fair	brown	blue	None
5	5	fair	brown	blue	None
5	3	fair	brown	blue	None
5	8	fresh	dark	brown	None
6	0½	fresh	Fair	blue	None
5	10½	fresh	brown	blue	None

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Barbor Ranson, Master* of the S.S. Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person; or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Nos on Sheet 1 – 10

J R Ranson Master

Sworn to before me this 2d day of May, 190)

New York

P S Wrigley

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur Bailie Francis, Surgeon of the S.S. "Baltic", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. L.R.C.S. Edinburgh L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. B. Francis

Sworn to before me this 2d day of May, 190)

at New York

P S Wrigley

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Blacksmith, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, silver polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool 24 April 1907 Arriving at Port of , 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

18 11

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 * Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	McDonald	John	22	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	England	Scotch	Scotland	Inchannoltag	Duke's Farm N.Y.		Self	90	No			Brother Andrew McDonald Dukes Farm Jersey City	no	no	no	good	no	Muir of Ord Ross
2	Aird	John	34	M	S	Mandrel	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Fairboro	Fairboro		Self	100	No			Mrs D Masterson's man servant	no	no	no	good	no	Cove Hants
3	Blyth	Stanley	18	M	S	Plumber	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Ashford	Unadilla		Self	30	No			Friend Mr G W Seaman Unadilla	no	no	no	good	no	Ashford
4	Clarke	Rebecca	38	F	S	Teacher	Yes	Yes	do	do	Ireland	Belfast	Brooklyn		do	35	No			Friend Sister Mrs Kilpatrick 201 Monitor Street Brooklyn	do	do	do	do	do	Belfast
5	Stubbs	Elizabeth	34	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Kidderminster	Freehold N.J.		Husband	15	No			Husband Geo Stubbs 46 Centre Street Freehold N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	Kidderminster
6	do	Jessie	10	F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do		do	10	No				no	no	no	good	no	do
7	do	Blanche	11	F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	No				no	no	no	good	no	do
8	do	Gladys	9	F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	No				no	no	no	good	no	do
9	do	Rowland	8	M	S	2-60 [illegible]	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	No				no	no	no	good	no	do
10	do	Sydney	6	M	S	2-7994 [illegible]	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	No				no	no	no	good	no	do

11/4/38 - F 505-40-9.7.39

Both

10

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
5	11	do	Dk Brown	Grey	Scar on nose & left wrist
5	10	do	Auburn	-	
5	5½	do	Golden	-	
5	5	Fresh	Brown	None	
5	6	Blond	Auburn	None	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Baden Raven, of the S.S. Baltic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Nos on Sheet 1 - 30

J. B. Raven
Master

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1907

at New York

F. P. Sargent
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Arthur Baden Jones, Surgeon of the S.S. Baltic Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Edinburgh, Scotland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. B. Jones

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1907

at New York

F. P. Sargent
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (No	
Italian (So	
Japanese.	

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool Apl 4/1907 Arriving at Port of , 190

11—1118

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+ Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination: (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Pryke Wm Henry	27		m	S	Carter	yes	yes	England	English	Ireland	London Derry	Allegheny Pa	yes	Self	120	no			Father Wm Pryke 149 Madison Av Allegheny Pa	no	no	no	good	no
2	Callender Alfred	39		m	S	Clerk	yes	yes	do	do	do	Thornaby on Tees	Allegheny Pa	do	do	100	no			Friend Mr Thulbron 49 Overlook Allegheny Pa	no	no	no	good	no
3	Phannesian [illegible]	41		m	m	Tech	yes	yes	Germany	German	England	[illegible] on Tees	[illegible] Pa	yes	[illegible]	100	yes	1901	N.Y.	Bro in Law Friend [illegible] Pa	no	no	no	good	no
4	Langley William	13		m	m	Merchant Lawyman	England	English	do	do	do	London	Brainard Minn	do	Self	250	no			Sons in Law Arthur Lydon 1 Laurel Grove St Brainard Minn	no	no	no	good	yes
5	Taylor Eleanor J	20		f	S	Saleslady	yes	yes	do	do	do	Langley	New York	yes	Self	70	no			Brother (out) Thomas Taylor Lynbrook N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
6	do Margaret	36		f	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no			Thos Taylor Jamaica L.I.	no	no	no	good	no
7	Huggonson John	22		m	S	Farmer	yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Lisburn	Freeport Ill	yes	do	50	no			Hy H Nash Freeport Ill	no	no	no	good	no
8	do Wm Sidney	28		m	m	—	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	100	no			— do	no	no	no	good	no
9	do Minnie	29		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	17	no			— do	no	no	no	good	no
10	Blyth Sarah	43		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	English	England	Ashford	Meadville Pa	do	do	50	no			Relative Gil Leeman Meadville Pa	no	no	no	good	no
11	Wade Gertrude	24		f	S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	20	no			— do	no	no	no	good	no
12	Armstrong Andrew	29		m	m	Collier	yes	yes	do	do	do	West Ryton	Crestline Ohio	yes	do	50	no			Friend Rev J Judson Smith Church Crestline Ohio	no	no	no	good	no
13	do Sarah E	31		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no			— do	no	no	no	good	no
14	do Jessie	2		f	S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no			— do	no	no	no	good	no
15	Hinchliffe Lawrence	35		m	m	Carter	yes	yes	do	do	do	Macclesfield	N.Y.	yes	do	40	yes	1894	N.Y.	Sister in Law Mrs Thos Tunnah 124 Hart St [illegible] N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
16	do Sarah	37		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	40	yes	1895	N.Y.	— do	no	no	no	good	no
17	do May	14		f	S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no			— do	no	no	no	good	no
18	do William	10		m	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no			— do	no	no	no	good	no
19	do Wesley	11		m	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no			— do	no	no	no	good	no
20	Franckenhoff Fred	20		m	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	do	do	do	50	no			Uncle Albert Franckenhoff 140 Roeland St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
21	Sargent Ethel M	23		f	—	—	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Brooklyn N.Y.	do	Self	15	yes	1897	N.Y.	Mrs G E Travis 808 Quincy St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
22	Hardyman James	40		m	m	Clerk	yes	yes	do	do	do	Halifax	N.S.	yes	Self	425	yes	1905	N.Y.	Relative 210 Quincy St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
23	do Ada	37		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	— do	no	no	no	good	no
24	do Reginald A	5		m	S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	—			— do	no	no	no	good	no
25	Cowton Eliza	24		f	S	—	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	London Ont	do	Self	25	no			Relatives Mrs Ed Cowton 1 Fitzwilliam Place Dublin Ireland	no	no	no	good	no
26	Fowler Harry	26		m	S	Traveller	yes	yes	do	Scotch	Scotland	Arndrie	N.Y.	yes	do	40	no			Sister Mrs A Robinson 2-3 Lennox St Glasgow Scotland	no	no	no	good	no
27	McArthur John	23		m	S	Contractor	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	60	no			— do	no	no	no	good	no
28	Coulson Sarah E	39		f	S	Domestic	yes	yes	do	English	England	Boston Waterbury	Conn	do	do	37	no			Friend Mr Walter Mark 184 Hamilton Ave Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	good	no
29	Wadsworth Walter D	24		m	S	Mechanic	yes	yes	do	do	do	Halifax	N.S.	yes	Self	145	no			Mr James Stock (friend) 1017 Indiana Ave Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no
30	do John Arthur	22		m	S	Clerk	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no			— do	no	no	no	good	no

Both

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

+ Under "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

19

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	2	Fair	Fair	Brown	Hom	Bristol England
5	9½	Dark	Black	Dk Brown		London
5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue		Carlton Yorks
5	4	Fair	Gray	Blue		Wanbury
5	4	do	Dark	Grey		Brixton London
5	6	do	Brown	do		Durham
5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue		Durham
5	8	Dark	Black	Brown		Ballindoy
5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey		do
5	5	Fair	do	Blue		do
5	5½	do	do	do		Ashford
5	9	Dark	Dk	Blue	Scar over nose	Brede
5		do	do	do		Mr Pleasant Glendale S Shields
5	4½	Fair	Dk Grey	Brown	Hom	England
5	2	Light	Brown	Blue		do
4	11	Fresh	Bland	Blue		Macclesfield
5	2	Fair	Blonde	Brown	Hom	Berlin
5	3	Medium	Dark	Brown		London
5	7½	Dark	Brown	Brown		Halifax
5		Light	Light	Blue		Leeds
5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	Middle finger left hand	Retford
5	11	Fair	do	Black		Llanvaddan
5	11	Fair	do	Grey		Arndrie
5	3	do	do	do		New Bolingbroke

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool Apl 24 1907 Arriving at Port of , 190

11—1116

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	Able to Write	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	Where?
1	Pryke Wm Henry	27		m	S	Dining Room Carver	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Akron O	yes	Self	120	no		
2	Callender Alfred	39		m	S	Clerk	yes	yes	do	do	do	Romsley	Alleghany Pa	yes	do	100	no		
3	Shamasian Wm	41		m	m	Fish Merchant	yes	yes	Armenia	Armenian	England	London	Worcester Mass	yes	Self	100	yes	1906	N.Y.
4	Langley William	13		m		Laryman	yes	yes	England	English	do	London	Brainard Minn	do	Relative	25	no		
5	Taylor Eleonor J	20		f	S	Laundress	yes	yes	do	do	do	Langley near Slough	Lynbrook N.Y.	yes	Self	10	no		
6	do Margaret	36		f		do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no		
7	Huggonson John	22		m		Farmer Laborer	do	do	Irish F.	Ireland	Lisburn	Lisburn	Fraserburg Minn	do	do	50	no		
8	do Mr Sarah	28		m		—	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Frisco	yes	do	100	no		
9	do Minnie	24		f		Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	25	no		
10	Blyth Sarah	43		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	English	England	Ashford	Wadilla Minn	do	do	50	no		
11	Wade Gertrude	5	9	f	S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	80	no		
12	Armstrong Andrew	29		m	m	Coal miner	yes	yes	do	do	do	West Ryton	Crestline Kas	yes	do	50	no		
13	do Sarah E	31		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Kas	do	do	no		
14	do Jennie	5		f		Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no		
15	Houghton Laurence	23		m	m	Carter	yes	yes	do	do	do	Macclesfield	N.Y.	yes	do	100	yes	1904	N.Y.
16	do Sarah Wife	27		m		Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	yes	1907	do
17	do May	11		f		Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	1893	Mass
18	do William	10		m		do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No		
19	do Wesley	1	11	m		do	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No		
20	Franckenhoff Fredk	22		m	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	do	do	Self	50	no		
21	Sargent Ethel M	23		f	S		yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Brooklyn	do	do	15	no	1904	Brooklyn
22	Hardyman James	37		m	m	Butcher	yes	yes	do	do	do	Halifax	N.S.	yes	Self	100	yes	1885	N.Y.
23	do Ada Wife	37		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
24	do Reginald A.	5		m	S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—		
25	Cowton Eliza	24		f	S	Com	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	London Ont	do	Self	30	no		
26	Barber Harry	26		m	S	Traveller	yes	yes	do	Scotch	Scotland	Arndrie	N.Y.	yes	do	40	no		
27	McArthur John	23		m	S	Contractor	yes	yes	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	do	yes	do	60	no		
28	Coulson Sarah E.	34		f	S	Domestic	yes	yes	do	English	England	Boston Waterbury	Conn	do	Self	30	no		
29	Wadsworth Walter D	24		m	S	Mechanic	yes	yes	do	do	do	Halifax	N.S.	yes	Self	100	no		
30	do John Arthur	21		m	S	Clerk	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no		

Book

16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Father Hy Wm Pryke Yeo Moulton Ave Akron O	no	no	no	no	good	no
Friend M Shulton 96 Overlook Ave Alleghany Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
Brother-in-law J Hewitt 115 Glenelg St Ft Wayne Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no
Son in law Arthur Lydden 916 Grove St Brainard Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
Brother (wife) Thomas Taylor Lynbrook N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
Thos Hutchinson 1646 Main St Akron O	no	no	no	no	good	no
do	no	no	no	no	good	no
do	no	no	no	no	good	no
Relative Geo Leeyman Minadilla Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
Friend Rev J Davidson N.S. Church Crestline Kas	no	no	no	no	good	no
Sister-in-Law Carrie Tennant 124 Grant Street Hornellsville N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
	no	no	no	no	good	no
	no	no	no	no	good	no
	no	no	no	no	good	no
Uncle Albert Franckenhoff 140 Rutland Rd Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
Mrs J E Travis 548 Quincy St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
Relative 310 Burnham St Hill on the Akron O	no	no	no	no	good	no
Relatives Miss Ed Cowton Gwavas Lodge Penzance Eng	Cornwall N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
	no	no	no	no	good	no
Friend Mr Walter Mark Waterbury	no	no	no	no	good	no
Mrs James Stark (friend) 1017 Indiana Ave Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

19

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	2	Fair	Fair	Brown	Mole	Bristol England
5	9½	Dark	Black	Brown		Carlton Co Durham
5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue		Shambury Preston Lancashire
5	4	Fair	Grey	Blue		Durham
5	4	do	Dark	Grey		Durham
5	6	do	Brown	do		Ballindoff
5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue		do
5	8	Dark	Black	Brown		do
5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey		Ashford
5	5½	do	do	Blue		Brede
5	9	Dark	Dk	Blue	Scar over nose	Mt Pleasant Allendale Shields
5		do	do	do		
5	9½	Fair	Dk Brown	Grey	Mole	England
5	2	Light	Brown	Blue		do
4	11	Fresh	Bland	Blue		Macclesfield
5	2	Fair	Blonde	Brown	Mole	Berlin
5	3	Medium	Dark	Brown		London
5	7½	Dark	Brown	Brown		Halifax
5		Light	Light	Blue		Leeds
5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	Little finger left hand	Bexford
5	11	Fair	do	Black		Shanaddan
5	11	Fair	do	Grey		Arndrie
5	3	do	do	do		New Rolls

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†The race or "People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Parker Rawson, master of the Y. Baltic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Nos on Sheet 1-30

J. P. Rawson
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of May 1907

at Newport

J. Keegan
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur Baker Fraser, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Baltic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P.S. & R.C.P. Edinburgh; L.R.C.P. [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. B. Fraser

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May 1907

at Newport

J. Keegan
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—3116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West In[illegible]

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool 24 Apl 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 2nd May 1907

20

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital; supported by charity within the past year.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Collins Jane	51	7	m	wife	no	no	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Pocketers	Welkesbarre Pa	self	no		no			Bro 134 N Main St Wilkesbarre Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Troedyrhiw Merthyr Wales
2	Davies Rachel	30	7	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	do	no			Lewis Bevan (uncle) Sister Mrs Rebecca Ann Lloyd Pk Scranton Pa Mary Rees	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	—	Pocketers
3	Rees Sarah Ann	46	7	m	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Masters	Scranton	no	self		no				no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	do	—	Masters
4	Lukes Eliza	33	7	m	wife	yes	yes	British	English	England	Tipton	Schneectady NY	do	no		no			Husband John Thomas Lukes 73 Broadway Hills Pace Schenectady	no	no	no	good	no	5	0½	Dark	Dark Brown	do	—	Tipton
5	do Alice	5	7	m	child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	yes		Mother	do	no		no	no	no	good	no							
6	do Edna	6	3	f	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	no		no	no	no	good	no							
7	do Christa	7	7	f	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	no		no	no	no	good	no							
8	Eadie Harriet (Mrs)	28	7	f	Teacher	yes	yes	do	do	do	Brechin	Dundee	self	yes		Friends		no		no	no	no	good	no	5	0½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Stockport
9	Eadie Daniel	32	7	m	Tourist	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kranhall	do	do	Self		do	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Grey	Blue	—	Scotland
10	Harrison John	47	7	m	Clerk	yes	yes	do	do	do	Levenschulme	do	do	do		1000	yes	1901		no	no	no	good	no	6	2	Fair	Grey	Grey	—	Audenshaw Lancs
11	do Janet (wife)	46	7	m	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do		no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Dark	Black	Brown	—	Hooley Hill Lancs
12	do Thomas	19	7	m	Tourist	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		1000	yes			no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	Fair	Grey	Grey	—	Audenshaw Lancs
13	do Jane (wife)	47	7	m	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Stockport	do	do	do		do	do	do		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Grey	Brown	—	Ashton under Lyne
14	Downs James	50	7	m	Tourist	yes	yes	do	do	do	Levenschulme	do	do	do		1000	yes	1901 New York	Friend Taylor (friend) Mary Jane Orange NJ	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	White	Brown	—	Manchester
15	do Sarah Ann (wife)	47	7	m	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do		no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	Fresh	Brown	Brown	—	Manchester
16	Miles Annie	34	7	m	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Arcadia NY	do	do	do		50	yes	5 May 1903	Home Husband 30 2 Pike Street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	—	—	Utoxeter Staffs
17	do Blanche	2	7	f	child	No	No	do	do	do	Born on the Atlantic	do	do	do		Mother	do	do		no	no	no	good	no							
18	Carter Beatrice Maud	21	7	f	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	England	Ashford	Utica NY	no	Self		25	no		Friend 43 Whitesboro St Utica Oneida NY George Lacey do	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Boldenden Kent
19	Bailey Minnie R	26	7	f	do	Yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		25	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	do	Brown	—	Chiddingly Sussex
20	Wear Dora	25	7	f	Dressmaker	yes	yes	do	do	do	Bradford	Utica	yes	do		50	no		Friend G Marshall 2410 Mackinaw Ave Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	Ruddy	Brown	Blue		Bradford
21	Milnes William	25	7	m	Bricklayer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Maltby	Chicago	yes	do		45	no		Friend W H Stone 1243 E 46th St Los Angeles	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Medium	Dark	Brown	Scar right cheek	Riverton Nr Barnsley
22	Lees John	45	7	m	Traveller	yes	yes	do	do	do	Tipton Rotherham	Los Angeles Staffs	yes	do		45	no		Bro in law Richard Moss 139 E 29th St New York	dis'd to Utica					5	3½	Fair Fresh	Hoffley Farming	Grey	Blue	—	West Bromwich
23	Raven Henrietta	27	7	m	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	London	Utica NY	yes	do		25	no		194 Noe St San Francisco	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Fair	Brown	Brown		Liverpool
24	Branagh John	21	7	m	Labr	yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Lisburn	Utica	yes	Self		25	no		Friend 74 Bradley Av Rochester	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	—	—		Ireland
25	Cocks Frederick	22	7	m	miner	yes	yes	do	English	England	Roche Carnmenellis	Calumet Mich	do	self		50	no		Husband Fred Lightowler 681 Broadway Yonkers	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Dark	Grey	—	Roche Cornwall
26	Lightowler Elizth	29	7	m	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Bradford	Waterbury Conn	do	do		50	no		Uncle John Nicholls Charleston	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Auburn	Brown		Bradford
27	Higgo Herbert C	24	7	m	Gas Engineer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Basingstoke	Charleston WV Niles Mich	do	do		150	no		James Robinson Salt Lake City	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	do		Basingstoke
28	Pickthall Frank	28	7	m	miner	yes	yes	do	do	do	Broughton	Salt Lake City Utah Bingham Canyon Utah	do	do		50	no		Bro in law T Taylor Eastbrook	dis'd					5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	—	Ulverston
29	Taylor Harriet	38	7	f	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Langley Mollis	Bingham Canyon Utah	yes	yes		50	no		Brother White Borough St Utica NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown		Durham
30	Lacey Harry Alb	20	7	m	Engineer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ashford	Utica NY	do	Self		25	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	—	Rolvenden

* Instead of showing occupations of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool 24 Apl 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 2nd May 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

20

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes — Year or period of years.	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Collins Jane	51	7	F	wife	no	no	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Frickerley	Ulkeslarre	Self	no	do	no			Bro 134 N Main St Wilkesbarre Pa	no	no	no	good	no		5	7½	Fair	Brown	Blue	4 moles	Troedyrhiw Merthyr Tydfil
2	Davies Rachel	30	7	F	do	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	no			Lewis Bevan (uncle)	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	do	do	do	—	Frickerley
3	Rees Sarah Ann	46	7	F	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Masseys	Scranton Pa	no	Self	no			Sister Mrs Rebecca Ann Lloyd Pa	no	no	no	good	no		5	1	Fair	Brown	do	—	Massey
4	Lukes Eliza	33	7	F	wife	yes	yes	British	English	England	Tipton	Schnectady	do	no	do	no			Scranton Pa Mary Pugh	no	no	no	good	no		5	1½	Dark	Dark Brown	Dk Brown	—	Tipton
5	do Alice	5	7	F	child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	yes	Mother	do	no			no	no	no	good	no								
6	do Edna	4	7	F	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no			no	no	no	good	no								
7	do Christa	2	7	F	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no			no	no	no	good	no								
8	Eadie Harriet	20	7	F	Teacher	yes	yes	do	do	do	Brooklyn	Queens	Self	yes	Friend	no	100			no	no	no	good	no		5	6½	Fair	Brown	Grey	Mole	Stockport
9	Eadie Daniel	59	7	M	Tourist	yes	yes	do	do	do	Brooklyn	do	do	do	Self	do	no			do	do	do	do	no		5	9	Fair	Grey	Blue	—	Scotland
10	Harrison John	47	7	M	Clerk	yes	yes	do	do	do	Levenshulme	do	do	do	do	no	1000	yes	1901	Thos Hyllet (friend) Manley Avenue Orange NJ	no	no	no	good	no		5	7	Fair	Grey	Grey	—	Audenshaw Lancs
11	do Jane wife	46	7	M	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	no	no	no	good	no		5	9	Dark	Black	Brown	—	Hooley Hill Lancs
12	do Thomas	19	7	M	Tourist	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	1000	yes		do	no	no	no	good	no		5	10½	Fair	Grey	Grey	—	Audenshaw Lancs
13	do Jane wife	47	7	M	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Stockport	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	Fair	Grey	Brown	—	Ashton under Lyne
14	Downs James	52	7	M	Tourist	yes	yes	do	do	do	Levenshulme	do	do	do	do	do	1000	yes	1901	Thos Hyllet (friend) Manley Avenue Orange NJ	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	Fair	White	Brown	—	Manchester
15	do Sarah Ann	52	7	M	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	no	no	no	good	no		5	1½	Fresh	Brown	Brown	—	Manchester
16	Miles Annie wife	34	7	M	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Accrington	do	do	do	do	do	50	yes	1905	Home Husband James Miles 30 Bolton Forest New York	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	Fair	Brown		—	Ulverston
17	do Blanche dau	2	7	S	child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	no	no	no	good	no							
18	Carter Beatrice wife	26	7	S	domestic	yes	yes	do	do	England	Ashford	Utica	no	Self	25	no			Friend 43 Whitesboro St Utica Oneida NY	no	no	no	good	no		5	3	Dark	Brown	Grey	none	Biddenden Kent
19	Bailey Minnie wife	26	7	S	do	Yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	25	no		George Lacey do	no	no	no	good	no		5	10	Dark	do	Brown		Cheddington Leics
20	Wear Tom	28	11	M	Builder	yes	yes	do	do	do	Bradford	Truro	yes	do	150	no				no	no	no	good	no		5	11½	Ruddy	Brown	Blue		Bradford
21	Milnes William	25	7	S	Packer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Maltby	Chicago	yes	do	45	no			Friend 4416 Mackinaw Ave Chicago	no	no	no	good	no		5	11	Medium	Dark	Brown	Scar right cheek	Riverton Nr West Beamond
22	Lees John	45	7	M	Machine Fitter Traveller	yes	yes	do	do	do	Tipton	Los angeles	yes	do	45	no			Friend 1143 So Olive St Los angeles	no	no	no	good	no		5	3½	Fair	Sandy	Grey	Mole	Liverpool
23	Raven Henrietta	27	7	M	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	London	Newark	yes	Husband	25	no			Bro in law Richard Moss 53 E 29th St Newark NJ	no	no	no	good	no		5	4½	Fair	Brown	Brown		Liverpool
24	Branagh John	21	7	S	Labourer	yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Lisburn	Troco	yes	Self	25	no			194 Rock St San Francisco	no	no	no	good	no		5	9	Dark	—	—		Ireland
25	Cocks Frederick	22	7	S	miner	yes	yes	do	English	England	Roche	Calumet	no	do	50	no			Friend Hy Bradley 70 Water St Birchwood Calumet Mich	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	Fair	Dark	Grey		Roche Cornwall
26	Lightowler Elizth	29	7	M	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Bradford	Calumet Mich Waterbury	do	do	50	no			Husband Fred Lightowler 661 Broadway Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	Fair	Auburn	Brown		Bradford
27	Huggo Herbert E.	24	7	S	Gas Engineer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Basingstoke	Charleroi Pa	do	do	150	no			Uncle John Nicholls Charleroi Pa	no	no	no	good	no		5	7	Dark	Brown	do		Basingstoke
28	Pickthall Frank	28	7	M	miner	yes	yes	do	do	do	Broughton	Salt Lake City Utah	do	do	25	no			James Johnson Salt Lake City Utah	no	no	no	good	no		5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	—	Ulverston
29	Taylor Harriet	38	7	S		yes	yes	do	do	do	Langley Moor	Lynbrook NY	yes	yes	25	no			Bro Wm T Taylor Lynbrook LI 1500 Fulton St Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown		Durham
30	Lacey Harry all	20	7	M	Machinist Engineer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ashford	Utica	no	do	25	no			White Borough St Utica NY	no	no	no	good	no		5	8	do	do	do		Rolvenden

*Instead of showing occupations of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 8 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Butler Rowan, master of the Str Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Nos on Sheet 1 - 20

Jos Rowan
master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 190

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur Baillie Frances, Surgeon of the Str Baltic, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCS LRCP Edinburgh LFPS Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. B. Frances

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 190

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of* last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West I

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool 24 April 1907 Arriving at Port of , 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

21

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height: Feet.	Height: Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Mac Iver John	45		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kildary Ross	Lowry	yes	Self	yes no				Bro Wm Mc Iver Lowrie Minn			no	no	5	9	Fair	Dark Grey		Ross
2	do Catherine	21		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				Bro Lowrie Minn			no	no	5	6	do	Fair Grey		
3	do Cathy	4		F	S	Infant			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do			no	no						
4	Ferguson Margt	22		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	Auchnarbin	New York	yes	do	do				Uncle Wm Mc Iver			no	no	5	7	Fair	Dk Brown	Brown	
5	Thompson Robt	25		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	do	English	England	Cleethorpes	Rensselaer N.Y.		do	do				Bro Thos Wm Thompson 106 Broadway Rensselaer N.Y.			no	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Hazel	
6	Johnson Ernest	28		M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	do	Hull	Yonkers N.Y.	no	do	do				Friend Mr Williams 76 Buena Vista Yonkers N.Y.			no	no	5	8	Medium	Brown	Blue	
7	do Maude	23		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do			no	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	
8	Walton Susan	61		F	S	Housework	yes	yes	do	do	do	Middlesboro Petersburg		yes	Uncle	no				Uncle Samuel Jr 618 Oak St Lynchburg Va			no	no	5	4	Fair	Light Brown	Grey	
9	Evans Sarah	32		F	S	—	yes	yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Talbot	Luzerne Pa	yes	Self	yes no	abs			Aunt Mrs Lawrence Alley Rd Wilkes Barre			no	no	5	4	Medium	Dark Brown	Brown	
10	Bell Walter	35		M	S	Builder	yes	yes	do	English	England	Blackpool	Phila Pa	yes	do	yes	yes 15			Home 1627 Fremont Ave Phila			no	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	
11	Sargent Florence	21		F	S	Nil	yes	yes	do	do	do	London	Norwalk Ct	no	Husband	yes no				Friend Mrs Hallock 92 Main Norwalk			no	no	5	3	Fresh	Dk Brown	Blue	
12	Horowitz Emestine	35		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	Jewish	do	do	Paterson N.J.	yes	Husband	yes no				Husband E Horowitz 3 Bridge St Paterson N.J.			no	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	
13	do Joseph	6		M	S	Child	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father	no				Father do			no	no						
14	do Benjamin	8		M	S	Student	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Self	no				Bros + Sisters			no	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	
15	Madeley John	38		M	M	Farmer	yes	no	do	English	do	Salop	Lenox Mass	yes	Self	yes no				John + Jeanne Cruck Lenox Mass			no	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Gray	
16	do Emma	37		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do							no	no						
17	do Florence	6		F	S	Child	yes	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do							no	no						
18	do Fanny	3		F	S	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do							no	no						
19	Hall Mary A	29		F	S	Companion	yes	yes	do	Scotch	England	Caskin	Bogota N.J.	yes	Mrs E Hyden	yes no				Friend Miss Elsie Hyden			no	no	5	1	Dark	Black	Grey	
20	Jones Laura Jane	36		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Surry	Newport R.I.		Self	yes no				Dr James Bacon 6 Bogota Newport R.I.			no	no	5	2½	Fair	Brown	Brown	
21	Tomlinson Lily	4	2	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	English	England	Bolton Lancs	Phillipsburg N.J.	yes	Self	yes no				Cogeshall Ave Newport R.I.			no	no	5	2	Dark	Dark	Blue	none
22	Barber Ada	49		F	S	—	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kidderminster	Amsterdam N.Y.	no	Self	yes no				Sister Ellen Yeomans 6 Fayette St Phillipsburg N.J.			no	no	5	2	do	do	do	
23	Hudson Amelia	40		F	M	None	yes	yes	do	do	do	Stockport	Danbury Con	yes	Self	yes no				Sister Mrs Lathen 46 Vroomans ave Amsterdam N.Y.			no	no	5	4	do	Brown	Grey	
24	do Olive	20		F	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				Son William Hudson Brother 16 Oak St Danbury Con			no	no	5	6	do	do	do	
25	do Polly	15		F	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do							no	no	5	6	do	do	do	
26	Sheridan Tobias	50		M	M	Cooper	yes	yes	do	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Burns		Self	yes no				Brooklyn Central R.R. Co			no	no	6	—	Fresh	Dark	Brown	
27	do Mary	50		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				13 Bridge John Stuber 422 Hawkins ave Braddock Pitts Co			no	no	5	4	do	Brown	Hazel	
28	Hunt Charles	24		M	S	Asst	yes	yes	do	English	England	Plumley	Braddock Pa	do	Uncle	yes no				Uncle Mr Muddleman Bal Co. ave 46 & 15th Brooklyn N.Y.			no	no	5	6	Fair	Light	Grey	
29	Hunt Hattie	21		F	S	—	yes	yes	do	Irish	do	Melmalon	Brooklyn N.Y.	do	Mother	yes no				Brother no 9 Lewis 4th & 5th Sts W.Y.			no	no	5	4	Fresh	Dark	Grey	
30	Gilbert Mary Ann	21		F	S	Nurse	yes	yes	do	English	do	Gerrards Cross	New York	yes	Self	yes no							no	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool 24 Apl 1907 Arriving at Port of , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	11 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	11 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	12 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an anarchist.	19 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation of employment of any kind.	20 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation of employment of any kind.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	MacIver John	43	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kildary Ross	Lowry	yes	Self	yes	no			Bro wm MacIver Lowrie Munro	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	do Catherine	21	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				Brother-in-law — do —	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	do Carl J	4	M	S	Infant			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do					no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Ferguson Margt	22	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	Auchnarbe	New Pitsligo	yes	do	do				Uncle Wm McIver Lowrie Munro	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Thompson Robt	25	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	do	English	England	Cleethopes	Rensselaer	no	do	do	yes	1907	Cuba	Bro Thos M Thompson 1067 Broadway Rensselaer NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Johnson Ernest	25	M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	do	Hull	Yonkers	no	do	do	yes	1907	Selected	Friend Mr Williams 96 Buena Vista Yonkers NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	do Maude	23	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	NY	do	do					no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Walton Susan	611	F	S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	do	do	do	Middlesboro	Pelsbury Va	yes	Uncle	no				Uncle Samuel Jr Hooter 818 Oak St Duquesne Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Evans Sarah	32	F	S	—	yes	yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Pontlottyn	Linzent	yes	Self	yes	no	abt 1906	Phila	Aunt Mrs Lawrence 69 Lawrence alley RR Builder Barre	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Bill Walter	35	M	M	Builder	yes	yes	do	English	England	Macclesfield	Phila	yes	do	yes	yes	1906	Phila	Home 1622 Redmond Ave Phila Co Friend Mrs Hallock	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Sargent Florence	21	F	S	Maid	yes	yes	do	do	do	London	S Norwalk	no	Husband	no	yes	1906	S Norwalk	92 S Main S Norwalk	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Thorowitz Emiderie	35	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	Jewish	do	do	Paterson	NJ yes	Husband	no	yes	1906	Paterson NJ	Husband E Thorowitz 3 Bridge St Paterson NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	do Joseph	6	M	S	Child	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father	no				Father — do —	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	do Benjamin	4	M	S	Student	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Self	no				Bros & Sisters	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Madeley John	38	M	M	Farmer	yes	no	do	Scotch	do	Salop	Lemnos	yes	Self	yes				John & Annie Creek Lemnos Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	do Emma	37	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Mass	do	do					no	no	no	no	good	no
17	do Florence	6	F	S	Child	yes	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no					no	no	no	no	good	no
18	do Family	9	M	S	do	yes	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	Miss	no				Friend Miss Elsie Hyden	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Hall Mary A	29	F	S	Companion	yes	yes	do	Scotch	England	Gaskin	Bogota	NJ	Mrs Hyden	yes	yes			Mr James Bacon Bogota	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Jones Laura Jane	346	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Surry	Newport	RI	Self	yes	no			Cousin Mrs Mrs Jones Coggleshall Ave Newport RI	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Tomlinson Lily S	4	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	English	England	Bolton Lancs	Phillipsburg	NJ yes	Self	yes	no			Sister Ellen Yeamans 9 Fayette St Phillipsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Barber Ada	47	F	S	—	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kidderminster	Amsterdam	no	yes	no				Sister Mrs Corbin 46 Freeman ave Amsterdam	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Hudson Amelia	40	F	M	Nurse	yes	yes	do	do	do	Stockport	Danbury	yes	Self	yes	no			Son William Hudson 16 Oak St Danbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	do Clive	20	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Conn	do	do				Brother do do	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	do Polly	18	F	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do					no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Sheridan Felix	50	M	M	Cooper	yes	yes	do	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Burns	NJ	Self	yes	yes			Broadway Central Hotel NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	do Ellen	50	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do					no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Hunt Charles	24	M	S	Asst	yes	yes	do	English	England	Plumbley	Braddock	Pa	Uncle	yes	yes			Brother John Huber 422 Hawkins Ave Braddock Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Hunt Hattie	21	F	S	—	yes	yes	do	Irish	do	Belmullen	Brooklyn	NY	Mother	no	no			Uncle no 2 Lewis Ave Middletown	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Gilleece Mary Ann	31	F	S	Nurse	yes	yes	do	English	do	Gerards Cross	New York	yes	Self	yes	no			Brother-in-law 46 E 55 St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	9	Fair	Dark Grey		None	Ross
5	6	do	Fair	Grey		Sogie Ross
						Rosoch Ross
5	7	Fair	Dk Brown	Brown		Grimsby
5	8	Fair	Brown	Hazel		Hull
5	8	Medium	Dk Brown	Blue		Hull
5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue		Middlesboro
5	4	Fair	Dk Brown	Grey		Pyle Glamo
5	4	Medium	Dark Brown	Brown		Manchester
5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue		London
5	3	Fresh	Dk Brown	Blue		Krakau
5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue		Krakow
						Hoyton Bridge
5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue		Heath Shaphill
5	2	Dark	Brown	Grey		
5	11½	dark	Black	Grey	None	Kurseong India
5	2½	Fair	Brown	Brown		Francorchamps
5	2	dark	dark	Blue	none	Bolton
5	2	do	do	do		Kidderminster
5	4	do	Brown	Grey		Stockport
5	6	do	do	do		do
5	6	do	do	do		do
6	—	Fresh	Dark	Brown		Glasgow
5	4	do	Brown	Hazel		do
5	6	Fair	Light	Grey		Liverpool
5	4	Fresh	Dark	Grey		Monaco
5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown		Hulme Helvill

"Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
| "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Baker Ransom, master,* of the R. Belkir, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Nos and Sheet 1 - 30

J B Ransom
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 2d day of May, 190)

at New York

P. C. Bigham
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur Baker Francis, Surgeon of the R. Belkir, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCS & LRCP Edinburgh LRFP & SG Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. Francis

Sworn to before me this 2d day of May, 190)

at New York

P. C. Bigham
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Columns 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1119

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool Apl 24th 1907 Arriving at Port of May 5 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

4 22

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex. Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in possession of an unexpired ticket to the United States.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether a person who has been deported from the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Wood Rush	33	7	S.	Cigar maker	yes	yes	England	English	England	Halifax	Scotia		Self	20	no			Friend Mr Flannery Soak Rains N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 medium sand Grey Slightly pitted	Halifax
2	Pollard Mary Ellen	40	7	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do		do		no			Aunt do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 - dark Brown Grey - false teeth	Halifax
3	Forster Mary	25	4	M	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	N. America	Castle Gate	Castle Gate	yes	Husband	20	yes	1905	Castle Gate Utah	Husband John Forster Castle Gate Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 Fair Brown Blue	Wigan
4	do Lillian	4	7	S.	wife	No	No	do	do	do	do	do		do													
5	Walsh Elizabeth	28	7	M	wife	yes	yes	do	do	England	Wigan	do	yes	Husband	24	no			Husband Jos Walsh	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 - Fair Brown Blue	Home Plant
6	do Henry	6	4	S	child			do	do	do	do	do	do	Father		no			Castle Gate Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no		
7	Knight James	26	7	M	Rancher	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sheridan Wy	Sheridan Wy	yes	Self	1000	yes	1904	Sheridan Wy	Friend H Allen 28 Steil Avenue Gloversville N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 Fair Brown Blue Fresh	Putney
8	Rea Charles E.	28	7	M	Glover	yes	yes	do	do	do	Worcester	Gloversville N.Y.	do	do	1000	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7½ Dark Brown Brown Home	Worcester
9	do Mrs Wife	28	7	M	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6½ Pleasant Black Grey	Worcester
10	Hurst Tom	28	7	M	Carman	yes	yes	do	do	do	Sheffield	Billings Mont	yes	do	500	no			Bro R Hurst Billings Mont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11 Fair Lt Brown Grey	Retford
11	Monk James Ed	26	7	S	Buck Layer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Rochester Kent	Memphis Tenn	yes	do	500	yes	1904 Ohio	Memphis Tenn	Friend W H Butcher 563 Summit Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 Fresh Brown Brown Full mark (wart) right ear	Sittingbourne
12	Hugh Edward	20	7	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	do	Sittingbourne Kent	do Kent	do	do	500	no			Son Archm Kelter Spence Memphis Tenn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 Fair Lt Brown Grey Scar left Temple	do
13	Keeler George Hy	26	3	M	Engineer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Keighley	Bayonne N.J.	yes	do	500	no			Bro & Brother Bayonne N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 Dark Black Brown Scotch cut left arm	Keighley
14	Mackean Alexander	20	11	S	Shepherd	yes	yes	do	Scotch	Scotland	Longside	Miles City	yes	do	500	no			Friend John McLeod Miles City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10 Fair Dark Grey	Longside Aberdeen
15	White George	27	7	M	Gardener	yes	yes	do	English	England	Henley on Thames	Rose Hill Iowa	yes	do	500	yes	1905	Rose Hill Iowa	Friend W W Stevens Box 151 Thompson Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 Fair Lt Brown Grey	Townend Horsley
16	do Elizth Ellen	27	7	M	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 Fair Brown Grey	Gloucester
17	Ellis Margt Jane	25	4	S	Domestic	yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	N.Y.	do	do	20	no			Friend James Pollock 59 E 59 St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 Fresh Brown Grey	Achla Island Mayo
18	Hanna Francis	22	11	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Ireland	do	do	Lisburn	Ryan Pa	yes	Self	50	no			Friend Thomas Ryan 190 Nor St Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8½ Fair Fair Blue	Lisburn
19	Griffith Lilian G.	22	7	M	wife	yes	yes	England	Welsh	England (Wales)	Rowcham	N.Y.	yes	do		yes			Husband John L Griffith 90 Chapel St 6th Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 Light do do	Grafton Wrexham Denbigh
20	do Alberta	2	7	S	Child	Born		do	do	do	do	do	do	do													
21	Ellis Eliza J.	21	7	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	N.Y.	yes	yes	20	no			Friend James Pollock 59 E 59 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5½ Fair Brown Grey Home	Killadeas Fermanagh
22	Bagshaw Louis	24	8	M	wife	yes	yes	England	English	England	Spool	Freehold N.J.		Husband		no			Husband 42 Hanover St Freehold N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 Fair medium Grey	Jeffreston Pembroke
23	do Maurice	10	8	S	Child			do	do	do	do	do	do	Father		no			Albert Bagshaw (at 6) R.A. Hallsall 85 Academy Ave Redford	no	no	no	no	good	no		
24	Halsall Mary E.	20	7	S		6-45335	yes	do	do	do	Litherstle	Boston Mass	yes	yes	100	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 Dark Dark Dark Home	Bolton
25	Lawson Catherine	33	7	M	wife	yes	yes	do	Irish	England	Middleton	Augusta alley	yes	Husband		no			Husband 503 Oak Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 Fair Brown Brown	Ireland
26	do John	4	7	S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father		no			Augusta alley USA	no	no	no	no	good	no		
27	do Mary Jane	6	7	S		6-117005	1/19/41	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		no				no	no	no	no	good	no		
28	do Margaret	4	11	S				do	do	do	do	do	do	do		no				no	no	no	no	good	no		
29	do William	1	11	S				do	do	do	do	do	do	do		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 Fair Dark Brown Home	London
30	Woolf Esther	25	7	M	wife	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	England	London	New York	yes	Self	15	no			Husband Ruben Woolf 98 42 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool Apl 24 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 5 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 * Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Wood Ruck	33		M	S	Cigar maker	yes	yes	England	English	England	Halifax	Scotia		Self	$ 20	no			Friend Mr Flannery Sock Plains N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Folland Mary Ellen	41		F		do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do		do	20	no			Aunt do	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Forster Mary	25		F	M	Lowel Weaver	yes	yes	do	do	U S America	Castle Gate	Castle Gate Utah	yes	Husband	20	yes	1902	Castle Gate Utah	Husband John Forster Castle Gate Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	do Lillean	4		F	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do		Father	20	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Walsh Elizabeth	28		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	England	Ingan	do	yes	Husband	40	no			Husband Jos Walsh Castle Gate Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	do Henry	6		M	S	child	—	—	do	do	do	do	do		Father	—	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Knight Jamestown	26		M	S	Rancher	yes	yes	do	do	U S	Putney	Sheridan Wy	yes	Self	$ 500	yes	1901	Sheridan Wy	Friend H Allen 28 Steel Avenue Plainville Ark	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Rea Charles	28		M	M	Glover	yes	yes	do	do	do	Worcester	Gloversville N.Y.	do	do	$ 400	no				no	no	no	no	good	no
9	do Mrs Wife	24		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	$ 400	no				no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Kirk Tom	28		M	S	Carman	yes	yes	do	do	do	Sheffield	Billings Mont	yes	do	$ 500	no			Bro Kirk	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Monk James Ed	26		M	S	Buck Layer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Rochester	Memphis Tenn	yes	do	$ 50	no	1904	3 mos	Memphis Friend Mr H Butcher 562 Summit Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	High Edward	22		M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	do	Settingbourne	Kent	do	do	$ 50	no			Genl manager	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Lacher George	24		M	S	Engineer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Keighley	Kent Bayonne N.J.	do	do	$ 50	no			Boy Arthur Lacher.	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Maclean Alexdr	20		M	S	Sheppard	yes	yes	do	Scotch	Scotland	Corgrick	Ross Shire	yes	do	$ 60	no			Friend John McCarthy	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	White George	27		M	M	Gardener	yes	yes	do	English	England	Honley	Thomastown Ireland	yes	do	do	no			Friend Wm C Stevens Box 151 Thomaston Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	do Elizth Eliza	27		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	no				no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Ellis Margt Jane	25		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	N.Y.	do	do	$ 20	no			Friend James Bullock 576 E 89 St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Kanna Frans	22		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Lisburn	Troy	yes	Self	$ 50	no			Friend Frans Kanna 196 Hoosick St Troy	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Griffith Lily E	22		F	M	wife	yes	yes	England	Welsh	England Wales	Tonteham	N.Y.	yes	do	$ 50	no			Husband John L Griffith no 70 Prospect Pl Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	do Alex Thos	2		M	S	Child	born	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—	—			60 Dove	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Ellis Eliza E	21		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	N.Y.	yes	yes	$ 20	no			Friend James Bullock 576 E 89 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Bagshaw Albert	24		M	M	wife	yes	yes	England	English	England	Lpool	Freehold N.J.	yes	Husband	$ 40	no			Husband 42 Conover St Freehold N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	do Maurice	10		M	S	Child	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father	—	no			Albert Bagshaw (wife) R A Halsall 85 Academy ave Bedford	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Halsall Mary E	20		F	S		yes	yes	do	do	do	Entwistle	Boston Mass	yes	yes	$ 40	no			Husband 60 Oak Street Lagrange alley U S A	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Lawson Lucinda	33		F	M	wife	yes	yes	do	Irish	England	Middleton	Lagrange alley	do	Husband	$ 50	no				no	no	no	no	good	no
26	do John	9		M	S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do Pa	do	Father	—	no				no	no	no	no	good	no
27	do Mary Jane	6		F	S	do	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	no				no	no	no	no	good	no
28	do Margaret	4		F	S	do	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	no				no	no	no	no	good	no
29	do William	1		M	S	do	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	no				no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Woolf Esther	25		F	M	wife	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	England	London	New York	yes	Self	$ 15	no			Husband Ruben Woolf 98 82 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the markings given by the masters of vessels.

No. 22

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Color of— Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
5 6 medium	dark	Grey	Slightly deformed	Halifax
5 —	Dark	Strong Grey	—	Halifax
5 5	Fair	Brown	Blue	Ingan
5 —	Fair	Brown	Blue	Plant
5 6	Fair	Brown	Blue	Putney
5 7½	Dark	Brown	Grey	Worcester
5 6½	Medium	Dark	Grey	Worcester
5 11	Fair	Brown	Grey	Retford
5 8	Fresh	Brown	Brown Small mark right ear (wart)	Settingbourne
5 7	Fair	Brown	Blue Scar left Temple	do
5 9	Dark	Black	Brown Scar on right cheek under nose	Keighley
5 10	Fair	Dark	Grey	Ingate Leas
5 9	Fair	Lt Brown	Grey	Bowmend Horsley
5 6	Fair	Brown	Grey	Gloucester
5 6	Fresh	Brown	Grey	Achla Island Mayo
5 8½	Fair	Fair	Blue	Listrain
5 2	Light	do	do	Grayton Nova Scotia & Amer
5 5½	Fair	Brown	Grey	Killadysert
5 7	Fair	medium	Grey	Jeffreston Kent
5 3	Dark	Dark	Dark	Bolton
5 2	Fair	Brown	Brown	Ireland
5 4	Fair	Dark	Brown	London

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Balcom Rainn, master, of the S.S. Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Nos on Sheet 1 - 30
Nos 13 to 2d " 1

J B Rainn
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of May, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur Bailis Rainn, Surgeon of the S.S. Baltic, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. Edinburgh L.R.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. B. Rainn

Sworn to before me this 2d day of May, 1907

at New York

P.S. Trayfair

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool apl 24 1907 Arriving at Port of 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

23

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Moyser Chas F	34	11	m	m	Joiner	yes	yes	England	English	England	Chesterfield	St Louis	do	Self	$20	No			Bro Percy Moyser 19 Beechwood Ave Hollywood St Louis	no	no	no	no	5	8½	Dark	Grey	Brown	—	Barnsley
2	" Esther	28	10	m	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Derby	do	no	do	do	No				no	no	no	no	5	3½	Fair	Brown	Grey	—	Workop
3	Boardman Thos	50	4	m	m	Baker	yes	yes	do	do	do	Denton	Newark	no	do	do	No			50 Pennington St Wm Boardman Newark NJ	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	Dk Brown	Blue	—	Middleton
4	Johnson Trold	32	3	m	s	None	yes	yes	do	do	do	London	New York	yes	do	do	No			Friend Mr & A Bull 13 Astor Place New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Fair	Dark	Grey	—	London
5	Redding Bernard	24	1	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Brent	Chicago	do	do	do	No			H Redding 1 Broadway Lyons Iowa	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Brown	—	Somerset
6	Gage Alfred Henry	34	1	m	m	Brick Layer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Sheffield	Rochester	do	do	$15	No			Friend Geo Bolt Esq 213 Parsells Ave Rochester	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Fresh	Dk Brown	Blue	—	Sheffield
7	Lowden William	28	1	m	s	Electrician	yes	yes	do	do	do	Newcastle	Newark	yes	do	$50	No			Mr & Mrs Thos Cook & Son Broadway NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	dark	Brown	Blue	—	Newbridge
8	Mytton Percy	35	1	m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Tyne	do	do	do	$60	No			Mr & Mrs Thos Cook & Son Broadway NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	light	do	—	Gateshead
9	Taylor James	23	4	m	s	Carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	do	Shirley	St Louis	no	do	$100	Yes	4	Springfield Ill	917 N Channing Ave St Louis	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	do	Brown	Grey	none	Shirley Staples
10	Hodgson Joshua	22	4	m	s	Postman	yes	yes	do	do	do	Warcop	do	no	do	$100	No				no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	Dk Brown	Blue	none	Warcop
11	~~Page James~~	~~Thomas~~	~~11~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Groom~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Kensington~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$50~~	1907	~~mos~~	~~New York~~	~~111 7 Powell Ave Cleveland O~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5	4	fresh	Brown	Brown	—	Leyton Surrey
12	Armstrong Esther	37	0	f	m	Domestic	yes	yes	England	English	England	Kensingham	Bisbee	do	self	$50	No			Husband Adam Armstrong Bisbee Ariz	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	Brown	Blue	none	Liverpool
13	do John	11	1	m	s	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	Cumb	do	do	do	$50	No				no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	do	do	"	Kensingham
14	do Gertrude	8	7	f	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		No				no	no	no	good	no	3	½	do	fair	do	"	"
15	do Jessie	22	4	f	s	do	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		No				no	no	no	good	no	3		do	do	do	"	"
16	Lewers Elizabeth	47	7	m	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Nottingham	Grovener	no	do	$50	yes	6 yrs	Waukegan Ill	Returning home Husband John Lewers Grovener Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Nottingham
17	do George	26	7	m	s	None	yes	yes	do	do	do	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. do	do	NY	no	do					no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	Hazel	—	do
18	Toohey Mrs Annie	35	7	m	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	New York	New York	New York	yes	do		yes	yes	23 1906 NY	Sister Mary Murk 1502 6 St Newark	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	dark	Blue	—	Ireland
19	Coffey John	27	4	m	m	Tailor	yes	yes	do	do	Ireland	Belfast	Rockford	do	do	$50	No				no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	do	Blue	none	Belfast
20	do Minnie	27	8	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Iowa	do	do		No			Mrs Patterson mother in law Rockford Iowa	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	—	do
21	do Isabella	4	7	f	s	Child		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		No				no	no	no	good	no							
22	do Family	Infant	7	f	s	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		No				no	no	no	good	no							
1438/789	Boston - 6/16/38								1-376888-8-15-41-505.																						
23	Maranzana Cecilia	26	7	f	s	Religious	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rome	New York	yes	Community		No			Community Hudson River NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	Black	Black		Chiavari Italy
24	Dognin Marie	26	7	f	s	do	yes	yes	France	French	Belgium	Ivon	do	do	do	do	no			do	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	Grey	—	Thon
25	do Mary Louise	1	7	f	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Brussels	do	do	do	do	yes	4 yrs	NY	— do	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	Brown	—	Lyons
26	Broom Rachel	29	7	f	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no				no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	—	Orleans
27	Pope Joseph	22	1	m	s	miner	yes	yes	England	English	England	Hayle	Globe	do	self	$40	no			Bro Edward J Pope Globe AZ Child 6 Yrs 35 Yrs ago	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	Dk Brown	Dk Blue	none	Hayle
28	McRoberts Andrew	30		m	m	Joiner	yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Rockford	do	do	$50	yes	14 yrs	3 Grand Rapids Mich	Friend Miss Haley 1420 Liberty St Pittsburgh	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	dark	Brown	/	Armagh
29	Hazell Arthur Percy	31		m	m	Butcher Teller	yes	yes	do	English	England	Liverpool	St Louis	no	do	$50	yes	6 yrs	St Louis	Home 4220 Cleveland Ave St Louis Mo	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	—	Liverpool
30	do Alice	28	7	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	no	do		yes	3 yrs	do							5	6	do	do	do	—	do

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, Apl 24, 1907 Arriving at Port of , 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

23

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Meyer Chas F.	34	11	m	m	Joiner	yes	yes	England	English	England	Chesterfield	Bro Percy Meyer 19 Beechwood Ave Hollywood Stlouis	no	self	$50	no				no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	dark	nearly Grey	Brown	—	Barnsley
2	do Esther	28	10	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Derby	Stlouis	no	no	do	no				no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Fair	Brown	Grey	—	worksop
3	Boardman Thos	58		m	m	Waller	yes	yes	do	do	do	Denton	Newarkjct	no	do	do	no			Wm Boardman Newark NJ Friend 17 2 A Bell & Atlantic Ave Brooklyn to accompany passenger	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	medium	8th Blue Brown	—		Middleton
4	Johnson Viola	8	3	f	s	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	London	Nehr NJ	yes	do	do	no			H Reddins (Brother)	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Fair	dark Grey	—		London
5	Redding Bernard	24		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Brent	Chicago Ills	no	do	do	no			Lynn b Town	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Brown	—		Somerset
6	Gage Alfred Henry	34		m	m	Buck Layer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Sheffield	Rochester NY	no	do	do	$50			friend Geo Robt Pelt 213 Parsells Ave Rochester NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fresh medium	Dk Brown Blue	—		Sheffield
7	Lowdon William	28		m	s	Electrician	yes	yes	do	do	do	Newcastle	Newyork NY	yes	do	do	$50			cp Mayo Bros Rock Island Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	dark	Brown	Blue	—		Newbridge
8	Mytton Percy	35		m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Tyne	do do do	no	do	do	$50			cp Mayo Bros Rock Island Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Fair	light	do	—		Gateshead
9	Taylor James	23	4	m	s	Carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kirkby Stephen	Stlouis Mo	no	do	do	$50	yes	1904	Springfield Ills 917 N Channing Ave St Louis Mo	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	do	Brown	Grey	none		Kirkby Stephen
10	Hodgson Joseph	22	4	m	s	Postman	yes	yes	do	do	do	Warcop	do	no	do	do	$50	no		W. F. Powell	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Brown	Blue	none		Warcop
11	Page James	26	11	m	s	Groom	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kensington	Newyork NY	yes	self	$50	yes	1907		Husband	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Brown	—		Keighley
12	Armstrong Eadie	37	10	f	m	Domestic	yes	yes	England	English	England	Hensingham	Bisbee Ariz	no	do	do	$50	no		Adam Armstrong Bisbee Ariz	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Fair	Brown	Blue	none		Liverpool
13	do John R.	11		m	s	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	Cumb	do	no	do	do	$50	no			no	no	no	good	no	4	5	Fair	do	do	"		Hensingham
14	do Gertrude	8	7	f	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	do	$50	no			no	no	no	good	no	3	½	do	Fair	do	"		"
15	do Linda M.	4	7	f	s	do			do	do	do	do	do	no	do	do	$50	no			no	no	no	good	no	3		do	do	do	"		"
16	Lewers Elizabeth	47	7	m	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Nottingham	Grovenor NM	no	do	do	$50	yes	6 yrs	Waukegan Ill Returning home of husband John Lewers Grovenor NM	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	—		Nottingham
17	do George	26		m	s	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	do	$50	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	Hazel	—		do
18	Tookey Mrs Annie	35	7	m	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	New York	New York	yes	do	yes	$50	yes	23 yrs	1906 NY Sister Mary McGurk 1572 63 St Newyork	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	Dark	Blue	—		Ireland
19	Coffey John J.	27	4	m	m	Tailor	yes	yes	do	do	Ireland	Belfast	Rockford Iowa	yes	do	do	$50	no		Mrs Patterson mother in Law Rockford Iowa	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	do	Blue	none		Belfast
20	do Minnie	27	8	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$50	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	—		do
21	do Isabella	4	7	f	s	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$50	no			no	no	no	good	no								
22	do Stanley	2	7	m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$50	no			no	no	no	good	no								
23	Maranzana Euclid C.	26	7	m	s	Religious Worker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rome	New York NY	yes	Community	yes	$50	no		Community 1400 Block Hudson River NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	Black	Black	—		Chiavari Italy
24	Bogunn Marie T.	26	7	f	s	do	yes	yes	France	French	Belgium	Tron	do	do	do	no				do	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	Grey	—		Thin
25	do Mary Louise	1	7	f	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Brussels	do	do	do	yes	3 yrs	NY		do	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	Brown	—		Lyons
26	Lesson Rachel	29	7	f	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no				do	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	—		Orleans
27	Pope Joseph	22		m	s	miner	yes	yes	England	English	England	Hayle	Globe Ariz	yes	self	$50	no			Bro Edward J. Pope Globe AZ Friend Thos Hadley 1430 Lafayette Ave Pittsburgh	Lula Co 39 Ariz	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	Brown	Blue	none		Hayle
28	McRoberts Andrew	20		m	m	Joiner	yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Newyork NY	yes	do	yes	$50	yes	1903	E. Rapids Home	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	Dark	Brown	—		Donegal
29	Hazell Arthur Geo.	31		m	m	Baker Baker	yes	yes	do	English	England	Stockport	Stlouis Mo	no	do	do	$50	yes	6 yrs	Stlouis	4225 Cleveland Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	—		Liverpool
30	do Alice M.	28	7	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	do	do	no	do	do	$50	yes	3 yrs	do	Stlouis Mo	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	—		do

1438/769-London-5/16/38

1-376888-8-15-41-505-

1-376884-8-15-41-505-

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Barlow Rankin, master of the S.S. Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that all according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Nos on Sheet 1 30
Nos Brought 67

J B Rankin
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1907

at New York

R E Craig
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur Bailie Francis, Surgeon of the S.S. Baltic sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. Edinburgh L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. B. Francis

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1907

at New York

R. E. Craig
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool apl 24th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 2nd 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

24

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 † Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes—Year or period of years	15 If Yes—Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Whether a polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19 Whether suffering from a mental or physical defect, and if so, what	20 Whether a person who has been in prison or an almshouse within the past year	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Payne	John Hy	45	m	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	England	England	England	Liskeard	Custom	no	Self	yes	no			Bro	no	Joseph Payne Cox 266 Easton City	no	no	no	no good	no		5	7	Fair	Light Brown	Blue Grey	mole on right wrist	Liskeard
2	do	Mary E	47	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	no	Self	no							no	no	no	no good	no		5	3	do	Grey	Blue	Mole	do
3	do	William G	14	m	S	child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	no									no	no	no	no good	no		5	2	do	Light	do		do
4	do	Edgar J	9	m	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	no									no	no	no	no good	no		4	2½	do	do	do		do
5	Duncan	Cummings	47	m	m	Insurance agent	yes	yes	do	do	do	Stroud Green	Finsbury Circus London	yes	Self	yes	250 no			friend	A D Abell	Arroyo Grande California	no	no	no	good	no		5	9	Fair	Brown turning to Grey	Hazel		Aberdeen
6	~~Henry~~	~~Maggie~~	~~20~~	~~f~~	~~S~~	~~Farmers daughter~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Londonderry~~	~~Co Antrim~~	~~yes~~	~~Father~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~			~~Bro~~	~~Hugh Kenny~~	~~Moherne Morrow Co Antrim~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no good~~	~~no~~		~~5~~	~~4~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brown~~	~~Brown~~		~~Ballymena~~
7	~~Mc Munn~~	~~Mary E~~	~~6~~	~~f~~	~~S~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~Father~~	~~do~~	~~no~~			~~Bro~~	~~Hargadine~~	~~Washington Ave~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no good~~	~~no~~		~~4~~	~~0~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brown~~	~~Brown~~		~~do~~
8	Taylor	Caroline	59	f	S	Domestic	yes	yes	do	English	England	London	St Louis	yes	Bro	yes	75 yes	2nd	St Louis	Bro	Thos Brand	Windsor Hotel Washington Ave St Louis	no	no	no	no good	no		5	4	Dark	Grey	Brown	Mole	London
9	Minnich	Edmund	29	m	S	Cabinet maker	yes	yes	Germany	German	Berlin	Germany	New York	yes	Self	yes	no						no	no	no	no good	no		5	7	Fair	Fair	Brown		Paulsow Ger
10	do	Bruno E	21	m	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	England	London	do	Father	do	no						no	no	no	no good	no		5	7	do	Fair	Grey		Berlin Ger
11	Roberts	Walter G	27	m	S	Clerk	yes	yes	England	English	do	do	do	do	Self	yes	2 hundred Cy					51 East 44 St N Y Cy	no	no	no	no good	no		6	2	do	Brown	Grey	Scar on chin	Virginia Water Surrey
12	Edwards	John	55	m	m	School master	yes	yes	do	do	do	Stourbridge	Pattishall	do	do	no	150 no						no	no	no	no good	no		5	7½	Fair	do	Blue		Lye Stourbridge
13	do	Annie	27	f	m	Mistress	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no						no	no	no	no good	no		5	3½	Dark	do	Brown		Gornal Wood
14	Ritchie	William	23	m	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	do	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Greenock	do	do	do	100 no			Sister	Mrs Thos Hancock	Fair Haven Pa	no	no	no	no good	no		5	9	do	Dark	Dark		Colleton Aberdeen
15	Calvert	Vere	28	m	S	Architect	yes	yes	do	English	England	Manningham	N Y Cy	yes	do	yes	1000 no			friend	John Walter	Carpenter Greenyard	no	no	no	no good	no		5	9	medium	Dark	Blue		Bradford
16	Judge	Mary	25	f	m	none	yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Tallaght	San Francisco New York	yes	do	yes	25 no			husband	John Judge 23 Schmucker St Newark	Elizabeth N J	no	no	no	good	no		5	8	Fresh	Dark	Grey		Portobello Dublin
17	Strachan	George	24	m	S	Plumber	yes	yes	do	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Detroit Canada	yes	do	yes	100 no			Mrs	Hopkirk 1893 Russell St	Detroit Mich	no	no	no	good	no		5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue		Arbroad
18	Dobson	Eva	26	f	m	Maid	yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Swadlinbar	Mullagh	yes	Husband	yes	20 no			Husband	119 W 125 St	New York	no	no	no	good	no		5	-	Auburn	Brown			Kittesle
19	Rivett	Samuel	63	m	m	Gentleman	yes	yes	do	English	England	Blackpool	Boston	do	Self	yes	about 1 doz yrs ago diff times			Friend	Fairhaven Mass	Fairhaven Mass	no	no	no	good	no		5	9	medium	Grey turning Grey	Blue		Stockport
20	Woodgate	Walter	33	m	S	Clerk	yes	yes	do	do	do	London	N Y Cy	do	do	do	60 yes			57 East 44 Street New York			no	no	no	no good	no		6		Dark	Brown	Brown		Uckfield
21	Morrison	James	26	b	m	S do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	50 yes	2¾	N Y										6		do	do	do		Blackpool
22	Bossall	Arthur	23	m	S	Draper	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	500 yes	3	N Y Penn										5	8	do	do	do		Huntingdon
23	Wilson	Isaac	25	b	m	S mechanic	yes	yes	do	do	do	Long Eaton	Lehighton Pa	yes	Grandson	yes	no					Lehighton Pa	no	no	no	no good	no		5	9	do	Black	Brown		Nottingham
24	Davies	Sarah	54	f	S	Domestic	yes	yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Bl Festiniog	Rome N Y	no	Self	yes	20 no			Sister	370 Genesee St Utica		no	no	no	good	no		5	2	Fair	Auburn	Blue		Blaenau Festiniog
25	Jones	Jane	30	f	S	House Keeper	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	yes	no			Bro	Rob't D Jones	724 Madison Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	mole	do
26	Owen	John	29	m	S	Quarryman	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Granville N Y	do	do	yes	no			friend	Edward O Owen	Rome N Y	no	no	no	good	no		6	-	Light	Dark	Green		do
27	Hughes	Joanna	24	f	S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Utica N Y	do	do	yes	100 no			Bro	Hugh Hughes 113 Lenox St	Utica N Y	no	no	no	good	no		5	2	Dark	Brown	Dark		do
28	Parker	Robert	249	m	S	Bricklayer	yes	yes	do	English	England	Darnall	Rockaway N Y	do	do	yes	250 no			friend	Thos Green	15 Front St Rockaway N Y	no	no	no	no good	no		5	9	dark	Brown	Brown		Eaton Lane
29	Doyle	Margaret	27	f	S	Teacher	yes	yes	do	Irish	do	Liverpool	Long New York	yes	Self	yes	50 yes	2	New York	Cousin	Mrs Rikugawa 61 E 57 St N Y		no	no	no	good	no		5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue		Liverpool
30	Hackman	Geo Thos	34	m	S	Minister	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Kingston Trent	do	do	do	no				Baptist Parsonage Water St	Hilpilton	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	do	do	Brown	mole left cheek	Homberley

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

F B Meeker Insp

† Instead of entering occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool Apl 24th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 2nd 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

24

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Byrne John Hy	45		m	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	England	English	England	Liskeard	Custom House	no	Self	Yes 50	no			Bro Mr Joseph Payne	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Light Brown	Blue Grey	mole on right wrist	Liskeard
2	do Mary E	44		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	no	Husband		no			Box 286 Canton City	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	Grey	Blue	Mole on Nose	do
3	do William G	14		m	S	child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	no			no			Scar	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	—	Light	do	—	do
4	do Edgar J	9		m	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	no			no				no	no	no	good	no	4	2½	—	do	do	—	do
5	Duncan Cummings	49		m	m	Manager Agent	yes	yes	do	do	do	Strond Green	Toronto Canada	yes	Self	200	yes			Bro Hugh Kenny	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown turning Grey	Hazel	—	Aberdeen
6	~~Hennay Maggie~~	~~20~~		~~f~~	~~S~~	~~Farmers daughter~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Ireland~~	London Co Dublin	~~yes~~	~~Father~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~			~~mother Mrs Morrow~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~							
7	~~Mc Mannus Mary E~~	~~6~~		~~f~~	~~S~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~Mother~~	~~do~~	~~no~~			~~Bro Marquise~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~							
8	Taylor Caroline	59		f	S	Domestic	yes	yes	do	English	England	London	St Louis	yes	Bro	125	yes			Bro Marquise 1939 Washington Ave St Louis	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Grey	Brown	Mole	London
9	Winsel Edmund E	11		m	S	Calling	yes	yes	Germany	German	Berlin	Germany	Detroit	yes	Self	50	yes				no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	Brown		Lankow Ger
10	do Bruno E	6	2	m	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	England	London	do	yes	Father	50	no				no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	Fair	Grey		Berlin Ger
11	Roberts Walter G	27	4	m	S	Clerk	yes	yes	England	English	do	do	do	do	Self	50	yes	2	here by	51 East 44 St N Y City	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	do	Brown	Grey	Scar on chin	Virginia Water
12	Edwards John	35	4	m	m	School master	yes	yes	do	do	do	Stourbridge	Pittsburg	do	Self	150	no				no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Fair	do	Blue		Rye Stourbridge
13	do Annie	27	8	f	m	Mother	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no			Sister Mrs Thos Hancock Fair Haven Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Dark	do	Brown		Gondal Wood
14	Ritchie William	33		m	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	do	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Greenock N Y	do	Self	100	no			Friend John Walker Carpenter Greenpoint	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Medium	Dark	Blue		Colchester Aberd
15	Calvert Vere	28		m	S	Architect	yes	yes	do	English	England	Manningham	San Francisco	yes	do	200	no			Friend John Walker Carpenter Greenpoint	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	Dark	Grey		Bradford
16	Judge Mary	25		f	m	none	yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Tallaght	New York	yes	do	25	no			Husband John Judge 53 Dunnick St Newark	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue		Portobello Dublin
17	Strachan George	24		m	S	Plumber	yes	yes	do	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Detroit Co Dublin	yes	do	100	no			Mr Hopkirk 1993 Russell St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Auburn	Brown			Arbroath
18	Dobson Eva	21	7	m	Maid	Maid	yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Swadlinby	N Y City	yes	Husband	26	53			Husband 119 W 45 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Medium	Grey	Blue		Kettle
19	Rivett Samuel	43		m	m	Gentleman	yes	yes	do	English	England	Blackpool	Boston	do	Self	1000	yes				no	no	no	good	no	6	—	Dark	Brown	Brown		Stockport
20	Woodgate Walter	33		m	S	Clerk	yes	yes	do	do	do	London	N Y City	do	do	60	yes	5	N Y	5 East 44 Street New York	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	do	do	do		Ilkfield
21	Morrison James	24	6	m	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	360	yes	2½	N Y		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do		Blackpool
22	Rossall Arthur	43		m	m	Draper	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	1000	yes	15	N Y	136 Fremont St Lehigh Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	Black	Brown		Huntingdon
23	Wilson Isaac	25	6	m	S	mechanic	yes	yes	do	do	do	Long Eaton	Lehighton Pa	yes	Grandfather	50	yes			Sister Mrs Geneseo Ave Utica	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Auburn	Blue		Nottingham
24	Davies Sarah	24	7	f	S	Domestic	yes	yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Bl Tetingy	Rome N Y	no	Self	21	no				no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole	Blaenau Festiniog
25	Jones Jane	20	7	f	S	House Keeper	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	50	yes			Robt D Jones 724 Madison Ave Rome N Y	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Light	Dark	Green		— do
26	Owen John Wm	29		m	S	Quarryman	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Granville N Y	do	do	50	yes			Bro Hugh Hughes 113 Clinton St Utica N Y	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Dark		— do
27	Hughes Evanna	24	10	f	S	Housemaid	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Utica N Y	do	do	250	no			friend Thos Rees 15 Grand St Lockport N Y	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown		Rolton Lancs
28	Parker Robert	209		m	S	Bricklayer	yes	yes	do	English	England	Darnall	Lockport N Y	do	do	50	yes			Cousin Mrs Ki Kugawa 61 & 63 E 5th St N Y	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue		Liverpool
29	Doyle Margaret	27		f	S	Teacher	yes	yes	do	Irish	do	Liverpool	Newark N J	yes	Self	50	yes	2	New York	Baptist Parsonage Ward St Kilpatrick	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	Brown	Mole left cheek	Knutsford
30	Hutchinson Geo Thos	31		m	S	Gunmaker	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Trenton N J	do	do	100	no														

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

F B Keating Insp

* In case of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Barlow Lawson, master of the S/S Baltic; from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Nos on Sheet 1 - 30
Nos Blanks 1 & 2.

J B Lawson
Master

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May, 190

at New York

P S Wrighton
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur Bailie Haines, Surgeon of the S/S Baltic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. Edinburgh L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. B. Haines

Sworn to before me this 2d day of May, 190

at New York

P S Wrighton
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widower), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or R—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race will properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy-Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1896-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 102 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool Apl 24 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 2nd 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

25

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Astley James	37	m	m	Grocer	yes	yes	England	English	England	Blackburn	Waddington Cal	✓	Self	yes	no			Friend W Waddington Waddington Humboldt Co California	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Dark	Hazel	none	Blackburn
2	do Alice Ann	37	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	✓	Self	do	✓	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	Light	Blue	do	do
3	do James H	12	m	s	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	✓	Self	do	✓	no				no	no	no	no	good	no							
4	do Ethel	11	f	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	✓	Self	do	✓	no				no	no	no	no	good	no							
5	Campbell Emanuel	41	m	m		yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	✓	Self	do	£51	no	3 yrs	Col.	Sisters Mary & Jane Fox 1947 W Cook Boulevard Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Blackburn
6	do Gertrude B	30	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	N	Self	do	£51	no	3 yrs	Col.	Sister 388 Bradford Ave Chicago Ill Going to Death	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	do	nelson
7	~~Lee Mackell~~	25	m	s	Blacksmith	yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Ballymony	Coolaney	Just		Sister											5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue		Ballymony
8	Crook Mary A	43	f	s	Lady	yes	yes	do	English	England	Comelad	Radford	Fall River Mass	Yes	Self	yes	no			Friend Mrs Wm Allen 2 Queen Victoria Place Carmel Wales	no	no	none	good	no	5	4	Fair	do	do	Head	Glossop
9	Orton Bertha H	23	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Tulbrook	Newark	yes	do	do	no			Husband Thomas Orton Co Mrs Anderson 102 Monitor St San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	Grey		Bootle
10	Wallace Samuel	40	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Irish	Ireland	Ballymather		Just							Brother Mrs Wallace Greenpoint Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	Fair	Mixed	Blue		Ballymather Co Antrim
11	English James	21	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	British	do	do	do	Co Antrim	Yes	do	Self	£50	no			Brother Robt English 1 Mahon Street Waterford	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue		Belfast
12	~~Mackay Florence~~	19	f	s	maid	yes	yes	do	English	England	Clapham	Yorkshire	yes							Mr J Browne (Friend) Glenville Park Yorkshire	no	no	no	no	good	no							
13	Edwards Samuel	28	m	s	Plasterer	yes	yes	British	do	do	do	Common Moorside	London Yes	Yes	Self	£50	yes	1906	11 yrs	Brother & Edwards 9 Post Office Row Sandygreen Yorkshire	no	no	no	no	good	no							
14	Bagland Harry	36	m	s	Rowrat	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Manchester	Journey	Yes	do	£50	no			Friend Mr Lightfoot Yorkshire	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Irish	Brown	Green	none	Lurgan
15	Bailey John Wm	34	m	m	Stone mason	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Barnsley	Pitteriff	Yes	do	£200	yes	2 yrs	Pittsburg	Son Mrs Alice Bailey 1 Lowe Street Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Dark	Dark		Mottonfield
16	do Annie	32	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	£30	yes	2 yrs	Pittsburg							5	6	Light	Brown	Blue		Macclesfield
17	Jones John P	35	m	m	Plaster	yes	yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Rhaslon	Sin Frauncis	Co	Yes	do	£1	yes			Friends Frank Lawson 3 Mill Road Buildings at San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	do	do		Barnsley
18	Leversley Leonard	17	m	s	Shop assist	yes	yes	do	English	England	Southport	New York	Yes	do	£30	no				Friend R Hutchinson 214 Euclid Place Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dead	Grey	Blue		Chapeltown Sheffield
19	Gillver Herbert	21	m	s	Set maker Pewter	yes	yes	do	do	do	Enderly	Berlin	Wisconsin	do	do	£5	yes			Friend M F Bowler Red Granite Co Berlin Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue		Rho
20	Tebbs Thomas C	21	m	s	— do —	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	£5	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	Brown	Grey		Southport
21	Woolley Arthur	21	m	s	Plasterer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Leverton	New York	Yes	do	£7	yes			Friend Mr Tonks 161 Richmond St Windsor Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Light Brown	Grey		Leicester
22	Collins Edward	29	m	s	Draughtsman	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Coventry	do	do	do	£10	no			Bro H Collins 15 East 99 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Fair	do		do
23	do Harry	35	m	m	Steward	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	£7	yes	17 yrs	N.Y.							5	10½	do	Brown	Brown		Leicester
24	McGarry Anne M	26	f	s	None	yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Glenory	do	do	Yes	Brother	£12	no			Sister Mrs Cassidy 39 St St L I City	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Dark	Dk Brown	Grey		Coventry
25	Harris Mary Ann	28	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	English	Wales	Cardiff	do	do	do	Self	£5	yes			Husband Leonard Hastings Hill Farms Pk Rockfield	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Medium	Dark	Dark		do
26	McGregor Allan	34	m	s	Bisson	yes	yes	do	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	do	do	do	do	£26	no			Friend Mr Browne 354 W 55 St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Dark	Brown	Grey		Newcastle Tyne
27	Claymon Rose	35	f	m	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Brooklyn	do	do	Self	£5	no			Bro in law Nathan Berman 556 Rockaway Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Dark	Grey		Glasgow
28	Osman Winifred	22	f	wd	none	yes	yes	England	English	do	Edington	do	do	do	do	£10	no			Cousin Miss Delia Roberts 8 8 32nd St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Light	Blue		Warshaw
29	Williams Edith A	22	f	s	Nurse	yes	yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Llanelly	Detroit Mich	Yes	Yes	Brother	£25	no			Sister Mrs C H Robertson Elmswood Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Medium	Grey	Grey		Birmingham
30	do Maud	19	f	s	Scholar	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	no									5	2	Fair	Dark	Blue		Llanelly
																										4	11	do	Fair	do		do

F B Macauley Asst Sec

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool apl 24 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 2nd 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

25

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Astley James	37		m	m	Grocer	yes	yes	England	English	England	Blackburn	Waddington Cal		Self	24[10]				friend							5	11	Fair	Dark	Hazel	none	Blackburn
2	do Alice Ann	37		f	m	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do		Husband					W Waddington							5	6	do	Light	Blue	do	do
3	do James H	12		m	s	child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do		do					Waddington													
4	do Ethel	11	7	f	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do		do					Humboldt Co													
5	Campbell Emanuel	41		m	m		yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do		do					California							5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Blackburn
6	do Gertrude B	30	7	f	m	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do		do												5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	do	nelson
7	~~Tom Tuckett~~	~~23~~	~~6~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Blacksmith~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Dobbs Cross~~	~~Cavan~~		~~Self~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~			~~Sister Jane~~													
8	Crook Mary A	43	7	f	s	Lady	yes	yes	do	English	England	Ashford	Oakland Calif		Self	yes	no			Sister 388 Bradford Ave Chicago							5	11	Fair	Dark	Hazel	none	Blackburn
9	Orton Bertha H	23	7	m	m	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Tulbrook	Newark		do	yes	do	no		Ball River Mass (Mary Allen)							5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	do	nelson
10	Wallace Samuel	40		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Irish	Ireland	Ballymather	San Francisco	yes	do	upwards of 50	yes	99	Brussels	Husband Thomas Orton							5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Blackburn
11	English James	21		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	British	do	do	do	Co Antrim Calif		do	350	no			W. Mrs Anderson 102 Monton St							5	4	Fair	Dark	Grey		Glossop
12	~~Hooker Florence~~	~~19~~	~~4~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~maid~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Clapham~~	~~Spokane~~	~~yes~~	~~Browne~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~			~~Brother~~													
13	Edwards Lemuel	28		m	s	Plasterer	yes	yes	British	do	do	do	Common Side Fresno	yes	Self	yes	yes	1902	N.Y.K.	Brother Edmund Edwards							5	6	Fair	Dark	Grey		Boothe
14	England Harry	36		m	m	Retreat	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Manchester		Self	$150	no			Mr J Browne (friend)							5	10½	Fair	Mixed	Blue		Ballymather Co Antrim
15	Bailey John Wm	34	6	m	m	Stone Mason	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Barnsley		Self	200	yes	2 yrs	Pittsburg	Brother Edmunds 4 Post Office San Francisco							5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue		Belfast
16	do Annie	29		f	m	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do		do	30	do			Home 1105 Race Street Pittsburg													
17	Jones John P	35		m	m	Plaster	yes	yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Rhalondan	Frankford		do	yes	no			Friends Friend & Mrs Brick at San Francisco							5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue		Ballymather Co Antrim
18	Loveday Leonard	17		m	s	Page Boy	yes	yes	do	English	England	Southport	New York		Father	50	no			Friend R Whitehouse 214 Pacific Place N York							5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue		Belfast
19	Gilliver Herbert	21	3	m	s	Ed maker	yes	yes	do	do	do	Enderly	Wisconsin		do	yes	no			Friend M Sinclair													
20	Tebbs Thomas B	21	7	m	s	— do —	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do		do	$50	no			Red Granite Berlin							5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey		Rhos
21	Woolley Arthur	28		m	s	Plaster	yes	yes	do	do	do	Leicester	New York	yes	do	yes	no			Friend Mr Towles 161 Fortune St Newark N.J.							5	7	Fair	Light Brown	Grey		Southport
22	Collins Edward	29		m	s	Draughtsman	yes	yes	do	do	do	Coventry	do	do	do	$75	no			Bro H Collins 15 East 99 St N.Y.C.							5	8	Fair	Fair	do		Leicester
23	do Harry	35		m	m	Stencil Cutter	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	yes	no	17 yrs	N.Y.								5	10½	do	Brown	Brown		Coventry
24	McGarry Annie M	26	4	f	s	at home	yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Glenary	do	do	Brother	$12	no			Sister Mrs Cassidy 39 84 St L.I. City							6	-	dark	Dk Brown	Grey		do
25	Hanaro Mary Ann	28		f	m	wife	yes	yes	do	English	Wales	Cardyff	do	do	Self	yes	no			Husband Leonard Hastings Hill Harris St Rossfield							5	3	Medium	Dark	Dark		Glenary
26	McGregor Allan	34		m	s	Blason	yes	yes	do	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	do	do	do	$200	no			Friend Mr Towne 365 W 55 St N.Y.							5	-	Dark	Brown	Grey		Co Durham Newcastle Tyne
27	Clayman Rose	36		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	manchester	Broadway		do	$45	no			Bro in Law Nadan Carman 356 Rosciusko Brooklyn N.Y.							5	8	Fair	Dark	Grey		Glasgow
28	Oxman Winifred	5	7	f	wd	nurse	yes	yes	England	English	do	Edington	do	do	do	$10	no			Guest Miss Celia Roberts 8 E 32nd St N.Y.							5	2	Fair	Light	Blue		Warshaw
29	Williams Edith A	29	7	f	s	Nurse	yes	yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Llanelly	Detroit Canada	yes	Brother	$25	no			Sister Mrs C Robertson Elmswood Detroit Mich							5	2	Medium	Grey	Grey		Birmingham
30	do Maud	14	7	f	s	Scholar	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	yes	no										5	2	Fair	Dark	Blue		Llanelly
																											4	11	do	Fair	do		do

F B Maclaury Inspr

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Barlow Rawson, master of the S/S Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

No on Sheet 1 - 30
No Blank 26.

J B Rawson
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 190 7

at New York
P.E. Brigham
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur Bailie Haness, Surgeon of the S/S Baltic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly * Swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. Edinburgh L.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. B. Haness

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 190 7

at New York
P.E. Brigham
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded, under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country, by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool 24 Apl. 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 2nd 1907

26

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Larsson Anna	28		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Sweden	Selly	San Francisco		self	£81	yes	1902	Gothenburg	Friend Carl Ericson 5717 Fairfax St San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Light	Light	Blue		Selly
2	Ohlson Augusta	25		F	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Sanaa	do		do						Emil (Oblson Brother) Fort Bragg Mendocino Co Cal	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do		Sanaa
3	Hullander Carl F	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Helsingland	Mullan	no	do	over $50	yes	1906	Mullan	Brother Nils Hullander Mullan Idaho	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	do		Helgesund
4	Anderson Anna	42		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	Eskelagord	New York	yes	do	$60	yes	1905	New York	Sister Mrs Alcott 33 1/2 West 118th St New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do		Laxsby
5	Molander Huldah	19		F	S	—	—	—	do	do	do	Laxsby	do	do	do	do	yes	1903	do	Mrs Johnson 107 Bergen St Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no							
6	~~Johnson Sofia~~	27		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	Irrigstad	Chicago	yes	do	£10	yes	1897	Chicago	Cousin Mrs Anderberg	no			~~good~~	~~no~~	5	6	Light	Blond	Blue		Irrigstad
7	Carlsson Clara	26		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Falkenberg	New York	yes	do	£8	yes	1906	New York	Cousin Mrs Anderberg 50 S 3rd Chester Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no			do	Light	do		Hallsberg
8	do Julia	20		F	S	—	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	yes	1907	do	Friend Frank Swanson 3925 Brandt Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no			do	do	do		do
9	Jonsson Axel J	26		M	S	Engineer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Vara	Minneapolis		do	£50	yes			Bro Anders Jonson Minneapolis	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	do	Light	Blue		Vara
10	Johnson Augusta	49		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	Tavelsby	Marcus	yes	do	do	yes	14 yrs	Marcus	Uncle Capt Julius Johnson 426 - 52 St Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do		Hoseby
11	Coward Sigrid	20		F	S	Telegraph operator	yes	yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Lund	New York	yes	do		yes	no	1907	Cousin Mrs Harman	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Fair	Brown		Lund
12	Svaren Anna Th	27		F	S	maid	yes	yes	do	do	do	Hedrickstald	Hopkins		do		yes	yes	6	Estrickstald	Hopkins Minn	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Blond	Brown	Blue		Hardanger Hedrickstald
13	do Valborg	20		F	S	—	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Chicago	no	do	$40	no			Brother Fridly of Svaren 15 75 North Ave Chicago Ills	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Blond	do	do		do
14	Haugen Anna Oleny	17		F	S	maid	yes	yes	do	do	do	Vaage	Everly		do	$25	no			Sister Peder Olsen Everly Iowa	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Light	Light	Blue		Vaage
15	Johansen Martha C	20		F	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Romenske	Mankato	yes	do	10	no			Friend Julius Gustavsen 931 Belgrade Ave Minneapolis	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Blond	Brown	Blue		Romenske
16	Jones Elizabeth H	25	6	F	S	Farmers Daughter	yes	yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Brecon	Columbus		Self	$60	no			Friend Mrs Wm Miller 1353 E Long St Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	Brown	Brown		Penpont Powys Brecon
17	McMullen Mary	31	4	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	England	English	England	Lpool	New York	yes	do	$60	no			Friends Mr & Mrs Rocket 232 W 16 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	6	5	do	Brown	Grey		Liverpool
18	do Elizth	26	10	F	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Southport	do	do	do	do	no				no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	do		do
19	Nicholls Francis J	29		M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	do	Liverpool	Broadlands		do	$60	no			Sister-in-law Broadlands Champaign Ills	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	Dark	Brown		Liverpool
20	Bradley Ellen	42	4	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Whitehaven	Cheyenne	no	do	$100	no			Husband	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	Dark	Blue		Whitehaven
21	do Marie	12	6	F	S	Housework	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do			Mr Bradley	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	Brown		do
22	do Ada	6	4	F	S	Domestic work	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do			616 Capital Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do		do
23	do Florence	15		F	S	Confectionery	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do			Cheyenne Wyo	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	Fair	Blue		do
24	do Roberto	11	9	M	S	School	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do				no	no	no	good	no	4	8	do	do	Brown		do
25	do Mary Ann	43	2	F	S	Shop assist	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do		yes	do	do			Brother —do—	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	Dark	Blue		do
26	Davis Robert Owen	26		M	S	Hotel Runner	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	no			Friend Mr Bradley 616 Capitol Ave Cheyenne Wyo	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	do	do		Glasfryn
27	Luffe Eliza	31	3	F	S	Housemaid	yes	yes	do	do	do	Stanley	Edgerton	yes	yes	$50	no			Edgerton Rock Co Wyo (no N.Y.K. Spike)	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue		Seymour Eng
28	Berkeley Tyrus E	31	5	M	S	Engineer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Tarbes	Wrexham	Denbigh	yes	Self	yes	no		Friend 27 Charles Street 8 Rue New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	do	Light Brown	do		Bradford Eng
29	Heade Henry Richard	19	9	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Roche	Calumet		do	do	no			Brother John Heade Calumet Mich	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fresh	Dark	do		Roche
30	Hoare Luther	17		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Linnsevaen	Cwmdu Abercarn	nr Newport	do	do	no			Cousin John Heade Calumet Mich	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	—	Blue		Linnsevaen Nr Newport Mon

F B Macauley Insp

*Indicating occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, also in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†Under the head of race or people, indicate the race or people to which each alien belongs, as English, French, German, Italian, Spanish, Welsh, Irish, Scotch, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Hebrew, Bohemian, Magyar, Dutch, Flemish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Japanese, Chinese, Indian (Hindu), Negro, Mexican, Cuban, West Indian, Slovak, Lithuanian, Croatian, Servian, Ruthenian, Turanian, Slovenian, Armenian, Syrian, Bulgarian, Greek, Corsican, Moorish, Pyrenean, Basque, Celtic, Scandinavian, Other Nationalities, Other Races, or Other Peoples, according to the classification of the immigration officials, which will be found printed on page 3 of this list. Do not use the term "Latin" or "Slavonic" race or people.

Form No. 6
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3 11 S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool 24 apl. 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 2nd, 1907

26

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether coming under the head of Contract Labor.	20 Whether a Criminal.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Larsson Anna	25	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Sally	San Francisco Cal		self	$50	yes	1906	San Francisco Cal	Friend Carl Nelson 5417 California St San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Light	Light	Blue		Sally
2	Ohlson Augusta	25	F	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Stenava	Fort Bragg Cal		do	$50	do	1902	Fort Bragg Cal	Cousin Ohlson (brother) Fort Bragg Mendocino California	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do		Stenava
3	Hultlander Carl F	22	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Filipstad	Mullan Ida		do	$50	do	1906	Mullan Idaho	Brother Mr Gillett Mullan Idaho	no	no	none	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	do		Filipstad
4	Anderson Anna	42	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	Eskilsgard	New York	yes	do	$50	yes	1895	New York	Sister Mr Alcott 233 W 15th St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do		Eskilsgard
5	Molander Hulda	29	F	S	—	yes	yes	do	do	do	Hogstad	Chicago	yes	do	$50	yes	1900	Chicago	Mrs Johnson 197 Bergen St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no							
6	~~Johnson Lydia~~	37	F	S	~~Domestic~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	do	do	do	Falkenberg	New York	yes	do	£10	yes	1897	Chicago	Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Light	Blond	Blue		Hallberg
7	Carlsson Clara	26	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do				do	£2	yes	1906	New York	Mrs Anderberg 50 S 7th St Brooklyn Chester Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	Light	do		do
8	do Julia	20	F	S	—	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	1907	do	Friend Frank Swanson 3925 Bond St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	Light	Blue		Vara
9	Jonsson Axel J	26	M	S	Engineer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Vara	Minneapolis		do	$50	do	1907	Minneapolis	Bro Anders Jonsson Marcus	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do		Hoeberg
10	Johnson Augusta	49	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	Tavelsberg	Marcus	yes	do	$50	do	14 yrs	Marcus	Uncle Capt Julius Johnsen 426-52 St Brooklyn	no	no	none	no	good	no	6	1/2	Fair	Fair	Brown		Lund
11	Cavard Sigrid	20	F	S	Telegraph operator	yes	yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Lund	New York	yes	do	$50	yes	1907		Consin Mrs Harman	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	Blond	Brown	Blue		Hardanger
12	Svarin Anna M	27	F	S	maid	yes	yes	do	do	do	Hedrickstad	Hopkins		do	$50	yes	1906	Estherville	Brother Fritz af Svaren	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	Blond	do	do		Hedrickstad
13	do Valborg	20	F	S	—	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Chicago	yes	do	$50	no			15 75 North Ave Chicago Ill Desires to Feder clean	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Light	Light	Blue		Daage
14	Haugen Anna Olenia	17	F	S	maid	yes	yes	do	do	do	Daage	Overly	yes	do	$25	no			Overly N Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	Blond	Brown	Blue		Kamerka
15	Johansen Marcha C	20	F	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Romenchel	Mankato	yes	Employer	$50	no			Friend Julius Gustavsen 451 Belgrade Ave Mankato Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown		Penpont
16	Jones Elizabeth H	25	F	S	Farmers Daughter	yes	yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Brecon	Columbus	Neb	yes	$50	no			Friend Mrs J Nolan 1353 S Long St Columbus Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	Dk Brown	Grey		Liverpool
17	McMullen Mary	31	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	England	English	England	Lpool	New York	yes	do	$50	do			Friends Mr & Mrs Rickat 232 W 16 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	do		do
18	do Elizth	28	F	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Southport	do	do	do	$50	do				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown		Liverpool
19	Nicholls Francis J	29	M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	do	Liverpool	Broadlands	Alb	do	$50	do			Sister Bro in-law Broadlands	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	Dark	Blue		Whitehaven
20	Bradley Ellen	42	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Whitehaven	Cheyenne	Wyo	do	$50	do			Husband Chenpaign Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	Brown		do
21	do Marie	22	F	S	Seamstress	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$50	do			W Bradley	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do		do
22	do Ada	6	F	S	Domestic Worker	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$50	do			616 Capital Ave Cheyenne Wyo	no	no	none	no	good	no	5	4	do	Fair	Blue		do
23	do Florence	15	F	S	Confectionery	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$50	do				no	no	none	no	good	no	4	8	do	do	Brown		do
24	do Roberto	11	M	S	School	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$50	do			Brother — do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	Dark	Blue		do
25	do Mary Ann	43	F	S	Shop assist	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	$50	do			Friend Mr Bradley 616 Capital Ave Cheyenne Wyo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	do	do		do
26	Davis Robert Owen	26	M	S	Hotel Runner	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$50	do			Edgerton Rock Co (no, NY & Spike)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue		Glasgow
27	Luff Eliza	21	F	S	Housemaid	yes	yes	do	do	do	Stanley	Edgerton	yes	yes	$50	yes			Friend 27 Charles St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/2	do	Light Brown	do		Seymour Eng
28	Berkeley Tyrus E	31	M	S	Engineer	yes	yes	do	do	Canada	Jerusalem	Sourwood	yes	Self	$50	yes			Brother John Keetle Calumet Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fresh	Dark	do		Bradford Eng
29	Keetle Henry Richard	14	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Roche	Calumet	do	do	$23	no			Cousin John Keetle Calumet Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	—	Blue		Roche
30	Kone Luther	17	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Emmaeaven	Cuvell do	Okla	do	$23	no																Emmaeaven

F D Mavelee, Insp

‡ Specify opposite each name the following occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, also in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Specify race or people as determined by the stock from which each sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Barlow Rawson master, * of the R.M.S. Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

No 5 on Sheet 1 - 26
No 3 Blank 24

J. B. Rawson
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur Baillie Hancock, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Baltic, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. Edinburgh L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. B. Hancock

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1907

at Newport

P. S. Trevor

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roune, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Aphlia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

Intransit

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

27.

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool April 24th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 2nd, 1907

1	2	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 * Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or People.	11 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	11 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	12 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Rattray John	44	6	m	m	Intransit	yes	yes	Great Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirrenmuir	Honolulu	yes	yes	no				William Greene Pipefitter (Yale)	no	no	no	no good	no
2	Rattray Alexr Ed	21	11	m	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no				do	no	no	no	no good	no
3	Osborne Wm Pike	26	7	m	S	do	yes	yes	do	English	England	Marshfield	Canada	yes	do	no				friend A.D. Bancroft Knowlton P.Q. Canada	no	no	no	no good	no
4	Kennedy John	37		m	S	do	yes	yes	do	Scotch	Scotland	Drumnadrochit	do	do	do	yes	yes	Typo	Gt Falls Mont	— no — 286 Euclid Avenue Toronto Canada	no	no	no	no good	no
5	Tadman Cecil B	21		m	S	do	yes	yes	do	English	England	Gravesend	do	do	do	yes	no				no	no	no	no good	no
6	Robertson James	29		m	m	do	yes	yes	do	Scotch	do	London	Mexico	yes	Basic Gold Silver Mining	yes	no			c/o The Basic Gold & Silver Mining Co Tarranago Mexico	no	no	no	no good	no
7	do Maria J.	27		f	m	do	yes	yes	do	Spanish	do	do	do	do	Coal Mexican Mines	do	no			Gas Works	no	no	no	no good	no
8	Shires Willie	35	3	m	m	do	yes	yes	do	English	do	Leeds	Canada	yes	Clayton & Co Limited	no	no			Owen Sound Ont	no	no	no	no good	no
9	Wood Alfred	34		m	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no			do	no	no	no	no good	no
10	Skelton Herbert S	30		m	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Liverpool	do	do	Self	yes	no			Friend H M Harry Chief of Police Lethbridge Alberta Can	no	no	no	no good	no
11	Rannard John	45		m	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no			No friends Northlathom Winnipeg to seek work	no	no	no	no good	no
12	Linton George	19		m	S	do	yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Shannaroge	do	do	do	$100 Sufficient	no			Brother D.A. Coltman 70 Wilton St Toronto	no	no	no	no good	no
13	Coltman Charles E	21	28	m	m	do	yes	yes	do	English	England	Banbury	do	do	do	yes	no			Friend S Corrigan 157 Yonge St Toronto	no	no	no	no good	no
14	Horton Samuel J	25	3	m	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	Ireland	Dublin	do	do	do	do	no			Andrew Mathews Logan ave Toronto	no	no	no	no good	no
15	Black George	28		m	m	do	yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Holywood	do	do	do	$50	no				no	no	no	no good	no
16	Benyamine Edward	63	10	m	m	do	yes	yes	do	English	England	Coldham Hall Wisbech	do	no	do	$50	no			Travelling Agt Thos Cook & Sons New York	no	no	no	no good	no
17	do Besare	61	7	f	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no				no	no	no	no good	no
18	Inglis William	25	4	m		do	yes	yes	do	Scotch	England	Newcastle	do	yes	do	do	no			Hamilton	no	no	no	no good	no
19	Kemper Ronald H	26	9	m		do	yes	yes	do	English	do	London	do	do	do	do	no			Seamens Britah Col	no	no	no	no good	no
20	Mowatt Hatie	23	8	f	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Thirsk	Jamaica	yes	do					Kingston Jamaica	no	no	no	no good	no
21	Moses David Benj	31		m	S	do	yes	yes	do	Welsh	Canada	Toronto	Toronto	do	do	yes	yes	Passing thro		311 Parliament Toronto	no	no	no	no good	no
22	do Sarah	28	3	f	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	Wales	Tyndyrn	do	do	do	do					no	no	no	no good	no
23	Hooke Francis Henry	15	10	m	S	do	yes	yes	do	English	England	London	Canada	yes	Father	25$	no			uncle John Vincent Hooke Lambeth Rd Brist	no	no	no	no good	no
24	~~Ryan George~~																			~~Andrew Mathews Logan ave Toronto~~					
25	Ford Joseph	50	10	M	M	do	Yes	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Portland	Portland	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	15 yrs ago	Holyoke		No	No	No	Good	No
26	Ford William	14	10	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	Canada	Canadian	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	No	Yes	No		No	No	No	Good	No
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 101.1
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

Intransit

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool April 24th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 2nd, 1907

27.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Rattray John	44	6	m m	Intransit	yes	yes	Great Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Shrievemuir	Honolulu	yes	yes	no				William Downie Papeikou (Hilo)	no	no	no	no good	no
2	Rattray Alexr Bl	21	11	m S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no				do	no	no	no	no good	no
3	Osborne Wm Pike	26	7	m S	do	yes	yes	do	English	England	Marshfield	Canada	yes	do	no				friend C.D. Bancroft Knowlton P.Q. Canada	no	no	no	no good	no
4	Kennedy John	37		m S	do	yes	yes	do	Scotch	Scotland	Drumnachie	do	do	do	yes	yes	7yrs	Great Falls Mont	— do — P.Q. Canada	no	no	no	no good	no
5	Tadman Cecil B	21		m S	do	yes	yes	do	English	England	Gravesend	do	do	do	$20	no			286 Euclid Avenue Toronto Canada	no	no	no	no good	no
6	Robertson James	29		m m	do	yes	yes	do	Scotch	do	London	Mexico	yes	Basin Gold & Silver Mining Co	yes				c/o The Basin Gold & Silver Mining Co Durango Mexico	no	no	no	no good	no
7	do Maria J.	27		f m	do	yes	yes	do	Spanish	do	do	do	do	do	do					no	no	no	no good	no
8	Shires Willie	35	3	m m	do	yes	yes	do	English	do	Leeds	Canada	yes	Clayton Son & Co Limited Leeds	no				Gas Works Owen Sound Ont	no	no	no	no good	no
9	Wood Alfred	34		m m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no				do	no	no	no	no good	no
10	Skelton Herbert S	30		m S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Liverpool	do	do	Self	yes	no			Friend W McHarry Chief of Police Lethbridge Alberta Can	no	no	no	no good	no
11	Rannard John	45		m m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$100	no				no	no	no	no good	no
12	Linton George	19		m S	do	yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Londonderry	do	do	Self	yes	no			No friends Nor relations	no	no	no	no good	no
13	Coltman Charles E	21	28	m m	do	yes	yes	do	English	England	Banbury	do	do	do	yes	no			Crippled-to work Brother P.J. Coltman Toronto	no	no	no	no good	no
14	Horton Samuel J	26	3	m S	do	yes	yes	do	do	Ireland	Dublin	do	do	do	do	no			Friend S Corrigan 157 Yorke St Yorkville	no	no	no	no good	no
15	Black George	28		m m	do	yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Holywood	do	do	do	$50	no				no	no	no	no good	no
16	Benyamine Edward	63	10	m m	do	yes	yes	do	English	England	Castleton Hollingworth	do	no	do	$50	no			andrew mathews Logan ave Toronto	no	no	no	no good	no
17	do Bessie	61	4	f m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	$50	no			Travelling c/o Messrs Thos Cook & Son Ludgate Circus London E.C.	no	no	no	no good	no
18	Inglis William	25	6	m S	do	yes	yes	do	Scotch	England	Newcastle	do	yes	do	do	no			St Jeffords Hamilton Ont	no	no	no	no good	no
19	Hempe Ronald H	26	6	m S	do	yes	yes	do	English	do	London	do	do	do	do	no				no	no	no	no good	no
20	Howatt Hatie	23	8	f S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Thurso	Jamaica	yes	do					Swansea British Col	no	no	no	no good	no
21	Moses David Benj	31		m S	do	yes	yes	do	Welsh	Canada	Toronto	Toronto	do	yes	yes	Passing thro			Kingston Jamaica	no	no	no	no good	no
22	do Sarah	28	3	f S	do	yes	yes	do	do	Wales	Tyndyn	do	do	do					311 Parliament — Toronto	no	no	no	no good	no
23	Hooke Francis Henry	15	10	m S	do	yes	yes	do	English	England	[illegible]	Canada	yes	Father	$50	no			uncle John Vincent Hooke Lambeth Rd Ont	no	no	no	no good	no
24	~~Hooper George~~			~~m S~~	do	yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	do	do	do	~~yes~~	~~yes~~			~~friend Andrew Mathews Toronto~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no good~~	~~no~~
25	Ford Joseph	50	10	m m	do	yes	yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Toronto	Portland	yes	Self	$100	yes	15yrs	do	Holyoke	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Ford William	14	10	m S	do	yes	yes	Canada	Canadian	do	do	do	do	do	do	yes	no			No	No	No	Good	No
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

28

21 Years

F D Worcester Mass

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit

I, Joseph Carlos Ra[illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Nos on Sheet 1 [illegible]
Nos 13 to 15

J B Ranson
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of May, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] of the SS Baltic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C S L R C P Edinburgh L R F P & S Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A J Stancl

Sworn to before me this 2d day of May, 1907

at New York

J P Brown
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool April 24 1907 Arriving at Port of , 1907 April 28

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Buck James	44	m	s				U S America	Scandinavian										main Street Salt Lake City					
2	Adams Samuel	41	m	m				do	Irish										Son in law George Ramsay 29 Grant St. Columbus Ohio					
3	do Emilie	42	f	m				do	American										new York					
4	Melkon Henry	62	m	m				do	German										do					
5	do Mary	62	f	m				do	English															
6	Evans David G	2	m					do	[illegible]										Home South Park Cambria Co Pa					
7	Blewett Elizabeth A	a	f					do	English															
8	Tillotson Maud A							do	do															
9	Brown Walter Hy	a	m					do	do										Home Greenfield Mass					
10	Harris Jessie L	18	f					do	do															
11	Woodhouse Nellie Ma	7	m					do	do															
12	do Louis W	1.5	m					do	do															
13	Hasley Thomas	[illegible]						do	[illegible]															
14	Olsen Pedro	43	m	m				do	Norwegian										Overly North Dakota					
15	Haugen Olsen Martha	7						do	do															
16	Benner W J B	a	m	m				do	American															
17	do Mrs	a	f	m				do	do										Home 73 Nicholas Ave Port Richmond NY					
18	Pountney Thomas F	a	m	m				do	English															
19	do Grace L	a	f	s				do	do															
20	Ludford Lillian Ma	7	f	s				do																
21	Rush W 75	a	m	m				do																
22	do Mrs Ina B	a	f	m				do																
23	Paul Geo T	a	m					do																
24	[illegible] John	60	m	s				do	Irish										Home Allegheny Co.					
25	Williams Owen W	24	m	s				do	Welsh										Home Middlesex Co.					
26	Alling Vincent Jr	1	m	s				do	English															
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

75

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Support

Affidavit of Support

Form 102 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CO...
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSE...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMM... AL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March ...
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port ... Commanding

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, April 24th 1907 Arriving at Port of ...

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

29

1	2	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height: Feet.	Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Jackson Alfred	34		m	m	Bricklayer	yes	yes	British	English	England	South Shields	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	yes	no			Brother William Jackson 420 Riley St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	South Shields
2	" Annie	26		f	m	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	must	do	do			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	do	blue	do	do
3	" Gertrude	5		f	s	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	father	do	do			do	no	no	no	no	good	no							
4	" Alfred	2		m	s	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	father	do	do			do	no	no	no	no	good	no							
5	Dodswell Gertrude Daisy	22		f	s	domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	self	do	do			Brother 420 Riley St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Auburn	Blue	Scalds on legs	South Shields
6	" William	17		m	s	Fireman	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Brown	Blue	none	South Shields
7	" Alfred	16		m	s	Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	Dark	Brown	none	South Shields
8	Dow Charles	28		m	m	Bricklayer	do	do	do	do	Wales	Cardiff	New York	do	do	do	do			Cousin John Boal 237 W 114th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Torrington
9	Hewish Frederick	20		m	s	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	England	Street	do	do	do	do	do			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	grey	do	Marthor
10	Mildenhall John	48		m	m	Bricklayer	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Rochdale	Montreal Que	do	do	do	do			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	hazel	do	Surrey
11	Huckisson Thomas	45		m	s	Joiner	do	do	do	do	do	Birmingham	Toronto Ont	do	do	do	do			Nephew Harry Kent Alton Street Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fresh	grey	grey	do	Aberdeen
12	Calverley Harry	44		m	m	Bricklayer	do	do	do	do	do	Leeds	New York	do	do	do	do			Sister Mrs Ratcliffe 209 Bagley St Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	dark	brown	grey	do	Woodhouse
13	Chappell Joseph	24		m	s	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Batley	Rochester N.Y.	do	do	do	do			friend Arthur Thomas 415 Hoboken St West Hoboken	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	brown	do	Batley
14	Shirley Arthur William	25		m	s	Bricklayer	do	do	do	do	do	Kent	Newyork	do	do	do	do			Name illegible Mrs Ratcliffe 209 Bagley St Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	Maidstone
15	Grundy Lettie	26		m	s	Seamstress	do	do	do	do	do	Wales	Cardiff	do	do	do	do			friend George Allsop 24 Bagley St Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	do	do	Batley
16	Allsop William	24		m	m	Quarryman	do	do	do	do	do	England	Belper	do	do	do	do			Uncle Thomas Lowe Clio Mich. Barbaud Durrant	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	brown	brown	do	Wells
17	Durrant Elizabeth	54		f	m	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Leeds	do	do	do	do			Sons Creighton Ka Philadelphia friend Ward William	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	grey	do	Harrogate
18	Salt William	2		m	s	Joiner	do	do	do	do	do	do	Cleveland	do	do	do	do			Bro 1 Co. 86 St. Cleveland Ohio friend Mrs Reed	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	do	Hookgate
19	Greaves George	31		m	s	Coachman	do	do	do	do	do	do	Capracia	do	do	do	do			658 Hudson St New York Uncle Lawrence Kirwin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	dark	blue	do	Birmingham
20	Hurdle Arthur	21		m	s	Bricklayer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Accrington	do	do	do	do			Rock St Street Plainfield N.J. Cousin Mrs Cynthia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	brown	brown	do	Accrington
21	Owen Henry Owen	31		m	m	Stocker	do	do	do	do	do	do	Batley	do	do	do	do			209 Bagley St Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	dark	do	do	Dewsbury
22	Piper Robert	26		m	s	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	do	Ireland	Glasgow New York	do	do	do	do			Cousin Kate Lemdy 44 W. 75 St. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
23	Collins Mary	26		f	s	domestic	do	do	do	English	English	Keighley	do	do	do	do	do			friend R Edwards 176 Franklin Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	red	blue	none	Killey
24	Bannister Albert	22		m	m	Bricklayer	do	do	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Toronto Ont	do	do	do	do			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	do	do	Ruda
25	Thornton Henry	23		m		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Toronto Ont	do	do	do	do			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do
26	Goldsworth Thomas	44		m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	do	do	do			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	fair	do	do	do
27	Lauchelen David	20		m	s	machinist	do	do	do	Scotch	do	Manchester	do	do	do	do	do			Uncle Harris Atkin 46 Henry St. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	brown	brown	do	Manchester
28	Broadhurst Elizabeth	40		f	m	wife	do	do	do	English	English	Blackford	Auburn Ills.	do	do	do	do			Husband Hartley Broadhurst P.O Auburn Ills.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	grey	do	
29	Myers Adam	21		m	s	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Manchester	Albany N.Y.	do	do	do	do			Husband Kate Myers Scotland Ave. Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	do	Leeds
30	Barfield William	23		m	m	Painter	do	do	do	do	do	Devon	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Victoria B.C.	do	do	do	do			Uncle Geo Barfield Victoria B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	brown	do	Lucketa

23-44857-2/27/41

E. A. Tuttle
Inspector

Form 500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CO
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMM … VAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March …
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port i… Commanding

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, April 24th 1907 Arriving at Port of …

29

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year, or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Jackson Alfred	34		m	m	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	South Shields	Buffalo N.Y.	Yes	self	Yes	No		Brother William Jackson 1420 Riley St. Buffalo N.Y.
2	" Annie Jane	26		f	m	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	husband	do	do		do
3	" Gertrude	5		f	S	child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	father	do	do		do
4	" Alfred	2		m	S	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	father	do	do		do
5	Dodswell Gertrude Daisy	22		f	S	domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do		Stepsister do
6	" William	17		m	S	Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do		do
7	" Alfred	16		m	S	Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do		do
8	Dow Charles	28		m	m	Bricklayer	do	do	do	do	Wales	Cardiff	New York	do		24	do		Cousin John Boal 237 W 144th St New York
9	Hewish Frederick	20		m	S	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	England	Street	do	do		do	do		Home
10	Mildenhall John	48		m	m	Bricklayer	do	do	do	do	do	Bircham	Montreal Que	do		do	do		Nephew Harry Kent Albion Street Toronto Ont
11	Huckisson Thomas	45		m	S	Joiner	do	do	do	do	do	Birmingham	Toronto City	do		do	do		Home
12	Calverley Harry	29		m	m	Bricklayer	do	do	do	do	do	Leeds	New York	do		30	do		Sister Mrs Ratcliffe 209 Cadley St Rochester N.Y.
13	Chappell Joseph	24		m	S	Joiner	do	do	do	do	do	Batley	Rochester N.Y.	do		16	do		Friend Arthur Thomas 415 Jorroken St Hoboken N.J.
14	Shirley Arthur William	25		m	S	Bricklayer	do	do	do	do	do	Kent	New Jersey	do		20	do		Cousin Mrs Ratcliffe 209 Cadley St Rochester N.Y.
15	Grundy Lewis	26		m	S	Shipwright	do	do	do	do	do	Wales	Cardiff via Rochester N.Y.	do		25	do		Uncle George Allsop 1791 Lyon Ave Utica N.Y.
16	Allsop William	29		m	m	Draughtsman	do	do	do	do	do	England	Belfast via Montreal	do		24	do	1901	Uncle Lawrence Allsop 1791 Lyon Ave Utica N.Y.
17	Durrant Elizabeth	54		f	m	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Toronto Ont	do		do	do	1861	Husband Durrant 1791 Lyon Ave Utica N.Y.
18	Salt William	22		m	S	Joiner	do	do	do	do	do	do	Leeds	do		do	do	1905	Friend David Williams 1791 Lyon Ave Utica N.Y.
19	Greaves George	31		m	S	Coachman	do	do	do	do	do	Beckermet	Cleveland Ohio	do		835	No		Sister Mrs Bird 1791 Lyon Ave Utica N.Y.
20	Hurdle Arthur	21		m	S	Bricklayer	do	do	do	do	do	Accrington	New York	do		40	do		Brother Lawrence Hurdle 868 Hudson St New York
21	Owen Harry Owen	31		m	m	Stocker	do	do	do	do	do	Batley	Plainfield N.J.	do		870	No		Uncle Lawrence Hurdle Rock St Street Plainfield N.J.
22	Pepper Robert	26		m	S	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	Ireland	Armagh	Rochester N.Y.	do		30	do		Cousin Mrs Ratcliffe 209 Cadley St Rochester N.Y.
23	Collins Mary	26		f	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	England	England	Batley	do		40	do		Cousin Kate Lundy 44 W. 75 St. New York.
24	Bannister Albert	22		m	m	Bricklayer	do	do	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Toronto Ont	do		200	do		Friend R Douglas 176 Franklin Toronto Ont
25	Thornton Henry	23		m			do	do	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Toronto Ont	do		30	do		do
26	Goldsworth Thomas	19		m	S		do	do	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	do		30	do		do
27	Loscheler David	20		m	S	machinist	do	do	do	do	Holland	do	Manchester	do		100	do		Uncle Harris Aitken 56 Henry St New York.
28	Broadhead Elizabeth	40		f	m	wife	do	do	do	do	England	England	Bradford	do		150	No		Husband Hartley Broadhead 9 Pitt Auburn Ills.
29	Myers Adam	21		m	S		do	do	do	do	do	do	Manchester	Yes		100	No		Husband Kaye Myers Northland Ave Albany N.Y.
30	Barfield William	23		m	m	Painter	do	do	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Victoria B.C.	do		25	do		Friend Mrs Bird 1791 Lyon Ave Utica N.Y.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Brother William Jackson 1420 Riley St. Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	grey	None	South Shields
do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	do	blue	do	do
do	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
do	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
do	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
do	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
Cousin John Boal 237 W 144th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	fair	blue	None	Torrington
Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	dark	brown	grey	do	Moorhouse
Nephew Harry Kent Albion Street Toronto Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	hazel	do	Surrey
Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	fresh	grey	grey	do	Aberchirder
Sister Mrs Ratcliffe 209 Cadley St Rochester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	dark	brown	grey	do	Woodhouse
Friend Arthur Thomas 415 Jorroken St Hoboken N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	brown	do	Batley
Sister Mrs Ratcliffe 209 Cadley St Rochester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	do	do	do	Maidstone
Uncle George Allsop 1791 Lyon Ave Utica N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	dark	do	do	Batley
Uncle Lawrence Allsop 1791 Lyon Ave Utica N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	brown	brown	do	Wells
Husband Durrant 1791 Lyon Ave Utica N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	grey	grey	do	Harrogate
Friend David Williams 1791 Lyon Ave Utica N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	brown	brown	do	Hookgate
Sister Mrs Bird 1791 Lyon Ave Utica N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	dark	blue	do	Birmingham
Uncle Lawrence Hurdle 868 Hudson St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	brown	brown	do	Accrington
Cousin Mrs Ratcliffe 209 Cadley St Rochester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	dark	do	do	Devonport
Cousin Kate Lundy 44 W. 75 St. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	red	blue	None	Killey
Friend R Douglas 176 Franklin Toronto Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	do	do	Reads
do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	do	do	do
do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	fair	do	do	do
Uncle Harris Aitken 56 Henry St New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	fair	brown	brown	do	Manchester
Husband Hartley Broadhead 9 Pitt Auburn Ills.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	dark	grey	do	
Husband Kaye Myers Northland Ave Albany N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	blue	do	Leeds
Friend Mrs Bird 1791 Lyon Ave Utica N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	dark	brown	do	Leicester

J. A. Tuttle
Inspector

Affida

I, J B Ranso

solemnly, sincerely, and truly
employed by the owners there
foregoing Lists or Manifest S
investigation, I believe that n
charge, or is suffering from
felony or other crime or misd
agreement, express or implied
of my knowledge and belief,
correct and true in every resp

Sworn to before me this

at

* State whether Master, First or

list Numbers 1617

Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

SS Baltic from Liverpool, do

I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
sical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is

J B Ranson
Master Officer.

of May 1907

Immigration Officer.

11—nu

I, Arthur Baiber

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L P & S, L R C P Edinburgh L F P & S Glasgow and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A. Baiber

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation (trade, or profession) of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as in hand.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or other.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definite place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should accurately by whom passage was paid, as father, brother, or other friend; steamship company.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in family) the exact amount shown.

Money brought by the not be divided among the members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever; and if so, when and
The entries in column 15 should be Yes or No) in the United before; and if so, the year (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Going to join; what relative or friend.
entry in column 16 should show either a relative or friend so, what relative or friend, whose.

Columns 17 to 32.—The are subject to revision inspection officer in the exam

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 52

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool 24 April, 1907. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 5, 1907.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	† Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of a prior offer, prepaid certificate, or solicitation.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
752 68	1 Pipinis Maria	28	7	M.	Wife	Tailor	Austria	Croat	Austria	Bribir	Great Falls Mont	do	Self		$100	No	—		Father Mate Pipinis Sore Leg		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Light	Blue	Brown	Maine	Bribir
do 7	2 do Paulina	27	7	F.	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	No	—		Butte Montana		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do
do 6	3 do Maria	19	7	F.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	No	—		do		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do
752 70	4 Lavric Mikola	26		Male	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$30	No		Uncle Anton Tangir	Great Falls Mont	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	Black	Gray	do	do
752 71	5 Martinicic Antun	41		Male	do	do	do	do	do	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	do	do	do	No	do	$40	No		Brother Mate	Iraq Falcon Great Falls Mont	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	Brown	Brown	do	do
752 64	6 Kalafatic Juraj	29		Male	do	do	do	do	do	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	do	do	do	No	do	$40	Yes	1899 1902	Great Falls Mont		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	Black	Gray	do	do
do 9	7 Koubalj Anton	40		Male	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	No	do	$40	No	1897	Great Falls Mont	Friend Georg Trivanitis Iraq Salem Great Falls Mont	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	do	Black	Brown	do	do
do 10	8 do Ivan	18		Male	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	No	do	$30	No				no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	Blue	Gray	do	do
752 65	9 Grbisia Mika	26		Male	do	do	do	do	do	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	do	do	do	No	do	$40	No		Friend August Grbisia	Iraq Salem Great Falls Mont	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	Black	do	do	do
do 3	10 Drazic Ivan	44		Male	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	No	do	$40	No		Friend Georg Trivanitis Iraq Salem Great Falls Mont		no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	do	do	do	do
752 62	11 Drazic Ivga	56		Male	do	do	do	do	Austria		do	Milling	do	do	U. S. Citizen																	
596	12 Dermer Simon	25		M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Vienna Cal	Yes	Gottlieb Lee	None	No															
do	13 do Kathrina	22		F.	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	No															
do	14 do Peter	19		M.	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	No															
	15 Gorman Fred	50		M.	M.	Cabinet Maker	Yes	Yes	America	American	England	Liverpool	New York	Yes	U. S. Citizen																	
	16 Gibbs Thomas	36		M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	America	Scandinavian	America	Scanton	Scanton	No	Self	U. S. Citizen																
	17 Dawson Mary	3	7	5	F.	In charge of mother.						See sheet	8	26																	
	18																														
	19																														
	20																														
	21																														
	22																														
	23																														
	24																														
	25																														
	26																														
	27																														
	28																														
	29																														

Mitchell Inspector

173/14

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 312

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated under headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool 24 April, 1907. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 5, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
75268 1	Pepunic Maria	28	7	M.	Wife	—	Yes	Austria	Croat	Austria	Brikic	Great Falls Mont	do	Self	$	No	—	—	Father Mate Pepunic Sore 79 Butte Montana	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	Dark	Brown	None	Brikic
75269 2	do Paulina	17	7	F.	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	100	No	—	—	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do
75270 3	do Maria	19	7	F.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$	No	—	—	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do
75271 4	Pavic Mikala	26	M	Mch	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	330	No	—	—	Uncle Andrej Tangic Great Falls Mont Prog Salem	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	Black	Gray	do	do
75272 5	Mavricic Antun	41	M	Mch	do	do	do	do	do	do	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		do	do	do	840	No	1899 to 1902	Great Falls Mont	Brother Mate Martinac Prog Salem Great Falls Mont	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	Brown	Brown	do	do
75273 6	Kalafatic Juraj	29	M	Mch	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	do	840	No	—	—	Friend Georg Simagetic Prog Salem Great Falls Mont	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	Black	Gray	do	do
75274 7	Koubalj Mako	40	M	Mch	do	do	do	do	do	do	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		do	No	do	840	Yes	1897 to 1901	Great Falls Mont	— do —	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	do	Black	Brown	do	do
75275 8	do Ivan	11	M	Sch	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	do	$	No	—	—	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	Black	Gray	do	do
75276 9	Grubisic Mika	36	M	Mch	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	do	830	No	—	—	Friend August Grubisic Prog Salem Great Falls Mont	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	Black	do	do	do
75277 10	Dragic Ivan	44	M	Mch	do	do	do	do	do	do	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		do	No	do	840	No	—	—	Friend Georg Simagetic Prog Salem Great Falls Mont	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	do	do	do	do
75278 11	Dragic Iroa	56	M	Mch	do	do	do	do	Austria	Austrian	do	Milling	do	do	U. S.	Citizen															
75296 12	Jermer Simon	25	M	Mch	Laborer	28-81186 3/29/99			Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau	Trans Cal	Yes	Brother Mathias Jermer Trans Cal		No	—	—	Brother Jacob Jermer Trans Cal	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	dark	None	Libau
75297 13	do Nathanas	22	M	Sgle	do	28-129165-10-21-02	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	— do —	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	None	do
75298 14	do Peter	19	M	Sgle	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	— do —	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	None	do
15	Herman Fred	50	M	M	Cattleman	do	Yes	America	England	Liverpool	Wyoming	Yes	Self	U. S. Citizen						196 Fifth St Newyork	no	no	no	good	no							
16	Miller Thomas	36	M	S	Laborer	Yes	America	Scandinavia	America	Sheeton	Sheeton	No	Self	U. S. Citizen						Sheeton Roberts Co S Dakota	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Hartford
17	Dawson Mary	36	F	S	In charge of mother.					See sheet 8—26										~~196 Fifth St New York~~	no	no	no	good	no							
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															

Attorney Solicitor

175/14

dist Numbers 1115 and 1720. (Blanks 5-16)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Ranson, Master* of the Ss Baltic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Ranson
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1907

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur Bailie Jones, Surgeon of the Ss Baltic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C S L R C P Edinburgh — L & P S Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. B. Jones

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartiments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for co... of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 sho... place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destinatio... 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in co... nately by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, ... friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, ... column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) ... shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not b... members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States ... The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Y... before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place ...

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if ... entry in column 16 should show whether going to join ... so, what relative or friend, with name and complete ad...

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these colum... any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 3883
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool 20th April, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 4 MAY 1907, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

31

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	11 ‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years:	If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
24447 1	Takle Paul	✓30	-	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Nordfjord	Forgnild Sioux	Yes	Self	$12	No	-	-	Friend Simon Hjelmseth Forgnild Sioux	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Black	Black	Blue	Fair	Nordfjord
23176 2	Mathiesen Christian	✓15	-	M	S	Farm Laborer	do	do	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Ribeg	San Francisco Cal	Yes	do	$8	No	-	-	Uncle Hans Mathiesen 60 Olive Str. San Francisco Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	do	do	do	Fiume
14311 3	Nilsen Gustav	✓20	-	M	S	do	do	do	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Trondhjem	Seattle Wash	do	do	$12	Yes	7 yrs	Sailor's Way	Wayne Friend Gustav Nilsen Seattle Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	Black	Blue	do	do
do 2. 4	Haugen Margrild	✓24	-	F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$12	No	-	-	Friend Mrs Olsen 93 Yamath St. San Francisco Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	do	do	do
14310. 5	Brigge Gerhild	✓27	-	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	Christiansund	San Francisco Cal	do	Yes	do	$14	No	-	-	Friend Torvald Olsen 2026 14th Ave Seattle Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	do	Brown	do	do	Sweden
15067 6	Bakke Torvald	✓22	-	M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	Fey	Seattle Wash	do	Yes	do	$12	No	-	-	Father Nils Olsen 1224 N 41st Str. Tacoma Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	Brown	do	do	Sweden
do do 7	Pedersen Ingebrigt	✓16	-	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Trondhjem	Tacoma Wash	do	do	$12	No	-	-	Father Paul Pedersen Tacoma Trust Co	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	do	do	do	do	do
14309 8	Hansen Edvard	✓20	-	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Thingvold	do	do	do	$12	No	-	-	Brother-in-law Olaf Fallgren Tacoma Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	light	do	do	Copenhagen
6066. 9	Olsen Johan	✓19	1	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Nes	Seattle Wash	Yes	Self	$10	No	-	-	Brother Johnson 1414 Yesler Way Seattle Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	light	blue	Red	do
22911. 10	Karlsen Jens	✓22	-	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Nes	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Self	$10	No	-	-	Friend Swanson 83 Bretonne Place Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Sandy	blue	Brown	do
20787 11	Martinussen Ole	✓44	-	M	M	Carter	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Tonsberg	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	do	$50	No	-	-	Cousin John Olsen 33 Brighton Place Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	light	blue	Brown	do
20788 12	Nilsen Soren	✓45	-	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$50	No	-	-	— do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	do	do	Brown	do
do do 9	Jorgensen Julius	✓16	-	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$10	No	-	-	— do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	brown	brown	Brown	do
26621 14	Andersen Karl	✓26	1	M	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$30	No	-	-	Friend Jens Jorgensen 33 Brighton Place Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	light	blue	Brown	do
do do 15	Kristiansen Oscar	✓27	-	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$40	No	-	-	Friend Christian Pedersen 24 Bridge Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	Red	Copenhagen
14312 16	Steward Anstin	19	-	M	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Stavanger	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$10	No	-	-	Brother Nicolai Pedersen Chateau Des Arts Ho Ho Ho Ho	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark	Blue	Brown	Kopervik
11639 17	Ostvig Bertine	✓19	-	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	do	Stavanger	Clear Lake Iowa	Yes	do	$15	No	-	-	Cousin Clear Lake Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	do	do	Brown	Norway
11655 18	Engeberg Alma	✓22	-	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	do	do	Stavanger	Clear Lake Iowa	Yes	do	$15	No	-	-	Friend Mrs Olsen 1224 N 41st Str. Tacoma Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	brown	Brown	do
do do 19	do Gundersberg Bertha	✓19	10	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Norway	do	do	do	do	do	do	$20	No	-	-	Brother-in-law Ingvar Engelsen Clear Lake Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Light	blue	Brown	Sweden
11656 20	Andersen Nils	✓33	-	M	M	Butcher	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Haugesund	do	Yes	do	$30	No	-	-	— do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Light	blue	Brown	Norway

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

17/7/18

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool 24th April, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

31

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
24447 1	Takle Paul	30	-	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Nordfjord	Forsyth Mont	Yes	Self	$12	No	-	-	Friend Simon Hjelmseth Forsyth Mont	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Blond	Blond	Blue	Scars	Nordfjord
23176 2	Mathiesen Christian	15	-	M	S	Farm Laborer	do	do	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Ringe	San Francisco Cal	Yes	do	$7	No	-	-	Mate Str San Francisco Coal	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	do	do	do	Ringe
14311 3	Nilsen Gustav	20	-	M	S	do	do	do	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Seattle Wash	do	do	$12	Yes	7 yrs	Sullom Voe	Wayne: Seattle Wash Friend: Gustav Nilsen Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3	Fair	Blond	Brown	do	Christiansand
do 2. 4	Haugen Mansfild	24	-	F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Sundolsen	do	No	do	$12	No	-	-	Friend: Edw Olsen 93 Monmouth St.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	Blond	Blue	do	- do -
14310. 5	Brigge Kirchild	27	-	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Christiansund	San Francisco Cal	do	do	$14	do	-	-	San Francisco Cal Friend: Torvald Olsen Box 1471	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	do	do	- do -
15967 6	Carlsen Torvald	22	-	M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Frey	Seattle Wash	do	do	$ 2	do	-	-	Seattle Wash Father: Niels Olsen 1226 A St	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	do	red	brown	do	do
do 7	Pedersen Ingebrigt	16	-	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lundolsen	Tacoma Wash	do	do	$ 2	do	-	-	Olympia St. Tacoma Wash Father: Paul Pedersen Box 70	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	do	brown	do	do
14509 8	Hansen Edvard	20	-	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Thingvold	do	do	do	$ 12	do	-	-	Tacoma Tacoma Co Wash	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	do	Hazel	do	Lundolsen
6066 9	Olsen Johan	19	1	M	S	21-24608 3/7/43	do	do	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	San Francisco	No	Self	$ Works	-	-	-	Brother Olaf Hellgren Mallette & Johnson Seattle Wash	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Light	do	do	Copenhagen
22911 10	Karlsen Jens	22	-	M	S	Laborer	do	do	Denmark	do	Sweden	Nes	Seattle Wash	No	Self	$ 10	No	-	-	914 Raymond ave	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Light	Blue	Scar	Nes
20787 11	Martinussen Ole	45	-	M	M	Sailor	do	do	Norway	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	Philadelphia Pa	do	do	$ 30	No	-	-	John L Stevenson 33 Bretonne St Capt John Olsen Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Sandy	Blue	Scar	Helsingfors
20788 12	Nilsen Sivert	45	-	M	M	Fisherman	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$ 30	do	-	-	— do —	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	Light	Blue	Scar	- do -
do 9	Jorgensen Julius	16	-	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$ 30	do	-	-	— do —	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	do	do	Scar	- do -
26621 14	Andersen Karl	26	1	M	S	Sailor	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$ 30	do	-	-	10 Jan Norwegian SS Brighton Capt Jensen Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar	- do -
do 2. 15	Christiansen Oscar	27	1	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$ 30	do	-	-	33 Brighton Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Light	Blue	None	- do -
[illegible] 16	Hansen Amalie	17	-	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Stavanger	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$ 10	No	-	-	Friend Christine Rabekal 24 Hagen bei Lien Norway Brother Mortelien Hansen Chelsea Iowa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Light	Blue	Scar	Egersund
11639 17	Ostevig Justine	19	-	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Kapperud	Chelsea Iowa	Yes	do	$ 10	No	-	-	Brother Clear Lake Iowa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	dark	blue	Scar	Kapperud
18555 18	Langeberg Edvin	21	11	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	do	do	Stavertsen	Clear Lake Iowa	Yes	do	$ 250	Yes	-	America	Father Clear Lake Iowa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	dk	blue	Scar	Stavertsen
do 19	de Vendenberg Bertha	19	10	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Norway	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$ 15	No	-	-	Go to Comp with John Engelson & Clear Lake Iowa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	do	do	blue	Scar	do
11656 20	Andersen Niels	33	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Haugesund	do	do	Yes	do	$ 20	No	-	-	Brother in Law Lives England Clear Lake Iowa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	blond	blue	Scar	Sweden
21																																
22																																
23																																
24																																
25																																
26																																
27																																
28																																
29																																
30																																

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

17
1/18

Dist. Numbers 417 - 19124 - 26328 (Blanks 18, 25 and 27)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Rawson, Master of the R.M.S. Baltic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Rawson
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—III.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur Bailey Francis, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Baltic, sailing therewith* solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. Edinburgh. L.F.P.S. Glasgow., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. B. Francis

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—IIIa

[redacted]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—IIIb

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Armenian.	
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—IIIa

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool via Queenstown April 30, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. MAY 3 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

32

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	11 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	11 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
21610	1 Andersen Oliver	26		M	S	Fisherman	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Hafsas	Duluth	Minn	No	$25	No			Friend: Ole Lunde Duluth Minnesota	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Med	Brown	Blue	Scars	Hafsas
1	220 2 Johnsen Elise	20		M	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Tolen	Biska	N.D.	do	$15	do			Uncle: Jacob Nilsen Biska N. Dakota	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	do	do	do		Kleiva
1660	3 Torgersen Fredrik	15		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Vinstra	Hawley	Minn	do	Father	do			Father: Torger Risdal Hawley Minnesota	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	do	do	do	-do-	Vinstra
1	-do- 4 do Svend	15		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$15	do			-do-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	do	do	-do-	-do-
1	-do- 5 do Gutav	17		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do			-do-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	do	do	do	-do-	Vermt
1638	6 Galin Carl Emil	28		M	M	do	do	do	Sweden	do	Sweden	Vermt	Lorenzo	Neb	Brother in Law	$10	do			Brother in law Lorenzo Nebr.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	do	-do-	-do-
1	-do- 7 Johansen Adolf	26		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do			-do-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Light	Dark	do	-do-	Sweden
8524	8 Svanningsen Severin	20		M	S	Sailor	do	do	Norway	do	Norway	Arendal	New York	do	Self	$25	do			-do-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blond	Light	do	-do-	-do-
1	d3. 9 Olsen Gregert	20		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$10	do			-do-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	do	Hand	Gray	-do-	Elmshaha
1032	10 Jansson Elida Gottfrid	20		M	S	Laborer	do	do	Sweden	do	Sweden	Almaleda	Indianola	Iowa	do	$10	do			Friend: Jon Hunn Seattle Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do	do	Blue	-do-	Oland
6608	11 Nilsen Nils	46	4	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Oland	Seattle	Wash	do	$25	do			Friend: Edmund ave Seattle Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	do	do	-do-	-do-
1	d2. 12 Johnson Elisabet	25	7	F	S	do	22	26	205	201	do	do	do	Wash	do	$10	do			-do-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	do	Light Brown	Brown (Blue)	Tattoo mark on left arm	Laugang
23172	13 Engvist Karl Fritjof	22		M	S	Laborer	do	do			do	Laugang	Eureka	Cal	do	$20	do			Friend: Claudius Claussen Eureka Humboldt Co. Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	do	Brown	Gray	Scars	Skyan
1	d3. 14 Johansen Anna	20		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Skyan	do	do	do	$12½	do			Cousin: Jans Jorgen Eureka Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	do	Hand	do	do	Hafslelet
1681	15 Olsen Karl	18	6	M	S	Laborer	do	do	Denmark	do	Denmark	Flenlong	San Diego	Cal	Cousin	$50	do			Friend: Jens Jorgen Eureka Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	Blue	do	Jairg
1	1683 16 Olsen Jens Christian	17	7	M	S	-do-	do	do	do	do	do	Jairg	Imperial	Co.	Brother	$9	do			Brother Peter Olsen Seattle Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	do	-do-	Vogerlag
23165	17 Jungvist Severius Johannes	21		M	S	-do-	do	do	do	do	do	Astrup	Portland	Oreg	Self	$50	do			Friend: Martin Mortensen 208 E. 9th St. Portland Oreg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	do	-do-	-do-
	18 Madsen Christian																															
23040	19 Ogen Josef	48		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Sthlm	Cadillac	Mich	Self	$25	No			Wife Sofia Ahren Cadillac Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	Scars	Ostenburg
23493	20 Lundberg Erick	18		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Tetes	St Paul	Minn	do	$10	do			-do-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	None	Tetes
5192	21 Myren Jensine Amalie	21		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Skogjem	Swanvik	Sask	Nephew	$10	No			Nephew: Johan Skygaard Swanvik Norway	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Med	Blue	None	Skogjem
2918	22 Lindström John	17		M	S	Laborer	do	do	Sweden	do	Sweden	Ostersund	Aspen	Col	Self	$10	No			Father: Olof Lunde Swanvik Sask	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Light	do	do	Markey
2914	23 Myklen Hans Jenius	26		M	S	do	do	do	Norway	do	Norway	Ostre	Swanvik	Sask	do	$10	No			Friend: Johan Jakobsen Swanvik Sask.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	do	do	Vejem
2915	24 Lundgren Karl Emil	20		M	S	do	do	do	Sweden	do	Sweden	Kaisjö	Talawa	Wash	do	$10	No			Brother: Theodor Lundgren Portland Idaho	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	do	do	do	do	Kaijö
2917	25 Karlson Jon	22		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Yoskäs	Seattle	Wash	do	$10	No			Brother: O. O. Johnson 714 Maynard ave Seattle Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blond	Blue	do	Yoskäs
2916	26 Jonson Josef	22		M	S	Laborer	do	do	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Yoskäs	Seattle	Wash	do	$10	No			-do-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	do	do	do	-do-	-do-
2910	27 Carlson Karl	19		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$10	No			Friend: Carl Carlson 507 4th St. Marengahela Ia.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Light	Brown	Blue	do	Tamba
2916	28 Jansen Ida	21		F	S	Servant	do	do	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Aland	Marengahela	Ia.	Cousin	$10	No			-do-	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
	29																															
	30																															

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool 27 April, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1907 MAI 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

32

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Andersen Oliver	26		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Hurfais	Duluth Minn	Yes	Self	$25	No		Friend Ole Lunde Duluth Minnesota	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Med	Brown	Blue	None	Hurfais
2	Johnsen Elise	20		M	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Tolen	Nisters N.D.	do	do	$15	do		Uncle Jacob Nilsen Box 129 N. Dakota	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	do	do	do	do	Tolen
3	Torgerson Fredrik	15		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Vestre	Hawley Minn	do	Father		do		Father Torger T. Risdal Hawley Minnesota	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	do	do	do	do	Vestre
4	do Svend	15		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$25	do		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	do	do	do	do	do
5	do Lutan			M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	do	do	do	do
6	Lahn Carl Emil	28		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	Swedish	Sweden	Vermland	Superior Wis.	Duluth Minn	Yes	Self	$25	No		Brother in Law Alfred Carlson Superior Wisconsin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	do	do	do	do	Vermland
7	do Johan Adolf	24		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	do	do	do
8	Svanningson Severin	20		M	S	Sailor	do	do	Norway	do	Norway	Arendal	New York	do	Self	$50	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Light	Dark	do	do	Vestmanland
9	Olsen Gregert	20		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Light	do	do	do
10	Jansson Elias Gottfrid	20		M	S	Laborer	do	do	Sweden	do	Sweden	Arnäs	Anacortes Wash	do	do	$50	No		Brother Carl F. Jansson Anacortes Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	do	Dark	Gray	do	Ljungaverk
11	Nilsen Nils	28	4	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Oland	Seattle Wash	do	do	$25	do		Friend Ivar Hansen 1615 Fremont ave Seattle Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do	do	Blue	do	Oland
12	do										do	do	do	do	do	$25	do		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	do	do	do	do	do
13	Jansson Elisabet	25	4	F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Ljungaverk	Eureka Cal	do	do	$20	do		Sister Mrs. Hans Olsson Eureka Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	do	Brown	Brown	Father Mother Sister	Ljungaverk
14	do										do	do	do	do	do	$25	do		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	do	Brown	Blue	Father Mother Sister	Ljungaverk
15	Johansson Hans	19		M	S	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Nyarp	do	do	do	$25	do		Friend Anders Olsson Forest Kimball Co. Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	do	Brown	Gray	None	Nyarp
16	Peterson Paul	18	6	M	S	Laborer	do	do	Denmark	do	Denmark	Flensburg	San Diego Cal	Yes	Cousin	$50	do		Cousin Hans Jepsen 690 Fifth St. San Diego Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		do	Dark	do	do	Hafslevlet
17	Nilsen Christian	17		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Jörig	Inverlake B.C.	do	Brother	$40	do		Brother Peder Nilsen Inverlake B.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	Blue	do	Jörig
18	Jorgensen Severin Johannes	21		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Astrup	Portland Oreg	Yes	Self	$50	do		Friend Martin Mortensen 208 S. 9th St. Portland Oreg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	do	do	Vagerup
19	Madsen Christen																														
20	Ogen Josef	48		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Gothenburg	Cadiz Ohio	No	Self	$25	Yes	1906	Brother Carl Ogen Cadiz Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Gray	Blue	None	Citenburg
21	Lundberg Erik	18		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Seteå	St Paul Minn	do	do	$10	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Piteå
22	Myren Jensine Amalie	21		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Mosjoen	Swanville Minn	Yes	Stepson	$10	No		Nephew Johan Myrgaard c/o Thoreson Father Olaf Amble Team Boss	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Med	Blue	None	Mosjoen
23	Lamberton John	17		M	S	Laborer	do	do	Sweden	do	Sweden	Ostersund	Aspen Col	do	Self	$10	No		Father Olof Carlson Aspen Col.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Light	do	do	Marby
24	Myrten Hans Jenkin	26		M	S	do	do	do	Norway	do	Norway	Vefsen	Swanville Minn	do	do	$10	No		Brother Jakob Jakobsen Swanville Agent	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	do	do	Vefsen
25	Lundgren Karl Emil	22		M	S	do	do	do	Sweden	do	Sweden	Hasjö	Talaverde Wash	do	do	$10	No		Brother Theodor Lundgren Talaverde Idaho	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		do	do	do	do	Hasjö
26	Karlson Jons	22		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Yoskis	Seattle Wash	do	do	$10	No		Brother A O Johnson 714 Seymour ave Seattle Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Dark	Blue	do	Hoslanda
27	Jansson Josef	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Yoskis	Seattle Wash	do	Self	$10	No		do Brother Carl Johnson 714 Seymour ave Seattle Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med	Dark	Blue	do	do
28	Carlson Karl	19		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$10	No		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Fair	Dark	do	do	do
29	Jansson Ida	21		F	S	Servant	do	do	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Aland	Maxmgehela Minn	No	Brother	$10	No		Friend Carl Erikson 507 N. Maxmgehela Ia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Light	Brown	Blue	do	Lemland

List Nos. 1/2 4/5 7/20 (Blank Nos. 3 and 6)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ranson, Master of the S.S. Baltic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Ranson
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1907

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur Bailey Francis, Surgeon of the S.S. Baltic, sailing therewith,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. Edinburgh & L.P. & S. Glasgow and that I have made a personal examination of ~~each of the aliens named herein, and that~~ the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. B. Francis

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1907

at New York

D. S. Bigham
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

"A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Afr[illegible] islands of the West Indies, North or Sout[illegible] appearance indicates an admixture of [illegible] heading.

ITALI[illegible]

The people who are native to the bas[illegible] partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venet[illegible] residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-H[illegible] as "Italian (north)." Most of these peop[illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 19 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

[illegible] having a ticket to [illegible] final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period if years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[redacted]

	Montenegrin.
	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[redacted]

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 49

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Baltic, sailing from Liverpool, April 24, 1907. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 5, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation of obtaining employment of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Christoffersen, Mary	19		f.	s.	maid	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Lyngdal	Portland, Oregon	yes	sister	$10	no		Sister Aug. Bjerke 1111 - 22 Street Portland Oregon	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	blonde	brown	blue	Eidsvold
2	Hansen, Ole Martinus	25		m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. Stand.	Hickson, Wis.	yes	brother	$10	no		brother H. A. M. Steen Merrifield, Wis.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	blonde	brown	blue	S. Land
3	Sandberg, Johan Albert	22		m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	do.	Scandinavian	Norway	do.	do. Stand.	Chaseburg, Wis.	yes	uncle	$10	no		uncle Andreas Hermann Arcadia, Wis.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	blonde	brown	brown	S. Land
4	Mork, Guri Olaus	20		f.	s.	maid	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	S. Aurdal	Argyle, Wis.	yes	cousin	$12	no		cousin Ole Hogue Argyle, Wis.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	blonde	brown	blue	S. Land
5	Hagen, Bertha Marie	20		f.	s.	maid	yes	yes	do	do.	do.	do.	S. Land	Bozeman, Mont.	yes	aunt	$10	no		aunt Emelina Hagen Bozeman, Mont.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	blonde	brown	blue	Lom.
6	Hole, Johan Albert	11		m.	s.	steerage boy	yes	yes	do.	do.	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Lom.	Medigan, Ont.	yes	uncle	$10	no		uncle Ingebret Hole Medigan, Ont.	no	no	no	good	no	5	H½	blonde	brown	blue	Lom.
7	Gang, Ole Olsen	18		m.	s.	joiner	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Aasen	Portland, Oregon	yes	brother	$10	no		brother Sylver Gang 348 - 1934 Portland Oregon	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	blonde	brown	blue	Aasen
8	Boldal, Ole Hermandsen	22		m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Vaagaa	Brocket, N. D.	yes	cousin	$10	no		cousin Mathias Thomason Brocket, N. D.	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	black	brown	scar on eyebrow	Vaagaa
9	Iversen, Leirik Hyphaugen	19		m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Maurdal	Emerald, Wis.	yes	brother	$50	no		brother Julius Hagen Box 63 Emerald, Wis.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	light	light	blue	Maurdal
10	Rognaas, Nils Nilsen	18		m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Minneapolis	Minn.	yes	brother	$10	no	1903	brother Ivar Rognaas 23 - 5 N.E. Cumberland Ave. Minneapolis	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	blonde	red	blue	Rognaas
11	Skillebek, Jorgen	20		m.	s.	mason	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Maddock	Minn.	yes	sister	$10	yes	1902	sister Martha J. Hillebrek Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	no	good	no	6		blonde	brown	blue	one spot on left eye, one spot on second finger right hand	V. Toten
12	Quilvandsen, Hans	23		m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Ramsnes	Portland, Oregon	yes	friend	$10	no		friend Ole Christiansen Jr. Portland, Oregon 334 Grand Ave.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	blonde	brown	blue	Ramsnes
13	Olsen, Ole	20		m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mankato, Minn.	yes	sister	$10	no		sister Anna Bjork 632 S. Broad St. N. Mankato, Minn.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	blonde	brown	blue	Ramsnes
14	Andersen, Ole	21		m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Biri	Hadley, Wis.	yes	brother	$18	no		brother Adolf Andersen Hadley, Wis.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	blonde	brown	blue	Biri
15	Nyberg, Inga Karine	24		f.	s.	maid	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Aamot	Rhinelander, Wis.	yes	friend	$13	no		friend Ingebret Gunstad 4 Hill Mary St. Rhinelander, Wis.	no	no	no	good	no	5	H	blonde	brown	brown	Aamot
16	Gjerdrikson, Inga	19		f.	s.	maid	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Maurdal	Stillwater, Minn.	yes	uncle	$10	no		uncle Ole Nilsen Stillwater, Minn.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	blonde	brown	blue	Maurdal
17	Mathison, Anna	20		f.	s.	maid	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Gausdal	Portland, Oregon	yes	friend	$13	no		friend Peter N. Dahl Portland, Oregon	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	blonde	brown	blue	Gausdal
18	Halen, Romang Albert	29		f.	s.	maid	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Bozeman, Mont.	yes	cousin	$12	no		cousin Romang Johnson Bozeman, Mont.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	brown		V. Toten
19	Wastby, August	21		m.	s.	Sailor	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Minneapolis, Minn.	yes	brother	$10	no		brother Ole Nordby Rio, Wis.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	blonde	brown	blue	Vang, Valdres
20	Ruale, Ingrid Albert	20		f.	s.	maid	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Tolen	do.	yes	inlaw	$15	no		cousin Bertha Ruale 2018 - 21 Ave. S. Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	light	blue	O. Toten
21	Andersen, Martin	23		m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Troan	Averly, Minn.	yes	cousin	$10	no		br. in law Mr. Hans Sodale 325 S. 3 St. Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	blonde	brown	blue	Troan
22	Lien, Peter	20		m.	s.	steerage	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Borge	Hoace, N. D.	yes	uncle	$10	no		cousin Peter O. Haugen Averly, Minn.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	blonde	brown	blue	Borge
23	Martinsen, Nils Nilsen	21		m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Tistedal	Mowbray, N. D.	yes	self	more	no		uncle Anders Anderson Warren, N. D.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	blonde	brown	blue	W. Troan
24	Ingebretsen, Hans Tosten	20		m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	yes	—	—	—		Aunt Bertha Gundersen Mowbray P.O. N. D.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	blonde	brown	blue	do.
25	" Bertha Tosten	29		f.	m.	wife	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	yes	—	—	—		do.	no	no	no	good	no						
26	" Inga	4	m.	f.	—	infant	—	—	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	yes	—	—	—		do.	no	no	no	good	no						
27	Jorgensen, Anton Ramsten	20		m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Hamar	Chicago, Illinois	yes	self	$25	no		friend Hans Sandbekkaen Brother Hannah, N. D.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	blonde	brown	blue	N. Toten
28	Sandbekkaen, Ludwig Karel	19		m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	yes	self	$16	no		do.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	blonde	brown	blue	M. Toten
29	Olsen, Mathilde	24		f.	s.	maid	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	yes	self	$15	no		Cousin Mrs. Emmerson 1758 Champbell Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	blonde	brown	brown	Hamar
30	Andersen, Karl August	24		m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	yes	self	$25	no		friend B. S. Haraldsen Williston, N. D.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	blonde	brown	blue	Hamar

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 8 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Instead of showing nationality, state in column 9 the race or people to which each alien belongs, as Anglo-Saxon, English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, German, Hebrew (Jew), Italian (North), Italian (South), Slavonian, Slovak, Dalmatian, Croatian, Servian, Bohemian, Moravian, Magyar, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Greek, Spanish, Portuguese, Spanish-American, Mexican, West Indian, Japanese, Chinese, Turanian, Hindu, Ethiopian (African), Negro, Indian, or other race or people, indicating the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 49

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Baltic, sailing from Liverpool, April 27, 1907. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 3, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through rate, and whether in possession of $50 if not so landed.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any way assisted by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, and whether the immigrant intends to return after accomplishing the purpose for which he came.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair.	Color of—Complexion. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Olsen, Christoffersen Mina	19		F	maid	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway, Lyngdal	Portland, Oregon	yes, sister		$10	no				sister Christine Bjerke 411 - 22 Street Portland Oregon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	blonde	brown	blue	Eidsvold
2	Hansen, Ellen Marie	25		F	labour	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Stjaerdal, Nidaros	Kickapoo, Wis.	yes	brother		$10	no		brother L. A. M. Steen. Northfield, Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		blonde	brown	blue	Stjaerdal
3	Sandberg, Johan Albert	22		M	labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Stjaerdal, Nidaros	Chesaning, Mich.	yes	uncle		$10	no		uncle Andreas Hermanson Clewston, Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	blonde	brown	brown	Stjaerdal
4	Moen, Guri Olsen	20		F	maid	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	S. Aurdal, Oppdal	Argyle, Wis.	yes	cousin		$12	no		cousin Ole Vegard Oppdal, Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	blonde	brown	blue	S. Aurdal
5	Hagen, Bertha Marie	20		F	maid	yes	yes	do	do.	do.	S. Land, Bogeman	Manistique, Mich.	yes	aunt		$10	no		aunt Selma Stephenson Bergman, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	blonde	brown	blue	S. Land
6	Vole, Johan Albert	24		M	steamfitter	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Loen, Indvigen	Ironwood, Mich.	yes	brother		$10	no		brother Sylvester Olsen 348 - 19th St. Portland Oregon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	black	brown	Loen
7	Hans, Ole Olsen	18		M	joiner	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Aasen, Portland, Oregon	Portland, Oregon	yes	brother		$10	no		cousin Mathias Thomasson Brocket, N. D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	black	brown	Scar on chin	Vaage
8	Botstad, Ole Hermandsen	22		M	labourer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Vaage	Brocket, N. D.	yes	cousin		$10	no		brother Julius Hagen Box 63, Emmond, Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	light	light	blue	Mandal
9	Iversen, Lenik Hyphaugen	19		M	laborer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Mandal, Hommedal	Minneapolis, Minn.	yes	brother		$50	no		brother Ivar Rognaas 23 - 5 N. E. Central Ave. Minneapolis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	blonde	red	blue	Rognaas
10	Rognaas, Nils Nilsen	18		M	laborer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Minneapolis, Minn.	yes	brother		$10	no	1903	sister Mathea Skallebraek Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		blonde	brown	blue	scar one point on right hand	V. Toten
11	Skallebrek, Torgen	20		M	mason	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN							friend Ole Christensen Portland, Oregon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	blonde	brown	blue	Romsdal
12	Gulbrandsen, Hans	23		M	labourer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Romsdal, Rauma	Portland, Oregon	yes	friend		$10	no		friend Anna Bjelke 633 S. Broad St. Minneapolis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	blonde	brown	blue	Romsdal
13	Olsen, Ole	20		M	labourer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mankato, Minn.	yes	brother		$10	no		brother Adolf Anderson Mapleton, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	blonde	brown	blue	Biri
14	Andersen, Olea	21		M	labourer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Biri	Hadley, Wis.	yes	brother		$18	no		friend Ingebrot Gjesdal Hills, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	H	blonde	brown	brown	Romsdal
15	Nilsen, Inga Karine	24		F	maid	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Romsdal, Rauma	Rhinelander, Wis.	yes	friend		$13	no		friend Mary E. Rheinhardt Mankato, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	H½	blonde	brown	blue	Romsdal
16	Gjerdrikken, Inga	19		F	maid	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Mankato, Minn.	Mankato, Minn.	yes	uncle		$10	no		uncle Ole Nilsen Mankato, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	blonde	brown	blue	Aamot
17	Mathison, Anna	20		F	maid	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	V. Gausdal, Rotheim	Portland, Oregon	yes	friend		$13	no		friend Peter N. Dahl Portland, Oregon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	brown	Gausdal
18	Nelsen, Ragnvald Olsen	29		M	maid	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Bonneville, Minn.	yes	cousin		$18	no		cousin Ragnvald Johnson Bonneville, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	blonde	brown	blue	V. Toten
19	Wesley, August	21		M	sailor	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Toten, Rio	Rio, Wis.	yes	brother		$13	no		brother Ole Wesley Rio, Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	light	blue	Vang, Valdres
20	Reale, Ingrid Olsen	20		F	maid	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Gausdal, Minneapolis	Minneapolis, Minn.	yes	cousin		$10	no		cousin Bertha Reale 2018 - 21 Ave. S. Minneapolis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	blonde	brown	blue	Gausdal
21	Anderson, Martin	23		M	labourer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Toten, Rio	do.	yes	b. in law		$15	no		b. in law Mr. Louis Jodale 325 S. 8 St. Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	blonde	brown	blue	Toten
22	Lien, Peter	20		M	steamfitter	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Stran, Overly, Minn.	Overly, Minn.	yes	cousin		$10	no		cousin Bertha O. Haugen Overly, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	blonde	brown	blue	Stran
23	Martinsen, Nils Hjelmer	21		M	labourer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Borge, Horace, Minn.	Horace, N. D.	yes	uncle		$10	no		uncle Anders Anderson Warren, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	blonde	brown	blue	Borge
24	Engebretsen, Hans Isaac	20		M	labourer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Vinstra, Mowlson	Mowlson, N. D.	yes	rel					aunt Bertha Lundeen Mowlson P. O. N. D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	blue	Vinstra
25	" Bertha Hans	29		F	wife	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	yes	—		—	—	—	do.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	blue	do.
26	" Inga	4	M	F	in family	—	—	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	—		—	—	—	do.	no	no	no	no	good	no						
27	Torgersen, Anders Karsten	20		M	labourer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	W. Stran, Hamnah	Hamnah, N. D.	yes	rel		$2/6	no		friend Hans Sandbraaten Hamnah, N. D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	blonde	brown	blue	N. Stran
28	Sandbraaten, Ludvig Hansen	19		M	labourer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	yes	self		$16	no		brother do.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	blonde	brown	blue	M. Stran
29	Olsen, Mathilda	24		F	maid	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Hamar	Chicago, Illinois	yes	self		$15	no		cousin Mrs. Lawson 758 Champlain Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	blonde	brown	brown	Hamar
30	Andersen, Josef August	24		M	laborer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Williston, N. D.	yes	self		$36	no		uncle B. S. Hansdal Williston, N. D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	blonde	brown	blue	Hamar

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Nationality must be described by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

dist 26 1/30 inclusive

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Rawson, Master, of the SS Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Rawson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—7116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur Baller Francis, Surgeon of the SS Baltic, sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCS, LRCP Edinburgh & LRFPS Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. B. Francis

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—7116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 18 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 18 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 17 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 18 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 18 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 19 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 20 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIEN MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 48

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Baltica sailing from Liverpool, 24 April, 1907. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5 - 8 MAY 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cst, Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

34

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to—Read.	8 Able to—Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether a person mentally or physically defective, and if so, what defect.	20 Whether deported at any time, and if so, why.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
																	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																	
20/SH 1	Torgersen, Tella	V27		f	s.	maid	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Kania	Wis.	yes	self	$15	yes	1904	Wis.	Sister Helene Torgersen 941 Kayserlberg Place	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	blonde	brown	brown		Stavanger
5 2	Aasgaas, Oskar	V19		m	s.	laborer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Wis.	yes	self	$10	no			friend John Tellefsen 918 Jefferson Place	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	blonde	brown	grey		Rodsherred
1 3	Visbal, Inger	V30		f	s.	maid	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Viroqua	Grand Forks	yes	self	$10	no			Aunt Ingeborg Store	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	blonde	brown	blue		Vistra
6 4	Andersen, Anders Smith	H40		m	m	policeman	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Kania	St Paul, Minn	yes	self	$10	no			friend Ed. L. Andersen 1917 6th St. St. Paul, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	light	blue		Bjornor
8 5	Pedersen, Andrea Olaus	H45		A	Widower		yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Butte, Mont.	yes	self	$10	no			son Peder Salomonsen Box 19. Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	blonde	brown	blue		Borg
9 6	Knos, Torger Pedersen	V29		m	s.	agricultural laborer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Biri	Wadena, Minn.	yes	self	$25	no			Tyke Nevada Ave. Butte, Mont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	blonde	brown	grey		Lunde
10 7	Johannesen, Sandberg	V22		m	s.	laborer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Lunde	Volga, S.D.	yes	self	$13	no			friend Nils Andersen Ypsilon, Wesley Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	blonde	brown	blue		Lunde
1 8	Wehelm, Johannes	V36		m	m	painter	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Kania	Minn.	yes	self	$30	no			friend Johannes Svarin Rockford, S.D. 8 Steele St. Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	blonde	brown	blue		Lunde
53 9	Svarin, Jorgine	V41		f	m	wife	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	yes	—	—	—			do.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	blonde	brown	blue		Lunde
10		V116		f	child		yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	yes	—	—	—			do.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	blonde	brown	blue		Lunde
64 11	Thorsen, Mathias	H40		m	s.	farmer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. LaCrosse, Wis.		yes	self	more	yes	1906	LaCrosse, Wis.	Uncle Anton Swanth Lake Park, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no							
31 12	Espeseth, Sjur Eikemo	V26		m	s.	farmer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Lake Park, Minn.		yes	self	more	yes	1902	Lake Park, Minn.		no	no	no	no	good	no							
13	Andersen, Axel	V11		m	child		yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	yes	—	—	—			do.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
14	Hansen, Alma	V18		f	s.	maid	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Galvia	LaCrosse, Wis.	yes	self	$10	no			brother Peter Hoffen 815 Baker St. LaCrosse, Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
6 15	Rude, Bernt Johnson	V20		m	s.	laborer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Ringebu	Gausdal N.P.	yes	self	$20	no			sister Caroline Rude Gausa N.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
1 16	Johansen, Ramnus	V21		m	s.	laborer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Skiaaker	Balfour, N.D.	yes	self	$26	no	1901		brother Johan Degaard Box 149. Balfour, N.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
9 17	Bredsten, Gustav	V24		m	s.	baker	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Helmarken	Rushford, Minn	yes	self	$40	yes	1905	Rio, Wis.	brother-in-law Ole Hovstad Rushford, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no							
10 18	Rindlansen, Johan	V20		m	s.	upholsterer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Ringsaker	do.	yes	self	$40	no			friend Ole Hovstad Rushford, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no							
1 19	Hagen, Andreas	V	P-12/19/07	f	9/26/38	maid	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	S/Land	do.	yes	self	$10	no			uncle M. A. Pedersen Rushford, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no							
20	Mathiesen, Gunder	V18		A		maid	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Ringsaker	do.	yes	self	$10	no			do.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
2 21	Svenkaas, Aron Gustav	V24		m	s.	farmer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Romnitze	Chicago, Illinois	yes	self	$10	yes	1903	Nelson N.D.	friend N. Thorvaldsen 197 E. Chicago Ave. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no							
3 22	Ingvold, Karl Gustav	V16		m	s.	laborer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	yes	self	$10	no			brother do.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
1 23	Iverson, Ole	V19		m	s.	clerk	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	St. Paul, Minn	yes	self	$40	no			cousin Martinus Pedersen 1371 - 2nd St. St. Paul, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no							
6 24	Andersen, Hans	V24		m	s.	laborer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Taylor, Wisc.	yes	self	$15	no			friend Martin Sather do.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
6 25	Rollingmo, Albert	V24		m	s.	clerk	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Ramnitze	Taylor, Wisc.	yes	self	$26	no			friend Karlina Lund Fallon, Mont.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
1 26	Knudsen, Peder Marius	V19		m	s.	laborer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Boyden, Iowa	yes	self	$18	no			friend Martin O. Sather do.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
8 27	Karlsen, Minda	V18		f	s.	maid	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Iowa		yes	self	$10	no			friend Carl Bjerke Fallon, Mont.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
9 28	Hansen, Anton Alfred	V21		m	s.	laborer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Spokane, Wash.		yes	self	$26	yes	1906	Clear Lake Iowa	uncle Lake Ringsrud Sligo Lake Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	blonde	brown	blue		Lunde
50 29	Nordli, Halvor Johannes	V24		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	yes	self	$25	yes	1903	Wash.	friend Lars O Lien Box 149. Balfour, N.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	blonde	brown	blue		Lunde
	Charlotte	V21		f	m	wife	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	yes	self	—		1906	Spokane, Wash.	do.													

30

‡ Whether they are "Destitute" or "In transit."

† Race or people will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIEN MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4/8

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States NEW YORK. - 8 MAY 1907

S. S. Baltica sailing from Liverpool, 24 April, 1907. Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
20	1 Torgersen, Tella	27		f	s.	maid	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Minn.	yes	self	$15	yes	1904	Minn.	sister Johanne Torgersen 918 Hennepin Place Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	blonde	brown	brown		Norway
	2 Dignas, Oskar	17		m	s.	laborer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	yes	self	10	no			sister Inga Torgersen 918 Jefferson Place Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	blonde	brown	gray		Trysil
	3 Vistad, Inga	30		f	s.	maid	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Sundvar	Grand Forks N.D.	yes	self		no			Aunt Ingebrigt Stene Grand Forks N.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	blonde	brown	blue		Biorvar
	4 Andersen, Anders Simon	40		m	m	policeman	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Vania	St Paul Minn	yes	self	10	no			friend Ingebrigt Stene Grand Forks N.D. Box 19. Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	light	blue		Berg
	5 Pedersen, Andrea Olava	45		A	Widow						do.	do.	Butte Mont.	yes	self	10	no			friend Dr. J. Andersen 1097 E. 3rd St. St Paul Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	blonde	brown	blue		S. and
	6 Ros, Torger Pedersen	29		m	s.	agricultural laborer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Biri	Wadena Minn	yes	self	25	no			son Peder Andersen Clyde Nevada Ave Butte Mont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	blonde	brown	gray		Smaalenene
	7 Johannesen, Svend Eug	32		m	s.	laborer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Volga	S.D.	yes	self	13	no			friend Miss Andersen Yankton, Wesley Wisc. friend Johannes Larsen Volga S.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	blonde	brown	blue		Norway
	8 Wehdahl, Johannes	36		m	m	painter	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Sania	Minn.	yes	self	30	no			Brother Peter Torgersen 4 Steele St. Minneapolis Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	blonde	brown	blue		Barnim
	9 Haren,	41		f	m	wife	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	yes	—	—	—			2	no	no	no	no	good	no							
	10 Jorgine	11	6	f	child		yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	yes	—	—	—			do.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
	11 Thorsen, Mathias	40		m	s.	farmer	yes	yes	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		do.	La Crosse	Wisc.	yes	self		1893	Wisc.		Sister Anna Olsen Valley Wisc.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	blonde	brown	blue		Jaaby
	12 Espedalh, Sjur Eikemathen	26		m	s.	farmer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Minn.	yes	self	more yes	1906	La Crosse Minn		Uncle Andrew Knutsen Lake Park Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	blonde	brown	blue		Ringsaker
	13 Andreasen, Axel	21	9	m	child		yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	yes	—	—	—			do.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown		Sandel
	14 Hansen, Aline	18		f	s.	maid	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Cadvia	La Crosse Wisc.	yes	self	$10	no			brother Peter Hoffa 918 Baker St. La Crosse Wisc	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	blonde	brown	blue		Skiaker
	15 Rude, Bernt Johnsen	20		m	s.	laborer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Ringsaker	Norway	yes	self	20	no			sister Catherine Dahl Cadvia N.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	blonde	brown	blue		Helmarken
	16 Johannesen, Ramnus	24		m	s.	laborer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Skiaakel	Balfour N.D.	yes	self	26	no	1901	Wisc.	brother John Sigvard Box 149. Balfour N.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	blonde	brown	blue		Ringsaker
	17 Bredsdorf, Gunder	26		m	s.	baker	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Helmarken	Pinkford Minn	yes	self	10	yes	1905	Wisc.	brother in law Ole Hovrsdal Pinkford Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	blonde	brown	blue		S. Land
	18 Kristiansen, Johan	20		m	s.	upholsterer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Ringsaker	do.	yes	self	10	no			friend Olaf Hovrsdal Pinkford Minn uncle H. A. Pedersen Pinkford Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	blonde	brown	blue		Ringsaker
	19 Hagen, Andrea P-1278/92 - 9/24/38	45		A	maid		yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Sjaaland	do.	yes	self	10	no	1903	Hatton N.D.	friend N. Thorstrom 97 E. Chicago Ave Chicago Illinois	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	blonde	brown	blue	Scar right hand	Ramnike
	20 Mathisen, Gunda	18		A	s.	maid	yes	yes	do.	do.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Ramnike	Chicago Illinois	yes	self	13	yes	1906		brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	blonde	brown	blue		Ramnike
	21 Sundsen, Ronsgudal	24		m	s.	farmer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	yes	self	10	no			do.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	blonde	brown	blue		Ramnike
	22 Ingvald, Rud Gunder	16		m	s.	laborer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	St. Paul Minn	yes	self	40	no			cousin Martinius Pedersen 1097 - 2nd St. St. Paul Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	blonde	brown	blue		Ramnike
	23 Iverson, Ole	19		m	s.	dark	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Taylor Wisc.	yes	self	15	no			friend Martin Sather Taylor Wisc.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		blonde	brown	blue		Ramnike
	24 Andersen, Hans	24		m	s.	laborer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Vorkang	Mt. Horeb Wisc.	yes	self	26	no			friend Martin O Sather Taylor Wisc.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	blonde	brown	blue		Ramnike
	25 Rillingsmo, Olaf	24		m	s.	dark	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Ramnike	Taylor Wisc.	yes	self	18	no			friend Carl Sjurlie Gryglon. Wisc.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	blonde	brown	brown		Ramnike
	26 Tomten, Peter Marius	19		m	s.	laborer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Boston Mass.	yes	self	10	no	1904	Iowa	uncle Hakon Christensen Clear Lake Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	blonde	brown	blue		Ram
	27 Karlsen, Minda	18		A	s.	maid	yes	yes	do.	do.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Ramnike	Clear Lake Iowa	yes	self	26	yes	1906	Clear Lake Iowa	friend Lars O Lien Hatton N.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	blonde	brown	blue		Ingvil
	28 Hansen, Anton Alfred	21		m	s.	laborer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Spokane Wash.	yes	self	21	yes	1906	Spokane Wash.	do.	no	no	no	no	good	no							Ramnike
	29 Nerdli, Halvard Johannes	24		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	yes	self	—																
	Charlotte	21		A	m	wife	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	yes	self																	

30

Where a question does not apply to any alien, a dash (—) should be made. Answers to questions 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40,

dist 38.° 1/30 inclusive –

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Ranson (Master), of the SS Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Ranson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur Bailey Francis, Surgeon of the SS Baltic, * sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. Edinburgh & L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. B. Francis

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK.

J S Bigham
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative: friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Baltic. sailing from Liverpool, 24 April, 1907. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 MAY 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

35

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—Read.	7 Able to—Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 ‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes—Year or period of years.	15 If Yes—Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Kvelli Gerling Johannes	22		m	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Tingvoll	Godam, Wash.	yes	self	$26	no	1902	Minn.	friend Thors Olsen. Tacoma Park, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	blonde	brown	blue		Tingvoll Norway
2	Iversen, Marit Johanne	26		f	s.	maid	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Alvarion, Wis.	yes	self	" 15	yes	1906	Alvarion	father Mathias Iversen. Alvarion, Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	light	light	blue		Tolen Norway
3	Hoddal, Hans	29		m	s.	farmer	yes	yes	do	do.	do.	Vardal	Rumore, Wis.	yes	self	more	no			aunt Martha Berg Rumore, Wis. Box 44	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	blonde	brown	blue		Vardal Norway
4	Dalheim, Ole Thorvald	29		m	s.	laborer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	yes	self	more	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	blonde	brown	brown		Vardal Norway
5	Schow, Samuel	16		m	s.	sailor	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Canada	Cleveland, Ohio	yes	self	$10	no			brother John Schow 225 Superior St. Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	blonde	brown	blue		Mossa Norway
6	Bjornsen, Rink	20		m	s.	laborer	yes	yes	do	do.	do	N. Dakota	Minot, N. D.	yes	self	" 26	no			brother Ugilt Bjornsen. Minot, N. D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	blonde	brown	blue		N. Dakota
7	Iversen, Gullik Kennit	21		m	s.	laborer	yes	yes	do	do.	do.	do.	Minneapolis, Minn.	yes	self	" 10	no			brother Ole Iversen, 23-3rd N.E. Columbia Minneapolis Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	blonde	brown	blue		do
8	Knudsen, Torstein	22		m	s.	laborer	yes	yes	do	do.	do.	do.	Starbuck, Minn.	yes	self	" 10	no			uncle Thorstein Nilsen Starbuck, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	blonde	brown	blue		do
9	Dynar, Linea	30		f	s.	maid	yes	yes	do	do.	do.	Manitoba	Mankato, Minn.	yes	self	more	yes	1896 1906	Mankato	friend Dr. Clyde Mankato, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	blonde	brown	blue		Stadeland Norway
10	Stageland, Helga	24		f	s.	maid	yes	yes	do	do.	do	do	Fargo, N.D.	yes	self	more	no			sister Karen Thompson 719-10 St. Fargo N.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	blonde	brown	blue		Stadeland Norway
11	Knudsen, Olga Johanne	26		f	s.	maid	yes	yes	do	do.	do.	Canada	do.	yes	self	$13	no			sister do.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	blonde	brown	blue		Stadeland Norway
12	Kjoosen, Telling	22		m	s.	laborer	yes	yes	do	do.	do.	Hadeland	do.	yes	self	" 26	no			friend do.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	blonde	brown	blue		Hadeland Norway
13	Haugrud, Ole Johansen	20		m	s.	laborer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Biri	Hradby, Wis.	yes	self	" 10	no			friend Adolf Andersen. Hradby, Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		blonde	red	blue		Lelmostuen Norway
14	Haugrud, Anning	39		m	w.	farmer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	V. Gausdal	Butte, Mont.	yes	self	more	no			friend Lewis Hoyt Lewistown, Mont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	blonde	brown	blue		V. Gausdal Norway
15	Bolstad, Marie Johanne	22		f	s.	maid	yes	yes	do	do.	do.	Lesja	do.	yes	self	$13	no			sister Mari Bolstad Lewistown, Mont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	blonde	red	blue		Lesja Norway
16	Knudsen, Fredrik Amundsen	19		m	s.	laborer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Vestre Slidre	Minneapolis, Minn.	yes	self	" 26	no			friend Ed. Skabo Perth, N. D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	blonde	brown	blue		Vestre Slidre Norway
17	Haide, Jon Kristiansen	18		m	s.	laborer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	yes	self	" 26	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	blonde	brown	brown		N. Fron Norway
18	Buerosund, Sunnal	19		m	s.	laborer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Hadeland	Osage, Iowa	yes	self	" 10	no			brother in law Louis Erickson Osage, Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	blonde	brown	blue		Hadeland Norway
19	Buerosund, Ridel Aug.	30		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	yes	friend	" 10	no			friend M. Mackstad Osage, Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	11	blonde	brown	blue		Hadeland Norway
	Hilda Maria	33		f	m	wife	yes	yes	do	do.	do	do.	do.	yes	husband	—	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	blonde	brown	blue		Hadeland Norway
	Anders	6		m		child			do	do.	do.	do.	do.			—	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no							
	Ivar	4		m		child			do	do.	do.	do.	do.			—	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no							
	Emma Karoline	1		f		child			do	do.	do.	do.	do.			—	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no							
	Sigurd	1		m		child			do	do.	do.	do.	do.			—	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no							
25	Hansen, Carl Alfred	34		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do.	do.	Canada	Ramona, Ramona City	yes	brother	$10	no			brother Peter Hansen 964 Primrose Ave. Ogunquit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	blonde	brown	blue		Canada
26	Hagen, Anders Hoven	15		m	s.	laborer	yes	yes	do	do.	do.	Aal	Brockett, N. D.	yes	uncle	" 10	no			uncle Ole Sigvard Brockett, N. D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	blonde	brown	blue		Aal Hallingdal Norway
27	Reelsen, Nilsbraaten	22		m	s.	laborer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Hadeland	Wimbledon, N. D.	yes	uncle	" 13	no			uncle Guttorm Gunder Wimbledon, N. D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	blonde	brown	brown		Canada
28	Bjornsen, Otto	35		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Lesja	Manberno, Wash.	yes	brother	" 10	no			brother Carl O. Sather Box 121 Shelburn, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	blonde	brown	blue	I scar left hand's thumb	Lesja Norway
29	do. Johan	19		m	s.	laborer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	yes	uncle	" 10	no			uncle do.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	light	blue		Lesja Norway
30	Hansen, Thorger Peterson	17		m	s.	laborer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Canada	Battle, Mont.	yes	brother	" 10	no			brother Peter Hansen care Nevada Ave Butte, Mont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		light	light	blue		Rabbersdal Norway

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Nationality must be given in all cases. Race or people should be given in all cases in which aliens belong to races or peoples commonly recognized as such, regardless of the country to which they belong and the language they speak. Thus, persons of the Hebrew race may be nationals of Russia, Austria, Germany, England, or the United States, and may speak the language of the country to which they belong, but they belong to the Hebrew race. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 502 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 47

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Baltic. sailing from Liverpool, 24 April, 1907. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. - 2 MAY 1907

1	2	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 ‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Kvelli Sterling Johannes	22		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Tynset	Spokane Wash	yes	self	$26	no			Friend Chas Olsen. Tyer Park Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	blonde	brown	blue		Tynset
2	Iversen, Marit Johanne	26		f	s	maid	yes	yes	do	do	do	Alvdal	Alvdal Minn.	yes	self	" 15	yes	1906	Alvdal	father Mathias Iversen. Alvdal, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	light	light	blue		Tolga
3	Hostad, Hans	29		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Tardal	Rumore Minn.	yes	self	more	no			aunt Martha Berg Rumore, Box 454 Hoyt Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	blonde	brown	blue		Tardal
4	Dalheim, Ole Thorvald	29		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	self	more	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	blonde	brown	brown		Tardal
5	Schon, Samuel	16		m	s	sailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Canea	Cleveland Ohio	yes	self	$10	no			brother John Schon 228 Superior St. Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	blonde	brown	blue		Moss
6	Bjornum, Knut	20		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	N. Aurdal	Minot N. Dak.	yes	self	" 26	no			brother Ole Bjornum White Earth, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	blonde	brown	blue		N. Aurdal
907 7	Iversen, Gullik Konrad	21		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Minneapolis Minn.	yes	self	" 10	no			brother Ole Iversen 23-3rd St. N.E. Cumberland Minneapolis Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	blonde	brown	blue		do
8	Knudsen, Torkelin	22		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Stanbrick Minn.	yes	self	" 10	no	1896	Minn.	uncle Thorkelin Nilsen. Stanbrick, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	blonde	brown	blue		do
9	Dynar, Linea	30		f	s	maid	yes	yes	do	do	do	Hamaharen	Hawkeshaw Sask.	yes	self	more	yes	1906	Hawkeshaw	friend Dr. Chipeler Hawkeshaw, Sask.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	blonde	brown	blue		Hadeland
10	Hadeland, Helga	24		f	s	maid	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Fargo N.D.	yes	self	more	no			sister Karen Thompson 719-10 St. Fargo N.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	blonde	brown	blue		Hadeland
11	Knudsen, Olga Johanne	26		f	s	maid	yes	yes	do	do	do	Canea	do	yes	self	$13	no			sister do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	blonde	brown	blue		Hadeland
12	Rivoven, Selling	22		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Hadeland	do	yes	self	" 26	no			friend do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	blonde	brown	blue		Hadeland
13	Haugrud, Ole Johannes	20		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Biri	Hewitt Minn	yes	self	" 10	no			friend Adolf Lindoren. Hewitt, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		blonde	red	blue		Vestmarken
14	Magnus, Anund	34		m	w	farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	V. Gausdal	Buffalo Mont.	yes	self	more	no			friend Lewis Hoge Lewistown, Mont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	blonde	brown	blue		V. Gausdal
15	Bolstad, Marie Johannes	23		f	s	maid	yes	yes	do	do	do	Hoage	do	yes	self	$13	no			sister Mari Bolstad Lewistown, Mont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	blonde	red	blue		Hoke
16	Roalen, Fredrik Emanuel	19		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Nystrøm	Bisbee N.D.	yes	self	" 26	no			friend C. Skabo Perth, N. D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	blonde	brown	blue		Nystrøm
900 17	Heide, Jon Kristiansen	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	self	" 26	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	blonde	brown	brown		N. Frow.
26602 18	Iversrud, Gunnar	19		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Hadeland	Osage Iowa	yes	self	" 10	no			sister Laura Erickson Osage, Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	blonde	brown	blue		Hadeland
1638 19	Iversrud, Peder Olsen	30		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	friend	" 10	no			friend M. Mackerud Osage, Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	11	blonde	brown	blue		Hadeland
26604 20	" Hilda Marie	33		f	m	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	husband	-	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	blonde	brown	blue		Hadeland
21	" Anders	6		m		child			do	do	do	do	do			-	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no							
22	" Ivar	4		m		child			do	do	do	do	do			-	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no							
23	" Emma Karoline	7		f		child			do	do	do	do	do			-	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no							
24	" Sigurd	1		m		child			do	do	do	do	do			-	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no							
1009 25	Hansen, Carl Adolf	34		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Canea	Ramore N.D.	yes	brother	$10	no			brother Ole Hansen 964 Fairmount Ave. Aymondale, Brockett, N. D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	blonde	brown	blue		Canea
10 26	Hagen, Anders Thorvald	15		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Aal	Brockett N.D.	yes	uncle	" 10	no			uncle Ole Skaaraad Brockett, N. D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	blonde	brown	blue		Aal Hallingdal
1 27	Karlsen, Nils Severin	22		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Hakedal	Wimbledon N.D.	yes	uncle	" 13	no			uncle Gulbrand Linde Wimbledon, N.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	blonde	brown	brown		Canea
28	Jorgensen, Otto Hansen	35		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Solor	Manitou Manitoba	yes	brother	" 10	no			brother Carl O. Sather Box 124 Shelbourn, North Dak.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	blonde	brown	blue	Scar left hand's thumb	Solor
29	do. Johan	19		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	uncle	" 10	no			uncle do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	light	blue		Solor
30	Hanson, Ellinger Pederson	19		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Canea	Buffalo Mont.	yes	brother	" 10	no			brother Peder Samson care Nevada Hse Buffalo Mont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		light	light	blue		Rakkestad

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Nationality (country of which citizen or subject) will be ascertained from which alien comes and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List numbers 15. 119 3 11 19 (Blank 88 6 310)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B Ranson, * of the S.S. Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B Ranson
Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A.B. Francis, Surgeon of the S.S. Baltic, * [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. Edin L.R.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.B. Francis

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May 1907

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4—Age. The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only in those under 1 year of age.

Column 5—Sex. The entry in column 5 should be M (male) or F (female).

Column 6—Married or single. The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7—Calling or occupation. The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, shipwright, blacksmith, carpenter, tailor, seamstress, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. Do not simply state engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *laborer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A laborer is one who specializes in no particular trade, but is a man who operates at

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm or is a man who operates at

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made at the ports, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "in appearance in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "temporary," under head of occupation.

Columns 8 and 9—Able to read and write. Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes means read and write. No. No means neither read nor write. Yes. No. Yes means read but not write.

Columns 10 and 11—Nationality. Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 12—Race or people. The entry in column 12 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people of or native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and the descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect instead of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartimenti of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and who or whose ancestors should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 13—Last or former residence. The entry in column 13 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 14—Final destination. The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 15 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 18 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 12 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 46

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicate headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool Apl 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 1907 MAY 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	11 Final Destination: State	11 Final Destination: City or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever, before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	15 If Yes: Year or period of visit	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	20 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height: Feet.	Height: Inches.	Color of: Complexion.	Color of: Hair.	Color of: Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
50995 1	Nikkila Vilda	17	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Viro	Seal City	Ida	Self	$10	No	—			Sister Sylvia Nikkila, Seal City, Dak.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light brown	brown	Slave	Finn	Finland
do 2	Mäkinicha Saakka	37	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$20	Yes	1906	Sask	Friend Kalle Mälli Seal City, Dak.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Dark	do	do	do	do
do 3	Kaarela Heino	25	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$10	No	—	—	Friend Jalmar Ajala Seal City, Dak.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk.	Brown	do	do	Swalar
do 4	Haug Johanna	22	F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	Skakarkby	Jet Bragg	Seal City	Ida	Self	do	$30	No	—	—	Brother Wm. Karl Stream Fort Bragg Mendocino Co. Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Light	Light	do	do	Skakarkby
do 5	Mostrom Johan	33	M	M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	Finland	Vellende Socken	do	do	do	do	$20	No	—	—	Brother in Law Mose Erikson Ludington Michigan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	do	Brown	Blue	do	Finland
50996 6	Jacobson Victor	24	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Astoria	Oreg	do	do	do	$ 15	Yes	1902	Mich	Friend Johan Johnson Astoria Oreg.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Light	Light	Blue	do	Munsala
do 7	Pesonen Anna	19	F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	Bravais	Burre	Seal City	Ida	Self	do	$20	No	—	—	Friend Hannah Lehtonen Box 61 Burke Idaho	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Light	Light	Blue	do	do
do 8	Seppanen Karl Johan	30	M	M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	Munsala	Seattle	Wash	do	do	do	$30	Yes	1901	Wash	Brother Frank Seppanen Box 1101 Seattle Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Blue	do	do
do 9	Myhalainen Jakob	21	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Salt Lake City	Utah	do	do	do	$20	No	—	—	Brother Juho Hallanen Box 1001 Salt Lake City, Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Fair	Dk.	Grey	do	do
do 10	Tolgo Otto	21	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Silverton	Colo	do	do	do	$20	No	—	—	Brother in Law Frank Kiviniemi Box 457 Silverton Colo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Dark	Dk.	Grey	do	Oravais
do 11	Nyman Matts	40	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Seattle	Wash	do	do	do	$20	Yes	1903	Wash	Brother in Law Frank Seattle Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dk.	Light	Blue	do	Munsala
do 12	Lehberg Anders	18	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ballard	Wash	do	do	do	$20	No	—	—	Friend Wm. Ballard Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Light	Blue	do	Salt
do 13	Jaeko Karl	22	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	Wasa City	Colo	do	do	do	do	$50	Yes	1905	Mont.	Friend Jacob Lehtinen Box 130 Scottsburg Mont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Light	Blue	Wasa City Colo	Wasa
do 14	Syrakas August	24	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$30	No	—	—	Friend Wm. Ballard Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Light	Blue	do	do
50997 15	Gustafson Amanda	40	F	W	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	Kaukola	Skurdenkoski	Finland	Ida	Kaukola	do	$30	Yes	—	—	Husband Anton Gustafson 1 Market St. 38 Aberdeen Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	Wife	Raumo
do 16	do Mary Amanda	5	F	S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
50960 17	Kiviniemen Aver	21	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	Korpilati	Ruskeala	Seal City	Ida	Self	do	$30	No	—	—	Brother Antti Kiviniemen Box 193 Cadiz Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Light	Light	Brown	do	Ruskeala
50993 18	Pesonen Johannes	19	M	S	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$30	No	—	—	Sister Hannah Söderlund Box 21 Burke Idaho	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Light	Light	Brown	do	Korpilati
49895 19	Lahteenen Anna	18	F	S	domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do					Frigna Baran Amandoff P.O. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	do	do
20																																
21																																
22																																
23																																
24																																
25																																
26																																
27																																
28																																
29																																
30																																

17

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 46.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicate headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool via Queenstown April 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. MAY 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	If Yes: Year or period of time	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18	19	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion. Color of Hair	Complexion. Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
50025 1	Nikkila Hilda	18		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Viro	Seal City		Ticket	Self	$ 8.00	No	—	—	Sister Sylvia Nikkila, Seal City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Light	brown	Brown	Nave	Viro
do 2	Makinniska Isaakka	13		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$ 8.00	Yes 1906	Seal City		Friend Kalle Nilli Seal City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown	Light Blue	do	do	do
do 3	Tgarela Heino	25		Male		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$ 10	No	—	—	Friend Henry Ajala Seal City, Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk Brown	do	do	do	Mwalat
do 4	Haug Johanna	27		F	M	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Yakarsby	Fort Bragg	Cal	do	do	$ 20	No	—	—	Brother Wm Karl Stream Fort Bragg Mendocino Co Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Light	Light	do	do	Yakarsby
do 5	Mostrom Johan	33		Male		Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Kvarsby	Fellingsbro	Sweden	do	do	$ 20	Yes	1902	Sweden	Brother in Law Mats Erikson Farm Sate 521 Fellingsbro Sweden	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	do	Brown	Blue	do	do	Kvarsby
50026 6	Lundstrom Viktor	24		Male		do	do	do	do	do	Finland	Oravais	Oregon		do	do	$ 45	Yes	1902	Idaho	Sister Hilda Nikkila Friend Johan Matts Sarm Route 1 Box 125 Nampa Ore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruddy	Dark Brown	do	do	do
do 7	Roppar Emma	19		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Oravais	Burke	Idaho	do	do	$ 10	No	—	—	Friend Emma Lederberg Box 91 Burke Idaho	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Light	Light Blue	do	do	Munsala
do 8	Neuman Karl Johan	20		Male		Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Munsala	Seattle	Wash	do	do	$ 20	Yes	1907	Finland	Brother in Law J. Fulton Tacoma Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	do	do	do	do	do
do 9	Nyholm Jakob Oscar	20		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Oravais	Salt Lake City	Utah	do	do	$ 20	do	1902	Finland	Brother Karl Nyholm Salt Lake City Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	do	do	do	do
do 10	Edgren Otto	21		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Timmerhos	Idaho	do	do	$ 20	No	—	—	Brother Hugo Edgren Box 4 Timmerhos Idaho	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Fair	Grey	do	do	do
do 11	Nyman Matts	40		Male		Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Seattle	Wash	do	do	$ 70	Yes	1900	Seattle	Brother in Law Mat Fredlund Box 1 Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Grey	do	do	Oravais
do 12	Ahlberg Anders	18		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ballard	Wash	do	do	$ 20	No	—	—	Sister Sofia Ahlberg 130 North St N Ballard Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Light	Light Blue	do	do	Munsala
do 13	Paulo Karl	29		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mountain View	Idaho	do	do	$ 50	Yes	1905	Finland	Friend A. Newman Fulton Mountain View Idaho	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dk	do	do	Ravan	Finland	Salf
do 14	Syrkari August	24		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	$ 30	No	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	do
50959 15	Gustafson Amanda	40		F	W	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Alavieska	Aberdeen	Wash	Yes	Kendrick	$ 30	Yes	—	—	Brother Anton Gustafson 1 Market St 35 Aberdeen Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	None	Kauno
do 16	do Mary Amanda	5		F	S	Child	No	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Fulton	$ 10	No	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
50960 17	Nymalainen Aug Aug	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Kempele	Potlatch	Idaho	do	Troy	$ 30	No	—	—	Brother Victor Nymalainen Box 193 Potlatch Idaho	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brown grey	None	None	Kalmoniemi
50935 18	Pesonen Ida Natalia Wilhelmina	19		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Munsala	Potlatch	Idaho	do	Self	$ 25	No	—	—	Sister Emma Soderlund Box 21 Potlatch Idaho	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Lt	Light Blue	None	None	Munsala
49395 19	Lahtinen Anna	18		F	S	domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Korpilati	Buffalo	N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Friend Hanna Annala 1720 Seneca St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	do	Korpilati
20																																		
21																																		
22																																		
23																																		
24																																		
25																																		
26																																		
27																																		
28																																		
29																																		
30																																		

17

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 8 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List No. 2/6. 11/7 19. 3 2/9 (Blank No. 1/4. 7/0. 18. 5/20)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ranson, * of the S.S. Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Ranson
Master.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK.

D. L. Bigham
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. B. Francis, Surgeon of the Baltic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. Edin. L.R.C.P. Lond. & L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. B. Francis
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1907

at

D. L. Bigham
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2: Age.—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years only; months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3: Sex.—The entry in column 3 should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 4: Married or single.—The entry in column 4 should be either M, married; S, single; W, widowed; or D, divorced.

Column 5: Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 5 should describe the alien as precisely as possible, stating the trade or profession followed by the person, as for example, Clerk, farmer, shoemaker, engineer, locomotive engineer, tailoress, cook, or brass polisher. A mere general term, such as "laborer," "servant," "student," "apprentice," "machinist," "engineer," or "mechanic," is insufficient.

A distinction should be made between *professional* and *nonprofessional* persons, regardless of the amount of money each may possess, as follows:

All persons having special knowledge in any branch of learning, such as lawyers, physicians, clergymen, professors, engineers, artists, musicians, and persons of similar occupations, are to be considered professional persons.

All persons who are not skilled in any particular line of work, such as laborers, farmers, servants, and persons of similar occupations, are to be considered nonprofessional persons.

Persons who have been employed as domestic servants, cooks, waiters, barbers, or in other similar occupations, but who intend to follow other callings in the future, are to be considered nonprofessional persons.

Persons who have been employed as clerks, bookkeepers, merchants, manufacturers, etc., but who have no special knowledge of any particular business, manufacture, profession, science, or art, are to be considered nonprofessional persons.

Persons who have been employed as students, but who have no special knowledge of any particular science or art, are to be considered nonprofessional persons.

Persons who have been employed as engineers, but who have no special knowledge of any particular system of engineering, are to be considered nonprofessional persons.

Persons who have been employed as mechanics, but who have no special knowledge of any particular trade, are to be considered nonprofessional persons.

Persons who have been employed as artists, but who have no special knowledge of any particular line of art, are to be considered nonprofessional persons.

Persons who have been employed as musicians, but who have no special knowledge of any particular system of music, are to be considered nonprofessional persons.

Persons who have been employed as actors, but who have no special knowledge of any particular line of acting, are to be considered nonprofessional persons.

Persons who have been employed as clergymen, but who have no special knowledge of any particular system of theology, are to be considered nonprofessional persons.

Persons who have been employed as professors, but who have no special knowledge of any particular system of education, are to be considered nonprofessional persons.

Persons who have been employed as lawyers, but who have no special knowledge of any particular system of law, are to be considered nonprofessional persons.

Persons who have been employed as physicians, but who have no special knowledge of any particular system of medicine, are to be considered nonprofessional persons.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *laborers*, regardless of the amount of money each may possess, as follows:

All persons having special knowledge in any branch of farming, such as farmers, stockmen, dairymen, gardeners, fruit growers, and persons of similar occupations, are to be considered farmers.

All persons who are not skilled in any particular line of work, such as laborers, servants, and persons of similar occupations, are to be considered laborers.

Column 6: Last permanent residence.—The entry in column 6 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the citizenship of aliens be accurately shown; country of last permanent residence independent of citizenship, country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States or country of last permanent residence.

Column 7: Final destination.—The entry in column 7 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 8: (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 8 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 9: (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 10: (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 10 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 11: (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 11 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 12: (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 12 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 13 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy north of, and including, the Provinces of Leghorn, Florence, Arezzo, Perugia, Ancona, and Pesaro, on the Adriatic coast, comprising the compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and the provinces of Tuscany, Umbria, and the Marches, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of, and including, the Provinces of Leghorn, Florence, Arezzo, Perugia, Ancona, and Pesaro, on the Adriatic coast, comprising the compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, whether residing in Italy or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 13: (Color or people).—The entry in column 13 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—114

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 43

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool 26th April 1907 Arriving at Port of New York MAY 5 - 1907 MAY 5 - 1907

37

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10				11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22						
25944 1	Fabricius Gustaf	8	M	S	Farml	do	do	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Flekkefjord	Flekkefjord	do	Self	$10	No	—			Brother Ole Fabricius Eau Claire Wis	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	dark	brown	Mole	Flekkefjord
25945 2	do Hans	20	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$10	do	—			do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	do	do	do		do
25946 3	Hansen Knud	18	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Drammen	Minn	do	$10	do	—			Friend Jens Jorgensen Care of Immigrant Minn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	do	do	blue		do
25947 4	Hyggerud Mathea	16	M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$10	do	—			Friend Hannes Jorgensen — do — Bowman Dak	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	do		do
25948 5	Eugen Gystad	VL 629/704	M	S	Farml	do	do	do	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Flekkefjord	Lommen	do	self	$10	do	—		Dormant	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue		Flekkefjord
25949 6	Kristiansen Ingvald	32	M	S	Seaman	do	do	do	do	do	do	Farsund	New York	do	do	$10	do	—		Friend Tedor Rasmussen 463 Union ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	do	do		Lillesand
25950 7	Haugerud Olga	25	F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lyngdal	Chicago Ill	do	do	$10	do	1901	New York	Sister Mrs Julius Johnsen 300-110 St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	do		Lyngdal
25951 8	do Olena	21	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$10	do	—		do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	do		do
25952 9	Hansen Hagen Marie	20	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$10	do	—		Brother Ole Fabricius Eau Claire Wis	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Dark	Dark	do		do
25953 10	Jensdatter Regine	21	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mandal	New York	do	do	$10	do	—		Order Abraham Jacobsen 607 Hamilton Brooklyn also New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	do		do
25954 11	Jensen Anete	40	F	S	Stenographer	do	do	do	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiansund	Wichita Kans	do	Self	$150	Yes	1900	New York	Friend Hans Rasmussen 26th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Dark	Dark	Blue		Molde
25955 12	Gabrielsen Celius	17	M	S	Farml	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lyngdal	Sinclair Iowa	do	do	$10	do	—	—	Brother Lars Gabrielsen Sinclair Iowa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	do	do	do		Lyngdal
25956 13	Jacobsen Jerome	17	F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	New York	do	do	$10	do	—	—	Friend Lorine Larsen 2 Ricards 7304-3rd ave Brooklyn New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	do		do
25957 14	Gjoresen Wilhelm	32	M	S	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Birkeland	do	do	do	$10	do	—	—	Uncle Andrew Williams 41 Jamaica ave Fort Richmond Island Staten Island N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	do	do	do		Grimstad
25958 15	Olsen Karen	22	F	S	Servant	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		do	do	do	do	$10	Yes	1902	January		Friend Ingar Knudsen 383 Forest St. Lucky Lilly, New Jersey	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	do	do	do		Kristiansand
25959 16	Olsen Olga	17	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$10	No	—	—	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	do	do		do
25960 17	Stegeland Sigvart	17	M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Flekkefjord	Valley City North Dakota	do	do	$10	No	—	—	Brother Hans Stegeland Valley City North Dakota	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	do		Lyngdal
25961 18	Thorsen Thies	53	M	S	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lister	Aurora Ill	do	do	$40	Yes	1903	Aurora Ill	Friend Mr. Quinn Aurora Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do	do	do		Listerland
25962 19	Hansen Fabian	17	M	S	Sailor	do	do	do	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	[illegible]	New York	do	do	$10	do	1905	New York	Brother Hans Hansen 62-2nd St Hoboken New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Blue		Mandal
25963 20	Syvertsen Ludvig Gjelsvik	21	M	M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Flekkefjord	Salen	do	do	$35	No	—	—	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	do		Flekkefjord
25964 21	Flekkeland Ludvig	18	M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	New York	do	do	$80	No	—	—	Cousin Wm Olsen 62 Gale St. Brooklyn New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue		Flekkefjord
25965 22	Hystad Ole	20	M	S	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Minneapolis Minn	do	do	$10	No	—	—	Brother Thos Knudsen 1705 Central ave Minneapolis Minn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	do	do		do
25966 23	Flaaglom Jonas	23	M	S	Joiner	do	do	do	do	do	do	Superior	Wis	do	do	$10	No	—	—	Friend Jorgen Nilsen 42 Tower ave Superior Wis	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	do	do		do
25967 24	Hopeland Kristen	27	M	M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Tacoma Wash	do	do	$75	Yes	1903	Tacoma Wash	Friend Johan Hopeland 1947 N. 5th St. Tacoma Wash	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	do	do	do		do
25968 25	do Alice	25	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$10	No	—	—	Brother Tor Knudsen 1705						5	8	do	do	do		do
25969 26	Syvertsen Anders	18	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Minneapolis	do	Brother	do	$10	No	—	—	Central ave Minneapolis Minn						5	8	do	do	do		do
25970 27	Abrahamsen Johannes	53	M	M	Sailor	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mandal	New York	do	Self	$10	Yes	1903	New York	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Light	do		Mandal
25971 28	Haakland Andrew	24	M	S	Farmer	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		do	Flekkefjord	Newburgh N.Y.	do	do	$10	do	1900	Oct N.Y.	Brother Tellef Haakland Newburgh N. Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	do		Flekkefjord
25972 29	Haakland Johannes	17	M	S	12-33	25	100	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$10	No	—	—	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	do		do
	30																														

191

C. A. English
Insp.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List numbers 18. 10/19 (Blank 8a 9 & 20/5)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Rawson, Master, of the S S Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Rawson
(Master, officer.)

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 190)

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–815

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A B Francis, Surgeon of the R M S Baltic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C S & L R F P & S Edinburgh, L R C S & L R F P & S Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A B Francis

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1907

at

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11–815

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last previous residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] years, not intending to pass through in transit, [illegible]

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 44

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Baltic, sailing from Liverpool & Queenstown, 190 . Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 2 MAY 1907 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of entry	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Color of complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Lekkerassen Lapsa	15		F	S	Servant	Yes	No	Norway	Hebrew	Norway	Flekkefjord	Minnesota	Minneapolis	Yes	Friend	$10	No	—	—	Friend Lina Larsen 3611 24th Av S Minneapolis Minn	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Flekkefjord
2	Andersen Sofie	32		F	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Self	$10	Yes 1906	New York		Husband Andreas Andersen 3611 24th Av S Minneapolis Minn	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	do	do	Mandal
3	Bjerke Sofie	27		F	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$10	do	do	do	Husband Andreas Bjerke 3611 24th Av S Minneapolis Minn	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	do	do	do
4	Andreasen Ane	35		F	M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Flekkefjord	Minnesota	Minneapolis	do	do	$10	No	—	—	Husband Andreas Andreasen 3611 24th Av S Minneapolis Minn	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	do	do	Flekkefjord
5	Andreasen Johanne	38		F	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$10	No	—	—	Husband Ole Andreasen 519 Main St Hoboken N J	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	do	do	do
6	Haugland Andreas	18		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	New York	do	do	do	$10	No	—	—	Brother Ole Haugland 519 Main St Hoboken N J	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	do	do	do
7	Vergeli Anna	18		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$10	1905	Tacoma	Mash	Sister Mrs Ole Bjerke 519 Main St Hoboken N J	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	do	do	do
8	Hejmsleseter Kristian	24		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$10	1905	Tacoma	Mash	Brother Ole Haugland 519 Main St Hoboken N J	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	do	do	do
9	Olsen Sanna	22		F	S	do	do	do	Norway	Norway	Norway	Flekkefjord	New York	do	do	do	$10	No	—	—	Brother Ole Haugland 519 Main St Hoboken N J	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	do	do	do	do
10	Haugland Engeling	17		F	S	Dressmaker	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$10	No	—	—	Brother Ole Haugland 519 Main St Hoboken N J	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Flekkefjord
11	Hemplerud Kaare	22		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$10	No	—	—	Brother Ole Haugland 519 Main St Hoboken N J	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	do	do	do
12	Gynnestveit Sigrid	35		F	S	Sailor	do	do	do	do	do	do	Fort Francis	No	do	do	$10	No	—	—	Brother Jack Ringrose Sailor 7th Capbl Tacoma Wash	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	do	do	do
13	Flekkefjord Peder	19		M	S	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Drummond	Miss	do	do	$10	No	—	—	Brother Jack Ringrose Sailor 7th Capbl Tacoma Wash	No	No	Good	No	6	—	do	do	do	do	do
14	do Aspirin	19		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$10	No	—	—	Brother Jack Ringrose Sailor 7th Capbl Tacoma Wash	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	do	do	do
15	Tamnsleen Klaus Mja	19		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Tacoma	Wash	do	do	$10	No	—	—	Brother Jack Ringrose Sailor 7th Capbl Tacoma Wash	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	do	do	do
16	Fjordholm Peter	26		M	M	Miner	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$10	No	—	—	Wife Mrs Peter Fjordholm 519 Main St Hoboken N J	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	do	do	do
17	Haalsen Karlstad Helg	19		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$10	No	—	—	do	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	do	do	do
18	Fjordholm Anna Gjems	19		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$10	No	—	—	do	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	do	do	do
19	do Sigor	17		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$10	No	—	—	Sister Kristine Aagedal 24 Keystone Av Chicago Ill	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	do	do	do
20	Aagedal Martin	17		M	S	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Chicago	Ill	do	do	$10	No	—	—	do	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	do	do	do	do
21	Aagedal Hans	16		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$10	No	—	—	do	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	do	do	do
22	Folland Ingeborg Tomas	19		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$10	1905	Tacoma	Wash	do	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	do	do	do
23	Aagedal Thomas	24		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$10	No	—	—	do	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	Fair	do	Lyngdal
24	Folland Anders	19		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$10	No	—	—	do	No	No	Good	No	6	—	do	do	do	do	do
25	Hordvet Gustava	17		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$10	No	—	—	do	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	do	do	do

18

18

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List numbers 119 & 21/20 (Blank No 20)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Ranson Master, of the SS Baltic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Ranson
Master—Officer

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur Bailey Francis, Surgeon of the SS Baltic, sailing therewith* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LPCS, LRCP Edinburgh & LPS & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. B. Francis

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1907

at

D B Bigbie
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

***Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.**

[redacted]

***Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).**

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—**The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.**

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
[redacted]uth).	Welsh.
[redacted]	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool 24 April 1907. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 8 MAY 1907

39

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 *Calling or Occupation	7 Able to—Read	7 Able to—Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence—Country	10 Last Permanent Residence—City or Town	11 ‡Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	15 If Yes—Yes or No	15 If Yes—Year or period of years	15 If Yes—Where?
21616 1	Baltzersen, Marie	25		f	s	maid	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	St Edvardsberg	Williston, N.D.	yes	self	$26	no			
2	Olsen, Severine	21		f	s	maid	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	W. Lund Aurora Wis.	yes	self	" 10	no			
11639 3	Sorsum, Ardena	19		f	s	maid	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Ramsrike Spokane Wash.	Hatfield Wis.	yes	sister	" 15	no			
10404 4	Gulbrandsen, Gustav Adolf	17		m	s	clerk	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Canada Blanchardville Wis.	cousin	yes	" 10	no				
5	Sandbakken, Ole Larsen	24		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Norway Hannah N.D.	brother	yes	" 26	no				
26	Rokstad, Hans Andersen	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Oakland Watson Minn.	sister	yes	" 15	no				
37	Swipson, Karolina Gustavson	25		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Canada St Louis Mo.	brother	yes	" 20	no				
8	Andersen, Anna	21		f	s	maid	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Hannah Williston N.D.	uncle	no	" 10	no				
9	Haagn, Mathias Andersen	29		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Gresham B.C.	yes	brother	" 45	no				
10	" Marie	25		f	m	wife	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.							
11	" Anna Marie	5		f		child	—	—	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.							
12	" Ragna Christine	4		f		do.	—	—	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.							
13	" Margit Martine	3		f		do.	—	—	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.							
14	" Borghild Amelia	2		f		do.	—	—	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.							
15	Andersen, Johan Alfred	19		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Reitvold Rollway Minn.	do.	yes	brother	$10	no			
16	Jensen, Ole Christian	26		m	m	joiner	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Vivista Taylor Wisc.	yes	uncle	" 10	no				
17	Ruchaug, Johannes	22	Sweden	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Ivan. Michigan City Ind.	yes	sister	" 10	no				
18	Rotstein, Einar Olsen	36		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Solor Manitowoc Wisc.	yes	brother	" 10	no				
19	Torshaug, Ole Olsen	32		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	yes	brother	" 10	no			
20	Hagbottom, Lewis Peterson	19		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Granton Hills Minn.	yes	brother	" 10	no				
1	Holmberg, Ragna	17		f	s	maid	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Ramsberg Chicago Ill.	yes	brother	" 10	no				
22	Olsen, Siri Marie	22		f	s	maid	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Ramdal Hills Minn.	yes	uncle	" 10	no				
23	Halvorsen, Peter Marius	19		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Vestal Scandinavia Wisc.	yes	sister	" 10	no				
24	Pedersen, Torger	32		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Rice Lake Wisc.	yes	self	" 15	yes	1903	Norway		
25	Kristofferson, Hans Peter	22		m	s	miner	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	yes	self	" 15	no			
26	Gunnarsen, Albert Neilsen	31		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Appleton Minn.	yes	self	" 35	no			
27	Halvorsen, Ingeborg Hansen	32		f	s	maid	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Ely Hawks Co. Minn.	Rice Lake Wisc.	yes	self	" 15	yes	1903	Norway	
28	Hansen, Gunnar	27		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	" 25	no	1906	Eau Claire Wisc.	
29	Halvorsen, Jorgen Solberg	23		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Norway	Duluth Minn.	yes	self	" 150	no			
30	Hansen, Halvor Hendrik	19		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	yes	self					

16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
cousin B. Smestad Williston N.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown		Norway
brother Hans Olsen Rold Aurora Wisc.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	blonde	brown	blue		W. Lund.
sister Pari Tomsen 524 Kingsley Ave Kansas Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	blonde	brown	blue		Aurora
cousin Gerald Bradley Blanchardville Wisc.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	brown		Canada
brother Hans Sandbakken Hannah N.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	blonde	brown	blue		Oakland
sister Bertha A. Rokstad Watson Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	blonde	brown	brown		Brandvold
brother Gulbrand Gilbertson 1504 Hadley Ave St Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	blonde	brown	blue		Hannah
uncle B. Smestad Williston N.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	blonde	brown	blue		Vaage
Brother Paul Hagen Gresham B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	blonde	brown	blue		Vaage
do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	blonde	brown	blue		
do	no	no	no	no	good	no							
do	no	no	no	no	good	no							
do	no	no	no	no	good	no							
brother Bernt Andersen Rollway Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	blonde	brown	blue		Reitvold
uncle Halvor Larsen Taylor Wisc.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	blonde	brown	brown		N. Troon.
sister Karo Richtmyer Mc. Wille N. Dak.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	blonde	brown	blue		Ivan.
brother Marius Olsen Box 999 Manitowoc Wisc.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	blonde	brown	blue		Solor
brother Lewis Olsen Box 999 Manitowoc Wisc.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	blonde	brown	blue		Solor.
brother Thorvald E. Hagbottom Hills Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	blonde	brown	blue		Granton
sister Margarita Holmberg 1435 Burling St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	blonde	brown	blue		Ramsberg
uncle Michael H. Johnson.													M Randal
Brother Engel Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	blonde	brown	blue		Olsen.
sister Anna Hansen Scandinavia Wisc.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	blonde	brown	blue		Vestal
brother Nils Pedersen Rice Wisc.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	blonde	brown	blue		Rice Lake
cousin do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	blonde	brown	blue		Rice Lake
friend Albert O. Wardsop Appleton Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1/2	blonde	brown	blue		Laardal
friend Olaf Bjordal Hawks Lake Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	blonde	brown	blue		Laardal
cousin Mary Larsen Rice Wisc.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	blonde	brown	blue		Wesson
cousin Ole Lunde 814 N. Hyndman Ave. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	blonde	brown	blue		Wesson
cousin Ole Lunde Duluth Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	blonde	brown	blue		Wesson
brother Ole Lunde Duluth Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no							

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool 24 April, 1907. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. - 8 MAY 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

39

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?
21610 1	Bakkevar, Marie	25		f	s.	maid	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Stavanger	Williston, N.D.	yes	self	$26	no		
1 2	Olsen, Severine	21		f	s.	maid	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	W. Rand Arvea, Wis.	yes	self	" 10	no		
1639 3	Sorensen, Andrea	17		f	s.	maid	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Ramsdell Spokane, Wash.	yes	sister	" 15	no		
16404 4	Gulbrandsen, Gustav Adolf	17		m	s.	dairy	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mrs. Carrie Blanchardville, Wis.	yes	cousin	" 10	no		
1 5	Sandbakken, Ole Larsen	24		m	s.	laborer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	M. Iran Hannah, N.D.	yes	brother	" 26	no		
2 6	Reersad, Hans Andersen	18		m	s.	laborer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Haddland Watson, Minn.	yes	sister	" 15	no		
3 7	Swipson, Karlin Gustavson	25		m	s.	laborer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Carrie St. Louis, Mo.	yes	brother	" 20	no		
4 8	Andersen, Anna	21		f	s.	maid	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Hannah Williston, N.D.	no	uncle	" 10	no		
5 9	Hagen, Mathias Andersen	29		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Preston, B.C.	yes	brother	$24	no		
10	" Marie	25		f	m	wife	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		—	—		
11	" Anna Marie	5		f		child	—	—	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		—	—		
12	" Regna Cecilia	4		f		do.	—	—	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		—	—		
13	" Margit Martina	3		f		do.	—	—	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		—	—		
14	" Borghild Claudia	2		f		do.	—	—	do.	do.	do.	do.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Minot, N.D.	do.		—	—		
6 15	Andersen, Johan Alfred	19		m	s.	laborer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Leibvold Rollinsay, Minn.	yes	brother	$10	no		
16	Jensen, Olaf Christian	26		m	m	joiner	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Victoria Taylor, Wis.	yes	uncle	" 10	no		
7 17	Ruchaupt, Johannes	22		m	s.	laborer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Hans. Michigan City, Ind.	yes	friend	" 70	no		
8 18	Rotstein, Einar Olsen	38		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Solas Manitowoc, Wis.	yes	brother	" 10	no		
19	Torshaug, Ole Olsen	32		m	s.	laborer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. do.	yes	brother	" 10	no		
10 20	Hagbarthsen, Hans Edvard	19		m	s.	labor	yes	yes	do.	do.	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Harlem Falls, Minn.	yes	brother	" 10	no		
1 21	Holmberg, Ragnar	17		f	s.	maid	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Ranglerg Chicago, Ill.	yes	brother	" 10	no		
8 22	Olheim, Stri Hansdatter	22		f	s.	maid	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	M. Haukel Falls, Minn.	yes	uncle	" 10	no		
9 23	Halvorsen, Peter Marius	19		m	s.	hired	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Foster Scandinavia, Wis.	yes	sister	" 10	no		
24	Pihlblom, Torgen	32		m	s.	farmer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Brei... Wis.	yes	self	" 15	yes	1905	Minn.
3 25	Kristoffersen, Hans	22		m	s.	farmer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. do.	yes	self	" 15	no		
H 26	Gunnarsen, Albert	31		m	s.	farmer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. Appleton, Minn.	yes	self	" 35	no		
5 27	Halvorsen, Ingbjorg	32		f	s.	maid	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Hg. Hawks, Minn.	yes	self	" 15	yes	1903	Wis.
6 28	Hansen, Gunnar	37		m	s.	farmer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	" 15	yes	1906	Eau Claire
1 29	Halvorsen, Torgus Olsen	23		m	s.	farmer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Norway Minn.	yes	self	" 25	no		
8 30	Johnsen, Halvor Knudt	17		m	s.	labor	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. do.	yes	self	" 10	no		

16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
cousin B. Smestad Williston, N.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no
brother Hans Olsen Wold Oregon, Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no
sister Tori Sorensen 5214 Kinzie Ave. Spokane, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no
Cousin Lars A. Braaten, Blanchardville, Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no
brother Hans Sandbakken, Hannah, N.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no
sister Barbro A. Riersad Watson, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no
brother Gulbrand Gulbrandsen 1514 Washington Ave. St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no
uncle B. Smestad Williston, N.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no
Brother Paul Hagen Preston B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no
do.	no	no	no	no	good	no
do.	no	no	no	no	good	no
do.	no	no	no	no	good	no
do.	no	no	no	no	good	no
brother Bernt Andersen Rollinsay, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no
uncle Halvor Larsen Taylor, Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no
friend Karl Richaupt Mc. Wille, N. Dak.	no	no	no	no	good	no
brother Marius Olsen Box 999 Manitowoc, Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no
brother Lewis Olsen Box 999 Manitowoc, Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no
brother Thorvald E. Hagbarthsen, Hills, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no
friend Mrs. Gerhild Holmberg 1515 Burling St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
uncle Michael H. Olheim, Beaver Creek, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no
sister Anna Halvorsen Scandinavia, Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no
brother Ole Pihlblom, Wis. Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no
cousin do.	no	no	no	no	good	no
friend Olaf O. Nordeng Appleton, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no
friend Adolf Bodal Rollinsa. Ed. Drake Co. Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no
cousin Mary Larsen 3914 N. Hoyne Ave. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no
cousin Ole Lunde Duluth, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no
brother Ole Lunde Duluth, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

23 Height. Feet.	23 Inches.	24 Color of Complexion.	24 Hair.	24 Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	8	dark	brown	brown		Rasken
5	11	blonde	brown	blue		N. Land
5	6	blonde	brown	blue		Ahvedden
5	7	dark	black	brown		Carrie
5	6½	blond	brown	blue		W. Brom
5	10	blonde	brown	brown		Vadeland
5	11½	blonde	brown	blue		Brandvold
5	11	blonde	brown	blue		Hamar
5	10½	blond	brown	blue		Vaga
5	3½	blonde	brown	blue		Vaga
5	8	blonde	brown	blue		Leibvold
5	9	blonde	brown	brown		N. Trom.
5	6	blonde	brown	blue		Lram.
5	5½	blonde	brown	blue		Solas
5	7½	blonde	brown	blue		Solas
5	8½	blonde	brown	blue		Gjaerum
5	2	blonde	brown	blue		Ranglerg
5	3	blonde	brown	blue		M. Haukel
5	5	blonde	brown	blue		Olheim
5	1	blonde	brown	blue		Kristiansd.
5	7	blonde	brown	blue		Kristiansd.
6	½	blonde	brown	blue		Laardal
5	6	blonde	brown	blue		Laardal
5	5	blonde	brown	blue		Meljon
5	8	blonde	brown	blue		Meljon
5	9	blonde	brown	blue		Meljon

* Instead of showing occupation of females and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List numbers 17-9- and 12/17- (Blank Nos. 8. 10/11. 1907)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Ranson, Master* of the SS Baltic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Ranson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur Bailey Francis, Surgeon of the SS Baltic, Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCS, LRCP Edinburgh & LPS Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. B. Francis

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes can read and write. No. No can neither read nor write. or Yes. No. can read but not write.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904, 07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 42.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Bo[illegible] sailing from Liverpool 22 April 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 2 MAY 1907 190[illegible]

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes: Year or period of years.	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Broe Gudrun	30		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Salesund	Everett	Wash	Self	$42	No			Husband P. L. Broe Bryant Washington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Blond	Blond	Blue	None	Romsdal
2	Gielten Hanna	22		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Romsdal	Seattle	do	do	$27	No			do East Gallagan Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	Dark	do	do	do
3	do Berg Olaf Olsen	10		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$27	No			Brother Ingman Olsen 810 Ster- ling Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	do	do	do	do
4	Olsen Olav Olsen	19		M	S	Joiner	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$27	No			Friend Jacob Olsen 810 Ster- ling Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	do	do	do	do
5	do Rikdal Peder	28		M	M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		do	do	$30	No			Friend Jacob Olsen 810 Ster- ling Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Blond	Light	Brown	do	do
6	do Pettersen Hanna	19		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$22	No			Brother Lars Trogstad Box 301 East Gallagan Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	do	do
7	Hansen Andreas	21		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		do	do	$27	No			Brother Lars Trogstad Box 301 Washington Lumber Co Bribill Columbia Co Fla & Ga Railway Miami	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	Romsdal Norway
8	[illegible] Marie	21		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Romsdal	Minot	N.D.	do	$17	No			Aunt Sophia Olsen Fred. Olsen Hotel Minot	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	do	do	do	do	Romsdal
9	Haagshalm Sigurd	18		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Sauduor	Portland	Oregon	do	$ 8	No			Friend Nils Svendsen City Hotel 142 Lincoln St Portland Oreg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Fresh	Ruddy	Blue	do	Sauduor
10	Nilo Nicolaus	21		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Fertile	Minn	do	$12	No			Brother in Law C. C. Tomas Bro- ming Swan & Little Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do
11	do Paul	25		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$12	No			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Blond	Light	do	do	do
12	Gryttha Johan	25		M	M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Malsund	Tacoma	Wash	do	$ 8	No			Brother in Law C. C. Tomas Bro- mond Pierce Tacoma Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Dark	do	do	Stalgund
13	do Maria	26		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$ 8	No			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do	do	do	do
14	Karli Berte Marie	20		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$18	No			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	Brown	do	do
15	Legauer Paul	24		M	M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		do	do	$18	No	1903	Canada	Friend Jacobsen Hotel Paco- ma Washington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	Brown	do	Sauduor
16	do Johan	3 [illegible]		M	S	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$18	No	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Blond	Light	do	do	do
17	Jacobsen Mons	19		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Portland	Oregon	do	$18	No	—	—	Cousin Peter Johansen 805 Sin- clair Ave. Portland Oregon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do
893	Hjalmar Peder	38		M	M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Strandet	Sedalia	Mo	do	$ 8	No	—	—	Brother in Law Anton Nilsen 928 East 13th St. Juliette Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	Stout	do	do	Strandet Norway
2290[illegible]	Johnson Peter	3[illegible]		M	M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$12	Yes	1900	Lincoln Iowa	Brother Lewis Anton Nilsen 928 East 13th St. Juliette Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	do	do	do	Kjosen Norway
22903	Olsen Ole	23		M	S	Painter	do	do	do	do	do	Sigerdalen	Minneapolis	Minn	do	$10	No	—	—	Uncle John T. West 2800 2nd Ave South Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Stout	do	do	do	Sigerdalen Norway
22909	Olsen Peter	21		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$18	No	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Light	do	do	do	do
22901	Berg Lydia	20		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$18	No	—	—	Friend Ole Johnson 1911 Washington Ave S. Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Stout	do	do	do	do
22909	Linde Ingmar	22		M	S	Painter	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$50	Yes	1904	Minneapolis	Friend John West 2800 South Ave South Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do
22906	Paulsen Arnold Gothard	19		M	S	Laborer	do	do	Sweden	do	Sweden	Tellus	Sorensund	Sweden	do	$ 8	—	—	—	Uncle Paul Paulsen 707 Bella Ave Duluth Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Light	Light	do	do	Tellus Sweden
25[illegible]	Johnson Viktor	22		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Matsjo	Sundsvall	Sweden	do	$20	Yes	1902	Sweden	Brother Karthin Johnson 681 Southbridge Boulevard Superior Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	do	do	do	do	Lakea Sweden
22901	Johansson Selma	20		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Hennesyd	Chicago	Ills	do	$16	do	1903	do	Cousin Alfred Nilsen 6045 Morgan St. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	Brown	do	do	Hennesyd Sweden
25[illegible]	England Carl Oskar	27		M	M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Ullvik	Worcester	Mass	do	$ 8	—	—	—															
28																																	
29																																	
30																																	

14 1 Jonas

Helsen Prospector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Liverpool via Cork Apl 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 2 MAY 1907 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 †Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes: Year or period of years.	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Broe Andrew	31		M	M	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Salerum	Everett Wash	Yes	Self	$18	No			Husband Mrs. Broe Bridgeport Washington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Stout	Stout	Blue	Scars	Ramndal
2	Pedersen Hanna	22		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Ramndal	Seattle Wash	do	do	$27	No			Sister 2 East Chalgan Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	Dark	do		do
3	Berg Olaf Olsen	10		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$22	No			Friend Ole Olsen Mount Vernon Skagit Co. Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	do	do		do
4	Olsen Olaf Olsen	19		M	S	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$22	No			Brother Andrew Olsen 816 Stewart St. Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	do	do		do
5	Rikdal Peder	28		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.									Friend Ole Peterson 816 1/2 Stewart St. Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Stout	Light	Brown		do
6	Pettersen Hanna	19		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$20	No			Friend Ole Peterson 816 1/2 Stewart St. Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue		do
7	Rogeault Andreas	21		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.									Brother Pierre Rogeault Box 301 East Chalgan Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue		do
8	Hansen Marie	21		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Ramndal	Minot N. D.	do	do	$8	No			Washington Minot N. D. Friend Mrs. A. Hansen Minot	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	do	do	do		Norway
9	Haagshalm Figure	1/0		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Seniour	Portland Oregon	do	do	$8	No			North Dakota Minot Friend Mrs. Thorsen Skyrun	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	Fair	Dark	Brown		Ramndal
10	Pike Matthias	21		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Portland Maine	do	do	$12	No			Route 1 & 2 Lincoln to Portland Oregon Seattle Cumberland Tyler Line	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	do	do	do		Seniour
11	do Paul	25		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$12	No			wing Norman to Little Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	do		do
12	Gryttha Johan	25		M	M	Baker	do	do	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Salerum	Tacoma Wash	do	do	$18	No			Brother in Law C. C. Jonas Co.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Stout	Light	do		do
13	do Maria	26		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$18	No			mond Ranch Tacoma Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Dark	do		Salerum
14	Hjarli Berte Marie	20		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$18	No			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do	do		do
15	Legaard Paul	24		M	M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.									do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	Brown		do
16	do Johan	1/0		M	S	Fisher	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$18	No			Friend Jacobsen Hoquiam Washington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do		Seniour
17	Haagshalm Hans	19		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Portland Oregon	do	do	do	$18	No			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Black	Light	do		do
18	Hansen Hans	30		M	M	Baker	do	do	do	do	do	Ramndal	Seattle Wash	do	do	$18	No			Cousin Ole Hansen 2005 Western Ave. Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do		do
19	Johnson Ida	35		F	M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$12	No	1890	Lindsborg Kansas	Brother in Law Anton Hult 922 East 13th St. Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Stout	Dark	do		Sweden
20	Olsen Ole	28		M	S	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Upper Salerum	Minneapolis Minn	do	do	$12	No	1904	Iowa	922 East 13th St. Seattle Wash Uncle John Mast 2100 Cascade Ave Seattle Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	do	do	do		Upper Salerum
21	Olsen Oskar	24		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$18	No			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	do	do	do		Trondelem
22	Berg Lydia	20		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$12	No			Friend Mrs. Carlin 1011 Main Washington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Light	do	do		do
23	Linde Engwar	21		M	S	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$50	Yes	1904	Minneapolis Minn	Aunt Mrs. Anna Peterson Minneapolis Minn Friend Mrs. John Mast 2100 Cascade Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	Stout	do	do		do
24	Paulsen Arnold Gotfrant	19		M	S	Laborer	do	do	Sweden	do	Sweden	Tallina	Covington Ky	do	do	$2	No			Uncle Paul Paulsen 707 Zella Ave Davenport Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Light	Light	do		do
25	Johnson Victor	22		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Waltja	Santon Ohio	do	do	$20	No	1902		Brother Mr. Martin Johnson 421 Santa Ella Ave Los Angeles Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Light	Light	do		Sweden
26	Johnson Johan	20		M	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Finnmyd	Chicago Ill	do	do	$15	No	1903	Finnmyd	Cousin Mr. Martinson 6045 Ingram Ave. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	Brown	do		Finnmyd
27	Engelund Karl Oskar	19		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Ulvsa	Moreston	do	do	$8		1904		Morgan St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	Brown	do		Finnmyd

14 1/2 Jabbed

Gilbert Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List numbers 1. 6. 9/11 13/15. 18/20 [illegible] 22/4 (Blank Nos. 2/5. 7/8. 12. 16/17 and 21)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Ranson, Master* of the SS Baltic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Ranson
Master —Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur Bailey Francis, Surgeon of the SS Baltic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I, & L.R.C.P. Edinburg & F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. B. Francis

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May 1907

at NEW YORK.

Geo Bugbee
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1, Age.—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2, Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 3, Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M, married, S, single, W, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 4, Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as clearly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, such as for example Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machinist, engraver, brass polisher, steel polisher, stone mason, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, polisher, mason, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers*, *agriculturists*, *laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer owns a farm, whether rented or mortgaged.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer or proprietor.

Steamship companies should make this distinction carefully in making out their manifests, and the same should be made at ports of arrival by inspectors and registry clerks during the progress of examination of aliens at that port.

Aliens not going to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under heads of occupations as in transit. Those coming and intending to pass through the United States, but not intending to pass through to Canada, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5, Able to read and write.—Column 5 should be headed "Able to read and write," and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write. No, cannot read nor write. Or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 7, Nationality.—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8, Race or people.—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy which is the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia, and those descended, whether resident in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy which is the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia, and those descended, whether resident in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy which is south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those descended, whether resident in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 9, Height and complexion.—The entry in column 9 should show the complexion and color of hair and eyes. The most convenient abbreviations to use are: Blk. for black, Bro. for brown, Fair for fair, Med. for medium, Ruddy for ruddy, Gray for gray, Bald for bald, Red for red or auburn, Light for light, Dk. for dark, Str. for straight, Wav. for wavy, Curly for curly, Bld. for blond, Chest. for chestnut, Gr. for green, Bl. for blue, Haz. for hazel, Gy. for gray.

Column 10, Final destination.—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14, Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15, Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 16, Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN P[ASSENGERS]

...E ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
...S FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 41

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool 27 April 190 7 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. - 8 MAY 1907 190

41

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 ‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of visit.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States.	20 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Skreaa Ole	17	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Sirdal	Tacoma	Wash	Yes	Self	$30	No	—	—	Uncle Gunnund Skreaa Tacoma Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Fair	Dark	Brown	Average	Sirdal Norway
2	Tjohow Jörgen	20	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Superior Wis	do	do	$11	do	—	—	Uncle, Ole Andersen Superior Wisc	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	do	do	do	do	do
3	Eastad Anton	21	M	M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Portland	do	do	$16	do	—	—	Brother, Carl Knudsen Superior Wisc	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3¾	Stout	Blond	do	do	Tysvar
4	Rivevik Anna	20	F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Tangenes	Kellington	Sept	$13	do	—	—	Brother, Karolius Olsen Kellington Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	Bright	do	do	do	Tysvar
5	Ottevig Berthine	0	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Tacoma	Hobart	Wash	$10	do	—	—	Brother, Helge Helgesen Great Falls Montana	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Fair	Dark	do	do	Tangenes
6	Helgesen Wilhelm	21	M	S	Sailor	do	do	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Tangenes	Great Falls	Montana	do	do	$15	do	—	—	Brother, Knut Aasland Nelling- Great Falls Montana	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	do	Brown	do	do	Haaland
7	Olsen Carl Anton	17	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Nottingham	do	do	$50	do	—	—	Uncle, Tandrup & Co	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	Tangenes
8	do Johannes	16	M	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—	do													
9	Helgesen Hermandus	21	M	S	Laborer	do	do	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Tangenes	Great Falls	Montana	do	do	$15	do	—	—	Brother, Helge Helgesen Great Falls Montana	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	do	Tysvar
10	Bauer Anton	22	M	S	Sailor	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Swallwas	do	do	do	$19	do	—	—	Brother, Olaf Edvard Albert Wagon for Albert Friend, Carl Gundersen Belmont Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do
11	Magelund Konrad	18	M	S	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Anaconda	do	do	$15	do	—	—		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	do	Brown	do	do	do
12	Ane Kirsten	45	F	M	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Tacoma	Belmont	Iowa	do	$	do	—		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	Stout	Stout	Blue	do	Tinn
13	Nilsen Andreas	26	M	S	Smith	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Oslo	Tacoma	Wash	Yes	Self	$16	Yes 1900	Texas		Friend Ole J. Veggerness 1912 Seattle Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	Same	Eidanger
14	Meltzin Sigurd James	18	M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Oslo	Kalispell	Montana	do	do	$10	No	—	—	Brother, Ludwig Meltzin Kalispell Montana	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light	Light	do	do	Oslo
15	Solemdr Mathias John	26	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sandfjord	Seattle	Wash	do	do	$10	do	—	—	Brother, Ole Solemdr 2224-6 Ave Seattle Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	2 Hand	Hand	do	do	Sandfjord
16	do Emanuel Ole	21	M	S	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Sogn	Mabton	do	do	do	$27	Yes 1901	Wash		Uncle Mabton Wash Brother Ole Emanuelsen Mabton Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Light	Light	do	do	do
17	do Johan	22	M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$25	No	—	—	Cousin, John Emanuelsen Mabton Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	2 Light	Light	Blue	do	Amlefjord
17	do Dahle Helga	18	M	S	Schoolgirl	do	do	do	Norwegian	Norway	Amlefjord	Mabton	do	do	do	$14	No	—	—	Friend do Mabton Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Stout	Stout	do	do	Sogn
18	do Iverse Olaf	25	M	M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Sogn	do	do	do	do	$20	No	—	—	Friend do Mabton Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Stout	Stout	do	do	do
19	do Lillesaw Ivar	20	M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Arlington	Wash	do	$14	No	—	—	Friend Julie Halden Arlington Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	do	do
20	Haakstad Ole	17	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Tvedanger	Lewis	Colo	do	do	$ 0	do	—	—	Friend Ole Tvedanger Lewis Colo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Light	Blue	do	Hitterdal
21	Skaberg Daniel	20	M	S	Laborer	do	do	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Nordfjord	Forsyth	Montana	do	do	$12	No	—	—	Falls 305 North Oak Ave Great Falls Montana Friend Edward Knudsen Forsyth Montana	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	do	do	do	do	Nordfjord
22	do Olai	20	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$19	No	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Stout	Brown	do	do	do
23	Mathr Magdalena	22	F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Osterfjord	Tacoma	Wash	do	do	$ 4	No	—	—	Uncle Ole Veggerness 1912 Seattle Wash Friend Knut Tacoma Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	Light	brown	do	Tysvar
24																																	
25																																	
26																																	
27																																	
28																																	
29																																	
30																																	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List numbers 1/2 - 7 - 10 - 3/13/21 (Blank Nos 3/6 9/9 3/11/12)

Affidavit of the Master or Command

1. solemnly, sincerely, and truly * of the that I have caus employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous co felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turp agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the Unite of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of

at

Immigra

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Rawson Master of the S S Baltic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information, in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Rawson
Master

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur Baillie Francis, Surgeon of the S S Baltic, sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C S, L R C P Edinburgh & L F P S Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. B. Francis

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May 1907

at U.S.

P R Bigler
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married, S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bricklayer, carpenter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be inspected under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary visit in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entry in column should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

Column 10 (Age).—The return of age in column 10 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 11 (Sex).—The entry in column 11 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 12 (Married or single).—The entry in column 12 should be either M (married, S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 13 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 13 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bricklayer, carpenter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

All persons intending to pass through and out of the United States should be inspected under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary visit in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 14 (Able to read and write).—Column 14 is subdivided and the entry in each should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 15 (Nationality).—Column 15 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 16 (Race or people).—The entry in column 16 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po and who live in Italy, comprising the districts of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and including, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or elsewhere, Italians of this blood are Italians (north). Most of these people [illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south and east of the basin of the River Po, comprising districts 14 to 21, inclusive, of the Map of Italy, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata (Calabria, Sicily, Sardinia, and the adjacent islets should be classed as Italians (south).

Column 17 (Last permanent residence).—[illegible] country, and city or town of last permanent residence. If an immigrant has stated for the purpose that he has [illegible] and that his permanent residence is in the United States, he [illegible] should be classed as "United States [illegible]."

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The entry in column 18 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 19 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 20 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of $50 and if so, how much).—The entry in column 21 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 22 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 23 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 39

Manifest No not in use

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool April 24th, 1907. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8 MAY 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
23078.1	Olsallson Axel	30	V	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland Finnish	Finnish	Stockholm	Seattle	Wash	Yes	U. S. Citizen	1897	1906		Home: Tacoma Wash.	No	No	Good	No
2	Lindstrom Emil	33	V	M	S	"	"	"	Sweden "	Swedish	"	"	"	"	"	18	"		"	No	No	"	No
1425.	Petersen Ida	36		M	W	do	do	do	Sweden	Swedish	Malmo	Tacoma	Wash	do	do	do	do		Home: 1/3 Wash. Tacoma				
20340.	Rasmussen Alex Charlotte	32		F	W	Servant	do	do	Denmark	Danish	Aalborg	New York	N.Y.	do	do								
22867.	Skagen Laurits	34		M	Married	Farmer	do	do	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Fredrikstad	Wash	do	U.S. Citizen				Home: Lisbon N. Dak.				
do	Do Nelmar	4		M	Child	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do				
1650.	Mansen Olaf	32	V	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Danish	Copenhagen	Mont	do	do	U.S. Citizen				Missoula, Montana				
1655.	Engebretson John	29		M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Norway	Forest Lake	Minn	do	do				Near Lake Iowa				
1220.	Miller Thorn	36		M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Norway	Skien	New York	do	do				do				
4447.	Pettersen Tell	43	V	M	M	Farmer	do	do	Norway	Scandinavian	Romdal	Seattle	Wash	do	U.S. Citizen				Home: East Clallam Wash				
22907.	Hansen Nelsen Lapsa	45		M	M	Joiner	do	do	do	do	do	Orlandet	Duluth Minn	do	do				do				
2298.	Lindquist Carl Oscar	27		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	Sweden	Ahove	Mountain Manitoba	do	do				do				
26601.	Skabo Edward Paulsen	34	V	M	S	Smith	do	do	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Throm	Dickinson N. Dak	do	U.S. Citizen				Home: Sioux Falls S. Dak.				
6 3.	Eriksen Hans	41	V	M	W	Painter	do	do	Denmark	Danish	Falsland	Osage	Iowa	do	do				do Osage Iowa				
2768.	Anderson Thos Langa	64	V	M	Widr	Farmer	do	do	do	do	Faaborg	La Crosse	Wis	do	do				do La Crosse Wis.				
6 8.	Pedersen Martin	30	V	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	Ringsaker	Rushford	Minn	do	do				do Rushford, Minn				
28933.	Lazeen Lars	44	V	M	M	Joiner	do	do	do	do	Falkenfjord	Alameda	Cal	do	do				do 1414 Park ave Alameda Cal				
do 4	Thomsen Peter	40	V	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	San Francisco	Cal	do	do				do				
1968.	Nilsen Hans	39	V	M	Widr	do	do	do	do	do	do	New York	do	do	do				do: 16-3rd Place Brooklyn N.Y.				
28970.	Gundersen Torvald	36	V	M	M	Engineer	do	do	Norway	Scandinavian	Sandsvaer	Sandsvaer	do	do	do				do: 165-W 79th St. New York				
28970.	Eliassen Edward	35	V	M	M	Sailor	do	do	do	do	Mandal	do	do	do	do				do: 71 Canal Str. Brooklyn, New York				

except " "

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Returned

13
10
3

23	24	25	26	27
Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
5 7	fair	Blond blue	none	Finnland
5 10	"	" "	"	"
5 5	"	" "	"	Christianson

Papers issued May 29. 1900 County of Pulaski Ill. 2nd Judicial Dist.
Papers issued Oct 5 - 1889 Quitchell Co. Iowa
Papers issued Circuit Court May 11 1886 14th Judicial Dist County of Norman Minn
Papers issued May 1894

Papers issued August 21 1893. Co. Nemawaukee Wis.

Papers issued 8 Judicial Dist Cascade Co. Mont. Oct. 22. 1900

* Inquire of shipping companies or yourself and others in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Inquire of yourself and others. Give the race or people to which each alien belongs (as English, German, Italian, Hebrew, Negro, Polish, Spanish, Spanish-American, Russian, Scandinavian, Slovak, Croatian, Roumanian, Dalmatian, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovenian, Ruthenian, Magyar, Finnish, Dutch, Flemish, Portuguese, Armenian, Turkish, Syrian, Japanese, Chinese, East Indian, Hindu, Mexican, Cuban, West Indian, Pacific Islander, Other races, stating each). Do not use the term "Latin" or "Celtic" race. Do not use the name of any country, nation, or place of birth. Do not use the word "American" unless the person is a citizen of the United States. Distinguish between the white and the negro races. The word "Hebrew" is not a race designation. Persons of the Hebrew religion may belong to any race. The immigrant himself is the best authority as to his race. Write out in full the name of the race or people.

12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,

it was necessary to continue Volume number 1991

on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative

essential.

JUL 5 1944 — Date

Camera Operator

JUL 5 1944 — Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,

it was necessary to continue Volume number 1991

on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative

essential.

JUL 5 1944
Date

Camera Operator

JUL 5 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

dist numbers 2. 47. 14. 26 3 29 8. (Blanks 8 = 1. 2. 9 13. 15 22. 24 3 29)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Rawson, Master * of the SS Baltic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1907

at [redacted]

D. Bigbie
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur Baillie Frances, Surgeon of the SS Baltic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. Edenburgh & L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. B. Frances

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1907

at [redacted]

D. Bigbie
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 8 and 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (cannot read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last previous residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3
Manifest 38
not in use

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool 24 April, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 2 MAY 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
18647	Lindberg Martha	16		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Kongsvinger	Rockford Ill	Yes	Self	$11	No			Nephew Marie Gundersen Rockford Ill				Good	No	5	2	Blond	Blue	None		Kongsberg
18648	Swicklen Helge Johan	20	10	M	S	Laborer	do	do	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Tangevand	Hegly, Indiana	do	do	$12	No			Nephew Ole Astrom Rugley Junction N. Dakota	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Ruddy	Blue	None		Swicklen
18649	Dindal Alfred	17		M	S	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Dindal	Cando N.D.	do	do	$10	No			Uncle Ole Astrom Rugley Junction N. Dakota	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	Fair	Fair	do		Dindal
18650	Pedersen Laurits	25	10	M	M	Farmer	do	do	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Tysnesvik	Arcadia Montana	do	do	$30	No			Uncle Henry Hansen Great Falls Montana	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Light	Blond	do	None	Tysnesvik
18651	Olsen Carl	24	0	M	S	Farmer	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Great Falls Mont	do	do	$200	Yes	1901		Uncle Henry Hansen Great Falls Montana	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Blond	do	do	do	Qualdenga
18652	Engedal Herman	18		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Swanville	do	do	$60	Yes	1904 1907	New York	Nephew Ander Olsen Enock Montana	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do
18653	Mathiasen Knud	26		M	S	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Torvestad	do	do	$45	No			Nephew Ander Olsen Arcadia Montana	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	do	do	do	do	Torvestad
18654	Engelsen Bertha	19	10	F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Skudeneshavn	do	do	$15	no			Brother in Law Louis Engelsen Wash	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	do	do	do
18655	Endresen Aldo	33		M	M	Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	Langesund	do	do	$20	do			Sister & Sister in Law Mrs. Endresen Wash	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Light	Blue	do	do	Skien
18656	Tosseland Ole	31		M	M	Sailor	do	do	do	do	do	Tysnesvik	Chicago	do	do	$40	do			Uncle Tom Salvesen Mosquito Michigan	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6¾	Fair	Dark	do		Tysnesvik
18657	Dindal Palve	18		M	S	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Dindal	Cando N.D.	do	do	$13	do			Uncle Ole Astrom Rugley Junction N. Dakota	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Dark	do	do	Dindal
18658	Ofjord Gabriel	18		M	S	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Superior	Wis	do	do	$12	do			Husband Ole Andreasen 589 Sable St. Marquette Mich	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10½	Fair	Brown			
18660	Christensen Colette	18	7	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Stavanger	New York	do	do	$6	Yes			Husband Ole Andreasen 589 Sable St. Marquette Mich	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	do	Brown	Brown	do	Stavanger
18624	Jörgensen Jens Sigvard	21	4	M	M	Sailor	do	do	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Stavanger	Portland Oregon	do	Self	$25	No			Cousin Jacob Samuelsen 440 Lafayette Str. Portland Oregon	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9¼	Light	Blue	None		Stavanger
18645	Hutchins Laurits	19	11	M	S	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Eagle Grove Iowa	do	do	$10	do			Friend Jacob Gilderkey Eagle Grove Wright Co. Iowa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	do	Blond	do	do	Hutchins
18645	Tjomstad Gabriel	25		M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Belmond Iowa	do	do	$14	Yes	1900	Iowa	Uncle Ole Lundgreen Belmond Wright Co. Iowa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	do	Dark	do	do	Hetland
	Larsen Olga Maria	21	4	F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Grand Rapids	Wis	do	do	$10	No			Friend Ingvald Ranelat Leland La Salle Co Ill	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	Stavanger
	Knutsen Thina Katrina	22	5	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$10	No			Brother Peder Ragnhus Leland La Salle Co Ill	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	do	Light	do	do	Vaagsund
	Paarhus Olaf Andreas	19	10	M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother	$10	No			Friend Nils Martin Nikolaisen Leland La Salle Co Ill	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	do	Stand	do	do	Nedre Vats
	Larsen Inga	20	6	F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	Vaagsund	Skandsund	do	do	Sister	$10	No			Friend Ole Inga Leland La Salle Co Ill	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Stand	do	Brown	do	Avaldsnes
18626	Jensen Johannes	21	3	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Skudesund	Mich	do	do	$10	No			Friend Andreas Hansen Mackinaw Mich	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Light	Light Blue	do		Skudesund
18627	Hanshaugen Anna	20		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Hjeldal	Chicago	do	Self	$25	No			Friend Ole Inga Leland La Salle Co Ill	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	do	Stand	do	do	Hjeldal
18628	Nerheim Gustaf	18		M	S	Carpenter	do	do	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Nerheim	Skudeneshavn	do	do	$8	No			Friend Ole Inga Leland La Salle Co Ill	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10½	Fair	Dark	do	do	Nerheim
18629	Fjeldstad Svein Karlsen	17		M	S	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Hjeldal	Bellingham Wash	do	do	$15	No			No	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	Fjeldstad
18630	Meito Asmund	39		M	M	Farmer	do	do	Norway	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Hjeldal	Bellingham Wash	do	Self	$60	Yes	1902	Bellingham Wash	To Wife Emma Meito Bellingham Wash	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Ruddy	Dark Blue	Scar		Hjeldal
18631	Raadstöl Knut	19		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$16	No			To Friend Torkel Aadlid Bellingham Wash	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	Light	Light	do	do	do
18632	Ophild Johan	18		M	S	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$18	do			Friend Torkel Aadlid Bellingham Wash	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	Fair	Dark	do	do	do
18633	Aland Isak	18		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Tacoma Wash	do	do	$15	do			Uncle Asbjorn Isaksen Tacoma Wash	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10½	Light	Blond	do	do	do
18634	do Morten	21		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$15	do			Brother Olaf Aland Tacoma Wash	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	Stand	do	do	do	Aland
18635																														
30																														

I. H. Tuttle
Insp in Chg

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3
Manifest 38
last in line

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool 29 April 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 2 MAY 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age M.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	‡ Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes— Year or period of years	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
18645	Imedrio Martha	6	7	F	Child			Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Stavanger	Portland Oregon			$11	—			Nephew Marie Gundersen Fellemsland	no	no	no		good	no		5	2	Blond	Blue	None		Norway
18646	Winckler Helge John	20	10	M	Laborer	do	do	Norway	do	do	Kongsvinger	Eagle Butte S. Dak			$14	$12			Nephew Ole Andreas Ruglig Ignation N. Dakota	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	9	Blond	Blue	None		Winckler
18647	Dindal Alfred	7	5	M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Dindal	New York	to	do	$10	do	—		Victor, 33 merchant St New York City of New York	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4½	Fair	Fair	Blue		Dindal
18648	Pedersen Lauritz	25	10	M	Merchant	do	do	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Kongsvinger	Quacondah Montana			$30				In Europe Uncle Henry Hansen Great Falls Montana	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	8	Light	Blond	Blue		Kongsvinger
18649	Olsen Karl	26	0	Mch	Laborer	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Great Falls Montana	do	do	$30		1901		In Great Falls Montana Uncle Ole Olsen Great Falls Montana	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	Blond	do	do		Qualdingen
18650	Engedal Herman	24	0	M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Anaconda Montana	do	do	$30		1904	New York	In Great Falls Montana Nephew Ivaler Olsen Anaconda Montana	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	7	do	do	do		do
18651	Mathiasen Knud	26	M	M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Torvestad	do	do	do	$40	—	—		Nephew Lauritz Mathiasen Anaconda Montana	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	7½	do	do	do		Torvestad
18652	Engelsen Bertha	19	10	F	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Skovenhoved	do	do	do	$15	do	—		Brother in Law Louis Engelsen Mrs Clara Kate Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	9	Fair	Dark Brown	do		do
18653	Embretsen Otto	32	M	M	Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	Kongsvinger	do	do	do	$20	do	—		Brother in Law N. P. Clausen Box 10 Norgaard Wagon Co	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	Light	Light	Blue		Norway
18654	Tessaland Ole	34	M	M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Kongsvinger	Chicago	do	do	$40	do	—		Uncle Tosten Olsen Mrs Kalvesen Michigan	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	6¾	Fair	Dark	Brown		Tessaland
18655	Engdal Olaf	18	M	M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Lindal	Menominee	do	do	$13	do	—		Nephew Ole Lindrusen Box 589 Quinn Dagfin Sandstein 410 Lasalle St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	Fair	Dark	Brown		Lindal
18656	Iffjord Gabriel	18	6	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Superior Wis	do	do	do	$13	do	—		Turbon Ole Lindrusen 589 Lasalle St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	10½	Blond	Blue			
18660	Olsen Salatiel	18	7	M	Miner	do	do	do	do	do	Stavanger	New York	do	do	$6	do	—		Uncle Tosten Olsen Mrs Kalvesen Michigan	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	3¾	do	Brown	Brown		Stavanger
18624	Jensen Jens Sigvard	21	4	M	Sailor	do	do	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Stavanger	Portland Oregon	do	do	$25	—	—		Quinn Dagfin Sandstein 410 Lasalle St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	9¼	Light	Light Blue	Blue	None	Stavanger
18644	Mathisen Laurits	19	11	M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Eagle Grove Iowa	do	do	do	$10	do	—		Turbon Jacob Tillerkey Eagle Grove Wright Co Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	9½	do	Blond	do	do	Norway
18645	Figuldal Gabriel	25	7	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Belmond Iowa	do	do	do	$10	$4	1900	Iowa	Uncle Ole Lindrusen Bal. Nugal Hija Belmond Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	8½	do	Dark	do	do	Hetland
	Larsen Olga Maria	21	4	F	S.	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Island Lake Iowa	Forest City	do	$10	do	—	—	Friend Ingvald Vanvlat Lakeland Lake Co Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	3	do	do	do	do	Kongsvinger
	Fontsenthuma Latina	22	5	F	S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$10	do	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	—	do	Light	do	do	Norway
	Tvaarhus Olaf Andreas	40	10	M	S.	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$50	do	—	—	Brother Peder Tvaarhus Lobamba Valley Box	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	7	do	Blond	do	do	Meldre Tvaarhus
	Jensen Inga	20	6	F	S.	Servant	do	do	do	do	Kongsvinger	Thendrup	do	do	$10	do	—	—	Sister Mrs Bertha Mikkelsen Box Lodi Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	7	Blond	do	Brown	do	Qvam
18627	Jensen Johannes	21	3	M	S.	do	do	do	do	do	Skabrand	Strathcona Canada	Mrs	do	$10	do	—	—	Brother-in-law Ole Berge Skabrand Strathcona Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	10	Light	Light	Blue	do	Skabrand
18627	Haugsbakken Hans	20	7	M	S.	do	do	do	do	do	Hjordal	Chicago	do	Self	$25	do	—	—	Friend A. Amundsen 740 West Division St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	do	Blond	do	do	Meeltzen
18626	Nielsen Gustaf	18	M	M	Blacksmith	do	do	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Nerkjaer	Hablandet	do	do	$40	do	—	—	Uncle Ole Nygaard Dresden	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	10½	Fair	Dark	Blue	do	Nerkjaer
18628	Fuglstad Frankrisen	22	M	M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Jordal	Bellingham	Wash	do	$15	do	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	do	do	do	do	Fuglstad
18631	Weito Amundsen	34	M	M	Farmer	do	do	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Stavanger	Bellingham	Wash	do	$30	do	1902	Bellingham Wash	Friend Emil Nilsen Bellingham Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	Light	Light	Blue	None	Tindal
18632	Raudadal Knut	19	4	M	S.	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$16	do	—	—	Friend Torkel Aulick Bellingham Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	7½	Light	Light	do	do	do
18633	Ombdal Johan	18	11	M	S.	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$15	do	—	—	Uncle Ashjorn Bakken Tacoma Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4½	Fair	Dark	do	do	do
18634	Eiland Isak	18	—	M	S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Tacoma Wash	do	do	$15	do	—	—	Brother Olaf Eiland Tacoma Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	10½	Light	Blond	do	do	do
18635	do Martin	21	M	S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$10	do	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	9½	Fair	do	do	do	Eiland

C. P. Tuttle
Inspector

11

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People. It is to be understood that the words here used indicate the people from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List numbers 19 121 235 & 279 / Blank 8s 10 22 and 261

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Ranson (Master) of the SS Baltic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Ranson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–10

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur Bailey Francis surgeon of the SS Baltic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LPBS, 2R 6P Edinburg 27P+S Glasgow and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. B. Francis

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11–11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age.—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex.—The entry in column 6 should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 3. Married or single.—The entry in column 7 should be either M, married, or S, single, W, widow, or D, divorced.

Column 4. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the actual occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machinist, engraver, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply, as in most cases, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A choice must be made between *laborer* and *farm laborer* regardless of the amount of experience shown as follows:

A *farm laborer* is a person who performs any class of work on a farm.

A *laborer* is a person who works at labor of any kind, skilled or unskilled, other than farm labor.

A *servant* is a person who performs household duties.

Persons to whom passports have been issued by the United States should be recorded under the class specified as indicated. Those coming on a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through it in transit, should be classed as "visitors" in the column for occupation.

Column 5. Can read and write.—Columns 5 to 9, inclusive, are subdivided and the entries therein should be made Yes or No, as indicated. No. 5 is for ability to read, or write, or both. Yes. No. 6 is for ability to read but not write.

Column 9. Nationality.—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. Race or people.—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as generally understood, regardless of the nationality of the alien manifested.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–11a

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people whose native home is in that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. Final destination and last permanent residence.—The entry in column 11 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that these columns accurately show country of last permanent residence. Under no circumstances should temporary residence be accepted in lieu of last permanent residence.

The residence of a resident of the United States and who is returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12. Final destination.—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. If so, whether sent or passage paid.—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 07, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
French Canadian.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–11b

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34
Manifests 35 to 36 inclusive

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, April 24th, 1907. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 2 1907, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

44

1	2	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1035	Carlson Einar	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Landsby	Rockford Ill	Yes	H. Carlson	$25	No			Brother Harald Carlson 518 S. 5th Rockford Ill. (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Blond	Blue		Landsby
36	Erickson Julia	24		F	S	Servant	Yes	"	"	"	"	Nederkalix	Tacoma Wash	Yes	H. Broth	$24	No			Friend Mrs. Meredith 1245 Ferry St. Tacoma Wash. (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	"	Brown	"		Nederkalix
37	Sundin Augusta	30		F	M	Wife	Yes	"	"	"	"	Vesterhejde	Lahoka Sask	Yes	C. Sundahl	$40	No			England Olof Sundahl Lahoka Sa. (Address unknown) Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	"	"		Skellefteå
"	" Karl	11		M	S	School	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	No			"	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
"	" Olof	4		M	S	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	No			"	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
38	Eriksson Laura	23		F	S	Servant	Yes	"	"	"	"	Tisbry	"	Yes	"	$22	No			Brother-in-law	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue		Skellefteå
39	Samuelson Johanna	24		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tänga	Minneapolis Minn	Yes	H. Carlson	$21	No			Friend Erick Carlson 2218 Delaware Ave. Minneapolis Minn. (Full address) Sister Tekla Eyerb. R. F. D. 2 Rome N. Dak. (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	"	Blond	"		Tänga
40	Lindlund Carl	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	Tingåker	Rome N. D.	Yes	H. Eyerb	$22	No			"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"		Tingåker
"	" Gustaf	16		M	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	$22	No			"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"		"
41	Briems Carl	34		M	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Dimmä	Fargo N. D.	Yes							No	No	No	No	Good	No							
42	Hermansson Erik	16		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	"	"	"	"	Lena	Emporium Pa.	Yes	H. Johnson	$25	No			Father Herm Johnson Emporium Pa. (Address unknown)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	"		Lena
43	Viker August	20		M	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Amsberg	Joliet Ill	Yes	A. Anderson	$25	No			Brother Anderson 504 Anderson Ave. Joliet Ill. (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	"	Red	"		Långfranshyttan
44	Dahl Carl	22		M	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Nora	Chicago Ill	Yes	C. Dahl	$25	No			Sister Theresa Dahl 1825 Melrose St. Chicago Ill. (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Blond	"		Dalkarlsberg
45	Dahlström Sage	18		M	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Skolala	Bogwell N. D.	Yes	L. Anderson	$25	No			Uncle Carl Anderson Route #2 Bogwell N. Dak. (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	"	"		Skolala
46	Jakobson Wilfrid	28		M	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Tingåker	Alba Tex.	Yes	A. Jakobson	$26	No			Brother Alf Jakobson R. F. D. #2 Box 70 Alba Tex. (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	"	"	"		Tingåker
47	Gustafson Ester	18		F	S	14-37279	Yes	"	"	"	"	Arneboda	Des Moines Ia.	Yes	L. Gustafson	$22	No			Sister Amelia Gustafson 708 N. 7th St. Des Moines Ia. (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"		Arneboda
48	Carlson Anna	19		F	S	Servant	Yes	"	"	"	"	Stockaryd	"	Yes	J. Anderson	$22	No			Uncle Sol. Anderson 104 E. Maple St. Des Moines Ia. (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"		Stockaryd
"	" Sally	18		F	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	$22	No			"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	"	"	"		"
49	Eriksson Otto	13		M	S	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	Skalma	Alba Tex.	Yes	L. Johnson	$22	No			Sister Clara Johnson R. F. D. #4 Box 37 Alba Tex. (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"		Skalma
50	Olson Ernfrid	17		M	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Örnsvalla	Chicago Ill	Yes	B. Bengtson	$22	No			Cousin Bern. Bengtson 924 Killington Ave. Chicago Ill. (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"		Örnsvalla
51	Börjeson Martin	22		M	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Förlanda	Bridgewater Sask	Yes	J. Ryberg	$22	No			Brother-in-law John Ryberg R. F. D. 19 Bridgewater Sask. (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"		Förlanda
52	Fridlund Johan	19		M	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Svenneryd	Rockford Ill	Yes	A. Fridlund	$25	No			Brother Erick Gustafson 309 Lake St. Rockford Ill. (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"		Svenneryd
53	Gustafson Daniel	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	Hofva	Cadillac Mich	Yes	L. Gustafson	$25	No			Cadillac Mich. (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	"	"		Hofva
54	Gustafson Ida	22		M	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Förlanda	Minneapolis Minn	Yes	H. Tilner	$22	No			Friend Hilmer Tilner 1210 - 7th St. S. Minneapolis Minn. (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"		Förlanda
55	Carlson Anna	21		F	S	Servant	Yes	"	"	"	"	Skadevi	Mt Pleasant Ia.	Yes	J. Wilson	$22	No			Uncle Frank J. Wilson Mt Pleasant Ia. (Address unknown)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"		Skadevi
56	Svenson Erick	17		M	S	Clerk	Yes	"	"	"	"	Stockholm	New York	Yes	Myself	$28	No			Friend Carlson 147 Bowmans New York (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	Brown	Brown		Lötborg
57	Lindquist Carl	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	Stockholm	Boston Mass	Yes	[illegible]	$25	No			Friend A. Carlin 7 Bedarth Everett Boston Mass. (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	"	"	Blue		Stockholm
58	Anderson August	18		M	S	14-37275 10/6/58	Yes	"	"	"	"	St. Tuna	Chicago Ill	Yes	"	$25	No			Cousin Johan Carlson 64 W. 21 St. Chicago Ill. (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	"	Black	"		St. Tuna
59	Holmgren Ester	25		F	S	Servant	Yes	"	"	"	"	Dalarne	"	"	"	$25	No	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Sister Mrs. M. Larson 34 Wood Place Chicago Ill. (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Blond	"		Dalarne
30																																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

NOTE.—Specific inquiry is to be made in each case as to the country to which aliens belong and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34
manifests 35
to 36
last word

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool April 24th, 1907. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. MAY 28 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?
1035 V 1	Carlson Einar	19	Mo	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Hamleby	Rockford Ill	Yes	R. Carlson	$25	No			
36. 2	Bragman Julia	24		F	Servant	Yes	"	"	"	"	Nederkalix	Tacoma Wash	Yes	H. Groth	$22	No			
37. 3	Rondahl Augusta	30		F	Wife	Yes	"	"	"	"	Töfverbygde	Dakota Co.	Yes	C. Rondahl	$40	No			
" 4	" Karl	11	Mo	M	Child	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	—	No			
" 5	" Olof	4	Mo	M	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	—	No			
38. 6	Eriksson Laura	23		F	Servant	Yes	"	"	"	"	Tisby	"	Yes	"	$22	No			
39. 7	Samuelson Johanna	24		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tånga	Minneapolis	Yes	Charlson	$1	No			
40. 8	Rosqvist Karl	18	Mo	M	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	Tingåker	Rome N.D.	Yes	P. Ejeni	$22	No			
" 9	" Gustaf	16	Mo	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	$22	No			
41. 10	Thomas Karl	31	Mo	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Dänsä	Fargo N.D.	Yes						
42. 11	Hermansson Erik	16	Mo	M		Yes	"	"	"	"	Lena	Emporium Pa.	Yes	H. Johnson	$25	No			
43. 12	Tiver August	20	Mo	M	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	Ansberg	Joliet Ill	Yes	A. Anderson	$25	No			
44. 13	Dahl Karl	22	Mo	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Tora	Chicago Ill	Yes	C. Dahl	$25	No			
45. 14	Dahlström Isaac	16	Mo	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Skebäla	Bogwell N.D.	Yes	Anderson	$25	No			
46. 15	Jakobson Gottfrid	28	Mo	M		Yes	"	"	"	"	Tingåker	Alba Tex.	Yes	A. Jakobson	$25	No			
47. 16	Gustafson Ester	18		F	Servant	Yes	"	"	"	"	Anebroda	Des Moines	Yes	Gustafson	$22	No			
48. 17	Carlson Anna	19		F	Servant	Yes	"	"	"	"	Stockaryd	"	Yes	Anderson	$22	No			
" 18	" Sally	18		F	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	$22	No			
49. 19	Friski Otto	13	Mo	M	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	Skalma	Alba Tex.	Yes	G. Johnson	$22	No			
50. 20	Olson Gottfrid	17	Mo	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Örnevalla	Chicago Ill	Yes	A. Bergkvist	$22	No			
51. 21	Börjesson Martin	22	Mo	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Förlanda	Bridgewater Penn	Yes	J. Nyberg	$22	No			
52. 22	Tidlund Johan	19	Mo	M		Yes	"	"	"	"	Svenneved	Rockford Ill	Yes	J. Tidlund	$25	No			
53. 23	Gustafson Daniel	19	Mo	M		Yes	"	"	"	"	Hofva	Cadillac Mich	Yes	Gustafson	$25	No			
54. 24	Gustafson Ser	22	Mo	M		Yes	"	"	"	"	Förslanda	Minneapolis Minn	Yes	A. Tilner	$22	No			
55. 25	Carlson Anna	21		F	Servant	Yes	"	"	"	"	Skadesjö	Hillsboro Ill	Yes	J. Wilson	$22	No			
56. 26	Svenson Erik	17	Mo	M	Clerk	Yes	"	"	"	"	Stockholm	New York	Yes	Hedberg	$20	No			
57. 27	Lindquist Karl	19	Mo	M	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	Sunnerbo	Boston Mass	Yes	[illegible]	$22	No			
58. 28	Anderson August	18	Mo	M		Yes	"	"	"	"	Gl. Tuna	Chicago Ill	Yes		$22	No			
59. 29	Wolmgren Ester	25		F	Servant	Yes	"	"	"	"	Dalarne	"	Yes		$22	Yes	1904	Chicago	
30																			

16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Brother Gerald Carlson 5196 5 St. Rockford Ill. (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Blond	Blue		Hamleby
Friend Hemerberth 1245 Ferry St. Tacoma Wash. (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	"	Brown	"		Nederkalix
Husband Olof Rondahl. Dakota Co. (Address unknown) Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	"	"		Skebäck
"	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
Brother-in-law "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue		Skebäck
Friend Erik Carlson 2218 Delaware Ave. Minneapolis Minn. (Full address) Uncle Peter Ejeni R. F. D. 2 Rome N. Dak. (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	"	Blond	"		Tånga
"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"		Tingåker
	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"		"
Father Herm. Johnson Emporium Pa. (Address unknown) Uncle Aug. Anderson 504 Henderson Ave. Joliet Ill. (Full address) Father Thomas Dahl 1823 Melrose St. Chicago Ill. (Full address) Uncle Carl Anderson Route No. 4 Bogwell N. Dak. (Full address) Brother Olof Jakobson 2.52 N. Noble St. Alba Tex. (Full address) Sister Emelia Gustafson 708 N. Felix St. Des Moines Ia. (Full address) Uncle Joh. Anderson 136 S. Meade St. Des Moines Ia. (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	"		Lena
	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	"	Med	"		Långbanshyttan
	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	"	Blond	"		Dalkarlsberg
	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	"	"		Skebäla
	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	"	"	"		Tingåker
	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"		Anebroda
	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"		Stockaryd
	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	"	"	"		"
Sister Clara Johanson 9.52.4 Rockford Ill. (Full address) Cousin Bern. Persson 824 Tillinghast Ave. Chicago Ill. (Full address) Brother-in-law John Nyberg R.F.D. Bridgewater, Penn. (Full address) Brother Erik Gustafson 509 Lake St. Cadillac Mich. (Full address) Friend Wilmer Tilner 1219 - 7 St. S. Minneapolis Minn. (Full address) Uncle Frank Wilson Mt. Pleasant Ia. (Address unknown) Friend Harry Hedberg 17 Bowmanlaan New York (Full address) Friend Carolina Anderson Everett Boston Mass. (Full address) Cousin Johan Carlson 64 N. 24 St. Chicago Ill. (Full address) Sister Mrs. H. Larson 344 Hoyt Place Chicago Ill. (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"		Förland
	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"		Svenneved
	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	"	"		Hofva
	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"		Förslanda
	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"		Skadesjö
	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	Brown	Brown		Lidberg
	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	Blue		Stockholm
	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Black	"		Gl. Tuna
	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Blond	"		Dalarne

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Persons in the United States will write here the name of the country from which aliens arrive and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

dist numbers 11: 13/25. 29/30 (Blank Nº 12.826/8)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Ransom, Master * of the SS Baltic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Ransom
Master

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur Bailes Francis, Surgeon of the SS Baltic, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCS, LRCP Edinburgh, LFPS Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. B. Francis

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (No.).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or even indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amounts of capital shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the period of examination of aliens thereon.

Aliens intending to pass through and not out of the United States should be recorded under head of "occupation" as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No, Not (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in 9 on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be class as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative (friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF [redacted]

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—119

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3B

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Baltic, sailing from Liverpool, April 24, 1907. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May, 190 [illegible]

45

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket through to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally or physically defective, and if so, of what nature.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
22845. 1	Skoog Johann	56		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Råneå	Eureka Pa.	No	Hoy self	$15	No		Son Skoog Skoog Eureka Pa. (Address unknown.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
43. 2	Edin Gerda	25		F	S	Servant	Yes					Tierp	Philadelphia	Yes		$5	No		Friend Mrs Lorentine Peterson Philadelphia (Address unknown)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
44. 3	Jonson Karl	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes					Bredikswall	St Paul Minn.	Yes		$5	No		Friend Judith Torgelson 1005 Jessie St. St. Paul Minn. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21061. 4	Svanson Ingeb	18		M	S		Yes					Björkcang	Moline Ill.	Yes		$5	Yes	1904	Moline	No	No	No	No	Good	No
62. 5	Svens Oskar	52		M	M		Yes					Ytterhogdal	Moline Ill.	Yes		$5	Yes	1891	Moline	No	No	No	No	Good	No
64. 6	Nelson Lars	21		M	S		Yes					Ytterhogdal	Newyork	Yes		$10	Yes	1901	Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
65. 7	Anderson Anders	39		M	S		Yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Delsbo	Tittsburg Pa.	Yes		$	Yes	1904	Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
66. 8	Gustafson Oskar	21		M	S		Yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Bredsätt	Braddock Pa.	Yes		$10	Yes	1901	Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
68. 9	Nelson Gustaf	23		M	S		Yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Ytterhogdal	Chicago Ill.	Yes		$10	Yes	1905	Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No
89. 10	Nelson Amelia	24		F	S	Servant	Yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes		$5	Yes	1903	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
70. 11	Nilson Ebba	28		F	S	Servant	Yes					Strassgård	[illegible]	No		$10	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No
[illegible] 12	Olsson Axel	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes					Ensdalen	[illegible]	Yes		$5	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No
74. 13	Anderson Julia	21		F	S	Servant	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Skäckleby	Long Island	No	Self	$10	No		Sister Selma Anderson Roderus Sweden Long Island N.J. (Full address) Brother bl. Nilson 5098 Armory Sh. San Francisco bay. (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
75. 14	Nilson Hulda	23		F	S		Yes					[illegible]	San Francisco Bay	Yes		$10	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No
77. 15	Peterson Emely	25		F	S		Yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			Yes		$5	Yes	1900 1906	Benjamin	No	No	No	No	Good	No
78. 16	Eskanson David	15		M	S	Laborer	Yes							Yes		$5	No		Brother V. Svensson 5098 Armory St. San Francisco Bay. Full address. Sister Celin Svensson 519 Madison Ave. New York. Full address. Friend Alfred Anderson 85 Riverside Drive New York (Full address) Brother in Peterson Precinct Sh. 205. New York (Full address) Son Edvin Tidlund 12 Zanna Sh. Worcester Mass. (Full address) Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No
76. 17	Johanson Oskar	23		M	S		Yes						Newyork	Yes		$7	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No
77. 18	Petersson Gustaf	18		M	S		Yes							Yes		$4	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No
22445. 19	Bengtson Johan	29		M	M	Sailor	Yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			Yes		$4	Yes	4 Years	Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
46. 20	Lindlad Selma	19		F	M	Wife	Yes					Rönninge	Worcester Mass	Yes		$4	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No
47. 21	Anderson Anna	25		F	S	Nurse	Yes							Yes		$7	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No
10854. 22	Davidson Gustaf	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes					Hjelmseryd	Kansas [illegible]	Yes		$5	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No
23086 23	Johanson Olof	55		M	M	Painter	Yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Tolsta	Chicago Ill.	Yes		$10	Yes	1886	Myem Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1029 24	Olson Arbid	14		F	S	Servant	Yes					Stockholm	New York	Yes	S. Olson	$20	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No
80. 25	Olson Anton	39		M	M	Laborer	Yes						Topeka Kans	Yes	B. Barlow	$2	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No
81. 26	Hanzig Hulda	27		F	M	Servant	Yes						Newyork	Yes	B. Beckert	$4	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	" Anna	19		F	S		Yes							Yes		—	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	" Louisa	10		F	S	Child	Yes							Yes		—	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No
82. 29	Peterson Helga	17		F	S	Servant	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Råsna	New York	Yes	N. Berggren	$2½	No		Aunt Hanna Berggren 508 W. 15 St. Newyork. (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
84. 30	Larson Thalia	16		M	S	Laborer	Yes					Karnsby	Chicago Ill.	Yes	A. Hillström	$2	No		Father A. Hillström 641 N. Black St. Chicago Ill. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue		Råneå.
5	4	ye	Black	ye		Tierp.
5	8	ye	Blond	ye		Bredikswall.
5	8	ye	ye	ye		Edesheyn.
5	8	ye	ye	ye		Hearlöf.
5	6	ye	ye	ye		Borås.
5	8	ye	ye	ye		Klappebo.
5	8	ye	ye	ye		S. Dug.
5	8	ye	ye	ye		Sandegård.
6	—	ye	ye	ye		Tvetlinga.
5	8	ye	ye	ye		ye
5	7	ye	ye	ye		Lördby.
5	7	ye	ye	ye		N. Tickleby.
5	5	ye	ye	ye		S. Skäckleby.
5	8	ye	ye	ye		ye
5	4	ye	ye	ye		ye
5	6	ye	ye	ye		Smedby.
5	10	ye	ye	ye		Stockholm.
5	6	ye	ye	ye		Nedala.
5	10	ye	ye	ye		Falun.
5	5	ye	Brown	ye		Åberagan.
5	8	ye	ye	ye		Hejelmseryd.
5	8½	ye	Black	ye		Tisby.
6	2	ye	Gray	ye		Stockholm.
5	4½	ye	Brown	ye		Jerrijö.
5	8	ye	ye	ye		Enskär.
5	—	ye	Dark	ye		
5	6	Fair	Blond	ye		Råsna.
5	7	ye	ye	ye		Karnsby.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†See Instruction No. 14 as to classification of races.

‡Intended final destination of the immigrant, not of the vessel. Do not report "Ellis Island" or "Boston."

§Insert the letter corresponding to the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

dist numbers 1 to 30 inclusive -

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Ranson, Master of the SS Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Ranson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur Baile Francis, Surgeon of the SS Baltic, sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCS, LRCP Edinburgh & LPS Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. B. Francis

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make these distinctions on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of all aliens.

Aliens in transit across through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "In transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write; No, No can neither read nor write; or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect as their language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOP[redacted]

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien pas-sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the figures given by the masters of vessels.

46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

32

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Baltic, sailing from Liverpool, April 24th, 1907. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190 5

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex M.	5 F.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 Final Destination. State.	11 City or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled Nature, kind of time, cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
A 22610. 1	Andersson Christ.	18			Laborer			Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Leksand	Oakland Cal.		Yes	Sky Self	25	No			Friend C. A. Engels 1432 Bristol St.							5 7	Fair	Black	Blue		Leksand.
2	Larson Maria	20			Servant							Ironwood Mich.		Yes		21	No			Father Per Larson. 216 Road St.							5 8		Blond			"
3	Olson Erik	25			Laborer							Oakland Cal.		Yes		22	No			Cousin C. A. Engels 1432 Bristol St.							5 9					"
4	Olson Anna	15			Servant						Boda	Chicago	Ill.	Yes		22	No			Uncle Gust. Anderson, 1432 Oldine Ave.							5 4					Rabbik.
5	Johnson Anton	22			Laborer						Bringebofda	Chesterton	Ind.	Yes		25	No			Chicago Ill. (Full address)							5 8					Hinsidaran.
6	Johansson Carl	18			"						"	"	"	Yes		25	No			brother Erik Johanson R. F. D. 4 Box 58							5 5					Tallsjo.
7	Jonsson Carl	18			"						"	Carmichael	Ill.	Yes		25	No			Chesterton Ind. (Full address)							5 4					Bringebofda.
8		20			Servant						Bulltjo	"	"	Yes		25	No			brother-in-law Robert Lyungqvist Box 15							5 5					Bulltjo
9	Larson Olof	32			Laborer						Sunne	New York		Yes		210	No	1905	New York	Chesterton Ind. (Full address)							5 8					Sunne.
10	Svensson Carl	24			"						"	Carlstad	Sweden	No		225	Yes	1900 1908	Carlstad	Cousin Oskar Jonsson 1432 Oldine Ave.							5 9		Black			Nordahlef.
11	Haaberg Elsa	22			Servant						"	Brooklyn	New York	Yes		20	Yes	1902 1905	New York	Chicago Ill. (Full address)							5 4					Sorbonna
12	Lind Carl	18			Laborer						No. Ullef	Karlstad	Sweden	No		25	No			Brother Oskar Christenson Box 292							5 8					Nordahlef.
13	Dahn Johan	16			"						Siam	Johnsburg	Pa.	No		25	No			Brooklyn N.Y. (Full address)							5 4					Siam.
14	Larson John	18			"						Exaback	Bloquet	Minn.	Yes		24	No			Cousin C. A. Engels 1432 Bristol St.							5 4					Exaback
" 15	"	18			Servant						"	"	"	Yes		24	No			Uncle Gust. Anderson, 1432 Oldine Ave.							5 5½					"
16	Svenson Hulda	17			"						No. Ullef	Karlstad	Sweden	No		250	No			Bloquet Minn. (Full address)							5 6½		Black			Nordahlef.
17	Torstenson Oskar	17			Laborer						Sunnaryd	Johnsburg	Pa.	No		24	No			Ticket 22622.							5 8					Siam.
18	Bellman Filip	19			"						Eskilshult	Waukegan	Ill.	Yes		22	No			Friend A. J. Rapp.							5 4		Blond			Helgestad.
19	Dalberg Oscar	18			"						Siam	Johnsburg	Pa.	No		24	No			Johnsburg Pa. (Address unknown)							5 7		Brown			Siam.
20	Stahl Carl	16			"						Bohm	"	"	No		24	No			Brother Oscar Bellman. 215 Ash St.							5 9		Blond			"
21	Anderson Christina	24			Servant					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Torsa	Chicago	Ill.	Yes		25	Yes	1902 1906	Chicago	Bro. Wm. Bellman 215 Ash St. Waukegan Ill. (Full address)							5 8					Torsa.
" 22	" Nils	19			Laborer						"	"	"	Yes		25	No			Friend A. J. Rapp.							5 9					"
23	Larson Lars	19			"						Derfsjo	Scandinavia	Kan.	No		25	No			Johnsburg Pa. (Address unknown)							5 7					Derfsjo.
24	Johanson Per	24			"						Hjelmseryd	Wisconsin	Mont.	Yes		24	No			Brother Erik Johnson							5 8½					Hjelmseryd.
25	Anderson Gustaf	17			"						Stallhog	"	"	Yes		25	No			Uncle Gust. Johnson.							5 6½					Stallhog.
26	Anderson Johan	18			"						Hjelmseryd	"	"	Yes		25	No			Ticket 22619.							5 8		Black			Hodcaryd.
27	Johnson Carl	19			"						Eskellosa	Rockford	Ill.	Yes		24	No			"							5 7		Brown			Eskellosa.
28	Fridriksson Nils	49			"					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Klasgow	Nordal	Ice.	Yes		25	Yes	1901 1906	Glasgow	Brother-in-law Gust. Johnson 9114-4th Ave.							5 10		Blond			Klasgo.
29	Lundquist Edin	17			Servant						Sunne	Springfield	Mass.	No		24	No			Rockford Ill. (Full address)							5 5					Sunne.
30	Thorg Albert	45			Laborer						Klasgo	Eureka	Kan.	No		22	No			Sister A. Backman Cold St.							5 8					Klasgo.
																				Springfield Mass. (Full address)												
																				Cousin James Thorg												
																				Eureka Kan. (Address unknown)												

30

JB Detained Insp

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Race or People. In order to determine in the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List numbers 75-7/12-8-20/30 (Blanks 8-6-13/19)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Ranson (Master) of the SS Baltic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Ranson
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May 1907

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur Bailey Francis, Surgeon of the SS Baltic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. L.R.C.S. Edinburgh L.F.P.S. Glasgow and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. B. Francis

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May 1907

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPL[redacted]

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Baltic, sailing from Liverpool April 24th, 1907. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1907 MAY 1

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
A 23042 1	Johanson Amanda	23		F	S	Servant	Yes		Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Tingsäter	Nordstairs Mk	No	Herself	25	No			Friend Nordstrom, 16 Trinity Pl.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Dark		Fantrisk.
43.2	Ostberg Karl	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes						Ormeralla	Francisco Bay	Yes					Nordstairs Mk (Full address)												Ormeralla.
44.3	Anderson Peter	38		M	M		Yes													Sister Maria Anderson											
45.4	Larson Axel	23		M	S		Yes						Bulle Mark	Yes						San Francisco Bay (Address unknown)											
46.5	Augustson Alfrida	17		F	S	Servant	Yes					Lindberg		Yes						Brother Emil Larson 1122 S. Park Av.											
29.6	Lindberg Axel	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes							Yes						Bulle Mark (Full address)											
50.7	Brandell Gustaf	55		M			Yes		Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Varberg	Waterbury	Yes						J. Adam Svanberg											
51.8	Jonson Anders	44		M	S		Yes							Yes						Torekyrka											
52.9	Johanson Gustaf	18		M	S		Yes						Varberg	Newyork	Yes					Brother in law Anderson 1647 Farm Av.											
53.10	Blake Ida	17		F	M	Wife	Yes													Waterbury Conn. (Full address)											
	" Alexander	7		M	S	Child	No													Sister Emma Johnson 745 Macon Av.											
54.12	Anderson Ernst	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes						Ormeralla	Bulle Mark	Yes					Brother in law Anderson 1647 Farm Av.											
55.13	Sundbeck Johan	59		M	M		Yes						Vika	Oakland Bay	Yes					Bulle Mark (Full address)											
	" Anna	50		F	M	Wife	Yes													Brother in law Anderson 1647 Farm Av.											
	" Ester	24		F	S	Servant	Yes													Bulle Mark (Full address)											
	" Anna	19		F	S		Yes													Daughter Frida Sundbeck 435 Brown St.											
	" Ester	17		F	S		Yes													Oakland Bay (Full address)											
56.18	" Ewert	25		M	M	Wife	Yes						Vaban																		
	" Bernhardina	23		F	S	Servant	Yes																								
58.20	Mattson Alma	28		F	S	Servant	Yes		Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden		Newyork	Yes			1899 1905	Yes	Newyork		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Black	Dark		Forlanda.
59.21	Larson Alfred	42		M	M	Laborer	Yes					Ormeralla	S. Francisco Bay	Yes																	Forlanda.
60.22	Augustson Johan	24		M	S		Yes					Ekaback	Lagus Wigus Bay	Yes						Friend Oscar Abrahamson.											Erbo.
24600.23	Kalmberg Erik	56		M	S		Yes					Skinntorp	Mc Kleesport	Yes						Lagus Wigus Bay (Address unknown)											Arfprikern.
1.24	Löfqvist Maria	17		F	S	Servant	Yes					Mellösa	Fergus Falls	Minn	Yes					Brother in law Charley Kalmberg 415 Ninth St.											St. Mellösa.
2.25	Anderson Hemming	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes					Finnerödja	Cadillac	Mich	Yes					Mc Kleesport Pa. (Full address)											Finnerödja.
3.26	Ekman Johan	39		M	S		Yes					Degerfors	Mc Kleesport	Pa	Yes					Friend Charley Kalmberg 415 Ninth St.											Skönestorp.
4.27	Ljötin Nils	28		M	S		Yes					Svedjehamn	Chicago	Ill	Yes					Friend Karl Johanson 340-117 Place											Enanger.
7.28	Anderson Anna	30		F	S	Servant	Yes										1902 1905	Yes	Chicago	Chicago Ill (Full address)											Tallvik.
8.29	Erikson Erik	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes					Sweden	Cambridge	Minn	Yes					Friend Karl Anderson 1632 Altenia Ave.											
9.30	Johnson Hanslin	20		M	S	Servant	Yes					Boda	Chicago	Ill	Yes					Chicago Ill (Full address)											Boda.

Friend of Mr. Anderson 1647 Farm Av.

Friend Karl Anderson 1632 Altenia Ave. Chicago Ill (Full address.)

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

For instructions relating to this manifest, see Immigration Circular No. 55, and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool April 24 1907. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 1907 MAY 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 * Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 ‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year, or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address:	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH:
43042.1	Johanson Amanda	23		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Tingsäker	Northclair Ill.	No	Myself	$5	No			Friend Wasa Hotel 16 Trinity Pl. Northclair Ill. (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Dark		Tarbarka.
43.2	Ekberg Carl	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Emeryville	San Francisco Bay	Yes	"	"	$	Yes	1905	California	Sister Maria Anderson San Francisco Bay (Address unknown)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	Blond	Blue		Emeryville.
44.3	Anderson Peter	38		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	$5	Yes	1904 1905	Chicago	Brother Emil Anderson 476-47 St. San Francisco Bay (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"		"
45.4	Larson Axel	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Butte North	Yes	"	$5	No			Brother Erik Larson 1122 E. Park St. Butte North (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	"	"		"
46.5	Augustson Hilda	17		F	S	Servant	Yes	"	"	"	"	Lindberg	Butte Mont.	Yes	"	"	$	No			c/o Adam Svanberg Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	"	"	"		Lindberg.
49.6	Larsson Axel	16		M	S	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	$	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"		"
50.7	Brandell Gustaf	35		M	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Varberg	Kalsburg Kans.	Yes	[illegible]	$2	No			Carrie Johnson 1647 Farm St. Kalsburg Kansas (Full address) Brother-in-law	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"		Lindberg.
51.8	Jonson Anders	24		M	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	$	No			Sister Emma Johnson 750 Beacon St. Brooklyn Ill. (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"		Slättäkra.
52.9	Johanson Gustaf	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tinberg	Newyork	Yes	"	$	No			Husband Sofia Stake Sweden (Address unknown)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	Brown	"		Tinberg.
53.10	Stake Ida	37		F	M	Wife	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Waridsberg	No	"	$30	Yes 1895	Yes 1908	Meriden		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Black	Brown		Taaryda.
" 11	" Alexander	7		M	S	Child	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	—	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No							
54.12	Anderson Ernst	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	Emeryville	Butte North	Yes	"	$8	No			Brother Ivar Anderson 749 S. Ohio St. Butte North (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue		Emeryville.
55.13	Lundvik Johan	59		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vika	Oakland Bay	Yes	"	$30	No			Daughter Frida Lundvik 433 Noon St. Oakland Bay (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	"	"		Vika
" 14	" Anna	60		F	M	Wife	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	—	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"		"
" 15	" Ester	24		F	S	Servant	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	—	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No							"
" 16	" Anna	19		F	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	—	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No							"
" 17	" Ester	17		F	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	—	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No							"
56.18	" Jon	25		M	M	Wife	Yes	"	"	"	"	Saban	"	Yes	"	$30	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue		"
" 19	" Konstantina	25		F	S	Servant	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	—	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"		"
58.20	Skallson Alma	28		F	S	Singer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	New York	Yes	Sister	$5	Yes	1899 1905	New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	"	Black	"		Torlanda.
59.21	Larson Alfred	42		M	M	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	Emeryville	S. Francisco Bay	Yes	"	"	$50	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	"	Blond	"		Torlanda
60.22	Augustson Johan	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ekaback	Laguna Nigua Cal.	Yes	"	"	$	No			Friend Oscar Abrahamson Laguna Nigua Cal. (Address unknown)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	"	"		Orby
22600.23	Asblomberg Erik	38		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skiomtorp	Mc Keesport Bay	Yes	"	"	$5	No			Brother Charley Asblomberg 415 Nate St. Mc Keesport Bay (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"		Arfsvikern.
1.24	Lofqvist Maria	17		F	S	Servant	Yes	"	"	"	"	Skellösa	Fergus Falls Minn.	Yes	"	$	No			Friend B. E. Bongshorn Fergus Falls Minn. (Address unknown)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	"	"		St. Skellösa.
2.25	Anderson Benning	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	Finnerödja	Cadillac Mich.	Yes	"	$	No			Brother Ernst Anderson 725 Lake St. Cadillac Mich. (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"		Finnerödja.
3.26	Ekman Johan	39		M	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Degerfors	Mc Keesport Bay	Yes	"	$5	No			Friend Charley Asblomberg 415 Nate St. Mc Keesport Bay (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"		Skönestorp.
4.27	Sjölen Nils	28		M	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Jockshamn	Chicago Ill.	Yes	"	$	No			Friend Karl Johanson 320-117 Place Chicago Ill. (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"		Enänger.
7.28	Anderson Anna	30		F	S	Servant	Yes	"	"	"	"	Ekaback	"	Yes	"	$5	Yes	1902 1905	Chicago	Friend Ernst Anderson 1612 Oldtime Ave. Chicago Ill. (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	"	Black	"		Skälbäck.
8.29	Erikson Erik	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	Katrineholm	Cambridge Minn.	Yes	"	$	No			Friend Mr. G. Johnson. Myra 12. Cambridge Minn. (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"		"
9.30	Johnson Hersbin	20		F	S	Servant	Yes	"	"	"	"	Boda	Chicago Ill.	Yes	"	$	No			Friend Ernst Anderson 1612 Oldtime Ave. Chicago Ill. (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"		Boda.

IX 35078 • 585-6-18-42-2096

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Nationality, Race or People to be determined by birthplace of immigrant, language which alien speaks, and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List numbers 1/8 - 10/12 - 14/27 and 29/30 (Blank 8=9 - 13/14 and 28)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Ranson Master, of the SS Baltic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Ranson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur Bailie Francis, Surgeon of the SS Baltic, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCS. LRCP Edinburgh & LRCS Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 179 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. B. Francis

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, April 24th, 1907. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5 MAY 1907, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

48

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Complexion. Feet.	Complexion. Inches.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
23008. 1	Ekund Johan	31		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Svensk	Scandinav.	Sweden	Rånea	Eureka Kansk		Myself	$25	No		Friend Haag Ekorg Eureka Kansk (Address unknown)		No	No	No	Sound	No	5	8½	Fair	Black	Blue		Rånea.
2.	Ekström Johan	29		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jämshog	Altoona Pa.		"	$25	No		Brother Carl Ekström 329 Lexington Ave. Altoona Pa. (Full address)		No	No	No	Sound	No	5	8½	"	Blond	"		Jämshog.
23010. 3	Ekiska Karl	25		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fellsburg Pa.		"	$25	No		Joaquin Maria Bugarin 209 Market Str. Allegheny Pa. Fellsburg Pa. (Full address)		No	No	No	Sound	No	5	9	"	"	"		Eda.
11. 4	Berggrön Olof	18		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sunne	Oneida Wash.		"	$25	No		Cattler Ada Berggrön Oneida Wash. (Address unknown)		No	No	No	Sound	No	5	6	"	Black	"		Sunne.
12. 5	Lätterlund Ludwig	19		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Astoria Oreg.		"	$25	No		Friend Ingeborg Eriksson Thor 154 Astoria Oreg. (Full address)		No	No	No	Sound	No	5	9	"	"	"		Ljusdal.
13. 6	Nordeck Hugo	19		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	San Francisco Cal.		"	$25	No		Brother S. Nordeck 1474 Mission St. San Francisco Cal. (Full address)		No	No	No	Sound	No	5	7½	"	Blond	"		Sunne.
14. 7	Anderson Karl	20		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skällberg	Missoula Mont.		"	$25	No		Cousin Ernst Johnson Missoula Mont. (Address unknown)		No	No	No	Sound	No	5	7	"	Black	"		Skällberg
15. 8	Karlson Johan	18		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fernebo	Box Pleasant St.		"	$25	No		Sister Cecilia Erman 542 Butler St. Box Pleasant Pa. (Full address)		No	No	No	Sound	No	5	7	"	Brown	Brown		Fernebo.
16. 9	Larson Johan	18		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sunne	Chicago Ill.		"	$25	No		Uncle Augustus Olson 709 Diamond St. Chicago Ill. (Full address)		No	No	No	Sound	No	5	8	"	Blond	Blue		Sunne.
17. 10	Johnson Axel	26		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Svensk	Scandinav.	Sweden	Sunne	Chicago Ill.		Self	$10	No		Friend Olof Olson 3134 Princeton Ave. 2 floor Chicago Ill. (Full address)		No	No	No	Sound	No	5	8	Fair	Blue	Blue		Sunne.
18. 11	Ström Johan	19		M	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Trandefors	"		"	$25	No		Friend Olof Olson 3134 Princeton Ave. 2 floor Chicago Ill. (Full address)		No	No	No	Sound	No	5	6	"	"	"		Trandefors
19. 12	Sandström Hjalmar	24		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ås	Newyork		"	$25	No		Friend Erik Olberg 694 Bancroft Str. Brooklyn N.Y. (Full address)		No	No	No	Sound	No	5	8	"	Black	"		Ås
20. 13	Wikblom Olof	19		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mariestad	"		"	$40	Yes 1905 No 1906	Newyork			No	No	No	Sound	No	5	9	"	Blond	"		Mariestad.
22. 14	Lundin Signe	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ombergs Lammhult	"		"	$25	No		Uncle Karl Carlund 84 Delaware Ave. Lammhult N.Y. (Full address)		No	No	No	Sound	No	5	6	"	Black	"		Ombergs Lammhult
23. 15	Teshman Selma	22		F	S	Laborer	1-20-1907	208 4/11/07	Swedish	Scandinav.	Sweden	Östersund	Bridgeport Conn.		Self	$12	No		Sister Signe Teshman 2124 N. Ave. Bridgeport Conn. (Full address)		No	No	No	Sound	No	5	6	Fair	"	"		Östersund
24. 16	Gustafson Anna	28		F	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	St. Idby	Chicago		"	$12	No		Uncle Gust. Forsen 3007 Princeton Ave. Chicago Ill. (Full address)		No	No	No	Sound	No	5	6½	"	Blond	"		St. Idby
25. 17	Axelson Oskar	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ödeshög	"		"	$12	No		Brother-in-law Charles Erikson 3011 Lafayette Ave. Chicago Ill. (Full address)		No	No	No	Sound	No	5	7½	"	Black	"		Ödeshög
26. 18	Karlson August	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Idby	"		"	$12	No		Friend Gust. Borgson 3007 Princeton Ave. Chicago Ill. (Full address)		No	No	No	Sound	No	5	9	"	Blond	"		Borgholm
27. 19	Gustafson Hilda	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$12	No		Brother		No	No	No	Sound	No	5	5	"	"	"		Adelöf.
28. 20	Gustafson Gustaf	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tadslena	"		"	$12	No		Friend John Jonson 5952 Kenilworth Chicago Ill. (Full address)		No	No	No	Sound	No	5	7	"	Black	"		St. Idby.
29. 21	Larson Elmut	28		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Örebro	Norrköping Sweden		"	$25	No		Friend Emma Hamrin 29 Hamble St. Brooklyn Mass. (Full address)		No	No	No	Sound	No	5	8	"	Blond	"		Tadslena
30. 22	Larson Klas	26		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$25	No		"		No	No	No	Sound	No	5	8	"	Black	"		Örebro
23.	Anderson Ruth	21		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Idby	Newyork		"	$12	No		Brother Herbert Edge 267 Sackett Place Brooklyn N.Y. (Full address)		No	No	No	Sound	No	5	6½	"	Blond	"		St. Idby.
33. 24	Segerlund Johan	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rånea	Minneapolis		"	$25	No		Brother Fred Segerlund 411-33 Ave. Minneapolis Minn. (Full address)		No	No	No	Sound	No	5	8½	"	Black	"		Rånea.
34. 25	Anderson Andrew	61		M	M	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Sweden	Karlfordboda	"		"	$50	Yes 1896 No 1906	Karlford			No	No	No	Sound	No	5	7	"	Blond	"		Nälsbyn
35. 26	Carlson Wilhelm	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Söderhelje	Beach N.D.		"	$25	No		Uncle John Thomshiorn Beach N.D. (Address unknown)		No	No	No	Sound	No	5	6	"	Brown	"		Norrköping
36. 27	Aspelin Harald	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hailaca Minn.		"	$25	No		Uncle A. Lundberg Garden Hill Hailaca Minn. (Full address)		No	No	No	Sound	No	5	10	"	"	Brown		Söderhelje
37.	Carlson Emma	27		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Karlshoga	Minneapolis		"	$25	Yes 1903 No 1906	Minneapolis			No	No	No	Sound	No	5	4	"	Blond	Blue		Ilmsta
39. 29	Larson Hilda	60		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinav.	Sweden	Ringarum	Newyork		Self	$40	Yes 1893 No 1906	Newyork	Brother Edwin Larson 16 Trinity Ave. Newyork N.Y. (Full address)		No	No	No	Sound	No	5	7	Fair	Black	Blue		Tingsholm
40. 30	Adling Sven	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Söderhelje	Chicago Ill.		"	$25	Yes 2 years	Chicago	Uncle Ernest Larson 162 Sedgwick St. Chicago Ill. (Full address)		No	No	No	Sound	No	5	6	"	Red	"		Stockholm

Cage

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Under column 9 state race or people to which each alien belongs, as Hebrew, Italian, Polish, Spanish, German, English, Irish, Scotch, Dutch, Swedish, Finnish, Russian, Bohemian, Magyar, Negro, Mexican, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, or other designation of race or people, and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the figures given by the masters of vessels.

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, April 24th, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York, 190. MAY 1907

48

Manifest No.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 * Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to—Read.	9 Able to—Write.	10 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	11 * Race or People.	12 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	13 City or Town.	14 ‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	19 If Yes—Year or period of years.	20 If Yes—Where?	21 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	22 Whether a Polygamist.	23 Whether an Anarchist.	24 If a person who admits that he believes in the practicability of overthrowing by force or violence the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or who believes in or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any anarchistic or similar association.	25 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	26 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet,	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	23008. 1	Ekvall Johan	31	06	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Härnösand	Eureka Dak.	Self	$25	No				Friend Oscar Ekvall Eureka S. Dak.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Black	Blue		Härnösand.
✓	2.	Ellström Johan	29	06	M	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Järnskog	Athens Pa.	"	$25	No				Brother Carl Ellström 329 Lexington Ave. Athens Pa. (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	"	Blond	"		Järnskog.
✓	23010. 3	Ekvall Carl	25	06	M	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Tidaholm	Gillsburg Pa.	"	$25	No				Louise Maria Ekvall 209 Parkwood Ave. Gillsburg Pa. (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	"	"		Tida.
✓	11. 4	Bergström Olof	18	06	M	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	Sunne	Gneida Wash.	Utica N.Y.	"	$25	No				Father Nils Bergström Gneida Wash. (Address unknown)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Black	"		Sunne.
✓	12. 5	Lätterlund Ludvig	19	06	M	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Victoria Cnty.	Victoria Cnty.	"	$25	No				Friend Inga Jerkstrom Thor 154. Victoria Cnty. (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	"	"		Ljusdal.
✓	13. 6	Nordahl Hugo	19	06	M	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	San Francisco	San Francisco Cal.	"	$25	No				Brother A. S. Nordahl 1474 Rush St. San Francisco Cal. (Full address) c/ Rust Johnson	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	"	Blond	"		Sunne.
✓	14. 7	Anderson Carl	20	06	M	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	Hällbrog	Skiksunda	Skiksunda Dak.	"	$25	No				Victoria Dak. (Address unknown) Uncle Emil Erman 542 Tucker St. Joe Pleasant Dak. (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Black	"		Hällbrog
✓	15. 8	Karlson Johan	18	06	M	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	Fernebo	Joe Pleasant	Joe Pleasant Dak.	"	$25	No				Emanuel Anderson 1918 Wood St. Chicago Ill. (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Brown	Brown		Fernebo.
~~16.~~	~~9~~	~~Larson Johan~~	~~18~~	~~06~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~"~~	~~Yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Sunne~~	~~Chicago Ill.~~	~~Yes~~	~~"~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~				~~Sister Augusta Olson 709 Superior St. Chicago Ill. (Full address)~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~"~~	~~Black~~	~~Blue~~		~~Sunne.~~
✓	17. 10	Johnson Axel	26	06	M	Laborer	"	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Sutene	Thief River Falls	Thief River Falls Minn.	"	$40	No				Friend Olof Olson 3434 Princeton Ave. 2 flor. Chicago Ill. (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Black	Blue		~~Sutene~~
✓	18. 11	Peters Johan	19	06	M	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	$25	No				Friend Olof Olson 3434 Princeton Ave. 2 flor. Chicago Ill. (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"		Trandefors
✓	19. 12	Sandström Hjalmar	24	06	M	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Ås	Newyork	Yes	"	$25	No			Friend Emil Ahlberg 694 Bancock St. Brooklyn N.Y. (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	Black	"		Ås.
~~20.~~	~~13~~	~~Wiklund Olof~~	~~19~~	~~06~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~"~~	~~Yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Norrtelje~~	~~"~~	~~Yes~~	~~"~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~	~~1903~~ ~~1906~~	~~Newyork~~		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	Blond	"		~~Norrtelje~~
~~21.~~	~~14~~	~~Lundin Signe~~	~~18~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Ombarck~~	~~Summit N.J.~~	~~No~~	~~"~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~			Uncle Johan Lundin 31 Belmont Ave. Summit N.J. (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Black	"		~~C. Ombarck~~
✓	23. 15	Tesman Selma	22	F	S	Laborer	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Ö. Enetorp	Bridgeport Conn.	No	"	$25	No			Sister Signe Tesman 2124 N. Ave. Bridgeport Conn. (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	"	"		Ö. Enetorp
✓	24. 16	Gustafson Anna	28	F	S	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	St. Idby	Chicago	Yes	"	$25	No			Uncle Gust. Fager 3007 Princeton Ave. Chicago Ill. (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	"	Blond	"		St. Idby
✓	25. 17	Axelson Oskar	19	06	M	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Ödeshög	"	Yes	"	$25	No			Brother-in-law Charles Erickson 10611 Lafayette Ave. Chicago Ill. (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	"	Black	"		Kvarntorp.
✓	26. 18	Karlson August	25	06	M	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	St. Idby	"	Yes	"	$25	No			Friend Gust. Borgren 3007 Princeton Ave. Chicago Ill. (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	Blond	"		Adelöf.
✓	27. 19	Gustafson Hilda	17	F	S	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	$25	No			Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"		St. Idby.
✓	28. 20	Gustafson Gustaf	19	06	M	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Tadalena	"	Yes	"	$25	No			Friend John Larson 5954 Kimb. ave. Chicago Ill. (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Black	"		Tadalena.
~~29.~~	~~30.~~ 21	Larson Knut	28	06	M	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Örebro	Brockton Mass.	Yes	"	$25	No			Friend Emelie Samuelson 29 Hamblin St. Brockton Mass. (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	Blond	"		Örebro.
✓	31. 22	Larson Klas	26	06	M	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	No			[redacted]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	Black	"		"
✓	~~32.~~ 23	Anderson Ruth	21	F	S	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	St. Idby	Newyork	Yes	"	$25	No			Friend Herbert Lodge 24 Clark Place Brooklyn N.Y. (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	"	Blond	"		St. Idby.
✓	33. 24	Degerlund Johan	25	06	M	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Härnea	Minneapolis	Yes	"	$25	No			Brother Fred. Degerlund 411-11 Ave. Minneapolis Minn. (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	"	Black	"		Härnea.
✓	34. 25	Anderson Andrew	21	06	M	"	"	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	Karlsborg	Hartford	No	"	$25	No	1896 1906	Yes Hartford		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Blond	"		Nilsbyn.
✓	35. 26	Carlson Wilhelm	17	06	M	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Södertelje	Beach N.D.	No	"	$25	No			Uncle John Blomstrom Beach N.D. (Address unknown) Uncle S. Lindberg Garden Hill Hailaca Minn. (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Brown	"		Norrtelje.
✓	36. 27	Asp Tor Harald	19	06	M	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Hailaca Minn.	Yes	"	$25	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	"	"	Brown		Söderteljo
~~37.~~	~~28~~	~~Larson Frans~~	~~24~~	~~06~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~"~~	~~Yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Karlsborg~~	~~Minneapolis~~	~~Yes~~	~~"~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~	~~1903~~ ~~1906~~	~~Minneapolis~~		No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	"	Blond	Blue		~~Sutene~~
~~38.~~	~~29~~	~~Larson Hilda~~	~~20~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Servant~~	~~"~~	~~Yes~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Scandinavian~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Ingatorp~~	~~Norrköping~~	~~Norrköping Sw.~~	~~No~~	~~Single~~	~~$40~~	~~No~~	~~1903~~ ~~1906~~	~~Newyork~~	Cousin Oscar Ekvall 3434 Princeton Ave. Chicago Ill. (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	~~Yes~~	~~Black~~	~~Black~~		~~Ingatorp~~
~~39.~~	~~30~~	~~Adling Sven~~	~~16~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Söderteljo~~	~~Chicago Ill.~~	~~Yes~~	~~"~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~Newyork Chicago~~	Uncle Ernst Karlson 162 Sedgwick St. Chicago Ill. (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Red	"		~~Stockholm~~

Clerk

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

‡ Intending immigrants to the United States will be required to state the name and complete address of the friend to whom they are going, and the relationship, if any, of such friend. The name of the country to which each alien may respectively claim allegiance, and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List Numbers 15, 25 and 2980 (Blank 28 = 67 and 26)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Ranson Master of the SS Ballin from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Ranson
Master (Officer).

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of May 1907

at [redacted] YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur Baile Francis Surgeon of the SS Ballin, sailing therewith the solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCPS, LRCP Edinburgh, LFPS Glasgow and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. B. F. Francis

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May 1907

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

[redacted]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, wood polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes) can read and write); No. No) can neither read nor write); or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, April 24th, 1907. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190 - 8 MAY 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

49

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.†	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	10 City or Town.	11 ‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
22578. 1	Johanson Johannes	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Nora	Portland Oreg		Self	28	No			Friend Ralf Emlin Portland Oreg. (Address unknown)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Blond	Blue		Nora.
79. 2	Danielson Hulda	30		F	S	Servant	Yes		"	"	"	Stockholm	New York	Yes	"	22	Yes	1905	New York	Home Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	"	Brown	Brown		Nacka.
80. 3	Blomlöf Elas	42		M	M	Laborer	Yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Chicago	Ill	Yes	"	100	Yes	1898	Chicago	Sister-in-law (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	Black	Blue		Öfversele.
81. 4	Emma	29		F	S	Servant	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	25	No			Ticket # 22550.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	Blond	"		Skaungas.
82. 5	Anderson Elsa	26		F	S	"	Yes		"	"	"	Forsäs	New York	Yes	"	25	No			Brother Nelly Anderson 518 57th St. New York (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Brown	"		Forsäs.
83. 6	Sandblom Gustaf	28		M	M	Laborer	Yes		"	"	"	Sma	Moline Ill	Yes	"	30	Yes	1900 1903	Delaware		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Blond	"		Sma
84. 7	Svensson Carl	28		M	S	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	22	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	"	"		"
85. 8	Carlson Elin	25		F	S	Servant	Yes		Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Norena	Evanston Ill	Yes	S. P.	25	No			Friend Selma Nelson 2008 Hartley Evanston Ill (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Black	"		Norena
9	Sigrid	21		F	S	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	25	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"		"
86. 10	Hanson Johan	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes		"	"	"	Hamleby	Rockford Ill	Yes	"	22	No			Friend Harald Larison 518 S. 5th St. Rockford Ill (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	"	"	"		Hamleby.
87. 11	Olsson Erik	22		M	S	"	Yes		"	"	"	Alem	"	Yes	"	26	No			Brother G. Nilsson 923 S. 2 Ave. Rockford Ill (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	"	Blond	"		Alem.
88. 12	Johnson Alice	25		F	S	Servant	Yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Torsås	New York	Yes	"	26	Yes	1906	New York	Friend Clara Carlson 551 S. 5th St. New York (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Black	"		Fridene
89. 13	Eriksson Ester	15	1	F	S	"	Yes		"	"	"	Tallo	"	Yes	"	25	No			Sister Gillen Eriksson 109-40 2nd Ave. Chicago Ill (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Blond	"		Tallo.
90. 14	Eriksson Anna	16		F	S	"	Yes		"	"	"	Fryksrund	Chicago	Ill	Yes	"	25	No		Sister Mrs. L. Hill 458-49 St. Brooklyn NY (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Black	"		Fryksrund
91. 15	Carlson Carl	19	1	M	S	Laborer	Yes		"	"	"	"	New York	Yes	"	22	No			Friend Wilhelm Anderson 4118 Emerson Ave. Minneapolis Minn. (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	"	"	"		"
92. 16	Hanson Carl	25		M	S	"	Yes		"	"	"	Torsfanda	Minneapolis	Yes	"	22	No			Sister Mrs. S. Sjöberg Ridgefield New York (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Black	"		Finnerödja.
93. 17	Eriksson Hedda	22		F	S	Servant	Yes		"	"	"	Finnerödja	New York	Yes	"	22	No			Brother Alb. Soderstrom 675 Shirburne Ave. St. Paul Minn. (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Brown	"		Noadesjö
94. 18	Rosenqvist Signe	17		F	S	"	Yes		"	"	"	Noadesjö	St. Paul	Minn	"	25	No			Brother Olof Gustafson. St. Paul Minn. (Address unknown)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	"	"	"		"
95. 19	Carlson Edla	18		F	S	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	St. Paul	Minn	"	22	No			Brother Gust. Ed. Esk. Akeley Minn. (Address unknown)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	Black	"		Fryksrund
96. 20	Ek Ludvig	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes		"	"	"	Karlstad	Akeley	Minn	"	25	No			Cousin "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Red	"		"
97. 21	Eriksson Nils	52		M	M	Laborer	Yes		"	"	"	Fryksrund	"	"	"	25	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	"	Blond	"		Degerfors.
98. 22	Andreason Hedvig	19		F	S	Servant	Yes		"	"	"	Degerfors	Nelsonport	Wis	"	25	No			Uncle Hon. C. Bolmlund Nelsonport Wis.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"		Degerfors.
99. 23	Anderson Gustaf	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes		"	"	"	Hejlmeryd	Nelsonville	Wis	"	22	No			Cousin Samuel Johnson. Nelsonville Wis.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"		Hjelmeryd.
100. 24	Lampa Otto	29		M	S	"	Yes		"	"	"	St. Iby	New York	Yes	"	25	No			Brother Erik Lampa 45 W. Bleeker St. New Town New York (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	"	"	"		St. Iby
101. 25	Hedquist Axel	17	4	M	S	"	Yes		"	"	"	Lillkyrka	Long Island City	Yes	"	22	No			Aunt Sophie Westberg Southampton Long Island (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"		Lillkyrka.
102. 26	Carlson Axel	16		M	M	"	Yes		"	"	"	Taby	Minneapolis	Minn	"	25	No			Brother Carl Andreason 2414 Hennepin Ave. Minneapolis Minn. (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	Black	"		Taby.
103. 27	Johanna	14	5	M	Wife	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	—	No			"	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
104. 28	Ellen	6	5	F	Child	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	—	No			"	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
105. 29	Edfast Fredrik	55		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Nanes	Eureka Minn		Self	25	No			Friend Hans Ekvall Eureka Minn. (Address unknown)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue		Nanes.
106. 30	Almquist Lars	35		M	M	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	No			"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	Black	"		"

*Persons not showing occupations of servants and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†Race or People. Give the race or people to which each alien belongs, as English, German, Italian, Hebrew, Negro, Polish, Spanish, Slovak, Croatian, Roumanian, Russian, Scandinavian, Bohemian, Magyar, Dutch, Flemish, Portuguese, Japanese, Chinese, East Indian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Greek, Mexican, Cuban, West Indian, Pacific Islander, South American, or other race or people, indicating the nationality of each group and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Baltic, sailing from Liverpool, April 24th, 1907. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1907 - 2 MAY 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers; Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

43

1	2	3	4	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Johanson Johannes	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Swedish	Sweden	Nora	Portland Ore	No	Self	$28	No			Friend Ralf Lindin Portland Oreg. (Address unknown)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Blond	Blue		Nora.
2	Danielson Hulda	30		F	S	Servant	Yes	"	"	"	Stockholm	New York	Yes	"	"	$30	Yes	1 Year	New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	"	Brown	Brown		Nacka.
3	Blomlöf Elias	42		M	M	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Chicago	Ill	Yes	"	$100	Yes	1898	Chicago		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	Black	Blue		Åfversele.
4	Emma	29		F	S	Servant	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	$25	No									5	8	"	Blond	"		Skaunaryd.
5	Anderson Elsie	26		F	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	Sweden	New York	Yes	"	"	$25	No									5	7	"	Brown	"		Torsås.
6	Sandholm Ludvig	28		M	S	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	Sweden	Moline	Ill	Yes	"	$30	Yes	1895	Illinois							5	6	"	Blond	"		Sunne
7	Svensson Carl	28		M	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	$22	No									5	9	"	"	"		"
8	Carlson Elin	25		F	S	Servant	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Swedish	Sweden	Rovena	Evanston	Ill	Yes	$25	No			Friend Alma Nelson 2008 Marcey Evanston Ill (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Black	"		Rovena
9	Sigrid	21		F	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	$25	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"		"
10	Carlson Johan	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	Sweden	Rockford	Ill	Yes	"	$22	No			Friend Harald Larison 588 5th Rockford Ill (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	"	"	"		Barnleby
11	Nilsson Erik	22		M	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	Sweden	Alem	"	Yes	"	$26	No			Brother C. Nilsson 823 S. 2 Ebury Valley Rockford Ill (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	"	Blond	"		Alem.
12	Johnson Alice	25		F	S	Servant	Yes	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	Yes	"	"	$26	Yes	1900 1906	New York	Friend Clara Carlson 554 S. 5th St New York (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Black	"		Fridened
13	Eriksson Esther	15		F	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	Sweden	Talbo	"	"	"	$25	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Blond	"		Talbo.
14	Eriksson Anna	16		F	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Fryksrund	Chicago	Ill	Yes	"	$25	No			Sister Ellen Eriksson 109-40 2nd Ave Chicago Ill (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Black	"		Fryksrund.
15	Carlson Carl	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Yes	"	$22	No			Sister Nora b. 78 5th 458-49 St. Brooklyn N.Y. (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Blond	"		"
16	Hanson Carl	25		M	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Torplanda	Minneapolis	Minn	Yes	"	$22	No			Friend Selma Anderson 4118 Bonnerson Ave Minneapolis Minn (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	"	"	"		Torpplanda.
17	Eriksson Hedda	22		F	S	Servant	Yes	"	"	"	Finland	New York	Yes	"	"	$22	No			Sister Nora b. Björborg Ridgefield New York (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Black	"		Finnerödja
18	Rosengren Signe	17		F	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	Sweden	St. Paul	Minn	Yes	"	$25	No			Brother Bernhard Gustafsson 675 Thurlow Ave St. Paul Minn (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	Brown	"		Nodeseryd
19	Carlson Edla	18		F	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	St. Paul	Minn	No	$22	No			Brother Edvin Gustafsson St. Paul Minn (Address unknown)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	"	"	"		"
20	Ida Ludvig	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	Sweden	Karlstad	Akeley	Minn	Yes	$25	No			Brother Gust. Ed. Esh. Akeley Minn (Address unknown)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	Black	"		Fryksrund.
21	Eriksson Nils	52		M	M	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	Fryksrund	"	"	"	$25	No			Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Red	"		"
22	Andreason Hedvig	19		F	S	Servant	Yes	"	"	"	"	Degerfors	Karlskoga	"	Yes	$25	No			A. Nor. S. Bolmlund No 2 Jessup Pa. (Address unknown)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	"	Blond	"		Degerfors.
23	Anderson Gustaf	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	Hjelmseryd	Nässjö	Sweden	Yes	$22	No			A. Gust. Johnson. Nässjö Sweden.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"		Stockaryd.
24	Lämpe Otto	29		M	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	St. Iby	New York	Yes	"	$25	No			Brother Erik Lämpe 45 St. Blecker St. Nat. Tenor New York (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	"	"	"		St. Iby
25	Nedquist Axel	17		M	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Lillkyrka	Long Island City	"	Yes	$22	No			Aunt Sofie Nordstrom Southampton Long Island (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"		Lillkyrka.
26	Carlson Axel	16		M	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Talby	Minneapolis	Minn	Yes	$25	No			~~Swan Carl Anderson 4118 Bonnerson Ave~~ Minneapolis Minn. (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	Black	"		Talby.
27	Johanna	14	5	M	Wife	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	—	$25	No															
28	Alma	6		F	S	Child	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	—	No															
29	Edfast Fredrik	35		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Swedish	Sweden	Nässjö	Eureka	Ill	Yes	$25	No			Friend Hans Ekvall Eureka Martin (Address unknown)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue		Nässjö.
30	Almqvist Lars	35		M	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	"	Black	"		"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Race or People is to be determined by the grade of civilization and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

dist numbers 124 and 269 (Blank No. 25)

Affidavit of the Master o

I, ... * of the ...
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that
employed by the owners thereof, to make a ph
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ...
investigation, I believe that no one of said alien
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor
of my knowledge and belief, the information i
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this ..... da
at ——

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Master
I B Ranson * of the S S Baltic from Liverpool, dd
ly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
ed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
ing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
gation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
ment, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
and true in every respect.

I B Ranson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1907
... YORK.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

B—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur Bailey Francis, Surgeon of the S S Baltic, sailing therewith
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. Edinburgh & L.F.P.S. Glasgow and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 119 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A. B. Francis

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1907
at K.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS F

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be exp
months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be e
S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should
rately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example:
Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher,
steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder,
turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the
amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and c ... ections
should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the per ... al exam-
ination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should ... recorded
under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a tempora ... g-orn in
the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should ... lassed as
"tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the en ... s therein
should be either Yes (Yes—can read and write), No (No—can neither read ... write), or
Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean th ... untry of
which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the ... or people
as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and n ... ality, and
manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks i ... s regard.
For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean ... ench" by
race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does n ... essarily
mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Heb ... e by race
might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any dif ... untry by
nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specia ... bserved:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South Ameri ... s of Spanish
descent.

11—114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

mn 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or
the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

mn 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

mn 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married),
), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

mn 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accu-
possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example:
ngineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher,
olisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder,
or other indefinite designations.

distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the
of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections
ould be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal exam-
ation of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded
der head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in
e United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as
ourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein
ould be either Yes (Yes—can read and write), No (No—can neither read nor write), or
—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of
ch immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people
given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and
anifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.
r instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by
e or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily
an "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race
ght properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by
ionality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish
scent.

11—114

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[redacted]

Bosnian. Mexican.
Bulgarian. Montenegrin.
Chinese. Moravian.
Croatian. Pacific Islander.
Cuban. Polish.
Dalmatian. Portuguese.
Dutch. Roumanian.
East Indian. Russian.
English. Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish. Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish. Scotch.
French. Servian.
Ger... Slovak.
... Slovenian.
... Spanish.
Iri... ...nish-American.
Italian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Baltic, sailing from Liverpool April 24th, 1907. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 5, 1907 - 2 June 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and length of time	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
22440 1	Bergdahl Andrew	30		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Nordmarken	Minneapolis	Yes	U. S. Citizen		No		No	No	No	No	Sound	No				
48 2	Svonsky Per	48		M	M							Landvik	New York	Yes			No		No	No	No	No	Sound	No				
3	Edei	2	1	F										Yes			No		No	No	No	No	Sound	No				
58 4	Lundmark Carl	19		M	M	Laborer	Yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Alien	Parkland	Yes			No		No	No	No	No	Sound	No				
22 5	Emanuel Hans	17		M	S		Yes					Norrala	Barney Dak	Yes			No		No	No	No	No	Sound	No				
44 6	Hanson Bengt	33		M	M		Yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Boston	New York	Yes		10	No		No	No	No	No	Sound	No				
95 7	Isaakson Edward	40		M	M		Yes					Tamum		Yes			No		No	No	No	No	Sound	No				
51 8	Person Louis	28		M	S		Yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Yes			No		No	No	No	No	Sound	No				
45 9	Sadie Svanta	44		F	M	Laundress	Yes					Leiteborg		Yes			No		No	No	No	No	Sound	No				
46 10	Anderson Hannon	55		M	M	Laborer	Yes					Palmstad	Spokane	Yes			No		No	No	No	No	Sound	No				
23506 11	Carlson Carl	26		M	S		Yes					Nordvinga	Hansastaby	Yes			No		No	No	No	No	Sound	No				
23005 12	Broshom Hanna	28		F	M	Wife	Yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Long Island	Yes			No		No	No	No	No	Sound	No				
21 13	Anderson Gustaf	54		M	M	Laborer	Yes					St. Louis	New York	Yes			No		No	No	No	No	Sound	No				
54 14	Engelbrekt Viktor	24		M	S		Yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Denver	Yes			No		No	No	No	No	Sound	No				
41 15	Hoffson Leonard	34		M	M		Yes					Sundvall	New York	Yes			No		No	No	No	No	Sound	No				
47 16	Svanberg Adam	34		M	M		Yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Yes			No		No	No	No	No	Sound	No				
17	Augusta	35		F	M	Wife	Yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Yes			No		No	No	No	No	Sound	No				
18	Mildred	9		F	S	Child	Yes							Yes			No		No	No	No	No	Sound	No				
57 19	Anderson Carl	50		M	M	Laborer	Yes					Emma	Brocton Ft.	Yes			No		No	No	No	No	Sound	No				
23605 20	Bergstrom Anna	50		F	M	Wife	Yes					Sundsvall	St. Paul Minn	Yes			No		No	No	No	No	Sound	No				
21	Judith	16		F	S	Servant	Yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Yes			No		No	No	No	No	Sound	No				
22	Carlson Ed	28		M	S	Laborer	Yes					Hjelmseryd	Missoula Mont	Yes			No		No	No	No	No	Sound	No				
23	Johnson Gustaf	24		M	S		Yes							Yes			No		No	No	No	No	Sound	No				
24	Isakson Elias	25		M	S		Yes					Bringelofta	Orion Ills	Yes			No		No	No	No	No	Sound	No				
23510 25	Carlson Albin	24		M	S		Yes					Lodenvad	Newmanstown Pa	Yes			No		No	No	No	No	Sound	No				
23067 26	Anderson Johan	54		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian			Hamneberg	Skarshultsboda	No			No		No	No	No	No	Sound	No				
29 27	Larson Oskar	30		M	S		Yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Seattle Wash	Yes			No		No	No	No	No	Sound	No				
28	Fredrikson Ruth	21		F	M	Wife	Yes					Stockholm	Oakland Cal	Yes			No		No	No	No	No	Sound	No				
29	Brisma Carl	44		M	S	Laborer	Yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Fargo N. Dak	Yes			No		No	No	No	No	Sound	No				

1/11 204

Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Race or People: Give the race or people to which each alien belongs, as English, German, Italian, Hebrew, Negro, Polish, Spanish, Spanish-American, Slavonic, Scandinavian, Mexican, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, etc. Do not enter color, as white, black, yellow, brown, or red.

‡ Final Destination: Give the State, City, or Town to which each alien is destined, as Pennsylvania, Chicago, Illinois, Cleveland, Ohio, etc. Do not enter "New York City" unless destined to that City, but enter the State in which it is situated.

§ Last Permanent Residence: Give the Country, City, or Town in which each alien has resided one year or more immediately preceding his departure from his native country, as Germany, Berlin, Germany, Hamburg, Germany, Liverpool, England, Manchester, England, Dublin, Ireland, Cork, Ireland, Paris, France, Lyons, France, Rome, Italy, Naples, Italy, Stockholm, Sweden, Christiania, Norway, Moscow, Russia, Warsaw, Russia, Vienna, Austria, Prague, Austria, Budapest, Hungary, Agram, Hungary, Athens, Greece, Patras, Greece, Constantinople, Turkey, Beirut, Turkey, Jerusalem, Turkey, Damascus, Turkey, Havana, Cuba, Matanzas, Cuba, Santiago, Cuba, Mexico City, Mexico, Guadalajara, Mexico, Tokio, Japan, Yokohama, Japan, Canton, China, Hongkong, China, Shanghai, China, Bombay, India, Calcutta, India, Capetown, Africa, Durban, Africa, Melbourne, Australia, Sydney, Australia, Auckland, New Zealand, Wellington, New Zealand.

‖ Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address: Give the name and complete address of the relative or friend whom the alien intends to join, whether in the United States or elsewhere.

¶ Whether a Polygamist: Write "Yes" or "No."

** Whether an Anarchist: Write "Yes" or "No."

†† Condition of Health, Mental and Physical: Write "Sound" or "Defective."

‡‡ Deformed or Crippled: Write "Yes" or "No."

§§ Color of Complexion: Write "Light" or "Dark."

‖‖ Color of Hair: Write "Bald," "Light," "Dark," "Red," "Auburn," "Gray," or "White."

¶¶ Color of Eyes: Write "Blue," "Gray," "Brown," "Black," "Hazel," "Red," or "Blind."

*** Marks of Identification: Write "Scar on left hand," "Mole on right cheek," "Amputated right arm," "Lame left leg," or "Crippled," as the case may be.

††† Place of Birth: Give the State or Territory in the United States, or the Country, to which each alien belongs, as Pennsylvania, Ohio, Illinois, Texas, California, Germany, England, Ireland, Scotland, France, Italy, Sweden, Norway, Russia, Austria, Hungary, Greece, Turkey, Syria, Palestine, Cuba, Mexico, Japan, China, India, Africa, Australia, New Zealand, etc.

List

OF ARRIVAL.

50

ny vessel having such passengers on board upon

, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Dist numbers 1/18 and 22/30 (Blank 8-19-21)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I J B Ranson Master* of the SS Baltic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the annexed Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own examination of said Lists or Manifest Sheets, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is full and true in every respect.

J B Ranson
Master or Officer

Subscribed before me this 2 day of May 1907

PORT OF NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur Bassett Francis, Surgeon of the SS Baltic, sailing therewith,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I, L.R.C.P. Edinburgh, L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. B. Francis

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Aliens coming to the [redacted] pass through [redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR [redacted]

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.	
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CA[redacted] ...LETELY MANIFESTED ... List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSEN[redacted] ...GRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

97

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved **March 3, 1903**, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Bergensfjord" sailing from Liverpool April 24, 1907. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 1, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

51

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 ‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
A 22417	Johanson Karl	31	06	M		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Jassene	St Paul Minn	Yes	Boy's self	25	No			Brother Anders J. Johanson 417 Penn Minneapolis Minn (Full address) Brother Oscar Johanson	No	No	No	No	Sound	No
2	Johannesson Karl	22	06	M		"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Yes	"	24	No			will meet in New York by Person Uncle [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Sound	No
3	Anderson Anders	17	06	M		"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Orsa	"	Yes	"	25	No			Amelia L. Peterson [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Sound	No
4	Johnson Jaagger	19	06	M		"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	25	No			New York (Address unknown) Friend Hilda Nelson Box 5	No	No	No	No	Sound	No
5	Anderson Emil	39	06	M		"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Hejdling	Lake Koshkonong Wis	No	"	10	Yes	1906	Minneapolis	Lake Koshkonong Wis. (Full address) Brother-in-law Adolf Pearson	No	No	No	No	Sound	No
6	Johanson Ernst	27	06	M		"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Lur	Chicago Ill	Yes	"	22	No			Chicago Ill (Address unknown) Father Sam Hanson	No	No	No	No	Sound	No
7	Nilsson Johan	28	06	M		"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Hayden Lake Idaho	Yes	"	24	No			Ticket No 22417	No	No	No	No	Sound	No
8	Hansson Samuel	24	06	M		"	Yes	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	Yes	"	250	Yes	1904 1905	Minneapolis	Brother Adolf Pearson	No	No	No	No	Sound	No
9	Bernhardson Johan	20	06	M		"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	Yes	"	22	No			Chicago Ill (Address unknown) Friend Hilma Peterson 9 Hoyt Ill.	No	No	No	No	Sound	No
10	Ekvid Anna	20	06	F	S	Servant	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Yes	"	22	No			New York (Full address) Friend Hanna Nelson 111 Third St Bk.	No	No	No	No	Sound	No
11	Anderson Ivar	22	06	M		Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	Askum	Duluth Minn	Yes	"	25	No			Duluth Minn. (Full address) Uncle L. Johanson 1024 Thomas Ave.	No	No	No	No	Sound	No
12	Svenson Karl	19	06	M		"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Ljung	Oakland Bay	No	"	10	No			Oakland Bay (Full address) Brother Edward Eliason 115 W. 2 St.	No	No	No	No	Black	No
13	Eliason Anders	19	06	M		"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Trokstad	Duluth Minn	Yes	"	10	Yes	1904 1906	Minneapolis	Duluth Minn. (Full address) Friend Fred Elson 643 Grand Ave.	No	No	No	No	Sound	No
14	Anderson Karl	18	06	M		"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Janum	Superior Wis	Yes	"	10	No			Superior Wis. (Full address) Friend Andr. Johanson 109 W. 1 St.	No	No	No	No	Sound	No
15	Bodell Frans	17	06	M		"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Trokstad	Duluth Minn	Yes	"	1	No			Duluth Minn. (Full address) Aunt Ev. J. Hallbork 12 Fairmount Ave.	No	No	No	No	Sound	No
16	Östlund Maria	24	F	S		Servant	Yes	"	"	"	"	Söderhamn	Newark N. J.	No	"	25	No			Newark N. J. (Full address) Brother David Anderson 81 Blake St.	No	No	No	No	Sound	No
17	Anderson Anna	17	F	S		"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Banning Minn.	No	"	15	No			Banning Minn. (Full address) Sister Hilda Nelson 552 N Cherry St.	No	No	No	No	Sound	No
18	Nilson Anna	16	F	S		"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Trokvalla	Galesburg Ill	Yes	"	25	No			Galesburg Ill (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Sound	No
~~19~~	~~Lindman Ingo~~	~~10~~	~~F~~	~~S~~		~~Wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Emboviek~~	~~Oakland Bay~~	~~Yes~~	~~"~~	~~25~~	~~No~~			~~Oakland Bay (Full address)~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Black~~	~~No~~
" 20	" Anna	10	F	S		Child	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No			Father	No	No	No	No	Sound	No
" 21	" Gustaf	7	M	S		"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No			"	No	No	No	No	Sound	No
22	Olson Anders	23	M	S		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Enänger	Seattle Wash	Yes	Self	30	No			Friend Erik Johnson 2244 Lake Ave. Seattle Wash. (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Sound	No
23	Torbom Anders	28	M	S		"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	20	No			"	No	No	No	No	Brown	No
24	Larson Johan	22	M	S		"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Norralla	"	Yes	"	18	No			Boston Mass Cond. 415-35 Ave. Seattle Wash. (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Blond	No
25	Telander John	18	M	S		"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	15	No			Sister Hilda Telander 106-19 Ave. of Lindsay Seattle Wash. (Full address)	No	No	No	No	"	No
26	Trindal Johannes	18	M	S		"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Nora	Minneapolis	Yes	"	25	No			Friend Mr. Youngren 1925 - 2 Ave. Minneapolis Minn. (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Blond	No
27	Larson Ivar	19	M	S		"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Norrala	Warren Minn	Yes	"	25	No			Brother-in-law C. A. Nelson Warren Minn. (Address unknown)	No	No	No	No	Black	No
28	Karlsson Erik	25	M	S		"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Söderhamn	Minneapolis	Yes	"	25	No			Friend C. A. Iverson 2420 - 28 Ave. S. Minneapolis Minn. (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Black	No
29	Iverson Lars	19	M	S		"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Norrala	Barney Ibich	Yes	"	22	No			Uncle N. A. Swanson Ticket No 12422	No	No	No	No	Blond	No
30	Ring Lars	18	M	S		"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	22	No			"	No	No	No	No	"	No

H. C. Cottle
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	11½	Fair	Blond	Blue		Jassene.
5	8	"	"	"		"
5	1½	"	Dark	"		Orsa.
5	9	"	"	"		"
5	9½	"	Brown	"		Norrlands Y
5	10	"	Black	"		Skee.
5	9	"	Blond	"		Lur.
5	8½	"	Black	"		"
5	11	"	Blond	"		"
5	4	"	"	"		"
5	9	"	"	"		Askum.
5	7	"	Black	"		Ljung.
5	5½	"	"	"		Trokstad.
5	10	"	"	"		Janum.
5	8	"	"	"		Trokstad.
5	5	"	"	"		Söderhamn.
5	½	"	"	"		"
5	11½	"	Blond	"		Trokvalla.
5	4	"	Black	"		Emboviek.
5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue		Enänger.
5	9½	"	Brown	"		"
5	9	"	Blond	"		Norrala.
5	9½	"	"	"		"
5	8	"	Brown	"		Nora.
5	7	"	"	"		Norrala.
5	8½	"	Black	"		N. Råda.
5	7	"	Blond	"		Norrala.
5	7	"	"	"		"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or people to be determined by the country from which alien appears and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List numbers 120 and 22/30 (Blank 8.21)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Ranson, Master of the SS Baltic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning such of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Ranson
Master. Officer

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK.

Immigration, Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur Barby Frances, Surgeon of the SS Baltic, Sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LP & S. L & R & P Edinburgh L & P & S Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 449 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. B. Frances

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

[redacted]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALI[redacted]

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—N (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

[redacted]

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, not city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

[redacted]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Scotia sailing from Liverpool April 24 1907. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, - 2 MAY 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
22463. 1	Hanson Per	19	06	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Norrala	Barney, Wisc.	Barney, Wisc.	Yes	Sister	$22	No			Uncle Per Hanson 1420 - 28 Ave.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Blond	Blue	Norrala.
64. 2	Person Erik	28	06	M	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	22	No			Minneapolis Minn. (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"	"
65. 3	Hanson Lars	27	06	M	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	22	No			Boarding Reg. Ind. 817 Lyon Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"	"
66. 4	Hanson Hans	26	06	M	S	M-6-24115-4-6-10-11-12-Aa-9a	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	22	No			Davenport Ia. (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	"	"	"	"
67. 5	Johanson Reda	22	05	F	S	Servant	Yes	"	"	"	Söderhamn	Minneapolis	Minn.	Yes	"	22	No			Friend Sofie Lund 415 - 55 Ave.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	Black	"	Söderhamn.
68. 6	Jonson Gustaf	19	06	M	S	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	Norrala	Davenport	Ia.	Yes	"	22	No			Seattle Wash. (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	Norrala.
69. 7	Olson Anna	22	05	F	S	Servant	Yes	"	"	"	"	Seattle	Wash.	Yes	"	22	No			Brother Per Hanson	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	"
70. 8	Engborg Anna	18	05	F	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Barney	Wisc.	Yes	"	22	No			Ticket № 22422	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	"	"	"	Lelänger.
71. 9	Nilberg Axel	15	06	M	S	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	22	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	Norrala.
72. 10	Viking Fielding	17	06	M	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Bloomfield	Wis.	Yes	"	22	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Blond	"	"
73. 11	Norling Sara	16	05	F	S	Servant	Yes	"	"	"	"	Aberdeen	Wash.	Yes	"	22	No			Brother Seige Viking 21 Celia Str.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Black	"	"
74. 12	Nordlund Edla	23	05	F	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	22	No			Bloomfield Wis. (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"
75. 13	Tallin Per	17	06	M	S	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	La Sars Creq.	Wis.	Yes	"	22	No			Uncle U.S. Norin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Dark	"	Enänger.
76. 14	Berg Per Olof	19	06	M	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	Trono	"	"	Yes	"	22	No			Aberdeen Wash. (Address unknown)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	"	"	Blue	Trono.
77. 15	Olson Wilhelm	25	06	M	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	Norrala	"	"	Yes	"	22	No			Uncle Jonas Norin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"	Norrala
78. 16	Larson Karin	24	05	F	S	Servant	Yes	"	"	"	"	Barney	Wisc.	Yes	"	22	No			La Sars Creq (Address unknown)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"	"
79. 17	Svanström Erik	19	06	M	S	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	Söderhamn	La Sars Creq.	"	Yes	"	22	No			Friend Erik Ehell	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"	Söderhamn.
80. 18	Olson Ida	19	05	F	S	Servant	Yes	"	"	"	Norrala	Harvad	Minn.	Yes	"	22	No			La Sars Creq (Address unknown)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	"	Brown	Norrala.
81. 19	Tallin Jon Olof	17	06	M	S	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	Enänger	La Sars Creq.	"	Yes	"	22	No			Cousin Emil Norin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	"	Blue	Enänger.
82. 20	Tallin Lars	18	06	M	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	Norrala	"	"	Yes	"	22	No			Brother Aug Tallin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	Norrala.
83. 21	Borgson Louisa	50	05	F	Wife		Yes	"	"	"	Norup	Brie Sw.	"	Yes	"	25	Yes	1886	1905 Schleburg Pa.	La Sars Creq (Address unknown)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	Norup.
84. 22	Nilson Alfida	15	05	F	S	Servant	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Norrala	Creq	Wis.	Yes	Sister	$10	No			Sister Maria Haagman	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	Klapenhamn.
85. 23	Svenson Anders	18	06	M	S	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	Joliet	Ill.	Yes	"	$22	No			Harvad Neimy (Address unknown)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"	Norup.
86. 24	Johanson Ginger	23	06	M	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	22	No			Uncle Jonas Norin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"
87. 25	Engvist Lars	27	06	M	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	Norrala	Barney	Wisc.	Yes	"	$10	No			La Sars Creq (Address unknown)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	"	"	"	Norrala.
88.	" Emma	29	05	F	Wife	R-229367	3-15-4	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	700	No			Brother Per Hanson	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	"	"
89. 27	" Maria	24	05	F	S	Child	4/1906-11	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	—	No			Friend Sofie Lund	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	"	Stadsstad.
90.	" Astrid	1½	05	F	S		5-1/1911 - 1/1/39	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	—	No															
90. 28	Akerman Alexander	19	06	M	S	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	Stadsstad	Norway	Wash.	Yes	"	$22	No			Brother Seige Viking 21 Celia Str.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Med.	Blue	Stadsstad.
91. 29	Svenson Karl	17	06	M	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Hamburgh	"	Yes	"	$22	No			Hamburgh Wash. (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	"

29

A. Miller
Inspector

*Here insert, following completion of tourists and aliens in transit, cases in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†Here insert, for the information required by the words from which aliens emigrate and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

52

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CASIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Finland sailing from Liverpool April 24 1907. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 MAY 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

52

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yes.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 ‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes: Year or period of years.	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, if time.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
22483. 1	Hanson Ler	19			Laborer		Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Norrala	Barney Mich	Yes	Himself	$22	No			Uncle Pr. S. Swanish Ticket No 22422	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7½	Fair	Blond	Blue	Norrala.
64. 2	Person Erik	28			"		Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	$22	No			"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	"	"	"	"
65. 3	Hanson Hans	24			"		Yes																							
66. 4	Hanson Hans	26			"		Yes	M-634115-4-28-10-11-42-2049a																						
67. 5	Johanson Gerda	22			Servant		Yes	"	"	"	Söderhamn	Minneapolis Minn	Yes	"	$22	No			Cousin Charley Englund 1st floor 1st Ave Davenport Ia. (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	"	Black	"	Söderhamn.
68. 6	Jonson Gustaf	20			Laborer		Yes	"	"	"	Norrala	Davenport Ia	Yes	"	$22	No			Friend Pr. Swedish 715-3rd Ave. Davenport Ia. (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	"	"	"	Norrala
69. 7	Olson Anna	22			Servant		Yes	"	"	"	"	Gallipolis Ohio	Yes	"	$22	No			Brother Pr. Swedish Ticket No 22422	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	"	"	"	"
70. 8	Engberg Anna	18			"		Yes	"	"	"	"	Barney Mich	Yes	"	$22	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6½	"	"	"	Leläinger.
71. 9	Nyberg Axel	15			Laborer		Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	$22	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	"	"	Norrala.
72. 10	Viking Hilding	17			"		Yes	"	"	"	"	Plainfield Ills	Yes	"	$22	No			Brother Belge Viking 411 Ellis Str. San Francisco Cal. (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	Blond	"	"
73. 11	Norling Sara	16			Servant		Yes	"	"	"	"	Aberdeen Wash	Yes	"	$22	No			Uncle Pr. Swedish Aberdeen Wash (Address unknown)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	Black	"	"
74. 12	Nordlund Edla	23			Servant		Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	$22	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	"	"	"	"
75. 13	Tallin Jon	17			Laborer		Yes	"	"	"	"	Ev. Sass Creg	Yes	"	$22	No			Uncle Pr. Swedish Ev. Sass Creg (Address unknown) Friend Erik Ekell Ev. Sass Creg (Address unknown)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	"	Dark	"	Enänger.
76. 14	Berg Jon Olof	19			"		Yes	"	"	"	Trono	"	Yes	"	$22	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	"	Blue	"	Trono.
77. 15	Olson Wilhelm	25			"		Yes	"	"	"	Norrala	"	Yes	"	$22	No			Cousin A.O. Engvist Ev. Sass Creg (Address unknown)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	"	"	"	Norrala
78. 16	Larson Larin	24			Servant		Yes	"	"	"	"	Barney Mich	Yes	"	$22	No			Uncle Pr. S. Swanish. Ticket No 22422 Friend Erik Ekell Ev. Sass Creg (Address unknown)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	"	"	"	"
79. 17	Svanström Erik	19			Laborer		Yes	"	"	"	Söderhamn	Ev. Sass Creg	Yes	"	$22	No			Sister Maria Hagman Norvad Minn (Address unknown)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	"	"	Söderhamn.
80. 18	Olson Ida	19			Servant		Yes	"	"	"	Norrala	Norvad Minn	Yes	"	$22	No			Uncle Jonas Larin Ev. Sass Creg (Address unknown)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	Dark	"	Norrala.
81. 19	Tallin Jon Olof	17			Laborer		Yes	"	"	"	Enänger	Ev. Sass Creg	Yes	"	$22	No			Brother Ingj Tallin Ev. Sass Creg (Address unknown)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6½	Fair	"	Blue	Enänger.
82. 20	Tallin Lars	18			"		Yes	"	"	"	Norrala	"	Yes	"	$22	No			Söderhamn Sweden 1906 to 18 hh.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	"	"	"	Norrala.
83. 21	Börgeson Louise	50			Wife		Yes	"	"	"	Norup	Erie Pa.	Yes	"	$25	Yes	1886	Erie Pa.	Brief Son (Full address) Aunt Emma Johnson 429 E 18 hh. Erie Pa (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	"	"	Norup.
84. 22	Nilson Alfrida	15			Servant		Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Norrala	Joliet Ills	Yes	"	$40	No			Friend Josefina Tenstan R.F.D 2. Joliet Ills (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	"	"	"	"
85. 23	Svenson Anders	18			Laborer		Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	$22	No			Bro-in-law Albert Anderson barney Minn (Address unknown)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	"	"	Norrala.
86. 24	Johanson Ginger	23			"		Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	$22	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10½	"	"	"	"
87. 25	Engvist Lars	27			"		Yes	"	"	"	Norrala	Barney Mich	Yes	"	$40	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	Dark	Black	"
88.	" Emma	29			Wife		Yes	P-229387 3-15-4	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	200	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	"	Fair	Blue	Skokstad.
89.	" Anna	24			Child		Yes	P-229388 Nord 41	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	—	No														
90.	" Astrid	11			"		Yes	3-15-4	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	—	No														
91. 26	Norman Alexander	19			Laborer		Yes	"	"	"	Skokstad	Norway Mich	Yes	"	$25	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Med Blue		Skokstad.
92. 27	Larson Karl	17			"		Yes	"	"	"	"	Stambaugh Mich	Yes	"	$25	No			Cousin Oskar Anderson Norway Mich (Address unknown) Friend Fredrik Carlson. Box 15. Stambaugh Mich (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	"	"	"	"

† Nationality of deceased occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 8 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
‡ Intended place of future permanent residence, not by the ranch from which alien sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List Numbers 15- 7/17- and 19/30 (Blanks Nos 6 and 18)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I J B Ranson Master of the S S Baltic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the accompanying Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Ranson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May 1907

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

U—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur Bailey Francis, Surgeon of the S.S. Baltic, sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. Edinburgh L.F.P.S. Glasgow and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 449 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. B. Francis

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May 1907

at

J. C. Biglin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B—113

[redacted]

Co
month
Co
Co
S oring

Co
rately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

H—116

[redacted] entry in column 6 should describe as accu-

[redacted] shall be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—114

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 212

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of aliens passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B; and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Devonia sailing from Liverpool, April 24th 1907. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 2, 190 - 2 MAY 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and cause of	Inches	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
22422 1	Lilliner Axel	18	0/6	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Finnmarken	Sweden	Norrala	Kr. Lass Oreg	Yes	Boy's self	22	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Black	Blue	Norrala.
ADMITTED 84. 2	Svensson Frans	31	0/6	M		—	Yes					Luleå	Brownsport Ind.	Yes		35	Yes	1904	1904	St. Paul											
3	Nilsson Nilsson	31	0/6	M	Miner	—	Yes																								
DETAINED 4. 4	Nilsson Wilma	6	0/6	S	Child	DISCHARGED										50														
ADMITTED	Nilsson Frans	4	0/6	S		—	No									—	No													
22423 6	Carlson Axel	19	0/6	S	Laborer	Yes										25	No													
ADMITTED 84. 7	Backström Agnes	18	0/6	S	Servant	Yes						Luleå	Stamford Ct.	No		25	No													
84. 8	Peterson Olof	29	0/6	0/6	Laborer	Yes										22	No													
85. 9	Berg Axel	21	0/6	S		Yes						Luleå				250	No													
86. 10	Bergman Edor	17	0/6	S		Yes						N. Luleå				225	No													
87. 11	Nilson Oskar	20	0/6	S		Yes										22	No													
88. 12	Jakobson Anton	50	0/6	S		Yes						S. Tr.	Friedsburg Pa.			25	No													
89. 13	Henriksson Olof	20	0/6	S		Yes						G. Luleå	Rawlins Wyo.			22	No													
90. 14	Nilson Gustaf	18	0/6	S		Yes						N.	Mt. Vernon Wash.			22	No													
91. 15	Eriksson Helena	18	F	S	Servant	Yes						Norrala	Kr. Lass Oreg	Yes		22	No													
92. 16	Johansson Eric	17	0/6	S	Laborer	Yes						N. Luleå	Mt. Vernon Wash.			22	No													
93. 17	Hammargren Axel	20	0/6	S		Yes										22	No													
94. 18	Lundberg Erik	18	0/6	S		Yes						Luleå	St. Louis			22	No													
95. 19	Olofson Halfvord	26	0/6	S		Yes						Tannum	New York	Yes		25	No													
96. 20	Lindqvist Ser	18	0/6	S		Yes								Yes		22	No													
97. 21	Olson Axel	16	0/6	S		Yes							Chicago Ill.	Yes		22	No													
98. 22	Bryce John	18	0/6	S		Yes							Iron Mountain			22	No													
99. 23	Rosenkvist Frans	26	0/6	S		Yes						Tokum	Odebolt Ia.	Yes		22	No													
500. 24	Peterson Carl	29	0/6	S		Yes					NOW IMPRISONED ALIEN		Huron Dak.	No		25	Yes	1900	1907	Huron										
1. 25	Peterson Mathilda	20	0/6	S		Yes						Tokum				22	No													
2. 26	Nilson Hjalmar	24	0/6	S		Yes						Skaagra	Jamestown N.Y.	Yes		25	No													
3. 27	Haagnuson Hans	19	0/6	S		Yes						Tannum	Portal N. Dak.	Yes		25	No													
4. 28	Clausson Enrik	19	0/6	S		Yes						Lur				25	No													
5. 29	Nordblom Hagar	22	F	S	Servant	Yes						Rötelorp	New York	Yes		22	No													
6. 30	Eriksson Johan	28	0/6	S		Yes						Norrfors	Chicago Ill.			25	No													

No. on List	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
22422 1	Brother L. G. Engvist Kr. Lass Oreg. (Address unknown)
ADMITTED 84. 2	
3	
DETAINED 4. 4	
ADMITTED	
22423 6	
ADMITTED 84. 7	Fr. Frans Svensson Ticket Nr 22422.
84. 8	
85. 9	
86. 10	
87. 11	
88. 12	Friend Sigrid Svenkvist 148 Meadowath.
89. 13	Waterbury Conn. (Full address.)
90. 14	Sister Hilda Svensson Box 991, Tacoma Wash. (Full address.)
91. 15	Friend Axel Lund. R.F.D. 4
92. 16	Mt. Vernon Wash. (Full address.)
93. 17	Friend Erik Ahlell Kr. Lass Oreg. (Address unknown.)
94. 18	Rockford Sund. R.F.D. 4. Mt. Vernon Wash. (Full address.)
95. 19	
96. 20	Brother Edvin Lindqvist 108 Marion Str. Tompkins Mt. (Full address.
97. 21	Brother Viktor Olson 148 N. 40 Str. Chicago Ill. (Full address.)
98. 22	Uncle Reinhard Johnson 602 Thistle Ave. Iron Mountain Mich. (Full address.)
99. 23	Brother Alfred Svenkvist Odebolt Ia. (Address unknown
500. 24	Brother John Peterson Huron Dak. (Address unknown)
1. 25	
2. 26	Brother Nils Svalander. Jamestown N.Y. (Address unknown)
3. 27	Sister Oleana Haagnuson. Portal N. Dak. (Address unknown)
4. 28	Friend Oleana Haagnuson. Portal N. Dak. (Address unknown)
5. 29	Uncle Johan Nilsson. 216 E. 56 Str. New York
6. 30	Friend Emma Nordman 107-54 Stich Ave. Chicago Ill. (Full address.

No. on List	PLACE OF BIRTH.	Remarks
22422 1	Norrala.	
ADMITTED 84. 2	Luleå	
3		
DETAINED 4. 4		
ADMITTED		
22423 6		
ADMITTED 84. 7		
84. 8	Luleå.	
85. 9		
86. 10	N. Luleå.	
87. 11		
88. 12	S. Tr.	
89. 13	G. Luleå.	
90. 14	N.	
91. 15	Norrala	
92. 16	N. Luleå.	
93. 17		
94. 18	Luleå.	
95. 19	Tannum.	
96. 20		
97. 21		
98. 22		
99. 23	Norrbotten.	Count 2 fingers on this left hand.
500. 24		
1. 25		
2. 26	Skaagra.	
3. 27	Ostrommåga.	
4. 28	Lur.	
5. 29	Skaraf	
6. 30	Brevik.	

*Instead of showing occupation of females and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the nationality, which allows spelling and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 202

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Devonia sailing from Liverpool, April 24, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York, May, 190 - 2 MAY 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

53

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 * Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 †Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence Country	10 City or Town	11 ‡Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes—Year or period of years	15 If Yes—Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States, or having been induced, assisted, encouraged, or solicited to migrate to this country by any offer or agreement, or by any person or corporation, or agent thereof	20 Whether a person who has been in prison or in almshouse or an asylum, or supported by charity	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformity or Crippled, Nature and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Lilliner Ewald	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	N. Norrala	Mr. Sam Gregg (Address unknown)							Brother-in-law Emanuel Mr. Sam Gregg (Address unknown)							5	8	Fair	Black	Blue	Norrala.
2	Eriksson Frans	31		M	M	"	Yes		"	"	"	Luleå	Same Point	Yes			Yes	1903	Same Point	"							5	8	"	Blond	"	Luleå
3	Mudbaria	31		M	M	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	"						Wife Tora Petra Hedvig							5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	"
4	Selma	6		F	Child	—	No		"	"	"	"	"	"		50				"												"
5	Frans	4		M	"	—	No		"	"	"	"	"	"		—				"												"
6	Carlson Carl	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	"		25				"												"
7	Backström Agnes	18		F	S	Servant	Yes		"	"	"	N. Luleå	Stockholm	"	Self	25				Friend Frans Ericsson Ticket # 22482.							5	6	"	Black	Blue	"
84. 8	Ederson Olof	29		M	M	Laborer	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	"		22				"							5	10	"	Brown	"	Luleå.
85. 9	Öberg Carl	21		M	S	"	Yes		"	"	"	Luleå	"	"		25				"							5	9	"	Blond	"	"
86. 10	Bergman Ester	14		F	S	"	Yes		"	"	"	N. Luleå	"	"		25				"							5	6	"	"	"	N. Luleå.
87. 11	Nilson Oskar	20		M	S	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	"		22				"							5	4	"	"	"	"
88. 12	Jakobson Anton	50		M	S	"	Yes		"	"	"	S. Ny.	Friesburg Ills	"		25				Friend Emil Lindquist 145 Meadowath Galesburg Ills (Full address.)							5	8	"	"	"	S. Ny.
89. 13	Henriksson Olof	20		M	S	"	Yes		"	"	"	G. Luleå	Rawlins Wyo	"		22				Sister Ida Svantson Box 991. Rawlins Wyo. (Full address.)							5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	G. Luleå.
90. 14	Nilson Gustaf	18		M	S	"	Yes		"	"	"	N. "	Nat. Terminal Wash	"		22				Friend Emil Lund R.F.D.4 Nat. Terminal Wash. (Full address.)							5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	N. "
91. 15	Eriksson Helena	18		F	S	Servant	Yes		"	"	"	Norrala	Mr. Sam Gregg	Yes		22				Friend Emil Lindquist Mr. Sam Gregg (Address unknown.) Uncle Axel Lund R.F.D.4 Nat. Terminal Wash. (Full address.)							5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	Trönö
92. 16	Johanson Erik	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes		"	"	"	N. Luleå	Nat. Terminal Wash	"		22											5	4	"	"	"	N. Luleå.
93. 17	Hammargren Axel	20		M	S	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	"		22				"							5	9	"	"	"	"
94. 18	Lundberg Erik	18		M	S	"	Yes		"	"	"	Luleå	Chicago Ills	"		22				"							5	4	Dark	Black	"	Luleå.
95. 19	Olofson Halford	26		M	S	"	Yes		Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Tarnum	New York	Yes		25				Brother-in-law Lindquist 108 Hanover St. Boston Mass. (Full address.)							5	6	Fair	Blond	"	Tarnum.
96. 20	Lindquist Ester	18		M	S	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	"		22				Brother Halford Olson 1248 W. 60 St. Chicago Ills (Full address.)							5	8	"	"	"	"
97. 21	Olson Karl	16		M	S	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	Chicago Ills	"		22				Uncle Gustaf A. Johnson 502 Third Ave. Iron Mountain Mich. (Full address.)							5	4	"	"	"	"
98. 22	Bruce John	18		M	S	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	Iron Mountain Mich	"		22				Brother Halford Rosendorist Odell Ills. (Address unknown.)							5	8	"	"	"	"
99. 23	Rosendorist Frans	28		M	S	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	Odell Ills	"		22				Brother Emil Ederson Byron Ills. (Address unknown.)							5	6	"	"	"	"
100. 24	Ederson Carl	29		M	S	"	Yes		"	"	"	Tarnum	Byron Ills	"		25	Yes	1900	Byron	"							5	5	"	"	"	"
1. 25	Ederson Mathilda	20		F	S	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	"		22				Brother Nils Salander Jamestown N.Y. (Address unknown) Sister Eleana Haagenson Forbal N. Dak. (Address unknown) Friend Eleana Haagenson Forbal N. Dak. (Address unknown) Uncle Johan Nelson 216 S. 5 St. Newyork (Full address.) Friend Emil Nackman 107-54 Mitchell Ave. Chicago Ills (Full address.)							5	9	"	"	"	Haagra.
2. 26	Nilson Rejalmar	24		M	S	"	Yes		"	"	"	Haagra	Jamestown N.Y.	"		25											5	9	"	"	"	Ydomminge.
3. 27	Haagenson Hans	19		M	S	"	Yes		"	"	"	Tarnum	Forbal N. D.	Yes		25											5	4	"	"	"	Ljur.
4. 28	Olsson David	19		M	S	"	Yes		"	"	"	Ljur	"	"		25											5	4	"	Black	"	Skolfd
5. 29	Nordblom Hagner	22		M	S	Lagerbo	Yes		"	"	"	Ydeberg	Newyork	Yes		22											5	9	"	"	"	Brevik.
6. 30	Gustafson Johan	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes		"	"	"	Brevik	Chicago Ills	"		25																

NOW IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and others in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†Race or People. It is to be determined by the nationality from which aliens emigrate and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List Numbers 910 and 1290 - (Blank 8-11)

Affidavit of the Master or Command

I, J B Ranson Master of the SS Ba
solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have cau
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in numb
investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idio
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral tur
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the Uni
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List
rect and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of M
at NEW YORK
Inspector.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

st or Second Officer.

from Liverpool, do
said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
of each and all of the aliens named in the
he report of said surgeon and from my own
, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
or is a person who has been convicted of a
narchist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
ostitute, and that also, according to the best
erning each of said aliens named therein is

J B Ranson
Master Officer.

, 1907

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur Bailie Francis, Surgeon of the SS Baltic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L P & S, L R C P Edinburgh, L F P & S Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. B. Francis

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May 1907
at NEW YORK.

Inspector.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north).

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as Italian (south).

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period) of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1 S. S. [illegible] sailing from Liverpool April 24 1907 Arriving at Port of [illegible] April 2 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

54

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 Last Permanent Residence: City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes: Year or period of years	15 If Yes: Where	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	20 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1004 1	Larsson Olof	18		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swede	Norrala	Stewartsville Ills	Uncle Erik Norain				No			Uncle Erik Norain. 500-5 Arr.							5	6	Fair	Black	Dark		Norrala
✓ 2	Larson Johan	18		M		Yes				Norrala	Stewartsville Ills	Brother-in-law Axel Anderson				No			Stewartsville Ills (Full address)							5	4	"	Blond	Blue		Norrala
✓ 3	Person Nils	23		M		Yes				Norrala	Stewartsville Ills	Norrala				No			Brother-in-law Axel Anderson							5	9	"	Black	"		Norrala
✓ 4	Johnson Albin	18		M		Yes				Norrala	Stewartsville Ills	Norrala				No			Sister Ida Person 91 N. Jaumard St.							5	6	"	Blond	"		Norrala
✓ 5	Dahlberg Alma	18		F	Servant	Yes				Norrala	Stewartsville Ills	East Orange N.J.				No			East Orange N.J. (Full address)							5	3	"	Black	"		Norrala
✓ 6	Johanson Karl	24		M	Laborer	Yes				Norrala	Stewartsville Ills	Friend Wallace Larson				No			Friend Wallace Larson							5	9	"	"	Brown		Norrala
✓ 7	Ullman Waldemar	24		M		Yes				Norrala	Stewartsville Ills	Snyder Bay (Address unknown) U.S.D.M.				No			Snyder Bay (Address unknown) U.S.D.M.							6	—	"	"	Dark		Norrala
✓ 8	Oster Olof	16		M		Yes				Norrala	Stewartsville Ills	Cousin Charles Tadman				No			Cousin Charles Tadman							5	2	"	"	Blue		Norrala
✓ 9	Holmstrom Carl	28		M		Yes				Norrala	Stewartsville Ills	Woodhull Ills (Address unknown)				No			Woodhull Ills (Address unknown)							5	4	"	Blond	"		Norrala
✓ 10	Anderson Axel	24		M		Yes				Norrala	Stewartsville Ills	Cousin Jonas Nordberg U.S.D.M.				No			Cousin Jonas Nordberg U.S.D.M.							5	4½	"	"	"		Norrala
11	Larsson Gustaf	18		M		Yes				Norrala	Stewartsville Ills	Cambridge Okamo (Full address)				No			Cambridge Okamo (Full address)							5	11½	"	Black	Brown		Norrala
✓ 12	Backelin Karolina	18		F	Servant	Yes		(Sweden)	Swede	Norrala	Stewartsville Ills	Sister Ida Olson 91 N. Jaumard St.				No			Sister Ida Olson 91 N. Jaumard St.							5	4	"	"	Blue		Norrala
✓ 13	Persson Adolf	25		M	Laborer	Yes				Norrala	Stewartsville Ills	Uncle Erik Norain				No			Uncle Erik Norain. 500-5 Arr.							5	8	"	Dark	"		Norrala
✓ 14	Johanson Anders	21		M		Yes				Norrala	Stewartsville Ills	Brother Reinhold Braun Box 1604				No			Brother Reinhold Braun Box 1604							5	9	"	Fair	Blond		Norrala
✓ 15	Berlin Emerald	17		F	Servant	Yes				Norrala	Stewartsville Ills	Uncle Johan Solgrist Otay				No			Uncle Johan Solgrist Otay							5	4	"	"	"		Norrala
✓ 16	Linden Emanuel	19		M	Laborer	Yes				Norrala	Stewartsville Ills	San Diego Bay (Full address)				No			San Diego Bay (Full address)							5	2	"	"	"		Norrala
✓ 17	Nilson Viktor	19		M		Yes				Norrala	Stewartsville Ills	Brother Reinhold Braun Box 1604				No			Brother Reinhold Braun Box 1604							5	5	"	"	"		Norrala
✓ 18	Svenson Johan	48		M		Yes				Norrala	Stewartsville Ills	Uncle Erik Norain. 500-5 Arr.				No			Uncle Erik Norain. 500-5 Arr.							5	8	"	Dark	"		Norrala
	Emma	42		F	Wife	Yes				Norrala	Stewartsville Ills	Uncle Erik Norain. 500-5 Arr.				No			Uncle Erik Norain. 500-5 Arr.							5	9	"	Fair	Blond		Norrala
	Maria	15		F	Servant	Yes				Norrala	Stewartsville Ills	Uncle Erik Norain. 500-5 Arr.				No			Uncle Erik Norain. 500-5 Arr.							5	4	"	"	"		Norrala
	Naemi	10		F	Child	Yes				Norrala	Stewartsville Ills	Uncle Erik Norain. 500-5 Arr.				No			Uncle Erik Norain. 500-5 Arr.							5	2	"	"	"		Norrala
	Agnes	9		F						Norrala	Stewartsville Ills	Uncle Erik Norain. 500-5 Arr.				No			Uncle Erik Norain. 500-5 Arr.							5	6	"	"	"		Norrala
	Emmi	8		F		14-627				Norrala	Stewartsville Ills	Uncle Erik Norain. 500-5 Arr.				No			Uncle Erik Norain. 500-5 Arr.							5	3	"	"	"		Norrala
	Ester	6		F						Norrala	Stewartsville Ills	Uncle Erik Norain. 500-5 Arr.				No			Uncle Erik Norain. 500-5 Arr.							5	9	"	"	"		Norrala
	Anna	4		F						Norrala	Stewartsville Ills	Uncle Erik Norain. 500-5 Arr.				No			Uncle Erik Norain. 500-5 Arr.							5	2	"	"	"		Norrala
	Gustaf	2		M						Norrala	Stewartsville Ills	Uncle Erik Norain. 500-5 Arr.				No			Uncle Erik Norain. 500-5 Arr.							5	4	"	"	"		Norrala
	Aron	20		M		14627751				Norrala	Stewartsville Ills	Uncle Erik Norain. 500-5 Arr.				No			Uncle Erik Norain. 500-5 Arr.							5	7	"	Brown	Brown		Norrala
	Ebba	4		F	Infant					Norrala	Stewartsville Ills	Uncle Erik Norain. 500-5 Arr.				No			Uncle Erik Norain. 500-5 Arr.							5	5	"	Blond	Blue		Norrala
19	Larson Arvid	24		M	Laborer	Yes				Stenby	Stewartsville Ills	Brother-in-law Axel Peterson R.F.D. 2 Box 44				No			Brother-in-law Axel Peterson R.F.D. 2 Box 44													Stenby
20	Johanson Johan	38		M		Yes				Svanskog	Stewartsville Ills	Svanskog				No			Svanskog													Svanskog

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Liverpool April 24, 190[illegible]. Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190 - 2 MAY 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. State. City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Year or period of years.	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Where?
1001	Hanson Olof	16	06	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Norrala	Swanee Ill	Yes	Uncle	$22	No		
2	Hanson Johan	18	06	M	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Dennelanda	Georgetown Col	"	"	$22	No		
3	Person Otto	23	06	M	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Broda	East Orange NJ	"	Sister	$25	No		
4	Johnson Albin	18	06	M	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Alvid	Ames Ia	Yes	Hanson	$22	No		
5	Dahlberg Alma	18	5	F	S	Servant	Yes	"	"	"	"	Hvitsdala	Gothenburg	Yes		$22	No		
6	Johanson Karl	24	06	M	S	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	Skorlunda	Rockhill Ill	Yes	Tadman	$25	No		
7	Ullman Waldemar	24	06	M	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Skede	Landskrona	Sweden	Norberg	$25	No		
8	Oster Olof	16	06	M	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Sunne	Mountain Ill	Yes	Oster	$22	No		
9	Palmstrom Karl	28	06	06	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Lulea	Tacoma Wash	Yes	Ericson	$25	No		
10	Anderson Axel	24	06	M	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Lunding	San Diego Cal	Yes	Swanel	$22	No		
11	Lindeen Gustaf	18	06	M	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Linkoping	Rockford Ill	Yes	Lindeen	$22	No		
12	Backelin Carolina	18	5	F	S	Servant	Yes	"	"	"	"	Lulea	Jersey City	Yes	Backelin	$22	No		
13	Bengtson Adolf	25	06	M	S	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	Norrun	Joliet Ill	Yes	Bengtson	$22	No		
14	Johanson Anders	21	06	M	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Skede	Brookfield Mo	Yes	Lilja	$25	No		
15	Berlin Gunhild	17	5	F	S	Servant	Yes	"	"	"	"	Bruf	New York	Yes	Brostrom	$25	No		
16	Linden Emanuel	19	06	M	S	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	Hallingeberg	Scharbaumpa	Yes	Anderson	$22	No		
17	Nilson Nils	19	06	M	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Hjorted	Lessebo Sweden	Yes	Nilson	$22	No		
18	Svenson Johan	48	06	M	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	"		Madrid Ia	Yes	Child	$10	No		
	Emma	42	5	F	M	Wife	Yes	"	"	"	"						No		
	Martha	18	5	F	S	Servant	Yes	"	"	"	"						No		
	Naemi	10	5	F	S	Child	Yes	"	"	"	"								
	Agnes	9	5	F	S														
	Gunni	8	5	F	S														
	Esther	5	5	F	S														
	Anna	4	5	F	S														
	Ludvig	3	06	M	S														
	Aron	2	06	M	S														
	Edla	1	5	F	S	Infant													
19	Larson Arvid	24	06	M	S	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	Blenby	Lapeer Ill	Yes	Peterson	$25	No		
20	Johnson Johan	18	06	M	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Svanshog	Geneva Ill	Yes	Johanson	$25	No		

16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Uncle Erik Nordin 500-S Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Swanee Ill (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Brother-in-law Axel Anderson						
Georgetown Colony (Address unknown)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Sister Ida Person 09 W. Summit Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No
East Orange NJ (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Friend Wallace Larson	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Ames Ia (Address unknown)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
U.S.A.						
Carl Gillegarn Sa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Cousin Charles Tadman	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Rockhill Ill (Address unknown)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Cousin Axel Norberg S.S. No 4	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Landskrona Sweden (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Sister Emma Oster 395 Valley Road	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Mountain Ill (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Uncle Otto Ericson 411 Bank 28 Str.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Tacoma Wash (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Uncle Johan Salgirst Stay	No	No	No	No	Good	No
San Diego Cal (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Brother Reinhold Linden Box 1604	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Joliet Ill (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Brother Axel Backelin 655 Communipaw Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Jersey City (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Cousin Gustaf Bengtson S.S. Ia.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Joliet Ill (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Brother Emanuel Linden Box 1604	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Brookfield Mo (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Friend Axel Brostrom 975 College Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No
New York (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Friend Gust Anderson S.S. Box —	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Scharbaumpa (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Brother John Nilson 845 N. 2 Str.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Lessebo Sweden (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Brother-in-law Gustaf Ohlin S.S.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Madrid Ia (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Son-in-law Carl Peterson S.S. 2 Box 41.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Lapeer Ill (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Sister Ellen Johanson Box 547.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Geneva Ill (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

54

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	6	Fair	Black	Dark		Trono
5	4	"	Blond	Blue		Dennelanda
5	9	"	Black	"		Broda
5	6	"	Blond	"		Alvidaberg
5	5	"	Black	"		Hvitsdala
5	9	"	"	Gray		Skorlunda
6	—	"	"	Dark		Skede
5	2	"	"	Blue		Sunne
5	4	"	Blond	"		Lulea
5	4½	"	"	"		Hogsater
5	11	"	Black	Brown		Linkoping
5	2	"	"	Blue		Lund
5	8	Dark	"	"		Norrun
5	9	Fair	Blond	"		Skede
5	4	"	"	"		Bruf
5	6	"	"	"		Hallingeberg
5	7	"	"	"		Hjorted
5	5½	"	"	"		Hoisterhult
5	5	"	Roan	"		Unnerberg
5	8	"	"	"		Hjorstad
						Hjorted
5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown		Blenby
5	5	"	Blond	Blue		Svanshog

dist of numbers 1 to 30 inclusive

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Ranson, Master* of the SS Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon for the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is true and correct in every respect.

I.S. Ranson
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1119

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur Baker Francis, Surgeon of the SS. Baltic, sailing thereon as aforesaid, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. Edinburgh & F.P.+S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4/9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. B. Francis

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May 1907

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon," "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes can read and write). No. No can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1119.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Aliens coming to the United States only for a temporary sojourn, not intending to pass through in transit, should be accepted to this effect.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Negroes.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIEN PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

55

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

MAY 5- 1907

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool, April 24th, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York May 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex M. or F.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
22507. 1	Anderson Oscar	19	0	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Ostered	New York	Yes	Myself	$40	No			Carl Anderson Sister Q Chas. Anderson.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Black	Blue		Östered.
8. 2	Josefson Theodor	21	0	M	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Lunnarp	Kilsta Sweden	No	"	$25	No			Sister Mrs. Stevens 1118 Edgerton Ave. St. Paul Minn. (Full address.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		Lunnarp.
9. 3	Fridin Ivar	17	0	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tersås	St. Paul Minn.	Yes	"	$22	No			brother John Anderson, 22 Wood Str. Sandusky O. S. (Full address.)	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	8½	"	Blond	"		Sventorp.
10. 4	Gustafson Carl	18	0	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ekorne	Sandusky O.	No	"	$23	No			Uncle Johan Svensson Ticket No 1E 1048 Brother Svea & Johnson 2110 S. 9 St.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6	"	Black	"		Ekorne.
11. 5	Ekenstorm Sara	20	F	S	Servant	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Bjorted	Headrid Sweden	Yes	"	$20	No			Sister Mariner Ave. (Full address.) Son	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6	"	Blond	"		Björted.
12. 6	Svenson Wilma	15	F	S	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Westerhult	Hesselholm Sweden	No	"	$50	No			Uncle Gustaf Troxsk 1810 Liberty St. Rosine Ohio (Full address.) Friend	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6	"	Black	"		Westerhult.
13. 7	" Johan	13	0	M	S	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blond	"		"
14. 8	Jordanson Gustaf	26	0	M	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Trav. til	Racine Wisc.	No	"	$30	No				"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	10	"	Blond	"		Frankil.
15. 9	Olson Gustaf	18	0	M	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	$40	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"
16. 10	Carlson Carl	34	0	M	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Ekenge	New York	Yes	"	$25	Yes 1890 1895	Michigan		Brother Hjalm Backman 211 Jackson Ave. Chicago Ill. (Full address.)	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	8	"	Black	"		Hällared.
17. 11	Backman Erik	24	0	M	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Backe	Chicago Ill.	Yes	"	$25	No			Friend Oscar Carlson 2nd Ave. Rock Island Ill. (Full address.)	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	8	"	Black	"		Backe.
18. 12	Haagenson Axel	18	0	M	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Dalsberg	Bruce Wisc.	Yes	"	$22	No			Bruce Wisc. (Full address.)	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	8½	"	Blond	"		Dalsberg
19. 13	Thunqvist Anders	18	0	M	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	$22	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	"		"
20. 14	Fellerqvist Johan	24	0	M	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Ekeneby	Capron Ill.	Yes	"	$100	No			Brother in law Carl Peterson 0.522 Pine St. Capron Ill. (Full address.)	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	7	"	Blond	"		Gillerud
" 15	" Hilda	28	F	M	Wife	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	—	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Black	"		Ekeneby
" 16	" Jenny	2	F	S	Child	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	—	No				"	"	"	"	"	"							
21. 17	Johannesson Anders	39	0	M	S	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	Rennelanda	Helena Mont.	Yes	"	$25	Yes 1894	Duluth			"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue		Rennelanda.
22. 18	Sohl August	24	0	M	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Högsäter	"	Yes	"	$25	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Black	"		Högsäter.
23. 19	Emilsson Gustaf	18	0	M	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Rennelanda	"	Yes	"	$20	No				"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	8	"	Blond	"		Rennelanda.
24. 20	Zakariason Oskar	20	0	M	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Uptick Marquette	Yes	"	$22	No			Brother Gustaf Dahl 1507 W. Ohio St. Hoaranette Mich. (Full address.) Cousin	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"		"
25. 21	Olson Johan	18	0	M	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	$25	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	"		"
26. 22	Johansson Johan	24	0	M	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Svanskog	Servera Wisc.	Yes	"	$25	No			Friend Hugo Svaner 4 St. 74. Campra Ill. (Full address.)	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	9	"	Blond	"		Svanskog.
27. 23	Isdorson Jens	21	0	M	S	"	Yes	(Norway)	"	"	"	Edeberg	Milwaukee Wisc.	No	"	$22	No			Sigurd Erikson 550 Ave. Milwaukee Wisc. (Full address.)	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"		Åker.
28. 24	Carlson Carl	17	0	M	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Ragsgard	Rockford Ill.	Yes	"	$22	No			Friend Oskar Olson 1042 School St. Rockford Ill. (Full address.)	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"		Ragsgard.
29. 25	Ekenberg Erik	32	0	M	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	$22	No			Brother Adolf Larson 1042 School St. Rockford Ill. (Full address.)	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"		"
30. 26	Larson Johannes	24	0	M	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	$25	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"
31. 27	Svensson Wilma	22	F	S	Servant	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Ekeneby	"	Yes	"	$25	No			Cousin Carl Anderson 1042 School St. Rockford Ill. (Full address.)	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	2	"	"	"		"
32. 28	Johnson Carl	26	0	M	S	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	$30	Yes 1899 1906	Idaho			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Black	"		Hougsjö.
33. 29	Johnson Sofia	18	F	S	Servant	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Skeutorp	St. Paul Minn.	Yes	"	$25	No			Uncle S. G. Johnson 971 Dodich St. St. Paul Minn. (Full address.)	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"		Fäfrelsåk.
34. 30	Gustaf	17	0	M	S	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	Torsås	Ekenabo	No	"	$25	No			Cousin Carrie Olson 1005-6 St. Roseanata Mich. (Full address.)	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6	"	Blond	"		Torsås.

C. F. English Insp.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Under this head state whether "Negro," "Polish," "Spanish," "Spanish-American," "Russian," "Scandinavian," "Hebrew," "German," "Irish," "English," "French," "Dutch," "Italian," "Slovak," "Slovenian," "Croatian," "Roumanian," "Portuguese," "Japanese," "Magyar," "Armenian," "Bohemian," "Moravian," "Finnish," "Turkish," "Syrian," "Ruthenian," "Mexican," "Cuban," "West Indian," "Pacific Islander," "East Indian," or "Other" (stating which), and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE AGE PASSENGERS. THIS SHEET IS FOR [illegible] TO BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List No. 2

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

55

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool, April 24th, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York May 5th 1907

Line No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+ Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	22507	Anderson Oscar	19	0	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Ostered	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No			Carl Anderson Gothenburg Sweden. Uncle C. E. Anderson.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Black	Blue		Ostered.
2	8	Josefson Theodor	21	0	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Gumarp	Wilcox Pa.	No	do	$25	No			Father Josef Johnson Gumarp Sweden.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	do	do		Gumarp.
3	9	Fridin Ivar	17	0	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Tersis	St Paul Minn	Yes	do	$22	No			Sister Mrs. Selma Johnson 1118 S. Anderson St. St. Paul Minn. Full address.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	do	Blond	do		Ockorne.
10	4	Gustafson Carl	18	0	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Ockorne	Sandwich Ill.	Yes	do	$25	No			Cousin Mrs. Anderson 22 Wood St. Sandwich Ill. Full address.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	do	do		Ockorne.
~~Sailor~~	5	Sten Nora	20	F	S	Servant		Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Hjorted	Headrid Pa.	Yes	do	$20	No			Cousin Johan Svensson Eichich Ill. 25 E 104th	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	Black	do		Hjorted.
~~Sailor~~	6	Svenson Hilma	21	F	S	do		Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Hasterhult	Des Moines Ia.	Yes	do	$30	No			Brother Svan de Johanson 21198 9 St. Des Moines Ia. Full address.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	Blond	do		Hasterhult.
~~Sailor~~	7	" Johan	68	0	0	Laborer		Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$4	No			Son	No	No	No	No	~~Good~~	~~No~~	5	6	do	Black	do		do
8	8	Jordanson Gustaf	26	0	S	do		Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Fran ad	Racine Wisc.	Yes	do	$30	No			Uncle Gustaf Franck 1310 Silverhyth. Racine Wisc. Full address.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	do	Blond	do		Frankil
14	9	Olsson Gustaf	18	0	S	do		Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$40	No			Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	do	do		do
~~Sailor~~	10	Carlson Carl	34	0	S	do		Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Skinge	New York	Yes	do	$35	No	1890	1905	Hasinge	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	do	do		Hallared.
18	11	Blackman Erik	24	0	S	do		Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Backe	Chicago Ill.	Yes	do	$22	No			Brother Hyalm Backman 211 Parkbrowley Chicago Ill. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	Black	do		Backe.
19	12	Haagnuson Axel	18	0	S	do		Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Dalskog	Bruce Wisc.	Yes	do	$22	No			Friend Chas. Olsson Box 45. Bruce Wisc. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	do	Blond	do		Dalskog
20	13	Thunqvist Anders	18	0	S	do		Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$22	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	Brown	do		do
21	14	Heliovist Johan	24	0	0	do		Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Skeneby	Capron Ill.	Yes	do	$30	No			Brother-in-law Carl Peterson R. 3 Box 22 Box 11. Capron Ill. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	Blond	do		Skeneby
"	15	" Hilda	28	F	S	Wife		Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	—	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	do		do
"	16	" Jenny	2	F	S	Child		No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	—	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
22	17	Johannesson Anders	39	0	0	Laborer		Yes		do	do	do	Dannlanda	Waterville Minn.	Yes	do	$25	Yes	1894	Duluth		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue		Dannlanda.
23	18	Pohl August	24	0	S	do		Yes		do	do	do	Högsäter	do	Yes	do	$25	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do	Black	do		Högsäter.
24	19	Emilson Gustaf	18	0	S	do		Yes		do	do	do	Dannlanda	do	Yes	do	$25	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	Blond	do		Dannlanda.
25	20	Zakariason Oskar	20	0	S	do		Yes		do	do	do	do	Marquette Mich.	Yes	do	$22	No			Brother Gustaf Zakl 150 W. Ohio St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	do		do
26	21	Olson Johan	18	0	S	do		Yes		do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$30	No			Roseneath Ontario. Full address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	Black	do		do
28	22	Johansson Johan	24	0	S	do		Yes		do	do	do	Svanskog	Kenora Ont.	Yes	do	$25	No			Friend Bugg Bremer 4 St. 77. Kenora Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do	Blond	do		Svanskog
29	23	Sederson Jens	21	0	S	do		Yes		do	(Norway)	do	Odeberg	Milwaukee Wisc.	Yes	do	$22	No			Friend Sigurd Eriksen 550 S Ave. Milwaukee Wisc. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	do		Åker
30	24	Carlson Carl	17	0	S	do		Yes		do	do	do	Rågård	Rockford Ill.	Yes	do	$22	No			Friend Oskar Olson 1042 School St. Rockford Ill. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	do		Rågård
31	25	Skoglberg Erik	24	0	S	do		Yes		do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$22	No			Brother Olof Persson 1042 School St. Rockford Ill. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	do	do		do
32	26	Carlson Johannes	24	0	S	do		Yes		do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$25	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	do	do		do
34	27	Svensson Hilma	22	F	S	Servant		Yes		do	do	do	Skeneby	do	Yes	do	$30	No			brother-in-law Carl Anderson 1042 School St. Rockford Ill. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	do	do		do
35	28	Carlson Carl	28	0	S	Laborer		Yes		do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$200	Yes	1899	1906	Idaho	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	Black	do		do
16	29	[illegible] Sofia	18	F	S	Servant		Yes		do	do	do	Skeneby	St. Paul Minn.	Yes	do	$22	No			Uncle S. E. Johnson 971 Evelich St. St. Paul Minn. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	do		do
19	30	[illegible] Gustaf	17	0	S	Laborer		Yes		do	do	do	Torsås	Kosamala Mich.	Yes	do	$25	No			brother-in-law Oscar Olson 1005-5 St. Kosamala Mich. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	Blond	do		Torsås

14-35447-1 12-17-41-505

English Ship

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

+ Instead of showing race or people of citizens of the United States, state in column 9 whether they are "citizens" of the white race or of the black race, and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List Nos. 18- 10/21 and 23/30 (Blank Nos. 9 and 22)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Ranson, Master* of the SS Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon of the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is in all respects true in every respect.

D Ranson
Master* Officer

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1907

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur Bailie Francis, Surgeon of the SS, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by the laws of LRCS, LRCP Edinburgh & FRFPS Glas and have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing statements, numbered 1 to 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and complete replies to the printed questions and directions, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. B. Francis

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK.

Examining Surgeon.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "of the owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months; the latter appearing only before the child's first year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe each alien as accurately as possible by occupation, trade, or profession. Each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, stone mason, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, mason, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *laborers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A laborer is one who performs labor, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Special attention should be called to this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Alien nonimmigrants passing through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, according to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read or write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Can read and write—Yes, No. Can neither read nor write—Yes, No. Can read but not write—Yes, No.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant became citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a Frenchman applying on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, or in other Italy, that comprise the old provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of the people speaking Gallic dialects of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, or the compartments of Latium, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.**

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.**

Columns 17 to 22.—**The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.**

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pole.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

dist Nos 18 - 10/21 - and 23/30 (Blank Nos 9 and 22)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B Rawson, Master* of the SS Baltic, from Liverpool, do sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon of the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is complete and true in every respect.

B Rawson
(Master's Official Signature)

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1907

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur Bailie Francis, Surgeon of the SS [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by the [illegible] of L R C S, L R C P Edinburgh & 7 Yrs S'ship

I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing [illegible] sets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. B. Francis

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing th[illegible]" or "owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, journeyman mason, brass polisher, steel polisher, carpenter, wood carver, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, worker, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who cultivates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made at the ports by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to cross through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that peninsula of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Lazio, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

After [illegible]
pass th[illegible]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SA[illegible]V. CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Com
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, April 24th, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York 2 May 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attach[illegible] sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, a[illegible] headings given by the masters of ve[illegible]

56

1			3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19						
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
22588.1	Carlson Elias	26	0/0	M	Laborer	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Swedish	Skepphult	Jönköpings	Sweden	Yes		$24	Yes	1903 1907	Stockholm	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	Skepphult.
2	" Sven	19	0/0	M	"	"	—	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	0	No			No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	"	Blond	"	"
40.3	Svensson Oskar	25	0/0	M	"	"	—	Yes	"	"	"	Åker	Hushegna Sq.	No	"	$18	No			Friend Oskar Svenson Box 24. Hushegna Sq. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	"	"	"	Åker.
41.4	Wilson Carl	26	0/0	M	"	"	2-5-07 1147 5/6/30 505 180 etc	Yes	"	"	"	Carlsäs	New York	Yes	"	$25	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	Black	"	Christianopel.
42.5	Henriksson Oskar	17	0/0	M	"	"	—	Yes	"	"	"	Carlsäs	Bovey, Minn.	Yes	"	$18	No			Friend Edward Ahlgren Box 5. Bovey, Minn. (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	Blond	"	Lyckeryd.
43.6	Peterson August	22	0/0	M	"	"	—	Yes	"	"	"	Carlsäs	Minneapolis	Yes	"	$20	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"	Tofvelsäs.
44.7	Johannesson Jon	19	0/0	M	"	"	—	Yes	"	"	"	Dyddaholm	Aurora Ills	Yes	"	$25	No			Brother Carl Johannesson 275 Grand Ave. Aurora Ills (Full address.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	Dyddaholm.
45.8	Peterson Frans	22	5/0	M	Servant	Yes	"	"	"	"	Vissefjerda	New York	Yes	"	$25	Yes	1905 1906	New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	Vissefjerda.
46.9	Carlson Ester	17	5/0	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Limeboda	"	Yes	"	$25	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	"	"	"	Limeboda.
48.10	Olofson Per	19	0/0	M	Laborer	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Swedish	Hjortsberga	Kronobergs	Sweden	Yes		$25	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	"	"	"	Tingsboda.
49.11	Peterson Sven	24	0/0	M	"	"	—	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	$25	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	"	"	"
50.12	Olofson Olof	18	0/0	M	"	"	—	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	$20	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	Bodgate.
51.13	Carlson Sven	26	0/0	M	"	"	—	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	$20	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	Black	"	Tingsboda.
52.14	Blomberg Martin	16	0/0	M	"	"	—	Yes	"	"	"	Limeboda	"	Yes	"	$20	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Blond	"	Limeboda.
53.15	Aulin Axel	21	0/0	M	"	"	—	Yes	"	"	"	Tving	"	Yes	"	$25	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	"	Black	"	"
54.16	Gustafson Oskar	21	0/0	M	"	"	—	Yes	"	"	"	Långasjö	"	Yes	"	$20	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"	Långasjö.
55.17	Blomberg Carl	18	0/0	M	"	"	—	Yes	"	"	"	Limeboda	"	Yes	"	$20	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Blond	"	Limeboda.
56.18	Olofson Johan	45	0/0	M	"	"	—	Yes	"	"	"	Usa	Ekrea	Blainfield Ills	No	"	$10	Yes	1906 1906	New York	Farmers friend Blainfield Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	"	Black	"	Ekrea.
19	" Selma	32	0/0	M	Wife	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	—	—				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	"	"	"	Horla.
20	" Ester	3	0/0	M	Child	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	—	—				No	No	No	No	Good	No						
57.21	Svenson Ernst	20	0/0	M	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	Tingsboda	Minnehaha Sask	Yes		$25	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	Tingsboda.
58.22	Johannesson Adolf	19	0/0	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Långasjö	"	"	Yes	"	$22	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"	Långasjö.
59.23	Augustson Elias	17	0/0	M	"	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Swedish	Långasjö	Monkeryd	[illegible]	Yes		$22	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	Brown	"
60.24	Johanson Alma	20	5/0	F	Servant	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Tacoma Wash	Yes		$22	No			Sister Hilda Johanson 2456 S. Tacoma Ave. Tacoma Wash. (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	Blue	"
25	" Edla Sister	18	5/0	F	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes		$20	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	"	"	"
61.26	Mårtenson Mårten	21	0/0	M	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	Tingsboda	Minnehaha Sask	Yes		$25	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	Tingsboda.
62.27	Olson Per	25	0/0	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	$25	Yes	1900 1905	Field No 6	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	"	"	"	"
63.28	Fallin Anna	18	5/0	F	Servant	Yes	"	"	"	"	Tingsboda	Västak	New York	Yes	"	$20	No			Sister Hilda Svensson Granfelt 253 S. 11th St. New York (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	Hejo
64.29	Nilson Oscar	25	0/0	M	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	Skeddemyr	Elkhart Utah	No		$25	Yes	1904 1904	Elkhart Utah		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	Forsa.
65.30	Nilson Olin	21	5/0	M	Servant	Yes	"	"	"	"	Forsa		"	No	"	$20	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"

12/5/30

Inspector

PERSONAL DESCRIPT[illegible]

Identification.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SA V. CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Lis

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Com
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, April 24th, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York 2 May, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be
sengers, Cat. Nos. 880, 900-9,
headings given by the masters of ve
tion of alien pas
to be inserted by the

55

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes—Year or period of years	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	PLACE OF BIRTH
22558.1	Oskarson Oskar	26		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Skeppshult	Rockford	Yes	Boy self	£4	Yes	1903	Rockford	No	No	No	No good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	Skeppshult
20 " 2	" Sven	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	£0	No			No	No	No	No good	No			"	"	"	"
40. 3	Svensson Emil	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Åker	Hushaga	No	"	£5	No			Friend Oskar Svenson Box 24. Hushaga Sa. (Full address)	No	No	No	No good	No	5	6½	"	Blond	"	Åker
41. 4	Nilson Oskar	26		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Torsås	New York	Yes	"	£5	No			No	No	No	No	No good	No	5	8½	"	"	"	Christianopel
42. 5	Henrikson Oskar	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carlskr.	Borey Skinn.	Yes	"	£2	No			No	Friend Edvard Ohlgren Box 5. Borey Skinn. (Full address)	No	No	No	No good	No	5	9	"	Black	"	Bryberg
43. 6	Peterson August	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Torsås	Minneapolis	Yes	"	£2	No			No	No	No	No	No good	No	5	8	"	Blond	"	Torsås
44. 7	Johannesson Jon	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dyekahölm	Aurora Ills	Yes	"	£1	No			No	Brother Carl Johannesson 275 and 27 Aurora Ills (Full address)	No	No	No	No good	No	5	7	"	"	"	Dyekaholm
46. 8	Peterson Frida	24		F	S	Servant	Yes	"	"	"	"	Tisseljorda	New York	Yes	"	£5	Yes	1900	1903 New York	No	cf Frida Peterson Ticket No 28546	No	No	No	No good	No	5	4	"	"	"	Tisseljorda
47. 9	Carlson Hilda	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Elmeboda	"	Yes	"	£5	No			No	No	No	No	No good	No	5	6½	"	"	"	Elmeboda
48. 10	Olofson Per	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Bringahoda	Nordhesa	Nordhesa	Yes	"	£5	No			No	No	No	No	No good	No	5	10	"	"	"	Bringahoda
49. 11	Peterson Sven	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	£8	No			No	No	No	No	No good	No	5	9	"	"	"	"
50. 12	Olofson Olof	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	£8	No			No	No	No	No	No good	No	5	8	"	"	"	Bodgole
51. 13	Karlson Sven	28		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	£4	No			No	No	No	No	No good	No	5	8	"	Black	"	Bringahoda
52. 14	Blomberg Martin	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Elmeboda	"	Yes	"	£10	No			No	No	No	No	No good	No	5	7½	"	Blond	"	Elmeboda
53. 15	Julin Axel	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Broaryd	"	Yes	"	£25	No			No	No	No	No	No good	No	5	7½	"	Black	"	"
54. 16	Gustafson Oskar	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Långasjo	"	Yes	"	£25	No			No	No	No	No	No good	No	5	8	"	"	"	Långasjo
55. 17	Blomberg Karl	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Elmeboda	"	Yes	"	£10	No			No	No	No	No	No good	No	5	7½	"	Blond	"	Elmeboda
56. 18	Olofson Johan	45		M	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	USA	Skrea	Blairfield	Dak	No	"	£10	Yes	1903	New York	Farmer	No	No	No	No good	No	5	10	"	Black	"	Skrea
" 19	" Selma	32		F	M	Wife	Yes	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				No	"	—	—													Horda
" 20	" Ester	5		F	S	Child	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	—	—													
57. 21	Svenson Ernst	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Elmeboda	Mountain Lake	Minn	Yes	"	£5	No			No	No	No	No	No good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	Bringahoda
58. 22	Johannesson Adolf	10		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Långasjo	"	"	Yes	"	£2	No			No	No	No	No	No good	No	5	8	"	"	"	Långasjo
59. 23	Augustson Elias	17		M	S	"	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Långasjo	Montreal	Can	Yes	"	£2	No			No	No	No	No	No good	No	5	8	"	"	"	"
60. 24	Johanson Alma	20		F	S	Servant	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Tacoma	Wash	Yes	"	£2	No			Sister Hilda Johansson 2458 S. Tacoma Tacoma Wash. (Full address)	No	No	No	No good	No	5	8	"	Brown	"	"
" 25	" Edla	16		F	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	£2	No			No	No	No	No	No good	No	5	5	"	"	Blue	"
61. 26	Karlsson Karlen	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Bringahoda	Montreal	Can	Yes	"	£5	No			No	No	No	No	No good	No	5	7	"	"	"	"
62. 27	Olson Per	23		M	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	Yes	"	£5	Yes	1900	1903 Field No. 6	No	No	No	No	No good	No	5	5	"	"	"	Bringahoda
63. 28	Julin Anna	18		F	S	Servant	Yes	"	"	"	"	Vittsk	New York	Yes	"	£20	No			Cousin Hilda Granfelt 253 & 114 Sth New York (Full address)	No	No	No	No good	No	5	10	"	"	"	"
64. 29	Nilson Oscar	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	Skarenuy	Chicago	Ills	No	"	£5	Yes	1904	1904 Chicago	No	No	No	No good	No	5	5	"	"	"	Horja
65. 30	Nilson Elin	21		F	S	Servant	Yes	"	"	"	"	Torsås	"	"	No	"	£20	No			No	No	No	No	No good	No	5	4	"	"	"	Torsås

Augustus Thiers
Inspector

Dept. Circ. 1. 4/16 & [illegible] (Blank 16, 2/3 and 17/28)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

B Ranson Master of the S.S Baltic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon or owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is full and true in every respect.

B Ranson
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1907

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur Bailey Francis, Surgeon of the S.S Baltic, sailing therewith* solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. Edinburgh & L.M.S. & L.A.C. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. B. Francis

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter only when under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each person, as actual laborer, as for example, farmer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, machinist, brass polisher, stone cutter, moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply laborer, engineer, polisher, hostler, turner, or indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *artisan* and *mere laborer*, regardless of the amount of skill shown, as follows:

A carpenter who operates a lathe, either by hand or by others.

A carpenter who works on a building or the man who operates it.

Steps or inspectors should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

All persons coming to the seaports and out of the United States should be recorded under the occupations at which they belong, whether temporarily or permanently, the dividing lines between the different classes of travelers being drawn as follows:

Alien in transit through United States.—Column 7 should be filled and the entry thereon "Yes." Yes can read and write. No. No can neither read nor write. Yes can read but not write.

Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a native or subject.

Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each person described on the manifest belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and this column should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. Thus, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

The term "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

11—1115

AFRICAN NEGROES.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who is apparently indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, North.

The people who are native born, or whose last permanent residence was in the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and the northern portions of Tuscany, Umbria, Marche, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise (Teramo, Aquila, Campobasso, Caserta, Roma, and Littoria), and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classified as Italian, North.

ITALIAN, South.

The people who are native born or last permanent residence was in that portion of Italy south of the boundaries of the provinces of Tuscany, Umbria, Marche, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise (Teramo, Aquila, Campobasso, Caserta, Roma, and Littoria), and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classified as Italian, South.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country of last or former place of legal permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship agents designate by this column country of last permanent residence independent of country to which persons may claim allegiance, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as of United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Aliens [redacted] pass through [redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether whose passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to [redacted] inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[redacted]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPL[redacted]

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pole.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slavonian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
[redacted]anese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

11—[redacted]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Queenstown April 24th from Liverpool, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York May 2, 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 (Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 ‡ Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes Yes or No. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address:	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
22566. 1	Jonson Johan	24	1	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Sveta	Litchfield	No	Himself	$25	No		No		No	No	No	Sound	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue		Sveta.
2	Johnson Ida	22		F		Yes					Skoe	Worcester Mass																		Sweden.
3	Hilda	1		F		Yes																				5	8					
4	Karlson Johan	20		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Ellekulla	New Haven Conn.	No	Self	$22	No		Friend Charley Thorn 45 Walnut St. New Haven Conn. (Full address) Sister		No	No	No	No	Sound	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Gray		Ummasjö.
5	Larson Johan	20		M		Yes									$22	No				No	No	No	No	Sound	No	5	11					Ellekulla.
6	Abrahamson Johannes	20		M		Yes									$22	No				No	No	No	No	Sound	No	5	8		Blond			Ummasjö.
7	Johanson Albin	21		M		Yes					Skattkära	Svanå Kopparberg Sweden			$100	No				No	No	No	No	Sound	No	5	10					Skattkära.
8	Ekbom Charlotte	20	5	F	Servant	Yes					Långsund	Svanå Kopparberg Sweden			$25	No		Brother Alfred Ekbom 1042 Belmont Ave. Brooklyn N.Y. (Full address)		No	No	No	No	Sound	No	5	6					Sillerud.
9	Skoogberg Anna	32		F		Yes					Jäggard	Svanå Kopparberg Sweden			$25	No		Brother Oscar Skoogberg 1042 Belmont Ave. Brooklyn N.Y. (Full address)		No	No	No	No	Sound	No	5	2		Black			Jäggard.
10	Svenson Frans	35		M	Laborer	Yes					Stockholm	Chevelda Sweden	Yes		$100	Yes	1906	Uncle Johan Svenson 850 S. 9th St. Springfield Ill. (Full address)		No	No	No	No	Sound	No	5	9					Ekeruhult.
11	Eriksson Fritiof	17		M		Yes					Tecio	Springfield Ill.	Yes	H. Eriksson	$2	No		Uncle Johan Svenson 850 S. 9th St. Springfield Ill. (Full address)		No	No	No	No	Sound	No	5	6		Blond			Tecio.
12	Edvardson Karl	10		M		Yes					Ljunder	Holmsunds	Yes	Self	$10	No		Uncle Johan Svenson 850 S. 9th St. Springfield Ill. (Full address)		No	No	No	No	Sound	No	5	1					Ljunder.
13	Anderson Johan	19		M		Yes					Dydahohm	Chicago Ill.	Yes	Self	$25	No		Brother Oscar Anderson 849 Irving Park Blvd. Chicago Ill. (Full address)		No	No	No	No	Sound	No	5	5					Dydahohm.
14	Nordsveen John	28		M		Yes					Lilla	Svanstorp Sweden	Yes	H. Svenson	$10	No		Friend Harry Nelson 5th Ave. Place Swanstorp Sweden (Full address)		No	No	No	No	Sound	No	5	8					Lanna.
15	Fjordell Karl	17		M		Yes					Norresjö	Carnesboro Ind.	Yes	H. Svenson	$2	No		Cousin A. S. Svenson 8 Talbot Ave. Carnesboro Ind. (Full address)		No	No	No	No	Sound	No	5	5					Norresjö.
16	Carlson Anna	17		F		Yes		11-31838-33=5/18/41—500			Svenarum	Elkhart Ind.	Yes	H. Svenson	$2	No		Brother Elias Svenson 911 W. Franklin Blvd. Elkhart Ind. (Full address)		No	No	No	No	Sound	No	5	6					Svenarum.
17	Lund Lovisa	16		F		Yes					Norrö	Lagos Kronoberg Sweden	Yes	P. Lund	$5	No		Sweetland Clara Lund Lagos Kronoberg Sweden (Full address unknown) Father		No	No	No	No	Sound	No	5	6					Norrö.
18	" Karl	15		M	Laborer	Yes																									
19	" Hulda	11		F	School	Yes																									
20	" Signe	9		F		Yes																									
21	" Ebbe	6		M		Yes																									
22	" Anna	15		F	Servant	Yes																									
23	Bagström Augusta	25		F	Wife	Yes					Börgs	Surahammar Sweden	Yes	H. Bagström	$10	No		Husband Ekanhud Bagström Surahammar Sweden (Address unknown) Father		No	No	No	No	Sound	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue		Nörrö.
24	" Olof	2		M	Child	No																									Katlista.
25	Lundberg Frans	24		M	Laborer	Yes					Sjundeå	Warren Ohio	Yes	Himself	$10	No		Brother-in-law Nils Svenson 814-2 Ave. Warren Ohio (Full address)		No	No	No	No	Sound	No	5	9	Fair	Black	Blue		Sjundeå
26	" Hilda	22		F	Wife	Yes																									
27	Nilson Hulda	18		M	Laborer	Yes						Princeton Ill.	Yes		$5	No		Uncle Johan Lyde 904 Ward St. Princeton Ill. (Full address)		No	No	No	No	Sound	No	5	1		Blond			
28	" Hanna	17		F	Servant	Yes																									
29	Jakobson Ernst	17		M	Laborer	Yes					Norrtorp	New York	Yes		$25	No		Carlson K. Bagerström 444 Bergen St. Brooklyn N.Y. (Full address) Sister Hilda Lindén 1479 W. 22nd St. Chicago Ill. (Full address)		No	No	No	No	Sound	No	5	8		Brown			Skänninge.
30	Johanson Olof	25		M		Yes					Smaflunda	Chicago Ill.	Yes		$25	No				No	No	No	No	Sound	No	5	9		Blond			Smaflunda.

R. Stricklen
U. S. Immigration Service

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

57

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Baltic sailing from April 24th from Liverpool, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York May 1st, 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	10 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	10 City or Town.	11 Final Destination. State.	11 City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes — When? (Year or period.)	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
12566 1	Jonsson Johan	24	10	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Torsta	Chicago	Ill	No	Himself	$25	No			Friend Charley Thorn - 6 Diesel Sh. New Haven, Conn. (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue		Torsta.
2	Jonsson Ted	22	10	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Hoose	Worcester Mass	"	"	$1	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	"	"	"		Tegby.
3	Tidon	14	10	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	$2	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"		"
68 4	Jonsson Johan	20	10	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Ullervalla	New Haven	Conn.	Self	"	$2	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	Brown	"		Unnasjo.
69 5	Jonsson Johan	20	10	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	$2	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	"	"	"		Ullervalla.
70 6	Abrahamson Johannes	20	10	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	$2	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	Blond	"		Unnasjo.
71 7	Johanson Albin	21	10	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Stallskra	Enghaga	Yes	"	$100	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	"	"	"		Stallskra.
72 8	Jonsson Charlotte	20	F	S	Servant	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Lingsgard	Ljusnan	Yes	"	$25	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"		Lillerud.
73 9	Svensberg Anna	32	F	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Biggard	Ljusnan	Yes	"	$25	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	Black	"		Biggard.
74 10	Svensson Frans	35	10	M	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Stallskra	Orebro	Yes	"	$100	Yes	1903	Chicago		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	"	"	"		Skeen Skult.
1021 11	Erikson Erik	17	10	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Tecio	Ervingfield	Wis	Himself	$2	No			Uncle Erikson 850 S. 9 Sh. Ervingfield, Wis (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Blond	"		Tecio.
75 12	Edvardson Karl	19	10	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Ljuder	Minneapolis	Minn	"	$100	No			Uncle Isaac Holm 4725 Wash. Ave. Minneapolis Minn. (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"		Ljuder.
76 13	Anderson Johan	19	10	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Dydaholm	Chicago	Ill	"	$10	No			Brother Joaquim Anderson 249 Irving Park Chicago, Ill (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"		Dydaholm.
77 14	Nordstrom John	28	10	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Lilla	Svanshult	Wis	No. Nilson	$10	No			Friend Isaac Nilson 15th Ave. & 5th Place Moorhead, Minn. (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"		Barna.
78 15	Gjostedt Karl	17	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Norgesjo	Carnelson	Minn	A. J. Svenson	$2	No			Cousin A. J. Svenson 8 Dalton Ave. Carnelson, Minn. (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"		Norgesjo.
79 16	Carlson Anna	17	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Svenarum	Eskhart	Ind	Olanderson	$2	No			Brother Olaf A. Olanderson 911 W. Franklin Ave. Elkhart, Ind. (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"		Trigstad.
80 17	Lund Louise	16	F	Wife	At Hse	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Horo	Lagashamn	Sweden	C. Lund	$5	No			Husband Claus Lund (Address unknown)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"		Horo
81 18	" Carl	13	No	S	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	No			Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"		"
82 19	" Hulda	11	F	S	Child	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No							
83 20	" Signe	8	F	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No							
84 21	" Ebbe	6	M	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No							
85 22	" Anna	15	F	S	Servant	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue		No
86 23	Hagstrom Augusta	25	F	Wife	At Hse	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Barja	Enebo	Sweden	C. Hagstrom	$10	No			Husband Oskarlind Hagstrom Boston & Duke (Address unknown)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"		Vattsta.
87 24	" Olof	5	M	S	Child	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	—	No			Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
1225 25	Lundberg Frans	24	M	S	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Lyckeby	Warren	Sweden	Himself	$10	No			Brother-in-law Nils Jonson 814-4 Sh. Warren, Sweden (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Black	Blue		Djurasala
88 26	" Ester	24	F	Wife	At Hse	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	"	"		"
89 27	Nilson Oskar	18	No	S	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Princeton	Ill	Himself	$25	No			Uncle Johan Dyde 904 Ward Sh. Princeton, Ill (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	Blond	"		"
90 28	" Hanna	17	F	S	Servant	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"		"
1026 29	Jakobson Ernst	17	No	S	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Norrkoping	New York	Yes	"	$25	No			Brother K. Lagerstrom 444 Bergen St. Brooklyn, N.Y. (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	Brown	"		Ylanings
1027 30	Johanson Olof	25	No	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Smaflunda	Chicago	Ill	"	$25	No			Sister Hilda Linden 1679 W. 24 Sh. Chicago, Ill (Full address)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	Blond	"		Smaflunda

R. Bucklan
M. D. Inspector, Insp.

list 28 - 1 and 4 to 29 (blank 28 - 2/3)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Ranson, Master* of the "Baltic" from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Ranson

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A B. Frances, Surgeon of the S.S. "Baltic" Sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. Edin & L.R.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. B. Frances

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The return of aliens according to ages should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowed or divorced persons may be designated by W.

Column 4. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, such as farmer, clerk, merchant, engineer, lawyer, physician, minister, editor, author, etc., but not laborer, servant, or general terms unless such general terms are accompanied by words specifying the particular kind of labor performed, such as "laborer, coal mine," "laborer, farm," "servant, domestic," "servant, personal," etc.

A distinction should be made between a merchant and a peddler, as the latter is generally the smallest class of business man.

A farmer is one who owns or hires and cultivates land for himself or others.

A planter is one who cultivates or controls the labor of others.

Stockraisers, graziers, herders, etc., should be so described, the particular character of the business being stated.

Gentlemen, students, and persons of leisure should be so described.

Housekeepers, housewives, housework, housekeeping, housework, housekeeping, housework, housekeeping

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 220

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRAT[redacted] AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, Apl 24, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, May 2, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
40479 1	Halwolade Evans	31		m	M	Collier	yes	yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Blackmill	Cambridge Ohio	yes	Self	$30 yes	3 yrs	Cambridge Ohio	Mother was a Evans Cambridge Rd Cambridge	no	no	no good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	Bryncoch
19483 2	Owen Jones	28		m	M	Bricklayer	do	do	do	do	do	Valley Glam	New York	yes	do	yes	no		none	no	no	no good	no	5	11	Light Brown	Brown	Black	scar knee	Llanfair
" 3	Lewis Jones	26		m	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		None do	no	no	no good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do
36961 4	Mary Stockton	35	7	s		Maid	do	do	England	English	England	Walsall	New York	yes	Self	$50 yes	no		None	no	no	no good	no	5	8	Dark	Black	Grey	none	Wales
39863 5	William Thomas	23		m	S	Joiner	do	do	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Anglesey	Utica N.Y.	do	do	$18 no			Friend Evan Roberts 430 Lincoln Ave Utica	no	no	no good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	Llanddeusant
39862 6	William Pritchard	34		m	M	Bricklayer	do	do	Wales	do	do	Llanfechell	Utica N.Y.	do	do	do	no		Friend John Pritchard do	no	no	no good	no	5	4	Light	Red	Blue	do	do
39864 7	Richard Lewis	24		m	S	Joiner	do	do	do	do	do	Tynzlar	do	do	do	$10 no			Friend Evan Lewis Right Ave Hawkesford Utica	no	no	no good	no	5	7	Dark	Dark	do	do	Tynzlar
44585 8	Evan Williams	25		m	S	Bricklayer	do	do	do	do	do	Mountainash	do	do	do	yes no			Friend Owen Owen 4 Daniels Place Utica N.Y.	no	no	no good	no	5	8½	Fair	Brown	Blue	do	Anglesey
44589 9	Stanley Benney	21		m	S	Cabinetmaker	do	do	England	English	England	Truro	Brooklyn	no	do	$145 no			Brother Richard Benney 180 Stru Elliot Place Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no good	no	5	10	Fair	Fair	do	do	Truro
19395 10	Hugh Jones	19		m	S	Joiner	do	do	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Anglesey	New York	yes	do	$35 no			Cousin none Agnes Mullin 83 Cooper Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no good	no	5	9½	do	Brown	do	do	Anglesey
39327 11	Lyden Bridget	28		s	S	domestic	do	do	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glyntawe	do	do	do	$50 do				no	no	no good		5	8	dark	do	blue	do	Galway
73628 12	Miller Hugh	30		m	S	mason	do	do	do	Scotch	Scotland	Cauldwoos	Pittsburg	do	do	yes yes	yes	Pittsburg		no	no	no good		5	9	do	do	do	do	Cairnbrae
52205 13	Sibley Emily	20		f	M	wife	do	do	England	English	England	Keyham	Newark N.J.	do	do	$10 no			Husband Albert Sibley 168 Bergen St Kearney N.J. Weehawken	no	no	no good		5	6	fair	fair	grey	do	Stonehouse
50205 14	Armstead Florence	29		f	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			no	no	no good		5	4	do	do	blue	do	Yorkshire
40457 15	Fisher William	32		m	M	Bricklayer	do	do	do	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Newark N.J.	do	do	yes yes	15 mos	Newark	friend John Gallagan 65 Bank St Newark N.J.	no	no	no good		5	8½	do	brown	hazel	do	Govan
42797 16	Gavin Patrick	24		m	S	Labourer	do	do	do	Irish	England	Leeds	New York	do	do	$15 no			Sister Bridget Gavin 171 W 19th St New York	no	no	no good		6		fresh	do	blue	do	Athlone
38760 17	Jones Hugh	31		m	S	servant	do	do	do	Welsh	Wales	Anglesey	Utica N.Y.	do	do	no no			Brother Alex Jarvis G P O Ilion N.Y.	no	no	no good		5	5	do	do	grey	do	Anglesey
24076 18	Jarvis Robert	26		m	S	do	do	do	do	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Ilion N.Y.	no	do	10 no			friend H. Little 76 Ave San Francisco Cal	no	no	no good		5	5½	fresh	do	blue	do	Aberdeen
10718 19	Johnson Frank	25		m	S	decorator	do	do	do	English	England	Northampton	San Francisco	yes	do	yes no			do	no	no	no good		5	8	fair	do	brown	do	Northampton
" 20	Major Barnard	24		m	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			no	no	no good		5	8	do	dark	grey	do	Wrexham
52676 21	Miller William	31		m	M	Painter	do	do	do	Irish	Wales	Bangor	Jersey city	do	do	$20 do			none	no	no	no good		5	9	do	do	brown	do	Bangor
19537 22	Russell Harry	30		m	M	machinist	do	do	do	English	England	Kidderminster	Peterborough	Bristol Ont	do	$10 do			do	no	no	no good		5	9	dark	fair	blue	do	Stoke
" 23	Skelding George	25		m	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	no	no	no good		5	11½	fair	black	hazel	do	Kidderminster
21040 24	Barrow Harold	22		m	S	carpenter	do	do	do	do	do	Burham	Bridgeport	no	do	yes do			friend Albert Whiting 104 Barnham Ave Bridgeport	no	no	no good		5	10	do	fair	brown	do	Burham
23597 25	Kearns Martin	31		m	S	Labourer	do	do	do	Irish	"	St Helens	New York	do	do	$10 do			friend Nora Lawlor 2270 1st Avenue New York	no	no	no good		5	8	dark	do	blue	do	Westermain
45632 26	McNulty James	25		m	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Moorboro	do	do	do	do do			Sister Delia McNulty 240 West 67 St New York	no	no	no good		5	9	fair	brown	do	do	Mayo
51931 27	Blakeley William	21		m	S	miner	do	do	do	English	do	Alkrington	Larimer Pa	do	do	$20 do			Brother-in-law John Mortimer Larimer Westmoreland P.A.	no	no	no good		5	6	dark	dark	blue	do	Ince
27327 28	Hurst John	35		m	M	Baker	do	do	do	do	do	Manchester	Winnipeg Man	do	do	do do			Home Beach Winnipeg Manitoba	no	no	no good		5	8	fair	fair	grey	do	Manchester
37826 29	Darkin Fred	32		m	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do			do	no	no	no good		5	11	do	do	blue	do	do

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRAT[illegible] AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, April 24, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, May 2, 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. State.	11 Final Destination. City or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— When.	15 If Yes— Where.	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
14079 1	Halwolade Evans	31		M	M	Collier	yes	yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Blackwell	Cambridge Ohio		yes	Self	$30 yes	5 yrs	Cambridge Ohio	Mother was a	Cambridge	Ed Cambridge Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	Bryncrecca
19483 2	Owen Jones	28		M	M	Bricklayer	do	do	do	do	do	Velbyglam	New York	yes	do	yes	no				none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Light Brown	Brown	Black	one stove	Anglesey
" 3	Lewis Jones	26		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do
36961 4	Mary Stockton	35	7	F	Maid	do	do	England	English	England	Walsall	New York	do	Self	yes	$30	yes	no			None	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Black	Grey	none	Wales
39863 5	William Thomas	23		M	S	joiner	do	do	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Anglesey	Utica	do	do	$18	no				Friend Roberts 430 Lincoln Ave Utica	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	Llanddeusant
39862 6	William Pritchard	34		M	M	Bricklayer	do	do	Wales	do	do	Rhosybonddu	Utica	N.Y.	do	do	do	no			Friend John Pritchard Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Light	Red	Blue	do	do
39864 7	Richard Lewis	24		M	S	joiner	do	do	do	do	do	Tynylar	do	do	do	do	$10	no			Friend Owen Owen Eighth Ave Newhartford Utica	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Dark	do	do	Tynylar
44585 8	Evan William	25		M	S	Bricklayer	do	do	do	do	do	Mountainash	do	do	do	do	$50	no			4 Oneida Place Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Fair	Brown	Blue	do	Anglesey
44589 9	Stanley Kenney	21		M	S	Cabinet Mkr	do	do	England	English	England	Truro	Brooklyn	N.Y.	no	do	$145	no			Brother Richard Kenney 180 South Elliott Place Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Fair	do	do	Truro
19395 10	Hugh Jones	19		M	S	joiner	do	do	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Anglesey	New York	yes	do	$35	no				Cousin none Agnes Mullin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	do	Brown	do	do	Anglesey
39327 11	Lyden Bridget	25		F	S	domestic	do	do	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glyndbank	do	do	do	do	do				83 Cooper Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	do	blue	do	Galway
73525 12	Miller Hugh	30		M	S	steam	do	do	do	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Pittsburg	Pa.	do	do	$50	yes	yes	Pittsburg															
52205 13	Sibley Emily	20		F	M	wife	do	do		English	England	Keyham	Newark	N.J.	do	do	$10	no			Husband Albert Sibley 108 Bergen St Keansburg N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	grey	do	Stonehouse
50205 14	Armistead Florence	29		F	M	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			Friend John Gallagan 65 Bank St Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	do	do	blue	do	Yorkshire
40439 15	Fisher William	32		M	M	Brickayer	do	do		Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Newark	N.J.	do	do	yes	yes	18 Mos	Newark	Sister Sadie Budget 171 W 18th St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	do	brown	hazel	do	Govan
2797 16	Gavin Patrick	24		M	S	Labourer	do	do		Irish	England	London	New York		do	do	$15	no			Brother Alex Jarvis 6 PO Slim Nr Little Green Ave San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6		fresh	do	blue	do	Athlone
38860 17	Jones Hugh	31		M	S	servant	do	do		Welsh	Wales	Anglesey	Utica	N.Y.	do	do	do	do			do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	do	do	grey	do	Anglesey
24076 18	James Robert	26		M	S	do	do	do		Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Slim	N.Y.	no	do	$2	do			none	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	fresh	do	blue	do	Aberdeen
10718 19	Johnson Frank	25		M	S	decorator	do	do		English	England	Northampton	San Francisco	Cal	yes	do	yes	do			do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	do	brown	do	Northampton
" 20	Major Barnard	24		M	S	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	do	dark	grey	do	Wrexham
52676 21	Miller William	31		M	M	Painter	do	do		Irish	Wales	Bangor	Jersey City		do	do	$20	do			none	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	do	do	brown	do	Bangor
19537 22	Russell Harry jas	30		M	M	machinist	do	do		English	England	Kidderminster	Peterborough		Bristol	do	$10	do			do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	fair	blue	do	Stoke
" 23	Skelding George	25		M	M	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11½	fair	black	hazel	do	Kidderminster
21040 24	Barrows Harold	22		M	S	carpenter	do	do		do	do	Benham	Bridgeport		do	do	yes	do			Friend Albert Whiting 1018 Barnham Ave Bridgeport	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	do	fair	brown	do	Benham
23599 25	Kearns Martin	31		M	S	Labourer	do	do		Irish	do	St Peters	New York		do	do	$10	do			Friend Nora Lawler 2270 1st Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	do	blue	do	Westcommin
45632 26	McNulty James	28		M	S	do	do	do		do	do	Meadow	do		do	do	do	do			Sister Delia McNulty 240 West 67 St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	brown	do	do	Mayo
51932 27	Blakeley William	21		M	S	miner	do	do		English	do	Alberta	Larsen	Pa.	do	do	$20	do			Brother-in-law John Mortimer Larsen Westmoreland Co. Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	dark	blue	do	Ince
47327 28	Hunt John	35		M	M	Baker	do	do		do	do	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Manitoba	do	do	$50	do			Home Beach Winnipeg Manitoba	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	fair	grey	do	Manchester
47326 29	Durkin Fred	36		M	M	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	do	do	blue	do	do
30																																		

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Lists Nos 1 to 7 inclusive

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Rankin, Master of the SS Baltic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Rankin
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1907

at

D B Bigham
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur Bailey Francis, Surgeon of the SS Baltic, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C S & L R C P Edinburgh & F P & S Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 4/7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. B. Francis.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The entries in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only for infants under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (a widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, sewer constructor, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *Farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who owns or rents a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on such a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "occupations in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last previous of residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show destination, by city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

59

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. MAY 5- 1907 MAY 5- 1907

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, 24/4, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York ~~Baltimore~~, 1907

1 No. of List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?
B9976 1	Downes Sarah Ann	24		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	British	English	England	Oldham	New York	yes	Husband	$25	no		
" 2	" Annie	6		f	s	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
" 3	" James	6/m		m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
57903 4	Andrews Christine Maud	22		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Liverpool	do	do	do	$25	no		
B2000 5	Bittles Thomas	30		m	m	Porter	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Self	$25	no		
" 6	" Mary	21		f	m	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Husband	no	no		
19485 7	Brown Cyril Joseph	21		m	s	Student	do	do	do	do	do	Great Harpit	do	do	do	$25	no		
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			

16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Born in polygamy and practicing polygamy.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of existing contract.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Brother in law Frank Paterson 169 Manhattan ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	brown	brown	none	Oldham
do	no	no	no	no	good	no							
do	no	no	no	no	good	no							
Father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Black	Blue	none	Middle Right Breast
Mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Light Brown	Brown	Mole	Belfast
Mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Light	Light	Blue	do	do
Mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0½	Pale	Black	Brown	do	Wolverhampton

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 8 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Rawson, Master* of the SS" Baltic" from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Rawson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1907

at

W Biglin
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur Bailer Francis, Surgeon of the SS" Baltic", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

LRCS LRCP Edinburgh LFPS Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 4 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. B. Francis

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK.

W Biglin
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The natural age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not supply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people [illegible] as in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

[illegible] tion should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and [illegible] fully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. [illegible] on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by [illegible] appearing on a manifest does not necessarily [illegible] Irish, German, or Hebrew by race [illegible] kingdom or any other country by [illegible] ons should be specially observed:

[illegible] (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the [illegible] Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish [illegible]

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last previous residence).—The entry in column 11 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the [illegible] (town) of final destination.

[illegible]

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

60

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool April 24th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 2 May 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age	4 Sex (M. or F.)	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? Yes	14 No.	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1145	1 Robbin Arthur	27	M	S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	British	Welsh	English	Birmingham	New York	Yes	self	Yes	No				No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	dark brown	none	Saundersfoot
2304	2 Townsend Walter	17	M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	English	do	Upwood	Orland	Yes	do	do	do				No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	fair	do	do	do
5	3 Darwood Stanley	18	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	pale	brown	do	do	Dublin
24490	4 Macrell Frederick	34	M	M	Chemist	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Montreal Que	do	do	do	do				No	No	No	Good	No							
[illegible]	5 [illegible] Albert Henry	do	M	S	Clerk	do	do	do	English	English	Penarth	Chicago Ill	do	do	do	do			Farmer James Lappin	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	brown	grey	none	Torquay
41232	6 Magee Henry	27	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lurgan	Anaconda Mont	do	do	do	do			517 Commercial St Anaconda Mont	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	dark	dark	brown	do	Portadown
41242	7 Owen William	35	M	M	Quarryman	do	do	do	Welsh	Wales	Festiniog	New York	do	do	50.00	do			Brother Thomas Wetherall	No	No	No	Good	No			fair	fair	blue		Stanley
40809	8 Wetherall Thomas	40	M	M	Miner 7X32256-4/4/41	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	South Moor	Carnegie Pa	Yes	Self	Yes	do			239 Crothers Ave Carnegie Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	black	grey	do	Wexford
5623	9 Hamlett Samuel	32	M	M	Bricklayer	do	do	do	do	do	Chester	New York	do	do	do	Yes	1906	New York	friend Mr & Mrs A Nicholson	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	black	grey	do	Wexford
23679	10 Hughes William	21	M	S	do	do	do	do	Welsh	Wales	Gorsin	Wilkesbarre Pa	do	do	Yes	No			Brother Hugh Hughes Main Box 75 Luzerne Co Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	fair	blue	do	Gorsin
[illegible]	11 Dow Charles Ernest	28	M	M	do	do	do	do	English	do	Cardiff	New York	do	do	do	do			friend 287 West 14th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	do	do	Dowlais
36952	12 Edwards William	36	M	S	Quarryman	do	do	do	Welsh	do	Festiniog	Pittsburg Pa	do	do	do	do			friend care Joseph Jones	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	do	do	Carnarvon
"	13 Parry David	25	M	S	Joiner	do	do	do	do	do	Llanberis	New York	do	do	do	do			friend Mr & Mrs Nicholson	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do	auburn	brown	do	Llanberis
5	14 Phillips Sarah	46	F	M	wife	do	do	do	do	do	Bala	Chicago Ill	do	do	do	do			1457 W 43rd St Chicago Ill	John	William	Phillips	Son	Illinois	Live	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	black	grey	do	Bala
"	15 " Roderick	20	M	S	Barber	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	do	do	do	do	do
"	16 " Annie Pierce	18	F	S	domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	do	do	do	do
"	17 " Llewelyn	14	M	S	scholar	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	do	do	do	do	do
"	18 " Ernest	11	M	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				No	No	No	Good	No							
6	19 Rowlands Edward	21	M	S	Chemist	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			friend Uncle G P O	Rees	Benjamin	Hughes Brownsville Mont			No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	fair	fair	blue	none	Bala
36964	20 Pritchard William	50	M	M	Quarryman	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bangor	Brownsville Mont	No	do	$20	do				No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	dark	dark	grey	do	Beddgelert
63-3	21 Barfield William	23	M	M	Painter	do	do	do	English	England	Leicester	Victoria BC	Yes	do	Yes	do				No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	brown	do	do	Corbin
[illegible]	22 O'Neill Patrick	21	M	S	grocer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	England	Liverpool	New York	do	Self	$15	do			friend Miss Delia Keane 1 G P O Brooklyn New York					No	No	No	Good	No	5		fair	dark	brown	do	Kilcrohane
41130	23 Murphy Lizzie	24	F	S	dressmaker	do	do	do	do	Ireland	Carrigmagh	do	do	do	do	do			sister Mrs Ellen Reid 814 W 44th St New York					No	No	No	Good	No	5		ruddy	dark	brown	do	Cross magh
38440	24 Henry Fisher	19	M	S	Upholsterer	do	do	do	English	England	London	do	do	do	$100	do				No	No	No	good	No	6	1	fair	light	blue	do	Barton
38098	25 Abraham Caddick	50	M	M	Mason	do	do	do	do	Ireland	Blaina	Waynesburg Pa	do	do	Yes	do			Brother E J Caddick P O Waynesburg Pa Aunt Rose Hunter 25 Lafayette Ave Brooklyn NY					No	No	No	good	No	6	8½	dark	grey	do	do	Blaina
38821	26 McCourt John	20	M	S	Farmer	do	do	do	Irish	do	Butterbridge	Keyport NJ	do	do	$10	do				No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fresh	brown	grey	do	Carn
19454	27 Pye Frederick	31	M	M	Metropolitan Police	do	do	do	English	England	Leeds	Montreal Que	do	do	Yes	do			friend William Rielly G P O Upper Brighton Utah					No	No	No	good	No	5	9	dark	do	do	do	Bermondsey
36850	28 Postlethwaite Timothy	29	M	M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Salt Lake City	do	do	do	do				No	No	No	good	No	5	10	do	do	do	do	Ulverston
40335	29 Ireland Robert	26	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do					No	No	No	good	No	5	11	fair	fair	blue	do	Cartley
40809	30 Wetherall Margaret	18	F	S	domestic	do	do	do	do	do	South Moor	Carnegie Pa	do	do	do	do			Brother Thomas Wetherall 239 Crothers Ave Carnegie Pa					No	No	No	good	No							

Examined by Surgeon

Inspector

Entered through the Customs from the Vessel at the Port of New York this 2 day of May 1907

Inspector

If any of the persons listed on this manifest are in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Columns 1 to 30 must be filled out for all aliens. Under "Nationality" state country of which citizen or subject. Under "Race or People" state whether Hebrew, Bohemian, Polish, Spanish-American, Mexican, Negro, or other race or people, and the language they speak. A list of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, Apr 24th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 2 May 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes— Year or period of years	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1148	1 Robbin Arthur	27		m	S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	British	Welsh	English	Birmingham	New York	Yes	self	Yes	No				No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	dark	brown	none	Saundersfoot
2304	2 Townsend Walter	17		m	S	Laborer	do	do	do	English	do	Upwood	Orland	Yes	do	Yes	No			friend GPO	Orland Cork Co	Ills	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	medium	do	grey	do	Upwood
5	3 Darwood Stanley	15		m	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	No					No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	fair	do	do	do	do
12490	4 Macrae Frederick	34		m	m	Chemist	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Montreal Que	do	do	No	No					No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	pale	brown	do	do	Dublin
~~40111~~	5 ~~Adams~~ Albert Henry	~~do~~		~~m~~	~~S~~	~~Clerk~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~English~~	~~English~~	~~Penarth~~	~~Chicago~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~					~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~								
45232	6 Magee Henry	27		m	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lurgan	Anaconda Mont	No	Self	Yes	No			Cousin 517 Commercial St	James Lappin Anaconda Mont		No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	brown	grey	none	Tyrone
~~47302~~	7 ~~Owen~~ William	35		m	m	Quarryman	do	do	do	Welsh	~~Wales~~	Festiniog	New York	do	do	Yes	No																Penmachno
40809	8 Wetherall Thomas	40		m	m	Miner	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	South Moor	Carnegie Pa	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother 239 Crather Ave friend 4th Ave	Thomas Wetherall engineer Nicholson New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	black	grey	do	Stanley
5623	9 Hamlett Samuel	32		m	m	Bricklayer	do	do	do	do	do	Chester	New York	do	do	do	Yes	1906	New York	Brother Plains Box P.	Hugh Hughes Salt Lake City		No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	fair	blue	do	Wilmington
23679	10 Hughes William	21		m	S	do	do	do	do	Welsh	Wales	Penjin	Wilkesbarre Pa	do	do	Yes	No			friend 284 West 14th St	Box P. Salt Lake City Utah New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	do	do	Dowlais
~~53-8~~	11 ~~Davis~~ Charles Edward	~~28~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~English~~	do	Cardiff	New York	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~No~~																Carnarvon
~~36952~~	12 Edwards William	36		m	S	Quarryman	do	do	do	Welsh	do	Festiniog	Pittsburg	do	do	do	No			friend	Jones New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do	auburn	brown	do	Glanaman
11	13 Parry David	25		m	S	Joiner	do	do	do	do	do	Llandudno	New York	do	do	do	No			457 W 43rd St Son 1942 Lunt Ave	John William Phillips Chicago Ill		No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	black	grey	do	Bala
5	14 Phillips Sarah	46		f	m	wife	do	do	do	do	do	Bala	Chicago Ill	do	do	do	No						No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	do	do	do	do	do
	15 " Roderick	20		m	S	Barber	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No						No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	do	do	do	do
	16 " Annie Harriet	18		f	S	domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No						No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	do	do	do	do	do
	17 " Llewelyn	14		m	S	Scholar	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No						No	No	No	Good	No							
	18 " Ernest	11		m	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No			friend			No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Bala
6	19 Rowlands Edward	21		m	S	Chemist	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No			Uncle G.P.O.	Benjamin Hughes Brownville Maine		No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	dark	dark	grey	do	Berlenda
36964	20 Pritchard William	50		m	m	Quarryman	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bangor	Brownville Maine	No	do	do	No					No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	brown	do	do	Tobin
~~53-9~~	21 ~~Bradley~~ William	23		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Painter~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Leicester~~	~~Victoria BC~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~No~~																Knockmarg
~~41132~~	22 O'Neill Patrick	21		m	S	grocer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	England	Liverpool	New York	do	Self	do	No			friend GPO	Miss Celia Keane New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5			Curly	dark brown	do	Crossmaglen
~~38470~~	23 Murphy Lizzie	24		f	S	dressmaker	do	do	do	do	Ireland	Crossmaglen	do	do	do	do	No			Sister	Mrs. Ellen New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5					do	Barton
~~38088~~	24 Henry Fisher	19		m	S	Upholsterer	do	do	do	English	England	London	do	do	do	do	No			Brother	E. J. Caddick		No	No	No	good	No	6	1	fair	light	blue	do	Blaina
~~38321~~	25 Abraham Caddick	50		m	m	Mason	do	do	do	do	Ireland	Blaina	Waynesburg Pa	do	do	Yes	No			G.P.O. Aunt	Wayneburg Pa. Rose Hunter		No	No	No	good	No	6	2	dark	grey	do	do	Blaina
~~19474~~	26 McCourt John	20		m	S	Farmer	do	do	do	Irish	do	Butterridge	Newton Co	do	do	do	No			28 Lafayette Ave	Brooklyn ny		No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fresh	brown	grey	do	Carson
~~40859~~	27 Pye Frederick	31		m	m	Metropolitan	do	do	do	English	England	Leeds	Montreal Que	do	do	do	No			friend GPO	William Rielly Upper Bingham Utah		No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fresh	do	blue	do	Berwick
40335	28 Postlethwaite Timothy	29		m	m	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Salt	Lancaster Pa	do	do	do	No						No	No	No	good	No	5	9	dark	do	do	do	Ulverston
6	29 Ireland Robert	26		m	S		do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	No				do		No	No	No	good	No	5	10	do	do	do	do	do
40009	30 Wetherall Margaret	60		f	S	domestic	do	do	do	do	do	South Moor	Carnegie Pa	do	do	do	No			Grandmother 239 Crathers Ave	Thomas Wetherall Carnegie Pa		No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fair	fair	blue	do	Stanley

Edison Inspector

If any of the aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
Give the name of the country to which each alien belongs, the country in which he has resided two years or more next preceding his coming to the United States, the city or town to which he is going, whether he has a ticket through to his destination, and whether any person has paid his passage, and if so, what person or corporation. Also state whether he is in possession of $50 in money, and if less than $50 how much. Also whether he has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. Also whether he is going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. Also the nationality of the race to which he belongs, whether he is a polygamist, whether he is an anarchist, whether he is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, whether he is a person who has been previously deported and is coming in violation of law, whether he is coming in pursuance of a previous promise, agreement, or solicitation to perform labor in the United States, his condition of health, mental and physical, whether deformed or crippled, and if so, from what cause, and the height, complexion, color of hair and eyes, and marks of identification of each alien. Also the name of the country of which he is a citizen or subject, and the name of the country to which he belongs, and the name of the race to which he belongs. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Ramson, Master of the SS Baltic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Ramson
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—333

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur Bailey Francis Surgeon of the SS Baltic sailing therewith so solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCS, LRCP Edinburgh LFPS Glasgow and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. B. Francis.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May 1907

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether "Surgeon," sailing therewith" or" employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *laborer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

A *laborer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens not going to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write; No, No can neither read nor write), or Yes, No can read but not written.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood, should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, 24 April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 5, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

17

61

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
3 15090 1	Gruber Fanny	✓29		f	m	Saloon	No	No	Austria	Hebrew	England	Leeds	New York	yes	Husband	$5	No			Husband 142 Suffolk st. New York	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	brown	Grey	None	Tampopol
2	" Rosa	✓4		f	s	child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	No	No	good	No							
19518 3	Raffaro Jan	✓30		m	s	Waiter	yes	yes	French	French	do	Liverpool	do	no	Self	yes	No			Cousin Dom Fallanti 33 Jefferson st. Schenectady	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark	dark	brown	None	St Hammond Scotland
22405 4	Ricci Luigi	✓34		m	m	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Scotland	Leigh	Schenectady	do	do	$35	No			do	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	brown	blue	do	Forto Chiam
5	" Benjamin	✓25	11	m	s	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$30	No			Cousin Levi Herkowitz 62 Jersey st. Brooklyn	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark	black	do	do	do
~~20732~~ 6	~~Smolowitz Simon~~	28		m	m	~~Merchant~~	do	do	~~American~~	Hebrew	~~England~~	~~Manchester~~	New York	do	do	$10	yes	1894	New York	Friend M. Harapheniria 1 Jersey st. Boston	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark	black	do	do	Jassy
~~41124~~ 7	~~Garafian Nakaian~~	~~18~~ 24		m	s	~~Laborer~~	do	do	Turkey	Turk	do	London	do	do	do	do	No			Brother Edmund Kitteral 2511 Mourad st. Cleveland	No	No	good	No	5	6	do	do	brown	do	Constantinople
43837 8	Ketterer Alfons	✓24		m	s	Watchmaker	do	do	Germany	German	Wales	Pontypridd	Cleveland	do	do	yes	No			Father Henry Gruber 542 Suffolk st. New York	No	No	good	No	5	6	light	brown	grey	do	Baden
45885 9	Gruber Simon	✓11		m	s	Child	No	No	Austria	Hebrew	England	Leeds	New York	do	Father		No			Father Harry Mosskow 166 & 168 St. New York	No	No	good	No							Leeds
45491 10	Walwerd Harry	✓4	~~11~~ 11	m	m	Clerk	yes	yes	Holland	do	do	London	do	do	self	$30	yes	1894	New York	Brother in Law Max Frankel 148 Columbia St Brooklyn NY	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	black	brown	None	Amsterdam
11	" Abraham	✓03	~~11~~ 11	m	s	Scholar	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No			do	No	No								
~~19520~~ 12	~~Rivera Dolores~~	~~30~~		~~f~~	~~w~~	~~domestic~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Spain~~	~~Spanish~~	~~do~~	~~Liverpool~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~													
13	" Francesca	10		f	s	child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	No	No	good	No							
✓ 2800 14	Perera David	✓28	~~11~~	m	m	Servant	yes	yes	British Ceylon	Singalese	do	Kandy	Jamestown	Pa	Fr.	Sir Thomas Lipton	Yes			Cousin of Lipton Ltd	Jamestown	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	Coloured dark	Black	Black	None	Ceylon
✓ 2801 15	Fernando Christian	✓25	~~11~~	m	s.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	do	do	do	do	do
✓ 2802 16	Ranasinghe Albert	✓23	~~11~~	m	s.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3½	do	do	do	do	do
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Rawson, Master of the SS Baltic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Rawson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1907

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur Bailey Francis, Surgeon of the SS Baltic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C S, L R C P Edinburgh, L M P & S Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. B. Francis

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK.

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes can read and write. No. No can neither read nor write, or Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"..." refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on ... sts as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (...).—...ntry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or t...

Column 12 (...).—...*such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be eit... ...icket).

Column 13 (...).—...).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom ... husband, father, brother, or other relative friend; steamship

Column 14 (...).—...*50, and if less, how much*). The entry in column 14 shoul... ...idual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brou... ...should not be divided among the several members of the fa...

Column 15 (W...).—...*nited States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in col... ...er or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, ...) and place; as, 1894 07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (G...).—...*d; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 1... ...g to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative o... ...mplete address.

Column 17 (...).—... columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer i...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

62

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, 24 April, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NEW YORK May 1 1907 MAY 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
25550 1	Broadbent	Louisa	12	11	f	S	Child	yes	yes	British	English	England	Blackpool	Auburn	yes	Mother		No		Father Mrs Broadbent 4 P.O Auburn Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No							Yorkshire
24176 2	Twomey	Frank	30		m	S	Barman	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	New York	do	Self	$10	No		Friend Mr O'Brien 2464 Eight Ave New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	dark	brown	none	Galway
3	Carroll	Thomas	32		m	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	No		Friend do John Lowry	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	gray	blue	—	Queens Co
24987 4	Mullan	Patrick	23		m	S	Sailor	do	do	do	do	do	Belfast	Bakerfield Cal	do	do	$10	No		Friend P.O Bakersfield Cal	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	red	blue	—	do	Tyrone
8	Lowry	John	50		m	S	Farmer	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	do	do	do	$10	Yes	1906	Bakersfield	home												
25134 6	Oliesky	Isaac	26		m	S	Butcher	do	do	do	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	New York	do	do	$10	yes	2 yrs	New York	Friend do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	fair	brown	blue	do	Manchester
27008 7	Ellison	Christopher	35		m	M	Labourer	do	do	do	English	England	Hartwood Lancashire	do	do	do	yes	No		Brig Hotel 51 Queenes St Hamilton	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	dark	do	dark	—	do	Ashby
27213 8	Brundish	Richard	34		m	S	Farm lab.	do	do	do	do	do	Horning	Malone	do	do	$10	No		Friend Harry Down 8 32 South 5th St Mc Keesport Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	do	blue	—	do	Norfolk
9021 9	Maddox	William	21		m	S	Bricklayer	do	do	do	do	do	Longton	McKeesport Pa	do	do	yes	No		Sister Annie Hughes 30 Iceland Ave West Orange N J	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Florid	brown	blue	none	Dresden
31768 10	Hughes	Kate	27		f	S	Waitress	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Bronlyn	New York	yes	do	$10	yes	5	Orange New Jersey													
34346 11	Evans	David William	28		m	M	Labourer	do	do	do	Welsh	Wales	Talysarn	Granville	do	do	$10	No		None	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	do	do	—	do	Llanllyfni
12	Jones	William Arthur	24		m	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$10	No		None	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	fair	dark	do	—	do	Llanllyfni
36344 13	Mc Mullan	Mary	45		f	M	Wife	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Pittsburg	do	do	$10	No		Friend Mrs Mc Mally 1249 Locust St Pittsburg	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	do	dark	do	—	do	Armagh
37756 14	Locke	Stanley	20		m	S	Groom	do	do	do	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Wilton Sussex	New York	do	do	yes	yes	5 yrs	Pittsburg	Home												
38546 15	Brady	John	19	7	m	S	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Lisadoo	New Jersey	do	do	$30	No		Friend George Woodward Dalzell Allwood Palmer New Jersey	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	do	fair	do	—	do	Lisadoo
17297 16	Gilmore	Thomas	28		m	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Philadelphia	do	Self	$5	No		Friend James Wylie Argyle Co Maryland Crownsville Md	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fresh	fair	blue	—	do	Belfast
19301 17	Jenkins	Mary	29		f	S	domestic	No	No	No	Welsh	Wales	Llanadoes	Pittsburg Pa	No	$	$20	No		Friend Cecelia Wallace Reed 239 Atwood St Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		fair	dark	brown	do	do	Llanbyfanaes
2 18	Jones	Alice	30		f	S	do	No	No	No	do	England	Liverpool	do	No	$	$20	No		Friend do William Davies 4 P.O Station D Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	brown	brown	do	do	do
19515 19	Owen	Owen	37		m	S	Preacher	No	No	No	do	Wales	Pwllheli	New York	No	$	$40	No		Brother in law Geo Lowry 39 Bowlbank St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	black	do	do	do	do
19521 20	Todd	John	36		m	M	Clerk	No	No	No	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	do	No	$	$20	No		None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	do	fair	blue	do	Belfast	
21	Chamberlain	George	28		m	M	Mason	No	No	No	English	England	Redruth	do	No	$	$5	No		None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	dark	brown	do	Redruth	
	Norman		16		m	S	do	No	No	No	do	do	do	do	No	$	$	No		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	do	do	do	do	do	
3224 23	Evans	Philip	21		m	S	Joiner	No	No	No	Welsh	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Wales	Aberdare	[illegible]	No	Self	$	No		Friend Thomas Roberts 56 Lindlow St Stamford Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	fair	blue	do	Swansea	
36200 24	Bland	Ethel Smith	6		f	S	domestic	No	No	No	English	England	Barton	Troy N.Y.	No	$	$	No		Mr Tolen aunt friend father 902 - 3rd St Troy N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	L	—	—	—	—	—	
25	Fisher	James	20		m	S	Labourer	No	No	No	do	do	do	do	No	$	$	No		friend do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh	fair	blue	none	Whitehaven	
26	Jordan	George	25		m	S	Joiner	No	No	No	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Toronto Ont	[illegible]	No	$	$10	No		Aunt	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	do	hazel	do	Leighlinbridge	
27	Prideaux	Henry	33		m	S	Cook	No	No	No	English	Wales	Bethlehem	New York	No	$	$40	No		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	do	do	do	do	Bethlehem	
28	Jenkins	John	29		m	S	Weaver	No	No	No	Welsh	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Aberdare	Aberdare	No	$	$	No		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	do	—	Aberdare	
29	Davies	David John	34		m	M	Farmer	No	No	No	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Aberdare	Aberdare	No	$	$	No		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	do	—	Aberdare	
30																																	

Except 24 W. Miller Inspector

If any person is unable to read, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
Column 10 is for the race or people to which each alien belongs, as Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Chinese, Dutch, Finnish, French, German, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Magyar, Polish, Roumanian, Russian, Scandinavian, Slovak, Spanish, Spanish-American, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian, or other designation of race or people, and aliens of different races or peoples must not be entered on the same line. Care should be taken to distinguish between Scotch, English, and Welsh, and between Irish and Scotch-Irish. Citizens of the United States returning to the United States after residing abroad must be entered as aliens in columns 1 to 15, inclusive, and must be fully described in columns 16 to 22, inclusive. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

62

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, 24 April, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK MAY 1907 May 4th 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
225-50 1	Broadbent Louisa	12	11	f	S	Child	yes	yes	British	English	England	Blackpool	Auburn	yes	Mother		No			Father Mother Broadbent G.P.O. Auburn Ill.	No	No	No	good	No						Yorkshire
24176 2	Fearnley Frank	30		M	S	Barman	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	New York	do	self	$10	No			Friend Mr O'Brien 2464 Eighth Ave New York	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	Galway
" 3	Carroll Thomas	32		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$30	No			do	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	[illegible]	blue	do	Queens
24987 4	Millan Patrick	23		M	S	Tailor	do	do	do	do	do	Belfast	Bakerpiece Pa	do	do	$50	No			Friend John Lowry G.P.O. Bakerpiece Pa. home	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	Tyrone
8 5	Lowry John	50		M	S	Farmer	do	do	do	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	do	do	do	do	$50	Yes	1906	Bakerpiece	do	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	Grey	dark	do	Down
25134 6	Oleesky Isaac	26		M	S	Butcher	do	do	do	Hebrew	Russia	Mansdorf	New York	do	do	$10	Yes	2 yrs	New York	Home do 155-6 124th St New York	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	fair	brown	do	do	Manchester
27006 7	Ellison Christopher	35		M	M	Labourer	do	do	do	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Hawarden	Hamilton Ont	do	do		Yes			Friend Henry Griffiths Bragg Hotel 51 Queens St Hamilton Ont.	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	dark	dark	dark	do	Ashby
27213 8	Brundish Richard	34		M	S	Farm Lab.	do	do	do	do	do	Flowery	Medina	do	do	$10	No			Friend Harry Lown Home	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	blue	do	Norfolk
29021 9	Maddox William	21		M	S	Bricklayer	do	do	do	do	do	Longton	McKeesport Pa	do	do	Yes	No			Friend Harry Lown & 32 South 20th St McKeesport Pa	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Florence	brown	blue	None	Dresden
31768 10	Flegler Kate	27		F	S	Waitress	do	do	do	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Ireland	Clonlyn	New York	Yes	do	$10	Yes	5	New Jersey	Sister Annie Flegler 30 Ireland ave West Orange N J	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	do	do	do	Clonlyn
34346 11	Evans David William	28		M	S	Labour	do	do	do	Welsh	Wales	Talysarn	Graniville	do	do	$10	No			None	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	fair	[illegible]	do	do	Llanllyfni
37756 14	Leeks Stanley	20		M	S	Groom	do	do	do	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Wilton Wilts	New York	do	do	yes	yes	2 yrs	Pittsburg	Friend George Woodward 1244 Fremont St Pittsburg	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fair	brown	blue	do	Weston Super Mare
28446 15	Rowley John	19	7	M	S	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Leicester	New Jersey	do	do	$30	No			Darling Afterwood Tobago New Jersey	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	do	fair	do	do	Leicester
17287 16	Gilmore Thomas	28		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Philadelphia Pa	do	Self	$50	No			Friend James Wylie Care Co Morgland Conemaugh Friend William Reid 257 Atwood St. Pittsburgh Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fresh	fair	blue	do	Belfast
19301 17	Jenkins Mary	29		F	S	domestic	do	do	do	Welsh	Wales	Llanaiber	Pittsburgh Pa	do	do	$200	do			do	No	No	No	Good	No	5		fair	dark	do	do	Llanbyrmawr
2 18	Jones Alice	30		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	England	Liverpool	do	do	do	$50	do			Friend William Davies G.P.O. Islington P.A. Brother in law Geo Lowry 39 Bourbon St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	brown	hazel	do	do
19515 19	Owen Owen	37		M	S	Preacher	do	do	do	do	Wales	Pwllheli	New York	do	do	$45	do			do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	black	do	do	do
19521 20	Todd John	36		M	M	Clerk	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	do	do	do	$50	do			do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	do	fair	blue	do	Belfast
[illegible] 21	Edgeworth George	28		M	M	Mason	do	do	do	English	England	Redruth	do	do	do	$45	do			None	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	do	do	Ridruth
[illegible] 22	[illegible] Norman	16		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do
8224 23	Evans Philip	21		M	S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	British	Welsh	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Wales	Swansea	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Self	$50	No			Friend Thomas Roberts 56 Lugbow St Stamford Conn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	fair	blue	do	Swansea
36200 24	Bland Ethel Smith	16		F	S	domestic	do	do	do	English	England	Parton	Jersey N.Y.	do	do	do	do			Mr Tolen aunt friend 902-3rd St Jersey N.Y. Friend	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] 25	Picken James	20		M	S	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh	fair	blue	none	Whitehaven
[illegible] 26	Jordan George	35		M	S	Joiner	do	do	do	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Toronto Ont	do	do	do	$10	do			None	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	do	hazel	do	Leighlingale
4332 27	Prideaux Henry	33		M	S	Cook	do	do	do	English	Wales	Porthleven	New York	do	do	$45	do			do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	ag	do	do	do	Porthleven
[illegible] 28	Jenkins John	29		M	S	Miner	do	do	do	Welsh	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Wales	Pittsburg	do	do	$50	do			do	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]						Ystradgynlais
[illegible] 29	Davies David John	34		M	M	Tinsmith	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	do	do	do	do	$50	do			do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	[illegible]				
30																														

Except 24 C. F. Miller Inspector

If any person in said aliens is found, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
[illegible] person and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Comman

I, J B Ranson, Master of the S S [redacted]

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have co
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 49 in num
investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an id
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral t
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the U
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Li
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [redacted] 1907

at [redacted]

Im

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1115

First or Second Officer.

from Liverpool, do
of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
of each and all of the aliens named in the
the report of said surgeon and from my own
m, or a pauper; or is likely to become a public
e, or is a person who has been convicted of a
gamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
prostitute, and that also, according to the best
oncerning each of said aliens named therein is

J B Ranson
Master Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur Baiba Frances, Surgeon of the SS Baltic * sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L R C S, L R C P. Edinburgh & F P + S Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 49 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A. B. Frances

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May 1907

at New York

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"[redacted]" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

11–1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with na[redacted]

Columns 17 to 21.—The answ[redacted]bject to revision by any inspection officer in the examinatio[redacted]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
	West Indian.

11–1116

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

63

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool Apl 24, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., MAY 5 - 1907 190 ~~MAY~~ 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	10 City or Town	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
51930	1 Love Walter	✓5	Y	m	S	Child	—	no	British	English	England	Alberta	Jamestown N.Y.	yes	mother	$5	no			Father Uncle George Colvill 316 West 4 St Jamestown N.Y.	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none	Gorse Green
1	2 Grimshaw Peter	✓23		m	S	Joiner	yes	yes	do		do	do	do	do	self	$20	yes 1906 N.Y.			friend Hugh Gray 2769 6th Ave New York	no	no	no		good	no	5	7	do	fair	blue	do	Aberdeen
2226	3 Gordon James	✓37		m	m	Joiner	no	no	do	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	New York	do	do	$20	no			Brother Noah Sheridan 27 Cross St New York	no	no	no		good	no	5	6	dark	black	black	do	Glengerden
52527	4 McManus Mary	✓30		f	S	Domestic	no	no	do	Irish	Ireland	Blacklion	do	do	do	$10	no			Aunt Mary McGovern 79 Queen St New Brunswick	yes	no	no		good	no	5	8	fair	fair	grey	do	Donaghadee
52526	5 Fitzpatrick Terence	✓19		m	S	Laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$15	no			friend James Drennessy 3155 Ashland Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no		good	no	5	7	do	dark	do	do	Bangor
52679	6 Harper George	✓24		m	W	do	no	no	do	do	do	Bangor	Chicago	yes	self	$15	no			Brother James Cunniffe 68-122 St New York	no	no	no		good	no	5	6	do	Dark	blue	do	Claremorris
52680	7 Lynas Samuel	✓25		m	m	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	New York	do	do	do	do			Brother John Glynn 511 East 81 St New York	no	no	no		good	no	5	8	do	fair	grey	do	
53826	8 Cunniffe Michael	✓26		m	S	do	no	no	do	do	do	Oldham	do	do	do	$2	do			Uncle Martin Barrett 209 East 76 St New York	no	no	no		good	no							
52210	9 Clegg Leslie	22		m	S	Domestic	no	no	do	do	do	Manchester	do	do	do	$5	yes	1906	New York	none												
1	10 Barrett Ellen	29		f	S	domestic	no	no	do	Scotch	England	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Toronto Can.	do	do	do	$15	yes	no		none	no	no	no		good	no	5	6	dark	do	brown	do	do
56935	11 Smith Charles	✓26		m	S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	do	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Toronto Can.	do	do	do	do	$10	do			none	no	no	no		good	no	5	7½	do	do	do	do	Kent
6	12 Stringer John	✓27		m	S	do	no	no	do	do	Ireland	Mardatus	Bridgeport Ct	do	do	do	do			friend Mr Whiting Bridgeport Conn.	no	no	no		good	no	5	10	fair	do	blue	do	Glenfarney
79755	13 Carr Robert	✓21		m	S	Carpenter	no	no	do	do	do	Manorhamilton	New York	do	do	$15	do			friend Patrick Kenny 205-10th Ave N.Y.	no	no	no		good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	Scarboro
87071	14 Flynn Michael	✓22		m	S	Cutter	no	no	do	Irish	do	do	do	do	do	$15	do			none	no	no	no		good	no	5	7½	do	do	do	do	York
91316	15 Marshall Thomas	✓24		m	S	Cutter	no	no	do	English	England	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Toronto Can.	do	do	do	$15	yes	no		do	no	no	no		good	no	5	6½	do	do	do	do	Scarboro
7	16 Mason David	✓26		m	S	do	no	no	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	do	do	$15	do			do	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	do	Pudsbury
91398	17 Ellerker Alfred	✓21		m	S	Fitter	no	no	do	do	do	Pendlebury	Ashtabula Ohio	do	do	$30	do			Brother Rushton 1900 Ashtabula Ohio friend Richard Kenny Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no		good	no	5	8	dark	black	brown	none	Whitegate
91389	18 Rushton Albert	18		m	S	Cook	no	no	do	Irish	Ireland	Rathmore	New York	do	do	$15	do			Brother Earl Harland Box 125 Aspa Poland	no	no	no		good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	do	London
91427	19 Pratt Charles	22		m	S	Fireman	yes	yes	Brooklyn	English	England	London Junction	Lee Depot	Stk	Yes	$5	no			none	no	no	no		good	no	5	6	fresh	brown	grey	do	Barnagore
1146	20 Sharland Elias	26		m	S	25-627 9-24504 4/25/00 mails	yes	yes	British	English	England	Taunton	Rhyde	do	do	$25	do			none	no	no	no		good	no	5	1	pale	pale	hazel	do	Rhyde
2717	21 Nichols Thomas	28		m	S	Bricklayer	no	no	do	do	do	Rhyde	New York	do	do	$25	do			Cousin Mary Keegan Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no		good	no	5	8½	fair	fair	blue	none	Mayo
2791	22 Storey William	43		m	S	Stoker	no	no	do	do	do	do	Cleveland O	do	do	$10	do			friend George Hyke New York	no	no	no		good	no	5	8½	do	do	hazel	do	Spennymoor
3	23 Kelly Patrick	22		m	S	Laborer	no	no	do	do	do	Newcastle	New York	do	do	$10	yes	1905	New York	209 W 77 St Uncle Scott	no	no	no		good	no	5	10	do	do	blue	do	Alamore
5846	24 Duckers John	25		m	S	seaman	no	no	do	do	do	do	Kalamazoo	do	do	do	do			Kalamazoo Hotel Kalamazoo mich	no	no	no		good	no	5	8½	dark	dark	brown	do	Belfast
9	25 Doran Joseph	✓21		m	S	Porter	no	no	do	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Toronto Can.	do	Yes	$20	yes	1906	Valley Falls	none												
52210	26 Spence William	30		m	S	draper	no	no	do	Scotch	do	Rochdale	New York	do	do	$10	do			husband Francis McPolin 519 West 48 St New York	no	no	no		good	no	5	4	brown	brown	blue	do	Belfast
2219	27 McAlin Mary	20		f	m	wife	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	Stk	Yes	$10	yes	1906	N.Y.	friend Mr Regan 209 West 10th St New York	no	no	no		good	no	5	8	dark	dark	brown	do	Kinnaleno
1295	28 Murray Robert	34		m	S	Bricklayer	no	no	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	New York	do	do	$20	do			Cousin Phil Brady 935 East 25 St New York	no	no	no		good	no	5	8	fair	brown	grey	do	
1513	29 Brady James	✓25		m	S	do	no	no	do	do	do	Blacklion	do	do	do	$10	do															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Here should be given the race and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

63

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool Apl 24, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 5- 1907 190 ~~6 MAY 1907~~

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 * Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether a person physically capable and mentally competent to earn a living.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in this country.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
51930 1	Love Walter	✓ 5	Y	m	S.	Child	no	no	British	English	England	Alberta	Jamestown N.Y.	Yes	mother	$5.	No.			Father Uncle George Kalsall 316 West 4 St Jamestown N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	fair	brown	grey	none	Great Grimsby
1 2	Grimshaw Peter	✓ 23		m	S.	Joiner	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	self	Yes	No			do	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	7	do	fair	blue	do	Aberdeen
52226 3	Gordon James	✓ 37		m	m	Joiner	no	no	do	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	New York	do	do	do	$20	Yes	1906	N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	dark	black	black	do	Glengarlin
52257 4	McManus Mary	✓ 20			S.	Domestic	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Blacklion	do	do	do	do	$10	No				no	no	no	no	good	no		5	8	fair	fair	grey	do	Glengarlin
52524 5	Fitzpatrick Terence	✓ 19		m	S.	Fireman	do	do	do	do	do	do	Connemara	No	father	do.	do				no	no	no	no	good	no		5	7	do.	dark	do	do	Drumshada
52679 6	Harper George	✓ 24		m	W	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bangor	Chicago	Yes	self	Yes	do			3155 Oakland Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	do.	Fair	blue	do	Bangor
52680 7	Lynas Samuel	✓ 25		m	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	New York	do	do	do	$15	do				no	no	no	no	good	no		5	8	do.	do.	grey	do.	Claremorris
53826 8	Cunniffe Michael	✓ 26		m	S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Oldham	do	do	do	do	$2.	do			Brother James Cunniffe 68 - 82 St New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no								
52210 9	Clyn Leslie	22		m	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ahascragh	do	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	1906	New York.	Brother John Clyn 511 East 81 St New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	8	fair	brown	grey	none	Lancaster
1 10	Barrett Ellen	29		f	S	domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				Uncle Thomas Barrett 309 East 92 St New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	dark	do	brown	do	do
56935 11	Smith Charles	✓ 26		m	S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	do	Scotch	England	Lancaster	Toronto Can.	do	do	do	$60	Yes	1906	do	friend None	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	7½	do	do	do	do	Kent
6 12	Stringer John	✓ 27		m	S	do	do	do	do	English	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				friend Mr Whiting Carmen Ave Bridgeport	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	10	fair	do	blue	do	Glenfarney
79755 13	Carr Robert	✓ 21		m	S	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	Ireland	Maidstone	Bridgeport	do	do	do	do				friend Patrick Kenny 1205 - 10th Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	7	do	do	do	do	Scarboro
87071 14	Flynn Michael	✓ 22		m	S	Cook	do	do	do	Irish	do	Manorhamilton	New York	do	do	do	$15	do				no	no	no	no	good	no		5	7½	do	do	do	do	York.
91316 15	Marshall Thomas	✓ 24		m	S	Cook	do	do	do	English	England	Sheffield	Toronto Can.	do	do	do	do					no	no	no	no	good	no		5	6½	do	do	do	do	Scarboro
7 16	Mason David	✓ 26		m	S	Fitter	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do					no	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	do	Paddleburg
91398 17	Ellerker Alfred	✓ 21		m	S	Fitter	do	do	do	do	do	Pendlebury	Ashtabula	Ohio	do	do	$30	do			Brother Reuhton 900 Ashtabula	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	8	dark	black	brown	none	Mountpleasant
93589 18	Rushton Albert	18		m	S	Cook	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Rathowen	New York	do	do	do	do	do			friend Richard Kenny Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	8	fair	fair	blue	do	London
91127 19	Pratt Charles	22		m	S	Fireman	25-627	1906	do	Irish	England	London	Lee Chapel	Sept	do	Yes	do				Brother Ted Rochester N.Y. Box 725 Akron Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	fresh	brown	grey	do	Barnagar
1146 20	Sharland Charles	26		m	S	Bricklayer	9-24504	4/25/07	do	English	England	Taunton	Los Angeles	do	do	do	do					no	no	no	no	good	no		5	1	pale	pale	Nigel	do	Rhyde
2757 21	Nichols Thomas	28		m	S	Bricklayer	do	do	do	do	do	London	New York	do	do	do	$25	do				no	no	no	no	good	no		5	8½	fair	fair	blue	none	Mayo
2741 22	Storey William	43		m	S	Stoker	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do					no	no	no	no	good	no		5	8½	do	do	hazel	do	Spennymoor
3 23	Kelly Patrick	✓ 22		m	S	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Cleveland O	do	do	do	$10	do			Friend Mary Keegan Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	8½	do	do	blue	do	Alamuck
5846 24	Drucker John	25		m	S	Seaman	do	do	do	do	do	do	Newcastle	New York	do	do	do	do			Friend George Pryke 209 W 77 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	10	do	do	blue	do	Belfast
9 25	Bacon Joseph	✓ 21		m	S	Painter	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kalamazoo	do	do	do	do				Uncle Scott Kalamazoo Michigan	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	8½	dark	dark	brown	do	Killtown
26	Spence William	30		m	S	Draper	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Toronto Can.	do	do	do	$10	do			None	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	brown	brown	blue	do	Belfast
27	McAllen Mary	20		f	m	wife	do	do	do	do	do	Tullow	New York	do	do	do	do				Husband Francis McPolin 519 West 48 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	8	dark	dark	brown	do	Tomaslin
1295 28	Murray Robert	34		m	S	Bricklayer	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	New York	do	do	Yes	Yes	1906	N.Y.		friend Mr Regan 222 West 10th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	8	fair	brown	grey	do	
1513 29	Brady James	✓ 25		m	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Blacklin	do	do	do	do	do	do			Brother Phillip Brady 935 East 25 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no								

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and others in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Under head of race or people write the race from which alien belongs and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Ranson Master of the SS Baltic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Ranson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1907

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur Bailie Francis, Surgeon of the SS Baltic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCS LRCP Edinburgh LFPS Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. S. Francis

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1907

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single?*).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool, Apl 24th, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1907 MAY 2

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	11 ‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes—Year or period of years.	15 If Yes—Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
47109 1	Jones Margaret	32		f	wife	Yes	Yes	British	Welsh	Wales	Festiniog	Matington Ny	No	Self	Yes	No			Husband John H. Jones 390 Matington N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	brown	grey	none	Dalwen
" 2	" Hugh Richard	7		m	child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—		—	—	—	—	—
" 3	" Alfred	5		m	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—		—	—	—	—	—
" 4	" Lilian	3		f	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—		—	—	—	—	—
" 5	" Emily	11 mo		f	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—		—	—	—	—	—
47234 6	Landon Alfred	31		m	m. Silversmith	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Birmingham	New York	Yes	do	Yes	do			none	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Birmingham
47240 7	Woodman John Henry	28		m	m Plumber	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	do	do	do	Perry
8	Pitt Arthur	21		m	S Groom	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	do	gray	do	Birmingham
2 9	Proctor Carola	26		m	m Groom	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			Cousin Jno Twigg 228 Wall St. Tarrytown N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	fair	blue	do	Birmingham
47626 10	Brooker Charles	25		m	S Plumber	do	do	do	do	do	do	Toronto Ont			$10	Yes	Yes	Buffalo	Brother Mr. H. Brooker P.O. Wychwood Park Cut	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	brown	brown	do	Middlesex
46266 11	Cunningham Joseph	23		m	S Farmer	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Kilkel	Park City Utah	do	do	$20	No			Brother Frank Cunningham Box 4 Park City Utah	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	dark	dark	do	Kilkel
" 12	" James	20		m	S Carpenter	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do	do	do	do	do
46434 13	Crump Ann	34		f	m wife	do	do	do	English	England	Birmingham	Albany	do	do	$60	do			Husband John Crump 39 Vine Street Albany N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	fair	blue	do	Birmingham
" 14	" Winifred	13		f	S Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—		—	—	—	—	—
" 15	" Ellen	11		f	S "	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—		—	—	—	—	—
" 16	" Elizabeth	9		f	S "	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—		—	—	—	—	—
" 17	" Joseph	6		m	S "	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—		—	—	—	—	—
" 18	" James	3		m	S "	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—		—	—	—	—	—
46576 19	Thomas John	47		m	m Roller	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Sheffield	Meriden Conn	do	do	$25	do			Brother in law.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	black	fay	none	Manchester
46749 20	Rump Albert Charles	22		m	S Electrician	do	do	do	do	Scotland	Aberdeen	New York	do	do	$20	do			Sister Mrs John Baker New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	fair	brown	do	Suffolk
46829 21	Hanratty Bernard	30		m	S Boilermaker	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Drogheda	do	do	do	do	do			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	brown	dark	do	Drogheda
50776 22	Larkin Patrick	19		m	S do	do	do	do	do	do	Birmingham	do	do	do	$15	do			friend Mrs Vaughan 27 Yale St. Rochester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	black	do	do	Birmingham
50901 23	Hode William	50		m	m decorator	do	do	do	English	England	Strut	do	do	do	do	do			friend Philip Crowther Box 602 Rye P.O. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	blue	do	Strut
2 24	Baker James	25		m	S Joiner	do	do	do	do	do	West Bromwich	do	do	do	do	do			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	fay	do	West Bromwich
3 25	Pendrous Alfred	27		m	m Tiller	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$25	do			Wife	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	dark	dark	fay	do	Oldbury
51926 26	Lowe James	32		m	m driver	do	do	do	do	do	Atherton	Jamestown N.Y.	do	do	$10	do			Uncle Geo Rudsell 366 W 4th St. Jamestown N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	do	do	Golborne
7 27	" George	21		m	S miner	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$2	do			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	"	"	do	"
8 28	" John	25		m	S do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$2	do			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	"	"	do	"
9 29	" Elizabeth	27		f	S domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		"	fair	blue	do	Lowton

Eagan

‡ Number of several occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or people from which alien sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on page 3 of this sheet.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool Apl 24th 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1907 MAY 1907

Manifest No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination: State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Complexion: Color of Hair	Complexion: Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
47109	1	Jones Margaret	32	f	m	wife	Yes	Yes	British	Welsh	Wales	Festiniog	Glatington NY	no	self	Yes	no	Husband John H Jones 900 Glatington N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown	grey	none	Dalwen
"	2	" Hugh Richard	7	m	s	child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—
"	3	" Alfred	5	m	s	"	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—
"	4	" Lilian	3	f	s	"	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—
"	5	" Emily	11	f	s	"	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—
47234	6	Landoz Alfred	31	m	m	silversmith	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Birmingham	New York	yes	do	no	do	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	brown	none	Birmingham
~~47240~~	~~7~~	~~Woolcock John Henry~~	~~28~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Plumber~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5 9~~	~~fair~~	~~fair~~	~~grey~~	~~do~~	~~Birmingham~~
	8	Pitt Arthur	21	m	s	Groom	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	Cousin Mr Twigg 220 Wall St Brother Mr J.H. Brooks	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	fair	blue	do	Birmingham
	9	Procter Harold	26	m	m	Groom	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	Brother Frank Cunningham Box 4 Park City Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	do	brown	brown	do	Middlesex
47626	10	Brooker Charles	25	m	s	Plumber	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	do		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	dark	dark	do	Kilkel
48266	11	Cunningham Joseph	23	m	s	Farmer	no	no	do	Irish	Ireland	Kilkeel	Park City Utah	do	do	no	do		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	do	do	do	do	do
"	12	" James	20	m	s	carpenter	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	Husband James Crump 59 Vine Street Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	fair	blue	do	Birmingham
48434	13	Crump Ann	34	f	m	wife	no	no	do	English	England	Birmingham	Albany N.Y.	do	do	no	do		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—
"	14	" Winifred	12	f	s	child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	do		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—
"	15	" Ellen	11	f	s	"	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	do		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—
"	16	" Elizabeth	9	f	s	"	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	do		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—
"	17	" Joseph	6	m	s	"	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	do		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—
"	18	" James	2	m	s	"	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	do		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—
48576	19	Thomas John	47	m	m	Roller	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Sheffield	Meriden Conn	do	do	no	do	Brother in law.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	black	fay	none	Manchester
48749	20	Rump Albert Neale	22	m	s	Electrician	no	no	do	do	Scotland	Aberdeen	New York	do	do	no	do		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	do	fair	brown	do	Sheffield
48839	21	Hanratty Bernard	30	m	s	Boilermaker	no	no	do	Irish	Ireland	Drogheda	N do	do	do	no	do		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	do	brown	dark		Liverpool
50776	22	Larkin Patrick	19	m	s	do	no	no	do	do	do	Birmingham	do	do	do	no	do	Sister Miss John Conner New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	black	do	do	Birmingham
51926	23	Rode William	50	m	m	decorator	no	no	do	English	England	Stuart	do	do	do	no	do	friend Vaughan 97 Yore St Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	blue	do	Stuart
2	24	Baker James	25	m	s	Joiner	no	no	do	do	do	West Bromwich	do	do	do	no	do	friend Philip Crathes Box 602 Rye P.O. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	do	do	fay	do	West Bromwich
3	25	Pendrous Alfred Jas	27	m	m	Fitter	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	do		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	dark	dark	fay	do	Oldbury
51926	26	Lowe James	32	m	m	driver	no	no	do	do	do	Atherton	Jamestown N.Y.	do	do	no	do	Uncle Geo Haskell 36 W 4th St Jamestown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	do	do	Golborne
"	27	" George	21	m	s	mariner	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	do		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	do	"	"	do	"
"	28	" John	25	m	s	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	do		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	do	"	"	do	"
"	29	" Elizabeth	27	f	s	domestic	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	do		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	fair	blue	do	Liverpool

Cargo

Number of alien passengers of each class in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Nationality, race or people, and last permanent residence will be given in accordance with the foregoing and the language they speak. List of races will be found on page 3 of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Ranson Master of the S.S. Baltic from Liverpool ; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Ranson
Master—Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May , 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur Bailey Frances, Surgeon of the SS' Baltic', sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LR65, LRCP Edinburgh LFPS Glasgow and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 119 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. B. Frances

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May , 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

10—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or Single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of* last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

***Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).**

***Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.**

***Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.**

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

***Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or Not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.**

***Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.**

***Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.**

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool April 24 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1907 MAY 2

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

65

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	‡Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of— Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
43679 1	Frances Frank	20		m	S	burgineer	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Roche	New York	Yes	self	Yes	No													Roche
43787 2	Carragher Margett	20		f	S	domestic	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Carrickmacross	Annaconda	do	do	No		Brother Pte Carragher 7/14 Coal & Ir. St. Annaconda Mon. friend Donald Alexander	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Carrickmacross
44276 3	Scrivenright Alexander	35		m	m	Plasterer	do	do	do	Scotch	England	Newcastle	New York	do	do	$26	Yes 1904	39 West 50th St New York Uncle George Lomarta	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	do	do	Leicht
45358 4	Smith Thomas	32		m	m	Plumber	do	do	do	English	do	Old Hill	Pittsburgh Pa	do	do	Yes	No	435 Lincoln Ave Carnegie Pa Uncle Joseph Whiteley	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	do	brown	do	Bradley Beach
45352 5	Baines Ernest	20		m	S	Brickleyer	do	do	do	do	do	Salford	Youngstown Ohio	do	do	No		Upstairs Detroit New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	medium	brown	grey	do	Salford
45610 6	Parkes William	41		m	m	do	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Toronto Ont	do	do	do	$10	do		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	do	do	do	Halesowen
1 7	Harper William	23		m	m	miner	do	do	do	do	do	Walsall	Bridgeville Pa	do	do	$50	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	dark	blue	do	Wyoley
46076 8	Scott David	21		m	S	Painter	do	do	do	do	do	Carlisle	New York	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	medium	brown	grey	do	Glasgow
9	Ballantyne John	27		m	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	do	do	do	do	Ingleton
9 10	McFarlane David	24		m	m	Shoeman	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	friend Mr Jackson Aug 26 Street New York friend Benny Bradley Box 1289 Beaver Any Brother do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	black	grey	do	Carlisle
46206 11	Walsh James	27		m	S	miner	do	do	do	Irish	do	Coleraine Lon.	Beaver Any	No	do	$25	do		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do	brown	brown	do	Bleator Moor
9 12	Woodlees John	20		m	S	do	do	do	do	English	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	do	grey	do	Workington
46586 13	Killeen John	24		m	S	Laborer	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Ballyjamesduff	New York	do	do	$10	do	Uncle Patrick Clarke 80 Planes Ave Ashley Penna Box 218	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	do	grey	do	Ballyjamesduff
46516 14	Mackeray William	41		m	m	Joiner	do	do	do	English	England	Brighouse	do	do	do	do	do		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	do	blue	do	Scarboro
46580 15	Whittaker Harold	22		m	S	Brickmaker	do	do	do	do	do	Sowerby	Sowerby Bridge	do	do	$50	do		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	do	grey	do	Oldham
16	Greenshaw John	21		m	S	Joiner	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	do	steady blue	do	Sowerby
47076 17	Kelly John	30		m	m	do	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Ruggan	Buffalo NY	do	do	$35	do	Brother Thomas Kelly 32 Lyon Street Buffalo NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do	fair	do	do	Ruggan
18	" Kate	30		f	m	domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	dark	dark	do	do
19	" Patrick	21		m	S	Tinner	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	do	do	do
20	" Susan	2	6	f	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	" Thomas	11		m	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
47108 22	Williams Ellen Anne	36		f	m	wife	Yes	Yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Tentiuog	Upper Lehigh Pa	do	Husband	$20	do	Husband T. J. Williams Box 210 Upper Lehigh Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair	brown	blue	none	Plenty
23	" Annie	11		f	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father	do	do		No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	" Gwendoline	9		f	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	" Owen	7		m	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	" Wm John	11		m	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
47110 27	Roberts Henry	38		m	m	Electrician	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mount Olena Pa	No	self	$60	do		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Portmadoc
28	" Richard	14		m	S	Student	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father	do	do		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	dark	do	do	Tentiuog
47111 29	Thomas Grace	27	1	f	S	domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Utica NY	Yes	self	$30	do		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	do	do	do	Y do
30	" Laura	30	1	f	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	red	do	do	do

30 3 years

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† In this column write the race or people to which each alien belongs (as Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Chinese, Croatian, Dalmatian, English, European, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Japanese, Magyar, Mexican, Moorish, Pacific Islander, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slavonian, Slovak, Spanish, Spanish-American, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian, or other race or people), indicating as far as practicable the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool April 24 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK: 1907 MAY 1

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

65

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 ‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?
43679 1	Francis Frank	20		m	Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Roche	New York	Yes	self	Yes	No		
43787 2	Carragher Margett	20		f	domestic	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Carrickmacross	Annaconda	do	do	do	do		
44276 3	Seivewright Alexander	35		m	Plasterer	do	do	do	Scotch	England	Newcastle	New York	do	do	$20	Yes	1907	New York
45358 4	Smith Thomas	32		m	Plumber	do	do	do	English	do	Old Hill	Pittsburg Pa	do	do	do	No	No	
45552 5	Baines Ernest	20		m	S. Brickleyer	do	do	do	do	do	Salford	New York	do	do	do	do		
45610 6	Parkes William	41		m	do	do	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Toronto Ont	do	do	$10	do		
1 7	Harper William	23		m	miner	do	do	do	do	do	Walsall	Bridgeville	do	do	Yes	do		
46078 8	Scott David	21		m	Painter	do	do	do	do	do	Carlisle	New York	do	do	do	do		
9	Ballantyne John	27		m	S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
9 10	Mc Garth David	24		m	Shoeman	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
46205 11	Walsh James	27		m	miner	do	do	do	Irish	do	Bleator Mon.	Beaver Any	do	do	$25	do		
9 12	Knowles John	20		m	S.	do	do	do	English	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
46586 13	Killeen John	24		m	S. Labourer	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Ballyfarnan	New York	do	do	$10	do		
46816 14	Thackeray William	41		m	Joiner	do	do	do	English	England	Brighouse	do	do	do	do	do		
46880 15	Whittaker Harold	22		m	S. Brickmaker	do	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT Forta	Toronto Ont	do	do	Yes	do		
16	Greenshaw John	21		m	S. Joiner	do	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT do	do	do	do	do	do		
47078 17	Kelly John	30		m	m do	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Roggan	Buffalo NY	do	do	$50	do		
18	" Kate	30		f	domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
19	" Patrick	21		m	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
20	" Susan	2	6	f	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
21	" Thomas	11		m	S.	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
47108 22	Williams Ellen Annie	36		f	m wife	Yes	Yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Tontinog	Upper Lettigh Pa	do	husband	$20	do		
23	" Annie	11		f	S. Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	father	do	do		
24	" Gerdwen	9		f	S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
25	" Owen	7		m	S.	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
26	" Thos John	11		m	S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
47110 27	Roberts Henry	38		m	m Electrician	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mount Vernon	No	do	$60	do		
28	" Richard	14		m	S. Student	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
47111 29	Thomas Evan	24		f	S. domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Utica NY	Yes	self	$20	do		
30	" Laura	30		f	m do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		

16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Brother Pete Carragher	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Roche
7th boat 4th Cl. St. Annaconda Mon. friend Donald Alexander	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	do	do	do	do	Carrickmacross
39 West 50th St. New York friend George Somerts	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8½	fresh	brown	blue	do	Cork
Uncle Joseph Caldolay 455 Lincoln Ave Carnegie Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	do	brown	do	Bradley Beam
Cousin Dwight New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	medium	brown	grey	do	Salford
none	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fair	do	do	do	Halesowen
do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	dark	dark	blue	do	Wigsley
do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11½	medium	brown	grey	do	Glasgow
friend Mr Jackson 249 26 Street New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	do	do	do	do	Leigh
friend Benny Knowles Box 1239 Beaver Any Brother	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	dark	black	grey	do	Carlisle
Uncle Patrick Clarke 80 Planes Ave Ashley Penns	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	do	brown	brown	do	Bleator Mon.
Box 318	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	do	grey	do	Workington
none	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	do	fair	brown	do	Ballyfarnan
do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	do	do	blue	do	Scarboro
Brother Thomas Kelly 32 Ryan Street Buffalo NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	do	grey	do	Oldham
do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	do	ruddy	blue	do	Forta
do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	do	fair	do	do	Roggan
do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	dark	dark	dark	do	do
do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	do	do	do	do	do
do	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
husband J. J. Williams R.F.D. Upper Lettigh Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	brown	blue	none	Pentre
do	No	No	No	No	good	No	—		—	—	—	—	—
do	No	No	No	No	good	No	—		—	—	—	—	—
do	No	No	No	No	good	No	—		—	—	—	—	—
do	No	No	No	No	good	No	—		—	—	—	—	—
	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Portmadoc
do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	dark	do	do	Tontinog
for Hugh Howard	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	do	do	do	do	Forta
do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	do	red	do	do	do

30 3

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Under this head state whether the race or people to which each alien belongs is classified in the country from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Rawson, Master* of the SS Baltic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Rawson
~~Master~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1907

at [blank]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur Bailey Francis, Surgeon of the SS Baltic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [blank] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCS & LRCP Edinburgh & FPS Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. B. Francis

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1907

at [blank]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 8 and 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 and 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, 24 April, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, - 2 MAI 1907

53

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality, Country of which citizen or subject	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	11 ‡ Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
14876 1	O'Dowd Edward	23	6	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	England	London	Brooklyn	yes	Brother	$25	no			Brother Thomas O'Dowd 305 Degraw St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	blue	none	Carlisle
14860 2	Rees Lizzie	23		F	S	domestic	do	do	do	Welsh	Wales	Swansea	Tolensbee	do	do	$10	do			Uncle Henry Davies c/o Tolensbee	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	dark	do	do	Swansea
14896 3	Donnelly Elizabeth	16		F	S	do	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Motherwell	Brooklyn	do	Uncle	$8	do			176 Fifth Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fresh	brown	do	do	Motherwell
~~14938~~ 4	~~Mc Namee Peter~~	~~33~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Engineer~~	do	do	do	do	England	London	~~New York~~	do	Sister	$35	do			~~Mc Namee~~ 47 West 76th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	do	do	dark	do	Hongarmie
14984 5	Devaney Ellen	39		F	W	Weaver	do	do	do	do	England	Brierfield	Mew Bedford	do	Cousin	$20	do			217 East 76th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	dark	do	blue	do	Co Mayo
" 6	" Ellen	19		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	"	do	do	no	do	do	do			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	do	do	do	do	Blackburn
" 7	" Annie	13	8	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	"	do	do	no	do	do	do			do	no	no	no	no	good	no							
" 8	" Ada	11	9	F	S	Child	do	no	do	do	"	do	do	no	do	do	do			do	no	no	no	no	good	no							
14992 9	Jones William John	19	9	M	S	Labourer	do	yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Penygroes	Wilkesbarre	yes	Aunt	$15	do			Aunt Mary Welsh 429 New Grove St Wilkesbarre	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fresh	brown	hazel	none	Penygroes
3 10	Jones Maggie	22		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Husband	$2	do			Husband Henry Jones Jr 429 New Grove St Wilkesbarre	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	do	do	blue	do	Llanelly
" 11	do Jennie	3		F	S	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	None	do			do	no	no	no	no	good	no							do
~~4~~ 12	~~Thomas Ann~~	~~36~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Wife~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Penygroes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Husband~~	~~do~~					Husband John Thomas Jr 429 New Grove St Wilkesbarre	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	~~black~~ brown		None	do
~~1~~ 13	~~" Jennie~~	~~10~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Child~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~					do	no	no	no	no	good	no							do
~~1~~ 14	~~" Jacobsis~~	~~8~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~					do	no	no	no	no	good	no							do
~~1~~ 15	~~" Ellen Jones~~	~~3~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~					do	no	no	no	no	good	no							do
~~1~~ 16				~~M~~	~~S~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~					do	no	no	no	no	good	no							do
5 17	Clarken Mary	52		F	Wd	~~5 Housekeeper~~ Housekeeper	yes	yes	do	English	England	Halifax	Clark Mills N Y	do	Son	yes	do			Son Henry Clarken White St Clark Mills N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	dark brown		None	Halifax
" 18	" Annie	20		F	S	Weaver	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	brother	do	do			brother do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	do	do	blue	bear on neck	do
" 19	" Willie	18		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	do	do	do	none	do
" 20	" Agnes	15		F	S	Winder	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	brown	do	do
66 21	Coden Ellen	47		F	Wd	Housekeeper	do	do	do	Irish	do	Ogdensburg	do	do	Son	yes	do			Son Frances Coden Box 54 Clark Mills N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	dark	do	blue	do	Mexsta Co
" 22	" Thomas	27	8	M	M	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	brother	do	do			brother do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	light	do	do	do
" 23	" Margaret Anna	21		F	S	Dressmaker	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	do	do	do	do	do
" 24	" Leo Patrick	19		M	S	Belt Finisher	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do
"	" John Laurence	17	5	M	S	Groom	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	do	do	do
"	" Michael Vincent	15	9	M	S	Carrier	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10½	do	do	do	do	do
" 27	" Austin	13	9	M	S	Apprentice	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	no	no	no	no	good	no							
" 28	" Bernard	10		M	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	no	no	no	no	good	no							
" 29	" Joseph	8	2	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	no	no	no	no	good	no							

‡ If alien is not destined to the United States, give country of his destination. If in transit through the United States, state in column 6 whether he is "tourist" or "in transit."

* Give the race or people to which each alien belongs (as Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Chinese, Finnish, French, German, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Magyar, Polish, Roumanian, Russian, Scandinavian, Slovak, Spanish, Spanish-American, Welsh, West Indian, etc.), and the language they speak. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool 24 April 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 2 MAY 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject?	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of time.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
14876 1	O'Dowd Edward	23	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	England	London	Brooklyn	yes	Brother	$25	No			Brother Thomas O'Dowd 305 Degraw St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No						Cullens
14860 2	Rees Annie	23	F	S	domestic	do	do	do	Welsh	Wales	Swansea	Tolensbee	No	do	$10	do			Brother David Rees P O Tolensbee	No	No	No	No	good	No						Swansea
14896 3	Donnelly Elizabeth	16	F	S	do	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Motherwell	Brooklyn	do	Uncle	$8	do			Uncle Henry Crabtree 46 Fifth Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No						Motherwell
14938 4	~~Mc Namee Peter~~	~~22~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labourer~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~England~~	~~London~~	~~New York~~	~~do~~	~~Sister~~	~~$35~~	~~do~~			~~Sister Mary Mc Namee 131 West 74th Street New York~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~good~~	~~No~~						~~Stengamma~~
14984 5	Swaney Ellen	39	F	S	Weaver	do	do	do	do	England	Brierfield	New Bedford	No	Cousin	$20	No			Mother Bridget Gormon 217 East 96th St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No						Co Meath
" 6	" Ellen	19	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	do	do	do			do	No	No	No	No	good	No						Blackburn
" 7	" Annie	13	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	do	do	do			do	No	No	No	No	good	No						
" 8	" Ada	11	F	S	Child	do	No	do	do	do	do	do	No	do	do	do			do	No	No	No	No	good	No						
14992 9	Jones William John	19	M	S	Labourer	do	yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Penygroes	Wilkesbarre	yes	Aunt	$15	do			Aunt Mary Williams 729 New Grove St Wilkesbarre Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9½	fair	brown	Hazel	None	Penygroes
3 10	Jones Maggie	22	F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Husband	$2	do			Husband Henry Jones P 729 New Grove St Wilkesbarre Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3½	do	do	blue	do	Llanllyfni
" 11	do " Jennie	3	F	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	None	do			do	No	No	No	No	good	No						do
~~4 12~~	~~Thomas Ann~~	~~36~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Wife~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Penygroes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Husband~~	~~do~~	~~do~~			~~Husband John Thomas Pa 729 New Grove St Wilkesbarre~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~good~~	~~No~~	~~6~~	~~3~~	~~fair~~	~~black~~	~~blue~~	~~None~~	~~do~~
~~" 13~~	~~" Jennie~~	~~10~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Child~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~			~~do~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~good~~	~~No~~						~~do~~
~~" 14~~	~~" Jacobus~~	~~8~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~			~~do~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~good~~	~~No~~						~~do~~
~~" 15~~	~~" Ellen Jones~~	~~3~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~			~~do~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~good~~	~~No~~						~~do~~
~~" 16~~			~~M~~	~~S~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~			~~do~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~good~~	~~No~~						~~do~~
5 17	Clarken Mary	52	F	Wd	Housekeeper	yes	yes	British	Irish	English	England	Clark Mills	do	Son	yes	do			Son Henry Clarken White St Clark Mills N Y	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	dark brown	None		Halifax
" 18	" Annie	20	F	S	Weaver	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	brother	do	do			do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	do	do	blue	Scar on neck	do
" 19	" Willie	18	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	do	do	do	None	do
" 20	" Agnes	15	F	S	Winder	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	0	do	do	brown	do	do
66 21	Coden Ellen	47	F	Wd	Housekeeper	do	do	do	Irish	do	Lyppiatdown	do	do	Son	yes	do			Son James Coden Box 24 Clark Mills N Y	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10½	dark	do	blue	do	Newsta yes
" 22	" Thomas	23	M	M	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	brother	do	do			Brother do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	light	Light	do	do	do
" 23	" Margaret Annie	21	F	S	Dressmaker	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	0	do	do	do	do	do
" 24	" Leo Patricks	19	M	S	Bell plater	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	do	do	do	do	do
"	" John Laurence	17	M	S	Groom	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	do	do	do	do	do
"	" Michael Vincents	15	M	S	Barber	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	10½	do	do	do	do	do
" 27	" Austin	13	M	S	Apprentice	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	No	No	No	No	good	No							
" 28	" Bernard	10	M	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	No	No	No	No	good	No							
" 29	" Joseph	8	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	No	No	No	No	good	No							

R. Jones Jazz

If any of the above persons are known anarchists, or persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, or who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Column 9 must show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject, the country in which alone spoken and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Rawson Master* of the SS Baltic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Rawson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur Bailey Francis, Surgeon of the SS "Baltic" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCS. LRCP Edinburgh LFPS Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. B. Francis

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow[er]), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish cent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.**

[redacted]

***Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).**

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.**

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.**

Columns 17 to 22.—**The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.**

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool Apl 24 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190 - 2 MAY 1907.

67

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket through to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether crippled or deformed, and if so, whether from accident, or by birth.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
39717 1	Stacey Frederick	23		m	m Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Sheffield	Stamford Conn		Self	$10	No			Brother William Stacey 119 Maple Ave Stamford Conn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	fair	brown	blue	none	Newark
" 2	" Alice	30		f	m wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do							do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	dark	black	brown	do	Kents
" 3	" Ethel	2		f	s Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	do							Nephew do F Woodhouse 5720 - 4th Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	fair	brown	none	Burgh
9 4	Eyre Stanton	44		m	m Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	do							do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	dark	do	do	do
" 5	" Maria	33		f	m wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do							do	No	No	No	Good	No							
" 6	Bradwell Sydney	11		m	s Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	do							do	No	No	No	Good	No							
" 7	Eyre Frank	10		m	s "	"	"	"	"	"	"	do							do	No	No	No	Good	No							
" 8	" Millie	7		f	s "	"	No	No	"	"	"	do							do	No	No	No	Good	No							
39721 9	Simpson William	31		m	s Grinder	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Illinois	NY	No	"	No	No		Sister Mrs Ball 11 Montgomery St Ilion NY.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fresh	dark	brown	none	Sheffield
" 10	Foster Sarah	25		f	s Grinder	"	"	"	"	"	"	do							do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	"	grey	do	England
2 11	Bradley Henry	32		m	s Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Saltbrook	Bayonne NJ	do	"	do	Yes	1905	Bayonne	friend Frank Reserman 110 Newman Ave Brooklyn NY.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	fair	blue	do	Keywood
39760 12	Smith Herbert	21		m	s Plumber	"	"	"	"	"	Wellington	Trenton NJ	do	"	$20	No			friend Thomas Hill 76 Elm Street Corona L.I.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	do	do	do	do	Birmingham
2 13	Mitchell John William	47		m	m Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	"	Birmingham	Aston Park	do	"	Yes	No				No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh	brown	do	do	do
3 14	Johnson John Henry	29		m	s do	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	"	do	do			none	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	do	do	do	Worcester
" 15	" Ambrose	27		m	s Cutler	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	"	do	do				No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	"	fair	"	do	Ecclesall
4 16	Hill William	26		m	s Lithographer	"	"	"	"	"	do	Burnsvalley	do	"	$44	do			Brother Geo Hill Burnsvalley New York friend John Fryer 206-36th St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	"	brown	"	do	Birmingham
5 17	Gittus William	50		m	s Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	"	do	New York	do	"	Yes	do				No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	dark	dark	do	Worcester
39731 18	Haddrick John James	34		m	m Joiner	"	"	"	"	16	"	Manchester	"	"	"	Yes	1905	New York	none	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do	do	brown	do	Rotherhith
" 19	" Alice	30		f	m wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No			do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	brown	fair	do	Blackpool
" 20	" John Edward	M		m	s Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do			do	No	No	No	Good	No							
39976 21	Downes Robert	22		m	m Fireman	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Oldham	do	do	$25	do			Brother in law Frits Petersen 169 Manhattan Ave New York.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	grey	grey	none	Lancaster
40023 22	Roddy Michael	28		m	s Labourer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sheffield	Boston	do	do	$10	do			Brother Patrick Roddy 51 Yeomans St. Roxbury Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	fair	black	brown	do	Ballyhaderen
23	Bell Henry	23		m	m Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	"	Lancashire	do	"	"	"				No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	blue	do	Sheffield
24	" Nellie	22		f	m wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			— do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	do	brown	do	do
25	" Nellie	10		f	s Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			do	No	No	No	Good	No							
26	Shepherd John Henry	24		m	s Baker	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Sheffield	Bellingham	Kent	Self	$20	No			friend J Rick 520 Bellingham Kent friend Edwards Artists Rm 123 Appraisers Store Clerk Steamship Steerageman	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none	Sheffield
40091 27	Pearson John	31		m	m Barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lingen	Austria	Ohio	"	"				No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	dark	"	"	Tearwell
40087 28	Brown Clara	25		f	s Artist	"	"	"	"	"	Ebbw Vale	Sandhill Mon	do	"	"	Yes			Uncle Wm Lewis 5-10 Hartford Brother Alex Carroll 511 Forest Street Brooklyn NY.	No	No	No	Good	No							
40073 29	Carroll John	24		m	s Miner	No	Yes	British	Irish	England	Durham	New York	"	Self	$20	No				No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	dark	brown	brown	none	Easby

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Give race or people to which each alien belongs, as English, Scotch, Irish, German, Italian, Hebrew, Bohemian, Magyar, Polish, Spanish, Portuguese, Dutch, Flemish, French, Swedish, Norwegian, Russian, Finnish, Turkish, Armenian, Greek, Negro, Chinese, Japanese, Indian, etc. The term "race" is to be understood from which aliens spreads and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool Apl 24 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK May 2 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination: State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?
39417 1	Stacey Frederick	23		m	m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Sheffield	Stamford Conn		Self	$10	No		
" 2	" Alice	30		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"		
" 3	" Ethel	2		f	s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"		
9 4	Tyre Stenta	44		m	m	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Yes		"	Yes		
" 5	" Maria	53		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"		
" 6	Bradwell Sidney	11		m	s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"		
" 7	Tyre Frank	10		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"		
" 8	" Nellie	7		f	s	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"			"	"		
39421 9	Simpson William	31		m	s	Grinder	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Illion NY	No		"	"		
" 10	" Sarah	25		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"		
2 11	Bradley Henry	32		m	s	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Earlsdon	Coventry		"	Yes 1905	Coventry	
39460 12	Smith Herbert	21		m	s	Plumber	"	"	"	"	"	"	Coventry			"	No		
2 13	Mitchell John William	47		m	m	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Birmingham	Ohio		"	Yes		
3 14	Johnson John Henry	29		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		
" 15	" Ambrose	27		m	s	Cutler	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		
4 16	Hill William	26		m	s	Tube roller	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barnesdale	NY		"	Yes		
5 17	Gittus William	50		m	s	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York			"	Yes		
3431 18	Hadakis John James	34		m	m	Joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Manchester			"	Yes	Sept	New York
" 19	" Alice	30		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	No		
" 20	" John Edward	11	m	s		Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		
39476 21	Downes Robert	22		m	m	Fireman	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Clapham	"		"	$25	"	
40023 22	Reddy Michael	28		m	s	Labourer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sheffield	Boston	Mass		"	$10	"	
4 23	Bush Harry	23		m	m	Fireman	"	"	"	English	"	"	Toronto	Ont		"	"	"	
" 24	" Nellie	22		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	
" 25	" Nellie	10		f	s	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	
5 26	Shepherd John Henry	24		m	s	Boiler Maker	Yes	Yes	British	England	England	Sheffield	Billings Park Ellis	Mont	Self	$25	No		
40091 27	Cooper John	31		m	m	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	Wigan	Amsterdam	"	"	"	"		
40057 28	Brown Mary	25		m	s	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Abbey Hulme	Sandhill Rock	"	"	"	Yes		
40093 29	Carroll John	24		m	s	Painter	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	England	Durham	New York	NY	Self	$20	No		

No. on List	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height: Feet.	Height: Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Brother William Stacey 119 Maple Ave Stamford Conn	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	fair	brown	blue	none	Newark
2	do	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	dark	black	brown	do	Kenta
3	do	No	No	Good	No							
4	Nephew F Weatherill 5720 - 4th Avenue Brooklyn NY	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	fair	brown	none	Bewgh
5	do	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	dark	do	do	do
6	do	No	No	Good	No							
7	do	No	No	Good	No							
8	do	No	No	Good	No							
9	Sister Mrs Ball 11 Montgomery St Ilion NY	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fresh	dark	brown	none	Sheffield
10	do	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	"	grey	do	Brigham
11	friend Frank Reeseman 110 Newman Ave Brooklyn NY	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	fair	blue	do	Keywood
12	friend Thomas Hall 90 Colin Street Corona LI	No	No	Good	No	5	10	do	do	do	do	do
13	none	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh	brown	do	do	Mountsorrel
14	Brother Geo do Hill Barnesdale New York	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	do	do	do	Ore Hill
15	friend John Fryer 606-36 St Brooklyn NY	No	No	Good	No	5	10	"	fair	"	do	Birmingham
16	none	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	dark	dark	do	Worcester
17	do	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do	do	brown	do	Rotherhith
18	do	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	brown	grey	do	Blackpool
19	do	No	No	Good	No							
20	Brother-in-law Frits Petersen 169 Manhattan Ave New York	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	brown	grey	none	Tarnsboro
21	Brother R Reddy 54 Jamaica St Roxbury Mass	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	fair	black	brown	do	Ballaghaderen
22	—	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	blue	do	Sheffield
23	do	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	do	brown	do	do
24	do	No	No	Good	No							
25	friend J Kirk	No	No	Good	No							
26	SPO Billings Mont	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none	Sheffield
27	friend Edward Astell Box 123 Apartagan Chile	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	dark	"	"	Tarwell
28	Uncle Mr H Whitfort 5 Pig Sandhill Mexican	No	No	Good	No							
29	Brother Miss Carroll 511 Rock Street Brooklyn NY	No	No	Good	No	5	11	dark	brown	brown	none	Keadue

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Here write the name of the country from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List numbers 1/2 - 4/5 - 7/19 - 22/8 (Blank Nos. 3. 6. 20/1 and 49)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Rayson, Master* of the SS Baltic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Rayson
(Master ~~officer~~.)

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur Baker France, Surgeon of the SS Baltic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCS LRCP Edinburg & LFPS Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. B. France

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood-turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] United States only for [redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool April 24th 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, - 2 MAY 1907, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

58

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 * Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?
36131 1	Pugh Elizabeth	24		f	S	domestic	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Leamington	Kearney N.J.	No.	self	$10 No			
36343 2	Campbell Michael	26		m	S	seaman	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Newry	New York	Yes	self	4			
36793 3	Thomas Thomas	40		m	m	miner	do	do	do	Welsh	do	Tillitown	Park City Utah	do	self	—	do	Yes	Utah Park City
4 4	Murphy Sarah	14		f	S	servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Hillstown	New York	do	father	$30 No			
5 5	Savage Margaret	22		m	S	servant	24-1325 2 - 4/23/07			Irish	do	do	do	do	self	do	do		
6 6	McArdle Margaret	20		f	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			
37398 7	Mallin John Patrick	30		m	m	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	New York	do	Self	$50 No			
8	" Esther	28		f	m	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			
9	" William	4		m	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			
10	" Mary	3		f	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			
11	" Elizabeth	2		f	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			
12	" Rae	1		f	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			
37399 13	Nolan John	43		m	m	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	1905	New York
14	" Margaret	38		f	m	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No			
37400 15	Sheran Patrick	22		m	S	clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	22	do			
37403 16	Dodswell Harriet	38		f	m	wife	do	do	do	English	England	Darlington	Buffalo N.Y.	do	do	do	do			
37404 17	Hill Mary Jane	48		f	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ulverston Lancs	Pittsburg Pa.	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	Pittsburg
5 18	Phillips Harry	26		m	S	Baker	do	do	do	do	do	do	New York	do	do	do	do		
37761 19	Hoskins John	21		m	S	farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Ludlow	San Francisco	do	do	$25	do		
38487 20	Jackson Alfred	29		m	m	Cabinetmaker	do	do	do	do	do	6 Streets	Buffalo N.Y.	do	do	Yes	do		
21	" Adelaide Jane	26		f	m	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
38169 22	Casey Jeremiah	23		m	S	Saddler	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	England	Cumberland	Missoula Mont.	do	Self	Yes	No		
38186 23	Wood Clara	24		f	S	domestic	do	do	do	English	do	Manchester	Boston Mass.	do	do	$10	do		
38243 24	Woodward Oliver	21		m	S	Letterpress	do	do	do	do	do	Leicester	New York	do	do	$30	do		
25	Martin Thomas	27		m	m	farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
5 26	" James	25		m	m	Engine	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
27	Barry Esther	29		m	m	China	do	do	do	do	do	Bradford	Philadelphia Pa	do	do	50	Yes		
28	" Anna	29		f	m	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
29	Lee Hugh	22		m	S	Engine	do	do	do	do	do	Hartlepool	Chicago Ill.	do	do	do	do		

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
friend Mr & Jones 92 Eden St. Kearney N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	medium	brown	brown	none	Birmingham
friend Patrick Donovan 114 West 16th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	fair	blue	do	Newry
friend Park City Utah	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	sandy	sandy	blue	do	Tullitown
friend Frances McPolin 319 West 48 Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	fair	do	Mole	Hillstown
Brother do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	do	do	do
Uncle do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	do	do	do
none	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	dark	brown	fair	none	Dublin
do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	brown	do	do
friend Mrs A Fearn 7 Pierpont St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	fair	do	do	Longford
Husband Ernest Underwood 137 Potter St. Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	medium	brown	fair	do	Darlington
Home 1430 Warren St Pittsburg Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fresh	fair	fair	do	Stourbridge
none	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	medium	brown	brown	do	Petherton
Brother do William Jackson 420 Riley St. Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	dark	dark	blue	do	Tillitown
do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	fair	do	South Shields
Friend Denis Cahill 606 North 4th St. Missoula Mont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	do	do	do	do	do
Uncle Henry Wood 142 5th St. Chelsea Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fresh	dark	blue	Mole	Hales
Father none	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	dark	brown	fair	do	Pendleton
Father Mr H Martin 245 Avenue C New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	do	brown	do	Leicester
do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	do	fair	fair	do	Leicester
none	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	do	do
Uncle Wm Duke 140 Duke Carnegie Allegheny Co Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	do	do	do	Bradford
							5	1	do	do	do	do	do
							6	1	do	fair	blue	do	Saradale

* Instead of inserting common occupations, such as laborer, servant, etc., parents, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
Also whether they can read and the language they speak. Last column will be found on back of this sheet.

List No. 1 - 11 - 13 - 15/16 - 19/27 (Blank No. 12. 42. 17/18 and 2599)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Rawson, * of the SS Baltic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 & 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Rawson
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May 1907

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur Bailey Francis, Surgeon of the SS Baltic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. Edinburgh & L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. B. Francis

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May 1907

at NEW YORK.

W. Biglin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes (can read and write). No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (blacks)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this headline.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Umbria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] to

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 42.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool April 24 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1905 MAY 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

63

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of visits	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
26523 1	Griffiths	William	26	M	M	miner	Yes	Yes	British	Welsh	Wales	Ystradgynlais	Denver Col	no	self	40	no			Friend D J Griffiths Illinois Surveyor Denver Col	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	blue	none	Aberpert
" 2	"	Henry	30	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	105	do			do	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	do	do	brown	do	Ystradgynlais
" 3	Howard	Llewelyn	35	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do					do Richard Leather	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	do	blue	do	do
30535 4	Leather	William	32	M	M	Laborer	do	do	England	English	England	Fleetwood	Schenectady	Yes	do	320	do			Friend Beaver St Schenectady NY	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	sandy	sandy	none	Oyland.
30601 5	Christie	Alexander	28	M	M	do	do	do	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kirriemuir	Nascarin SC	do	do	40	do				no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fresh	brown	grey	do	Kirriemuir
30621 6	Dedman	John	24	M	S	Builder	do	do	England	English	England	Bishop Auckland	San Francisco Cal	do	do	40	do			Friend Mrs Walker 3703 22nd Street San Francisco	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	dark	do	do	Bishop Auckland
30973 7	Stevenson	John Thomas	28	M	M	miner	do	do	do	do	do	Chesterfield	Lakefield Ont Victoria county	do	do	50	do			Friend Wm Wallace	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	fair	brown	do	do	Ashby de la Zouch
4 8	Bennett	Samuel	27	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	130	do			Friend George Rowe	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	do	do	do	do	do
31039 9	Roberts	Thomas	25	M	S	do	do	do	do	Irish	Wales	Llanelly	Toronto Ont	do	do	40	do				no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	do	dark brown	do	do	Llanelly
31044 10	Bywater	Arthur	21	M	S	Limesmith	do	do	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			do	do					do	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	do	do	blue	do	Stroud
1 11	Sweet	John Albert	26	M	S	Painter	do	do	do	Welsh	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			do	do					do	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	do	fair	brown	do	Swansea
31209 12	Haycock	Ernest	21	M	S	Bricklayer	do	do	England	English	England	Stockton	New York	do	do	40	do			Cousin Agnes Donaghey 221 East 2nd St Oswego NY	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fresh	dark grey	none	Millstreet Cork
31044 13	Leggart	Lizzie	22	F	S	domestic	do	do	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballyjamesduff	New York	do	Self	40	No			Aunt Susan Loggins 54 Dyerville Avenue Pawtucket RI	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	fair	grey	none	Ballyjamesduff
5 14	Hughes	James	26	M	S	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Ballyjamesduff	Pawtucket RI	do	do	40	do			Brother James Walsh 421 - 81 street New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	fair	grey	none	Cultracarry
32299 15	Walsh	Michael	22	M	S	Fatmer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	England	Oldham	New York	No	Self	40	No				no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	Drumore
32300 16	Tierney	Michael	23	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	12	do			Aunt Jennie Early 1844 3rd Avenue New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	do	brown	blue	do	do
31044 17	Leahy	Mary	19	F	S	domestic	do	do	do	do	Ireland	Armagh	do	do	do	15	do			none	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	do	dark	grey	do	Lisbrook Lough
31045 18	Owen	Emerson	23	M	S	Butcher	do	do	England	English	England	Bilston	Medina NY	do	do	25	do			friend Francis Coyne Blacksmith 5 Oneida Co	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	do	Halifax
31533 19	O'Rourke	Willie	23	M	S	waiter	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Halifax	Blacksmith Ville	Yes	Self	25	do			Jos William Hudson 16 Oak St Danbury Conn	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	dk	grey	do	Stockport
30957 20	Hudson	John	19	M	M	Baker	IX 5264	1 - 3/27/38	do	do	do	Stockport	Danbury	do	do	40	do			do	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do
do 21	Jones	John	22	M	S	Painter	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	10	do			Brother William Jones 88 Walnut St Plymouth PA	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	do	do	blue	do	Carnarvon
34344 22	Jones	Sarah Jane	22	F	S	Servant	do	do	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Penygroes	Welksbarre	do	do	40	do			Sister Miss B Coleman 771 Putteman Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fresh	do	do	do	Kettimgen
Sut 30. 23	Coleman	Thomas	26	M	S	miner	do	do	Ireland	Irish	England	Wombwell	Brooklyn NY	do	do	40	do			Jas Thomas Naughton 50 Broadway Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	do	do	do	K do
1 24	Naughton	Patrick	47	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	40	do				no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	fresh	fair	blue	do	do
2 25	"	Michael	23	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	New York	do	do	40	do			friend Mr Jackson 318 W 315th Los Angeles Cal	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	do	do	do	Paris
35067 26	Jones	Edwin	18	M	S	Clerk	do	do	do	do	England	Ealing	Los Angeles Cal	do	do	25	do			Cousin Leo Kennedy 102 James St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	black	brown	do	Anglesea
31321 27	Marks	Annie	17	F	S	domestic	do	do	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Aughnacloy	Philadelphia Pa	do	do	40	do				no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	Shelton
31776 28	Middleton	Christopher	23	M	S	Brickyard	do	do	do	English	England	Dipton	Toronto	do	do	40	do				no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	do	do	do	do	do
" 29	"	Samuel	28	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do					do	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	do	do	do	do	do

Jno Ray Purser

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List Numbers 116-18-2030 (Sheets 8-17 19)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Rawson, Master* of the SS Baltic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony, or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Rawson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK.

J B Bigbin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur Baiber Francis, Surgeon of the SS Baltic, sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCS, LRCP Edinburgh & LFPS Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. B. Francis
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK.

J B Bigbin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.**

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).**

Column 13 (By whom[redacted]**The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage** [redacted] **father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship compa**[redacted]

Column 14 (Whether[redacted]**if less, how much).**—The entry in column 14 should give [redacted] **nally) the exact amount of money shown.**

Money brought by t[redacted] **not be divided among the several members of the family.**

Column 15 (Whether[redacted]**tates; and if so, when and where).**—**The entries in column 15** [redacted] **s (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the ye**[redacted] **place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.**

Column 16 (Going to[redacted]**if so, what relative or friend).**—**The entry in column 16 shou**[redacted] **en either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or frie**[redacted] **address.**

Columns 17 to 19.[redacted] **mmes are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the**[redacted]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool Apl 24 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 190 - 2 MAY 1907

70

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 ‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet.	Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
22399 1	Watterson	Thomas	✓ 26		m	S.	Joiner	✓ yes	yes	British	English	Isle of Man	Colby	Cleveland Ohio	Yes	Self	$20.	No		to Cousin Mrs Thos T. Kelly	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	fair	grey	none	Colby
21398 2	Hunter	John Joseph	✓ 46		m	m	Plumber	"	"	"	"	England	Birkenhead	Mount Carmel Conn	"	"	"	"		friend F.J. Wyatt G.P.O	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	dark	"	"	Birkenhead
" 3	"	Jessie	✓ 47		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
" 4	"	Thomas	✓ 20		m	S	Plumber	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	"	"	"	"	"
" 5	"	Amy	✓ 18		f	S	Tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	"	"	"	"	"
" 6	"	John	✓ 11		m	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	"	"	"		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
22399 7	Kinlay	George	✓ 25		m	m	Joiner	"	"	"	do	"	Liverpool	Cleveland	"	"	"	"		friend J. F. Kelly. 98 Bromwell St. Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	fair	grey	none	Port Brin
" 8	Kelly	Robert Stephen	✓ 24		m	S	do	"	"	"	do	"	do	do	"	"	"	"		none	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	brown	brown	do.	Lancy
22406 9	Edgar	David	✓ 35		m	S	Groom	"	"	"	do	"	York	Brooks Act	"	"	"	"			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	fresh	fair	blue	do	Manchester
22580 10	Downes	Robert	✓ 28	✓	m	m	Foreman	"	"	"	do	"	Oldham	New York	"	"	"	"		Brother in law 169 Manhattan St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	fair	brown	grey	do.	Workshop
22748 11	Crosby	George William	✓ 39	✓	m	m	Labourer	"	"	"	do	"	Middlesboro	do	"	"	"	"		States in Law 151 West 125 St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		medium	fair	do	do.	Middlesboro
" 12	"	Evelyn	✓ 27	✓	f	m	wife	"	"	"	do	"	do	do	"	"	"	"		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	brown	blue	do	do
" 13	"	John	✓ 7	✓	m	S	Child	No	No	"	do	"	do	do	"	"	"	"		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	do	Lakeside Hill
" 14	"	Isabella	✓ 3	✓	f	S	"	"	"	"	do	"	do	do	"	"	"	"		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	do.	do
22592 15	Watt	James	✓ 24	✓	m	S.	Cattle Dr	yes	yes	"	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"		none	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	dark	black	blue	none	Glasgow
" 16	Jonsson	Bjorn	✓ 28	✓	m	S.	miner	"	"	"	Irish	"	Leith	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Vancouver BC	"	"	"	"			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	fair	do	do	Iceland
Out 21	Hole	Thomas	46		m	Wid	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Kyle	Long Island NY	"	"	$30	Yes	1906	friend Mrs Murray. Long Island	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
24985 18	Taylor	Charles	✓ 19	✓	m	S.	Photographer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Winnipeg Manitoba	S	Self	$15	No		Brother William Taylor Main Street Winnipeg man	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	dark	blue	none	Belfast
Out 19	Kemp	Herbert	21		m	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	do	New York	"	"	"	"		none	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	black	dark	none	Tarrenagh
23731 20	Levinson	Jacob	✓ 18		m	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	England	Manchester	New York	"	Self	$15	No		Uncle Mara Rambatin 270 Madison St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	do.	brown	None	Manchester
26568 21	Lindsay	John	✓ 22	✓	m	S.	Plasterer	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Wishaw	Altoona PA	"	"	"	"		Uncle Robert McBride working P.O. Altoona PA.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fresh	brown	grey	do	Wishaw
27462 22	Edwards	Thomas	✓ 20		m	S	Labourer	"	"	"	Welsh	Wales	Barmouth	Utica NY	no	"	"	"		friend Mr Rapp	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	black	brown	do	Rhosybol
21209 23	Jones	Charles	✓ 27		m	S.	Joiner	"	"	"	English	England	Leicester	Saginaw Mich	"	"	"	"		U.S.P.O. Sergeant Colorado	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	medium	brown	do.	Scar on cheek.	Shrewsbury
21210 24	Bond	Thomas	✓ 24	✓	m	S.	do	"	"	"	do	"	Coventry	do	"	"	"	"		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	do	blue	none	Bridgenorth
1 25	Keary	Edward	✓ 22		m	S	do	"	"	"	do	"	do	New York Pa.	"	"	"	"		none	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	do	dark	brown	do.	Street
20272 26	Dawson	Elizabeth	26	✓	f	m	wife	"	"	"	do	"	Scrooton	Reno Creek	"	"	"	"		husband James Dawson G.P.O Reno Creek Cambria Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh	brown	blue	do.	Scrooton
3 27	Johnson	James	✓ 37	✓	m	m	miner	"	"	"	do	"	Pittenfell	Clearville Pa	"	"	"	"		none	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	do	do	grey	do	Bishop Auckland
" 28	"	Mary	✓ 33	✓	f	m	wife	"	"	"	do	"	do	do	"	"	"	"			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair	do	brown	do	Rookesbury
" 29	"	Edward	✓ 4	✓	m	S	Child	"	"	"	do	"	do	do	"	"	"	"			No	No	No	No	Good	No							
Died 21	Wm	Alexander	31	✓	m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	do	"	do	do	"	"	"	"			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		fair	brown	brown	none	Pittenweem

28/ James
4
Augustus Chiss
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Under this head state whether Hebrew, German, Italian, Scandinavian, Spanish, French, English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, Chinese, Japanese, Indian, Negro, Mexican, or other race or people to which each alien belongs. Also the nationality of each group, as Polish Russian, Hebrew Russian, Irish Scotch, Irish English, Cuban Negro, Spanish Negro, Chinese Chinese, Japanese Japanese, Mexican Indian, Mexican Spanish, Spanish Spanish, French French, French Canadian, German German, Italian Italian, Scandinavian Swedish, Scandinavian Norwegian, Scandinavian Danish, Scandinavian Finnish, Scandinavian Icelandic, Dutch Dutch, Flemish Flemish, Magyar Magyar, Slovak Slovak, Croatian Croatian, Dalmatian Dalmatian, Servian Servian, Bohemian Bohemian, Moravian Moravian, Slovenian Slovenian, Bulgarian Bulgarian, Roumanian Roumanian, Greek Greek, Turkish Turkish, Armenian Armenian, Syrian Syrian, Arabian Arabian, Hindu Hindu, Corean Corean, Portuguese Portuguese, Brazilian Brazilian, Finnish Finnish, Lithuanian Lithuanian, Lettish Lettish, Ruthenian Ruthenian, Polish Polish, Russian Russian, Hebrew Hebrew

List Numbers 417-1929-(Blank 8918)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Ranson Master* of the S S Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Ranson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1907

at CLERK.

W Williams
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur Bailey Francis, Surgeon of the S.S. Baltic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. Edinburgh & L.F.P.S. Glasgow; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 419 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. B. Francis

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK.

W Williams
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) [illegible]

Column 12 (W[illegible] final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either [illegible]).

Column 13 (By[illegible]).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom pa[illegible]sband, father, brother, or other relative friend; steamship c[illegible]

Column 14 (Ha[illegible], and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should [illegible]al or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brough[illegible] should not be divided among the several members of the fa[illegible]

Column 15 (Wh[illegible]ited States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in col[illegible] or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, [illegible] and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (G[illegible]; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column [illegible]g to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative [illegible]mplete address.

Column 17 [illegible] columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTICE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. See Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the figures given by the masters of vessels.

71

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool, April 24 1907. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 5 - 1907, MAY 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Burk Thomas	23		m	Labourer	no	no	British	Irish	England	Salford	Omaha Neb	yes	self	$30	no			Friend Mr P.P. Moran 1244 N 22 St. Omaha Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	fair	blue	none	Mayo
2	Ross James	30		m	Bricklayer	yes	yes	do	do	Ireland	Belfast	New York	do	do	$20	yes	1906	New York	friend Mr Ryan 222 West 10th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	dark	black	brown	do	Belfast
3	McDowell James	28		m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$30	no			friend Mrs Bridget Boyle 23 Alma Place New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	fair	blue	do	Kilkenny
4	Wolfden Robert	32		m	Spinner	do	do	do	English	England	Liverpool	Boston Mass	do	do	$50	no			friend Agnes Crossley 24 Grove Road Methuen Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	Heywood
5	" Mary	32		f	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$50	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	dark	do	do	do
6	Death Harry	19		m	S. Butcher	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$30	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	brown	do	Blackburn
7	Williams George	23		m	S Buckeretter	do	do	do	do	do	do	New York	do	do	$25	no			none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	ruddy	auburn	blue	do	Waterford
8	Naylor Elizabeth	22		f	S domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Bradford	do	do	do	$30	no			Uncle Mr Arthur Naylor 2857 Marshall St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brown	fair	do	Bradford
9	Young James	25		m	S Cattle	do	do	do	do	do	Liverpool	do	do	do	$30	yes	1906	New York	friend John Leader 872 Columbus Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	dark	brown	do	New Brighton
10	Roberts Matthew	24		m	S Labourer	do	do	do	Welsh	do	do	do	do	do	$30	no			friend J. Whitehouse 7 West 8th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	do	do	Festiniog
11	Davies William	26		m	S do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$30	no			friend Frederick Ealing	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	blue	do	Rathen
12	Stewart Edgar	26		m	S decorator	do	do	do	English	do	do	do	do	do	$30	yes	1906	South New York	Brother Charles Kelly 416 West 52nd St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	brown	brown	do	Liverpool
13	Kelly Harry	33		m	S. clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	Beaumont Tex	do	do	$50	yes	1907	Alabama	Box 616 Beaumont Texas friend & fellow clerk	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	hazel	do	do
14	Williams William	44		m	m Joiner	do	do	do	do	do	do	Philadelphia	do	do	$30	no			1516 N 61st St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	grey	do	do
15	Joseph Fortune	22		m	S Labourer	do	do	do	Irish	do	Hanmere	New York	do	do	$20	no			Brother John Joseph 417 West 43 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	brown	do	Wexford
16	Clelland William	20		m	S. do	do	do	do	English	Ireland	Drogheda	Chicago Ills	do	do	$30	no			Brother John Jones 417 West 43 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	do	do	do	Barrow in Furness
17	Jones Robert Wynn	26		m	S Bricklayer	do	do	do	Welsh	England	Liscard	New York	do	do	$30	no			Brother Daniel Jones 926 N Carolina Washington DC	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	brown	blue	do	Denbigh
18	Potter Mary	21		f	S domestic	do	do	do	Irish	do	Newcastle upon Tyne	Washington DC	do	do	$20	no			none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	do	grey	do	Newcastle
19	Saunders Robert	22		m	S. Fitter	do	do	British	Irish	Scotland	Belfast	Toronto Can	do	self	$50	no			Brother Mr Wm Saunders 202 McKeown St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	brown	blue	none	Belfast
20	Heighton Ernest	24		m	S Joiner	do	do	do	English	England	Liverpool	Philadelphia	do	do	$30	no			friend Sam Mottram 1960 Bath St Kearny N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	grey	none	Kilkenny
21	Dodds Frank	27		m	S. do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$30	no			Brother Michael Dodds 5607 Spaulding Ave St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	Dublin
22	Moran John	45		m	m Moulder	do	do	do	do	do	do	New Jersey	do	do	$20	no			none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	blue	do	Liverpool
23	Doyle Patrick	57		m	m Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	St Louis Mo	do	do	$30	no			none	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		do	dark	do	do	Kerry
24	Corcoran Frank	23		m	S do	do	do	do	Irish	do	Coventry	New York	do	do	$25	no			Uncle Mr Rees Rees 66 South Fullerton Ave New Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	brown	do	do
25	" Michael	25		m	S do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$30	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	dark	"	do	Morriston
26	Phillips Sarah Ann			f	domestic	do	do	do	Welsh	do	Morriston	Milwaukee Wis	do	do	$25	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	do	do	do	do
27	" David	17		m		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$25	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	blue	none	Liverpool
28	" William	8		m	S. child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do																	
29	Miller Frederick	23		m	S Joiner	do	do	do	English	England	Wednesbury	Cleveland Ohio	do	do	$30	no															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 8 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People. It is important that correct information be obtained on this point, as it is the best index to the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List [redacted]

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien pas... Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the ... given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool April 24 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 5 - 1907 MAY 5 - 1907, 190 MAY 1907

71

1	2	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	6 * Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 ‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of stay.	If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet.	Inches.	Color and Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
17073	1	Burk Thomas	23		m S	Labourer	no	no	British	Irish	England	Salford	Omaha Neb	yes	self	30	no		Friend Mr J.P. Moran 1244 N 22 St Omaha Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	fair	blue	none	Mayo.
17293	2	Ross James	30	✓	m m	Bricklayer	yes	yes	do	do	Ireland	Belfast	New York	no	do	25	yes	1906	New York friend Mr Ryan 222 West 10th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	dark	black	brown	do	Belfast
4	3	McDowell James	25	✓	m m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	30	no		friend None	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	fair	blue	do	Kilburn
19374	4	Wolfden Robert	32	✓	m m	Upholsterer	no	no	do	English	England	Liverpool	Boston Mass	yes	do	45	no		friend Alpha Crossley 24 Grove Road Bethnal Green	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	Holywood
"	5	" Mary	32	✓	f m	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	45	no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do
"	6	Death Harry	19	✓	m S	Butcher	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	20	no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	brown	do	Blackburn
17426	7	Williams George	23	✓	m S	Brickcutter	do	do	do	do	do	do	New York	do	do	25	no		none	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	ruddy	auburn	blue	do	Waterford
17431	8	Naylor Elizabeth	22	✓	f S	domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Bradford	do	do	do	10	no		Uncle Arthur Naylor 2857 Marshall St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brown	fair	do	Bradford
19442	9	Young James	25	✓	m S	Setter	do	do	do	do	do	Liverpool	do	do	do	10	yes	1906	New York friend John Reddel 573 Columbus Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	dark	brown	do	New Brighton
5	10	Roberts Matthew	24	✓	m S	Labourer	do	do	do	Welsh	do	do	do	do	do	30	no		friend Wilmington Del 7 West 8th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	do	do	Festiniog
"	11	Davies William	26	✓	m S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		friend Frederick Ealing 146 West 32nd St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	blue	do	Ruthin
19459	12	Stewart Edgar	26	✓	m S	decorator	do	do	do	English	do	do	do	do	do	50	yes	1906	Brother Charles Kelly 146 West 32nd St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	brown	brown	do	Liverpool
19460	13	Kelly Harry	33	✓	m S	clerk	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	Beaumont Texas	do	do	350	yes	1902	Brother Box 616 Beaumont Texas friend & fellow-worker 1516 North 61st St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	hazel	do	do
19470	14	Williams William	44	✓	m m	joiner	do	do	do	do	do	do	Philadelphia	do	do	50	yes		Brother None	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	grey	do	do
1	15	Joseph Fortune	22	✓	m S	Labourer	do	do	do	Irish	do	Hanmere	New York	do	do	20	no		Brother John Jones 447 West 43rd St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	brown	do	Wrexford
4	16	Lilleland William	20	✓	m S	do	do	do	do	English	Ireland	Omoghadee	Chicago Ills	do	do	do	do		Brother Daniel Fenton 926 N Calvarie Washington DC	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	do	do	do	Barrow in Furness
6	17	Jones Robert Wynn	26	✓	m S	Bricklayer	do	do	do	Welsh	England	Liscard	New York	do	do	100	yes		Brother None	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	brown	blue	do	Denbigh
9	18	Potter Mary	21	✓	f S	dressmaker	do	do	do	Irish	do	Newcastle-under-Lyme	Washington DC	do	do	200	do															Newcastle
19488	19	Saunders Robert	22	✓	m S	Fitter	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Belfast	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Toronto Can	do	Self	400	No															Belfast
"	20	Heighton Ernest	24	✓	m S	Joiner	do	do	do	English	England	Liverpool	Philadelphia	do	do	70	do		Brother Bert Lever 202 N Evans St Wilmington Del	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	grey	none	Liskeard
"	21	Dodds Frank	27	✓	m S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	60	do		friend Mrs Mortham 1963 Dutch St Kearny N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	Swaffham
5	22	Moore John	26	✓	m m	moulder	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	New Jersey	do	do	320	do		Brother Michael Doyle 1607 Spaulding Ave St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	blue	do	Liverpool
7	23	Doyle Patrick	37	✓	m m	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	St Louis Mo	do	do	do	do		None	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	do	do	Killarney
9	24	Cronnihan Frank	23	✓	m S	do	do	do	do	Irish	do	Coventry	New York	do	do	150	do										6		do	dark	do	do	Kerry
10	25	" Michael	25	✓	m S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	20	do										5	9	do	do	brown	do	do
19500	26	Phillips Sarah	Mrs	✓	f M	Housewife	do	do	do	Welsh	do	Morriston	Milwaukee Wis	do	do	150	do		Sister Lizzie Rees 64 South Fullerton Ave Newark New Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	dark		do	Morriston
27		" David	17	✓	m S		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do										5	6	Fair	do	do	do	do
28		" William	8	✓	m S	child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do																
19499	29	Miller Ingemisse	23	✓	m S	joiner	do	do	do	English	do	West Derby	Cleveland Ohio	do	do	80	do		Brother None	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	blue	none	Liverpool
	30																																

2-44169-5-1-36

E. English Mop

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People. Specify in this column the race or people to which each alien belongs and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

dist No: 316-1919-249 (Blank No: 12-17-291)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Ranson, Master* of the SS Baltic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Ranson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1907

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur Bailey Francis, Surgeon of the SS. Baltic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C S. L R C P Edinburg, & F P S Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 449 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A B Francis

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK.

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

13—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool April 24th 1907 Arriving at Port of: NEW YORK. May 3, 1907

2 MAY 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

72

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 *Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 †Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	11 ‡Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes—Year or period of years	15 If Yes—Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	20 Whether previously deported and if so, when and why	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformity or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
~~1125~~ 1	~~Norris Alice~~	~~wd~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	wife	yes	yes	British	English	England	London	Detroit Mich	no	Self	Yes	no			Brother Geo Kitting North Plymouth Michigan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none	Lincoln
~~2~~	~~Nancy~~	~~17~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			Brother Frank Freeman 221 Lexington Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	London
1129 3	Freeman Alfred Percy	19		m	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	London	New York	yes	Self	Yes	No			New York Baldwin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	do	do	blue	None	London
2778 4	Baldwin Harry George	58		m	m	Painter	do	do	do	do	do	do	Berkhamsted Eng	no	do	$30	no			G B O Berkhamsted	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	grey	grey	do	Leeds
2763 5	Wells Frederick William	23		m	S	Stableman	do	do	do	do	do	Hove	New York	yes	do	$40	no	2 years		Brother Sussex	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	brown	blue	do	Horsham
6 6	Shiemore Isaac	22		m	S	Bricklayer	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Middlesex	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	Rio Highland		Brother Sussex	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	do	grey	brown	do	Birmingham
8 7	Webber Charles	26		m	S	Baker	do	do	do	do	do	London	Jackson Mich	do	do	$25	no	2 years		Brother Frank Webber 347 New York St Jackson Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	light	blue	Scar on right temple	do	Portland
9 8	Jackson Clara	22		f	S	domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	New York	do	do	do	yes	1904	New York	friend Mrs R Hyman 224 3rd Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	North Kensington
3567 9	Dwyer Michael	34		m	S	Bricklayer	do	do	do	Irish	do	Accrington	Hamfield Mass	do	do	Yes	no			friend Lawrence Kirwin Bloomingdale New Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fresh	do	hazel	do	Cavan
1145 10	Chapman William	25		m	S	Joiner	do	do	do	English	do	London	Philadelphia	do	do	do	do			friend Thomas Clare 6 Glenwood Pl	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	do	brown	do	London
4304 11	Robbin John	24		m	S	Tobacconist	do	do	do	do	do	Devizes	San Francisco	do	do	do	do			brother Geo Robbin London St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	sallow	do	blue	do	Devizes
2096 12	Foord Frank	21		m	S	Labourer	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Bristol	Berkeley Cal	do	do	do	do			friend Mr Thompson Hillsboro Berkeley Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	do	do	do	Bristol
5622 13	Clarke Amos	30		m	m	Bricklayer	do	do	do	do	do	Chester	New York	do	do	$20	Yes	1906	New York	friend John Feehan 772 Lexington Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	brown	do	Chester
7124 14	Jordan Patrick	22		m	S	Carpenter	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	do	do	do	do	no			friend Mr Millicham 7 St Nicholas Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	fair	do	do	Dublin
10026 15	Woodcock George	27		m	S	Fireman	do	do	do	English	England	Bradford	Toronto Ont	do	do	Yes	no			friend William Stare 248 Queen St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	brown	blue	do	Ullesmere
10716 16	Whitney Sarah Ann	52		f	W	domestic	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Northampton	San Francisco	do	do	do	do			Brother Henry Whittle 19th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	grey	do	Northampton
~~4~~ ~~12~~	~~Jordan Patrick~~	~~40~~		~~m~~	~~S~~	~~Labourer~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Greenville Ont~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Yes~~	~~1906~~	~~Newburgh~~	~~Greenville Ontario~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~poor~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~11~~	~~do~~	~~black~~	~~brown~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
9 18	Bedley Frank	23		m	S	Plasterer	do	do	British	English	England	Northampton	Newark N J	do	do	Yes	no			Uncle John Bateman 610 17 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	ruddy	brown	do	No	do
10446 19	Mc Manus Bridget	17		f	S	domestic	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Blacklin	New York	Yes	do	$10	no			Cousin Norah Sheridan 27 to 2d Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	grey	do	Derrylahan
~~1502~~ 20	~~Regna Delea~~	~~20~~		~~f~~	~~S~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Ballyhannis~~	~~Philadelphia~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~			~~Sister Mary Ryan 3223 Norris St~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~poor~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~fair~~	~~brown~~	~~blue~~	~~do~~	~~Carnamadu~~
~~21~~	~~Foley Winifred~~	~~18~~		~~f~~	~~S~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Chicago Ill~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~			~~Sister Mary Foley 183 Grand St Chicago Ill~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~poor~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~brown~~	~~do~~	~~Ballinlee~~
10801 22	Maldrew Joseph	30		m	S	Mechanic	do	do	British	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Lancaster	Lancaster Ohio	do	Self	$25	no			friend Samuel Cleaver 34 Norris St Lancaster Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	fair	blue	No	Marketcliff
23	Mullen William	24		m	m	Labourer	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	do	do	do	$2	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	dark	do	do
24	Murray Thomas	20		m	S	miner	do	do	do	do	do	Everett	Globe Ariz	do	do	$20	no			Aunt Mrs S Regan Globe P O Arizona	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		do	brown	blue	do	Mayport
25	Patterson Frederick	17		m	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Shula	Scranton Pa	do	do	$10	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	6		do	do	grey		Shulden
26	Cole George	26		m	S	do	do	do	do	English	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			friend Owen Rafferty	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	brown	do	do
27	Kelman Mary	30		f	m	wife	do	do	do	Irish	do	Belfast	New York	do	do	Yes	yes	1903	New York	2072 - 8th Ave friend James Allen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	grey	blue	do	Belfast
28	Kerr William	23		m	m	Cutter	do	do	do	do	do	Cleveland	Cleveland	do	do	$25	no			6406 Varian Ave friend Mr J D Regan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fresh	brown	brown	do	Portrush
29	Murphy John	25		m	S	Labourer	do	do	do	English	England	Salford	Omaha Neb	do	do	$20	no			friend 120 St Jo Omaha Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	do	dark	blue	do	Mayo
30																																

Attorney Thurston

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool. April 24th 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. May 2, 1907

2 MAY 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

72

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 * Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 † Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	11 ‡ Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformity or Disease. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Inches	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
~~1128~~	~~2~~ Norris Alice	41		f	m	wife	yes	yes	British	English	England	London	Detroit Mich	no	Self	Yes	no			Brother Geo Kitting North Plymouth Michigan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none	Devizes
~~1129~~	~~3~~ Nancy	17		f	s	domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			Brother Frank Freeman 221 Fenwick Ave Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	London
1129	3	Freeman Alfred Percy	19	m	s	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	London	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Son Mr & Mrs Freeman 221 Fenwick Ave Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	do	do	blue	none	London
2771	4	Baldwin Harry George	58	m	m	Painter	do	do	do	do	do	do	Berkhamsted Co	no	do	$30	do			Self Berkhamsted England	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	grey	grey	do	London
2763	5	Wells Frederick William	23	m	s	Stableman	do	do	do	do	do	Hove	New York	Yes	do	$40	do			Brother Mr Wells Hove Sussex England	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	brown	blue	do	Hoveham
6	6	Shiamore Isaac	22	m	s	Bricklayer	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Shillelagh	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	Yes	Highland	Brother Frank Webber 347 New York St Jackson Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	do	light blue	Scar on right temple	do	Birmingham
8	7	Webber Charles	26	m	s	Baker	do	do	do	do	do	London	Jackson Mich	No	do	$25	No			Friend Mr R Hopman 524 3rd Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	light blue	do	do	Portland
9	8	Jackson Clara	22	f	s	domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	New York	do	do	do	Yes	1907	New York	Friend Lawrence Kerman Bloomfield New Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	North Kensington
3567	9	Dwyer Michael	34	m	s	Bricklayer	do	do	do	Irish	do	Accrington	Plainfield N.J.	do	do	Yes	No			Brother Mr Dwyer 165 Eighth Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fresh	do	hazel	do	Leeds
1145	10	Chapman William	25	m	s	Joiner	do	do	do	English	do	London	Philadelphia Pa	do	do	do	do			Friend Thomas Clark 1772 Lexington Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	fair	do	brown	do	London
4304	11	Robbins John	24	m	s	Tobacconist	do	do	do	do	do	Devizes	San Francisco	do	do	do	do			Brother Mr Robbins 1772 Lexington Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	sallow	do	blue	do	Devizes
4276	12	Foord Frank	21	m	s	Labourer	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Bristol	Berkeley Cal	do	do	Yes	do			Friend John Feltham Berkeley Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	fair	do	do	do	Bristol
5622	13	Stubbe Amos	30	m	m	Bricklayer	do	do	do	do	do	Chester	New York	do	do	$20	Yes	1906	New York	Friend Mr Millichem 772 Lexington Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	brown	do	Chester
7124	14	Jordan Patrick	22	m	s	Carpenter	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	do	do	do	do	No			Friend William Stone Ogdn Ave & 161 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	fair	do	do	Dublin
10016	15	Woodcock George	27	m	s	Fireman	do	do	do	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Bradley	Toronto Ont	do	do	Yes	do			Brother Henry Whittle Queen & Victoria St Toronto Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	brown	blue	do	Wiltshire
10716	16	Whiteley Sarah Ann	52	f	w	domestic	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Northampton	San Francisco	do	do	do	Yes	1892	Galveston	19th Street & Co Jardine Brother San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	grey	do	Northampton
~~1~~	~~17~~	~~Jardine Ronald~~	~~40~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Labourer~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Greenville Ont~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Yes~~	~~1906~~	~~Winnipeg~~	~~Greenville Ontario Uncle John Bateman~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~poor~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~11~~	~~do~~	~~black~~	~~brown~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
9	18	Bedley Frank	23	m	s	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Northampton	Newark N.J.	No	Self	$50	Yes	1906	Newfoundland	680 1/2 Street Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	ruddy	brown	do	No	do
10409	19	Mc Manus Bridget	17	f	s	2-579372-8-15-41-505 domestic	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Blacklion	New York	Yes	do	$10	No			Cousin Norah Sheridan 27 & 2d Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	grey	do	Derrylahan
~~1108~~	~~20~~	~~Cognac Delea~~	~~20~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Ballymanus~~	~~Philadelphia~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~No~~			Sister Mary Ryan 3223 Norris St Philadelphia	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~fair~~	~~brown~~	~~blue~~	~~do~~	~~Lassanmore~~
~~9~~	~~21~~	~~Foley Winifred~~	~~18~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Chicago Ill~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~			Sister Mary Foley 143 Bristol Chicago Ill friend Samuel Chapow	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~brown~~	~~do~~	~~Ballinalee~~
10409	22	Maldrew Joseph	30	m	s	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	British	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ballinalee	Kalamazoo Mich	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother Mr Maldrew 34 Norris St Kalamazoo Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blue		No	Markethill
	23	Mullen William	24	m	m	Labourer	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	do	do	do	do	do			Aunt Mrs S Regan Globe P.O. Arizona	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	dark	do	do
1728	24	Murray Thomas	20	m	s	miner	do	do	do	do	do	Everett	Globe Ariz	do	do	$20	do			Globe P.O. Arizona	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	do	brown	blue	do	Maryport
15299	25	Pattison Frederick	11	m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	Shula	Scranton Pa	do	do	$10	do			Dickinson Hotel	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	do	do	grey		Shulda
15300	26	Cole George	26	m	s	do	do	do	do	English	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			Friend Owen Rafferty	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	brown	do	do
16273	27	Kernan Mary	30	f	m	wife	do	do	do	Irish	do	Belfast	New York	do	do	Yes	Yes	1903	New York	2092-8th Ave New York friend James Allen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	grey	blue	do	Belfast
6	28	Kerr William	23	m	m	Cattle Dealer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Cleveland	do	do	$20	No			Sister Maria Kerr 6406 Superior Ave Cleveland Ohio friend Mr J P Keegan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fresh	brown	brown	do	Portrush
17072	29	Murphy John	25	m	s	Labourer	do	do	do	English	England	Salford	Omaha Neb	do	do	$25	No			Brother Mr Murphy 2424 120 St Omaha Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	do	dark	blue	do	Mayo
	30																															

Attested Sailed 23/4 for

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 304 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Baltic* sailing from *Liverpool*, *April 24th* 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *May* 1907

– 2 MAY 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

72

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex M.	Sex F.	5 * Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to Read.	6 Able to Write.	7 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	8 † Race or People.	9 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformity or other Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
~~1124~~	~~Howes Alice~~	~~40~~			~~f~~	~~wife~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~British~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~London~~	~~Detroit Mich~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~			~~Brother Geo Kitting North Plymouth Michigan~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~fair~~	~~brown~~	~~grey~~	~~none~~	~~Leppe~~
~~1125~~	~~Howes Nancy~~	~~17~~			~~f~~	~~domestic~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~			~~do~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Leppe~~
1129	3 Freeman Alfred Percy	19		m	S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	English	England	London	Detroit Mich	no	self	yes	no			Brother Frank Freeman 221 Farmington Ave Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fair	brown	blue	None	London
2771	4 Baldwin Harry George	58		m	m	Painter	do	do	do	do	do	do	Burkhamsted Eng	no	do	yes	$30			Son 9 Rue Baldwin Burkhamsted Eng	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	fair	fair	do	Leeds
2713	5 Wells Francis William	23		m	S	Stableman	do	do	do	do	do	do	Hove	New York	yes	do	$40	2 years		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	brown	blue	do	Horsham
6	6 Shadmore Isaac	22		m	S	Bricklayer	do	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do	do	yes	yes	Mrs Kirkland	Brother Frank Webber 317 New York St Jackson Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	light	blue	Scarlet Temple	do	Portland
8	7 Webber Charles	20		m	S	Baker	do	do	do	do	do	do	London	Jackson Mich	do	do	$25	no		Friend Mrs H Boyman 324 3rd Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	—	dark	brown	brown	none	do	North Kensington
9	8 Jackson Clara	22		f	S	domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	New York	do	do	do	do	yes	1907 New York	Friend Laurence Kirwan Blairstown New Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	—	fresh	do	hazel	do	Leeds
3567	9 Dwyer Michael	34		m	S	Bricklayer	do	do	do	Irish	do	Accrington	Blackpool	do	do	do	yes	no		Friend Thomas Clare	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		—	fair	do	brown	do	Devizes
1145	10 Chapman William	25		m	S	Joiner	do	do	do	English	do	Leeds	Chesterfield	do	do	do	do	do		Brother-in-law Frank Feltham 772 W 12 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	—	do	do	brown	do	Chester
4304	11 Rotton John	24		m	S	Tobacconist	do	do	do	do	do	Devizes	San Francisco	do	do	do	do	do		Friend Mrs Mill Glen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	—	do	fair	do	do	Bristol
2496	12 Foord Frank	21		m	S	Labourer	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wolseley Sask	do	do	do	do			Friend William Slade 248 Church St Toronto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	brown	blue	do	Wiltshire
5622	13 Clubbe Amos	30		m	m	Bricklayer	do	do	do	do	do	Exeter	New York	do	do	do	$20	yes	1906 New York	Brother Henry Tolhurst 16th Street San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	grey	do	Northampton
7124	14 Jordan Patrick	22		m	S	Carpenter	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	do	do	do	do	do	no		Brother O W Jardine Greenvale Portland	no	no	no	no	poor	no	5	11	do	black	brown	do	do
10028	15 Woodcock George	27		m	S	Trimmer	do	do	do	English	England	Bradley	Toronto Ont	do	do	do	yes			Uncle John Bateman 610 17 Street Newark N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	—	ruddy	brown	do	Wales	do
10716	16 Whitney Sarah Ann	52		f	W	domestic	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Southampton	San Francisco	do	do	do	yes	1896 Frisco		Cousin Norah Sheridan 276 2d Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	grey	do	Derrylahan
4	17 Jordan Harriet	40		m	S	Cutter	do	do	do	do	do	do	Gerrards Cut	do	do	do	yes	1906	Newfoundland	Sister Mary Ryan 3223 Norris St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	do	Carrowmeden
9	18 Bedley Frank	03		m	S	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Northampton	Newark N J	No	Self	Yes	No			Sister Mary Fahy 183 [illegible] Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	brown	do	Ballintra
10119	19 Mc Manus Bridget	17		f	S	2-579372-8-15-41-506 domestic	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Blacklin	New York	Yes	do	$10	No		Friend Samuel Glasgow 2a Norris St Kansas Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	fair	blue	None	Market Hill
1108	20 Fegan Delia	20		f	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ballyhannis	Philadelphia	do	do	do	do	do			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	dark	dark	dark	do	do
9	21 Fahy Minnie	16		f	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Chicago Ill	do	do	do	do	do			Aunt Mrs S Fegan Globe P O Arizona	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	do	brown	blue	do	Maryport
1108	22 Maldrew Joseph	3		m	S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	British	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Kalamazoo Mich	Yes	Self	Yes	$25	No		Cousin Mrs Dickinson [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		do				Skibbereen
	23 Mullen William	24		m	m	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	brown	blue	do	do
1758	24 Murray Thomas	20		m	S	miner	do	do	do	do	do	Sligo	Bisbee Ariz	do	do	do	$20	do		Friend Owen Rafferty 2092 - 8th Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	fair	blue	do	Belfast
1299	25 Patterson Frederick	11		m	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sligo	Scranton Pa	do	do	do	$10	do		Friend James Allen 6302 Varian Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fresh	brown	brown	do	Partick
1300	26 Cole George	26		m	S	do	do	do	do	English	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		Friend Mrs J P Hagan 122 St Omaha Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	—	do	dark	blue	do	Mayo
16273	27 Keenan Mary	50		f	m	wife	do	do	do	Irish	do	Belfast	New York	do	do	do	yes	yes	33yrs New York														
6	28 Kerr William	28		m	m	Cattle	do	do	do	do	do	do	Cleveland	do	do	do	$20	no															
17072	29 Murphy John	25		m	S	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Belfast	Omaha Neb	do	do	do	yes	do															
	30																															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Race or People: is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List Numbers 2/7. 14/5. and 22 (Blank Nos 14. 8/10. 16/21. 3 ...)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Ranson, Master* of the SS Baltic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Ranson
Master, ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1907

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur Bailey Francis, Surgeon of the SS. Baltic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. L&AP Edinburgh & P&S Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. B. Francis

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), Yes, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] to

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the [redacted] place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to [redacted] and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 sho[redacted]ets either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or fri[redacted] address.

Column 17 to 23.—[redacted]ns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

SALOON, CADIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS
THIS SHEET IS FOR ST

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Con ... March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, 24 April, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, -8 MAY 1907, 190

List 15

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

73

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
P 15102 1	Freidman	Bieka	30	f	m	Wife	No	No	Russian	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Rochester N.Y.	yes	Husband	$10	No			Husband Abraham Freidman 19 Jay St Rochester N.Y. Father	No	No	No		good	No	5	4	dark	dark brown	None	Russia
" 2	"	Fetty	5	f	s	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No			do	No	No	No		good	No							do
" 3	"	Tageer	3	m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No			do	No	No	No		good	No							do
" 4	"	Rachea	11	m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No			do	No	No	No		good	No							do
5 9	Davis	Sophy	19	f	s	Cap Trimmer	Yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	England	Manchester	New York	Yes	brother	$10	No			Brother S Davis 557 E. 3rd St. Warance N.Y.	No	No	No		good	No	5	0	dark	dark hazel	None	Libau
" 6	"	Ida	17	f	s	dressmaker	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No			do	No	No	No		good	No	5	1	do	do	do	do	do
5089 7	Mindlin	Pekie	22	f	s	Machinist	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No			Brother B. Mendson 203 Henry St New York Friend Sam Levin Philadelphia	No	No	No		good	No	5	5	do	do	do	do	Vitebsk
2573 8	Bolinkoff	Eda	20	m	s	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Philadelphia	do	Self	$5	No				No	No	No		good	No	5	2	do	do	dark	do	Vitebsk
5789 9	Orob	Abraham	24	m	s	Pharmacy	do	do	do	do	do	do	New York	do	do	$15	No			Uncle Perak 1420 New York	No	No	No		good	No							
14555 10	Gobets	Eva	24	f	s	Laborers	No	No	do	do	do	Leeds	do	do	do	$10	No			Brother Henry Grawbsh 142 Upper 5th Ave New York Cousin Mr Gutkin	No	No	No		good	No	5	8	dark	dark	dark	Russia	
145884 11	Raecker	Hyman	23	m	s	Tailor Presser	Yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	England	Leeds	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$10	No			14 Emerson Place Brooklyn Brother in Law	No	No	No		good	No	5	9	dark	dark	dark	Russia	Shiklov
145056 12	Watson	Harris	31	m	m	Salesman	No	No	do	do	do	do	Chicago	do	do	Yes	No			Sister Mrs Hyman 5 E W 31st St New York Home 584 South Canal St Chicago Ill	No	No	No		good	No	5	5	do	do	do	do	Russia
15127 13	Phillips	Joseph	44	m	m	Tailor	Yes	yes	do	do	do	London	New York	do	do	yes	yes	1906	New York	friend H Aleksander 144 Front St Hartford Conn	No	No	No		good	No	5	1	fair	fair	brown	do	do
39833 14	Cochinsky	Hyman	28	m	s	Baker	No	No	do	do	do	Manchester	Chicago Ill	do	do	Yes	Yes		Chicago	Brother Barnett Kasden 287 Hartford Ave Providence R.I.	No	No	No		good	No	6	1	dark	grey	do	do	Bedlecta
145847 15	Lasseman	Simon	53	m	m	Blacksmith	do	do	do	do	do	Liverpool	New York	do	do	do	No			Brother in law Reubel Warshaw 453 Hester Street New York	No	No	No		good	No	5	3	do	brown	grey	do	Minsk
41510 16	Kasdan	Jemma	22	f	s	seamstress	Yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	$15	No				No	No	No		good	No	5	4	do	black	grey	do	Kiseneu
1 17	Bronstein	Simon	33	m	m	Tailor	No	No	do	do	do	Scotland	Glasgow	do	do	Yes	No				No	No	No		good	No	5	4	do	do	blue	do	Grodno
" 18	"	Gusche	31	f	m	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No				No	No	No		good	No							
" 19	"	Leah	7	f	s	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No				No	No	No		good	No							
" 20	"	Bure	4	m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No				No	No	No		good	No							
" 21	"	Dora	9	f	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No				No	No	No		good	No							
147243 22	Canim	Abraham	46	m	m	Upholsterer	Yes	yes	do	do	England	Birmingham	do	do	do	yes	No			friend Harry Cohen 1543 Filmore St San Francisco	No	No	No		good	No	5	-	do	brown	blue	do	Bialistock
145-48 23	Lukowsky	Myer	30	m	m	Draper	do	do	do	do	Sweden	Belfast	San Francisco	do	do	do	No																

Aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
Explain aliens speaking and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

dist numbers 1 & 10- 12/15- and 13/30 (Blank Nos 16/17 and 18)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Rawson, Master, of the S.S. Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Rawson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 190 7

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur Bailey Francis, Surgeon of the S Baltic, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S, L.R.C.P Edinburgh & L.F.P.S Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. B. Francis

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK.

D B Bigin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1114

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

4 66

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

74

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool Apl 24, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 190 - 3 MAY 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 *Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 ‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1145	1 Chapman Arthur	27		m	s	Dealer in Furniture	yes	yes	American	English	England	London	Philadelphia	U	S		Citizen			Home none												
14387	2 Wassell Martha	43		f	m	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Dudley	New York							Home 146 Ridge St New York												
	3 " Reit	15		m	s	Scolar	do	do	do	do	do	do	do							" do												
	4 " May	11		f	s	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do							" do												
15048	5 Davies Margaret	Jan 19	6	f	s	Domestic	do	do	do	Welsh	Wales	Festiniog	do							Aunt Mrs Crossley 52 Sandford St New Green Home 12 Braddons Farm 142nd St. New York												
19359	6 Lea Charlotte	36		f	m	Wife	do	do	do	Engl.	England	Birkenhead	do							" do												
	7 " Edith	11		f	s	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do							" do												
	8 " Alice	8		f	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do							" do												
	9 " Doris	6		f	s	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do							" do												
	10 " Margorie	4		f	s	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do							" do												
32895	11 Sievers Mary	32		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Dowra	New jersey							" 84 Cone St Orange S.M. jersey												
35167	12 Attwood James	40		m	s	Coachmaker	do	No	American	English	England	Midland	Chicago	United States			Citizen			" 36-62 3rd St Chicago Ill												
37754	13 Hill Harry	38	6	m	m	Baker	do	do	do	do	do	Wednesbury	Pittsburg							" 1120 Warnay St Pittsburg Pa												
39443	14 Morrison Walkinshaw	40		m	m	Cutter	do	do	do	do	do	Leicester	Baltimore							" none												
39759	15 Gibbons Edward	46		m	m	Bricklayer	do	do	do	do	do	Birmingham	New York							Relative J Hill 90 Elm St Corona Long Island Home 603 Custer Ave Chicago Ill												
[illegible]	[illegible]	60		m	m	Sculptor	do	do	do	Welsh	Wales	Llandudno	Chicago Ill							" 240 Verplant Street West Side Cleveland												
[illegible]	[illegible]	30		m	m	Labourer	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Achill	Cleveland Ohio							Home 603 South Mercer St Newcastle Pa												
44886	18 Lloyd William	34		m	m	Ironworker	Yes	Yes	American	Welsh	Wales	Claraman	Newcastle Pa	United States			Citizen			" do												
	19 " Sarah	29		f	m	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do							" do												
	20 " Lillian	4		f	s	child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do							" do												
	21 " Annetta	1		f	s	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do							" do												
2792	22 Hayden John	53		m	s	Painter	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	London	Baltimore							Father James McLaughlin 630 Lexington St New York Home 10 Ashland St												
44992	23 McLaughlin William	44		m	s	Scholar	do	do	do	do	Ireland	Belfast	New York							" do												
19125	24 Kalman Daniel	46		m	m	Foreman	do	do	do	American	England	Liverpool	Baltimore							" do												
[illegible]	[illegible]	26		m	s	Labourer	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Armagh	New Jersey							Sister Mary Mullen 25 De Witt Ave Newark New Jersey Home Drapelands London England												
[illegible]	[illegible]	56		m	m	Labourer	do	do	do	American	England	Liverpool	Drapelands Eng							" do												
	26 " Annie	57		f	m	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do							" do												
44885	27 Bland William	44		m	m	Joiner	do	do	do	English	do	Leeds	New York							Home Indefinite (address unknown)												
	28 " Bridget	44		f	m	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do							" do												
	29 " Margaret	15		f	s	daughter	do	do	do	do	do	do	do							" do												
	30 Lea William	10		m	s	child	Yes	Yes	England	Welsh	do	6	Birkenhead					father		do												

Nos 1/4 — 6/4 22 = 30

Jones 2-10/8

Insert of showing occupation of aliens and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Insert for which aliens persons and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

dist Nº 1 to 20 and 2362 9 Blank numbers 2½

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Ranson, Master of the SS Baltic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Ranson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—815

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur Basil Francis, Surgeon of the SS Baltic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. Edinburgh & L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. B. Francis

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK.

J. L. Biglin

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool, Apl 24th 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. May 5, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

75

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of each.	If Yes—Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
15145	1	McGarry	Lizzie	✓ 18		f	S	domestic	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilcurry	Philadelphia Pa	yes	aunt	$10	no			Aunt Mrs J Kennedy 2818 Jasper Street Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Kilcurry
15147	2	Ackley	William	✓ 21		m	S	farmer	yes	yes	do	English	England	Durham	Sacramento Ca	yes	Father	do	yes	1892	Sacramento	Father William Ackley Sacramento P.O. Sacramento Ca	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	brown	do	do	Durham
15151	3	Scott	Mary	✓ 26	✓	f	S	domestic	no	no	do	do	England	Liverpool	New York	do	Mother	do	no	1899		Mother Jane Scott 249-11th St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	blue	do	Rockferry
15176	4	Roberts	Ellen	✓ 53	✓	f	m	wife	no	no	do	Welsh	Wales	Festiniog	Fairhaven Vt	yes	husband	self	yes			Husband George Roberts GPO Fairhaven Vermont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	blue	do	Aberdare
	5		Richard	born ✓ 27	✓	m	S	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	Festiniog
	6		John Henry	" 24	✓	m	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	brown	do	do
	7		Henry	" 16	✓	m	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do
	8		Lucie	" 11	✓	f	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	no	no	no	no	good	no							
	9		Griffith	" 9	✓	m	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	no	no	no	no	good	no							
	10		John Henry	Grandchild 2	✓	m	S	do	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	no	no	no	no	good	no							
	11		Edward	" 10	✓	m	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	no	no	no	no	good	no							
15175	12	Meredith	Luke	✓ 42	✓	m	M	Farmer	yes	yes	do	English	England	Shavershill	Widdrington	Northumberland	yes	Brother	do	no			Brother-in-law Meredith Widdrington Northumberland Coalman do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	grey	none	Glanely
	13		Mary	✓ 40	✓	f	M	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do
	14		Clara	✓ 18	✓	f	S	domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	fair	do	do	do
	15		Edwin	✓ 11	✓	m	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	no	no	no	no	good	no							
	16		Louis	✓ 5	✓	m	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	no	no	no	no	good	no							
15179	17	Poole	Charles	✓ 45	✓	m	M	Silversmith	do	do	do	do	do	Birmingham	Salt Lake City	do	do	do	no			Sister Mrs Poole 336 North 3rd West Salt Lake City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	brown	brown	none	Market Drayton
	18		Annie	✓ 44	✓	f	M	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	yes	1906	Evanston	do Brother Robt McEwen 24 North Alabama St Butte Mont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	blue	do	Edgerton
15196	19	McEwen	Daniel	✓ 21	✓	m	S	Farmer	yes	yes	do	Irish	do	Greencastle	Butte Mont	do	Sister	$20	no			Sister Catherine Macken 35 De Watt Ave Newark New Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	dark	dark	do	Greencastle
82	20	Macken	Felix	✓ 26	✓	m	S	Labourer	do	do	do	do	Ireland	Armagh	Newark New Jersey	do	do	$5	do																
	21																																		
15210	22	Pratt	Charles	22		m	S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Rathowen	New York	do	self	$10	no			Aunt Maggie Kenny 157 North 5th Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	brown	none	Meath
14208	23	Jones	Mary	✓ 32	✓	f	S	domestic	do	do	British	Welsh	Wales	Llanelly	Granite City Ill	do	friend	$10	do			Friend Daniel Griffith Madison Ave Granite City Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	brown	blue	do	Llanelly
14191	24	Johnson	Alice	✓ 30	✓	f	M	wife	do	do	do	English	England	Rawtenstall	Taylorville Ill	do	husband	$20	no			Husband Albert Johnson 111 West Franklin St Taylorville	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	do	do	do	Barnsley
	25		Berka	✓ 8	✓	f	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father	do	do			do	no	no	no	no	good	no							
15207	26	Moore	James	✓ 24	✓	m	S	Painter	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Donaghdee	Chicago Ill	do	friend	$20	do			Aunt Agnes Degnata 3430 Armitage Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fair	brown	blue	none	Donaghdee
28382	27	Doherty	James	✓ 21	✓	m	S	Bricklayer	do	do	American Citizen		Kingsinn	Liverpool	New York	do	S.	Citizen																	
14490	28	Reilly	William	✓ 44	✓	m	M	Cattleman	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do																
14489	29	O'Neill	Michael	✓ 29	✓	m	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do																
	30																																		

Except [illegible] R. Strickler
A. S. Jennings Insp.

273
814

If any person is in possession of $50 and less than $100, the amount must be stated; if $100 or more, the letter C will suffice. If any alien is in transit through the United States, state in column 6 whether he is "sworn" or "in transit."
Columns 23 to 29, inclusive, are for the information of the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization only, and need not be answered by the transportation lines. Under column 29 will be entered the race or people and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

dist. Numbers 1 to 29 inclusive

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Rawson, Master,* of the SS "Baltic", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Rawson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur Bailey Francis, Surgeon of the SS Baltic, sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C S. L R C P Edinburgh & F P & S Glasgow and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. B. F. Francis

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK.

P S Bigley
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Baltic, sailing from Liverpool, Apr 24, 1907, Arriving at Port of New York, May 3, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

75

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 ‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of time.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
15088 1	Lawrence	Ethel Maude	26	8	f	S	domestic	yes	yes	British	English	England	Leeds	Switzerland Cove	Yes	Brother-in-law	$25	No		Brother in Law Wm Benson Highland Switzerland Cove	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	brown	blue	None	Masham
15107 2	Wilson	Eliza	45		f	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	North Shields	Springfield Ills	Yes	Husband	$25	do		Husband Alex Wilson 2100 19th Street Springfield Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	black	brown	do	North Shields
" 3	"	Alexander	4		m	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			No	No	No	No	good	No							do
" 4	"	Robert	2		m	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			No	No	No	No	good	No							do
8 5	Allen	William	22		M	S	Domestic	yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Cleveland Ohio	Yes	Brother	$25	do		Brother James Allen 1410 Varian Ave Mc Keesport Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	fair	blue	None	Belfast
10 6	Finlay	Julia	20		f	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Ballybay	New York	do	Sister	$25	do		Sister Mary Finlay 60 Donald Ave Yonkers N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	do	dark	brown	do	Ballybay
3 7	Boyd	Archibald	27		M	S	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	do	Ballykelland Londonderry	Los Angeles Cal	Yes	Friend	$35	do		Friend Samuel Fenton 1267 East 33rd St Los Angeles	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	do	fair	grey	do	Ballykelland
4 8	Bonner	Robert	22		M	S	Miner	do	do	do	Scotch	Scotland	Musselburgh	Bentley	Yes	Brother	$20	do		Brother Alexander Bamal Bentley Macoupin Co Illinois	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	do	brown	do	Lanemark on jaw	Ramsside
" 9	Felly	James	23		M	S	Miner	do	do	do	do	do	do	do Brooklyn	do	Cousin	$20	do		Cousin do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Clear	black	brown	None	do.
5 10	Mullins	Norah	22		f	S	domestic	do	do	do	Irish	do	Clydebank	New York	do	Sister	$10	do		Sister Agnes Mullins 83 Cooper St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fresh	dark	do	do	Galway
6 11	Gillespie	Thomas	31		M	S	Labourer	do	do	do	do	England	Leeds	Youngstown Ohio	do	Uncle	Yes	do		Uncle Thomas Gillespie Youngstown Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	dark	clo blue		do	Sheerian
7 12	Dolan	Bridget	19		f	S	domestic	do	do	do	do	Ireland	Blacklion	Jersey city	No	Brother	$20	do		Brother Bernard Dolan 236 Bay 5th Jersey City	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	fair	brown	do	Blacklion
8 13	"	Patrick	20		M	S	Farm Labor	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do	No	Cousin	$20	do		do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	do	do	do	do	do
15125 14	Storey	John	28		M	M	Miner	do	do	do	English	England	Milnesworth	Cassandra Pa	Yes	Brother-in-Law	Yes	yes	3	Brother-in-law Steven Myers Cassandra Cambria Co Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark	dark	blue	do	Brandon
" 15	"	Elizabeth	27		f	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No		do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	.	do	do	do	do	Lanemore
" 16	"	Margaret	4		f	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	No	No	No	No	good	No							do
" 17	"	Ethel	9		f	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	No	No	No	No	good	No							do
6 18	Lappin	Henry	26		M	S	Farm Labor	yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Lurgan	Anaconda Mont	do	Cousin	$20	do		Cousin James Lappin 517 E Commercial St Anaconda	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark	dark	brown	None	Lurgan
8 19	Byrne	Patrick	22	9	M	S	Farm Labor	do	do	do	do	do	Mullingtin	New York	do	Sister	$15	do		Sister Margaret Byrne 70 Williams St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	fair	do	blue	do	Ederrmore
9 20	Lyttle	Noah	35		M	M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Everton	Schenectady N.Y.	do	Brother	$10	do		Brother Jorge Lyttle 1122 Duane Ave Schenectady	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	do	fair	do	do	Armagh
15134 21	Mc Closkey	Maggie	Ann	16	7	S	domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Belleek	New York	do	Sister	$5	do	3	Sister Nellie Mc Closkey 240 West 67th New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	5	do	do	do	do	Belleek
9 22	Higham	Mary	28		f	M	wife	do	do	do	English	England	Middlesbro'	Mckeesport Pa	do	Husband	$5	No		Husband James Higham 814 Ocean Street Duquesne	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	brown	brown	do	Middlesbro
15140 23	Golleran	John	22		M	S	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Jarrow	New York	do	Sister	do	do		Sister Nora Golleran 336 Broadway New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	do	do	grey	do	Gilleary
1 24	Maguire	Ellen	50		f	M	wife	do	do	do	do	do	Walsall	East Belleville	Parents		$15	do		Friend Isaiah Bott Friend Belleville 16 Blanc Co Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	Pale	do	Hazel	do	Rowley
3 25	Amis	George	17		M	S	Farm Labor	do	do	do	do	do	Hucklow	Lyndendale Madrina	do	Friend	$25	do		Friend John Baker Lyndendale Oxford Co N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Grey	none	Shelley Norfolk
26	Ryan	Abdget	64		f	Wd	Housekeeper	No	No	do	Irish	Wales	Rhyaeader	Homestead Pa	do	Brother	Yes	do		Son Thos Ryan 1709-7th Ave Homestead Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	.	dark	dark	grey	none	York.
27	"	Mary Ann	42		f	M	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	do	brown	do	do	Porthyn
28	"	Thomas	36		M	S	Miner	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	"	"	do	Rhyaeader
29	"	Ellen	18		f	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	"	"	"	do	do

Eagr

39

* Whether skilled laborer, or farmer, or laborer, or servant, state in each case; whether they are "learned" or "in transit."
† The various races or peoples composing the population of Europe are: Hebrew, Italian (North and South), Negro, Polish, Slovak, Spanish, Spanish-American, Portuguese, Japanese, Scandinavian (Finns, Lapps, Norwegians, Swedes), Scotch, Irish, English, French, German, Magyar, Ruthenian (Russniak), Croatian, Dalmatian, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovenian, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Greek, Lithuanian, Russ

List Numbers 1 to 21 - 23 - 249 - and Blank Nos 22. 247 and 30 -

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master B Ranson, of the SS Baltic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Ranson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May 1907

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur Bailey Francis, Surgeon of the SS Baltic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCS, LRCP, Edinburgh LFPS Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 249 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. B. Francis

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May 1907

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Dolric sailing from Liverpool 27 April, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 5- 1907 MAY 5- 1907 MAY 1907 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

77

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes— Year or period of years	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether a person previously deported and if so, when and what for.	20 Whether coming under a contract to perform labor.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
40728 1	Grigg William Jenkins	32	6	M	S	Driver	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Cornwall	Nevada	No	Self	100	Yes	1903	White Pine Nevada	friend Mr Frank Bassett Warm Springs White Pine Co Nev	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	none	Wadebridge Cornwall
" 2	Perkins John	19		M	S	Blacksmith	do	do	do	do	do	Brighton	do	do	do	12	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Dark	Grey		Salcombe Washington
40808 3	Robinson John	23		M	S	Miner	do	do	do	do	do	Sheffield	Hainsworth Johnson City	do	do	25	Yes	1904	Johnson City Illinois	Friend Jared Tomlinson 76	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	4	Fair	Dark	Grey	Scars	do
" 4	do George	20		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	1904	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	Light	Blue	do	do
" 5	Oldfield	30		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	30	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Dark	Dark	Brown		do
40806 6	Donnelley Lizzie	27		F	S	Housekeeper	do	no	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Ireland	Mullaghglass	Brooklyn	do	do	15	Yes	1904	Brooklyn	Friend Mrs Oceanus 305 Tompkins ave, Brooklyn New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	brown	Grey	Freckles	Ireland
" 7	do Rose	23		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	do	do	do	do	25	Yes	1904	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	do	do	do
40808 8	McKeown Celia	21	10	F	S	Child	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	50	No			Uncle J Doyle Johnson City Illinois	No	No	No	No	Good	No							do
41129 9	Myers Ada	21		F	S	Felt Maker	do	do	do	English	England	Manchester	Albany N.Y.	No	Husband	0	No			Husband Mrs E B Myers.												
41133 10	Simkins Caleb	29		M	M	Electrician	do	do	do	do	do	do	Cleveland Ohio	do	do	30	do			Alley Stout Alsatia 4705 Windsor Ave	Albany Ky Mrs Wilkinson Cleveland	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
" 11	" Eleanor	25		F	M	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Husband	do	do			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	do	grey	do	Bradford
" 12	" Ethel	3	7m	F	S	child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No			—		—		—
41113 13	Simpson Caroline	21		F	M	wife	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Macon Ga	No	Husband	45	No			Husband R.F.D. Macon Ga	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	fair	brown	blue	none	Saintfield
" 14	" Elizabeth	1	8	F	S	child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father	do	do			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No			—		—		—
Steerage 15	Watson Thomas	25		M	S	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Toronto Ont	do	No	Self	50	No			friend Leard Watson 283 Victoria St Toronto Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	dark	brown	none	Glasgow
41163 16	McGrath James	21		M	S	Lumberjack	do	do	do	do	do	Belleisle	New York	do	do	150	do			Uncle Hugh McGrath 393 6th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fresh	brown	grey	none	Glasgow
40807 17	Walker Herbert	20		M	S	Cutter	do	do	do	English	England	Barnsley	Pittsburg Pa	do	do	225	do			1115 Race Mrs Kling Sister	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Barnsley
40556 18	Edward Isaac	22		M	S	Collier	do	do	do	do	do	Walsall	Newark N.J.	do	do	8	do			Sister Mrs S Krug 220 South 11th St Paulsboro N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	dark	Dark	do	do	Blackburn
" 19	Walmsley Herbert	21		M	S	Baker	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Blackburn	Missia BC	do	do	150	do			none	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	do	grey	do	Blackburn
" 20	Leedom Patrick	30		M	S	Labourer	do	do	do	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Toronto Ont	do	do	do	8	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	do	fair	blue	do	Rathfriesham
40808 21	Wardle Walter	15		M	S	Miner	do	do	do	English	England	Bolton	Wallingford	No	do	150	do			Sister Mrs B Wardle 351 Ward St Wallingford Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	do	blue	do	Radcliffe
" 22	" Thomas	44		M	S	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Birmingham	Rogues Ferry	do	do	150	do			Sister Miss B Williamson Rogues Ferry	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	grey	brown	do	Manchester
" 23	Duffy Patrick	27		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	England	Birmingham	Chicago Ill	No	Self	150	do			Mother Frances Duffy 905 Washington St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fresh	Dark	blue	Mole	Ballyjamesduff
" 24	Dunnett Herbert	26		M	M	Farmer	do	do	do	English	do	Leeds	Pittsburg Pa	do	do	150	do			Father John Dunnett Albion Iowa	Mount Union Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	do	do	Leeds
" 25	" Alice	25		F	M	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No				do	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
" 26	" Fanny	4		F	S	child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	No	No	No	No	Good	No			—		—		—
" 27	" Alfred	10		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	No	No	No	No	Good	No			—		—		—
Steerage 28	Langman Sidney	26		M	S	Agent	Yes	Yes	British	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Toronto	Toronto Ont	No	Self	150	do			friend Steven Langman 22 Alice St Toronto Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	brown	brown	none	Morley
" 29	Pitfield George	21		M	S	Labourer	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Chester	Queen Sound Ont	do	do	75	do			None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	do	do	do	Leeds
" 30	Crossley Lewis	20		M	S	Potter	do	do	do	do	Wales	Tunstall	New Toronto	do	do	4	do			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	fair	do	blue	do	Stoke

Illiterate persons, male in excess of 44 years of age, and unaccompanied females, state in each case whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Nationality must be shown by countries, and not by races, as Scotch, Welsh, Polish, Bohemian, Hebrew, Negro, etc., which allow no nationality, and the languages they speak. Lists of races will be found in back of this sheet.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool & Queenstown April 190 7 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. MAY 5- 1907 MAY 5- 1907 MAY 1907 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

77

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
40728. 1	Spigg William Jenkin	32	6	M	S	Driver	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Cornwall	Nevada	Yes	Friend	200	Yes 2 yrs	Nevada	Friend Mr Tyrrell Bassett Farm Stockton White Pine Co Nev	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Wonder Cor. Jacob's Washington
" 2	Stevens John	19	8	S	S	Farm Hand	do	do	do	do	do	Brighton	do	Yes	do	12	No	—	—	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Fair	Dark	Grey		
40808. 3	Robinson John	43		M	M	Miner	do	do	do	do	do	Mansfield Main	Johnson City	Yes	do	25	Yes	2 yrs	Brought on	Friend Jared Tomlinson 76 Johnson City Illinois	No	No	No	Good	No	6	4	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Washington
" 4	do George	20		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	25	do	2 yrs	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	Light	Blue	do	do
" 5	Oldfield Jno	39		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	8	No	—	—	—	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Dark	Dark	Brown	do	do
40810. 6	Donnelley Lizzie	27		F	S	Housekeeping	do	do	Irish	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Brooklyn	do	do	15	Yes	6 yrs	Brooklyn	Friend Mrs Brennan 363 Tropel ave, Brooklyn New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	brown	Grey	Scars	Ireland
" 7	do Rose	23		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		do	do	do	25	Yes	5 yrs	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	do	do	do
40828. 8	Mc Keown Celia	11	10	F	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	50	No	—	—	Cousin 614 Ave S Brooklyn Cousin Husband Mrs P. J. Myers.	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	do
41129. 9	Myers Ida	21		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	English	England	Manchester	Albany N.Y.	Yes	Husband	5	No	—	—	Alley Stout Albany N.Y. Sister Mrs Williamson 4705 Windsor Ave Cleveland	No	No	No	Good	No	5		dark	dark	blue	None	Bodle
41133 10	Simkins Caleb	29		M	M	Electrician	do	do	do	do	do	do	Cleveland Ohio	Yes	do	32	do				No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	blue	do	Liverpool
" 11	" Eleanor	25		F	M	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do			do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	do	grey	do	Bradford
" 12	" Ethel	3	7m	F	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do			do	No	No	No	Good	No							
41113. 13	Simpson Caroline	21		F	M	wife	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Macon Ill	Yes	Husband	46	do			Husband P.O.S. Macon Ill. Father Francis Simpson	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	fair	brown	blue	None	Saintfield
" 14	" Elizabeth	12		F	D	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do			do	No	No	No	Good	No							
Danish 15	Watson Thomas	28		M	S	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Toronto Ont	Yes	Self	800	do			friend David Watson 213 Victoria St Toronto Ont	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	dark	brown	None	Glasgow
41163. 16	Mc Grath James	21		M	S	Lershist	do	do	do	do	do	Baltusket	New York	do	do	40	do			Uncle Hugh Mc Grath 393 to 403 St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fresh	brown	grey	None	Glasgow
42007. 17	Walker Herbert	20		M	S	Cutler	do	do	do	English	England	Barnsley	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	do	325	do			Sister Mrs G. King 202 South 4th St Raritan N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	blue	None	Barnsley
42056. 18	Edward Brown	22		M	S	Collier	do	do	do	do	do	Walsall	Newark N.J.	do	do	8	do				No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	dark	Dark	Brown	do	Bleadon
" 19	Walmsley Herbert	21		M	S	Baker	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Blackie	Mission B.C.	Yes	do	200	Yes	2 yrs	Seattle	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	do	grey	do	Blackburn
" 20	Keedom Patrick	30		M	S	Labourer	do	do	do	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Toronto Ont	do	do	50	No	—	—		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	do	fair	blue	do	Rathfarnham
" 21	Wardle Walter	18		M	S	Weaver	do	do	do	English	England	Bolton	Wallingford	No	do	40	Yes	do		Sister Mrs P Wardle 351 Ward St Wallingford Sister Mrs C Williamson Grove St Pequea Penn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	do	blue	do	Radcliffe
" 22	Thomas	44		M	S	Joiner	do	do	do	do	do	Birmingham	Aspinwall Pa	do	do	40	do				No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	grey	brown	do	Llanelly
" 23	Duffy Patrick	27		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	England	Birmingham	Chicago Ill	No	Self	450	do			Brother Francis Duffy 905 Washington Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fresh	dark	blue	Mole	Ballyporeen
" 24	Tankard Herbert	26		M	M	Farmer	do	do	do	English	do	Lund	Pittsburgh Pa	Yes	do	450	do	3 yrs	Pittsburgh Pa	Father John Durrant Albion Iowa Mount City Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	do	do	Leeds
" 25	Rose Eliza	25		F	M	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	do			do	No	No	No	Good	No							
" 26	Young	4		M	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	No	No	No	Good	No							
" 27	Arthur	10		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	No	No	No	Good	No							
Danish 28	Simpson Sidney	24		M	S	Agent	Yes	Yes	British	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Toronto Ont	Yes	Self	200	do			friend Warren Simpson 22 Alice St Toronto Ont	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	brown	brown	None	Morley
" 29	Hodgkiss George	21		M	S	Labourer	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Orient Road Ont	do	do	22	do			None	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	do	do	do	Leeds
" 30	Cundy Louis	25		M	S	Porter	do	do	do	do	Wales	Cardiff	Los Angeles Cal	do	do	50	do				No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	fair	do	blue	do	Stowe

English Boys

Each alien must be listed in manifest, state in column 6 whether they are "cowriters" or "in transit."
Also state whether they have been in the United States before, and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ranson, * of the **S.S. BALTIC**, from ~~LIVERPOOL~~ Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly saeas that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Nos on Sheet 1 - 4

J B Ranson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK.

D B Bigham
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. V. Francis, Surgeon of the **S.S. BALTIC** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. Edin. L.R.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. V. Francis

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK.

D B Bigham
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

Column 3 (
months, the lat
Column 4 (
Column 5
S (single), W
Column 6 (
rately as possi
Civil engineer,
steel polisher,
turner, or othe
A distinct
amount of mo
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the emigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, which relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

PLES.

Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

33 62

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Celtic sailing from Queenstown 27th April 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 2 1907, 190

78

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Time, or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 If deported, state whether as an alien contract laborer, assisted alien, or public charge.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
19820	Patrick Walsh	26	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlera	New York	Yes	Sister	14	No			Sister Mary Ann Hutchill 315 West 39th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue		Castlera Co Roscommon
11	Maggie Foy	14	F	"	Errand	"	"	"	"	"	Inishtown	Connemaughton	"	"	10	"			Sister Mary St Connemaughton	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Inishtown
143	Sarah [illegible]	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinlough	Newark N.J.	"	"	25	"			Sister Bridget Farley 390 Ferry St Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Ballinlough Co Meath
20037	Maggie Agnell	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Limerick	New York	Yes	Self	210	"			Cousin John Mahogany 145 Franklin St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brown	"		Limerick

Wm Alexa U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR

* Insert in this column the occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, even if children 6 years of age or under; if they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Inserts will be required to show the race or people to which each alien belongs (as English, German, Italian, Slovak, Spanish, Dutch, Irish, Scotch, French, Chinese, Japanese, Hebrew, Negro, Bohemian, Magyar, Ruthenian, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Dalmatian, Roumanian, Portuguese, Mexican, Indian, Servian, Lithuanian, Norwegian, Bulgarian, Croatian, Swedish, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabic, Corean, West Indian, Other Races, or People), without reference to the country of which he may be a citizen or subject, the country from which he comes, which is usually his place of birth, and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or F

S.S. BALTIC.

I, J B Ramon * of the [redacted] * sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon (and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

No 5 on Sheet 1 – 30
No 1 Blank 10.

J B Ramon
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May 1907

at NEW YORK.

P S Bigin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

* sailing therewith do

years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. Edin. L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. P. Francis

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May 1907

at NEW YORK.

P S Bigin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

"The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Baltic sailing from Queenstown 25th Apl 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 1907, 190

79

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within The United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Weight. Feet.	Weight. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	John O'Keeffe	32		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Rathmore	Detroit	No	Self	$18	No				Sister Julia Keeffe 12 Williams ave Detroit	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	No	Rathmore
2	Patrick Clifford	19											Dromod			$10					Sister Nora Clifford 37 Pole ave New York						5	6	Ruddy	Fair	Gray		Dromod
3	Annie Masterson	19	7			Domestic							Kilgeeg			$14					Sister Ellen Masterson 102 45th st Newport RI						5	6	Fair	Fair	Gray		Kilgeeg
4	Elizabeth O'Keeffe	18											Rathmore			$10					Sister Julia Keeffe 320 East 25th st New York						5	6	Light Brown	Brown			Rathmore
5	James Short	18				Laborer							Limerick		Self	$20					Cousin Daniel Short 181 West 103rd st Newport						5		Dark Brown	Brown			Limerick
6	Terence O'Brien	29											Hartford Co			$22					Cousin Bridget O'Brien 24 Cedar st Hartford Co						5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue		Kilfinan Arboe
7	Annie Ahern	23				Servant							Glenlara			$5					Sister Bridget Ahern 1489 Lyon ave New York						5		Dark	Brown	Gray		Glenlara
8	Delia Lyons												Ballyhane			$20					Sister Mary Ellen Lyons 3323 Norris st Philadelphia						5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue		Ballyhane
9	Catherine Furey												Providence RI			$10					Sister Margaret Furey 305 Canton st Providence RI						5	4	Ruddy	Brown			Shrokeboard
10	Catherine Williams												Ballyhane			$20					Cousin Peggie Lyally						5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue		Ballyhane
11	Maggie Curran	22		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Sandford	Sydney Pl Hartford Co	No	Self	$10	No				Cousin Kate Logan 2333 Ivy Lane Wilkinsburg Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dark	Brown	No	Ballyfoyle
12	Annie Conroy	22											Ballyhaden		Cousin	$25					Uncle Richard Scanlan 3609 Wilford Ave Pittsburg Pa						5	2	Fair	Dark			Sandford
13	Mary O'Regan	20											Turnford		Uncle	$4					Sister Hannah Tuomey						5	1	Light	Blue			Ballyhaden
14	Patrick Towey	20		M		Laborer							Ballyhaden		Sister	$5					Sister Sarah Tuomey						5	2	Dark	Brown			Dralee
15	Hannah Byrnes	24		F		Servt							Dralee		Self	$5					Sister Anna Byrnes 337 E 26th st New York						5	6	Fair	Fair			Glenlara
16	Norah O'Connor	24		F		Servt							Glenlara			$50	Yes	10		New York	Sister Mrs Barry 211 E 73rd St New York						5	7	Dark	Dark			
17	Dorothy															$50	No				Sister Mrs Barry												
18	Kate Delaney	22	7			Servt							Ballyhaden			$10	No				Cousin Miss M Doyle 6868 Emporium Ave Chicago						5	2	Fair				Ballyhaden
19	James King	24											Syracuse			$8					Cousin Myles Rogers 129 Orange st Syracuse						5	2					
20	Dominick Flannery	23	6			Laborer							Chicago Ill			$5					Brother Michael Flannery 91 Shot Tower Row 6th Amesbury Mass						5		Dark	Dark			
21	Annie Lunn	16	4			Servant							Castlelyon			$3					Sister Julia Quinn 37 West 44 st Jersey City						5	4	"	"			Castlelyon
22	Annie Bagnell	20				Servant							Limerick			$5					Cousin John Hanlon 448 Franklin st New York						5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue		Lemonfield
23	Michael Hayes	29	6			Laborer							Limerick & Tipperary			$25					Cousin Wm Hanlon 11 Pine st New York						5	11	Dark	Dark			Castlelyon
24	Michael Allman	30				Laborer Carpenter							Dralee			$20					Cousin Robert Scanlan 3601 Archer Ave Chicago Ill						5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue		Dralee
25	John Baker	24				Laborer							Thurles			$20					Cousin John Castlelyon 93 Hackett st Albany New York						5	7	Light	Brown	Brown		Thurles
26	Mary May	20	4			Servant							Castlecoote			$20					Cousin Thomas Kilcoyne 37 West Rayne Ave Youngstown O						5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue		Castlecoote
27	John Ruane	26	6			Laborer							Youngstown Ohio New York			$20					Brother Martin Keelin 232 East 76th st New York						5	9	Dark				Ballinasloe
28	Peter McKenny	17														$2					Cousin Kate Kelly 89 East 9th st New York						5		Fair				
29	Ellen Barrett	21	2			Servt							Loughmaskeagh Co Galway			$15	Yes	8		New York	Cousin Mrs Mary Keeffe 538 East 138th st New York						5	6	Light	Light	Blue		Loughmaskeagh
30	Lizzie Glynn	21	6			Laborer							Galway			$15	No				Cousin do do						5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue		Athenry

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

M. Conroy M. Cooper

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Baltic sailing from Queenstown 25th April, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 1907, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest sheet containing passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	John O'Keeffe	32		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Rathmore	Detroit	No	Sister	$10	No			Sister Julia Keeffe 12 Williams ave Detroit	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue		Rathmore
2	Patrick Clifford	19				Gen Mech							Newport		Self	$10				Sister Nora Clifford 37 Pole ave Newport KY						5	6	Ruddy	Br	Gray		Oranmore Co Clare
3	Anne Masters	19		F		Gen Serv							Kingston			$11				Sister Ellen Masters 102 Pine st Kingston PA						5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn		Drogheda Co Louth
4	Elizabeth O'Keefe	18											Colorado	New York		$10				Sister Julia Keeffe 320 Eighth ave New York						5	6	Fresh	Brown	Brown		Dromahair Co Leitrim
5	James Short	18				Labourer							Limerick		Self	$20				Brother Daniel Short 18 West 102nd St New York						5		Dark	Dark	Brown		Corbally Co Limerick
6	Terence O'Brien	29											Hartford	Ct		$20				Cousin Mr Dunford 24 Cedar St Hartford Ct						5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue		Kilbride Co Wicklow
7	Annie Akin	23				Servant							Amherst	Nova Scotia		$23				Sister Mrs Lyons 1489 Dorchester ave						5		Dark	Brown	Gray		Amherst Nova Scotia
8	Julia Lyons												Philadelphia	Pa		$20				Sister Mary Ellen Lyons 3223 Ronns St Philadelphia						5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue		Ballyhaunis Co Mayo
9	Catherine Furey												Providence	R.I.	Sister	$10				Sister Margaret Furey 201 Amber St Providence RI						5	4	Ruddy	Brown			Shrahmore Co Mayo
10	[illegible]												Ballyhaunis							Cousin Maggie Scally											Ballyhaunis Co Mayo
11	Maggie Curran	22		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilcurry	Hartford	Ct	Self	$10	No			Cousin Mr Mrs Owen Gallagher 2 Ward Place Hartford Ct	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dark	Brown	No	Kilcurry
12	Annie Conroy	22											Ballyhaunis	Co Mayo	Cousin	$22				Cousin Peter Gallagher 233 S Bay Land Ave Wilkinsburg Pa						5	0	Fair	Dark			Ballyhaunis Co Mayo
13	Mary O'Hagan	21											Rainford	Wilkinsburg Pa		$7				Uncle Michael Hagan 3629 Walnut ave Wilkinsburg Pa						5	1	Dark	Dark	Blue		Rainford
14	Patrick Dowey	20		M		Laborer							Ballyhaunis		Cousin	$5				Sister Nale Dowey Cornfield Pittsburg Pa						5	2	Dark	Dark			Ballyhaunis Co Mayo
15	Hannah Byrnes	24		F		Servant							Dalee		Self	$30				Sister Mrs Bridget Byrnes 337 W 26th St New York						5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue		Dalee
16	Norah O'Connor	24		F		Servant							Glenchesto			$50	Yes	10 yrs	New York	Sister Mrs Barry 211 E 17th St New York						5	7	Dark	Dark			Glenchesto
17	Annie [illegible]	24		F		Servant										$50	No			Cousin Mrs M Hughes 6868 Emmett ave Detroit						5	2	Fair	Fair			
18	James King	24											Ballyhaunis			$11				Cousin Myles Regan 120 Orange St Syracuse						5	2	Ruddy				
19	Annie [illegible]	23		F		Laborer							Syracuse			$8				Brother Michael Flannery 91 Ohio Cottage 615 Amsterdam Rd						5		Dark	Dark			
20	Annie [illegible]	16		F		Servant							Chicago	Ill		$8				Sister Mary Quinn 34 West 44th St New York						5	4	"	"	"		
21	Bessie Bagnell	20		F		Servant							Castlebar	New York		$15				Cousin John Cahon 448 St Franklin St New York						5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue		
22	Michael Hayes	29		M		Laborer							Limerick & Castlebar			$25				Cousin Mrs Mary Cahon 118 Clark St New York						5	11	Dark	Dark	"		
23	Michael Altman	20				Paper Reporter							Dalee	Chicago	Ill	$20				Cousin Robert Jenahan 3601 Archer Ave Chicago Ill						5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue		
24	John Baker	24				Laborer							Rhodes	Washington	D.C.	$20				Cousin John Lapelgo 93 Bacbold St Irvington Baltimore Md						5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown		
25	Mary Hay	20		F		Servant							Ballinrobe	Co Mayo		$10				Cousin Hanora Sullivan 37 West Payne Ave Youngstown						5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue		
26	John Rourke	26		M		Laborer								New York		$20				Brother Martin Gallin 232 East 76th St New York						5	9	"	Dark	"		
27	Peter H Feeney	17														$2				Sister Nale Feeney 89 Bank St Rockford Ill						5	3	Fair	Fair	"		
28	Ellen Barrett	24		F		Servant							Aughnaskiff	Co Galway		$40	Yes	8	New York	Cousin Mrs Mary Gallagher 93 East 92nd St New York						5	6	Fair	Light Brown			
29	Luke Glynn	24		M		Laborer							Glynn			$25	No			Cousin do do						5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue		

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

[illegible] Conner [illegible] Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or F

I, _____, * of the _____
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon o
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane perso
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious d
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a pr
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manif
correct, and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____
at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A B Rawson, of the Baltic, from Queenstown, do
solemnly, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
fering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
rime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
ss or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
in every respect.

Nos on Sheet 1-00.
Nos Blank 4.5. 11&13.17.23.24.

I B Rawson
Master. Officer.

re me this 2 day of May, 1907

R Bridgin
Immigration Officer.

laster, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A B Francis, Surgeon of the Baltic, "Sailing Vessel
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.L.R.
Edinburgh L.F.P.&S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal exam
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental an
condition of such aliens.

A. B. Fran

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1907
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLI

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as following:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or
to those under 1 year of age.
n column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married),
divorced).
on).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accu-
rade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example:
, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher,
rner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder,
ions.
etween *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the
:
a farm, either for himself or others.
rks on a farm for the man who operates it.
ake this distinction on the manifests, and corrections
spectors and registry clerks during the personal exam-

gh and out of the United States should be recorded
ansit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in
ng to pass through in transit, should be classed as
m.
le).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein
and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or

umn 8 should be construed to mean the country of
ject.
e entry in column 9 should show the race or people
n manifest.
to the distinction between race and nationality, and
d by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.
n a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by
nch" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily
n alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race
ding of United Kingdom or any other country by
following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

s to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Celtic sailing from Queenstown 2nd April, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW 2 MAY 1907, 190

List 80

PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon

, 190

1 No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
6	James Cody	40	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	America	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Kilmihil Co Clare	Yes	Self		25	No			Father Patrick Cody Kilkee Co Clare Ireland	No	No	No	No	Good	No				
7	Selina Cody	40														25	American Gold			do do									
8	Alice "	21			Housework															Home									
9	[illegible]	21			[illegible]															Home									
10	Mary Sweeney	21			Housework															Home									
11	Ellen Keegan	21			Cook															Home									
12	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]															[illegible]									
13	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]															[illegible]									
14	Patrick Cody	19	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	America	Ireland	Irish	America	Connemara Co Galway	Yes	Self		40	No			Home Thomas Cody Kilkee Co Clare Ireland	No	No	No	No	Good	No				
15	Martin Keegan	21			Carpenter											40				Home Thomas Keegan Kilkee Co Clare Ireland									
16	Patrick Reilly	21			Engineer											230				Home Thomas Reilly Kilkee Co Clare Ireland									
17	John [illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]											230				Home [illegible]									
18	Simon [illegible]	35	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	America	Ireland	America	Ireland	Kilkee Co Clare	Yes	Self		40	No			Home Thomas Kilkee Co Clare Ireland	No	No	No	No	Good	No				
19	John "	32			Laborer											40				Home									
20	Nicholas "	40			Fisherman											40				Home									
21	Mary Conroy	25							Ireland	Irish	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN					40				Home James Conroy Kilkee Co Clare Ireland									
22	James Conroy	45	M	M	Farmer											2	American Gold			do do									
23	Michael [illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]											8				[illegible]									
24	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]											[illegible]				[illegible]									
25	John McDonnell	21	M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	America	Ireland	America	Ireland	Kilkee Co Clare	Yes	Self		40	No			Home Mother Kilkee Co Clare Ireland	No	No	No	No	Good	No				
26	Delia Gibbons	29	F	M	Domestic Servant																									
27	Maggie "	1	F	S	Child																									
28	Patrick Mugan	33	M	M	Gardener						Galway	New York	Yes	Self		50	No			600 E 137th St New York									
29	James "	30	M	M	Groom						do	do				50	No			Home do									
30	Morgan Sudham	30	M	S	Laborer						Ireland	Irish	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			230	No			640 Vernon St Cleveland O									

A J Brayman
Master

If any of the above persons are in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
Every person, whether an alien or a citizen, must answer all questions as to age, sex, married or single, calling or occupation, whether able to read or write, nationality, race, last permanent residence, final destination, whether having a ticket to such destination, whether in possession of $30 and if less how much, whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where, whether going to join a relative or friend and if so what relative or friend and his name and complete address, whether a polygamist, whether an anarchist, condition of health mental and physical, deformed or crippled, nature length of time and cause, color of hair and eyes, marks of identification, place of birth, height and complexion. Blank spaces and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Baltic sailing from Queenstown 2nd May, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 MAY 1907, 190

List ____

PORT OF ARRIVAL. 30

officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon

, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamous relation, or practices polygamy, or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]																						
2	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]																						
3	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]																						
4	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]																						
5	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]																						
6	James Cody	0	M	S					Ireland	Ireland	Ballinhaw	Greenock																			
7	John Cody	[illegible]																													
8	Patrick [illegible]	[illegible]				Carpenter																									
9	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
10	Tom Horgan	[illegible]				Boiler																									
11	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]																						
12	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]																						
13	Patrick Caffrey	[illegible]				Carpenter																									
14	Patrick White	29	M	S		Laborer			Ireland	America	Ireland	America																			
15	Thomas Brennan	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]																						
16	Patrick Kelly	[illegible]				Engineer																									
17	John [illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]																						
18	Simon [illegible]	35	M	M		Clerk			Ireland	America	Ireland	America																			
19	John [illegible]	[illegible]				Laborer																									
20	Kate [illegible]	[illegible]				Waitress																									
21	Mary [illegible]	25							Ireland	Ireland																					
22	James Benton	[illegible]	M	S		Clerk																									
23	Thos. [illegible]	[illegible]				Cook																									
24	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]																						
25	John McDonnell	29	M	S		Farmer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	America	Ireland	America																			
26	Willie Gibbons	29	M	S		Farmer Laborer							Galway	New York	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Baltic												
27	Maggie [illegible]	[illegible]				Child																									
28	Patrick Hugan	33	M	M		Gardener							Rowstown	Stamford Conn	Self	Yes	Yes	10	Stamford												
29	James [illegible]	30	M	M		Groom																									
30	Bryan Cudhan	30	M	M		Laborer			Ireland	Ireland																					

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

(6 — Tax. Pa. Bl

Cuyahoga Co. Ohio

(Dec Br 124

5 5 — Br Bl

If any person in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
Also state nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. D. Hanson, of the S.S. BALTIC from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigations I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1/0 in Sheet 1—30

No's Blank 1. 4. 5. 10. 14. 16. 18. 20. 22

Master

Sworn to before me this 6 day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK.

W. Biglin

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. B. Francis, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. Edin. L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. B. Francis

Sworn to before me this 6 day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK.

W. Biglin

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 230

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Baltic" sailing from Queenstown 4.5th April 190 7 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: No.	If Yes: Time or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Pake Maguire	21	M	S	Farmer	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilcashlan	Newyork City	Self		$45				Seeks work			Good		5	6	Fair	Fair		Kilcashlan
2	Patrick Castleton	18	M	S	Farmer	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Coolkenlay	Newyork City	Self		$15				Brother			Good		5	9	Fair	Fair		Coolkenlay
3	Michael Moylan	19	M	S	Farmer	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballinlough	Washington	Self		$10				Brother			Good		5	4	Fresh	Light		Ballinlough
4	Michael Higgins	21	M	S	Labr	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Dromahair	Brooklyn	Self		$				Sister			Good		5	10	Fair	Light		Dromahair
5	Maggie Brady	18	F	S	Servt	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Killargan	Newyork City	Self		$				Brother			Good		5	4	Fair	Black		Killargan
6	Patrick Gannaday	18	M	S	Farmer	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlebar	Chicago	Self		$50				Uncle			Good		5	4	Fair	Black	Brown	Castlebar
7	John Gallon	28	M	S	Labr	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Jersey City	Self		$40	Yes	3 1/2	Newyork	Friend			Good		5	9	Fair	Blue		Cork
8	William Gallaghan	22	M	S	Labr	No	British	Irish	Ireland			Self		$40				Cousin			Good		5	9	Fresh	Blue		
9	Ungus Mcnigum	21	M	S	Farmer	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Westport	Chicago	Uncle		$20				Uncle			Good		5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	Westport
10	Andrew Mcloony	33	M	S	Servt	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Stranlong	Brooklyn	Self		$				Brother			Good		5	5	Fair	Brown	Hazel	Stranlong
11	Margaret Mc Kiernan	16	F	S	Servt	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Stokestown	Newyork City	Self		$11				Brother			Good		5	1	Fair	Brown	Red	Stokestown
12	Bryan O Connor	24	M	S	Farmer	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castleland	Jefferson	Self		$100	Yes	4	Jefferson	Brother			Good		5	9	Fair	Blue		Castleland
13	Fanny Lorland	30	F	S	Servt	No	British	Irish	Ireland		Jersey City	Self		$150	Yes	10	Newyork	Brother			Good		5	10	Fair	Blue		
14	Patrick Garvey	22	M	S	Labr	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Carnchpark	Newyork	Self		$10	No			Brother			Good		5	6	Fair	Blue		
15	Martin Mulcahy	33	M	S	Farmer	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilmorell		Self		$30				Brother			Good		5	10	Dark	Black	Brown	Ardlougher
16	Michael Smith	23	M	S	Labr	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Glenore		Father		$5				Father			Good							Co Clare
17	John Ellis Simons	22	M	S	Labr	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Granard	Newyork	Self		$10	No			Brother			Good		5	9	Dark	Black	Brown	Castlefreke
18	Philip Shanahan	20	M	S	Shop Assistant	No	British	Irish	Ireland		Jersey City	Self		$	No			Brother			Good		5	9	Fair	Grey	Blue	Clonmel
19	Charles Smith	22	M	S	Carpenter	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Inagrahamilton		Self		$100				Brother			Good		5	6	Fair	Brown		Inagrahamilton
20	Mary Ellis	25	F	S	Servt	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballaun		Self		$				Brother			Good							
21	Thomas Hyland	22	M	S	Labr	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cloughjordan	Newyork	Self		$20	No	2,	Newyork	Cousin			Good		5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	Cloughjordan
	Edmond Brannon	26	M	S	Labr	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Roberts		Self		$45				Brother			Good		5	3				Clonmel
189	Mary Mahon	18	F	S	Servt	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Exeter	Scranton	Aunt		$5				Aunt			Good		5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	Castlegregory
191	Thomas Devine	23	M	S	Labr	No	British			Saratoga	New York	Cousin		$10				Cousin			Good		5	6		Blue		Co Roscommon
2701	Denis Walsh	24	M	S	Labr	No	British			Glenballyhy	Limerick	Self		$16	Yes			Friend			Good		5	9	Fair	Blue		Co Clare
658	Felix [illegible]		M	S	Servt	No	British		Ireland	Kilclare	Dungarvan	Self		$20	No			Brother			Good		5	6	Fair	Blue		Co Waterford
2424	Nora Shea		F	S						Cahirciveen	Co Kerry	Self		$70				Brother			Good							
2443	James Kennedy	24	M	S	Labr	No	British			Cahirciveen	Co Kerry	Self		$10				Brother Patrick Kennedy 2443 Fifth Ave			Good		5	6	Fair	Light	Blue	
29	Peter McMahon	15	M	S	Servt	No	British			Cahirciveen	Co Kerry	Sister		$5				Sister Kate Sorhan 116 Barclay St			Good		5	1	Fair	Fair		
633	Michael Hegarty	28	M	S	Labr	No	British			Carrowmore	Co Sligo	Brother		$15				Brother Patrick Hegarty 424 North 17th St Philadelphia			Good		5	7	Dark	Dark		Carrowmore Co Sligo

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†Here as Russian, Hebrew, Polish, Italian, or the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 230

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool 7th Oct. 190 7 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Oct. 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	NAME IN FULL	3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read or Write	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	D	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks	PLACE OF BIRTH.
		Julia Higgins	19	F	S			British	Irish	Ireland	Kildorrery	Liverpool		Self	$25	No			Sister Thos Martin, Conn					Good		5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue		Kildorrery
↓	2	Patrick Cafferkey	18	M	S	Farmer	Can	British	Irish	Ireland	Coolkerrihy	Liverpool		Self	$25	No			Brother Thos Magrath					Good		5	9	Fair	Fair	Fair		Coolkerrihy
↓	3	Michael Coffey	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinlough	Washington		"	$20	"			Brother Patrick 302 10th St. Washington D.C.					"		5	4	Fresh	Fair	Gray		Ballinlough
		Michael Higgins	21		Single	Labr	"	"	"	"	Drumfarna	Brooklyn		"	$	"			Cousin Patrick Brady 1 Sackett St Brooklyn					"		5	10	Fair	Dk Brown	Gray		Drumkeeran
		Maggie Brady	21		Single	Servt	"	"	"	"	Killafagan	Liverpool		"	$	"			Cousin Michael Brady 63 Degraw St Brooklyn					"								
↓	6	Patrick Gunnaley	18	M	S	Farmer	Can	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlebar	Chicago		Self	$18	No			Uncle Michael Clarke 30 North Clark St Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Black	Brown		Castlebar
↓	7	John Gallagher	25	M	Single	Labr	"	"	"	"	Cork	Jersey City		"	$25	Yes	2 1/2	Newyork	Cousin Thos Shelly 211 Wall St Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	"	"	Blue		Cork
↓	8	William Gallagher	22	M	Single	Labr	"	"	"	"					$40				Cousin Pat Doyle 30 Ade							5	9	Fair	"	"		
23406	9	Ingram Corrigan	21	M	Single	Labr	"	Ireland	"	"	Westport	Chicago		Uncle	$20				Cousin Patrick O'Grady 1 Chicago Ave							5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey		Westport
16965	10	Eustace Doorly	22	M	Single	Servt	"	"	"	"	Knockbeg	Brooklyn		Self	$	No			Cousin Joseph O'Grady 1 Sackett St Brooklyn							5	4	"	"	Hazel		Knockbeg
32761	11	Margaret Mc Keever	18	F	S	Farmer	Can	British	Irish	Ireland	Stokestown	Jersey City		Self	$25	No			Brother Matthew 361 Grove St Jersey City NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	Fair	Brown	Red	Stokestown
41222	12	Bryan O'Connor	21	M	Single	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Castleland	Stepney		"	$1000	Yes	4	Stepney	Brother William Stepney Bridge	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	"	Fair	Blue		Castleland
	13	Fanny Scollard	20	F	Single	Servt	"	"	"	"		Jersey City		"	$150	"	10	Newyork	Brother William 361 Grove St Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	"	"	"		"
24652		Katie Conway	22								Tranch	Patchogue Newyork			$10	No			Brother Thos Conway Patchogue Newyork												
33066		Martin Mitchell	33	M	Farmer						Kilcrow				$30				Sister Bridget 2566 West 24th St Newyork							5	10	Dark	Black	Brown		Ardcarn Co Ro
32870		Mitchell Smith	22								Elphin			Father	$5				Sister Bridget 2566 West 24th St Newyork												
48279	17	John Fitzsimons	22	M	S	Farmer	Can	British	Irish	Ireland	Granard	New York	No	Self	$18	No			Cousin Kelly Sealey 260 West 11th St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Brown	Red	Castlefree
48950		Philip Geraghty	20		Shop										$4				Cousin Kelly Sealey 1149 West 22nd St Newyork							5	9	Fair	Grey	Blue		Clonrot
44921		Charles Smith	22		Shop Assistant						Inagharadan				$100				Brother Patrick McMorrow 165 West 4th St Newyork							5	6	"	Fair	Brown		Drumkeeran
52804	20	Mary Egan	25	F	S	Servt					Ballaun				$25				Brother Joseph Newyork												
53668	21	Thomas Styland	22	M	S	Labr	Can	British	Irish	Ireland	Cloughjordan	New York	No	Self	$50	No	2	Newyork	Cousin Michael Coughnane 1149 Lexington Ave Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	Red	Cloughjordan
		Edmond Dawson	26	M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	Portrea				$45	No			Friend Thos Gorey 2263 Castle Place Newyork							5	3	"	"	"		Athy
1189	23	Mary Mahon	18	F	S	Servt	Can	British	Irish	Ireland	Esserky	Scranton	No	Aunt	$5	No			Aunt Bridget Mahon 231 Delaware Ave Scranton Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue		Curraghroe Sligo
191	24	Thomas Devine	23	M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	Saranac	New York		Comm	$10	"			Cousin Michael Dowdle 41 Waddell St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	Fair	Blue		Saranac Inn
2401	25	Denis Keane	24	M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	Glenballyduff	Lintalea	No	Self	$20	Yes	5	States	Friend Con Walls 31 Carr St Lintalea	"	"	"	"	"								Tipperary
658	26	Patrick Ryan	19	M	S	Labr	"	"	"	Ireland	Castlelace	Dunkerry	No	Self	$5	No			Brother Thos Ryan 1 Dunkerry Castlelace	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	Fair	Dark	Brown		Castlelace
4426	27	Patrick Power	21	M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	Cottonwood	New York		Self	$20	"			Brother Thos Power 1 Cottonwood New York	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	"		Coolmore Waterford
4493	28	James Kennedy	27	M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	Coolmore				$20				Brother Patrick Kennedy 2447 Cottage Ave Jersey City NJ												
	29	Peter McMahon	18	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Corlaur	Flushing NY		Sister	$5				Sister Bridget Stapleton 1 Dunkerry Flushing NY												
6334	30	Michael Hegarty	28	M	Married	Labr	"	"	"	"	Carrowmore	Philadelphia		Brother	$15				Brother Patrick Hegarty 424 North 17th St Philadelphia Pa												

* Instead of showing designation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"

Column for the race or people to which each alien belongs as to the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the S.S. [illegible], from [illegible], now
formally, sincerely, and truly declare That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, of insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise, agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

From Sheet 1 - 20

Nos 13 Blank 3. 5. 10. 11. 15. 16. 22. 24. 27. 28. 29 Blank Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A B. Stances, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.L. & L.R.C.P. Edin. L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. B. Stances

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1, Age.—The entry in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter if under one year of age.

Column 2, Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M male or F female.

Column 3, Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M married, S single, W widowed, or D divorced.

Column 4, Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each person mentioned, at the time of his arrival at his or her port of landing in the United States. Such occupations as "laborer," "servant," "engineer," "mechanic," "clerk," "manufacturer," "agent," "gentleman," "lady," "boy," "girl," "child," and the like, are indefinite and unsatisfactory, and should not be used. Persons who have been engaged in any trade or profession should state the specific nature thereof, as "bookkeeper," "miner," "farmer," "carpenter," "tailor," "weaver," "locksmith," "physician," "surgeon," "clergyman," "author," "actress," "editor," "lithographer," "engraver," "cabinetmaker," "barber," "printer," "cook," "saddler," "hostler," "porter," "baker," "portrait painter," "lace operative," "glass blower," "iron worker," "stone cutter," "engine driver," "conductor," "brakeman," "fireman," "steamfitter," "plumber," "steamfitter," "machinist," "moulder," "pattern maker," "stone mason," "bricklayer," "plasterer," "tinsmith," "roofer," "slater," "painter," "glazier," "paperhanger," "upholsterer," "cabinetmaker," "carpenter," "wheelwright," "millwright," "engineer," "miller," "turner," "weaver," "dyer," "designer," "bleacher," "finisher," "piano maker," "organ builder," "cutler," "goldsmith," "silversmith," "jeweler," "engraver," "machinist," "moulder," "pattern maker," "blacksmith," "whitesmith," "gunsmith," "locksmith," "toolmaker," "machinist," "engineer," "millwright

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. C. I. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by them has been given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ..... Sailing from ..... 190 . Arriving at Port of NEW 190

No.	1 NAME IN FULL	2 Age	Sex	3 Calling or Occupation	4 Able to Read	Able to Write	5 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	6 Race or People*	7 Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	8 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	9 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	10 By whom was passage paid?	11 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	12 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	13 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	14 Whether a Polygamist.	15 Whether an Anarchist.	16 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	17 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. 18 Color	19 Complexion	20 Height	21 Hair	22 Eyes	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] Sailing from [illegible] Dec 23 1907. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JAN 2 1907. 190

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

82

Number in List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1																												
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12			M		Yes	Yes	British	Irish					Self															
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
20637	25																											
28379	26																											
27																												
27																												
27443	30	John Barker	23	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tullamore	Westmeath	Brother	Ireland	$12	No												

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A B Ranson, of the S.S. BALTIC, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A B Ranson
Master.

No. on Sheet 1-30.
No. Blank 3 11 4 5 15 23 4

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK.

P S Bigham
Immigration Officer.

*Here insert whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A B Francis, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. Edin & L.F.P.S. Glasgow; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. B. Francis

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May 1907

at NEW YORK.

P S Bigham
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2.—The month of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4.—Married or single.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5.—Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, cook, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steam-ship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 6.—Able to read and write.—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write), No—No can neither read nor write, or (Yes—No can read but not write).

Column 7.—Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8.—Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. (Any alien who appears to indicate an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9.—Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10.—Final destination.—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12.—Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13.—If by whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14.—Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15.—Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901, Philadelphia.

Column 16.—Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ____ sailing from ____, 1908 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of yrs.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether crippled or otherwise physically defective, and if so, what?	Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, what?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1																														
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														

IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

24-2543 2/18/35 C.O. 1/30/14

Augustus Mills
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Years	Age. Months	Sex. Male	Sex. Female	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1																														
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

24-2542 3/18/35 C.O. 1/30/43

Augustus Mich
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Ranson, * of the **S.S. BALTIC** from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Nos on Sheet 1 - 30
No Blank 6, 7, 10, 18, 21 to 25, 30

J B Ranson
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK

P S Bigbin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A B. Francis, Surgeon of the **S.S. BALTIC** * sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S & L.R.C.P. Edin L & P & S o Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. B. Francis

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK.

P S Bigbin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either **M** (male) or **F** (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

24

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

84

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8 MAY 190[illegible], 190[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																					
2																														
3																														
4									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																					
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11			m	s	Lab	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland			Self		No					No	No	No	Good	no				None	
12															3															
13									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.						½	yes	11	Friend												
14									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																					
15																														
16																														
17															2															
18																														
19			m	s	Lab	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland			Self		No					No	No	No	Good	no				None	
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

F. H. Tuttle
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ranson, * of the S.S. BALTIC from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Nos on Sheet 1-30
No Blanks 6.11.23

J B Ranson
Master officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A B Francis, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC * sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. Edin & L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. B. Francis

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

85

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 MAY 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
26182 1	Mary Kearey	26	F	S	Servt	yes	yes	G Britain	Irish	Ireland	Derrycla	Rockaway L	no	Self	$25	No			Sister Annie Kearey 419 Lenox Ave Highwood Park Rockaway L	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue		Derrycla Kilfinnane
2											Kilfinnane	Philadelphia	Yes	"	$15	"			Uncle Thos Mullaney 1918 Mount Vernon St Philadelphia					5						Kilfinnane
3											Corbet	Rockaway		"	$50	"			Sister mrs John Keade 9 Legoda Bronx New York					5	11	"	"	"		Corbet
4											[illegible]	Newyork	"	"	$5	Yes	1907		Sister Mary Curran 1074 5th Ave New York					5	11	"	Dark	Hazel		Farrell
5											Mullagh	"	"	"	$50	"			Cousin Patrick Casey 479 Nelson Ave Rockaway L	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	"	Dark	"	Lahardaun Leard
6		26	F	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Dohill	New London	"	"	$50	"			Sister Maggie Keating 9 Prospect St New London Conn	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Dk	Brown	none	Dohill
7																			Cousin Maggie Keating 9 Prospect St New London Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	"	Fair	"	"	Gone	
8	Patrick										Mountmellick	Chicago	Ills	Self	$50	"			Cousin mrs Nellie Kelly 929 South Ann Ave Chicago Ill					5	8	Ruddy	Dark	Brown	none	Mountmellick Queens Co
26257 9		23									Mullahtank	Newyork	"	"	$50	"			Cousin mrs Hannah Murphy 149 West 104th St New York					5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	none	Mullahtank Co Clare
26259 10	Margaret	22													$50				Bro Joseph Murphy 26 Charles St New York					5	11	Fair	Brown	Brown		Mullahtank Claragh
11	Mary Mahoney	24	F								Mullahtaterard	Vancouver			$50				Sister Bridget Fitzgerald 99 [illegible]					5	11	Fair	Brown	Brown		Mullahtank
81 12			M	S	Labo	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Inishtatioon	Albany	NY	Self	$50	No			Sister Ellen Fitzgerald 189 Hall St Albany New York					5	10	Dark				Co Cork
82 13		15									Leigans				$50				Bro Roger Fitzgerald 189 Hall St Albany New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	11				Home	do
83 14	Michael	25	M		Labo										$50				Bro Stephen Fitzgerald 189 Hall St Albany New York					5	8	Fair	Fair	Greyish		Leigans Co Cork
26305 15	Mary Mc [illegible]	24	F								Mullahtaterard	Budgepat	Ills	"	$50	"			Cousin Rose Sharaher 109 Chestnut St Rockaway L					5	10	Dark	Brown	Blue		Mullahtaterard Co Cork
16	Michael	22	M								Creg	Newyork	yes	"	$50	"			Cousin Jno Gilded 109 Chestnut St Rockaway L					5		Dark	Brown			Creg Co Clare
17	Charles	22													$50				Cousin Rose Sharaher 109 Chestnut St Rockaway L					5						Dark Co Clare
18	Thomas	22													$50				Bro Jno Gilded 109 Chestnut St Rockaway L					5	11	Fair	Fair	Grey		Creg Co Clare
19	Margaret	22	F								Yarahy	Newyork	"	"	$50	Yes			Sister Mary Downes Newyork					5	11	Dark	Dark	Brown		Yarahy Co Clare
20	Susan	19	F								Moyasta	"	"	"	$50	"			Bro John Smith 19 Block St Newyork					5	6	Fair	Fair	Brown		Moyasta Co Clare
21	Kate Mc Mahon										Quinn				$50				Sister Mary Mackey Long St Newyork					5		Dk	Dark	"		Quinn Co Clare
22	Michael Clancy	22	M		Farmer						Co Clare				$50				Cousin James O'Keeffe [illegible]					5						Quinn Co Clare
23	Annie Mc Inerney	24	F		Servt						Doonbeg				$50				Cousin mrs Moloney 189 Putnam St Rockaway L											Doonbeg Co Clare
24	Thomas Griffin	23	M	S	Labo	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Gallogh	Danbury	Conn	Self	$50	No	12	yes	Sister Maria Griffin 9 Fair View [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5						Lisbane Co Clare
25	Delia Gilbert	22	F		Servt						Clohanleg Co Clare	Newyork	"	"	$50	"			Cousin Rebca McGuire 441 West 149th St New York					5		Fair	Fair	Grey		Clohanleg Co Clare
26	Michael Russell	25	M		Labo						Yarmon Co Clare	"	"	"	$50	"			Bro Jno Healy Henderson St Rockaway L					5	11	Dark	Dark	Brown		Yarmon Co Clare
27	John Scales	20	M								Tullyguna Co Clare	"	"	"	$50	"			Bro Thos Scales 969 Greenwich St New York					5		Brown	Dark			Tullyguna Co Clare
28	Annie O'Leary	19	F		Servt						Ballyroe	Brooklyn	NY	"	$50	"			Sister mrs O'Leary 1905 Dean St Brooklyn NY											Ballyroe Co Galway
29	Martin Griffin	21	M		Farmer						"	Richmond Ind	Ind	No	$50	"			Bro Mc Lin Griffin Richmond Indiana					5	6	Pale	Blue	Brown		Aneheny Co Galway
30	Kate Ferrar	21	F		Servt						Loughglynn	Roslough	NY	"	$50	"			Sister mrs McGlynn 761 West Broadway Roslough NY					5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey		Jellygool Co Roscommon Lydney Loughglynn Co Roscommon

Jas Fitzgerald Insp

* Instead of allowing occupants of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Hanson, * of the S.S. BALTIC from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Nos on Sheet 1-30
No Blank 3. 4. 15. 22. 28. 29

J. B. Hanson
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

15—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. B. Francis, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of K.C.B.S. L.R.C.P. Edin. & L.R.C.P. Lond. & J. Hanson, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. B. Francis.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through any part of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

15—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and the descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

36

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Queenstown 25th April 1907, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 1907, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.*	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
25560 1	Bridget Mc Laughlin	17		F.	Single	Girl	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Drumlish	New York	Yes	Self	$5	No.		Cousin Katie Roe 505 [illegible]		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Grey		Hut	Drumlish,
" 1/2	John Byrne	21		M.	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Co. Roscommon	"	"	$10	"		[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Fair	Blue		"	"
" 2	Patrick McGinty	25		"	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newyork	"	"	$50	"		[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Black	Brown		"	"
" 3	Peggie Gillen	17		F.	Single	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"	$15	No		Sister Bridget 205		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue		"	"
25685 5	Patrick Harrington	25		M.	Single	Baker	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kenagh	Troy	Yes	Self	$30	No		Sister Kerry Rd 22nd		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown		Horse	Kenagh,
25710 6	Mary Mc Loughlin	23		F.	Single	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Castlebar	Newyork	"	"	$10	"		Sister Flora 1 Holly Manor		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black				Castlebar
25803 7	Mary Gaffney	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	"	$			Sister Ingt Manor 305		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Parol,
" 8	Bridget Connor	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	$			Sister [illegible] Newyork		"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Hazy	"		"	
" 9	Patrick Phillips	20		"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Rookery	Chicago	"	"	$			Brother 3339 Emerald Ave Chicago		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Fair	"		"	Rookery
" 10	Owen Benton	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	$			Brother do do		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	"
" 11	Robert Semple	21		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Charleston	Newyork	"	"	$20	"		Sister Gillen 315 [illegible] Newyork		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	Brown	Brown	"	Charleston
25856 12	Katie Flanagan	18		F.	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Tully Laurel		"	"	$15	"		Cousin Mary Flaherty 109 East 104th St Newyork		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Fair	"	Grey	"	Dunmore
" 13	Katie Mullen	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dunmore	Jersey City	"	"	$	"		Aunt Mrs Thos Cummins 348 Hancock St Brooklyn		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Black	Blue		"	Cloonfad
" 14	Mary Cunniffe	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oakland	"	"	$25	"		Friend Mrs Gallagher 607 Cedar Ave Oakland Cal.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	"		"	Dunmore
25912 13	John Cosgrove	22		M.	Single	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	Belmont	Brooklyn	"	"	$			Uncle Thos Flaherty 348 Cumberland St Brooklyn		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Fair	"		"	Belmont
25941 16	Mary Mc Elhiney	21		F.	Single	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Newmarket	Newyork	Yes	Self	$20	No		Sister Hannah 206 East 104th St Newyork		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Brown	Brown		Horse	Newmarket,
25952 17	Katie Moylan	19		"	"	Dress Maker	"	"	"	"	"	Drumcollogher		"	"	$12	"		Friend Mrs Gallagher 137 East 104th St Newyork		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Fresh	Dark	Blue		Drumcollogher
" 18	Michael Gilmore	18		M.	"	Tagmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	$20	"		Cousin Michl Cafferky 342 East 88th St Newyork		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Pale	"		"	
25942 19	Nellie Brosnan	27		F.	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Rockchapel		"	"	$50	Yes	4 Yrs	Aunt Mrs Mahoney 107 East 41st St Newyork		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Fair	Fair		"	Rockchapel Co Cork
" 20	Mollie Foley	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	$	"		do do		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Auburn		"	"
" 21	John Foley	24		M.	Single	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Newmarket	Fordham	"	"	$20	No		Sister Mary Ann Horny For Immigrants Protection Home Newyork		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Fair	"	"	Newmarket
26001 22	Delia Shiell	40		"	Married	Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinalty	Philadelphia	"	Husband	$	Yes	12 Yrs	Brother [illegible] Home Philadelphia		Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	11	"	"	"		"	Ballinalty
26088 23	Ellen Gray	18		F.	Single	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Drumard	Newyork	Yes	Self	$20	No		Sister Mrs Gallagher 303 East 66th St Newyork		No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Black		Horse	Drumard Co Longford
" 24	Maggie Reynolds	14		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cava		"	"	$	"		Sister do do		"	"	"	"	"			Fair	Fair	Blue			Cava Co Longford
26128 25	John Murray	25		M.	"	Tagmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Ballina	Brooklyn	"	"	$5	"		Sister Ag 91 Jefferson St Brooklyn		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Blue		Ballina
26143 26	Katie Hampton	19		F.	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Cullen	Newyork	"	"	$	"		Sister Mary 142 East 104th St Newyork		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"			Ballyoggan Co Sligo
" 27	Annie Mc Carthy	33		"	"	Dress Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	$	"		Friend Mrs Gallagher 137 East 104th St Newyork		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	Brown	Brown		Ballyoggan Co Sligo
" 28	Annie Cummiskey	25		"	"	Tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	Carramore	Dunmore	Yes	"	$20	Yes	6 Yrs	Cousin Mrs Gallagher 3324 Wayne Ave Clinton Ave Bronx Dunmore East Co Galway		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Fair	Blue			Carramore
" 29	Annie Duggan	18		"	"	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Clontuskert	"	"	$25	"		Sister Annie 3116 Wayne Ave Clinton Bronx Clontuskert Co Galway		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Grey	"			
26161 30	Bridget Buckingham	24		F.	Single	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tullimagh	Chicago	Yes	Self	$20	No		Sister Annie 3206 Armour Ave Chicago		No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	Auburn	"			Tullimagh

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Queenstown 25th April 1907, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 1907, 190

36

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of time.	If Yes—Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
25560 1	Bridget Fitzpatrick	18		F	Single	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Drumlish	New York	Yes	Self	$5	No			Cousin Katie Rice 505 [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Grey			Drumlish,
" 2	John Byrne	21		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"	$10	"			Cousin [illegible] Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Fair	Blue	"		"
" 3	Patrick McGinty	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$50	"			Brother [illegible] New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Black	Brown	"		"
" 4	Annie Gillen	19		F	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"	$15	No			Cousin Bridget Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"		"
25685 5	Patrick Harrington	25		M	Single	Baker	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lenagh	Troy, N.Y.	Yes	Self	$20	No			Sister Kitty Reid [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	Horse		Lenagh,
25710 6	Mary McLoughlin	23		F	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Castlebar	New York	"	"	$10	"			Sister Nora Holohan [illegible] New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black				Castlebar
25803 7	Mary Gaffney	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$	"			Sister Mary Moore 305 [illegible] New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Fair	Fair	Blue		Barod,
" 8	Bridget Connor	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$	"			Sister [illegible] 305 [illegible] New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Ruddy	"	"		"
" 9	Patrick Phillips	21		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Rookery Chicago	"	"	"	$	"			Brother 3339 Emerald Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Fair	"	"		Rookery
" 10	Owen Benton	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$	"			Brother do do	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"		"
" 11	Robert Semple	21		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Charlestown	New York	"	"	$20	"			Aunt [illegible] 315 [illegible] St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	Brown	Brown		Charlestown
25856 12	Katie Flanagan	18		F	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Ballylaurel	"	"	"	$15	"			Queen Mary Broadway 109 East 102nd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Fair	Grey	"		Dunmore
" 13	Katie Mullen	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dunmore	Jersey City	"	"	$	"			Aunt [illegible] Harvey 348 Broadway Aunt Jersey City [illegible] 457	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Black	Blue	"		Cloonfad
" 14	Mary Cunniffe	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oakland	"	"	$20	"			Magnolia St Oakland Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	"	"		Dunmore
25912 15	Joseph Cosgrove	22		M	Single	Baker						Belmont	Brooklyn			$				Uncle Hanna 348 [illegible]						5	6	Dark	Fair				Belmont
25941 16	Mary Fletcher	21		F	"	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Newmarket	New York	Yes	Self	$20	No			Sister Hanna 305 [illegible] East New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Brown	Brown	Stone		Newmarket,
25952 17	Katie Moylan	19		"	"	Dress Maker	"	"	"	"	"	Drumcollogher	"	"	"	$12	"			Brother Patrick [illegible] East 134th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fresh	Dark	Blue			Drumcollogher
" 18	Michael Quinn	18		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$28	"			Cousin Michl Cahill 305 [illegible] New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Pale	"	"	"		"
26012 19	Kelly Brosnan	27		F	"	Servt						Rockchapel				$				Aunt [illegible] Mahony 18 [illegible] New York						5	4	Fair	Fair	"			Rockchapel Co Cork
" 20	Mollie Foley	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Auburn	"	"		"
" 21	John Foley	24		M	"	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	Newmarket	Fordham New York	"	"	$20	No			Sister Mary Ann Home for Incurables Fordham New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Fair	"	"		Newmarket
26087 22	Delia Duell	20		F	"	Waitress						Ballinaulty	Philadelphia			$				Brother [illegible] Ballinaulty [illegible] Philadelphia						5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue			Ballinaulty
26088 23	Ellen Gray	18		F	Single	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Drumard	New York	Yes	Self	$20	No			Sister Sara Neighbertson 303 East 60th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	Horse		Moyne P.O. Co Longford
" 24	Maggie Sweeney	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arva,	"	"	"	$	"			Sister [illegible] do do	"	"	"	"	"			Fair	Fair	Blue			Arva Co Kingford
26128 25	John Murray	25		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Ballina,	Brooklyn	"	"	$5	"			Sister Agnes [illegible] Jersey [illegible] Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"		Ballina
26143 26	Katie Stanton	19		F	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Cullen's	New York	"	"	$	"			Sister Mary the Gate [illegible] Gate [illegible] 106th East New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"		Ballysadare Co Sligo
" 27	Annie McCarthy	23		"	"	Dolly Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$	"			Uncle Patrick Brown 332 [illegible] 105th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	Brown	Brown		Ballygoss Co Sligo
" 28	Annie Cunnellyes	20		"	"	Tailoress						Carramore	Dunmore			$20	Yes	6	Dunmore	Uncle Patrick Brown 332 [illegible] 105th St New York						5	10	"	Fair	Blue	"		Carramore
" 29	Annie Donoghue	20		"	"	Tailoress						Clontuskert				$		22	Clinton Iowa	Brother Bridget 2416 Clinton Ave Iowa						5	10	"	Grey	"	"		Clontuskert
26161 30	Bridget Cunningham	24		F	Single	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kiltimagh	Chicago	Yes	Self	$20	No			Sister Annie 2416 Clinton Ave Armour Ave Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	Auburn	"	Horse		Kiltimagh

Jos. McCoy
M. Com. Insp.

*Instead of showing occupations of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. G. P. Ransom, of the S.S. BALTIC, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Nos on Sheet 1-30
No Blank 1 2 12 2 3 26

J. G. P. Ransom
Master — Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1907

at

D. D. Bigley
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

H—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. B. Francis, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. Edin & L.R.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. B. Francis

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1907

at

D. D. Bigley
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H—1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write); No. No (can neither read nor write); or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

H—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether **or not** (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) **and place**; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 204

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

87

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Baltic sailing from Queenstown May 5th, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. MAY 1907, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex. Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1																															
2	[illegible]	[illegible]		S	J S Servant	Yes	Yes	British Irish				Self							No	No	No	No	Good	No							
3																															
24946 4		21		S		Yes	Yes	British Irish		Ireland		Self			No				No	No	No	No	Good	No							
5																															
23014 6																															
7																															
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
23033 13																															
23109 14																															
23246 15																															
16																															
3345 17																															
18											IMMIGRANT ALIEN																				
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
3386 24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															
31																															
32																															
33																															
34																															
35																															
36																															
37																															
38																															
39																															
40																															
41																															
42																															
43																															
44																															
45																															
46																															
47																															
48																															
49																															
50																															
51																															
52																															
53																															
54																															
55																															
56																															
57																															
58																															
59																															
60																															
61																															
62																															
63																															
64																															
65																															
66																															
67																															
68																															
69																															
70																															
71																															
72																															
73																															
74																															
75																															
76																															
77																															
78																															
79																															
80																															
81																															
82																															
83																															
84																															
85																															
86																															
87																															
88																															
89																															
90																															
91																															
92																															
93																															
94																															
95																															
96																															
97																															
98																															
99																															
100																															
101																															
102																															
103																															
104																															
105																															
106																															
107																															
108																															
109																															
110																															
111																															
112																															
113																															
114																															
115																															
116																															
117																															
118																															
119																															
120																															
121																															
122																															
123																															
124																															
125																															
126																															
127																															
128																															
129																															
130																															
131																															
132																															
133																															
134																															
135																															
136																															
137																															
138																															
139																															
140																															
141																															
142																															
143																															
144																															
145																															
146																															
147																															
148																															
149																															
150																															
151																															
152																															
153																															
154																															
155																															
156																															
157																															
158																															
159																															
160																															
161																															
162																															
163																															
164																															
165																															
166																															
167																															
168																															
169																															
170																															
171																															
172																															
173																															
174																															
175																															
176																															
177																															
178																															
179																															
180																															
181																															
182																															
183																															
184																															
185																															
186																															
187																															
188																															
189																															
190																															
191																															
192																															
193																															
194																															
195																															
196																															
197																															
198																															
199																															
200																															
201																															
202																															
203																															
204																															
205																															
206																															
207																															
208																															
209																															
210																															
211																															
212																															
213																															
214																															
215																															
216																															
217																															
218																															
219																															
220																															
221																															
222																															
223																															
224																															
225																															
226																															
227																															
228																															
229																															
230																															
231																															
232																															
233																															
234																															
235																															
236																															
237																															
238																															
239																															
240																															
241																															
242																															
243																															
244																															
245																															
246																															
247																															
248																															
249																															
250																															
251																															
252																															
253																															
254																															
255																															
256																															
257																															
258																															
259																															
260																															
261																															
262																															
263																															
264																															
265																															
266																															
267																															
268																															
269																															
270																															
271																															
272																															
273																															
274																															
275																															
276																															
277																															
278																															
279																															
280																															
281																															
282																															
283																															
284																															
285																															
286																															
287																															
288																															
289																															
290																															
291																															
292																															
293																															
294																															
295																															
296																															
297																															
298																															
299																															
300																															
301																															
302																															
303																															
304																															
305																															
306																															
307																															
308																															
309																															
310																															
311																															
312																															
313																															
314																															
315																															
316																															
317																															
318																															
319																															
320																															
321																															
322																															
323																															
324																															
325																															
326																															
327																															
328																															
329																															
330																															
331																															
332																															
333																															
334																															
335																															
336																															
337																															
338																															
339																															
340																															
341																															
342																															
343																															
344																															
345																															
346																															
347																															
348																															
349																															
350																															
351																															
352																															
353																															
354																															
355																															
356																															
357																															
358																															
359																															
360																															
361																															
362																															
363																															
364																															
365																															
366																															
367																															
368																															
369																															
370																															
371																															
372																															
373																															
374																															
375																															
376																															
377																															
378																															
379																															
380																															
381																															
382																															
383																															
384																															
385																															
386																															
387																															
388																															
389																															
390																															
391																															
392																															
393																															
394																															
395																															
396																															
397																															
398																															
399																															
400																															
401																															
402																															
403																															
404																															
405																															

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

87

S. S. Baltic sailing from Queenstown 25th April, 1904 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 5 1904, 190

1	2	3	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Years	Sex M. F.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1																											
2	Edward	19	S		Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlebar		Yes	Self			No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Castlebar
3																												
4			S		Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland			Yes	Self		No		No	No	No	No	Good	No					None	
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24	Samuel	19	S		Yes	Yes			Ireland	Limerick	New York	Yes			No		No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	8	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Limerick
25	John																											
26																												
27	Lizzie	19			Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland		New York	Yes	Self		No		No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	2	Dark	Brown	Blue		Sligo
28	James	22																										
29	Annie	6																										
30	Ellen	20																										

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

J. P. Miller
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ranson, * of the S.S. BALTIC, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Ranson
Master ~~Officer~~

Nos 11 Steer 1 - 30
No 13 Bunks 4 to 6. 13. 16. 17. 27 & 30

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May 1907

at NEW YORK.

D S Bigler
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A B Francis, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. Edin. L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. B. Francis

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May 1907

at NEW YORK.

D S Bigler
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3, Married or single.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Columns 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); Nos—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] April 25th, 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 5th ~~3~~ MAY 1907, 190

47

38

1	2	3	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1																												
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7		S			Yes	Yes	British Subject	Irish	Ireland			Self	$45.00					No	No	No	No	Good	No					None	Kilmaglass
8													$20															Kilmaglass
9													$5															Kilmaglass
10													$10															Kilmaglass
11													$5															
12													$10															
13																												
14		S			Yes	Yes	British Subject	Irish	Ireland	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	New York	Self	$10	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No					None	Carrigans
15																												Londonderry
16																												Kilmaglass
17		S			Yes	Yes	British Subject	Irish	Ireland		Chicago	Self	$5	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No					Ireland	Castlederg
18																												Castlederg
19																												Castlederg
20																												
21																												
22																												Kyle.
23										Kilwood																		Kyle. Coalisland
24																												Kyle.
25													$45		1890-1906			do	do									Kyle.
26	Thomas Kelly	boy	m						Ireland			self	$10	yes	17	Cleveland		do	do				5' 7"	Fair	Fair	Blue		Kyle
27	Margaret																											Brockagh
28																												Edenderry
29																												Tullyallen
30																												Galway
31																												Castlederg
32																												Sligo
33																												Tullyallen

20

Geo. Raczkiewicz
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupations of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†Race or People. Under this head should be shown the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

47

38

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Queenstown April 25th, 1907. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. May 5th, 1907.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1																														
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7				S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland			Kelly	$45.00	Self					No	No	No	No	Good	No						Kilmacy
8																														Kilmacy
9																														Kilmacy
10																														Kilmacy
11																														
12																														Kilmacy
13																														Ballyvaghan
14				S		Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	New York	Yes	Self					No	No	No	No	Good	No				None		Carrowmore
15																														Corbalton
16																														Kilmacy
17																														Ballyvaghan
18				S		Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland		Castlebar	Chicago	Yes	Self		No			No	No	No	No	Good	No				None		Castlebar
19																														Ballyglass
20																														Kilmacy
21																														Kilmacy
22																														Kilmacy
23																														Kilmacy
24																														Kilmacy
25											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				Self		1899	1906	do	do										Kilmacy
26																														Ballyvaghan
27																														Galway
28																														Ballyvaghan
29																														Carrowmore
30																														Kilmacy

Jno Haeckiewicz
Inspector

"Instead of showing occupation of females and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
Instead of showing the race, write in column 9 the people or kindred to which each alien belongs, as Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, Italian, Hebrew, Negro, Polish, Spanish, Spanish-American, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Teutonic, Scandinavian, etc. Do not use the words "white" or "colored." Specify the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ranson, * of the S.S. BALTIC, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Nos on Sheet 1-30
No Blank 7.9.12.16 & 27.29

J B Ranson
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 190 7

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A B Francis, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, * sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. Edin. L.P.S. & S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A B Francis

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 190 7

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either **M** (male) or F (**female**).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either **M** (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, **brass** polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the **manifests**, and corrections **should** be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded **under** head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either **Yes**—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and **manifests** should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 22

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Queenstown 25th April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 29th, 1907

89

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People	11 Last Permanent Residence: Country	11 Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	12 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years.	16 Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height: Feet.	Height: Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
23259	Mary Gilleran	21		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Stokestown	Allegheny Pa	no	Self	$20 no			Cathy Ann Grace Company Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Auburn	Blue	hill	Stokestown
23261 2	Peter J. Conroy	27		M		Tailor							Newyork	Yes		$50 yes	1906 Newyork		Brother Thomas 1358											
1 " 5 3	Mary M. Hunt	28		F		Servt										$15 no	18		Sister Mrs E Conday Hpt											
1 " 6 4	Bernard J. Brudill	26		M		Farmer										$30	2	Chicago	Sister Mrs E Conday Hpt											
1 " 4 5	Nellie Devine	35		F		Ind Attendant										$50	16	Newyork	Home											
1 " 8 6	Bridget Walsh	16		S									Brooklyn			$30 no			23 Greenwich St Newyork											
22933	James Faulkner	24		M		Farmer					Longford					$15			Cousin John Faulkner 892											Longford
23210	Bernard Leary	24		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Mohill	Newyork	Yes	Self	$30			Brother John 50 Commercial	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Brown	None		Kiltoghert
23280	Thomas Covington	23		M		Farmer						Lisfarnihil				$10			Brother John 50 Commercial											
23582 10	Nellie Sullivan	19		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glengarriff	Newyork	Yes	Self	$15			Sister Mrs E Conday Hpt											
23612 11	John Power	21		M		Labr						Dungarvan	Jersey City			$10			86 Montgomery St Jersey City											
3 12	Thomas Barrett	25		M		Servt							Philadelphia			$25 yes	5	Phila	Sister Mrs E Conday Hpt											
23641 13	Ellie Mary	22		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clonmel	Newyork	Yes	Self	$15 no			Sister Mrs E Conday Hpt	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Clonmel
1 " 2 14	Minnie Jones	24									NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN					$25 yes	6	Newyork	Sister Mrs E Conday Hpt											
1 " 3 15	Alice Flanagan	25									NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN					$25 "	1911		Sister Mrs E Conday Hpt											
23415	Joseph M. Lynch	21		M		Farmer					Ireland	Tuam				$ no			Cousin Mrs M Moran 446											
6	Walter Roche	25											Cincinnati			$23			Brother Thomas Cincinnati Ohio											
" 7	Michael "	23														$			Aunt do do											
" 8	Thomas Julia	20														$10			Cousin Mrs Glenn 62											
" 9	Michael Maloney	24														$			Cousin Mrs Cunningham Ohio											
" 10	Catherine Sullivan	24		F		Servt							Newyork			$25			Friend Julia Healy											
23420 20	Margaret Ann Shy	20				Ind Attendant	No	No					Brooklyn			$			East 60th St Newyork											
" 21	Patrick "	26		M	S	Labr										$20			Dau Julia Mrs Carter 66											
" 22	Bridget "	22		F		Servt	Yes	Yes								$			Sister Mrs Hakman 18 Brooklyn											
" 23	Norah "	19														$			Sister do do											
" 24	Delia Riggans	21											Newyork			$10														
" 25	Mary A. Clement	20				Stillmd										$20			Sister Julia 18 East 37th Newyork											
23430 26	Hughes McCormack	21		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Stokestown	Jersey City	Yes	Self	$10 No			Cousin											
" 27	Thomas Deacon	21														$50 yes	2	2d Class	Brother Patrick 261 Fifth Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Stokestown
23428 28	Thomas McGinley	22		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Mohill	Passaic N.J.	Yes	Self	$10 No			Sister Julia 18 East 37th Newyork											
																			Cousin											
																			Brother Patrick 261 Fifth Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Mohill
																			Sister Julia 18 East 37th Newyork											
																			Cousin											
																			Brother Patrick 261 Fifth Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Brown	Grey		

* Instead of showing occupation of women and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Race or People: It is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Queenstown 25th April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, May 2, 1907

89

1	2	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Married or Single	5 *Calling or Occupation	6 Able to Read	6 Able to Write	7 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	8 †Race or People.	9 Last Permanent Residence. Country	9 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	10 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	11 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	12 By whom was passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	14 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	14 If Yes— Year or period of visits.	14 If Yes— Where?	15 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	16 Whether a Polygamist.	16 Whether an Anarchist.	17 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	18 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
23259	Mary Gilleran	21		S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Strokestown	Allegheny Pa	Yes	Self	$20	No			Sister Miss Angus Conway 2[illegible] Allegheny Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Auburn	Blue		Strokestown
23261 2	Peter J. Conroy	27		M	Trader	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			$50	Yes	1904	Newyork	Brother Edward Garrett 18[illegible] Allegheny Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	Brown	Grey		"
" 5 3	Mary M. Hunt	38		S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			$18	"	"	"	Sister Miss Alice Conroy 1[illegible] Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Hazel		"
" 6 4	Bernard J. Dudill	21		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		$30	"	2	Chicago	Uncle Edward Dudill 1[illegible] Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue		"
" 7 5	Nellie Devine	35		M	Ind Attendant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		$50	"	16	Newyork	Home 23 Greenwich St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Auburn	"		"
" 8 6	Bridgit Walsh	11		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"	$20	No			Sister Mary Ann 1[illegible] Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	Brown		"
23233	Jane Faulkner	24		M	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	England	"	"	"	Nothing	$15	"			Cousin John Faulkner 3[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Fair	Blue		Longford
23210 8	Bernard Leary	24		M	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Monteranagh	Newyork	Yes	Self	$30	"			Father John Leary Monteranagh	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	Brown	None	"
23260 9	Thomas Carpinton	23		M	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	Tullamore	"	"	"	$10	"			Brother John Carpinton 150 Dominick St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	"	Blue		Kilmichil
23582 10	Nellie Sullivan	19		S	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glengarriff	Newyork	Yes	Self	$15	"			Brother Charles Sullivan 3[illegible] Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Black	Blue	None	Glengariff
23612 11	John Power			M	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Dungarvan	Jersey City	"	"	$10	"			Sister Mrs Kirby 86[illegible] Montgomery St Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Light Brown	Blue		Dungarvan
" 3 12	Thomas Barrett	25		M	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	"	"	$25	Yes	5	Phila	Sister Mrs Kirby Lowell & Jay Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"
23641 13	Ellie Mahony	22		S	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clonmel	Newyork	Yes	Self	$15	No			Sister Mrs Kirby Schuylerville Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Clonmel
" 2 14	Minnie Jones	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			$25	Yes	6	Newyork	Aunt Mrs Kirby 132 2d Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"
" 3 15	Alice Flanagan	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Sister Nellie 315 West 16th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	"		"
23415 16	Joseph M. Lynch	24		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Tuam,	Cincinnati	"	"	$	No			Cousin Mary Ann Moran 446												
" 6 17	Walter Roche	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$23	"			Brother Will St Cincinnati Ohio												
" 10 18	Michael	"	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$	"			Aunt do do												
" 4 19	Thomas Mulvia		20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"			Cousin do do												
" 8 20	Michael Maloney	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$	"			Cousin Mrs Coleman 67 Hanover St Cincinnati Ohio												
" 9 21	Catherine Sullivan	24		S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newyork	"	"	$20	"			Friend Julia Healy 6 East 16th St Newyork												
23420 22	Margaret Murphy	30		M	Ind Attendant	No	No	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"	$	"			Daughter Mrs Patrick Healy 96 Hudson St Brooklyn												
" 23	Patrick	"	26	M	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"			Sister do do												
" 24	Bridget	"	22	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$	"															
" 25	Sarah	"	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$	"															
" 2 26	Delia Higgins	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newyork	"	"	$10	"			Sister Julia 18 East 57th St Newyork												
" 3 27	Mary A. Clement	20		"	Milliner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"			Cousin 6 East 57th St Newyork												
23830 28	Jacob Mc Cormack	21		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Strokestown	Jersey City	Yes	Self	$10	No			Brother Patrick 261 Fair St Jersey City NJ	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Strokestown
" 2 29	Thomas Treacy	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mont Clair	"	"	$50	Yes	2½	Mont Clair	Sister Mrs Mary Ann Lee 165 Orange St 3rd Mont Clair NJ	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue		"
23933 30	Thomas Mc Gorley	22		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Inchill	Passaic NJ	Yes	Self	$10	No			Sister Mrs Kirby 19[illegible] Brook Ave Passaic NJ	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Brown	Grey	None	Inchill

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

I, [redacted], solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~state~~ that I have caused the surgeon [redacted] employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Nos on Sheet 1-30
Nos Blanks 1.7.8.14.6.16.20.21.23

J B Richardson
Master

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

I, [redacted], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am ~~not~~ a practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. Edin L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. D. Francis

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
[illegible]
[illegible]-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rus[illegible]
Scandina[illegible] and Swedes).

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE [illegible] MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PAS[illegible]

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 600, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool & Queenstown, 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of New York, 2d May, 1907

90

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Married or Single.	* Calling Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
22849	Bridget Kelly	22		S	Cook	yes	yes	Irish	Ireland	Ireland	Newport	Newport	yes	Self	$10	no	Sister Catherine Kelly 69 Bridge St Brooklyn NY							5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue		Kilkeagh Tullahead
22849	2 Michael McCarthy	20		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Irish	Ireland	Ireland	Lawrence	Brooklyn	NY	Self	$15	no	Friend R Martin 69 Bridge St Brooklyn NY							5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue		Knocknagree Lower Coolnamuck
22850	3 Timothy Rooney			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballingarry Limerick	Newyork	NY	"	$10	"	Bro James Rooney 116 E 29 St Newyork							5	10	"	"	"		Ballingarry Limerick
22851	4 Susan McMahon	18		F	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Bargrea Cavan	Englewood	NJ	"	$10	"	Sister Bridget McMahon Englewood Newyork							5		Dark	Dark	Dark	"	Rakeeden Co. Virginia
"	5 " Annie	"		"	Resp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	Sister Do Do							5		Fair	Brown	Blue		do
22852	6 Daniel Madden			M	Assistant	"	"	"	"	"	Groom	Bridgeport	Ct	"	$50	"	Sister Helena Madden 189 Cedar St Bridgeport Conn							5	8	"	"	"	"	Drogan Limerick
22853	7 Bridget Maggan	26		F	Servt						Killucan	Newyork	yes	"	$10	"	Cousin Mrs Sullivan 1148 2nd Ave Newyork													
22854	8 Bridget Griffen	25		M	Servt						Ardfert	Waterbury			$30		Cousin Mrs Sullivan 269 Bridge St Waterbury Ct							5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue		Ardfert Co Kerry
22855	9 Mary McNamara	18		S	Maid	yes	yes	Irish	Ireland	Ireland	Roskeen	Elyria	Ills	yes	self	$10	no	Brother Thomas 865 Dundee Ave Elgin Ills							5	5	Fair	Dark Brown	Hazel	none	Roskeen
"	10 " Mary McLoughlin	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sarahill	Cleveland	O	Father	$10	"	Cousin Mary Corgan 150 Washington St Cleveland Ohio							5	3	Fresh	"	Blue	"	Sarahill
"	11 " Mary Moran	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$10	"	Sister Kate Moran 1499 Hudson St Cleveland Ohio							5		Fair	Brown			do
23040	12 John Murphy	21		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Knockboy	Buffalo	"	"	$15	"	Brother Michael 56 Archer Ave Buffalo NY							5	11	Fair	"	"		Knockboy Kilgarvan
23096	13 Martin Connaughton	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moyrore	Brooklyn	NY	"	$25	"	Cousin Peter Geraghty 251/2 20 St Brooklyn NY							5	9	"	Black	"		Moyrore Kilgarvan
99	14 Maggie Ellis	24		F	Servt						Tullycleave				$30		Cousin Mary Gill 478 Lorimer St Brooklyn							5	3	Dark	Dark	Grey		Tullycleave Crossmolina
98	15 Mary Ann Harrell	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	"	Cousin Do Do							5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	do do
99	16 Mary Keegan	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	"	Cousin Gerald Daly 333 21 Street Brooklyn NY							5	6	Dark	Dark	Grey	"	Kilkenny Ballinacarrig
23032	17 Michael Murphy	21		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Irish	Ireland	Ireland	Barris	Jersey City	No	Self	$15	no	Brother John Murphy 178 Jersey St Jersey City NJ							5	11	Dark	Black	Hazel	None	Barris Co Clare
43	18 John Honan	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15	"	Cousin Do Do							5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue		do do
23132	19 Lizzie Hurst	26		F	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Longford	Glendale	Ohio	"	$25	"	Cousin Mary Jane Kain 1948 Griffith Ave Cincinnati O							5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	Longford
45	20 Mary Horton	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newyork	yes	"	$30	"	Friend Celia Horton 518 Madison Ave Newyork							5	5	"	Black	Blue	"	"
44	21 Annie Caldwell	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	"	Cousin Mrs Caldwell 1st East 116 St Newyork							5	5	Fair	Fair	Brown	"	"
34	22 Patrick Donegan	21		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	"	Brooklyn	NY	"	$25	"	Sister Kate Donegan Do							5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Longford
199	23 Julia Blackett	19		F	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mount Waterbury	Conn	"	$30	"	Sister Mary Blackett 109 South Main St Waterbury Conn								4	11	Fair	Fair	"	"	Meath
3205	24 Bernard Lynch	22		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Lynaraha	Longford	Ireland	Self	$18	no	Cousin Rose Reilly 69 Bridge St Long Island City NY							5	11	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	Creevy
3259	25 Norah Henry	18		F	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Crofton	Philadelphia	yes	"	$20	"	Sister Anne Regan 1014 Chestnut Place Philadelphia							5	2	"	Black	"	"	Crofton Glandyan Portlaw
40	26 Catherine Leahy	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newyork	yes	"	$25	yes	Sister Mary Leahy 220 West 16 St Newyork							5	4	Fair	Black	Blue		Carrick Carrick
41	27 James Rock	25		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyhacally	Chicago	"	"	$15	no	Bro John Rock 648 Shaw St Chicago							5	10	"	Fair	Blue		Cooraclare Clooney
3241	28 Margaret Carroll	24		F	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Clooney	Elycetville	Pa	"	$15	no	Sister Mary Carroll 920 Pine Ave Allegheny Pa							5	6	Dark	Dark Brown	Hazel		Clooney
50	29 Mary Ann Walsh	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	yes	"	$25	yes 1905	Cousin Mrs Breslin 1905 Lexington Ave Brooklyn							5	6	Red	Brown	Grey		Ballyduff Shrule
50	30 Mary Garvey	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"	Cousin Patrick Garvey 678 Madison Ave Brooklyn							5	4	Fair	Brown	"	"	Clonee Shrule

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

R&C [illegible]
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

* Insert or observe correction of tourists and aliens in transit, stale in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People.—is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE [illegible] MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PAS[illegible]

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

90

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible] 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Years	3 Age. Months	4 Sex. M.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
22849	Bridget Kelly	40		F	S	Servt	yes	yes	Br Subject	Irish	Ireland	Newcastle	Newyork	yes	Self	$40	no			Bro Peter Kelly 105 East 126 St New York					Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	Killeagh Youghal
22849	Michael McCarthy	28		M	S	Lab	2-9-02 yes	5-4-11 yes	Br Subject	Irish	Ireland	Munree	Brooklyn	No	self	$45	no			Friend R Myrtle 69 Judge St Brooklyn NY					Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Kinneagh Co Cork
22850	Timothy Noonan	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballingary Limerick	Newyork	yes	"	$50	"			Bro James Noonan 116 Lang St Newyork					"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Ballingary Limerick
22851	Susan McMahon	18		F	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Bargrenea Kevan	Englewood	No	"	$40	"			Sister Bridget McMahon Englewood Newyork					"	"	5		Dark	Dark	Dark	"	Bargrenea Kelrodderea
"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	"			do do							5		Fair	Brown	Blue		do
22852	Daniel Madden	40		M	M	Shop Assistant	"	"	"	"	"	Croom	Bridgeport	yes	"	$50	"			Sister Helena Madden 189 Cedar St Bridgeport Conn mrs Edith Wilcox					"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Croom Limerick
22853	Bridget Mangan	24		F	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Kilmeen	Newyork	yes	"	$40	"			11-15 204 St New York Cousin mrs Duffy [illegible]					"	"							
22863	Bridget Griffin	25		F	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Ardfert	Waterbury	"	"	$40	"			249 Baldwin St Waterbury Ct					"	"	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Ardfert Co Kerry
22856	Mary McManamon	18		F	S	Hmaid	yes	yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Rosskeen	Elgin Ills	yes	self	$40	no			Brother Thomas 865 Dundee ave Elgin Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Brown Hazel	none	Rosskeen Saradell
"	Mary McLoughlin	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Saradell	Cleveland	O	Father	$40	"			Cousin Henry Cosgrave 151 Washington St Cleveland Ohio Sister Kate Mc Keen					"	"	5	3	Fresh	"	Blue	"	Saradell
"	Mary Moran	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$40	"			1499 Amboy 54 St Cleveland Ohio Brother Michael					"	"	5	3	Fair	Brown			do
23040	John Murphy	21		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Knockboy	Buffalo	"	"	$45	"			56 Archer Ave Buffalo NY Cousin Patk Geraghty					"	"	5	11	"	Fair	"	"	Knockboy Kilgarvan
23096	Martin Connaughton	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moyrock	Brooklyn	No	"	$25	"			207 1/2 Conover St Brooklyn NY Cousin Mary Gill					"	"	5	4	"	Black	"	"	Moyrock Gullenbeg Corcomroe
99	Maggie Kane	21		F	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinclare	"	"	"	$50	"			178 Vanne St Brooklyn Cousin					"	"	5	3	Dark	Dark	Grey	"	
98	Mary Ann Farrell	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	"			do do Cousin Gerald Daly					"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	do do
99	Mary Keegan	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	"			383 21 Street Brooklyn NY					"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Grey	"	Killeagh Ballyvaskane Co Clare
23042	Michael Murphy	21		M	S	Lab	yes	yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Barrs	Jersey City	No	Self	$45	no			Brother John Murphy 84 Ogden Ave Jersey City NJ Mr James Jordan Ave Jersey City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Black	Hazel	none	Barrs Co Clare
43	John Horan	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$45	"			Cousin					"	"	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	do do
23126	Kizzie Hurst	26		F	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Longford	Glendale	Ohio	"	$25	"			Cousin Mary Logan Craig 1708 Gaff Bldg Chicago Ohio Cousin Mrs Jas Lawless Jamaica NY					"	"	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown		Longford
55	Mary Horton	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newyork	yes	"	$30	"			Sister Celia Horton 539 Madison Ave Newyork					"	"	5	5	"	Black	Blue	"	"
56	Annie Caldwell	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	"			Bro Thomas Caldwell 1st East 104 St Newyork					"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Brown	"	"
54	Patrick Donegan	21		M	"	Lab	yes	yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	"	Brooklyn	NY	"	$25	no			Sister Kate Donegan 2010 Manhattan Place Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Longford
57	Josie Blakelee	19		F	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Moate	Waterbury	"	Sister	$10	"			Sister Mary Blakelee 109 South Main St Waterbury Conn					"	"	4	11	Fair	Fair	"	"	Moate
23058	Bernard Lynch	22		M	S	Lab	yes	yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ipanara	Long Island	No	Self	$10	no			Cousin Rose O'Reilly 65 3rd St Long Island City NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	Creevy
2359	Norah Henry	18		F	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Cooper	Philadelphia	Pa	"	$20	"			Sister Anna Kenny 1824 Hutchinson Place Philadelphia					"	"	5	2	"	Black	"	"	Cooper Islandavaun
2360	Catherine Leahy	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newyork	yes	"	$25	"	1906	Ayes	Sister Mary Leahy 1220 Lexington Ave Newyork					"	"	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue		Corofin Dardella
2361	James Rocks	35		M	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	Ills	"	$40	"			Bro John Rocks 1458 Ogden Ave Chicago Ills					"	"	5	10	"	Fair	Blue		Lavin
2362	Margaret Carroll	24		F	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Clooney	Elizabeth Port	NJ	"	$45	"			Bro Patrick 236 Port Ave Elizabeth Port NJ					"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown Hazel		Clooney
54	Mary Ann Walsh	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Crockeboy	Brooklyn	NY	"	$25	"	1906	3 yrs	Cousin Mrs Reesler 1907 Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Red	Brown	Brown		Ballyduff Stokestown
55	Mary Garvey	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"			Cousin Pat Gavin 687 Manhattan Ave Brooklyn NY					"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown			Clooney Stokestown

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

Rec'd at
U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I B Ranson of the S.S. BALTIC from LIVERPOOL Queenstown solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

No 1 on Sheet 1 – 30
No 13 on Sheet 19 to 21 inc. 24 to 26

I B Ranson
Master

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK

D B Bigham
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A B. Francis, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. Edin & L.F.P.S. & S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.B. Francis

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or no (N), Yes-No (Y-N) or neither read nor write, or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1114

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
[illegible]	Syrian.
[illegible]	Turkish.
[illegible]	Welsh.
[illegible]	West Indian.

1—1114

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Baltic sailing from Queenstown 25th April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 2 May, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

91

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes: Year or period of years.	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether coming under the head of Contract Laborers.	20 Whether coming under the head of Assisted.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
21342	1	Aaron Stanton	33	M		Laborer	Yes	Yes	U.S.	Black	Ireland	Portlaoise	Wellington Pl	Yes	Self	$15	No			1107-30 St Washington DC	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None		Ballaghmore Co Roscommon
	2	Edward Lowry	26	M		Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	"	"	"	$10	"			Havre de Grace Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Dark	Blue	"		"
21428	3	Patrick Ryan	21	M		Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Charles Brooklyn	Mass	"	"	$20	"			Thomas Hoyos 564 Driggs ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	"		Thurles Kerry
21466	4	Patrick Kennedy	21	M		Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Stormore Tewksbury	Mass	"	"	$20	"			Dugan 564 Driggs ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	"		Stormore Co Kerry
21467	5	William Austin Kennedy	14	M		Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Skibbereen	Cork	Yes	Father	$10	"			Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Dark	Blue	"		Skibbereen Co Cork
21682	6	Timothy O'Brien	24	M		Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Castlemaine	Kerry	Yes	Self	$15	"			Brother James O'Brien 413 E 73rd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Brown	Red	"	"		Castlemaine Co Kerry
"	7	Timothy [illegible]	23	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"		"
21720	8	Michael Connolly	23	M		Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Dromore West	Sligo	Yes	Brother	$10	"			Sister Delia Connolly 42 East 29th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"		Dromore West Co Sligo
"	9	Maggie Connolly	21	F		Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Eastry	Kent	"	Father	$20	"			Brown Mary Ward 39 East 69th New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	"		Eastry Co Sligo
"	10	Bridget Connellan	24	F		Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Bayonne	N.J.	"	Brother	$20	"			Sister Annie Sullivan 108 West 46th St Bayonne NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	"		Bayonne Co Sligo
21775	11	Michael Rooke	22	M		Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kilcrossig	Tullamore	Yes	Father	$10	"			Brown Carton Realty Co 326 West 17th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	"		Kilcrossig Co Offaly
21855	12	Maggie Brady	18	F		Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Mountcollins	Limerick	Yes	Father	$20	"			Brother Richard 32 West 33rd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	"		Duagh Co Kerry
"	13	Katie Brady	22	F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"		"
21860	14	Henry J Buckley	19	M		Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Knocknagree	Cork	Yes	Father	$10	No			Brother Jeremiah 32 West 33rd St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Dark	Brown	None		Duagh Co Kerry
22022	15	James Donoghue	17	M		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Duagh	Kerry	Yes	Father	$11	No			Sister Ellen Donoghue 32 West 33rd St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Brown	None		Duagh Co Kerry
"	16	Henry Donoghue	14	M		Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Tuogh	Kerry	"	"	$11	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	Blue	"		Tuogh Co Kerry
"	17	Timothy Connell	33	M		Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Bantry	Cork	Yes	Self	$20	No			Brother John Connell Bantry Buffalo NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Hazel	"		Bantry Co Cork
"	18	Hannah Connell	32	F		Teacher	"	"	"	"	Ireland	"	"	"	"	$11	No			Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dark	Blue	"		Bantry Co Cork
22050	19	Martin Loughlin	24	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Athlone	Westmeath	Yes	Brother	$11	No			Thomas Loughlin 239 West 28th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Grey	None		Athlone Co Westmeath
22290	20	Bridget A Fitzgerald	30	F		Servant	"	"	"	"	America	New York	New York	Yes	Self	$35	No 8 years	New York		Cousin Mrs Ryan 239 West 28th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"		"
"	21	Mary Tynan	14	F		"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Knockroan	Hartford Co	Yes	"	$35	No			Cousin Mrs Ryan 239 West 28th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Fair	"	"		Knockroan Co Limerick
2499	22	Edmond Cummins	34	M	M	Tinsmith	"	"	"	"	"	Cork	New York	Yes	"	$25	No			Uncle Edward Cummins East 153rd St Bronx	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	White	Brown	"		Cork Co Limerick
2510	23	Louis Cohen		M	S	Student	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Chicago Ill	Yes	Father	$25	No			Uncle Barnard Cohen 1 Broadway Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	Fair	Blue	"		"
[illegible]	24	John Kiely		M		Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Blarney	Cork	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister Mary Kiely 3510 Fulton St San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Brown	Brown	"	"		Blarney Co Cork
2520	25	Patrick Keeffe	28	M		Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	No			Friend do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Grey	Blue	"		"
"	26	Richard Dooley	41	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Cork	Brooklyn Long Island	No	"	$35	No 16 years	New York		Cousin Mrs Ellen Sullivan 693 Lexington ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Grey	Grey	"		Cork Co Limerick
2834	27	Hugh Cargan	17	M		Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Virginia	Cavan	Yes	Father	$20	No			Cousin Felix Cargan 693 Lexington ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	"		Virginia Co Cavan
2865	28	Christopher Gallagher	19	M		Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Tullamore	"	Yes	Self	$10	No			Brothers Peckham Engineers 477 [illegible] New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	Dark	Hazel	"		Tullamore
[illegible]		[illegible]		M		Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dark	Grey	"		"
[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"		"

Page 23

If any of the foregoing occupations of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
Column 9 is designed to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Baltic sailing from Queenstown 25th April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 2 May, 1907

91

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence: Country.	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
21372 1	Aaron Stanton	22		M	S	Glazier	Yes	Yes	British		Ireland	Falkirk	Washington D C		Self	40	No			Brother Jim Stanton 1105 - 20 St Washington D C	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	Mole	Falkirk Co Roscommon
" 2	Edward Mara	26		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boston "	"	"	200	No			Havana Egypt Boston	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dark	Dark Blue	"	"
21425 3	Richard Ryan	21		M		Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn "	"	"	100	No			Friend Thomas Ryan 564 Degraw St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Dark	Blue	"	"
21466 4	Patrick Hanly	25		M		Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newmarket "	"	"	200	No			Aunt Mary Hanly 14 Clarke St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Sandy	Brown Grey	"	"
21497 5	William Austin Hanly	14		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lyleroe "	"	"	310	No			Friend Rev. Father Joseph Dougherty Rectory Lyleroe Co Leitrim Ireland	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Fair	Dark Blue	"	"
21652 6	Timothy O'Brien	24		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castlemaine "	"	"	25	No			Brother James O'Brien 453 3rd Ave New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Fair	Brown	"	Castlemaine Co Kerry
" 7	Timothy	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	No			do	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	Blue	"	Dromore West Co Sligo
21420 8	Michael Connolly	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dromore West "	"	"	30	No			Cousin Mary Walsh 53 Eastern Pkwy Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dark	Dark Brown	"	Carbury Co Sligo
" X 9	Maggie Connolly	21		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Easky "	"	"	45	No			Sister Annie Sullivan 108 West 46 St Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dark	Dark Blue	"	"
" 2 10	Bridget Connellan	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skreeshy "	"	"	25	No			Cousin Barton Rattey 336 West 44 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Fair	Brown Grey	"	Skreeshy Co Sligo
21425 11	Michael Rooke	22		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newcastle West "	"	"	25	No			Cousin James Sullivan 336 West 44 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark	Dark Blue	"	Newcastle West Co Limerick
21858 12	Maggie Brady	26		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballaghaderreen "	"	"	30	No			do do	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
" 13	Kate Brady	22		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	No			Brother Michael 33 Sullivan Pl Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dark	Dark Brown	"	"
21860 14	Henry J Bartley	19		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Knockbrack Co Donegal	"	"	40	No			Sister Bridget Gallagher 32 Vandam St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Drung Co Derry
22022 15	James Donoghue	21	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dromore Castle Kirkeeny Co Kerry	Wesley's Town				200	No			Friend Mr Stewart 32 Elston St Lyon Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Fair	Blue	"	Castle Kerry Co Kerry
" 3 16	Henry Moreland	21		M	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castle Kirkeeny Co Kerry	"	"	200	No			Brother in Law John Sullivan 108 West 46 St Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Fair	Hazel	"	Barrow Co Kerry
" 17	Timothy Connell	33		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barna Co Galway	"	"	200	No			Brother "	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Dark	Dark Brown	"	Arsdoe Co Kerry
" 18	Hannah Connell	32		F	M	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kirkeeny "	"	"	200	No			Cousin Thomas Kirkeeny Co Kerry	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Athlone Co Roscommon
22050 19	Martin Loughlin	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Athlone	Hartford Conn		Father	50	No			Uncle Edward Loughlin 235 West 39 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	Athlone Co Roscommon
22290 20	Bridget Gallagher	24		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rushtown "	"	Self	250	No	8 years	New York	Cousin Mrs Martin 235 West 39 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Fair	"	"	"
" 21	Mary "	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rushtown "	"	"	250	No			Cousin Mrs Martin 235 West 39 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
2499 22	Edmond Collins	44		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cork "	"	"	400	No			Brother Patrick 5 East 187 St Bronx N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	White	Brown	"	Limerick Co Limerick
22510 23	Louis Cohen				S	Student				Hebrew			Chicago Ill		Father	200	No			Uncle Leo Cohen 3 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Fair	Blue	"	"
22515 24	John Keely				S	Farmer				Irish			Blarney Co Cork		Self	225	No			Sister Mary Keely 3550 Jackson St San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brown	Brown	"	Blarney Co Cork
" 25	Patrick Keely				S	Farmer							San Francisco Cal		Self	225	No			Friend do	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Fair	Grey Blue	"	"
3520 25	Patrick Forde	21		M	S	Painter							Cork		Father	250	No			Cousin Michael Forde 1 Lexington Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dark	Grey	"	Cork Co Cork
" 26	Richard Dooley	41		M	M	"							Brooklyn "		Self	250	No	15 years	New York	Cousin Peter Lennon 605 Vanderbilt Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Fair	Brown	Brown	Virginia Co Cavan
2534 27	Hugh Cargan	17		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Virginia "	"	Father	250	No			Brothers Michael Gallagher 1479 - 3 Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark	Black	Grey	Dullamon
2865 28	Christopher Gallagher												Tullamore		Self	200	No			do do	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brown	Grey	"
																				do do	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"

Gallagher 23

Every person having a knowledge of any other person being brought in contravention of the law is required to report such fact to the Immigration officer at the port of arrival, whether such other person be an alien or a citizen. Column 3 must show the age of every alien. Column 4 must show whether male or female. Column 5 must show whether married or single. Column 6 must show the calling or occupation of every alien. Column 7 must show whether able to read. Column 8 must show whether able to write. Column 9 must show the nationality of every alien, stating whether a citizen or subject of the country named. Column 10 must show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Celtic, Chinese, Finnish, German, Hebrew, Hungarian, Irish, Italian, Magyar, Polish, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Tuscan, Welsh, West Indian, or other race or people. Column 11 must show the last permanent residence of every alien, stating the country and the city or town. Column 12 must show the final destination of every alien, stating the city, town, or country. Column 13 must show whether each alien has a ticket to such final destination. Column 14 must show by whom the passage was paid, as by himself, herself, or themselves, or by relatives, friends, or other persons, or by what society, corporation, or government. Column 15 must show whether each alien has in his possession $50 and if less how much. Column 16 must show whether each alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. Column 17 must show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. Column 18 must show whether each alien is a polygamist. Column 19 must show whether each alien is an anarchist. Column 20 must show whether each alien is coming for any other purpose or to follow any other occupation than that stated in column 6. Column 21 must show the condition of health, mental and physical, of each alien. Column 22 must show whether each alien is deformed or crippled, and if so, the nature, length of time, and cause thereof. Column 23 must show the height of each alien. Column 24 must show the complexion, color of hair, and color of eyes of each alien. Column 25 must show the marks of identification of each alien. Column 26 must show the place of birth of each alien, stating the country, city, town, or village. Column 27 must show whether each alien is a citizen of the United States, and if so, whether by birth or naturalization, the number of the certificate, the court, and the place and date of issuance. Column 28 must show whether each alien has been in the United States previously, and if so, how many times, and the date of the last previous arrival. Column 29 must show whether each alien is going to the United States to join a husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, or cousin, and if so, which one, and the name and complete address of such relative. Column 30 must show whether each alien has a ticket through to his or her destination in the United States. Column 31 must show whether each alien is in possession of the amount of money required by the immigration laws, and how much. Column 32 must show whether each alien is in good health and has not been deported, or is not a person who has been deported, as being a person who has been in prison, or supported by charity, or a person who is coming to perform labor in pursuance of a previously existing contract, and if not, why not. Column 33 must show whether each alien is a person who has been in prison, or supported by charity, or a person who is coming to perform labor in pursuance of a previously existing contract, and if not, why not. Column 34 must show whether each alien is coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor or service. Column 35 must show whether each alien is an anarchist; or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials; or a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government; or a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or a person who is a polygamist. Column 36 must show whether each alien is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, stating the fact. Column 37 must show whether each alien is a person who has been deported, stating the fact. Column 38 must show whether each alien is a person who has been deported, stating the fact. Column 39 must show whether each alien is a person who has been deported, stating the fact. Column 40 must show whether each alien is a person who has been deported, stating the fact. Column 41 must show whether each alien is a person who has been deported, stating the fact. Column 42 must show whether each alien is a person who has been deported, stating the fact. Column 43 must show whether each alien is a person who has been deported, stating the fact. Column 44 must show whether each alien is a person who has been deported, stating the fact. Column 45 must show whether each alien is a person who has been deported, stating the fact. Column 46 must show whether each alien is a person who has been deported, stating the fact. Column 47 must show whether each alien is a person who has been deported, stating the fact. Column 48 must show whether each alien is a person who has been deported, stating the fact. Column 49 must show whether each alien is a person who has been deported, stating the fact. Column 50 must show whether each alien is a person who has been deported, stating the fact. Column 51 must show whether each alien is a person who has been deported, stating the fact. Column 52 must show whether each alien is a person who has been deported, stating the fact. Column 53 must show whether each alien is a person who has been deported, stating the fact. Column 54 must show whether each alien is a person who has been deported, stating the fact. Column 55 must show whether each alien is a person who has been deported, stating the fact. Column 56 must show whether each alien is a person who has been deported, stating the fact. Column 57 must show whether each alien is a person who has been deported, stating the fact. Column 58 must show whether each alien is a person who has been deported, stating the fact. Column 59 must show whether each alien is a person who has been deported, stating the fact. Column 60 must show whether each alien is a person who has been deported, stating the fact. Column 61 must show whether each alien is a person who has been deported, stating the fact. Column 62 must show whether each alien is a person who has been deported, stating the fact. Column 63 must show whether each alien is a person who has been deported, stating the fact. Column 64 must show whether each alien is a person who has been deported, stating the fact. Column 65 must show whether each alien is a person who has been deported, stating the fact. Column 66 must show whether each alien is a person who has been deported, stating the fact. Column 67 must show whether each alien is a person who has been deported, stating the fact. Column 68 must show whether each alien is a person who has been deported, stating the fact. Column 69 must show whether each alien is a person who has been deported, stating the fact. Column 70 must show whether each alien is a person who has been deported, stating the fact. Column 71 must show whether each alien is a person who has been deported, stating the fact. Column 72 must show whether each alien is a person who has been deported, stating the fact. Column 73 must show whether each alien is a person who has been deported, stating the fact. Column 74 must show whether each alien is a person who has been deported, stating the fact. Column 75 must show whether each alien is a person who has been deported, stating the fact. Column 76 must show whether each alien is a person who has been deported, stating the fact. Column 77 must show whether each alien is a person who has been deported, stating the fact. Column 78 must show whether each alien is a person who has been deported, stating the fact. Column 79 must show whether each alien is a person who has been deported, stating the fact. Column 80 must show whether each alien is a person who has been deported, stating the fact. Column 81 must show whether each alien is a person who has been deported, stating the fact. Column 82 must show whether each alien is a person who has been deported, stating the fact. Column 83 must show whether each alien is a person who has been deported, stating the fact. Column 84 must show whether each alien is a person who has been deported, stating the fact. Column 85 must show whether each alien is a person who has been deported, stating the fact. Column 86 must show whether each alien is a person who has been deported, stating the fact. Column 87 must show whether each alien is a person who has been deported, stating the fact. Column 88 must show whether each alien is a person who has been deported, stating the fact. Column 89 must show whether each alien is a person who has been deported, stating the fact. Column 90 must show whether each alien is a person who has been deported, stating the fact. Column 91 must show whether each alien is a person who has been deported, stating the fact. Column 92 must show whether each alien is a person who has been deported, stating the fact. Column 93 must show whether each alien is a person who has been deported, stating the fact. Column 94 must show whether each alien is a person who has been deported, stating the fact. Column 95 must show whether each alien is a person who has been deported, stating the fact. Column 96 must show whether each alien is a person who has been deported, stating the fact. Column 97 must show whether each alien is a person who has been deported, stating the fact. Column 98 must show whether each alien is a person who has been deported, stating the fact. Column 99 must show whether each alien is a person who has been deported, stating the fact. Column 100 must show whether each alien is a person who has been deported, stating the fact.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J.B. Ranson, of the S.S. BALTIC from ~~LIVERPOOL~~ Queenstown, do sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is full and true in every respect.

No⁵ on Sheet 1 - 30
No⁵ Blank 1, 12, 23

J B Ranson
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of May, 1907

W Bigham
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A.V. Francis, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. Edin: L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A V Francis

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK.

W Bigham
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from [illegible] Dec 25th, 1907. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 19 1908

NOTE.—This sli[illegible] ide of each manifest of alien pas[illegible] sengers, C[illegible] information indicated by the headings giv[illegible]

92

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less; how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
20248	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
2	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
4	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
5	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
6	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
7	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
8	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
9	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
10	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
11	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
12	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
20330	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
20331	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
2	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
4	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
5	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
20585	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
6	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
7	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
8	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
9	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
20868	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
20869	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
2	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
21364	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
9	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
21367	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List Q19-1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Cedric" sailing from Liverpool, June 25th, 1907. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 18, 1907

NOTE.—This sli... ...ide of each manifest of alien pas... ...sengers, C... ...information indicated by the headings gi...

92

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.			PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People. †	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
20246	[illegible]																										
1	" 2																										
2	" 3																										
3	" 4																										
4	" 5																										
5	" 6																										
6	" 7																										
7	" 8																										
8	" 9																										
9	" 10																										
10	" 11																										
11	" 12																										
12	" 13																										
13	" 14																										
14	" 15																										
15	" 16																										
16	" 17																										
17	" 18																										
18	" 19																										
19	" 20																										
20	" 21																										
21	" 22																										
22	" 23																										
23	" 24																										
24	" 25																										
25	" 26																										
26	" 27																										
27	" 28																										
28	" 29																										
29	" 30																										
30	" 31																										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical ... the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Nos on Sheet 1-30.
Nos Blank 1 2 16 17

H Ranson
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK

P.S. Bigin
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. Edin. L.R.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. Francis

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK.

P.S. Bigin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of means shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes can read and write; No. No can neither read nor write; or Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom in part passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as **self**; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2002
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Line 18

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Queenstown Apr 2 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 MAY 1907

93

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 * Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	Able to Write	9 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?
1	[illegible]	4		F	Servant girl	Domestic	Ireland	Ireland	Tumbahoss Strokestown		Strokestown	Newtownsandes Co Leitrim							
2	[illegible]				[illegible]							Strokestown	Newtownsandes Co Leitrim						
3	[illegible]	21		F	S	Servt 25-9923	Yes	Yes	G Britain	Irish	Ireland	Cullens	maud Oklahoma	Ry	Self	$11	No		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]											do			$11			
5	[illegible]	[illegible]										Ballaghaderreen				$11			
6	[illegible]	28														$11			
7	[illegible]	21														$5			
8	[illegible]	19										Castlegregory	Newyork			$11			
9	Mary Conroy	19														$5			
10	James Hart	23		M	Single											$11			
11	[illegible]	21		F												$5			
12	Anne M [illegible]	22										Ballaghaderreen	Brooklyn			$11			
13	[illegible]	21										Russdrehan	Newyork			$11			
14	Kate [illegible]	15		F	S							Kilkeel	Castlepollard			$11			
15	Bridget Feeney	20										Kidnagh	Pittsburg			$11			
16	Mary [illegible]	19										Ballaghaderreen	Syracuse			$11			
17	Kate [illegible]	22										Derrew				$5			
18	Mary [illegible]	25										Ballaghaderreen	Syracuse			$11			
19	Mary Regan	21		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	G Britain	Irish	Ireland	Pennacarta	New York City	Dely	Self	$11	No		
20	Margaret [illegible]	19										Ballaghaderreen				$11			
21	Kate Morris	19										Clontuskert				$11			
22	Bridget Kirk	19										Ballaghaderreen				$11			
23	Martin O'Brien	17		M	Single							Kidnagh	Brooklyn		Father	$11			
24	James [illegible]	19										Buck Hill Ballaghaderreen	Newyork		Sister	$11			
25	Edward Lavery	22														$11			
26	William Gaynor	24										Frenchpark	Brooklyn		Self	$11			
27	James Kilbanagh	40										Carlow	Hoboken			$11			
28	John Foley	22										Castledermot	Elyria			$11			
29	Ellen Nolan	28		F	Cook							Milford Co Carlow	Akron Ohio			$11			
												Raheen Co Carlow	Cleveland Ko			$11			

16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Sister Lizzie Burns 766 Columbus Ave New York							5	6	Dark	Dark Brown			Drumlecheer Co Leitrim
Daughter Mrs Mulvey, Mastbeg							5	8	Fair	Grey	Blue		Carnacacah Co Leitrim
Brother John Duffy Grand Oklahoma							5	7	Fair	Brown		none	Callery Co Sligo
							5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown		Callery Co Sligo
Cousin Ann Burns 174 Academy St Jersey City							5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown		Balla Co Mayo
							5	8	Fair				Balla Co Mayo
Uncle Jas Coulon 537 Grand St Jersey City							5	7					Balla Co Mayo
Sister Maggie Quirke 121 4th Ave Paterson NJ							5	7					Castlegregory
Aunt Mrs Cassidy 121 4th Ave Paterson NJ							5	7					
Cousin Kate Gilligan 676 Hope St Brooklyn							5	7					
Sister Mary Kean Mills N Y Mill St Jersey City							5	3	Brown	Brown			Ballymacle
Uncle John Coleman 219 Mill St Bridgeport Conn							5	7½	Fair	Dark			Rossdrehan Sheeon Kilcolgan Ballaghaderreen
Cousin Kate Conway Clinton Hill Newyork							5	6					Redridge Ballaghaderreen
Aunt Mrs Rafferty 149 Sussex St Port Chester Conn							4	9	Fair	Dark			Derrew Ballaghaderreen
Sister Mrs John McCarthy 288 Taylor St Elizabeth							5	5					Kidnagh Ballaghaderreen
Cousin Kate Scanlon 512 Tompkins Ave Syracuse							5	6					Drumacoo Ballaghaderreen
Sister Maggie Connell 6th Spruce St Morristown							5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	Ballaghaderreen St Charles
Sister Maggie Dowley 6th Spruce St Morristown							5	4	Fair	Dark	Hazel	None	Ballaghaderreen
Cousin Maggie Jones 149 East 111th St New York							5	2	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	do do
Friend Anna [illegible] 149 East 111th St New York							5	10	Fair	Dark	Brown		Pennacarta Ballaghaderreen
Sister Mary Kilfeather 58 West 85th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Brown		Do Kagh Ballaghaderreen
Aunt Maggie Monroe Katonah Westchester Co N Y							5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Derrew Ballaghaderreen
Cousin Mrs Daly 1033 Pacific St Brooklyn							5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Buck Hill Ballaghaderreen
Sister Maggie O'Brien 139 Concord Avenue Newyork							5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do
Sister [illegible]							5	4	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	do
Sister Kate Carey 2015 Felden Ave Fleetwood Newyork							5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Clooncaguaran Frenchpark Carlow
Cousin Ann Gerhardt 224 Monroe St Hoboken NJ							5	8½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Castledermot
Friend Anna Fitzpatrick 224 Monroe St Hoboken NJ	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scar on face	Kilcolgan Co Carlow
Uncle Michael Rice 195 Cross St Akron Ohio							5	7	Fair	Grey	Blue	Slight scar	Raheen Co Carlow
Sister Mary Nolan 2102 East 21 St Cleveland Ohio							5	8	Dark	Dark Brown	Blue	None	

E. E. Snider

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 2002
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ____ sailing from Queenstown ____ the ____ 190 / Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8 MAY 1907, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Sex Mos.	4 Married or single	5 Calling of Occupation	6 Able to Read	6 Able to Write	7 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	8 Race or People	9 Last Permanent Residence. Country	9 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town	10 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	11 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	12 By whom was passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	14 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	14 Where?	15 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	16 Whether a Polygamist.	16 Whether an Anarchist.	17 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	18 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	19 Height. Feet.	19 Height. Inches.	20 Complexion.	21 Color of Hair.	21 Color of Eyes.	22 Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
18228 3						Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Cullera					No		Brother Self										none	
18348 5											Ballaghadereen																		
19006 12	Annie M	22																											
19135 13	Kathleen	21																											
19422 14	Kate Griffin	15																											
73 15	Badget	20																											
15 16	Mary	15																											
16 17	Kate	22																											
19 18	Kate Feeney	25																											
18 19	Mary Ellen Regan	20																											
19 20	Mary Regan	20	F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballaghadereen	New York	Yes	Self		No													
20 21	maggie keffe	19																											
21 22	Kate Morris	19																											
22 23	Bridget Dyer	19																											
23 24	Martin O'Brien	17	M		Labr																								
24 25	James do	19																											
25 26	Edward Lavin	22																											
061 27	William Gaynor	24																											
63 28	James Kavanagh	40																											
64 29	John Foley	22																											
66 30	Ellen Nolan	28	F		Cook																								

"Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Kanson, * of the S.S. BALTIC, from ~~LIVERPOOL~~ Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning such of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

No 1 in Sheet 1-30
No 13 in Sheet 24 to 27-30

J B Kanson
Master

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1907

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A B Francis, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, Sailing therewith

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. L.R.C.P. Edin. L.R.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. B. Francis

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 1904 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, - 2 MAY 1907 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

94

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex. Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Year or period of Years.	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible]																													
2	[illegible]																													
3	Faluck																													
4	Faluck																													
5	[illegible]																													
6	[illegible]																													
7	[illegible]																													
8	[illegible]																													
9	[illegible]																													
10	[illegible]																													
11	[illegible]																													
12	William																													
13	Alick																													
14	[illegible]																													
15	Hannah																													
16	Mary																													
17	Dwight																													
18	James																													
19	Hyles																													
20	Daniel																													
21	Julia																													
22	John																													
23	James																													
24	[illegible]																													
25	[illegible]																													
26	Michael	24		M	S	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Farmer	Tullyallen Co Louth	Tullyallen Co Louth	No		210	No			Good	No				Dark	Black	Brown	None			Tullyallen Co Louth
27	Lizzie	20		F	S	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Servant	do	do	No		220	No			Good	No				Fair	Fair	Blue				
28	George	20		M	S	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Farmer	[illegible]	New York City	No		210	No	1903-1906	Comm. Fields, Flats & Organ 332 West 38th St New York City		Good	No			Dark	Black	Brown				Castlecleland Co Derry
29	[illegible]																													
30	[illegible]																													

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

† Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

‡ Race or People. So as to indicate the stock from which aliens spring and all the languages they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Ranelson, * of the S.S. BALTIC from ~~LIVERPOOL~~ Ottawa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Nos on Sheet 1—30

Nos Blank 9 11 to 13 17 21

J B Ranelson

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A B Francis, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, ~~Sailing therewith~~ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ~~the~~ ~~Laws~~ State of Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A B Francis

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish, Danish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 2073
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

95

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Queenstown 25th April, 1907, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 MAY 1907, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of visit.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
11501	William Byrne	17		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Knock	Grange	Self	Mother	$10	No			Uncle Bernard Murphy 65 Mitchell St West Orange NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Mel	Drum Knock Rookfield Knock,
" 2	Katie Murphy	18		F	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15	"			Brother do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	
" 3	Katie Bright	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballycarra	Newark	"	"	$10	"			Cousin Michael Kilkenny 198	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	"	"	Ballycarra,
" 4	Annie M. Kavin	18		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Aughamore	Hoboken	Self	Father	$10	No			Uncle Michael Kavin 211 Hudson St Hoboken NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	Fair	"	Mel	Aughamore,
" 5	Mary Waldron	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tullobar	Newyork	"	Mother	$	"			Aunt Margaret Tullit 18 East 103rd St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Tullobar
" 6	Catherine	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carne	Philadelphia	"	Father	$40	"			Cousin Thomas Scally Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Carne
" 7	Michael McGrath	18		M	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Greenwood	Newyork	"	Self	$100	"			Brother Austin 3293 2nd Avenue Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	"	"	Greenwood
11511	William Cunnane	20		"	"	Grocers Assistant	"	"	"	"	"	Ballylaura	Stamford	"	"	$50	"			Sister Mrs Mary Brother Stamford Conn	"	"	"	6	"	"	5	9	"	"	Grey	"	Ballylaura
" 9	Michael Pendergast	17		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	"	Father	$10	"			Brother John Pendergast 1415 Salem St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Light	Black	Brown	"	Clark
" 10	Gillen Godfrey	21		"	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newyork	"	Self	$	"			Sister Mrs Kate McGinnis 1415 West 44th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	"	"	Gilradeta Knockboy Ballyhaunis
" 11	Peter Goodard	25		M	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$	"			Cousin Thomas Gorney Uncle Cantwell 208 Lexington Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Fair	Blue	"	
11512	Kate McLoughlin	22		F	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edmondstown	"	"	$35	"			Sister Mary 135 West 44th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	"	La Rinnagh
" 13	Ellen	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	
12408	James Kavanagh	25		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballymoe	Chicago	Ills	Self	$100	"			Brother Patrick 2644 Chicago Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	"	Black	Grey	Mel	Ballymoe,
12409	Mary Coughlin	20		F	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinacally	Buffalo	"	"	$25	"			Sister Bridget 3 Cottage Pl Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	Blue	"	Lecarney Clare
12411	Thomas Kelly	20		M	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Jersey City	"	"	"	$20	"			Brother John Kelly Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Light	Dark	Grey	"	Ballymacally Clare
12313	Bridget Kavanagh	19		F	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Kilkelly	Jersey City	"	"	$	"			Sister Kate 8 Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Kilkelly
04016	Timothy A. Sweeney	21		M	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Roscommon	Newyork	Ills	Self	$50	"			Uncle Patrick McGrady 374 West 53rd St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Fair	Grey	"	Coffo Roscommon
" 18	James Fuller	20		M	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Jersey City	"	"	"	$10	"			Sister Anna 23 Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	Roscommon
04315	James Barry	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lecarney	Brooklyn	"	"	$15	"			Sister Delia 22 Bailey St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Grey	Scar above left eye	Lecarney Castlerea
11516	Philip Boyle	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Middletown	Antrim	"	"	$20	"			Cousin Mrs Mary Molloy 22 Bailey St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Fair	Blue	"	Middletown Armagh
13665	Mary Connolly	38		F	S	Servt	No	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Clifden	Jersey City	Ills	Self	$100	Yes	1902	Brooklyn	Cousin Mrs Molloy 22 Bailey St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Fair	Fair	Blue	Mel	Cleggan
" 20	Eliza Duffy	18		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kilkelly	Newark	"	"	$30	No			Brother Dominick 244 Hunter St Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	Kilkelly
" 21	Bridget Tarpey	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyhaunis	Rockville	"	"	$40	"			Uncle Patrick Carney Rockville Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	"	Ballyhaunis
" 22	Ellie Greeley	26		"	"	—	—	—	—	—	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Troy	NY	"	"	$	Yes	1902	Troy NY	Sister Katie 129 Hunter St Troy NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	Aughamore Conays
" 23	Delia Robinson	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newark	"	"	$	"			Brother 244 Hunter St Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	"	"	Ballyhaunis
" 24	Annie Greeley	3		"	"	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	$	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	
15456	Mary Cogan	18		"	"	Servt	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Clondaff	Cliff	Brooklyn	Aunt	$10	Yes	1902	Brooklyn	Aunt Mrs Molloy 22 Bailey St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Cleggan
" 26	Robert Murray	22		M	"	—	—	—	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Boston	Mass	Self	"	$	Yes	1906	Boston	Friend Mrs Kelley 119 Kelley St Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	Brickeff Connaught
" 28	Thomas McAvoy	22		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Longford	Newtown	Ills	"	$50	No			Cousin Patrick Gallen 111 Franklin St New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Black	Blue	"	Coolagh Longford

Gilbert
Inspector

* Instead of inserting occupation of married and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Under "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 2 16

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

95

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Queenstown 25th April, 1907, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 1907, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 * Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination?	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
11501 1	William Byrne	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Knock	Orange N.J.	Yes	Brother	$10	No			Uncle Bernard Murphy 68 Mitchell pl West Orange N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Mole	Knock Rockfield Knock,
" 2	Katie Murphy	18		F	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	
" 3	Katie Barry	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinrobe Lowpark	"	"	"	$10	"			Uncle Martin Kilkenny 198	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	"	"	Ballinrobe
" 4	Annie McGavin	18		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Aughamore	Hoboken N.J.	No	Father	$10	No			Uncle Michael Gavin 20 Hudson St Hoboken N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	Fair	"	Mole	Aughamore,
" 5	Mary Waldron	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kiltobar	Newyork	"	Mother	$	"			Sister Margaret 18 East 22nd St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Kiltobar
" 6	Catherine	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lacca	Philadelphia	"	Father	$40	"			Cousin Thomas Keighley 2229 2nd Avenue Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Lacca
" 7	Michael McGrath	18		M	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Greenwood	Newyork	"	Self	$100	"			Brother Austin 2229 2nd Avenue Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	"	"	Greenwood
11511 8	William Cunnane	20		"	"	Grocer's Assistant	"	"	"	"	"	Ballylaine	Hartford Conn	"	"	$200	"			Sister Mary 135 Wall Street Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Grey	"	"	Ballylaine
" 9	Michael Lindrigan	19		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	"	Father	$10	"			Brother John Kelly 1915 Callowhill St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	"	"	Cutradeta
" 10	Allen Godfrey	21		"	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newyork	"	Self	$7	"			Sister Anna Katz 70 Summit Ave West 11th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Fair	Blue	"	Mountain Ballinlee
" 11	John Gaffney	25		M	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$	"			Cousin Thomas Gaffney Main Centerville Co Tipperary	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Dark	Black	Brown	"	Co Roscommon
" 12	Kate McLoughlin	22		F	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	St Brendan	"	"	"	$25	"			Sister Mary 135 Wall Street Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	
" 13	Ellen	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$	"			Brother Patrick 2229 2nd Avenue Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"								
12408 14	James Kavanagh	25		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballymore	Chicago Ill.	No	Self	$100	No			Sister Mary Agt Buffalo Hy	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	"	Black	Grey	Mole	Ballymore
13209 15	Mary Coughlin	20		F	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinacelly	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	$20	"			Brother John Kelly 1915 Callowhill St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	Blue	"	Lecarney Clare
13111 16	Thomas Reilly	20		M	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jersey City N.J.	"	"	$20	"			Brother Patrick McGinley 37 Grove 27th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dark	Grey	"	Ballymacelly Clare
13313 17	Lizzie Lyons	19		F	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Kilkeel	Newry Ire	"	"	$50	"			Sister Anna 230 Grove St Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Dilkelly
14016 18	Timothy A. Sweeney	21	M	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Roscommon	Newyork	Self	$50	"			Sister Delia 224 Grove St Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Fair	Grey	"	Corbo Roscommon
" 19	James Reilly	20		M	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jersey City N.J.	"	"	$10	"			Uncle Patrick McGinley 37 Grove 27th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	Roscommon
14315 20	James Barry	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grey	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	$	"			Sister Anna 230 Grove St Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Grey	"	Scar above right eye	Grey
14415 21	Philip Boyle	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Knockmore	Ballina Co Mayo	"	"	$20	"			Sister Delia 224 Grove St Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Fair	Dark	"	Carrowkeel
15665 22	Mary Connolly	38	F	S	Servt	No	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Clifden	Jersey City N.J.	Self	$500	Yes	1902	Brooklyn	Brother Dominick 224 Grove St Jersey City N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Clifden
" 23	Eliza Duffy	18		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kilkelly	Newark N.J.	"	"	$10	"			Brother Dominick 224 Grove St Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	Kilkelly
" 24	Bridget Tarpey	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballykeenan	Hoadville Ont	"	"	$	"			Uncle Patrick Carpenville Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	"	Ballykeenan
" 25	Ellen Quilty	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tooreen	Ivy Ky	"	"	$	Yes	1902	Troy N.Y.	Sister Katie 48 9 3rd Street Troy N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	Aughamore Ballaghaderreen Mayo
" 26	Delia Robinson	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newark N.J.	"	"	$100	"			Brother 2244 42nd St Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	"	"	Ballykeenan
" 27	Anne Greeley	3		F	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	$	"			Father do do	"	"	"	"	"	"								
11506 28	Mary Counts	18		"	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Claddaghduff	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	Aunt	$10	No	1907		Aunt Mary Mulkeen 119 State St Brooklyn Hy	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Clegan
" 29	Bridget Murray	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boston Mass	Boston Mass	"	Self	$	Yes	1906	Boston	Sister Kate 48 Allen St Boston Mass	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	"	Dark	Brown	do	"	Brackloon
" 30	Thomas McAvinn	22	M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Longford	Newtownbarry Co Wexford	"	"	$50	No			Cousin Kitty Gahan 111 Franklin St Holyoke Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Blue	"	Cohenford

Gilbert Inspector

* Instead of stating occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Ranson, * of the **S.S. BALTIC**, from ~~LIVERPOOL~~ Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Nos on Sheet 1-30

Nos 13 and 1. 2. 4. 7. 13. 15 & 29. 33

J B Ranson

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1134

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A B Francis, * Surgeon of the **S.S. BALTIC**, Sailing there

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 16 years' experience as a Ph

and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]

L S & T C Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

A. B. Francis

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1135

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1114

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List Q15

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

95

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ____ sailing from ____ ____, 190__ Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, - 2 MAY 1907, 190__

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Your or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person convicted or admits the commission of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether coming for an immoral purpose.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
2	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
4	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
5	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
6	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
7	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
8	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
9	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
10	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
11	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
12	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
13	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
14	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
15	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
16	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
17	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
18	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
19	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
20	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
21	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
22	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
23	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
24	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
25	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
26	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
27	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
28	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
29	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
30	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
31	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
32	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
33	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
34	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
35	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
36	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
37	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
38	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
39	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
40	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
41	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
42	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
43	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
44	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
45	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
46	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
47	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
48	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
49	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
50	[illegible]	[illegible]																											

"Manner of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List Q15

44 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

95

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ____ sailing from ____, April 25th, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, - 2 MAY 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	From the primary examination of manifest, whether an immigrant is supposed to be mentally defective, or is supposed to be insane, or is supposed to be afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
2	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
4	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
5	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
6	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
7	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
8	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
9	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
10	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
11	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
12	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
13	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
14	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
15	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
16	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
17	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
18	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
19	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
20	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
21	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
22	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
23	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
24	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
25	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
26	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
27	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
28	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
29	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
30	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
31	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
32	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
33	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
34	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
35	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
36	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
37	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
38	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
39	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
40	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
41	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
42	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
43	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
44	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
45	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
46	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
47	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
48	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
49	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
50	[illegible]	[illegible]																												

2-66198-10/24/39

Alfred Brockbank Insp.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 8 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ranson, * of the S.S. BALTIC from ~~LIVERPOOL~~ Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Nos on Hull 1-30

Nos Blank. 1 6 4. 7. 11 to 14.

J B Ranson

~~Master~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK.

D B Bigham

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. B. Francis, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC * Sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. Edin L.R.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. B. Francis

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK.

D B Bigham

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Baltic sailing from Queenstown 25th April 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 3 MAY 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	*Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy; whether an anarchist; whether a prostitute; whether coming for any other immoral purpose; whether unable to read or write; whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Ellen Brendan	18		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lavarick	Enniskillen		Uncle	$30			Uncle 3 Lynn							5	10	Dark	Dark Grey		Lavarick
2	Kate Brendan	16		F	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Eaglish	Enniskillen	"	Sister	$30			Sister							5	4	"	"		Eaglish
3	Lizzie Elgin	23		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lisbellaw	"	"	"	$30			Sister Mrs Elgin							5	5	"	"		Lisbellaw
4	Julia McCarthy	25		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Newtownbutler	"	"	Cousin	$30			Cousin Mrs Cassidy							5	5	Fair	Light Blue		Newtownbutler
5	Harry Harbo	17		M	S	School Boy	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cottage	Brooklyn	NY	Cousin	$30			1907							5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Cottage
6	Bessie Tighe	25		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	Cranmore	Enniskillen	"	Sister	$30	Yes	1907	Sister Mamie Tighe							5	5	"	Black	"		Ballaghalbert
7	James Maloney	23		M	M	Woman	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Enfield	Brooklyn	NY	Brother	$30	Yes		Brother John Maloney							5	6	Dark	Dark Brown	"		Kilfordy
8	Mary [illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cranmore	Enniskillen		Aunt	$30			Aunt Mrs Peggy Campbell							5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue		Belmore
9	Steven Young	21		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Corravoy	Enniskillen	N		10			Brother Patrick Young							5	10	"	Fair	"		Corravoy
10	James Burke	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballagh	Brooklyn	NY	Sister	$40			Sister Mrs Jones Burke							5	5	"	"	"		Ballagh
11	Joseph Brennan	24		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Mountcastle	Cootehill	"	Self	$10	Yes		Brother John Brennan							5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown		Mountcastle
12	Timothy Leonard	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Corlackmore	Kilmore	"	Father	$50	No		Father David Leonard							5	3	Dark	Black	"		Corlackmore
13	Hugh Lee	26		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Corraun	"	"	Cousin	$20	"		Cousin Ellen Lemon							5	6	"	"	"		Corraun
14	James Brennan	22		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Mountcastle	Cootehill	"	Uncle	$20	"		Uncle Michael Donnelly							5	7	"	"	"		Mountcastle
15	John (Patrick) Lyons	28		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carnaquillo	Ballymoney		Brother	$50	No		Brother Edward Lyons							5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	Small mark on cheek from chilblain	Carnaquillo
16	Cornelius Lyons	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballymoney	Cloverhill	"	Brother	$50	No		Brother John Lyons							5	9	Dark	Dark	Blue	Pock	Ballymoney
17	Michael Lyons	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"		Brother David Lyons							5	3	Dark	Black	"	"	"
18	James Brown	18		M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Dromcollogher	Co Limerick		Brother	$50	No		Half brother Mr Duggan							6	—	dark	brown	grey		Dromcollogher
19	Margaret O'Keeffe	18		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Knockpark	Newcastle West	Co Limerick	Sister	$50	No		sister Maggie O'Keeffe							5	6	fair	brown	blue		Knockpark
20	Hugh Hannon	20		M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Ballygar	Newyork	"	Self	$25	No		78 Malvern Ave Newark NJ Cousin Ellen Ward							5	5	fair	brown	grey		Ballygar
21	James Geraghan	22		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Ballynahon	Brooklyn	NY	Self	$10	No		58 Morton St New York Cousin Patrick Geraghty							5	11	fair	fair	blue		Ballynahon
22	James Kilgan	25		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Ballymoon	Wildmoat	Brooklyn	NY	Uncle	$20	"		257, 20th St Brooklyn Uncle Frank Coughlan							6	1	Fair	"	Grey		Ballymoon
23	Ellen Lyons	19		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Cootehill	Newyork	NY	Sister	$30	"		933 Fourth St Brooklyn NY Sister Agnes Lyons							5	2	Dark	Dark	Blue		Wildmoat
24	Edward Loughran	16		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Aghlone	Jersey City	NJ	Self	$20	"		46 West 90th St New York Aunt Mrs Cauley							5	3	Dark	Dark	Blue		Aghlone
25	John Keerte	23		M	S	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Ballydehob	New York	NY	"	$100	"		340 Henderson St Jersey City Friend Mrs Ellen Donovan							5	7	Fair	Fair	Dark		Prosstown
26	Maggie Keerte	25		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$100	"		16 East 103rd St New York							5	6	"	"	Blue		Co Cork
27	Mary Sutton	21		F	S	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Newcastle West	Washington DC		"	$33	"		do do Washington DC							5	4	Fresh	Dark	Pink		"
28	Martha Commers	23		F	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Stillcorny	New York	"	"	$15	"		Carraun Daniel do Hanlon 836 Pacific St Washington DC							5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue		Purcellsville Loughrea
29	Patrick Gilhooly	24		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyfoyle	Youngstown	O	Father	$25	"		Carraun Thomas Hilton 366 Amsterdam Ave New York							5	9	"	"	Blue		Stillcorny
30	Mary Agnes Gilhooly	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Navan	Washington	"	Aunt	$10	"		Sister Teresa Armor 295 West 59th Youngstown O							5	6	"	"	Grey		Ballyfoyle
																													Navan

Rec'd #27 JJB Fitzgerald Insp

* Whether single or married, state in column 5; whether they are "inwards" or "to transit," in column 6; whether they can read or write, state in columns 7 and 8; whether they have been in the United States before, and if so, when and where, state in column 15; whether they have a ticket through to their final destination, and whether their passage was paid by themselves or by others, state in columns 12 and 13; the nationality and the last permanent home of each alien must be given in columns 9 and 10. Last of names will be found on page [illegible] of this manifest.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2 14

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

97

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Baltic sailing from Queenstown 25th April 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 3 MAY 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Ellen Brendon Tiffin	16		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	Yonkers, N.Y.	Yes	Uncle	$25	No			Uncle Mr. Edward Tiffin 2 Yonkers N.Y.		No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dark Brown Grey	Scars	Limerick
2	Kate Brendon	18		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	Yonkers, N.Y.	Yes	Uncle	$25	No			Uncle Mr. Edward Tiffin 2 Yonkers N.Y.		No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark Brown	None	Limerick
3	Lena Hynes	23		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	Yonkers, N.Y.	Yes	Uncle	$25	No			Uncle Mr. Edward Tiffin 2 Yonkers N.Y.		No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Light Blue	"	Limerick
4	Julia Keeffe	22		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	Yonkers, N.Y.	Yes	Uncle	$25	No			Uncle Mr. Edward Tiffin 2 Yonkers N.Y.		No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	"	Limerick
5	Mary Clarke	17		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tullytown	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Cousin	$25	No			1456 Fulton St Brooklyn		No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown Blue	None	Tullytown Cottage
6	Bessie Tighe	23		F	M	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhaise	Cincinnati O.	Yes	Sister	$30	Yes	1906		Sister Mamie Tighe 48 Elmwood Ave Cincinnati O.		No	No	"	"	5	5	"	Black	"	Ballyhaise
7	Annie Delaney	25		F	M	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Longford	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Brother	$30	Yes	1906		Brother John Delaney 48 Elmwood Ave Cincinnati O.		No	No	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark Brown	"	Aughnacliff Co. Longford
8	Mary [illegible]	19		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballymahon	New York N.Y.	Yes	Aunt	$30	Yes	1906		Aunt Mrs. Byrne 93 Congress St New York N.Y.		No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown Blue	None	Ballymahon Cottage
9	Henry Young	21		M	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballymahon	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Brother	$30	Yes	1906		Brother Patrick Young 190 Herkimer St Brooklyn N.Y.		No	No	"	"	5	10	"	Fair	"	"
10	James Burke	21		M	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballymahon	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Sister	$30	Yes	1906		Sister Agnes Burke 190 Herkimer St Brooklyn N.Y.		No	No	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
11	[illegible]	24		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Mountmellick	Yonkers N.Y.	Yes	Cousin	$30	Yes	1906		Cousin Ellen Lennon 8 Hudson St Yonkers N.Y.		No	No	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"
12	Timothy Connell	21		M	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Portarlington	Yonkers N.Y.	Yes	Uncle	$30	Yes	1906		Uncle Michael Connolly 8 Hudson St Yonkers N.Y.		No	No	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
13	Nicholas Meade	20		M	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Mountmellick	Yonkers N.Y.	Yes	Cousin	$30	Yes	1906		Brother Edward Meade 313 Sixth Ave Brooklyn N.Y.		No	No	Good	No	6	1	Dark	Dark Brown	Small mark on Chest from burn	Craigavalla
14	James Brown	18		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dromcollogher	New Britain Conn.	Yes	Brother	$5	No			Brother John Brown 263 38 Harvard St San Francisco		No	No	"	"	5	9	Dark	Dark Blue	None	Ballygriffin Co. Cork
15	Patrick Keeffe	18		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Frenchpark	Newark N.J.	Yes	Sister	$30	None			Brother David Lyons 2633 Harvard St San Francisco		No	No	"	"	5	3	Dark	Black	"	"
16	Michael Lyons	19		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballygar	New York N.Y.	Yes	Self	$25	No			Stepbrother M Duggan 426 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn		No	No	"	"	6	—	Dark	Dark Grey	—	Dromcollogher
17	Hugh Hannon	20		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhahon	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Self	$30	No			Sister Maggie O'Keeffe 78 Belmont Ave Newark N.J.		No	No	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown Blue	"	Frenchpark
18	James Garraghan	22		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballymahon	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Uncle	$30	Yes	1906		Cousin Ellen Ward 58 Morton St New York		No	No	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brown Grey	"	Ballygar
19	James Kilgan	20		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhahon	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Uncle	$30	Yes	1906		Cousin Patrick Geraghty 257 20th St Brooklyn		No	No	"	"	5	11	Fair	Fair Blue	"	Ballymahon
20	Ellen Lyons	19		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballymahon	Jersey City N.J.	Yes	Self	$30	No			Uncle Mr. Hugh Coughlan 932 Fourth St Brooklyn N.Y.		No	No	"	"	6	1	Fair	" Grey	"	Ballymahon Westmeath
21	Edward Geoghan	20		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlepollard	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Uncle	$30	Yes	1906		Sister Agnes Lyons 46 West 46th St New York		No	No	"	"	5	2	Dark	Dark Blue	"	Castlepollard Co. Westmeath
22	John Leahe	23		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballymahon	New York N.Y.	Yes	Aunt	$30	Yes	1906		Aunt Mrs. Daly 340 Henderson St Jersey City		No	No	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair Dark	"	Ballymahon Co. Longford
23	Maggie Leahe	25		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballymahon	New York N.Y.	Yes	Friend	$30	Yes	1906		Friend Mrs Egan 36 East 103rd St New York		No	No	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	Ballymahon Co. Longford
24	Mary Fallon	21		F	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Newcastle West	Washington D.C.	Yes	Aunt	$30	Yes	1906		do do		No	No	"	"	5	4	Fresh	Dark Brown	"	Newcastle West Co. Limerick
25	Martin Commins	23		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilkenny	New York N.Y.	Yes	Brother	$30	Yes	1906		Cousin Daniel J Hanlon 936 Parr St Washington D.C.		No	No	"	"	5	6	Fair	Dark Blue	"	Kilkenny
26	Martha Commins	23		F	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilkenny	New York N.Y.	Yes	Brother	$30	Yes	1906		Cousin Thomas Hilton 306 Amsterdam Ave New York		No	No	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	Kilkenny
27	Patrick Gibbons	24		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballinrobe	Youngstown O.	Yes	Sister	$30	Yes	1906		Sister Nora Cunningham 275 West Main St Youngstown O.		No	No	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	"	Ballinrobe
28	[illegible]	19		F	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Navan	Washington D.C.	Yes	Aunt	$30	Yes	1906		Aunt Mrs Cairns 1005 R St N.W. Washington D.C.		No	No	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	"	Navan

Ellen #27 [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Ranson, * of the S.S. BALTIC, from ~~LIVERPOOL~~ Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Nos on Sheet 1-30

Nos Blank 1.2.10.12.14.29

J B Ranson.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A B Francis, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. Edin. L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. B. Francis.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. **It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.**

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

***Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.**

***Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).**

***Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.**

***Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.**

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

***Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.**

***Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.**

***Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.**

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Line 243

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cst. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

13 42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

98

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Erie" sailing from Queenstown April 24, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1																												
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												

F. H. Tuttle
Inspector

* State whether a wife, a child, or a servant, and if a servant, whether male or female.
† State whether Hebrew, Bohemian, Finnish, Dutch, German, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, Spanish, Italian, French, Polish, Russian, Slovak, Bulgarian, Servian, Croatian, Roumanian, Lithuanian, Magyar, Slavonian, Armenian, Syrian, Turkish, Japanese, Chinese, Mongolian, Negro, Indian, Pacific Islander, or other race or people.
‡ State whether "tourists" or "in transit."
§ Rules governing the admission of aliens will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 243

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

13 98

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Queenstown, April 25, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If over sixteen years of age and unable to read, whether in possession of money not exceeding $30, and if not, how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1923		3																										
1924		4																										
1925		5																										
1926		6																										
1927		7																										
1928		8																										
1929		9																										
1930		10																										
1931		11	2		M		No	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland																	
1932		12																										
1933		13																										
1934		14																										
1935		15																										
1936		16																										
1937		17																										
1938		18																										
1939		19																										
1940		20																										
1941		21																										
1942		22																										
1943		23																										
1944		24																										
1945		25																										
1946		26																										
1947		27																										
1948		28																										
1949		29																										
1950		30																										

F. H. Tuttle
Inspector

73

* Whether laborers, skilled or unskilled, whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or people to which they belong, as Hebrew, Italian, Polish, Spanish, Scandinavian, German, English, French, Dutch, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, Slovak, Bohemian, Magyar, Russian, Finnish, Negro, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, or other race or people. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Rawlson, * of the S.S. BALTIC from ~~LIVERPOOL~~ Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Nos on Sheet 1-30

Nos Blank 3. 28

J B Rawlson

~~Master~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. B. Francis, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & L.R.F.P.S. Edin. L.R.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. B. Francis

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, stc', disher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1110

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

12

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Baltic sailing from Queenstown April 25th 1904 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. - 2 MAY 1907, 190

43

11—216

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes—Year or period of years.	15 If Yes—Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
579	1	Michael Hallin	16		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Baltimore Md	Cousin	Self	$10	No			Brother John Hallin Baltimore Md	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland
580	2	Seamus Gallin	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carney Pa	Brother	Self	$20	Yes	1905	Holyoke Mass	Brother Pat Gallin 103 Race St Holyoke Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Dark	"	"	"
"	3	Maggie Gallin	6		F	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Holyoke Mass	Sister	Brother	$20	No			Brother Pat Gallin 103 Race St Holyoke Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Slim	Dark Grey	"	"	Holyoke Mass
1	4	Thomas Breen	21		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Ballymahon Co Longford	Brother	Self	$50	No			Sister Mrs Thos Cassidy 1221 13th St Washington DC	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ballymahon Co Longford
2	5	Bessie Breen	18		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Clonakilty Co Cork	Aunt	Self	$10	"			Aunt Julia Hanley 107 South 3rd St Elmira NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	Clonakilty Co Cork
3	6	Thomas Cusack	22		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Lisdargan Abbey Co Tipperary	Brother	Self	$10	"			Sister Mrs Thos Dunleavy 104 South 3rd St Elmira NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Fair	Blue	"	Lisdargan Abbey Co Tipperary
4	7	Bridget Sullivan	18		F	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bantry Co Cork	Aunt	Self	$15	"			Aunt Mrs Dunn 32 Clarkson St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	Bantry Co Cork
586	8	Annie Cassidy	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15	"			Aunt Ellen Sullivan 109 2nd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dark	Brown	"	"
4	9	Mary Connolly	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	San Francisco Cal	Brother	Self	$20	"			Brother Denis Connolly 2066 Bryant St San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	Blue	"	"
8	10	Maggie Sullivan	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ayala Ill	Uncle	Self	$20	"			Uncle John Harrington Ayala Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	"
9	11	Timothy Harrington	21	M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	$20	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"
590	12	Michael Duffy	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bandon Co Cork	Brother	Self	$10	"			Brothers Williams Bayes 39 Horton St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Fair	"	"	Bantry Co Cork
1	13	Maggie Duffy	14	F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kohill Co Leitrim	Cousin	Self	$15	"			Cousin Miss Ellen Duffy 212 E 39th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Kohill Co Leitrim
2	14	Bridget Vaughan		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	Sister	"	$10	"			Brother 445 45th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Dark	Brown	"	"	"
3	15	Bridget Behan	21	M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Enniskeane Co Cork	"	"	$15	"			Sister Mrs Jas Hogan 11 Laurens St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Black	Grey	"	"
4	16	Margaret Reynolds	14	F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	Leitrim	Newtownmore Co Leitrim	Sister	$15	"			Sister Miss Te Reynolds 136 Bradley St Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	Dark	Brown	"	"
5	17	Anna Horan	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kohill	"	Cousin	$15	"			Cousin Miss E Hogan 15 Cassins St Hudson Co NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	"
6	18	Bessie Diffley	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	Sister	"	$20	Yes	1905	Sister	562 E 35th St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	4		Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Leitrim
7	19	Richard Treacy	19	M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Templetrony Co Tipperary	Newtown	Brother	$10	"			Brother Patrick Treacy 1120 Park Ave Hudson Co NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11½	"	Light	Grey	"	Tipperary
8	20	Mary E Donlon	16	F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	Castlebaldwin Co Sligo	Dromahair	Cousin	$10	"			Cousin Mary Kelly 20 W 31st St Bayonne NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	Castlebaldwin Co Sligo
9	21	Bridget Duffy	24	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yonkers NY	Brother	$10	"			Brother Patrick Duffy 24 East 40th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Fair	"	"	"	"
"	22	Annie Duffy	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Fair	"	"	"	"
600	23	Elizabeth Kiely	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newtownsandes	"	Cousin	$10	Yes	3 years	03-06 Newfork	Cousin Maggie Kiely 19 West 4th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	Grey	"	Newtownsandes Co Kerry
1	24	Patrick McNichols	23	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Tullamagh	Chicago Ill	Aunt	$15	No			Aunt Mrs Benton 442 E 34th Place Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	Blue	"	Tullamagh
2	25	Patrick Moore	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Westport	Cleveland Ohio	Brother	$10	"			Brother Joseph Moore 1904 West 45th St Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dark	Brown	"	Westport
3	26	Terence Kenny	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Longford	Chicago Ill	Brother	$10	"			Brothers James Kenny 4823 Broadway Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Slim	Dark	Brown	"	Longford
5	27	John Burke	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tullamore	Brooklyn NY	Cousin	$10	"			Cousin Stephen Kelly 334 48th St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dark	"	"	Tullamore
4	28	Mary E Kinsella	19	F	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Carlow	New York City	Sister	$20	"			Sister Mrs Thos Hackett 110 Fulton St New Haven Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Carlow
5	29	John Hackett	32	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Leitrim	Kiltyclogher	Brother	$10	No			Friend Jas Dempsey 6 Ridge St Yonkers NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	do	Fair	do	None	Kiltyclogher Co Leitrim
6	30	Annie Dalton	18	F	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Dungarvan	Yonkers NY	Sister	$25	No																	Dungarvan

Augustus Kiss

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

12

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

93

S. S. Baltic sailing from Queenstown April 25th 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. - 2 MAY 1907, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	15 If Yes— Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Time or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
549	1	Michael Hallion	18	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Eastmore Co Tipperary	Jim Tallis Esq	Yes	$10	No				Brother Tom Hallion 5 Bryan St Jersey City N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Eastmore Co Tipperary
580	2	Jeremiah Gabin	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toobermore Co Tipperary	Mich Holohan Esq	Brother	$20	Yes 1905	Holohan			Brother Mrs Hogan 103 Bank St Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5		Dark	Dark	"		Toobermore Co Tipperary
	3	Maggie Holohan	16	F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyhaunis Co Mayo	Thos Kenny Esq	Cousin	$30	No				Cousin Thos Kenny Steamship Agent 29 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey		Ballyhaunis Co Mayo
1	4	Hannah Breen	21	M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhaunis Co Mayo	Mich Breen Esq	Brother	$30	No				Brother Mich Breen Esq 1121 13th St Washington D.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ballyhaunis Co Mayo
2	5	Bessie Breen	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyhaunis Co Mayo	Mich Breen Esq	Sister	$30	No				Aunt Julia Hanley Glen Head Long Island Co Nassau	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	Ballyhaunis Co Mayo
3	6	Thomas Cusack	22	M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Cloonfad Co Roscommon	Thos Dunleavy Esq	Friend	$10	"				Friend Thos Dunleavy 104 South 3rd St Elmira N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	Cloonfad Co Roscommon
4	7	Bertha Sullivan	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lisacarra Co Cork	Elmira Bridge & Lumber Co	Father	$10	"				Aunt Mrs Dunn 32 Clarkson St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	Lisacarra Co Cork
5	8	Minnie Cassidy	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lisacarra Co Cork	Elmira Bridge & Lumber Co	Brother	$15	"				Aunt Ellen Sullivan 1098 2nd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Black	Brown	"	Lisacarra Co Cork
6	9	Mary Donnelly	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lisacarra Co Cork	New York	Aunt	$15	"				Friend Mrs Dunn Cotenality 2066 Bryant St San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	Blue	"	Lisacarra Co Cork
7	10	Maggie Sullivan	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lisacarra Co Cork	San Francisco Cal	Brother	$30	"				Uncle John Harrington Spada Ohio U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	"	Lisacarra Co Cork
8	11	Timothy Shaughnessy	21	M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Lisacarra Co Cork	Spada Ohio U.S.A.	Uncle	$20	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	Lisacarra Co Cork
9	12	Michael Durfey	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bantry Co Cork	New York	Brother	$10	"				Brother William Durfey 53 Hooton St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	"	"	Bantry Co Cork
10	13	Lizzie Durfey	14	F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Kohill Co Cork	Chicago Ill	Sister	$10	"				Cousin Thos Durfey 213 S. Green St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	Dark	"	"	Kohill Co Cork
11	14	Bridget Vaughan										Kohill Co Cork	New York	Brother	$10	"				Brother 445 E 40th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	Dark Brown	"	"	Lettrim Co Cavan
12	15	Bartholomew Bohan	21	M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Lettrim Co Cavan	Lettrim Co Cavan	Father	$15	"				Sister Mrs Jas Hogan 15 Laurens St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Black	Grey	"	"
13	16	Margaret Reynolds	14	F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Lettrim New Town Cox	Kohill	Sister	$15	"				Sister Miss Te Reynolds 136 Bradley St New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	Brown	Brown	"	"
14	17	Anna Horan	21	"	"	1-1-1906	93	"	"	"	"	Kohill Co Cavan	"	Cousin	$15	"				Cousin Mrs Te Hogan 13 Laurens St New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	Dark	Blue	"	"
15	18	Bessie Duffley	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kohill Co Cavan	Chicago Ill	Sister	$19	"				Sister 322 East 31st St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5		Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Lettrim Co Cavan
16	19	Michael Freeley	19	M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Templemore Co Tipperary	New York	Brother	$10	"				Brother Patrick Freeley 1120 Park Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	Light	Grey	"	Templemore Co Tipperary
17	20	Mary E Donlon	16	F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Castlerea Co Sligo	Dunmore	Cousin	$10	"				Cousin Mary Kelly 20 W 11th St Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	Castlerea Co Sligo
18	21	Bridget Duffy	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kilmovee Co Mayo	New York	Brother	$10	"				Brother Patrick Duffy 26 East 46th St New York	"	"	"	"	"			Fair	"	"	"	"
	22	Annie Duffy	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kilmovee Co Mayo	"	Brother	$10	"				do	"	"	"	"	"			Fair	"	"	"	"
19	23	Elizabeth Reily	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kilmovee Co Mayo	"	Cousin	$10	03-06				Cousin Maggie Reily 19 West 44th St New York	"	"	"	"	"			Fair	Grey	"	"	Newtownsandes Co Kerry
20	24	Patrick M. Rachford	23	M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Tullamagh Co Kildare	Chicago Ill	Uncle	$50	Yes 3 years	New York			Uncle Thos Benson 442 S 3rd St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"			Fair	Brown	Blue	"	Tullamagh Co Kildare
21	25	Patrick Moore	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Westport Co Mayo	Cleveland Ohio	Brother	$10	"				Brother Joseph Moore 1224 West 9th St Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"			Dark	Brown	Brown	"	Westport Co Mayo
22	26	Terence Kenny	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Longford Co Longford	Chicago Ill	Brother	$10	"				Brother James Kenny 4523 Grand Blvd Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"			Fair	Fair	Grey	"	Longford Co Longford
23	27	John Burke	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tullamore Co Kings	Brooklyn N.Y.	Cousin	$10	"				Cousin Catherine Burke 374 48th St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"			Fair	Black	"	"	Tullamore Co Kings
	28	Mary E Lennon	19	F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Castleton Co Kings	New York City	Sister	$20	"																
24	29	John Hackett	22	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lettrim Co Cavan	Kilcarrow Co Cavan	Brother	$10	No				Brother Thomas Hackett 112 Fulton St New Haven Conn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Carrick on Shannon Co Leitrim
	30	Annie Dalton	18	F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Dungannon Yorkshire Eng	Peter Cox	Friend	$25	"				Friend Mr. Peter Cox Care of Postmaster St Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	do	Fair	do	None	Dungannon Co Yorkshire Eng

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Augustus Kiss

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second

I, J B Ransom, of the S.S. BALTIG from LIV

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~[illegible]~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sa[illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Nos on Sheet 1-30

Nos Blank 1 3 5. 16 17.

J B Ransom
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May 1907

at

P B Biglin
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

[illegible] Sailing therewith

[illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. D. Francis

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May 1907

at NEW [illegible]

P B Biglin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

40 S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Queenstown 25th April, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 2 MAY 1907, 190

211

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

100

86

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—Read.	7 Able to—Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes—Year or period of years.	15 If Yes—Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether coming by reason of a prior offer, prepaid ticket, or the solicitation of another.	20 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported as a pauper.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1358	2 Agnes M Donigan	5	6	F	S				British	Irish	Ireland	Longford	Syracuse NY		Sister	$25	No																Longford Ireland
1432	3 Maggie Breen	18		F	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dungloe	Portsmouth NH		Sister	$10	No																	Donegal
1555	6 Rose McInerney	17		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Drumlish	Brooklyn NY		Sister	$5	No																	Drumlish
1560	12 Delia Kelly	18		F	S							Ballinlough			Aunt	$10																	Ballinlough
1560	13 Bernard Grady	25		M	S	Labr										$																	
1560	14 Sarah Masterson	14		F	S	Servt						Virginia	Newyork		Brother	$																	Virginia
1560	15 Nora Brennan	19		F	S							Spoonbane	New London Cnn		Sister	$15																	Spoonbane
	Mary Smith	19		F	S							Rathcrown	Brooklyn NY			$5																	Rathcrown
	Margaret Donnelly	18		F	S								Newyork			$																	
1560	16 Cornelius Donigan	14	8	M	S	Kids	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Knockadery	Westport Ire		Brother	$50	No																	Ballinlough
1560	18 Maggie Page	19		F	S	Servt						Ballinlough	Yale do Ohio		Brother	$10																	Ballinlough
	John Reid	33		M	M	Lumberman						Carmoline	Newyork		Brother in Law	$																	Kilkenny
	Emily	33		F	M	Keeper									Brother	$																	Irish
	Margaret	6		F	S	Child	No	No							Uncle	$																	
1570	22 Nellie Feely	25		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes				Kiltrim			Sister	$10	Yes	6	Newyork															Kiltrim Co Sligo
	Annie Boone	15		F	S							Dromod	Jersey City NJ		Uncle	$	No																	Drumlish
	Sarah Burke	17		F	S							Cremation	Buffalo NY		Sister	$15																		Co Clare
	Nora Lang	18		F	S							Co Clare	Buffalo NY		Sister	$15																		Co Clare
	Katie Comerton	16		F	S							Millstreet			Uncle	$10																	Millstreet
	John Lyons	23		M	S	Labr						Longford	Brooklyn NY		Sister	$																	Longford
	Thomas Bailey	20		M	S							Kilmallock	Greenwich Ct		Sister	$																	Kilmallock
	William Burke	20		M	S							Mitchelstown	Bridgeport Ct		Brother	$																	Mitchelstown
												Drumcong	Brooklyn NY		Sister	$																	Drumcong

DISCHARGED
MAY 6 1907
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

Wm Alexander

...of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
...from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Line 211

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

100

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Queenstown 25th April, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 2 MAY 1907, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex. Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether coming by reason of a prior offer, prepaid certificate, or solicitation.	20 Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Miss Flanagan	17		S				Ireland		Co Roscommon	Boyle	New York							Sister #15.00													Co Roscommon
2	Annie M Donoghue	17	6	S						Longford	Syracuse	"							Sister #25.00													Longford
3	Hanna Lynard	22		"						Cavan	Newtownbarry	"							Aunt #30.00													Newyork
4	Maggie Doran	18		S	Cook			Ireland		Drumlea	Portsmouth	NH							Sister #10.00													Drumlea
5	John Sullivan	17		S	Boat Cleaner			"		Kenmare	Newyork	Qld							Brother #5.00													Kenmare
6	Rose Mc Gurney	17		S	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland	Drumlish	Brooklyn	"			Sister			#5.00													Drumlish
7	Hannie Quinn	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newyork	"			Brother			#"													Barrow
8	James Ferns	25		M	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Barrow	Toledo	"			Sister			#20													Cottery
9	Frank Orull	22		S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Gort	Jersey City	"			Brother			#25													Gort
10	Johanna Purcell	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thurles	Albany	"			Uncle			#50													Thurles
11	Ellie	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Aunt			#"													
12	Julia Kelly	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinlough	"	"			Aunt			#10.00													Ballinlough
13	Bernard Grealy	25		M	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Co Roscommon	"			Brother			#"													
14	Sarah Masterson	14		S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Virginia	Newyork	"			Brother			#"													Virginia
15	Nora Brennan	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spronkane	New London	Ohio			Sister			#15.00													Spronkane
	Nancy Smith	19									Rathtowen	Brooklyn	Ayer			"			#5.00													Rathtowen
	Margaret Donnelly	18										Newyork							#"													
16	Cornelius Donegan	14		S	Kate	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Knockadery	Kenmare	Kerry			Sister			#50.00													Ballá
17	Maggie Page	19		"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinlough	Toledo	Ohio			Brother			#10.00													Ballintoughe
18	John Keys	33		M	Merchantman						Carmoline	Newyork	"			Brother in Law			#"													Kilkenny
19	Emily	33		M	Helper						"	"	"			Brother			#"													Trim
20	Margaret	6		S	Child						"	"	"			Uncle			#"													
21	Phillie Feely	25		"	Servt	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kiltrim	"	"			Sister			#10.00	Yes	6	Newyork											Kiltrim
22	Angus Boatne	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dromod	Jersey City	"			Uncle			#"													Drumlish
23	Sarah Burke	14		"	DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	"	Inchaquin	Buffalo	"			Sister			#15.00													Inchaquin
24	Nora Kung	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Milltirart	"	"			Uncle			#10.00													Milltirart
25	Katie Comerton	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Longford	Brooklyn	"			Sister			#1.00													Longford
26	John Lyons	23		M	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Kilmallock	Greenwich	Ct			Sister			#"													Kilmallock
27	Thomas Bailey	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mitchelltown	Bridgeport	"			Brother			#"													Mitchelltown
28	William Burke	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Drumcong	Brooklyn	"			Sister			#5.00													Drumcong

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

NEW IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scb.
5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	"
5	9	"	Brown	Hazel	"
5	-	"	Dark	Blue	Vac
5	4	"	Auburn	Grey	"
5	6	"	Black	Grey	"
5	10	"	Fair	Blue	"
5	4	"	Dark	Hazel	"
5	-	"	Fair	Black	"
6	-	"			"
5	3	Impvm	Brown	Brown	"
5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	"
5	2	Dark	Black	Black	"
5	11	Fair	Fair	Grey	"
5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	"
5	11	"	"	Grey	"
5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	none
5	-	"	"	"	"
5	8	Fresh	Fair	"	"
5	3	"	Black	Hazel	"
-	-	-	-	-	-
5	7	Dark	Brown	Blue	none
5	11	Fair	Brown	Grey	"
5	6	"	Fair	Blue	"
5	-	"	Brown	Brown	"
5	-	Dark	"	Blue	"
5	-	Fair	"	"	"
5	9	Fair	Sandy	Grey	"
5	9	Freckled	Light	Blue	"

Note.—Under "Nationality," state in column 8 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
Under "Race or People," state in column 9 the race from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Ranson,* of the S.S. BALTIC from Queenstown LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Nos on Sheet 1 - 30
Nos Blank 5. 10. 11. 14. 25. 26.

J B Ranson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1907

at

D B Biglin
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A B Francis, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC Sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.L.R.C.P. Edin L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A B Francis

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1907

at Ne

D B Biglin
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either **M** (male) or **F** (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 10

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Q10

101

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Lucania, sailing from Queenstown April 25th, 1907, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, - 2 MAY 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
181																												
182																												
183																												
184																												
185																												
186																												
187																												
188																												
189																												
190																												
191	Catherine Boyle	24																										
192	Catherine Boyle	24																										
193	Bridget McCrann	17																										
194	Elizabeth K. Rhatigan	22																										
195	Margaret Kane	21																										
196	James Quigley	25																										
197	Peter Gallagher	18																										
198	Mary Kelly	19																										
199																												
200	Catherine Cleary	15																										
201	Catherine Flanagan	22																										
202	Catherine [illegible]	23																										
203	Martin McCourt	23																										
204	John Mahony	22																										
205	Patrick Mahony	22																										
206	Rose Gorman	20																										
207	Hannah Mulcahy	19																										
208	Kate Ruane	18																										
209	Kate Hussey	18																										
210	Denis Sweeney	22																										

Boyle
Roscommon
Barracar
Co Sligo
Galway
Rochell
Clarenmorris
Ringford
Breafey Ballina
Cloondalaggin
Kiltobar
Ballymoe
Galway
Middleton
Co Cork
Gallo
Co Mayo
Clehane
Co Cork
Burcallevart
Lowena
Castlebar
Ballinlough
Cullen
Millstreet

* If "without occupation," state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Give the race or people to which each alien belongs, such as Bohemian, Bulgarian, Dalmatian, English, Finnish, German, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Lithuanian, Magyar, Polish, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Slovak, Spanish, Spanish-American, Turanian, Welsh, West Indian, or other designation of race or people, and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Ranson, * of the S.S. BALTIC from ~~LIVERPOOL~~ Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~Swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, ~~or~~ is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Nos on Sheet 1 - 30
Nos Blank 6 27 28

J B Ranson
~~Master~~ ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK

D B Bigler
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A B Francis, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~Swear~~ that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P Edin L R F P S Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A B Francis

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK

D B Bigler
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated under the headings given by the masters of vessels.

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

102

S. S. "Kaiserin" sailing from Queenstown, April 25, 1907. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 1907, 190

11—2216

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Males or Single.	"Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
116	1																											Ballymunnon
117	2																											Teakle
118	3																											Steadford
119	4																											Amascaul
120	5																											Kilgarvan
122	6																											
123	7																		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8		Galway
124	8																											
125	9																								5	9		
126	10																											
127	11																											
128	12																											
129	13																											
130	14																											
131	15																											
132	16																											
133	17																											
134	18																											
135	19																											
136	20																											
137	21																											
138	22																											
139	23																											
140	24																		No	No	No	No	Good	No				
141	25																											
142	26																											
143	27																											
144	28																											
145	29																											
146	30																											

2-79647-2—12/9/40

27

† Give color in black, mulatto, quadroon, octoroon, Chinese, Japanese, Hebrew, Indian, or other race. Also, state in column 8 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Queenstown, April 25th, 190. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 1907, 190

102

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
		Age.				Able to—			Last Permanent Residence.						Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									Height.		Color of—			
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.	Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Marks of Identification.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	
116																													
117																													
118																													
119																													
120																													
121																													
122																													
123																													
124																													
125																													
126																													
127																													
128																													
129																													
130																													
131																													
132																													
133																													
134																													
135																													
136																													
137																													
138																													
139																													
140																													
141																													
142																													
143																													
144																													
145																													
146																													
147																													

2-796472-12/9/40

U.S.I.M. GRANT

Columns 4 will other they are "tourists" or "in transit"
they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ranston, of the S.S. BALTIC from Queenstown LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Nos on Sheet 1--30

Nos Btan 12, 13, 24 to 26

J B Ranston

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A B Francis, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. Edin. L.R.C.P. & S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A B Francis

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Nos—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—119

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Baltic sailing from Queenstown 25th April 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 3 MAY 1907, 190

103

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less How much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
83	Kathleen Enright	19		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British Subject	Irish	Ireland	Castlefinn	New York	Yes	Cousin	25	No	Cousin Sallie Holmes 349 West 49th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark Brown	Dark Brown	None	London
84	Alex Marken	26		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinlee	Co Armagh	No	Sister	250	"	Sister Catherine Anderson 23 Mill Hill Ballinlee Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	Dark Brown	Dark Brown	None	Co Armagh
85	Charles Govan	16		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British Subject	Irish	Ireland	Castlederg	New York	Yes	Sister	25	No	Sister Nora Govan 23 West 23rd St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Castlederg
86	Bridget Cotter	19		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ithaca N.Y.	"	"	25	"	Sister Julia Cotter 105 Madison St Ithaca N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue	Freckled	"
87	Julia O'Connor	20		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	25	"	Sister Nellie O'Connor 124 West 61st St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue		"
88	Nellie McAuliffe	19		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Washington D.C.	Uncle	25	"		Uncle John McAuliffe Columbia Hospital Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dark			"
89	Nora Byrne	14		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Mallaroo	New York	"	Sister	25	"	Sister Nancy 163 East 87th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Fair	Grey		Mallaroo
90	William Devine	20		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyglass Co Mayo	Bridgeport Conn	Brother	25	"		Brother John Devine 198 Congress St Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Dark	Blue		"
91	Ellen Silroy	18		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyglass Castlemaine Co Kerry	New York City	Sister	25	"		Sister Alice 146 East 106th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue		Castlemaine Co Kerry
94	Mary McKenna	8		F								Co Kerry	Jersey City N.J.	Cousin	25	"		Cousin Patrick Sullivan 167 West 28th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Dark	Brown		Ballyvaughan
96	Ellen Corbett	19		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyglass	New York City	Sister	25	"		Sister Mary Corbett 45 West 61st St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue		Co Mayo
97	Bridget Galvin	20		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Lisheen Kerry Co Kerry	Waterbury Conn	Brother	25	"		Brother Patrick Galvin 282 Baldwin St Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue		Castlemaine Co Kerry
98	Samuel Cole	25		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Canaan	New York	Sister	25	"		Sister Mary Cole 154 East 44th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Canaan
99	Hannah Sweeney	21		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British Subject	Irish	Ireland	Rathmore Castlehelen Co Cork	Oswego N.Y.	Brother	25	No		Brother James Sweeney Palmer Falls Oswego	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Light	Blue	Mole left cheek	Castlemaine Co Kerry
100	Michael Fitzgerald	16		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend	25	"		Sister Bridget Fitzgerald 18 Park St Oswego Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Fair	Grey		Ballyvaughan
1	Patrick Fitzgerald	24												Brother	25	"		Brother John Fitzgerald 23 Park St Oswego Co							5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey		"
2	Michael Sullivan	21										Galway	New York	Friend	25	"		Friend Edward Donohoe 223 — 2nd Ave New York							5	9	Dark	Black	Blue		Curraduff Co Galway
3	Nora Desmond	21		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Kilgobbin Co Clare	Stamford Conn	Brother	25	"		Brother William Desmond 24 Cedar St Stamford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Dark	Brown		Kilgobbin Co Clare
4	James Colan	1										Castlebarry Co Cork	Eastchester Conn	Sister	25	"		Sister Mr Loughlin 225 Park St Eastchester Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Dark	"		Co Kilkenny
5	Bella Britt	18		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Kilmeagh	New York	Uncle	25	"		Uncle Michael Britt 512 Hudson St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	Blue		Kilmeagh
6	William Ward	22		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Ballygar	"	Sister	25	"		Sister Ellen Ward 55 Hudson St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"				Black	"		Ballygar
7	Jessie Casey	14		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Ballaghadreen	Syracuse N.Y.	"	25	"		Brother John Casey 726 Wilson Ave Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"				Black	Blue		Ballaghadreen
8	Anna Roddy	21		F								"	"	"	25	"		Sister Nora Roddy 213 East Kennedy St Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue		"
9	Mary Rodgers	21		F								"	"	"	25	"		Sister Mary Rodgers 194 Wood Ave West Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"				Black	"		"
10	Edward Reilly	21		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"		Sister Bridget Reilly 112 Kensey St Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"				Fair	"		"
25	Thomas Keeler	16		M	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinlone	West Farmington	"	25	"		Sister Margaret Keeler 344 Main St West Farmington	"	"	"	"	"	"							Ballinlone
	Bridget Cafferty												Ansonia Conn		25	"		Cousin Do Do												Co Sligo
	Mary Bell														25	"		Do Do Do												Co Sligo
28	Patrick Daly	20		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British Subject	Irish	Ireland	Ballyforan Castlemore Co Kerry	New York	Brother	25	No		Brother Martin Daly 401 West 29th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey		Ballyforan Co Kerry
29	Catherine Sullivan	21		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister	25	"		Brother Patrick Carey 251 East 125th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue		Co Kerry
																		Sister Ellen Carey 244 West 16th St New York												

Leonard [illegible]

Examining officers will write here whether they are "quarters" or "in transit."
Explanation of abbreviations will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

103

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Baltic sailing from Queenstown 25th April 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mental condition, whether deaf and dumb, blind, crippled, an idiot, insane, epileptic, a professional beggar, a polygamist, or an anarchist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
83	1 Kathleen Enright	19		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlepollard	New York	Yes	Cousin	$5	No		Cousin Celia Holmes 349 West 49th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	
84	2 Ellen Macken	26		F	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ballymena	Utica NY	No	Sister	$30	"		Sister Catherine Macken 25 West 43rd St Utica NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	
85	3 Charles Horan	16		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castleisland	New York	Yes	Sister	$30	No		Sister Nora Horan 22 West 33rd St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	
86	4 Bridget Cotter	19		F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ithaca NY	"	"	$30	"		Sister Julia Cotter 107 Seneca St Ithaca NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	
87	5 Sylvia O'Connor	20		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$30	"		Sister Stella Connor 124 West 61st St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	
88	6 Nellie McAuliffe	19		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Washington DC	"	Uncle	$35	"		Uncle John McAuliffe Columbia Hospital Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	
89	7 Nora Byrne	14		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Millbrook	New York	Sister	$5	"		Sister Nancy 163 East 87th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	Mallow
90	8 William Devine	20		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyglass Co Mayo	Bridgeport Conn	Brother	$35	"		Brother James Devine 178 Pequonnock St Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Grey	Blue	"	
91	9 Ellen Silroy	18		F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyhaise	New York City	Sister	$5	"		Sister Alice 160 East 106th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	
94	10 Harry Kiterina	8		M									Castlemaine Co Kerry	Jersey City	No	Cousin	$25			Cousin Patrick Kiterina 167 8th St Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	Fair	Dark	Brown Grey	"	Castlemaine Co Kerry
96	11 Ellen Corlett	19		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyhaise	New York City	Sister	$70	"		Sister Mary Corlett 46 West 129th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Ballyhaise Co Cavan
97	12 Patrick Calvin	20		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Letterkenny	Waterbury Conn	Brother	$25	"		Brother Edward Calvin 292 Baldwin St Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	"	"	Letterkenny Co Donegal
98	13 Samuel Cooke	25		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyhaise	New York	Sister	$10	"		Sister Mary Ann Kelly 178 East 44th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dark	Blue	"	Ballyhaise Co Cavan
99	14 Hannah Feeney	21		F	W	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Rathmoy	Sligo	Yes	Brother	$10	No		Brother Denis Feeney Holmes Falls Saratoga Co NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Kinlough Co Leitrim
100	15 Michael Fitzgerald	19		M		Laborer						Hotchelstown	Ansonia Conn	"	Sister	$10	"		Sister Bridget Fitzgerald 98 Hunt St Ansonia Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	1 cut on L hand	Co Cork
1	16 Patrick Fitzgerald	24		M								Co Cork	"	"	Brother	$10	"		Brother John Fitzgerald 33 Park St Ansonia Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"
2	17 Michael Sullivan	21		M											Friend	$10	"		Friend Edward Donoghue 73 — 2nd Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Black	Blue	"	Curraghadoo Co Galway
3	18 Nora Desmond	21		F		Servant						Galway	New York	"	Friend	$10	"		Brother William Desmond 24 Cedar St Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Dark	Brown Blue	"	Kilgobbin Co Galway
4	19 James Tobin	1		M								Co Cavan	Hartford Conn	"	Brother	$10	"		Sister Mrs Coughlan 235 Park St Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Dark	Brown Blue	"	Co Tyrone
5	20 [illegible] Britt	18										Kiltimagh	New York	"	Uncle	$45	"		Uncle Michael Britt 512 Hoyton Ave Fulton St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	Blue	"	Kiltimagh
6	21 William Ward	22		M		Laborer						Ballygar	"	"	Sister	$45	"		Sister Ellen Ward 35 Hopton St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"				Black		"	Ballygar
7	22 Jessie Casey	14		F		Servant						Ballaghaderin	Syracuse NY	"	"	$10	"		Brother John Casey 120 Wyoming St Syracuse NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Black	Blue	"	Ballaghaderin
8	23 Annie Roddy	21		F												$10	"		Sister Kate Roddy 213 East Kennedy St Syracuse NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	
9	24 [illegible] Rodger	21		F												$10	"		Sister Mary Staples 109 Woodward Ave Syracuse NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Black	"	"	
10	25 Edward Kelly	21		M		Laborer										$10	"		Sister Agnes Kelly 112 Nursery St Syracuse NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Fair	"	"	
11	26 Minnie Hallett	14		F		Servant						Castlemine	Bayonne	"	Cousin	$10	"		Cousin Mary Hallett 344 Kearny St West Bayonne	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	"	"	Castlemine Co Kerry
12	27 Bridget Corcoran	27		F		"						"	"	"	Cousin	$10	"		Do Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Fair	"	"	Co Cavan
13	28 Mary Reilly	20		F		"						Glenamoy	New York	"	Aunt	$10	"		Aunt Mrs Farrell 207 West 29th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Fair	Grey	"	Ballyforan Co Sligo
14	29 Patrick Riely	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyforan	New York	"	Brother	$25	No		Brother Martin Riely 351 East 122nd St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Fair	Grey	"	Ballyforan Co Sligo
15	30 Catherine Sullivan	21	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Roland Co Kerry	"	"	"	Sister	$32	"		Sister Mrs Curtin 244 West 16th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Fair	Blue	"	Co Kerry

Conard Inspr.

Each alien must be accounted for by one of the numbers on this sheet, whether they are "boarders" or "in transit"
Additional sheets will be used if more than 30 aliens are listed. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ranson, * of the S.S. BALTIC, from ~~LIVERPOOL~~ Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

No's on Sheet 1-30

No's Blank 8. 16 6 19. 26 to 29.

J. B. Ranson
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1907

at W. C.

D. L. Biglin
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. B. Francis, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, *Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ~~R.C.S. L.R.C.P. Edin~~ L.R.C.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. B. Francis

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1907

at W. C.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Queenstown 25th April, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 3 MAY 1907, 190

104

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
36	1 Thomas Canavan	26		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Killtierra	Pine Point Pa	Yes	Sister		#15	No													Killtierra
38	2 Mary Curran	19		F	"	Servt	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Spunkane	Newport R.I.	"	"		#10	"													Spunkane,
39	3 Julia Duffy	19		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kernough	"	"	"		#5	"													Kernough
41	4 Lizzie Ryor	19		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinamore	New Haven Conn	"	Brother		#10	"													Ballinamore
42	5 Peter Meehan	21		M	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stamford Conn	"	Sister		#5	"													"
40	6 John Darcy	31		M	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	"	Cousin		#5	"													"
43	7 Katie Fulton	21		F	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Drumlish	New York	"	Sister		#5	"													Drumlish
48	8 Mary Collins	26		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	Keighley	"	"	Cousin		#15	"													Keighley
49	9 Annie Loftus	21		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Killtierra	Chicago	"	Sister		#5	"													Killtierra
52	10 Katherine Lucey	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bromagh	Cincinnatti O.	"	Aunt		#10	"													Glenfeigh
53	11 Bridget Gretton	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glenfeigh	Brooklyn	"	Sister		#5	"													Clifden
50	12 Thomas Joyce	21		M	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Kettlestack	Syracuse	"	Father		#10	"													Galway
57	13 Michael Bydon	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister		#5	"													Armagh
55	14 Rose Gallagher	18		F	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Armagh	Newyork	"	"		#5	"													Co Sligo
54	15 John Smith	22		M	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Lackeumack	Carnegie Pa	"	Brother		#5	"													Lackeumack,
58	16 Agnes Healy	20		F	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Killamore	Long Island	"	Sister in law		#10	"													Killamore,
60	17 James Linehan	24		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Carnemon	Newhaven Conn	"	Brother		#20	"													Tullamore
61	18 Peter	21		M	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Lonnellstyn	Barrack	"	Sister		#5	"													Co Leitrim
62	19 Mary Mc Geary	20		F	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Shannon Bridge	"	"	Cousin		#30	"													Shannon,
63	20 John Ryan	23		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clonakilty	Englewood	"	"		#10	"													Clonakilty
64	21 Annie Mc Carthy	"		"	"	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother		#-	"													"
65	22 William Boland	19		"	"	Labr	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Bantry	Newyork	"	Sister		#10	"													Bantry
66	23 Mary Ann Thompson	23		F	"	Servt	"	No	"	"	"	Mary Boro	Brooklyn	"	"		#5	"													Manchester
68	24 Maggie Crowley	19	V	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	Ballinhally	Newyork	"	"		#5	"													Ballinrees
69	25 John Keppell	18		M	"	Labr	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Newmarket	"	"	"		#30	"													Newmarket
70	26 Catherine Mortimer	16		F	"	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	Keenavey	"	"	Cousin		#10	"													Keenavey
71	27 Sarah Heavy	20		"	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Breggy	"	"	Sister		#-	"													Creggy
72	28 Martin [illegible]	18		M	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		#5	"													Clifden
74	29 Mary Mc Williams	20		F	S	Dress Maker	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clifden	Brooklyn	"	"		#5	"													Drumlease
75	30 Margaret Mc Hugh	16		"	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Drumlease	Newyork	"	"		#20	"													

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* Insert here the occupation of persons [illegible] whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Under this head state whether the race or people to which aliens belong (as Hebrew, Italian, Polish, Spanish, Scandinavian, German, English, French, Dutch, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, Bohemian, Magyar, African, Indian, etc.) and the language they speak. List of races or peoples to be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Rankson, of the S.S. BALTIC from ~~LIVERPOOL~~ Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Nos on Sheet 1-30

Nos Blanks 1 2 5 11 27.

J B Rankson
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. B. Francis, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, Sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. Edin L.R.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. B. Francis

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 2003
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

105

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Baltic sailing from Queenstown 25th April 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 8 1907, 190 MAY 8 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or People.	11 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	11 City or Town.	12 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexity.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Mary Griffin	19		F	S	Spinner	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlemaine	Worcester Mass	Brother	$10	No				Brother Timothy Griffin 20 Sachet St Worcester Mass														Castlemaine Co Kerry
2	Hanna Griffin	19		F	S	Spinner	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlemaine	Worcester Mass	Brother	$10	No				Brother Timothy Griffin 20 Sachet St Worcester Mass														Castlemaine Co Kerry
3	Nora Lucas	16		F	S	Spinner	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlemaine	Worcester Mass	Sister	$10	No				Sister Ellen Lucas 1934 Old Newman St Manchester	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue		None		Castlemaine Co Kerry
4	Richard Joseph Casey	5		M			Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlemaine	Baltimore Md		$15	No				Sister Hannah H Baltimore Md														Castlemaine Co Kerry
5	Grace Duffy	23		F	S	Spinner	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlemaine	Worcester Mass	Sister	$10	No				Sister Mrs Kelly														Castlemaine Co Kerry
6	Nora McGrath	21		F	S	Spinner	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlemaine	Worcester Mass	Sister	$10	No				Cousin Mrs Michael Murphy 384 Main St Worcester Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3¼	Fair	Light	Brown Blue		None		Castlemaine Co Kerry
7	Mary Ann Galligan	20		F	S	Spinner	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlemaine	Hartford Conn	Sister	$10	No				Cousin Mary Murphy 232 Pearl St Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue		"		"
8	Bridget Mooney	19		F	S	Spinner	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlemaine	Hartford Conn	Sister	$10	No				Sister Maggie Mooney 1111 Main St Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Sallow	Brown	Blue		"		"
9	Katie Griffin	18		F	S	Spinner	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlemaine	Hartford Conn	Sister	$10	No				Sister Mary Griffin 21 Columbia St Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Grey		"		"
10	Patrick Sheridan	21	M	Groom	S	Spinner	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlemaine	Hartford Conn	Brother	$50	No				Brother Michael Sheridan 446 Capital Ave Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fair	Fair	Blue		"		"
11	Annie Conway	22	F	Servant	S	Spinner	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlemaine	Thomaston Conn	Sister	$30	No				Sister Sarah Ratchford 320 Collins St Hartford Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	Fair	Blue		None		Co Cavan
12	Sarah Mitchell	18	F	S	"	Spinner	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	"	Hartford Conn	Brother	$50	No				Brother James Hale 133 Broad St Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fair	Brown	Blue		"		Clogher Kings Co
13	Hanlon Toole	23	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	$40	No				Brother William Toole Kinnect Rockfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	"		"		Cavan
14	Patrick Carroll	8										Donaghmore														5		Dark	Brown	Grey		"		Co Cavan
15	Edward O'Reilly	11										Virginia	New York	Cousin	$10	No				Cousin Patrick Delay 280 W 52d St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey		"		Co Cavan
16	Katie Gallagher	18	F	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Annagh	Cousin	$20	No					Uncle James Reilly 1531 W 48th St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Fair	Grey		"		Co Cavan
17	John Foley	21	M	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castlegar	Brooklyn NY	Brother	$10	No				Sister Bridget Scollan 1511 Park Ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"		11	"	Brown	Blue		"		Co Galway
18	Michael Bourke	21										Tullycross	Chicago Ill	Sister	$30	No				Sister Mary Foley 21 Lyndon Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Dark	Brown		"		Co Galway
19	John Hickey	21										Broadford	Brooklyn NY	Brother	$30	No				Brother Martin Hickey 322 Park Ave Plainfield NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown		"		Co Clare
20	Thomas Tynan	20										Castleda	Pittsburg Pa	Brother	$10	No				Brother Edward Egan 924 Bridge St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"		1	Fair	Fair	"		"		Co Clare
21	Peter Egan	20										Ballycroy		Aunt	$3	No				Sister Mrs Kate Geraghty 331 4th St Troy NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Dark	Grey		"		Granard
22	Simon Gleeson	21		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kilmuck	Jersey City NJ	Self	$20	No				Sister Bessie Kilcoyne 6330 Ellis Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"		11	Fair	Brown	Blue		Scar on neck		Drumlumman Co Roscommon
23	Lizzie Mahon	18	F	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Granard	Chicago Ill	Sister	$10	No				Sister Kate Keeney 339 W 38th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Fair	Brown	Brown		Scar on right hand		Ballinrobe Co Mayo
24	Mary Ann Moffatt											Ballymoyle	New York	Cousin	$5	No				Sister Margaret Bailey 40 Logue St Tyrrellspass Ireland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Fair	"	"		"		Enniscorthy Co Wexford
25	Ellen Bailey	21										Ballinrobe	Tullamore Ireland	Sister	$10	No				Brother Michael Mahon 1 Prescott Place Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Fair	"		"		Enniscorthy Co Wexford
26	Julia Lee	18										Enniscorthy	Plainfield NJ	Brother	$25	No				Brother John Dunphy 4710 Butler St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue		"		Enniscorthy Co Wexford
27	Michael Dunphy	3	M	Labourer								Edenderry	Pittsburg Pa		$15	No				Cousin Edward Burns 4710 Butler St Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	3	4	"	"	Brown		None		Edenderry Co Offaly
28	Thomas Casey	21	M	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Enniscorthy	Cousin	$50	No					Cousin Edward Burns 4710 Butler St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Small scar near left eye		Enniscorthy Co Wexford
29	Delia Casey	22	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister	$50	No																			
30	Kate Cotter	20	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Emnis	New York	Sister	$25	No				Brother James Cotter 24 Delancey St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"		Nilmodall Ennis

Inquiring Inspector Shiess Inspector

† Give the general race or people to which each alien belongs, as English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, German, French, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Hebrew, Bohemian, Magyar, Slovak, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Greek, Lithuanian, Slovenian, Ruthenian, Armenian, Syrian, Turkish, Negro, Mongolian, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, East Indian, Pacific Islander, Other (specifying race or people).

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

105

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Baltic sailing from Queenstown 25th April 1907. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. MAY 2 1907, 190 MAY 3 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Mary Griffin	19			M	Spinster			British	Irish	Ireland	Castlestrahan Co Cavan	Ballyconnell Co Cavan	Sister	210	No				Sister Bridget Griffin 20 Packett St Holyoke Mass U.S.	No	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue		Castlestrahan Ballyconnell Co Cavan
2	Margaret Griffin	19			M	Spinster			British	Irish	Ireland	Castlestrahan Co Cavan	Ballyconnell Co Cavan	Sister	210	No				Sister Bridget Griffin 20 Packett St Holyoke Mass U.S.	No	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue		Castlestrahan Ballyconnell Co Cavan
3	Katie Lucas	18			S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlestrahan Co Cavan	Rosemount Baltimore Md	Cousin	215	No	1-29-05 to 11-15-07			Sister Ellen Lucas 1734 N Rowan St Baltimore Md	No	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Castlestrahan Ballyconnell Co Cavan
4	Michael Joseph Casey	5			M				British	Irish	Ireland	Castlestrahan Co Cavan	Rosemount Baltimore Md	Brother	215	No				Sister Bridget Griffin 1013 Fawn St Baltimore Md	No	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Castlestrahan Ballyconnell Co Cavan
5	Bridget Duffy	35			M	Spinster			British	Irish	Ireland	Castlestrahan Co Cavan	Rosemount Baltimore Md	Sister	215	No				Sister Ellen Lucas 1734 N Rowan St Baltimore Md	No	No	6	2	Fair	Grey	Blue	"	Castlestrahan Ballyconnell Co Cavan
6	Kate McGrath	21			S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlestrahan Co Cavan	Fallsburg Co Kings NY	Cousin	215	No				Cousin Mrs Rachael Mountjoy 3840 Mary St 4th Ward Fallsburg Pa	No	No	5	3¼	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	None	Castlestrahan Ballyconnell Co Cavan
7	Kate McGrath	21			S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlestrahan Co Cavan	Hartford Conn	Sister	230	No				Sister Maggie Mooney 232 Fillmore St Hartford Conn	No	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Castlestrahan Ballyconnell Co Cavan
8	Mary Ann Rattigan	21			S	Servant			British	Irish	Ireland	"	Hartford Conn	Sister	230	No				Sister Maggie Mooney 1111 Fairfield Ave Bridgeport Conn	No	No	5	6	Sallow	Brown	Blue	"	"
9	Bridget Mooney	19			S	"			"	"	"	"	Hartford Conn	Sister	230	No				Sister Mary Griffin 21 Columbia St Hartford Conn	No	No	5	6	Fair	"	Grey	"	"
10	Katie Griffin	18			S	"			"	"	"	"	Hartford Conn	Sister	230	No				Brother Michael Hanrahan 446 Capitol Ave Hartford Conn	No	No	5	9½	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"
11	Patrick Sheridan	21			M	Grocer			"	"	"	"	Ballyconnell Co Cavan	Brother	230	No				Kearney Lane Ballyconnell Co Cavan	No	No	6		"	Black	"		Ballyconnell Co Cavan
12	Denis Mooney	32			M	Laborer			"	"	"	"	Swinford Co Mayo	Brother	230	No				Sister Sarah Mitchell 320 Collins " Hartford Conn	No	No	5	4	"	Fair	Blue	None	"
13	Sarah Mitchell	18			S	"			"	"	"	"	Hartford Conn	Sister	230	No				Brother James Poole 135 Broad St Hartford Conn	No	No	5	8½	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"
14	Martin Poole	23			M	Laborer			"	"	"	"	Hartford Conn	Brother	230	No				Brother William Poole 135 Broad St Hartford Conn	No	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	"	"	"
15	Patrick Carroll	5							"	"	"	"	Banagher Co Offaly		215	No				Sister Rachael Kerrigan	No	No	5		Dark	Brown	Grey	"	"
16	Edward Darby	11							"	"	"	"	Tobbercurry Co Sligo		215	No				Cousin Delia Keveny 580 W 231st St New York	No	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	"
17	Katie Gallagher	18			S	Servant			"	"	"	"	Renvyle Co Galway	Cousin	230	No				Uncle James Foley 1571 W 15th St Chicago Ill	No	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"
18	John Foley	21			M	Laborer			"	"	"	"	Waterford Chicago Ill	Uncle	210	No				Sister Margaret Scobie 151 Nassau St Jersey City NJ	No	No		11	"	Brown	Blue	"	"
19	Michael Bourke	22			S	"			"	"	"	"	Broadford Co Limerick	Brother	230	No				Sister Ellen Foley 21 London Ave Fallsburg Pa	No	No	5	1	Fair	Dark	Brown	"	"
20	John Mooney	21			S	"			"	"	"	"	Caherlistrane Co Galway	Brother	210	No				Brother Hubert Lynch 322 Park Ave Cumberland Md	No	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	"	"
21	Thomas Lynan	20			S	"			"	"	"	"	Budgaroe Co Clare	To Aunt	95					Sister Emma Egan 924 Gates Ave Brooklyn NY	No	No	5	1	Fair	Fair	"	"	Co Clare
22	Peter Egan	20			S	"			"	"	"	"	Kilrush Co Clare	Sister	220	No				Sister Mrs Dillingham 321 4th Ave Jersey City NJ	No	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Grey	"	Cranard Co Longford
23	Simon Gleeson	21			S	Gardener			"	"	"	"	Cranard Co Longford	Sister	210	No				Sister Jessie McCord 6351 S Halsted St Chicago Ill	No	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	Cranard Co Longford
24	Lizzie Eaton	18			S	Servant			"	"	"	"	Ballyfarnagle Co Roscommon	Cousin	215	No				Cousin Katie Kearney 334 W 36th St New York	No	No	5		Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on right hand	Ballinrobe Co Mayo
25	Mary Ann Moffett	19			S	"			"	"	"	"	Ballinrobe Co Mayo	Sister	210	No				Sister Margaret Farley 90 Ingle St Niagara Falls Ont	No	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	"	"	Co Mayo
26	Ellen Farley	21			S	"			"	"	"	"	Enum Co Kerry	Brother	250	No				Brother Michael Flaherty 1 Prospect Ave Niagara Falls NY	No	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	"	"	Enum Co Kerry
27	Julia Shea	18			S	"			"	"	"	"	Lahinch Co Clare	Brother	215	No				Brother John Dougherty 4500 Hudson St Pittsburg Pa	No	No	5	4	"	Fair	Blue		Lahinch Co Clare
28	Michael Dougherty	21			M	Laborer			"	"	"	"	Enum Co Kerry	Cousin	230	No				Cousin Edward Quinn Concord Springs Col	No	No	5		"	"	Brown	Mole	Enum Co Kerry
29	Hannah Casey	21			S	Servant			"	"	"	"	Cranard Co Longford	Cousin	230	No							5		"	"	"	Scar on left cheek	Cranard Co Longford
30	Delia Casey	22			S	"			"	"	"	"	Emnis Co Clare	Sister	215	No				Brother James Cotter 34 Restrictions St New York	No	No	5		"	Black			Nilmahallt Ennis
31	Kate Cotter	20			S	"			"	"	"	"																	

Augustus Thiess
Inspector

* If no occupation, so state. If a child, write "child" in this column. If a servant, so state. If a laborer, specify whether agricultural or other laborer.

† Give the race or people to which each alien belongs, as English, Irish, German, Italian, Hebrew, Polish, Slovak, Dalmatian, Croatian, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovenian, Roumanian, Portuguese, Spanish, Scandinavian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Magyar, Mexican, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Negro, Colored, or other designation.

‡ Write the word "tourists" after the name of each alien tourist and alien in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

§ Write the name of the country to which each alien belongs, as France, Germany, Russia, Turkey, India, China, Japan, Mexico, Cuba, England, Scotland, Ireland, Wales, or other country, and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Ranson, * of the S.S. BALTIC, from Queenstown LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

No's on Sheet 1 - 30
No's Blank. 25.

J B Ranson
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A B Francis, Surgeon of the Baltic, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCP. LRCP Edin: L.F.P.S Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. B. Francis

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Queenstown April 25th, 190 7 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK May 5 1907, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

106

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 Last Permanent Residence: City or Town.	11 Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible]															$10															
2	[illegible]															$8															
3	[illegible]															$12															
4	[illegible]															$18															
5	[illegible]															$11															
6	[illegible]															$10															
7	[illegible]															$10															
8805	8	Mary Faraday	22		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Kilmurry	Chicago Ill	Sister	$10	No			Brother Chicago Ill	No	No		Good	No	5	1	fresh	Dark Brown	Grey		Kilmurry Co Longford
19583	9	Julia Duffy	21		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballymahon	Orange N.J.	Sister	none				Co Ballymahon Orange N.J.	"	"		"	"	5	1	fair	Fair	Blue	None		Ballymahon Co Longford
224 72	10	Thos Hamill	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kilcolman	Brooklyn N.Y.	Self	$25	No	1904		Self Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"		"	"	5	3	"	Brown	"		Kilcolman Co Roscommon
19894	11	Maggie Egan	15		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballymahon	Orange N.J.	Sister	$20		1906		Sister Orange N.J.	"	"		"	"	5	2	"	Fair	"		Carrow
19914	12	Margaret Dolan	22		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballymahon	Orange N.J.	Sister	$20		1906		Sister Orange N.J.	"	"		"	"	5	2	"	Fair	"		Kilcullin
19520	13	John Walsh	52	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Carrickmoyn	Belmead Va	Self	$100	Yes	60	Relative	Belmead Va	No	No		Good	No	5	11	fresh	dark brown	grey		Belton Co Kilkenny
	14	Mary Walsh		41	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	$50	"	6 mos	No	Do	"	"		"	"	5	4	fair	brown	grey		Belton Co Kilkenny
	15	Mary		3m	F	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	—	"	6 mos	No	Do	"	"		"	"	3	—	fair	fair	grey		Athlone
15702	16	Michael McNeill		33	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Athlone	Ballahaderry	Self	$5	No			Nephew Thomas Shine 275 Post Office Box Ballahaderry	"	"		"	"	6	—	fair	fair	blue		Athlone
23596	17	Delia Wynne		27	F	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Drumalenta	Jersey City N.J.	"	$30	Yes	2 years	Cousin	sister Mrs Mary Kennedy 55 Morris Street Jersey City daughter	"	"		"	"	5	6	fair	brown	blue		Drumalenta
	18	Margt		50	F	Widow Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	Daughter	$20	No			Do Do	"	"		"	"	5	3	fair	brown	blue		Drumalenta
552	19	James Carlin		26	M	S	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Kilcleblan	New York N.Y.	Brother	$10	"			Brother Thomas Carlin 66 6th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"		"	"	5	11	fair	fair	Brown	Dark Hazel		Kilcleblan Co Roscommon
943	20	Patrick Keenan		19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cullen	Jersey City N.J.	Brother	$10	"			Brother Peter Keenan 202 Wayne St Jersey City N.J.	"	"		"	"				Dark	Black	Hazel		Cullen Co Tipperary
24428	21	Maria Dolan		24	F	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballymahon	Orange N.J.	Self	$10	Yes	1903	Co Cyprus Boston	Sister Mrs Mary Hamrock 54 Hagerdon Pl Orange N.J.	"	"		"	"	5	4	fair	fair	Brown		Ballymahon Co Longford
922	22	James Hamrock		14	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kilcleblan	Orange N.J.	Father	$40	No			Father-in-law do	"	"		"	"	5	4	fair	Fair	Blue		Kilcleblan Co Roscommon
24431	23	Ellie Reilly		21	F	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballymahon	Orange N.J.	Brother	$20	Yes	1904	Co Cyprus Boston	Aunt Mrs Ellen Dea 1298 3rd Ave New York	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	Fair	Grey		Ballymahon Co Longford
24030	24	John Feeley		14	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kilcleblan	New York N.Y.	Brother	$50	No	3 years		Uncle Patrick Gilligan New Durham New Jersey	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	Fair	Grey		Kilcleblan Co Roscommon
	25	John McDonald																													
19926	26	Mary A Cleman		18	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Irish	Ireland	Kilmurry	Chicago Ill	Brother	$10	No			Brother Jeremiah Cleman 108 W 41st St Chicago Ill	No	No		Good	No	5	6	fair	Dark	Grey	None	Kilmurry Co Longford
19834	27	James McGrange		36	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballymahon	Orange N.J.	Sister	none				Sister Mrs Mary Kelly 365 Prospect St Orange N.J.	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	Fair	Blue		Ballymahon Co Longford
24477	28	Celia Feely		29	F	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballymahon	Brooklyn N.Y.	Self	$20	Yes	1898-1906	Co Cyprus Brooklyn	Sister Mrs Maggie Kusty 26 Emmet St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	Golden	"		Ballymahon Co Longford
24477	29	Catherine Kennelly		24	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kilcleblan	Washington D.C.	Brother	$20	No	1905-1906		Brother James Kennelly 28 Coal Yard Leonard St Washington D.C.	"	"		"	"	5	11	"	Fair	Hazel		Kilcleblan Co Roscommon
	30	Delia Keeley		20	F	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Keadle	San Francisco Cal	Sister	$60	No			sister Mrs Grace Keeley 2431 Franklin St San Francisco	"	"		"	"	5	6	fair	fair	brown		Keadle Claremorris

Jno Cuykendall
Inspector

[illegible] mean "desirable" or "undesirable" or "in transit."
[illegible] will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

5

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

106

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Queenstown April 25th, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK: May 2nd, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1																													
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													

Inspected
Jno Clackmeyer
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ranson, * of the S.S. BALTIC, from ~~LIVERPOOL~~ Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Nos on Sheet 1–30
Nos 1 3 and 16.

J B Ranson
~~Master~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1907

at NEW Y[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. B. Francis, Surgeon of the Baltic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. Edin. L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. B. Francis

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1907

at NEW Y[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

197

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Queenstown April 24, 1907. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 MAY 1907, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes—Year or period of previous visit	15 If Yes—Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
76683 1																															
25910 2																															
121481 3																															
121482 4																															
151451 5																															
127414 6																															
11 C 7																															
118453 8																															
19368 9																															
24107 10																															
23512 11																															
4 12																															
22508 13																															
26227 14																															
9316 15	Margaret Connell	25																													
11479 17	Mary																														
12704 18	Thomas																														
23095 19	Lizzie																														
16590 20	Francis																														
19698 21	Mary																														
19704 22	Ellen																														
23254 23	Kate																														
24	Mary																														
14296 25	Mary																														
22223 26	Patrick Montague	30																													
22220 27	Della Sullivan	21																													
28	Mary	30																													
29	Mary Sullivan	23																													
30	Patrick Harrington	18																													

2-106284 5/30/11

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

Cousin Antoine Duquesne 17 Smith Street Newark, N.J.

Cousin Antoine Duquesne No No No No No

Cousin Thomas Foley 127 Sycamore St Newark N.J.

Uncle Kane

Later Mrs. Grace Fox 18 185 Gold St. Brooklyn

Cousin Antoine Duquesne

Cousin Antoine Duquesne

Cousin Antoine Duquesne

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Birii" sailing from [illegible] April 2[illegible], 1907. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 1907, 190

197

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Your own or paid at which time?	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Complexion. Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
25563	1																												
25910	2																												
21481	3																												
21482	4																												
51451	5																												
27444	6																												
[illegible]	7																												
18453	8																												
19768	9																												
24107	10																												
23713	11																												
[illegible]	12																												
22508	13																												
23622	14																												
24936	15	Margaret																											
[illegible]	16																												
24929	17																												
24774	18																												
23095	19																												
16570	20																												
19698	21																												
19[illegible]	22	Ellen	Murphy	18																									
23[illegible]	23	Katie	Leahy	23																									
[illegible]	24	Mary		20																									
14[illegible]	25	Mary	Leahy	21																									
22[illegible]	26	Patrick	Montague	30																									
22270	27	Peter	Sullivan	21																									
[illegible]	28	Mary		30																									
19[illegible]	29	Mary	Sullivan	23																									
[illegible]	30	Patrick	Harrington	18	M																								

2-10628 14 5/31/11

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

+Yes Yes British Irish Ireland

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

Killeter
Brigadoon

+ "In Transit" [illegible] on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Rawson, * of the S.S. BALTIC from ~~LIVERPOOL~~ Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Nos on Sheet 1-2

J B Rawson
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May 1907

at NEW YORK.

T. B. Bigham
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. B. Francis, Surgeon of the Baltic Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. Edin: L.P.S. Glasgow and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. B. Francis

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May 1907

at NEW YORK.

T. B. Bigham
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2, 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 1907. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 MAY 1907, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated under the headings given by the masters of vessels.

108

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Time or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1																													
2	[redacted]																								5 4	Dark	Black	Blue		
3																													
4																													
5																									5 4	Dk.	Brown	Grey		
6																									5 6	"	Dark	Brown		
7																									5 9	dark	Dark	Brown		
8																									5 6	Dark	Grey	Blue		
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21	Bridget [illegible]	27																											
22	Bridget [illegible]																												
23	Molly Kennedy	14																											
24	Mary Kenny	19																											
25	John Connolly	21																											
26	Simon McGoldrick	22			Coast																								
27	Mary Shaneberg	16			Joint																								
28	John Deegan	17			Coal																								
29	Anna Malley	25			Servt																								
30	Margaret Greany	28			Waitress																								

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2, 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated headings given by the masters of vessels.

108

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 1907. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 3 MAY 1907, 190

1	2	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Marital Status.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address:	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1																																
2																																
3																																
4																																
5																																
6																																
7																																
8																																
9																																
10																																
11																																
12																																
13																																
14																																
15																																
16																																
17																																
18																																
19																																
20																																
21	Bridget Twomey	27		f	Lent																											
22	Bridget Crosby	18		f	Lent																											
23	Nellie Connelly	19		f	Lent																											
24	Mary Kenny	20		f	Lent																											
25	John Connolly	21	m	f	Lent																											
26	Honora McGoldrick	23		f	Lent																											
27	Mary Hensberry	18		f	Lent																											
28	John Dempsey	19	m	f	Lent																											
29	Anna Malley	25		f	Lent																											
30	Margaret Greany	28		f	Married																											

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

I. J.B.C[redacted] solemnly, sincerely, [redacted] employed by the ow[redacted] foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 233 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

No 3 on Sheet 1

J. B. Ranson
Master

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—915

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A.B. Francis, Surgeon of the Baltic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. M.R.C.P. Edin. L.R.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 93 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. B. Francis

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.

I. J.B.C[redacted] solemnly, sincerely, employed by the ow[redacted] foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Nos on Sheet 1 [illegible]

D.O. Rauson
~~Master~~ Officer

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. A.B. Francis, Surgeon of the 'Baltic' sailing therewith* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. M.R.C.P. L.R.C.P. & S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.B. Francis

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter supplying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be can fully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE [illegible] THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PAS[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from [illegible], April 25, 1907. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8 MAY 1907, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the [illegible] each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-[illegible], and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

103

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
[illegible]																														
1																														
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20	Bridget	Cow	Year																											
21	Mary		22																											
22	Willie	Lindsey	20																											
23	Annie		17																											
24	Peggie	Gee	14																											
25	James	McKenna	33	M.		Laborer																								
26	Mary	"	28	F.		House																								
27	Patrick	Kelly	28	M.		Laborer																								
28	Ellen	Kelly	18	F.		Servant																								
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	22																											
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	22																											

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

S-242532 1/4/38

H. B. Snider Inspector

Form 2.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE [illegible] ...TED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PAS...

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the [illegible] sheet of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-[illegible], and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from [illegible], April 23 1904. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8 MAY 1907, 190

2 — 2 — 103

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible]																													Ballaghaderreen
2	[illegible]																													do
3	[illegible]																													Kinsella
4	[illegible]																													Rosgalare
5	[illegible]																								5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Co Mayo
6	[illegible]																								6		"	Dark Brown		do
7	[illegible]																								5	8	"	Auburn		Newtownmountkennedy
8	[illegible]																											Brown		Wicklow
9	[illegible]																													Ireland
10	[illegible]																													Moate
11	[illegible]																											Brown		Westmeath
12	[illegible]																													Milltown
13	[illegible]																								5			Brown	Brown	Malbay
14	[illegible]																								5	2	"	"	"	Lackduff
15	[illegible]																													Head
16	[illegible]																													Carrickmore
17	[illegible]																													Sligo
18	[illegible]																													Kilkelly
19	[illegible]																													Wexford
20	[illegible]																													Knockmore
21	[illegible]																													Castlemore
22	[illegible]																													Loughlea
23	[illegible]																													Clonmore
24	[illegible]																													Dromore
25	[illegible]																													Castlerea
26	[illegible]																								5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	Roscrea
27	[illegible]																								5	10	"	"	"	do
28	[illegible]																								5	8	"	"	"	do
29	[illegible]																								5	8	"	"	"	do
30	[illegible]																													Longanmore
31	[illegible]																											Dark Brown		Kinsellas
32	[illegible]																													Belfast
33	[illegible]																													Cushrun
34	[illegible]																													Abbeyfeale
35	[illegible]																													"
36	[illegible]																													Drishane
37	[illegible]																													Castlebridge
38	[illegible]																								5	7	"	Brown	"	Galway

[illegible] 51-24632 19638

[illegible] 320 Lawson St Morrisania N.Y.

[illegible] 178 West 25 St (Inst Cleveland O)

Young & Ko Back 173 St Pauls Place New York

[illegible] Bklyn

[illegible] 501

[illegible] 20

[illegible] 50

[illegible] 50

[illegible] 50

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or

I, J. B. Ranson, * of the S. S. BALTIC, from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

No. on Sheet 1 &c.

J B Ranson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted]

at NEW YORK

[redacted]
Commissioner of Immigration.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

B—III5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. [redacted] Surgeon of the Baltic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am duly qualified and licensed to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of [redacted] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, true and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. B. Stanley

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted] 190[redacted]

at NEW YORK.

[redacted]
Commissioner of Immigration.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be.

B—III7

FOR FILLING AL[redacted]ESTS.

[redacted]uld be expressed in years or [redacted] age.

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction shall be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money [redacted] as follows:

A farmer is one [redacted] operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is [redacted] who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship compan[redacted] should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.

Aliens intending to [redacted] through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation [redacted] "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but [redacted] intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read) (able to write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes [redacted] read and write), No—No [redacted] can neither read nor write), or Yes—No [redacted] can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien's manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[redacted]LACK).

[redacted]egro, whether coming from Cuba or other [redacted]erica, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose [redacted]ro blood should be classified under this heading.

[redacted](NORTH).

[redacted]f the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com[redacted], and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in It[redacted]gary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian ([redacted] speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

[redacted]N (SOUTH).

[redacted]rtion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comp[redacted], the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Ca[redacted]alabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should [redacted]h)."

Colum[redacted]ce).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, [redacted] manent residence. It is important for statistical purposes [redacted]urately show country of last permanent residence, independ[redacted]esidence, nationality, or race.

Alie[redacted]ts of the United States and are returning from a [redacted]anifests as United States for country of last perma[redacted]nent re[redacted]

Co[redacted] The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place [redacted]on.

Co[redacted]ked to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 sho[redacted]o (no ticket).

[redacted]ge paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely [redacted] as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend[redacted]

colu[redacted]*sion of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in [redacted]se (individual or family) the exact amount of money shou[redacted]

[redacted] of a family should not be divided among the several m[redacted]

T[redacted]*re in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—[redacted] show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States h[redacted]eriod of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

[redacted]atives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
[redacted]	Spanish.
[redacted]	[redacted]anish-American.
[redacted]	[redacted]rian.
[redacted]	[redacted]rkish.
[redacted]	[redacted]elsh.
[redacted]	[redacted]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the ... sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and ... headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

110

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comman... ing Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Cedric" sailing from Queenstown April 25th 1907. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. May 2 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.			
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?							Feet.	Inches.			
14055 1																								5	7	Hair	Grey Blue
" 2																								5	10	"	Black Blue
" 3																								5	5	"	"
19875 4																								5	7	Hair	Light Brown
7 5																										"	Brown Blue
" 6																								5	3	"	Brown
19871 7																										"	Grey Blue
19944 8																								5	6	"	Light Brown
19958 9																								5	3	"	Dark Brown
19866 10																								5	5	Hair	Grey Blue
19844 11																								5	4	"	Brown
19853 12																										"	Blue
19544 13																										"	"
14																								5	5	Hair	Fair

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the ... sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

30

110

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Cedric" sailing from Liverpool April 25th 1907. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.			
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age: Years	Age: Months	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
19055 1																											
" 2																											
" 3																											
19845 4																											
19847 5																											
" 6																											
19851 7																											
19854 8																											
19858 9																											
19860 10																											
19862 11																											
19863 12																											
19864 13																											
19865 14																											
	Bridget																										
	Julia																										
	Mary																										

Form 1515.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. BALTIC (WHITE STAR). Sheet #1 arrived Dec 6 1907. 190 . M. from [illegible]

ALIEN. Index No.	NAME.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No. Passengers	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Date Rec'd.	Exclusion	Admitted	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Hab. Excl. No.	Orders	Date.	DISCHARGED. Date.	Remarks
11m 1	Petersen, Frehe, wf & ch	25	2,[illegible] S	L. P. C. With #56	Elliott	5/5 190 K		5/24 39 6 10.00		Passed to Pass Room			
56				Child in Hospital									
12m 2	Backstrom, Agnes	25	7 1	" With #51	"	5/5 190 K		5/24 39 6 10.00		Passed to Pass Room			
24m 3	Espeth, Syvert, T.	48	12 1	" Guardian of #54	Jones			5/6 80 G. 10.25					
13m 4	Andreasen, Otto	48	15 1	" Ward of #55	"			5/6 88 G. 10.25					
20								89					
42m 5	Svenson, Johann, wf & ch	24	10/3 S	" 4 ch in Hosp.	Alex.	5/5 164 J.S.		5/24 [illegible]ston 10		Passed to Pass Room			
20f 6	Sten, Nora	25	5 1	" Niece of #56	English	5/5 164 J.S.		5/24 120 Eur 10.00		Passed to Pass Room			
48m 7	Olsen, Josef	50	19 1	" Held pending inv. Withdrawn 5/7/07	Leonard			5/7 172 6 11.80					
54m 8	Collins, Edward	204	22 1	" Dr. Hope.	Hagar			5/6 163 Eur 10.30					
45m 9	Svensén, Johan & 4gh	25	6/7 S	" Dr. Cert.	English			5/6 76 G. 9.55					
54m 10	Carlsen, Carl	23	10 1	" Held pending inv. Withdrawn 5/7/07	"			5/7 112 Ld 12.50					
53m 11	Lassman, Simon	5	15 1	"	Alex.			5/6 178 Eur 11.20					
31f 12	Gustavsslid, Sigrid	44	12 1	" Dr. Cert.	Jones			5/6 72 G. 10.00					
17f 13	Burke, Sarah	11y	25/14 S	" I. D. 5/5/07 Held pending inv. Detained on board ship	Grout Alex.	5/7 190 K				Passed on board S.S. Majestic 5/7/07			
22m 14	Hickey, Martin	15	11 1	Dr Cert - Insane	Biglin	5/6 90 N.S.							
6f 15	Peterson, Hilma	20	4 1	L. P. C. from hosp 5/23/07	Alex			5/24 59 6 10.25					
13f 16	Svenson, Marta	24	20/2 f	" " " "	"			5/24 124 Eur 10.25					
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Form 1515

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. Immigration Service. No. 112

S.S. BALTIC (White Star Line) arrived May 3rd, 1907. 190 , M., from

Ent. No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. Group	No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep. Date	Dep. Page	Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec'y	Admitted. Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date	Ship.	Officer.	MEMO. Detained	Deported	Remarks
		II Cabin			Held pend. trachoma Held withdrawn 5/3/07 9 am																				
22m 1	Vensch, Paolo	18	11	1	R. C. in Hosp. on arrival	Book.	5/6	91	J										1:50 pm	5/9/07	Baltic	Liteon		1	
	The following aliens arrived at Ellis Island, May 5, 1907, at 10:20 A. M.																								
65f 2	Hughes, Kate	93	9	1	L. P. C.	J.D.M.	5/5	71	Lod				5/5	41	NJ 2.25									1	
40f 3	FitzGerald, Lena	Q1	30	1	"	Stuckler	5/5	72	Lod				5/5	63	NJ 2.25									1	
32m 4	Keys, John & wife	Q11	20/21	2	" Dgh in Hosp. Held 5/8/07	Alex.	5/5	136 22	J	5/6	82	Lod	5/8	99	K 3.25								6	8	6
27f 5	Donnelly, Lizzie	1	6	1	" Guardian of #6	English	5/5	69	Lod				5/6	69	Ad. 1.25								1	2	1
12f 6	McKeon, Della	1	8	1	" Ward of #5	"	5/5	69	Lod				5/6	69	Ad. 1.25								1	2	1
20m 7	Welsh, Martin	25Q	10	1	" " Guardian of #8	Rees							5/5	67	Lod 12.50									1	
8f 8	Welsh, Katie	25Q	11	1	" Ward of #7	"							5/5	67	Lod 12.50									1	
70f 9	Ryan, Abigail & 3 ch	2	26/9	4	" Dr. Cert.	Hagar							5/5	32	Nat 1.25									4	
80f 10	Cannon, Kate	25	18	1	" HOLD withdrawn 5/8/07	Rees,							5/8	139	Lod 2.05								3	4	3
81m 11	Condon, Thomas	3Q	17	1	" HOLD Lee Cert. 5/8/07	J.D.M.	5/5	118	J										2:45 pm	5/7	Baltic	Liteon	9	10	9
80m 12	Whelan, Michael	24Q	21	1	" HOLD withdrawn 5/13/07 OK	Miller							5/13	31	J 11.40								8	8	8
86m 13	Cashman, Mary & son	31Q	21/22	2	" HOLD withdrawn 5/8/07 Cert.	Health't							5/5	61	NJ 4.20									2	
49m 14	Eriksen, John & son	9	20/21	2	" HOLD withdrawn 5/8/07 OK	Rees.							5/6	160	Eus 10.25								2	2	2
20m 15	Hartley, John	26	27	1	" HOLD withdrawn 5/8/07	Fitz.	5/8	113	Mc				5/9	36	Lon 10.35								4	4	4
22f 16	Rodriguez, Tomora	3Q	24	1	" HOLD withdrawn 5/5/07 "OK"	J.D.M.							5/5	46	NJ 3.25									1	
24m 17	Maberg, Hilda	32	25	1	" HOLD withdrawn 5/5/07 OK	Leonard							5/5	189	K 4.10									1	
27m 18	Dept. Archibald	2	7*	1	" HOLD withdrawn 5/6/07 OK	Hagar							5/7	182	Eus 9.00								2	2	2
40m 19	Welsh, Thomas & 2 sons	25Q	22/5	3	" HOLD withdrawn 5/6/07 Dr. Memo.	Rees.							5/6	99	Lod 3.20								3	6	3
44f 20	Phillips, Sarah & 2 sons	7	26/8	3	" Dr. Memo.	English							5/5	80	J 1.20									3	
42m 21	Palmer, James & son	Q1	27/8	2	" Dr. Cert.	Stuckler							5/5	30	NJ 2.10									2	
21f 22	Milton, Katie	Q7	7	1	" Guardian of #23	Alex.	5/5	29	Lod				5/5	42	NJ 2.30									1	
6f 23	McGuire, Annie	Q24	29	1	" Ward of #22	Muller	5/5	29	Lod				5/5	42	NJ 2.30									1	
79f 24	Robison, Delia	16	26	1	" Guard of #25	Schlaar							5/5	36	NJ 2.05									1	
5f 25	Greely, Annie	16	27	1	" Ward of #24	"							5/5	36	NJ 2.05									1	
40m 26	Healy, Richard (Doherty, Dennis)	Q20	26	1	" " HOLD withdrawn 5/5/07 Cert.	Hagar							5/5	45	NJ 3.00									1	
23m 27	Ryan, John & Nephew	Q7	20/21	2	"	Alex.							5/5	187	K 4.05									2	
55f 28	Roberts, Ellen & ch Agr-ch	Q2	4/12	3	"	Stuckler							5/5	53	NJ 3.50									3	
25m 29	Jaschaen, Gottfried	24	18	1	" Guardian of #30	Hafer	5/5	192	K	5/11	13	Det	5/11	178	K 3.00								6	7	6
13m 30	Johansen, Otto	24	19	1	" Ward of #29	"	5/5	192	K	5/11	13	Det	5/11	178	K 3.00								6	7	6

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. Immigration Service. No. 112

S.S. BALTIC (White Star Line) arrived May 5th, 1907. at , 190 , M., from

Fig.	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep. Excl.	Rehearings.	Admitted.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
			II	Cabin		Held Docket tradesman P. C. Rel. 5/7 10 am													
22m	1	Fenech, Paolo	18	11	1	P. C. In Hosp. on arrival	Bock.	5/6 91 Z						5/7/07	Baltic	Liaison		1	
		The following aliens arrived at Ellis Island, May 5, 1907, at 10:30 A. M.																	
65f	2	Hughes, Kate	Q3	9	1	L. P. C.	Jt D. M.	5/5 71 Lod		5/5 41 NS 2.25								1	
40f	3	FitzGerald, Lena	Q1	30	1	"	Stucklen	5/5 72 Lod		5/5 63 NS 4.25								1	
32m	4	Keys, John & wife	Q11	20/21	2	" Dgh in Hosp. dept 5/8/07	Alex.	5/5 72 J 5/6 82 Lod		5/8 99 K 3.35							6	8	6
27f	5	Donnelly, Lizzie	1	6	1	" Guardian of #6	English	5/5 69 Lod		5/6 69 SD 1.25							1	2	1
11f	6	McKeon, Delia	1	8	1	" Ward of #5	"	5/5 69 Lod		5/6 69 SD 1.25							1	2	1
20m	7	Welsh, Martin	25Q	10	1	" " Guardian of #8	Rees			5/5 67 Lod 12.50								1	
8f	8	Welsh, Katie	25Q	11	1	" Ward of #7	"			5/5 67 Lod 12.50								1	
70f	9	Ryan, Abigail & 3 ch	2	26/9	4	" Dr. Cert.	Hager			5/5 32 NS 1.45								4	
30f	10	Coleman, Kate	25	18	1	" HOLD withdrawn 5/8/07 OK	Rees			5/8 139 Ld 2.05							3	4	3
21m	11	Condon, Thomas	3Q	17	1	" HOLD Lee Cert.	J.D.M.	5/2 176 Z					2 yrs	5/7/07	Megantic	Liaison	4	10	4
38m	12	Whelan, Michael	24Q	21	1	" HOLD withdrawn 5/13/07 OK	Miller			5/13 31 J 11.40							8	8	8
36m	13	Cohen, Mary & son	21Q	21/22	2	" HOLD withdrawn 5/8/07 Dr Cert	Benkh't			5/5 61 NS 4.20								2	
49m	14	Hudson, John & son	9	20/21	2	" HOLD withdrawn 5/8/07 OK	Rees.			5/6 160 Em 10.25							2	2	2
28m	15	Ryther, John	26	27	1	" HOLD withdrawn 5/8/07	Fitz.	5/8 113 NL		5/9 K Liv 10.35							4	4	4
23f	16	McGoldrick, Venora	3Q	26	1	" HOLD withdrawn 5/5/07 OK	J.D.M.			5/5 46 NS 3.25								1	
26m	17	Mahon, Ellen	22	25	1	" HOLD withdrawn 5/5/07 OK	Leonard			5/5 169 K 4.10								1	
37m	18	Doyle, Archibald	2	7*	1	" HOLD withdrawn 5/6/07 OK	Hager			5/7 182 Em 9.40							2	2	2
48m	19	Welsh, Thomas & 2 sons	25Q	28/5	3	" HOLD withdrawn 5/6/07 Dr memo.	Rees.			5/6 99 Ld 3.20							3	6	3
44f	20	Phillips, Sarah & 2 sons	7	26/8	3	" Dr. Memo.	English			5/5 80 Z 1.20								3	
45m	21	Palmer, James & son	Q1	27/8	2	" Dr. Cert.	Stucklen			5/5 34 NS 2.10								2	
31f	22	Milton, Katie	Q7	7	1	" Guardian of #23	Alex.	5/5 29 Ld		5/5 42 NS 2.30								1	
41	23	McGuire, Annie	Q24	29	1	" Ward of #22	Muller	5/5 29 Ld		5/5 42 NS 2.30								1	
29f	24	Robison, Delia	16	26	1	" Guard of #25	Schlaar			5/5 36 NS 2.25								1	
32	25	Greely, Annie	16	27	1	" Ward of #24	"			5/5 36 NS 2.25								1	
40m	26	Healy, Richard (Doherty, Dennis)	Q20	26	1	" " HOLD withdrawn 5/5/07 Dr.	Hager			5/5 45 NS 3.00									
24m	27	Ryan, John & Nephew	Q7	20/21	2	"	Alex.			5/5 187 K 4.05								2	
35f	28	Roberts, Ellen & ch Eng-ch	22	4/12	3	"	Stucklen			5/5 53 NS 3.50								1	
25m	29	Jacobsen, Gottfried	24	15	1	" Guardian of #30	Hager	5/5 192 K	5/11 13 Dx	5/11 178 K 3.00							6	7	6
33m	30	Coleman, Kate	24	18	1	" Ward of #29	"	5/5 192 K	5/11 13 Dx	5/11 178 K 3.00							6	7	6

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. Baltic arrived, 19__, M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS		
241	Hejemlesvad Kristina	44	8		1	To uncle	Pastor C. Petersen 8 State	Green	5	30	—	1	1
242	Hangland Ingeborg	44	10		1	To sister	Sis Louise A. Larsen 63 Halstead St E. Orange	Behl	"	4	20	—	1 —
243	Collins Mary	33	25		1	To cousin	Cous Kate Lundy 14 W. 75 St. NYC	Praq	"	4	45	—	1 —
244	1152				2	Acc. O. D.	Discharged to Peter McDonald	Green	6	11	—	Arrived N.Y. — not Tuesday	
245	Lavin Edward	18	96		1	to sis.	Sis Mrs Delia Burns 94 15 Tilden Ave Flatbush	Behl	5	30	—	1	2
246	Murphy Ellen	49	92		1	to Aunt	Uncle Wm. O'Rourke 6 10 Classon Ave Bklyn	Lehr	"	4	45	—	1 —
247	14025 Det May 6th				3	Account of O.D.	Destination	Green	7	9	30	3 — 3	
248													
249													
250													
251													
252													
253													
254													
255													
256													
257													
258													
259													
260													
261													
262													
263													
264													
265													
266													
267													
268													
269													
270													

N. Y. Form 20
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Baltic arrived, ____ 19__, ____ M., ____, from ____ 114

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date May	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
211	Mc Donnel Mary	24	13	1		To aunt	Self Sis Maggie O'Rourke 69 Madison Ave NYC	Bald	5	2.15		/	
212	Wallace Katherine	24	14	1		To aunt	Cous Mrs John Winn 2253 3rd Ave "	Lahr	"	2.00		/	
213	Minogue Nora	24	20	1		To sister	Bro Patrick Nagle 3 " E 53 St "	Bald	"	1.40		/	—
214	Sweeney Mary A	16	18	1		To uncle	Nath Henry	Green	"	3.00		/	/
215	Golfrey Ellen	16	10	1		To sister	Nath Henry	"	"	3.00		/	/
216	Barry James	16	20	1		To sister	Sis Delia 8 W 126 St "	Bray	"	4.00		/	—
217	Lavin Annie M	16	6	1		To father	Uncle Michael Lavin 211 Hudson St Hoboken NJ	Lahr	"	2.10	—	/	—
218	Anderson Ruth	30	23	1		To uncle	Uncle Herbert Hedge 92 Essex Ave Glen Ridge NJ	Bald	"	4.30	—	/	—
219	Eriksen Hida	29	7	1		To sister	Sis Mrs Emil Seiberg Richville NJ	Bald	"	4.30	—	/	—
220	Eriksen Ester	29	13	1		To uncle	Aunt Mrs Oscar Erickson 351 E 53 St NYC	Bald	"	4.00	—	/	—
221	Tegnart Lizzie	-	13	1		To cousin	Cous Annie Brady 41 W 127 St "	"	"	4.15	—	/	—
222	Moulan Katie	25	17	1		To brother	Bro Patrick 11 E 37 St "	"	"	3.00	—	/	—
223	Walsh Kate	3	18	1		To husb	Nath Henry	Green	"	3.00	—	/	/
224	Pihl Anna	27	10	1		To frd.	Sis Alma Peterson 7 Jones Ave NYC	Bald	"	3.55		/	—
225	Anderson Ellen	29	5	1		To cousin	Svenska Sjuk Samia Home "	"	"	4.30	—	/	—
226	Jacobson Johanna	4	12	1		To frd.	Taylor E Peterson 3 State "	Green	"	3.15		/	/
227	Augustrom Alfida	31	5	1		To brother	Leand Samia Home 349 Greenwich "	"	"	3.00	—	/	—
228	Peterson Helga	23	29	1		To aunt	Aunt Mrs Nina Bergquist 307 W 16 St NYC	Bahl	"	3.30		/	—
229	Andersen Oscar	23	1	1		To tel g for $	Pg.Gr to Bro Carl 5450 Cottage Chgo Ill	Dahl	6	4	/	/	/
230	Durrant Elizabeth	53	17	1		To tel g for $	Son Thomas 1227 Greenfield Ave Pitts Pa	Berg	5	2.15		/	—
231							Uncle John 236 E 56 St NYC	Lahr	"	1.10	—	/	—
232	Dermer Simon and fm	32	12/4	3		To telg for $	Pg.Gr. to Bro Heinrich Steiner 207 E Fremont Ill	Dahl	6	4	/	/	/
233	Mc Mullen Mary	16	13	1		To Father Henry	Nath Henry	Green	"	3.00	—	/	/
234	Tellin Anna H	22	28	1		To cousin	Cous Mrs Hilda Greenfeldt 1173 E 180 St NYC	Dahl	"	3.15	—	/	—
235	Olson Astria	33	24	1		To sister	Sis Eugenia 133 E 124 St "	Lahr	"	4.00		/	—
236	Devaney Elrn and 3ch	12	5/8	4		To mother	Sis Mrs Bridget Mahady 211 E 97 St "	Berg	"	3.15	—	/	—
237	Bergel Anna	44	-	1		To cousin	Taylor E Peterson 3 State "	Green	"	3.00		/	/
238	Hampland Olava	44	11	1		To cousin	Cous Rena Hampland 515 W 148 St "	Dahl	"	3.30	—	/	
239	Jerlin Gubhild	24	15	1		To frd.	Rev N Peterson 307 Greenwich "	Dahl	"	3.30	—	/	—
240	Backelin Carolina	24	14	1		To brother	Bro Robert 653 Communipaw Ave JC	"	"	4.15	—	/	—

10

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Baltic arrived, ... 19—, ... M., ..., from 114

11-1408

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date May	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
211	Mc Donnel Mary	24	13	1		To aunt	Self Sis Maggie O'Rourke 69 Madison Ave NYC	Bald	5	2.45	—	/	—
212	Wallace Kathrin	24	14	1		To aunt	Cous Mrs John Munn 2053 3rd Ave "	Schar	"	2.00	—	/	—
213	Minogue Nora	24	20	1		To sister	Bro P.C. Patrick Nagle 3 " E 25 St "	Bald	"	1.45	—	/	—
214	Sweeney Mary A	16	18	1		To uncle	Hath. Henry	Green	"	3.00	—	/	/
215	Golfrey Ellen	16	10	1		To sister	Hath. Henry	"	"	3.00	—	/	/
216	Barry James	16	20	1		To sister	Sis Celia 60 E 139 St NYC	Bray	"	2.27	—	/	—
217	Lavin Annie M	16	6	1		To father	Uncle Michael Lavin 21 Hudson St Hoboken NJ	Schar	"	2.16	—	/	—
218	Anderson Ruth	30	23	1		To uncle	Uncle Herbert Hedge 92 Essex Ave Glen Ridge NJ	Bald	"	4.20	—	/	—
219	Eriksen Hida	29	7	1		To sister	Sis Mrs Emil Seiberg Richville NJ	Bald	"	1.27	—	/	—
220	Eriksen Ester	29	13	1		To uncle	Aunt Mrs Oscar Erickson 35 E 53 St NYC	Hall	"	1.47	—	/	—
221	Tegart Lizzie	—	13	1		To cousin	Cous Annie Brady 41 W 119 St	"	"	1.47	—	/	—
222	Moulan Katie	25	17	1		To brother	Bro Patrick 41 E 3 St	"	"	1.47	—	/	—
223	alsh Kate	3	18	1		To husb	Hath Henry	Green	"	3.00	—	/	/
224	Kihl Anna	27	10	1		To frd.	Frd Alma Peterson 7 Jones Ave NYC	Bald	"	3.55	—	/	—
225	Anderson Ellen	29	5	1		To cousin	Svenska Ruth Emig Home	"	"	4.30	—	/	—
226	Jacobson Johanna	4	12	1		To frd.	Taylor E Peterson 5 State	Green	"	1.45		/	
227	Augustrom Alfida	31	5	1		To brother	Leand Emma Home 99 Greenwich	"	"	1.47		/	—
228	Peterson Helga	23	19	1		To aunt	Aunt Mrs Nina Gregerson 308 W 15 St NYC	Bald	"			/	—
229	Andersen Oscar	23	1	1		To tel g for $	Pg. & to Bro Carl 3450 Lexington Hgts NYC	Schar	"	1.45	/	/	/
230	Durrant Elizabeth	53	17	1		To tel g for $	Son Thomas 107 Greenfield St "	Green	"	1.45		/	—
231	Akerblom Agnes	25	19	1		To uncle	Uncle John 236 E 56 St NYC	Schar	"		—	/	—
232	Dermer Simon and fm	12	12/4	3		To tel g for $	Pg. & to Bro Herrich Weimer 202 E Houston St NYC	Schar	6	—	3	3	3
233	Mc Mullen Mary	16	13	1		To Father Henry	Hath Henry	Green	"	3.00	—	/	/
234	Tellin Anna H	22	28	1		To cousin	Cous Mrs Hilda Greenfeldt 743 E 5 St NYC	Bohl	"	3.55		/	—
235	Olson Astria	33	24	1		To sister	Sis Siegrid 133 E 14 St	Cabin	"	4.20			—
236	Devaney Elrn and 3ch	12	5/8	4		To mother	Sis Mrs Bridget Mahaly 217 E 71 St	Riley	"	3.[illegible]		/	—
237	Bergel Anna	44		1		To cousin	Taylor E Peterson 5 State	Green	"	1.00		/	/
238	Hampland Oliva	44	11	1		To cousin	Cous Rena Hampland 545 W 148 St "	Bald	"	1.30		/	
239	Jerlin Gubhild	24	11	1		To frd.	Rev A Peterson 99 Greenwich	Bohl	"	4.30	—	/	—
240	Backelin Carolina	24	14	1		To brother	Bro Robert 653 Communipaw Ave Jer City	"	"	4.45		/	—

10

N. Y. Form 96
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Baltic arrived, 19—, M., from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date May	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
181	Finlay Julia	2	6		1	T sister	Bro Peter 338 E. 43rd St Nyc	Bell	5	1.50	—	/	—
182	Shanly Lizzie	15	14		1	To sister	Sis Mrs Margaret Mc Queeney 366 Jamaica Ave Jamaica L.I.	"	"	4.00	—		—
183	Dolan Bdgt	2	12		1	To brother	Katie Kenny	Frell	"	5.00	—	/	/
184	Kane Thomas	9	8		1	To sis	Bro P. Patrick Kirwan 45 Hancock St Nyc	Bell	"	1.15	—	/	—
185	Murphy Katie	37			1		Bro Michael 57 Grand St Nyc	Bala	"	1.30	—	/	—
186	O'Keffee Maryanna	14	17		1	To sister	Sis Maggie 350 Central Ave Newark NJ	Bala	"	1.30	—	/	—
187	Cutter Kata	6	30		1	To brother	Bro James 57 Debevoise St Nyc	"	"	2.00	—	/	—
188	Harrington Marti	2	2		1	To xxxxxxxx bro	Bro Dan 57 1/2 Henderson St Nyc	Frell	"	1.30	—	/	—
189	Quinn Mary	13	19		1	To sister	Katie Kenny	Frell	"	5.00	—	/	/
190	Coneys Mary	16	28		1	To aunt	Aunt Nora [illegible] 35th St	Bell	"	1.30	—	/	—
190	Mullon Katie	2	13		1	" "	[illegible] Grand St Nyc	Bell	"	1.30		/	—
192	Delee Bdgt	24	19		1	To sister	[illegible] Victoria [illegible]					/	—
193	Kenny Mary	271	2		1	" "	[illegible]					/	—
194	Dyer Bdgt	18	23		1	To aunt	[illegible]					/	—
195	Carey Mary	10	5		1	To aunt	[illegible] Orange	Bell	"	1.30		/	—
196	Kenny Nora	27	3		1	To sister	[illegible] Nyc	Bell	"	1.30	—	/	—
197	Loftus Maggie	18	21		1	To sister	Katie Kenny	Green	"	1.30		/	/
198	Molloy Ellen	24	30		1	To sister	[illegible] Nyc	Bell	"	1.30	—	/	—
199	Hussey Kate	102	13		1	To brother	Bro [illegible] [illegible] Nyc	Bell	"	1.30	—	/	—
200	Quinn Annie	2	21		1	To sister	Katie Kenny	Green	"	1.30		/	/
201	Gray Maggie &cous. Hourigan M.	25	23/4		2	To cousin	cous Mathew [illegible] 32d St Nyc	Bell	"	1.30	—	/	—
202	Mc Nerney Peter	32.	28		1	To sister	Sis Katie 57 Grand St	"	"	2.00	—	/	—
204	Connor Bdgt	25	9		1	T sister	Sis Anna [illegible]	Bell	"	1.30		/	—
205	Brett Bdgt	82	30		1	To sister	Aunt Mrs Delia Finch [illegible]	Bell	"	1.30	—	/	—
206	Flanagan Katie	259	12		1	To cousin	Cous Mrs Annie Sheridan [illegible] Orange	Bell	"	1.30		/	—
207	~~Horan Mc Austin~~	207	5		1	No$	Aunt Kate Normanby 166 E 80th Nyc.	Green	7	2.00	2	2	2
208	Murry Mary	24	8		1	To cousin	Cous Mrs Mary [illegible]	Bell	"	1.30		/	—
209	Hunt Katie and sis	24	6/7		2	To cousn	[illegible] Katie						
210	Dyffy Magie	24	9		1	To cousin	Katie Kenny					/	/

N. Y. Form 99
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Baltic arrived, ... 19—, ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
151	Walsh Hannah	18	8		1	To brother	Sis Mrs John Mahoney 17 9th Ave Nyc Aunt Mrs Ellen Sullivan 29 2nd Ave "	Cahw	May 5	2 00	—	/	—
152	Murphy Winnie	12	8		1	To aunt	Faith Denny	Green	"	3 00		/	/
153	Sullivan Bertha	12	3		1	T aunt	Sis Esther Lyman 1161 Gerard Nyc Bro John, 25 W 28-St "	Cahw Bald	"	80 33	—	/	—
154	Josph Philip	5	13		1	T sister	Faith Denny	Green	"	3 00	—	/	/
155	Mc Getrick Annie	18	2		1	To uncle	Faith Denny	"	"	3 00	—	/	/
156	Foy Maggie	13			1	telg for $	Sis Bridget 1759 Tyce Ave Nyc Uncle Thomas 869 5th Ave Brkn	Cahw "	"	00 00	—	/	—
157	Lyons Ellen	14	2 3		1	To brother	Step bro John Healy 5 Langdon Nyc Sis Mrs Pat Keighley 3 [illegible] "	[illegible] Bald	"	[illegible] 2	—	/	—
158	Shern Annie	32	8		1	T sister	Sis Annie 18 Edwards St Nyc Sis Celia 80 E 8 St "	" Cahw	"	1 00 20	—	/	—
159	Thompson Mary	7	23		1	To sister	Bro John 74 Eric St Nyc Sis Nora Bury 209 St "	" Bald	"	2 00 33	—	/	—
160	Russel Michael	26	26		1	T step brother	Bro James [illegible] "	Bald	"	1 00	—	/	—
161	O'keefe Elizabeth	32	4		1	To sister	Sis Mrs Celia [illegible] "	Bald	"	1		/	
162	Condon Katie	18	7		1	To uncle	Sis [illegible] 113 E 8 St "	Cahw	"	20		/	
163	Keegan Mary	4	12		1	To cousin	Bro [illegible] "	"	"	2 00		/	
164	Galvin James	14	3		1	To brother	Faith Denny	Green	"	3 00		/	/
165	Mc Laughlin Mary	26	5		1	To sister	Bro Bartholomew 575 W 131 St Nyc Cous Delia Sullivan 418 W " St "	Bald Bald	"	33 00	—	/	
166	O'Keefe Sarah	10	1		1	To brother	Faith Denny	Green	"	3 00		/	/
167	Mc Donnle Jane	10	4		1	To sister	Sis Katie 18 Barclay St Yonkers Faith Denny	Bald	"	33		/	
168	Gallgher Mary K	27	15		1	To sister	Cous Nora [illegible] 9 W [illegible] St Nyc Sis Mrs Nellie Lewis 631 [illegible] Brkn	Bald Bald	"	33 00	—	/	—
169	Silk Bdgt	2	29		1	To sister	Faith Denny	Green	"	3 00		/	/
170	Kalleher Mary	25	16		1	To sister	Sis Margaret 18 E 63 St Nyc Faith Denny	Bald	"	33		/	
171	Maleahy Hannah	10	27		1	To aunt							
172	Lubriday Cubriday Delia	26	5		1	To cousin							
173	Sullivan Nellia	22	10		1	To brother							
174	Mc Mahon Ellen	30	29		1	To sister							
175	Mc Laughlin Bdgt	25	1		1	To cousin							
176	Regan Mary	19	20		1	To frds.							
177	O'brain Ellen	15	21		1	To cousi							
178	Davitt Bdgt	15	2 2		1	To uncle							
179	Waldron Mary	16	5		1	To sister							
180	Mc Carthy Annie	25	27		1	To sister							

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Baltic 11—1418 arrived, ... 19—, ... M., ..., from 116

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
									May				
151	Walsh Hannah	18	8		1	To brother	Sis Mrs John Mahoney 17 9th Ave NYC	Cahu	5		—	/	—
152	Murphy Winnie	12	8		1	To aunt	Aunt Mrs Ellen Sullivan 491 2nd Ave "	Cahu	"	2 35	—	/	
153	Sullivan Bertha	12	8		1	To aunt	Yath Denny	Green	"	3 00		/	/
154	Josph Philip	5	13		1	To sister	Sis Esther Aynard 161 Emmy NYC	Cahu	"	80	—	/	—
155	Mc Getrick Annie	18	2		1	To uncle	Bro John 125 W 28th St "	Bald	"	33	—	/	—
156	Foy Maggie	33			1	To telg for $	Yath Denny	Green	"	3 00	—	/	/
157	Lyons Ellen	14	2 6		1	To brother	Yath Denny	"	"	3 00	—	/	/
158	Ahern Annie	32	8		1	To sister	Sis Bridget 189 Pike St NYC	Cahu	"		—	/	—
159	Thompson Mary	7	23		1	To sister	Uncle Thomas 869 5th Ave Brkln "	"	"	2 00	—	/	—
160	Russel Michael	26	26		1	To step brother	Step Jas [illegible] NYC	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	/	—
161	O'keefe Elizabeth	32	4		1	To sister	Sis Mrs Kitt Kerrigan 314 E 78th "	[illegible]	"	1 42	—	/	—
162	London Katie	18	7		1	To uncle	Uncle 18 Edward St NYC	"	/	10	—	/	—
163	Keegan Mary	4	12		1	To cousin	Sis Mrs 50 E 8th St NYC	Cahu	"	20	—	/	—
164	Galvin James	14	3		1	To brother	Bro John " East St "	"	"	2 00	—	/	—
165	Mc Laughlin Mary	26	5		1	To sister	Sis Mrs Barry 209 St NYC	Brag	"	33	—	/	—
166	O'Keefe Sarah	10	1		1	To brother	Bro James [illegible] "	Balt	"	1 80	—	/	
167	Mc Donnle Jane	10	4		1	To sister	Sis Mrs [illegible] "	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		/	—
168	Gallgher Mary E	27	15		1	To sister	[illegible] "	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		/	
169	Silk Bdgt	2	29		1	To sister	[illegible] "	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		/	
170	Kalleher Mary	25	16		1	To sister	Yath Denny	Green	"	3 00		/	/
171	Maleahy Hannah	10	27		1	To aunt	[illegible] 575 W 23d St NYC	Brag	"	33		/	
172	Yubriday Delia	26	5		1	To cousin	Cous Delia Sullivan 418 W 40th St "	Balt	"	1 00	—	/	
173	Sullivan Nellie	22	10		1	To brother	Yath Denny	Green	"	3 00		/	
174	Mc Mahon Ellen	30	29		1	To sister	Sis Katie 180 Barclay St Flushing LI	Brag	"	2 00		/	
175	Mc Laughlin Bdgt	25	1		1	To cousin	Yath Denny	Green	"	3 00		/	/
176	Regan Mary	18	30		1	To frds.	[illegible] 9 W [illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	/	—
177	O'brain Ellen	15	21		1	To cousi	Sis Mrs Nellie Lovett 631 [illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		/	
178	Davitt Bdgt	15	22		1	To uncle	Yath Denny	Green	"	3 00		/	/
179	Waldron Mary	16	5		1	To sister	Sis Margaret 18 E 63d St NYC	Balt	"	1 00	—	/	—
180	Mc Carthy Annie	25	27		1	To sister	Yath Denny	Green	"	3 00	—	/	/

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Baltic arrived, ... 19..., ... M., ..., from .....

II—108

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date May	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
121	O'Neill Kate	1	1 9		1	To sister	Bro William 39 Grove St NYC	Bald	5	10	—	/	—
122	Muldoon Edgt	19	10		1	To sister	BRW Sis Annie 2012 Mass Ave Nash	"	"	2[14]	—	/	—
123	Kenny Katie	19	19		1	To sister	Hath Henny	Green	"	5[00]	—	/	/
124	Mc Court John	18	25		1	"	Cous John & Shiels 178 Lafayette St Bklyn	"	"	1[ ]	—	/	—
125	Hannen Katie	25	2 6		1	To sister	Sis Mary [illegible]	[illegible]	Bald	[illegible]	—	/	—
26	Vesey Catherine	10	22		1	To sister	Sis [illegible]	[illegible]	Burke	[illegible]	—	/	—
127	Finn Hannah	19	11		1	To sister	Sis. Mary [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	/	—
128	Sleman Catherine	10	2 1		1	To brother	Hath Henny	[illegible]	Green	[illegible]	/	/	—
129	Scalley Lizzie	28	2		1	To sister	Sis Bridget [illegible]	[illegible]	Burke	[illegible]	/	—	—
130	Mc Clusky Maggie	2	2 1		1	To sister	Uncle James [illegible]	[illegible]	Bald	[illegible]	/	—	—
131	O'Rourke John	15	14		1	No%	Bro Edward [illegible]	[illegible]	Bald	[illegible]	/	/	—
132	O'Connor Annie	28	10		1	To sister	Sis [illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	/	/	—
133	Nooman Vimoty	21	1 3		1	To frd.	Bro James [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	/	?	—
134	Gruber Sam and 2 ch	17	1/2		3	To husb	Cous Henry [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	/	/	—
135	Madden Daniel	21	6		1	To sister	Aunt Mrs Peter Lafrentz 1 Edgewood Ave Bridgeport	Conn	Bald	[illegible]	/	/	—
136	Mc Keon Margaret	30	11		1	To father	Bro Matthew [illegible]	[illegible]	Bald	[illegible]	/	/	—
137	O'Flaherty Michael	8	1		1	" aunt	Sis Lizzie [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	/	/	—
138	Burke Sarah	11	25		1	To telg for $	Made [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	/	/	—
139	Baker Mary	13	25		1	To frd	Sis Josephine Lavin 29 Gardner Place	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	/	/	—
140	Mc Mannus Edgt	6	19		1	To cousin	Hath Henny	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	/	/	—
141	Mc Cann Edgt	10	13		1	To sister	Hath Henny	[illegible]	[illegible]	3[00]	—	/	/
142	Shea Dead	31	[illegible]		1	To mother	Hath Mary [illegible]	[illegible]	Bald	[illegible]	/	/	—
143	Dowd Edgt	29	18		1	To cousin	Cous Mrs Martin Logan 526 W. End Ave.	[illegible]	[illegible]	1[35]	—	/	—
144	Finlay Ellen	10	9		1	To sister	Sis Mrs Thos Fitzpatrick 324 E 15 St	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	/	—
145	Connor Mary	18	2		1	To brother	Bro Patrick [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3[ ]	—	/	—
146	Galagher Peter	10	17		1	To brother	Bro [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	/	—
147	Loughname Mary K	28	9		1	To aunt	Bro Mike [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	/	/	—
148	Bagnettb Maggie	33	4		1	To cousin	Hath Henny	[illegible]	[illegible]	3[00]	/	/	—
149	O'Brien Bessie	12	5		1	To aunt	Aunt Julia Hanley Greenwood Ave Bet 161 & 162	[illegible]	Bald	1[40]	—	/	—
150	Mitchell Patk	33	1		1	To sister	" Mrs Celia Casey 2915 8th Ave	[illegible]	[illegible]	3[00]	/	/	—

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Baltic arrived, ... 19..., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION
121	O'Neill Kate	1	1 9		1	To sister
122	Muldoon Edgt	19	16		1	To sister
123	Kenny Katie	19	19		1	To sister
124	Mc Court John	18	25		1	"
125	Ha nen Katie	25	2 6		1	To sister
126	Vesey Catherine	10	22		1	To sister
127	Finn Hannah	19	11		1	To sister
128	Slaman Catherine	10	2 1		1	To brother
129	Scalley Lizzie	28	2		1	To sister
130	Mc Clusky Maggie	2	2 1		1	To sister
131	O'Rourke John	15	14		1	No%
132	O'Conner Annie	28	10		1	To sister
133	Noonan Vimoty	21	1 3		1	To frd.
134	Gruber Sam and 2 ch	17	1/2			To husb
135	Madden Daniel	21	6		1	To sister
136	Mc Keon Margaret	30	11		1	To father
137	O'Flaherty Michael	8	1		1	" aunt
138	Burke Sarah	11	25		1	To telg for $
139	Baker Mary	13	25		1	To frd
140	Mc Mannus Edgt	6	19		1	To cousin
141	Mc Cann Edgt	10	13		1	To sister
142	Shea Deed	21	8		1	To mother
143	Dowd Edgt	29	18		1	" cousin
144	Fiblay Ellen	10	9		1	To sister
145	Connor Mary	18	3		1	To brother
146	Galagher Peter	10	17		1	To brother
147	Loughname Mary K	28	9		1	To au t
148	Bagnettb Maggie	33	4		1	To cousin
149	O'Brien Bessie	12	5		1	To aunt
150	Mitchell Patk	33	1		1	To sister

DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
Bro William 39 Grove St NYC	Bald	5 May	10	—	/	—
Bro Sis Annie 2018 Mass Ave Wash	"	"	2[illegible]	—	/	—
Math Henry	Green	"	5[illegible]	—	/	/
Cous John & Shiels 178 Lafayette St Bklyn	"	"	[illegible]	—	/	—
Sis Mary [illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	—	/	—
Sis Mrs Mary [illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	—	/	—
Sis Mary [illegible]	"	"	[illegible]			
Math Henry	Green	"	[illegible]		/	/
Sis Bridget [illegible]	"	"	[illegible]		/	—
Uncle [illegible]	"	"	[illegible]			
Bro Edward [illegible]	"	"	[illegible]		/	—
Sis Catherine [illegible]	"	"	[illegible]		/	—
Bro [illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	—	/	
Aunt [illegible]	"	"	[illegible]		/	—
Sis Lizzie [illegible]	"	"	[illegible]		/	—
Made [illegible]	Green	"	[illegible]		/	—
Aunt Josephine [illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	—	/	/
Math [illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	—	/	/
Math Henry	"	"	[illegible]		/	—
Math Mary [illegible]	"	"	[illegible]		/	—
Cous Mrs Martin Fagan 526 W End Ave	"	"	[illegible]	—	/	—
Sis Mrs Thos Fitzpatrick [illegible]	"	"	[illegible]			
Bro Patrick [illegible]	"	"	[illegible]			
Bro [illegible]	"	"	[illegible]			
Bro Mike [illegible]	"	"	[illegible]			
Math [illegible]	Green	"	[illegible]		/	/
Aunt Julia Hurley Greenwood Ave Yonkers	Bald	"	[illegible]			
" Mrs Delia Casey 2915 8th Ave	Green	"	[illegible]			

N. Y. Form 99
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. **Baltic** arrived, ... 19—, ... M., ..., from .....

118

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
91	Differley Bessie and cousin	12	13/18		2	To telg for $	Keath Away	Green	May 5	3 00	—	2	2
92	Keaney Mary	26	1		1	To sister	Sis Anne 173 Boulevard Ca Hoboken NJ	Haag	"	12 37	—	—	—
93	Corkery Lizzie	13	5		1	To aunt	Sis Anna 7 Rutgers St NYC	Lehw	"	[illegible]	—	—	—
94	O'Sullivan Margaret	23	2		1	To aunt	Cous Maggie O'Connor 171 W. 7 St "	Bald	"	5 30	—	/	—
95	Travers Margaret	13	18		1	To sister	Sis Sarah 325 E 78 St "	Bald	"	12 30	—	/	—
96	Mc Nerney Rose	11	6		1	To sister	Sis Mary 325 Canny St Bklyn	"	"	12 50	—	—	—
97	Cody Hannie - 2 ch	15			2	To brother	Bro Patrick Bell haven Conn	"	"	7 10	—	3	—
98	Quinn Nannce	11	7		1	To brother	Bro Patrick 304 W 24 St NYC	Bell	"	12 30	—	/	—
99	Rockfort Katie	19	7		1	To cousin	Cous Bridget Mahoney 35 W 56 St	"	"	15	—	/	—
100	Curry Katie	19	8		1	To aunt	Aunt Mar[illegible] 33 Hamilton St Bklyn	Haag	"	[illegible]	—	—	—
101	Reork Katie	19	[illegible]		1	To aunt	Keath Away	Green	"	[illegible]	—	/	/
102	Cregan Hannah	12	4		1	rother	Bro [illegible] Grand St Jersey	Bell	"	[illegible]	—	/	—
103	Henry Winnie	15	29		1	To brother	Patrick 3 [illegible] St NYC	Bald	"	[illegible]	—	—	—
104	Brennen Bdgt	19	9		1	" cousin	Cous Kate Brannan 335 W 116 St	Haag	"	12 30	—	/	—
105	Harte Mary	14	8		1	To aunt	" Mrs Hannah Nash [illegible]	"	"	5	—	/	—
106	O'leary Annie	15	2		1	" sister	Sis Delia [illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	—	—	—
107	Mallin Josef & fam	10	7/10	1	5	To husb	Irish Dongx Lee 51 Chambers Hotel	Bell	5/6	1 10	5	5	5
108	Mc Gowan Sarah	19	21		1	To cousin	Aunt Mrs Mary Daniels [illegible] NYC	Haag	"	5 30	—	/	—
109	O'Brien Maggie	11			1	" sister	Sis Kate 329 E 22 St "	Bald	"	2 10	—	/	—
110	Connigham Maggie	202	9		1	To coudin	Cous Mary 211 E 33 E 27th "	Bald	"	3	—	/	—
111	Farragher Bdgt	2	11		1	To cousin	Cous' Cousin [illegible] 327 E 22 St "	Bell	"	4	—	—	—
112	Lynch Katie	15	10		1	To cousin	Aunt Away	"	"	[illegible]	—	/	/
113	Bagnell Bessie	32	22		1	To cousin	Mark Brown	"	"	[illegible]	—	/	/
114	Murphy Margaret	26	1		1	To brother	Bro Joseph 11 Charles St NYC	Bald	"	[illegible]	—	/	—
115	Browne Annie	1	24		1	To uncle	Aunt Mrs Mary Sweeney 29 Gardner Ave Jersey	"	"	2 30	—	—	—
116	Culhane Hannah	17	15		1	To sister	Bro John 4 E 15 St NYC	"	"	[illegible]	—	—	—
117	Byrnes Hannah-	12	15		1	To brother	" James 33 [illegible] St "	Haag	"	[illegible]	—	—	—
118	Peyton Mary	12	1		1	To sister	Sis Beatrice 327 E 22 St "	"	"	[illegible]	—	/	—
119	Murphy Lizzie	18	23		1	To sister	" Mrs Fred Ellis 319 W 14 St "	Bald	"	[illegible]	—	/	—
120	Treacy Mary	28	13		1	To brother	Bro John 1 E 42 St "	Bell	"	2 35	—	—	—

1 1/10

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Baltic arrived, ... 19..., ... M., ... from 113

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	Lyden Bdgt	0	11		1	To cousin	Cous Agnes Mullen 83 Cooper St.	Brkln	Cahill	May 5	1100		/	—
62	Donnelly Elizabeth	1			1	To uncle	Aunt Mrs Ellen Mallon 68 Warren St	"	"	"	1140		/	—
63	Comerton Katie	11	27		1	To uncle	Uncle Michael Carrigan 69 De Kalb Ave	"	"	"	1			—
64	Hayler Erzebeth	7	3		1	To cousin	Bro Uncle Arthur Taylor 37 Marshall St Phila	"	"	"	555		/	—
65	Healy Kathleen	1	22		1	To sister	Sis Winnie [illegible]	nyc	"	"	220	—	/	—
66	Shea Julia	1	16		1	To sister	Sis Nora [illegible]	"	"	"	420		/	—
67	Mc Mahon Kate	26	21		1	To sister	" Mary 53 East 104th St. New York City	"	"	"	16	—	/	—
68	Murphy Sarah an cousin	1	4/5		2	To cousin	Aunt Mrs James Carolan 220 Bergen St Kearney	Brooklyn	"	"	540		2	"
69	Shae Mary	5	5		1	To aunt	" Mrs John Mc Donough 372 Bergen St	Kearney	Craig	5	130		/	—
70	Murray Mary	9	7		1	To uncle	Bro Martin 309 E [illegible] St	Brkln	Mc	"	33		/	
71	Sheridan Mary A	1	9		1	To brother	" Patrick [illegible] West St	nyc	Craig	"	50		/	
72	Donohue Josepg	3	20		1	To frds.	" Peter 135 [illegible] St	"	Baldwin	"	1		/	
73	Padin Margaret	9	11		1	To brother	Sis Mary Gaffney 3rd Ave & 149th St New York City	"	Craig	"	3		/	—
74	Carney Delia	15	1		1	To sister	Cous Patrick Delaney 3rd Ave	nyc	Craig	"	330		/	—
7	Rhatigan Eliz, E.	10	14		1	To sister	Sis Mrs [illegible] 3rd Ave	"	"	"	3		/	—
76	Carney Bdgt and 2 sis and bro	17	5		4	To cousin	Cous Patrick [illegible]	"	Craig	"	3		/	—
77	Quinn Annie	3	3		1	To sister	Sis Mrs [illegible]	"	"	"	3		/	—
7	Sullivan Nora	19	17		1	To mother	" Ellis [illegible]	"	"	"	3		/	—
79	Owens Maggie	13	15		1	To sister	Bro [illegible]	"	"	"	3		/	—
80	Matthews Annie	32	3		1	To sister	Sis [illegible]	nyc	Baldwin	"	1		/	—
81	Griffen Martin	26	21		1	To belg for $	Bro. to bro William 175 Sherman Richmond Ind	Ellw	"	6	3	/	2	"
82	Hilley Ellen	8			1	To sister	Sis [illegible]	nyc	Craig	5	330		/	—
83	Leyden Katie	19	22		1	To brther	Bro Patrick 361 [illegible] New York City	"	Baldwin	"	500		/	—
84	Mc Innery Mary	26	15		1	To cousin	Step Sis Della Glenn 3[illegible] St	nyc	Craig	"	330		/	
85	Slejan Sarah	15	30		1	To uncle	Sis Kate [illegible]	"	"	"	1	—	/	—
86	Beiren Norah	15	27		1	To sister	Sis Agnes [illegible] Cooper St, New York City	Brkln	Baldwin	"	4		/	—
87	Vaughan Bdgt	12	12		1	To brother	Bro James [illegible]	nyc	Craig	"	3		/	—
88	Mullins Norah	2	10		1	To sister		"	"	"	1		/	—
89	Harte Mary	13	11		1	To cousin								
90	MMetergen Sarah	11	14		1	To brother								

N. Y. Form 50
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Baltic arrived, ... 19...., ... M., ..., from .....

120.

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date May	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Mc Williams Mary	7	29		1	To sist r	Sis Lizzie 1[illegible] Johnson St Brkln	Sehl	3	35			—
32	Brannelly Mallie	3	2 3		1	To cousin	Mrs Agnes Purdon 2,5 & 7St nyc	Bray	"	33			—
33	Allwell Annie	2	8		1	To frd.	Kath Mc Nay	Fagan	"	3[illegible]		/	/
34	Sullivan Mary	1	17		1	To sister	Sis Kate [illegible]	Sahl	"	30	—		
35	Mc Loughlin Annie	9	30		1	To sister	Lizzie [illegible] Divan nyc	"	"	9	—	/	—
36	William Mary	4	1		1	To aunt	Aunt Mrs Michael [illegible] 3rd & 3St	Said	"	10	—	—	
37	Canno Lizzie	4	19		1	To sister	Sis Annie 1[illegible] & 75 St nyc	Said	"	3[illegible]	—	—	/
	Anderson Alise	2	9		1	To sister	" Mary [illegible] W 75 St	Sahl	"	[illegible]	—	—	—
39	Lovett Kate	1	10		1	To brother	Bro John 235 Greenwich St nyc	Bray	"	52	—	/	—
40	Enright Katherine	8	1		1	To cousin	Frnd Mrs Michael Mauro [illegible]	"	"	[illegible]			
41	Glassey Annie	3	19		1	T sister	Sis Mrs John Garvey 351 Henson	Said	"	[illegible]			—
42	Lealy Katie and sis	4	23/4		2	To sister	Kath Denny	Fagan	"	3[illegible]	—	2	—
43	Healey Mary	4	25		1	To aunt	Kath Denny	"	"	3[illegible]	/	/	
44	Osleorire Ellen	1	11		1	To cousin	Kath Denny	"	"	3[illegible]			
45	Mc Granza James	6	2 7		1	To sister	Sis Mrs Ellen Gorry 1865 Atlantic Av Brklyn	Sahl	"	[illegible]		/	—
46	Mulvey Jane	3	12		1	To sister	Bro Thos [illegible] Sister Mrs Ellen Ward 149 Wash	"	"	[illegible]		/	—
47	Rogers Mary	3	13		1	To sister	Sis Annie [illegible] Central Ave Hamptonville Va	Sahl	"	[illegible]	—	—	
48	Regan Bigt	5	5		1	To sister	Sis Ellen [illegible] 4th St nyc	"	"	8	—	—	
49	Corry Mary	3	2 4		1	To aunt	Kath Denny	Fagan	"	[illegible]			
50	Anderson Ellen	3	6		1	F cousin	Uncle Patrick [illegible] Division St Saturday	Bray	"	1[illegible]			—
51	Doyle Kate	1	12		1	To brother	Bro Patrick [illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	—	/	—
52	Wright Annie	1	23		1	To brother	Bro Patrick [illegible]	"	"	[illegible]			—
53	Egan Maggie	5	1		1	To brother	Bro [illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	—	—	—
54	Power James	1	25		1	T sister	Sis Mrs Bridget [illegible]	Said	"	[illegible]		/	
55	Molloy Lena	3	9		1	To sister	Kath Denny	Fagan	"	[illegible]			
56	Doyle Mary Ellen	8	29		1	To uncle	Uncle Thos [illegible]	Sahl	"	[illegible]	—	/	—
57	Lea Cherlo ttw and dauhters	4	6/10		6	" husb	Aunt Sophie [illegible] Lexington Ave nyc	Said	"	[illegible]	—	6	—
58	Mindlin Bechi	5	7		1	To brother	Bro Barnet [illegible] Henry St	Sahl	"	[illegible]	—	/	—
59	Caum Sophia and sis	5	5/6		2	To brother	Bro Sam [illegible] 3St	Said	"	[illegible]	—	2	—
60	Mccharms Mary	15	4		1	To cousin	Kath Denny	Fagan	"	[illegible]		/	

N. Y. Form 99
Department of Charities and Correction
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

120

S. S. Baltic arrived, ... 19—, ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Mc Williams Mary	7	29		1	To sister	Sis Lizzie [illegible] Johnson St Bklyn	Cohl	May 3	11.55			—
32	Brannelly Mallie	3	2 3		1	To cousin	" Mrs Carol Freedom 215 E 78St nyc	Hay	"	11.33			—
33	Allwell Annie	2	8		1	To frd.	Hath Dr Navy	Hay	"	11.00	—	/	/
34	Sullivan Mary	1	17		1	To sister	Sis [illegible]	Cohu	"	11.00	—		
35	Mc Loughlin Annie	9	30		1	To sister	" Lizzie [illegible] Navy nyc		"	9		/	—
36	William Mary	4	1		1	To aunt	Aunt Mrs Murray [illegible] 3rd E 21st	Hart	"	11.00	—	—	
37	Cannon Lizzie	4	19		1	To sister	Sis Annie [illegible] E 75 St nyc	Bald	"	3.55	—	—	/
38	Anderson Alice	2	9		1	To sister	" Mary [illegible] W 5 St	Cohu	"	11.00	—	—	—
39	Lovett Kate	1	10		1	To brother	Bro John 235 Greenwich St nyc	Hay	"	12	—	—	—
40	Enright Katherine	6	1		1	To cousin	Cous Mrs Michael Mayer [illegible]		"	11.55		/	
41	Glassey Annie Glancey	3	19		1	To sister	Sis Mrs John Harvey 235 Bergen St Bklyn	Bald	"	11.55			—
42	Lealy Katie and sis	4	23/4		2	To sister	Hath Dr Navy	Cohu	"	11.00	—	2.00	—
43	Healey Mary	4	25		1	To aunt	" " Navy		"	3.00		/	/
44	Delherire Ellen	1	11		1	To cousin	" " Navy		"	11.00			/
45	Mc Grenza James	6	2 7		1	To sister	Sis Mrs Ellen Grogan 265 Prospect St E Orange	Cohu	"	11.55		/	—
46	Mulvey Jane	3	12		1	To sister	Bro Thos [illegible] Station Yard [illegible]	Cohu	"	11.00		/	—
47	Rogers Mary	3	13		1	To sister	Sis Ann [illegible] Hamptonville Yad Ethan	Cohu	"	11.00	—		
48	Regan Edgt	5	5		1	To sister	Sis Anna [illegible] 9 st nyc	Cohu	"	11.00			
49	Corry Mary	3	2 4		1	To aunt	Hath Dr Navy	Cohu	"	11.00			
50	Andersen Ellen	3	6		1	To cousin	Uncle Patrick Anderson Stockton St Jersey City	Hay	"	11.55	—	/	—
51	Doyle Kate	1	12		1	To brother	Bro Patrick [illegible]	Cohu	"	11.00	—	/	—
52	Wright Annie	1	23		1	To brother	Bro Patrick [illegible] 207	Cohu	"	11.00	—	/	—
53	Egan Maggie	5	1		1	To brother	Bro [illegible]	Cohu	"	11.00	—	—	—
54	Power James	1	25		1	To sister	Sis Mrs [illegible]	Cohu	"	11.00	—	/	—
55	Molloy Lena	3	9		1	To sister	Hath Dr Navy	Cohu	"	11.00	—	/	—
56	Doyle Mary Ellen	8	29		1	To uncle	Uncle Frank Doyle 1 Castle Pl Harrison	Cohu	"	11.00	—	/	—
57	Lea Charlotte and dauhters	4	6/10		6	" husb	Aunt Sophie [illegible] nyc	Cohu	"	11.00	—	/	—
58	Mindlin Bechi	5	7		1	To brother	Bro Barnet [illegible] Henry St	Cohu	"	11.00	—	/	—
59	Caum Sophia and sis	5	5/6		2	To brother	Bro Sam [illegible] E 2nd St	Cohu	"	11.00	—	/	—
60	Mecharms Mary	15	4		1	To cousin	Hath Dr Navy	Cohu	"	11.00		/	

U. S. Form 597
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Baltic arrived, May 5 1907, M., , from

4,121

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS		
									May				
1	Cullinane Mary	24	10		1	To aunt	Uncle Daniel Cullinane 448 W. 48 St NYC	Haig	5	10 33	—	—	—
2	O'Connor Julia	6	8		1	To sister	Sis Kate 127 W. 61 St. "	Behl	"	1 03	—	1	—
3	Lyne Emma	24	9		1	To sister	" Margaret 150 W. 59 St. "	"	"	10 55	—	—	—
4	Mc Hugh Margaret	7	30		1	To brother	Bro Frank 435 E. 17 St. "	"	"	5 55	—	—	—
5	Moffit Mary Ann	5	24		1	To cousin	Cous Miss Kate Kenny 339 W. 38 St "	"	5	10 30	—	—	—
6	Smith Katie	4	14		1	To sister	Sis Bridget 1071 Madison Ave "	Haig	5	10 35	—	—	—
							Kath. Kenny	Green	"	5 00	—	1	1
7	Connel Mary	4	10		1	To cousin							
8	Goggin Ellie	9	19		1	To aunt	Uncle James Harrigan 502 W. 50 St NYC	Haig	"	11 03	—	—	—
9	Conner Annie	2	28		1	To sister	Sis Bridget 214 E. 93 St "	Lehr	"	12 00	—	1	—
10	Walsh Kate	9	24		1	To brother	Bro Michael 121 Waverly Ave Allen	Bald	"	10 30	—	—	—
11	Lynch Katie	8	25		1	To aunt	Aunt Mrs Timothy Sheehan 78 Ryerson St "	"	"	10 33	—	—	—
12	Crowley Maggie	7	24		1	To sister	Sis Mary 738 W. 83 St NYC	Lehr	"	10 57	—	—	—
13	Moloney Dc;	2	13		1	To sister	Sis Margharet 89 W. 119 St "	Haig	"	12 07	—	—	—
							Kath. Kenny	Green	"	5 00	—	1	1
14	Sullivan Catherine	88	30		1	To sister							
15	Sullivan Mary	5	7		1	To aunt	Aunt Mrs Kate Doyle 195 17th Ave NYC	Behl	"	10 30	—	—	—
							Kath. Kenny	Green	"	3 00	—	1	1
16	Gallagher Kate	26	16		1	To cousin	Bro-in-L Cornelius Callahan 76 Seymour St Allen	Lehr	"	10 00	—	1	—
17	Griffeim Edgt	7	11		1	To sister	Cous Mrs John Leonard 229 E. 76 St NYC	Bald	"	10 30	—	—	—
18	Corbett Ellen	88	11		1	To sister	Ry. Ed. to sis Mrs James McDonald 502 Fabius (John) Syracuse Ny	6	4		1	2	1
19	Lydon Michael	6	13		1	To t lg for $	" " Ellen Moran 110 No. Fountain St.				1	2	1
20	Joyce Thomas	7	13		1	To telg for $	Sis Mary 27 Grand St JCNJ	Lehr	5	11 00	—	—	—
21	Mc Hugh Park	9	17		1	To sis	Ry. Ed. to Mrs Flonner 13 Curtin Rochester Ny	6	3		1	2	1
22	O'Donoghue Cornelius	9	8		1	To telg for $	See 74 on Cambroman						
23	Margulis Sore and 2 ch	10	15A		3	To daughter	Sis Mary 845 3rd Ave NYC	Lehr	5	00	—	1	—
24	Lowry Delia	4	14		1	To cousin	Kath Kenny	Green	"	5 00	—	1	1
25	Gallagher Rose	7	14		1	To sister	Kath Kenny	"	"	"	—	—	—
26	Mc Manus Mary	8	10		1	To cousin	Sis Mary 243 E. 59 St NYC	Lehr	"	00	—	—	—
27	Byrne Nora	8	7		1	To sister	Bro Bartley 334 de Kalb Ave Allen	"	"	00	—	1	—
28	Ginty Lizzie	2	24		1	To brother	Cous Michael Cunningham 89 Luquer St "	Behl	"	00	—	—	—
29	O'Donnel Margaret	5	14		1	To sister	Cous Mrs Delia Hutchinson 72 E. 2 St NYC	"	"	10	—	1	—
30	Mc Grath Mary	2	30	1		To cousin							

BALTIC

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. Baltic arrived, May 5 1907, M., , from

4,121

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date May	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Sullivan Mary	24	10		1	To aunt	Uncle Daniel Sullivane 448 W. 48 St nyc	Craig	5	10 53	—	—	—
2	O'Connor Julia	6	8		1	To sister	Sis Kate 177 W. 61 St "	Behl	"	1 35	—	1	—
3	Lyne Emma	24	[illegible]		1	To sister	" Margaret 150 W. 59 St "	"	"	10 55	—	—	—
4	Mc Hugh Margaretha	7	30		1	To brother	Bro Frank 435 E. 17 St "	"	"	10 45	—	—	—
5	Moffit Mary Ann	5	24		1	To cousin	Cous Miss Kate Kenny 339 W. 38 St "	"	5	5 10 50	—	—	—
6	Smith Katie	4	14		1	To sister	Sis Bridget 1071 Madison Ave "	Craig	5	10 53	—	—	—
7	Connel Mary	4	10		1	To cousin	Yath Henry	Green	"	5 00	—	1	1
8	Goggin Ellie	9	19		1	To aunt	Uncle James Harrigan 502 W. 50 St nyc	Craig	"	11 05	—	—	—
9	Connor Annie	2	[illegible]		1	To sister	Sis Bridget 74 E. 93 St "	Lahr	"	12 00	—	1	—
10	Walsh Kate	9	24		1	To brother	Bro Michael 171 Waverly Ave Brkln	Bald	"	10 50	—	—	—
11	Lynch Katie	8	25		1	To aunt	Aunt Mrs Timothy Sheehan 78 Hyperon St "	"	"	10 53	—	—	—
12	Crowley Maggie	7	24		1	To sister	Sis Mary 738 W. 83 St nyc	Lahr	"	10 57	—	—	—
	Moloney Dora	2	15		1	To sister	Sis Margharet 89 W. 119 St "	Craig	"	11 07	—	—	—
13	Sullivan Catherine	88	30		1	To sister	Yath Henry	Green	"	5 00	—	1	1
14	Sullivan Mary	5	7		1	To aunt	Aunt Mrs Kate Doyle 195 17th Ave nyc	Behl	"	10 50	—	—	—
15	Gallagher Kate	26	16		1	To cousin	Yath Henry	Green	"	5 00	—	1	1
16	Griffein Edgt	7	11		1	To sister	Bro-in-L Cornelius Callahan 70 Seymor St Brkln	Lahr	"	10 00	—	1	—
17	Corbett Ellen	88	11		1	To sister	Cous Mrs John Leonard 779 E. 45 St nyc	Bald	"	10 50	—	—	—
18	Lydon Michael	6	13		1	To t lg for $	Sy. El. to sis. Mrs. James McDonald 502 Fabius Syracuse Ny (John.)		6	4	1	2	1
19	Joyce Thomas	7	13		1	To telg for $	" " Ellen Curran 110 No. Franklin St. " " "				1	2	1
20	Mc Hugh Park	9	17		1	To sis	Sis Mary 9 Grand St Jerg	Lahr	5	1 00	—	—	—
21	O'Donoghue Cornelius	9	8		1	To telg for $	Sy. El. to Emile Stormer 13 Curtis Rochester Ny "		6	3	1	2	1
22	Matgulis Sore and 2 ch	10	15A9		3	To daighter	See 74 on Cambroman						
23	Lowry Delia	4	14		1	To cousin	Sis Mary 846 3rd Ave nyc	Lahr	5	00	—	1	—
24	Gallagher Rose	7	14		1	To sister	Yath Henry	Green	"	5 00	—	1	1
25	Mc Kenna Mary	8	10		1	To cousin	Yath Henry	"	"	10	—	—	—
26	Byrne Nora	8	7		1	To sister	Sis Mary 163 E. 80 St nyc	Lahr	"	1 00	—	—	—
27	Ginty Lizzie	2	24		1	To brother	Bro Bartley 334 De Kalb Ave Brkln	"	"	1 00	—	1	—
28	O'Donnel Margaret	5	14		1	To sister	Cous Michael Cunningham 79 Luquer St "	Behl	"	1 00	—	—	—
29	Mc Grath Mary	2	30	1	0	To cousin	Cous Mrs Delia Hutchinson 427 E. 22 St nyc	"	"	1 10	—	1	—

3 1 1

BALTIC

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the "Panama", from Victoria B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May, 1905

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. P. Bewley, Surgeon of the "Panama", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had Six years Six Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edward P. Bewley

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May, 1905

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and **nationality**, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austro-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moor.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 190 Arriving at Port of ....., 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.				
1	Rodman, Mischel	30		M	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	American Citizen																		
2	Rogers, Richard R.	40		M	M	L.E.R.	"	"	"																		
3	Clark, Harry O.	35				Butcher.	"	"	"																		
4	Sholtes, Stephen	22		M	S	Machinist	"	"	Germany	German	N.Y.C.	N.Y.C.			$100	Yes	1903	N.Y.	Uncle, Stephen Waldraich 1537 Ave. A. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 7"	Light	Dk Bl	Sylesia, Hungarian
5	Schaberg, Benj. F.	26		M	S	Civ. Eng.	"	"	American Citizen																		
6	Stokoe, James	31				Mach.	"	"	"																		
7	Doratke, Gotthilf	22			S	Mach.	"	"	Germany	German	Hamburg	Hamburg	no		$25	Yes	1902	N.Y.	In transit to Hamburg Germ	no	no	no	no	Good	no			
8	Sweeney, Richard	23			S	Carpt. Minder	"	"	W. Britain	English	London	London	no		$150	Yes	1903	N.Y.	In transit to London Eng.	no	no	no	no	Good	no			
9	Smith, Jackson	21			S	Condctor	"	"	American Citizen																		
10	Stellen, Kamp	38		M		Engr. Agent	"	"	"																		
11	Taylor, Alice	23			S	Domestic	"	"	"																		
12	Thomas, Earl B.	20			S	Civ. Eng.	"	"	"																		
13	Von Krog, Robert	21			S	Carpenter	"	"	Germany	German	Hamburg	Hamburg	no		$300	Yes	1902	N.Y.	In transit to Hamburg Germ	no	no	no	no	Good	no			
14	Halgren, Frank K.	23			S	Stmn	"	"	American Citizen																		
15	Whit, Mrs. Saml M.	21		F	M	Domestic	"	"	"																		
16	Adleman, Chas A.	23		M	S	USN.	"	"	"																		
17	Alquist, Carl	22			S	USN.	"	"	"																		
18	Brooker, Henry C.	22			S	USN.	"	"	"																		
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190 Arriving at Port of _____, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other, contract, prepaid ticket, or the advice of friends or relatives, or by reason of the publication in the United States of any book, circular, or advertisement inducing immigration.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification		
1	Rodman Mischell	30		S		Atty	Yes	Yes	American citizen																				
2	Rogers, Richard R	40		M	M	L R R																							
3	Klarr, Harry O.	35				Draftsman U.S. Mil. C.																							
4	Sholtes, Stephen	44		S		Mach. Helper			Germany	German	N.Y.C.	N.Y.C.			$100	Yes	1903	N.Y.	Uncle, Stephen Kaldbrarich 1537 Ave. A. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5'	Light	Dk	Gl			Inglostadt Hungary
5	Schaberg, Benj. F.	26				Law Exam.			American citizen																				
6	Otokar, James	31				Mach. Helper																							
7	Derattke, Gotthilf	44				mach.			Germany	German	Hamburg	Hamburg	no		$25	Yes	1902/1905	N.Y.	In transit to Hamburg Germany	no	no	no	no	Good	no					
8	Sweeney, Richard	23				carpt.			W. Britain	English	London	London	no		$150	Yes	1903/1906	N.Y.	In transit to London Eng	no	no	no	no	Good	no					
9	Smith, Jackson	41				Mr. Bkr. Condctr			American citizen																				
10	Stellen Kamp, Jos.	938		M		Emp. Agt. N.Y.C.																							
11	Taylor, Alice	23		S		Un Woman																							
12	Thomas, Earl B	20				Cav. Eng.																							
13	Von Krog, Robert	44				Carpenter			Germany	German	Hamburg	Hamburg	no		$300	Yes	1905/1905	N.Y.	In transit to Hamburg Germany	no	no	no	no	Good	no					
14	Waldron, Frank K.	23				Stenog.			American citizen																				
15	White, Mrs. Daniel M.	41		F	m	Domest.																							
16	Adleman, Chas. A.	23		M		U.S.N.																							
17	Alquist, Carl	22				U.S.M.C.																							
18	Brooker, Henry C.	22				U.S.N.																							
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Ed for Schmidt

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, * of the "Panama", from Cristobal C.Z., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Benjn Lorrance
Master

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. O. Beverly, Surgeon of the "Panama" Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have had Six Years Six Mos. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Tennessee, ____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edward A Beverly

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111a

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubs (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111b

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Panama sailing from Cristobal, C.Z., April 24, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 5, 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care or treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether connected with any organization entertaining the anarchistic principle, or belief in the unlawfulness of organized government, or belief in the unlawfulness of any form of law, in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Fairchild Paul J	11		M	S	child	Yes	Yes	American Citizen																
2	Preston Frank J	28		M	S	carpt	Yes	Yes	British		Dublin Ireland	London England	no		$150	yes	1905	1906 NY	In transit to London Eng	no	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Gorgas, Mrs W. C.			F	M	wife			American Citizen																
4	Grant, Miss Louise			F	S	servt																			
5	Gibbard, John W.	33		M	M	mach																			
6	Glenie, Mr Walter	26		M	M																				
7	Groat, Miss Blanche			F	S																				
8	Howe, John A	50		M	M	Saloon mgr																			
9	Henderson, Mr	21		M	S	Elect																			
10	Henderson, Mrs H	25		F	M	wife																			
11	Henderson, Ernest	4		M	S	child																			
12	Henderson, Virginia	1	9	F		child																			
13	Hawson, Leslie M.	24		M	S	Mar Eng			Br'l Citizen		Stockport England	Liverpool England	no		$500	yes	1901	1901	In transit to Liverpool Eng.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
14	Jeffries, James O.	22		M	S	Supply C.C.			American Citizen																
15	Kramer, Ralph J.	42		M		Loco Eng																			
16	Lichtenberg, Sig	23		M		Stenog																			
17	McCauley, Lawt J.	45		M		Asst Constructor																			
18	McCauley, Mrs J.	29		F	M	wife																			
19	Murphy, Mrs Wm J.	28		F	M	Wife																			
20	Marks, Harry	27		M	S	Police																			
21	Mathews, Capt N.C.	30		M	M	USMC																			
22	Mathews, Mrs N.C.	21		F	M	wife																			
23	Maltby, Frank B.	46		M	M	Loco Eng																			
24	Maltby, Mrs F.B.	46		F	M	wife																			
25	McLellan, Albert	32		M	S	Carpt																			
26	Orsto, Louis	35				Mach																			
27	Rowin, Earl	23				Clerk																			
28	Robertson, Patrick	23				Mach																			
29	Rodman, Wells J.	22	8	M	S	2d Capt																			
30	Rodman, Mrs W.J.	38		F	M	Wife																			

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. (List of races will be found on back of this sheet.)

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

PLACE OF BIRTH.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Panama sailing from Cristobal, C.Z. April 24, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 1, 1907

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Fairchild, Paul J.	11	M	S	child			Yes, the American Citizen																	
2	Preston, Frank T.	28			Carpt			U.S.A.	English	London, England	no			$150.00	Yes	1905	1906 N.Y.	In transit to London Eng.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
3	Gorgas, Mrs. H. C.			M	wife			American Citizen																	
4	Elcan, Miss Lizzie	21		S	Tourist																				
5	Hubbard, John N.	33		M	Mach.																				
6	Glines, Chr. Walter	26			Mach.																				
7	Grow, Miss Blanche	19																							
8	Howe, John S.	28		M	Saloon Mech.																				
9	Henderson, Wm.	28			Elect.																				
10	Henderson, Mrs. H.	25		S	wife																				
11	Henderson, Howard	4		S	child																				
12	Henderson, Virginia	2			child																				
13	Hawson, Lewis M.	24			Mar. Eng.			U.S.A.		Seattle	Liverpool	Liverpool	no	$500	Yes	1901	1901	In transit to Liverpool Eng.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
14	Jeffries, James O.	27			Supvr. G.C.C.			American Citizen																	
15	Kramer, Richard	47			Cor. Eng.																				
16	Leichtenberg, Jno.	23			Stenog.																				
17	McCauley, Saml. J.	45			Asst. Constructor																				
18	McCauley, Mrs. S. J.	29			wife																				
19	Murphy, Mrs. Wm. J.	28			Wife																				
20	Marks, Harry	27		M	Sales																				
21	Mathews, Capt. H. C.	30		M	USMC.																				
22	Mathews, Mrs. H. C.	21			wife																				
23	Maltby, Frank O.	46		M	Cor. Eng.																				
24	Maltby, Mrs. F. O.	46			wife																				
25	McLellan, Alex. J.	32		M	Carpt.																				
26	Orsto, Louis	35			Mach.																				
27	Rowin, Earl	23			Elect.																				
28	Roberts, Oatx	23			Mach.																				
29	Rodman, Willis J.	44		S	Supt. Engrs.																				
30	Rodman, Mrs. W. J.	38			wife																				

330 8 20

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master * of the "Carmania" from Cristobal C.Z., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Wilson Browning
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. O. Beverly, Surgeon of the "Carmania" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had Forty and Six Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edwd. P. Beverly

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—115B

Form 530
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Panama sailing from Cristobal, C.Z. April 29, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 5, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. or List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes — Time or period of years.	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or a criminal; or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Complexion. Color of Hair. Color of Eyes.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Anderson, Alfred	30		M	M	Gardening agent	Yes	Yes	American Citizen																	
2	Anderson, Mrs A	25		F	-	wife	"	"	"																	
3	Adams, Jas	43		M	-	Auditor	"	"	"																	
4	Ames, J C	30		"	-	Student	"	"	"																	
5	Ames, Mrs J C	31		F	-	wife	"	"	"																	
6	Apgar, Mrs Ida	28		F	-	D	Famil	"	"																	
7	Barthe, Harry G	28		M	-	Cur. Eng.	"	"	"																	
8	Brown, Hubert	30		M	M	M.D.	"	"	"																	
9	Brown, Mrs E M	28		F	-	wife	"	"	"																	
10	Beverly, Edward	31		M	-	M.D.	"	"	"																	
11	Beverly, Mrs E O	30		F	-	wife	"	"	"																	
12	Beverly, Margt	1		F	-	D	Infant	no	no																	
13	Brown, John O	29		M	-	Nat. Manager	Yes	Yes	"																	
14	Bancus, Mrs N S			F	M	wife	-	-	"																	
15	Bancus, Ruth	3		F	-	D	Child	no	no	"																
16	Cantwell, Matthew	39		M	M	Foreman Grade	Yes	Yes	"																	
17	Cantwell, Mrs M N	37		F	-	wife	"	"	"																	
18	Cantwell, Peter O	6		M	-	S	Infant	no	no	"																
19	Carter, James A	36		M	-	Stenog	Yes	Yes	"																	
20	de la Parra, Lucien	28		M	-	Planter	"	"	Holland Dutch	Mixed White	N.Y.C.	"	"	$100	no	-	-	Sister Mrs P Kinsbergen 116 N. 4th St. N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	U.S. Park Ave.	Mixed Blood	
21	Leininger, Fred	30		M	M	Baker	"	"	American Citizen																	
22	Lawson, Geo. N.	36		"	-	Steam Eng.	"	"	"																	
23	Lawson, Mrs G N	36		F	-	wife	"	"	"																	
24	Lawson, Clarence	4		M	-	D	Child	no	no	"																
25	Lawson, Willard	3		"	-	-	-	"	"																	
26	Lewis, Wm H	38		"	-	"	Carpter	Yes	Yes	"																
27	Linkman, Mrs F	30		F	-	M	Carpter	"	"	"																
28	Lax, Geo. P.	26		M	-	D	Clerk	"	"	"																
29	Fairchild, Edward	46		M	-	M	Carpenter	"	"	"																
30	Fairchild, Mrs E	36		F	-	wife	"	"	"																	

*Give the nationality or the people or the race to which they belong, as English, Scotch, Welsh, Irish, German, Italian, Hebrew, Bohemian, Magyar, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Dutch, Flemish, French, Spanish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Negro, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, or other designation as commonly described by the people of their own country. Do not use the term "Slavonic" nor "Latin." Do not record as "Hebrew" the religious belief of persons of any race. Do not record as "Negro" persons of mixed blood. Distinguish between Cuban and Spanish, Scotch and English, Welsh and English, Irish and English, Chinese and Japanese, Pacific Islander and Negro, Indian and Negro, Indian and Mixed Blood. Do not record as "Mixed Blood" persons of mixed race. Do not record as "Native" persons of any race. Do not record as "Native" persons of any race. Do not record as "Native" persons of any

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Panama sailing from Cristobal, C.Z. April 29, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 5, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	15 If Yes— Year	15 If Yes— Place	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Anderson, Alfredo	35		M	M	Auctioneer & agent	Yes	Yes	American Citizen																	
2	Anderson, Mrs A	35		F		wife																				
3	Adams, John	43		M		Auditor																				
4	Ames, J C	30		M		Shoe dlr																				
5	Ames, Mrs J C	27		F		wife																				
6	Apgar, Mrs Ida	28		F		Domestic																				
7	Buttle, Harry G	28		M		Civ Eng																				
8	Brown, Urban	30		M	MA	M.D.																				
9	Brown, Mrs E M	28		F		wife																				
10	Beverly, Chas O	31		M		M.D.																				
11	Beverly, Mrs E O	30		F		wife																				
12	Beverly, Marg't	1		F		Infant	no	no																		
13	Brown, John B	29		M		Hotel Manager	yes	yes																		
14	Barnes, Mrs N S			F	M	wife																				
15	Barnes, Ruth	3		F	S	child	no	no																		
16	Cantwell Matthew	39		M	M	Steam Foreman	yes	yes																		
17	Cantwell, Mrs M S	37		F		wife																				
18	Cantwell Peter	0		M	S	infant	no	no																		
19	Carter, James A	36		M		Stenog	yes	yes																		
20	de la Parra, Lucien	28		M		Planter			Holland Dutch	Dutch Creole	n.y.c.				100	no										
21	Heininger, Frank	30		M	M	Baker			American Citizen																	
22	Lawson, Geo. N.	36		M		Steam Shovel Eng																				
23	Lawson, Mrs G N	36		F		wife																				
24	Lawson, Clarence	4		M	S	child	no	no																		
25	Lawson, Millard	3																								
26	Davis, Wm H	38		M		carpenter	yes	yes																		
27	Gluntman, Mathias	30		M	M	carpenter																				
28	Fox, Geo. P.	36		M	S	clerk																				
29	Fairchild, Edward	41		M	M	Carpenter																				
30	Fairchild, Mrs E	36		F		wife																				

116 W. 111th St. N.y. City

* The race or people to which each alien belongs is to be determined by the nook from which they came and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, * of the "Panama" from Cristobal, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. Lorensing
Master.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1907

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. O. Beverley, Surgeon of the "Panama" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had Six years & Six months years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edward O. Beverley

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1907

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List D.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

125

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Panama, sailing from Cristobal, C. Z. April 7, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 5, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes—Year or period of years	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Angelino, Giovanni	28		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Gesualdo Italy	N.Y.C.	Yes	Self	$30.00	No	–	–	Friend – Ant'o Lippari 93 Park St. N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Blk	Br.		Avellino
2	Giacchetti, Ant'o L.	27		M	S					No	Bulvano Italy	N. Adams Mass	No		$5.00				Friend – Ant'o Giuffo 57 South St. N. Adams Mass							5	9					Avellino
3	Albera, Giuseppe	21									Sorry Pallisi Italy	N. Adams Mass			$5.00				Friend – Ant'o Giuffo 57 South St. N. Adams Mass							5	9					Torre Pallisi
4	Brown, James	39				Boat Builder			American Citizen																				
5	Beckwith, Clifton	18				Clerk			Canada Eng.		Colon	Ninety	No		$50.00	No	–	–	Int. transit to Province of Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Blk		Ireland
6	Castiglia, Gavino	23				Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Sarzano Italy	N.Y.C.	Yes		$30.00				Friend – Ant'o Barbaro 2713 Second Ave. N.Y. City							5	7	Dark	Dark	Blk		Sarzano
7	Castiglia, Francesco	28									Sarzano Italy	N.Y.C.			$30.00				Friend – Ant'o Barbaro 2713 Second Ave. N.Y. City							5	8					Sarzano
8	Cogrio, Giuseppe	28								No	Sarzano Italy	N. Adams Mass	No		$40.00				Friend – Ant'o Giuffo 57 South St. N. Adams Mass							5	7					Sarzano
9	Castellano, L. Michele	5		M							Bulvano Italy	N. Adams Mass			$55.00				Brother-in-law – Ant'o Giuffo 57 South St. N. Adams Mass							5	7					Messina
10	Catelano, Giuseppe	27								So. Italian	Messina Sicily	N.Y.C.	Yes		$40.00				Cousin – Salvadore Stefani 9 Bowery Station, N.Y. City							5	10					Messina
11	Freeman, Carl	48				Carpenter			American Citizen																				
12	Fidanza, Pietro	34		M		Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Marsala Italy	N.Y.C.	Yes		$65.00	Yes	1897/1903	N.Y.	Home – c/o Madame Buckwood 45	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Br.		Marsala
13	Gardner, [illegible]	29				Painter			W. Britian	English	Philadelphia	Aberdeen Scotland	No		$50.00		1899/1901	Ohio	Friend – Paul Yeasley 5th W. 130 St. N.Y. City							5	10½	Light	Br.	Gr.		Aberdeen
14	Lehner, [illegible]	24			S	Baker			Germany	German	Munster Germany	N.Y.C.	Yes		$30.00		1906/1906	N.Y.	In transit to Liverpool Eng.							5	8					Munster
15	Lee, Henry C.	49		M		Steward			W. Britian	Welch	Liverpool Eng.	Liverpool Eng.	No		$50.00		1896/1896									5	7	Dark	Blk	Br.		Liverpool
16	Long, Jeramah	28				R.R. Master Mech.			American Citizen																				
17	Neattle, Fredk	36			S	Seaman																							
18	Ponte de Jesus, Joseph	37		M		Sailor			Hayti		Cotton Panama	Progreso Mexico	No		$25.00	No	–	–	In transit to Progreso Mexico	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Blk		Hayti
19	Perry, Arthur	22				Mach.			American Citizen																				
20	Pennacco, Francesco	28			S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	So. Italian	Mongiuffi Italy	N.Y.C.	Yes		$30.00	No	–	–	Friend – Ant'o Lippari 93 Park St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Blk	Blk		Bovino
21	Pellegrini, Mollie	21					Yes	Yes		No	Sicilian Bovino Italy	N. Adams Mass	No		$30.00		–	–	Friend – Ant'o Giuffo 57 South St. N. Adams Mass							5	6					Bovino
22	Russell, Andrew	32				Mach.			American Citizen																				
23	Rutherland, Harry	30		M		Ship Builder																							
24	Scholin, Chas. H.	43			S	Mach.																							
25	Scholer, Chas.	33		M																									
26	Swarz, Otto	20			S	Sailor			Germany	German	Konigsberg Germany	N.Y.C.	Yes		$30.00	Yes	1906/1906	N.Y.	Friend – H. Schultz 1918 2nd N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Br.	Blu		Konigsberg
27	Young, Walter A	22				Blacksmith			Jamaica B.W.I.	African	Kingston Jamaica	N.Y.C.			$50.00	Yes	–	–	Friend – Uriah [illegible] 24 Madison Av. N.Y. City							5	11	Co'd	Blk	Br.		Jamaica
28																													
29																													
30																													

2 Pass

3 Pass

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-S, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

125

S. S. Panama sailing from Cristobal, C.Z. April 27, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 6, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Angelino, Giovanni	28		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Giuseppe Italy	N.Y.C.	Yes	Self	$30.00	No	–	–	Friend – Carlo Lappari 93 Park St. N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Stout	No	5	7	Dark	Blk	Br.		Cassalano Italy
2	Giachetti, Carlo L.	22		M	S	–	–	–	–	No	Bribano Italy	N. Adams Mass	No	–	$5.00	–	–	–	Friend – Carlo Baffo 57 South St. N Adams Mass	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	9	–	–	–		Bribano Italy
3	Albers, Giuseppe	1		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	Jose Callis Italy	N. Adams Mass	–	–	$5.00	–	–	–	Friend – Carlo Baffo 57 South St. N Adams Mass	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	9	–	–	–		Jose Callis Italy
4	Brown, James	39		–	S	Boat Builder	–	–	American Citizen																						
5	Beckwith, Clifton	18		–	S	Clerk	–	–	Canada B.N.A.	English	Adam Passenger	Winnipeg Canada	No	–	$5.00	No	–	–	In transit to Winnipeg Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	Blk		Adam England
6	Castiglia, Gavino	23		–	S	Laborer	–	–	Italy	So. Italian	Passero Italy	N.Y.C.	Yes	–	$20.00	–	–	–	Friend – Carlo Barbaro 2218 Second Ave. N.Y. City	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	7	Dark	Dark	Blk		Passero Italy
7	Castiglia, Francesco	28		–	S	–	–	–	–	–	Passero Italy	N.Y.C.	–	–	$20.00	–	–	–	Friend – Carlo Barbaro 2213 Second Ave. N.Y. City	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	8	–	–	–		Lombardi Italy
8	Cogris, Giuseppe	28		–	S	–	–	–	No	–	Torino Lombardi Italy	N. Adams Mass	No	–	$40.00	–	–	–	Friend – Carlo Baffo 57 South St. N Adams Mass	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	7	–	–	–		Arbano Italy
9	Castellano, L. Michele	5		–	S	–	–	–	Yr. 3 Yrs.	–	Bribano Italy	N. Adams Mass	/	–	$5.00	–	–	–	Brother-in-law – Carlo Baffo 57 South St. N Adams Mass	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	7	–	–	–		Messano Italy
10	Catelano, Giuseppe	27		–	S	–	–	–	So. Italian		Messina Italy	N.Y.C.	Yes	–	$40.00	–	–	–	Cousin – Salvadore Stefani 7 Bowery Italia, N.Y. City	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	10	–	–	–		
11	Freeman, Carl	48		–	S	Carpenter	–	–	American Citizen																						
12	Fidanza, Pietro	34		M	S	Laborer	–	–	Italy	So. Italian	Marsala Italy	N.Y.C.	Yes	–	$65.00	Yes	1898/1907	N.Y.	Cousin – Salvadore Stefani 7 Bowery Italia, N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Blk	Br.		Marsala Italy
13	Gardner, John	29		–	S	Painter	–	–	W. Britain	English	Philadelphia	Philadelphia Penn.	No	–	$50.00	–	1899/1901	Phila.	Home – Carmaker Factory, Buckingham St. Phila.	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	10½	Light	Br.	Gr.		Manchester Eng.
14	Lehner, Joseph	24		–	S	Baker	–	–	Germany	German	Munster Germany	N.Y.C.	Yes	–	$30.00	–	1906/1906	N.Y.	Friend – Paul Jendes 541 W. 20 St. N.Y. City	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	8	–	–	–		
15	Lee, Henry C.	49		M	S	Steward	–	–	W. Britain	Irish	Liverpool Eng.	Liverpool Eng.	No	–	$50.00	–	1896/1896	–	In transit to Liverpool Eng.	–	–	–	–	–	–	In transit						
16	Long, Jeramah	28		–	S	R.R. Motorman	–	–	American Citizen																						
17	Neath, Fred	36		–	S	Cook	–	–	Jamaica B.W.I.	Negro	Kingston Jamaica	N.Y.C.	Yes	–	$50.00	Yes	1904/1906	N.Y.	Friend – Carlo Baffo 57 South St. N Adams Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Blk	Br.		Kingston Jamaica
18	Ponte de Jesus, Joseph	37		M	S	Sailor	–	–	Hayti	African	Cotton Passage	Progreso Mexico	No	–	$47.00	No	–	–	In transit to Progreso Mexico	No	No	No	No	Good	No	In transit						
19	Perry, Arthur	22		–	S	Cook	–	–	American Citizen																						
20	Perrocco, Ernesto	28		–	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	So. Italian	Marsala Italy	N.Y.C.	Yes	–	$30.00	No	–	–	Cousin – Carlo Lappari 93 Park St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Blk	Blk		Marsala Italy
21	Pellegrini, Melchiorre	21		–	S	–	Yes	Yes	–	No	Italian Bribano Italy	N. Adams Mass	No	–	$30.00	–	–	–	Friend – Carlo Baffo 57 South St. N Adams Mass	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	6	–	–	–		Bribano Italy
22	Russell, Andrew	32		–	S	Cook	–	–	American Citizen																						
23	Sutherland, Harry	30		M	S	Ship Builder	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
24	Scholin, Chas. N.	43		–	S	Cook	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
25	Scholer, Chas.	33		M	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
26	Swarz, Otto	20		–	S	Sailor	–	–	Germany	German	Konigsberg Germany	N.Y.C.	Yes	–	$30.00	Yes	1906/1906	N.Y.	Friend – H. Schultz 1st Ave. & 23rd St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Br.	Blu		Konigsberg Germany
27	Young, Walter A	22		–	S	Cook	–	–	Jamaica B.W.I.	African	Kingston Jamaica	N.Y.C.	–	–	$50.00	No	–	–	Friend – Uriah Young 44 Madison St. N.Y. City	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	11	Colored	Blk	Br.		Kingston Jamaica

2 Maps

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4 — 11—VIII — S. S. Panama sailing from Cristobal, C.Z. April 27, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 1st, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

125

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Every is prisoner or convict, except for political offense, or supported by charity?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Angelini, Giovanni	28	M		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Bessolano Italy	N.Y.C.	Yes	Self	$30.00	No			Friends - Ante Lippari 93 Park St. N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Blk	Br.		Avezzano
2	Giacchetti, Ante L.	22	M							Pelsano Italy	N. Adams Mass.	No		$50.00				Friends - Ante Giuffre 57 South St. N. Adams Mass.							5	9					Italy
3	Albers, Giuseppe	21								Sorso Italy	N. Adams Mass.			$0.00																
4	Brown, James	39			Boat Builder			American Citizen										In transit to Montreal, Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Blk		Canada
5	Beckwith, Clifton	18			Clerk			Canada B.N.A.	English	Ottawa	Ottawa	No		$0.00	No			Friends - Ante Barbaro 2713 Second Ave. N.Y. City							5	6					Canada
6	Castiglia, Gavino	23			Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Sassari Italy	N.Y.C.			$30.00				Friends - Ante Barbaro 2713 Second Ave. N.Y. City							5	7					Italy
7	Castiglia, Francesco	28								Sassari Italy	N. Adams Mass.	No		$40.00				Friends - Ante Giuffre 57 South St. N. Adams Mass.							5	7					Italy
8	Cogrio, Giuseppe	28						No		Lombardi Italy	N. Adams Mass.			$50.00				Brother-in-law - Ante Giuffre 57 South St. N. Adams Mass.							5	10					Italy
9	Castellano, L. Michele	25							So. Italian	Bibona Italy	N.Y.C.	Yes		$40.00				Cousin - Salvatore Startari 7 Bowery Italo's, N.Y. City													
10	Catalano, Giuseppe	27						American Citizen		Muravera Italy															5	7	Dark	Blue	Gr.		Margaretti
11	Freeman, Carl	48			Carpenter			Italy	So. Italian		N.Y.C.	Yes		650.00	Yes	1878/1887	N.Y.	Cousin - Salvatore Startari 7 Bowery Italo's, N.Y. City							5	10½	Light	Br.	Gr.		Italy
12	Fidanza, Carlo	34	M		Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Palermo Italy	Philadelphia	No		$50.00		1899/1902	Phila.	Home - Via Maderno 4 Buchanan 43 Chicago							5	8					Italy
13	Faidanza, John	29			Painter			W. Britian	English	Philadelphia				$30.00		1905/1906	N.Y.	Friends - Paul Angelus 58 W. 130 St. N.Y. City									In transit				
14	Leibnitz, Jos.	24			Baker			Germany	German	Munster Germany	N.Y.C.	Yes		$0.00		1896/1896		In transit to Liverpool, Eng.													
15	Lee, Henry C.	49	M		Steward			W. Britian	Irish	Liverpool Eng.	Liverpool	No																			
16	Long, Jeremiah	28			R.R. Mate			American Citizen																							
17	Nicastli, Fredo	36			Cook																										
18	Ponte de Jour, Joseph	37	M		Sailor			Hayti	African	Colon Panama	Arcquieu Mass.	No		$47.00	No			In transit to Arcquieu Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Blk	Blk		Haiti
19	Perry, Arthur	22			Mach.			American Citizen																							
20	Perocco, Ernesto	28			Laborer	No	No	Italy	So. Italian	Marsiglia Italy	N.Y.C.	Yes		$30.00	No			Cousin - Ante Lippari 93 Park St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6					Italy
21	Pellegrino, Mello	21				Yes	Yes		No Italian	Bacoli Italy	N. Adams Mass.	No		$30.00				Friends - Ante Giuffre 57 South St. N. Adams Mass.													
22	Russel, Andrew	32			Mach.			American Citizen																							
23	Rutherland, Harry	30	M		Chief Engineer																										
24	Scholin, Chas. H.	43			Mach.																										
25	Scholer, Chas.	33	M							Konigsberg Germany	N.Y.C.	Yes		130.00	Yes	1902/1906	N.Y.	Friends - H. Scholer 1751 2d Ave. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Br.	Blue		Konigsberg
26	Sievers, Otto	20			Sailor			Germany	German	Konigsberg Germany	N.Y.C.			$50.00	No			Friends - Ulrich Hung 44 Madison St. N.Y. City							5	11	Colored	Blk	Blue		Germany
27	Young, Walter A.	22			Steady Quick			Jamaica B.W.I.	African	Kingston Jamaica	N.Y.C.																				
28																															
29																															
30																															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Thomsen Master of the Bradford, from Port Antonio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Thomsen
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this — day of May, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. A. Kinsley, Surgeon of the employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Bradford

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

5/10/07

18 H

18 | 18

18 | 18

I. C.
Gen.
M. C.
P. & O.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1300, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 300, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Bradford" sailing from Port Antonio, 1st May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 5 May, 1907.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	H.	W.	Complexion.	Color of hair.	Color of eyes.	
1	Willard Jacobs	29	9	m	single	clerk	yes	yes	British	W. Indian	Port Antonio	New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Ruxallaw Polytechnic Institute Troy. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'	8"	brown	dark brown		Manchester Jamaica
2	Ernest Cabell Braham	17	2	m	single	none	yes	yes	British	English	Jamaica	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Parents Mr. H. Braham Brooklyn 263 7th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'	11"	fair	dark brown		Black Manchester Jamaica
3	Norman Cecil Braham	15	9	m	single	none	yes	yes	British	English	Jamaica	Brooklyn	yes	self	$5.	no	no	no	Parents Mr. H. Braham Brooklyn 263 7th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'	1"	fair	dark grey	none	Black Jamaica
4	Mrs. Serang Madran	38	6	f	married	none	yes	yes	British	Syrian	Montego Bay	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1903	New York	Husband Alexander Madran H. Washington street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4'	11"	brunette	dark brown		Black Montego Bay Jamaica
5	Bodea Madran	10	3	f	child	none	yes	yes	Daughter	of above	Serang Madran																				
6	Adele Madran	11	4	f	single	none	no	no	Daughter	do	do	do												good	no						
7	Alfred Madran	4	no	single	none	no	no	Son	do	do	do													good	no						
8	Sam Madran	4	no		none	no	no	Son	do	do	do													good	no						
9	Nasser Matran	22	4	m	single	salesman	yes	yes	Syrian	Syrian	Montego Bay	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1903 Illinois	New York	Brother Alexander Madran H. Washington street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6'	—	brunette	dark brown		Black Montego Bay Jamaica
10	Mrs. Margaret Anderson	25		f	married	widow	yes	yes	British	West Indian	Montego Bay	New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Husband M.C. Anderson 686 East 165 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'	2"	black	dark brown	none	Black Montego Bay Jamaica
11	Miss Mabel Anderson	18	6	f	single	none	yes	yes	British	West Indian	Montego Bay	New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Father M.C. Anderson 686 East 165 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'		black	dark brown		Black Montego Bay Jamaica
12	Miss Eliza Liddle	35		f	single	Dressmaker	yes	yes	British	West Indian	Montego Bay	New York	yes	self	$12	no	no	no	Brother Raymond G. St. Rippon Cedar Grove N.J. 3rd Brookfield	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'		black	dark brown		Black Montego Bay Jamaica
13	Miss Mary Jane Liddle	26		f	single	Sister	yes	yes	British	West Indian	Montego Bay	New York	yes	self		no	no	no	Sister	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'	3"	black	dark brown		Black Montego Bay Jamaica
14	Miss Elizabeth Jervis	22		f	single	Sister	yes	yes	do	do	Montego Bay	New York	yes	self	$2	no	no	no	Uncle Reverend G. St. Rippon Cedar Grove N.J. 3rd Brookfield	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'	6"	black	dark brown		Black Montego Bay Jamaica
15	Miss Catherine James	26		f	single	Domestic Servant	yes	yes	British	West Indian	Montego Bay	New York	yes	Miss E. Morris 442 West 22nd Street N.Y.	$22	none	no	no	Miss E. Morris 442 West 22nd Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'	6"	black	dark brown		Black Montego Bay Jamaica
16	Mrs Sabrina Malof	25		f	widowed	Housewife	No 2-7151	505	Syrian	Syrian	St. Antonio	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1903	New York	Brother in law Solomon Malof 151 Washington Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'	2"	brunette	dark brown		Black Syria Jamaica
17	Samuel Bowden	21		m	single	planter	yes	yes	British	West Indian	Kingston	New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Cousin Mrs. Clifford Clarke Brooklyn 853 Jefferson Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'	8"	brunette	dark brown		Black Kingston Jamaica
18	David Sterling	25		m	single	cultivator	yes	yes	British	West Indian	Montego Bay	New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Cousin Colonel Ramsay 220 East 76th Street N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'		black	black		Black Montego Bay Jamaica

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Bradford" sailing from Port Antonio, 1st May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 5 May, 1907.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Willard Jacobs	29	9 m		single	clerk	yes	yes	British	West Indian	Port Antonio Jamaica	New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Rusalkin Polytechnic Institute troy, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8"	Brunette dark brown		Manchester Jamaica
2	Ernest Clarke Braham	17	2 m		single	none	yes	yes	British	English	Jamaica	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Parents Mr. H. Braham Brooklyn 263 7th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 11"	Fair dark brown	none	Jamaica B.W.I.
3	Norman Cecil Braham	15	8 m		single	none	yes	yes	British	English	Jamaica	Brooklyn	yes	self	$5.	no	no	no	Brooklyn 263 7th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 11"	Fair dark grey	none	Jamaica B.W.I.
4	Mrs. Serang Matran	28	6 f		married	none	yes	yes	British	Syrian	Kingston Jamaica	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1907	New York	Husband Alexander Matran 41 Washington street N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	Brunette dark brown	none	Kingston Jamaica
5	Badea Matran	10	3 f		single	none	yes	yes	Daughter of above	Serang Matran														good	no				
6	Adele Matran	11	4 f		single	none	no	no	Daughter	do	do	do												good	no				
7	Alfred Matran	4	10 m		single	none	no	no	Son	do	do	do												good	no	5' 0"	Brunette dark brown	none	Jamaica B.W.I.
8	Sam Matran	4	10 m		none	none	no	no	Son	do	do	do												good	no	5' 0"	Brunette dark brown	none	Jamaica B.W.I.
9	Nemer Matran	22	4 m		single	salesman	yes	yes	Syrian	Syrian	Montego Bay	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1903 Illinois	New York	Brother Alexander Matran 41 Washington street N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6'	Brunette dark brown	none	Jamaica B.W.I.
10	Mrs. Margaret Anderson	25	f		married	Housework	yes	yes	British	West Indian	Montego Bay	New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Husband H.C. Anderson 686 East 165 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	Black dark brown	none	Jamaica B.W.I.
11	Miss Mabel Anderson	6	6 f		single	none	yes	yes	British	West Indian	Montego Bay	New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Father Mr. C. Anderson 686 East 165 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'	Black dark brown	none	Jamaica B.W.I.
12	Miss Eliza Tibble	35	f		single	Dressmaker	yes	yes	British	West Indian	Montego Bay	New York	yes	self	$12	no	no	no	Brother Reverend G. A. Shippy Port Jervis N.Y. 234 Front St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'	Black dark brown	none	Jamaica B.W.I.
13	Miss Mary Jane Tibble	26	6 f		single	Nurse	yes	yes	British	West Indian	Montego Bay	New York	yes	self		no	no	no	Port Jervis N.Y. 234 Front St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	Black dark brown	none	Jamaica B.W.I.
14	Miss Elizabeth Jervis	32	f		single	Nurse	yes	yes	do	do	Montego Bay	New York	yes	self	$2.	no	no	no	Uncle Reverend G. A. Shippy Port Jervis N.Y. 234 Front St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'	Black dark brown	none	Jamaica B.W.I.
15	Miss Catherine James	26	f		single	Domestic Servant	yes	yes	British	West Indian	Montego Bay	New York	yes	Miss Jervis 234 Front St. N.Y.	$50.	none	no	no	Miss L. Ellerson 425 West 22nd Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'	Black dark brown	none	Jamaica B.W.I.
16	Mrs Sabunieh Malouf	25	f		widowed	none	no	no	Syrian	Syrian	Port Antonio	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1903	New York	Brother Joe Malouf 141 Washington Street Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'	Brunette dark brown	none	Port Antonio Jamaica B.W.I.
17	Samuel Handler	26	m		single	plumber	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Kingston Jamaica	New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Brother Abraham Handler 1854 Pitkin Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'	Brunette dark brown	none	Kingston Jamaica B.W.I.
18	David Sterling	25	m		single	cultivator	yes	yes	British	West Indian	Montego Bay	New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Cousin Celestia Ramsay 220 East 76th Street N.York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'	Black dark brown	none	Jamaica B.W.I.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

151

I, Moseley, * of the S.S. Norman from Guantanamo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ swear that ~~I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,~~ ~~in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and~~ from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. O. Anderson
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1907

at Key West

R. S. Brown
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

15—1110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either **M** (male) or **F** (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either **M** (married), **S** (single), **Wd** (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1903-07, Philadelphia.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. O. Anderson, Surgeon of the S.S. Norman, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cuba; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 151 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1907

at Key West

R. S. Brown
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15—1110

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(61)

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 127

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Guantanamo, April 25, 1907. Arriving at Port of Newport News, May 2, 1907.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of time.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	de Lefpine	Alphonse	18	M	S		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Latin	Guantanamo	Newport News Va	Newport News Va	No	Own Ships Funds	60	No			To Brother		No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Brn	Brn	Scar on L side Mark on Forehead	Cuba
2																															
3																															
4																															
5																															
6																															
7																															
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															

Discharged
C B Bond

(51)

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 127

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Guantanamo, April 28, 1907, Arriving at Port of Newport News, May 2, 1907.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY ESTERILIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— When?	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	de Lepine	Alphonse	18	M	S		Farmer			French	Cuba	Guantanamo	Newport News Va	Newport News Va	No	On Ship Articles	60	No			Brother	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Dark	Brown	Scar on index finger, deformed thumb, left hand	Martinique
2																															
3																															
4																															
5																															
6																															
7																															
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															

Disch by RB Bro

Affidavit of Surgeon

S/S

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "selling Steamship" or "employed by ... at this port only.")
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named hereon, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, fully correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens. Mara Kolb

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

Mar 29- 1917

Arvd May 5- 1907

Return
Crew
Detained E&S
Temporary

0

128

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14–213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

S/S

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Mara Kolb

D

128

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

Mar 29- 1917

I also examined and stamped E & D Duranungo

arrd May 5- 1907

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Mara Kolb sailing from Hamburg, [illegible], 1907

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Citizen to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Kamsties	Carl	35	10 m	m		Grocer	y	y	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Father August Westphalen Germany.
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

file 793852.

Inspected by
William Smith
on March 29 - 1917 at 11-40 Am.

Head tax paid E.L.
Currency

E.I. file 7 030410

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, *May 5*, 1907

123

No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether either paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Time or period of time.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether able to read or write any language. (Whether able to read.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in this country. (Whether under contract.)	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ny	Ny	-	mem of crew fireman	$80	3	trips as sailor		on arrival obtained employment on a Tug as fireman then made 4 trips on A S/S Philadelphia then worked as machinist with Coven Bros. 2 years Jersey City N J. after that was employed in several small establishment in New Jersey. one years ago went in the grocery business at 226 Fulton st Union Hill Ny. and resides there with his family	No	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	fair	brown	Gray	none	Germany	Peterswalde
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____, _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marchee, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

S. S. Mara Kolb sailing from Hamburg, 1907

Arriving at Port of New York, May 5, 1907

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Nationality of: U. S. Citizens. Diplomats. Tourists. Quotas. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Citizens to be U. S. Citizens.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Kamsties	Carl	35	10 m	m	Single	y g	Y	Y	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Father August Westphalen Germany
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

file 79852.
Inspected by
William Smith
on March 29-1917 at 11-40 Am.

Head tax paid E.I.
Currency

E.I. file 7030410

No. on List.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	13 Whether having a ticket through to final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether relative paid his passage, whether paid by any other person, whether by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and how much.	16 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of former visit. Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.
1	NY	NYC	-	none 1 crew fireman	$ 30	3 trips as sailor	on arrival obtained employment on a Lug as fireman then made 4 trips on H/S Philadelphia then worked as machinist with Coven Bros. 2 years Jersey City N.J. after that was employed in several small establishment in New Jersey one years ago went in the grocery business at 226 Fulton st Union Hill NJ. and resides there with his family	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	fair	brown	Grey
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officers. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

ara Kolb sailing from Hamburg, 1907 — Arriving at Port of New York, May 5, 1907

129

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
Carl	35	10 m	m	Driver	y	y	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Father August Westphalenn Germany

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether it was paid by any relative, friend, etc., or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 in money, or not.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes. No. If Yes— Year or period of visit. Where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	NY	NYC	–	mom's crew	no	3 trips as sailor		on arrival obtained employment on a Tug as fireman then made 4 trips on A&S Philadelphia then worked as Machinist with Coven Bros 2 years Jersey City N.J. after that was employed in several small establishment in New Jersey one years ago went in the grocery business at 226 Fulton St Union Hill NY. and resides there with his family	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	fair	brown	Gray	none	Germany	Peters-walde
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

file 7 9 3 8 5 2.
Inspected by
William Smith
on March 29 - 1917 at 11-40 Am.

head tax paid E.L.
currency

E.I file 7 030410

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

..... (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.)

....., of the ....., from ....., do
sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
tion, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
nor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
ding to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
ed therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...,

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

.3.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or
ying only to those under 1 year of age.
The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (marr...),
ed), or D (divorced).
or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately
, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil
engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel
, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder,
designations.
ld be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the
ers, as follows:
s upon a farm, either for himself or others.
n who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections
ary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal exam-

to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein
—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or
and write).
ality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which
.
or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in
this race or people as given in said list.
should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and
fully noted by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For
ording on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or
French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France"
born who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come
United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this con-
mation should be carefully observed.

CUBAN.

" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

MEXICAN OR SPANISH-AMERICAN.

" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

AFRICAN (BLACK).

" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with
of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ( ), do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
..... and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

S/S

Mara Robb

D

128

Mar 29-1917

and May 5-1907

I also examined history and Documentary

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commending Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19___,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money al wn, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, contain, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true answers to all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19___

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1991

may 5-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JUL 5 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUL 5 1944
Date

Camera Operator